FIREARMS

MILITARIA & SPORTING AUCTION - MARCH 1 & 2, 2018

STRIKE ANYWHERE MATCHES
TREATED TO PREVENT AFTER GL
Wetproof
SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION
LOADED SHOT GUN CARTRIDGES
REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
U.M.C. BRIDGEPORT WORKS.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
MADE IN U.S.A.
PETERS
SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION
PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION
KINGS MILLS OHIO U.S.A.
LOADED SHOT SHELLS
Western
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

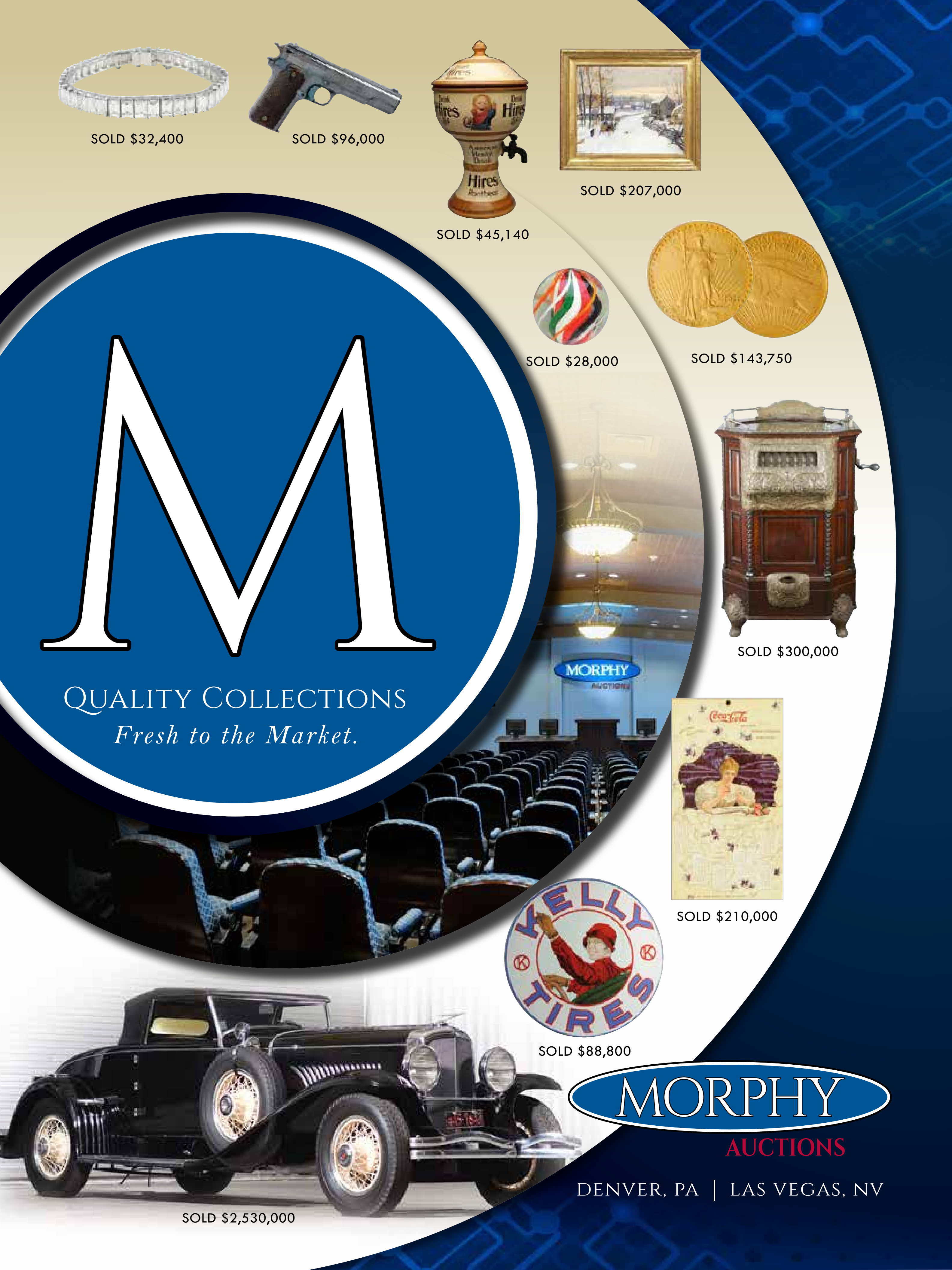
JAMES D.
JULIA
Inc.
a division of Morphy Auctions

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.



SOLD $32,400

SOLD $96,000

SOLD $45,140

SOLD $207,000

SOLD $28,000

SOLD $143,750

M

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.

SOLD $300,000

SOLD $210,000

SOLD $88,800

SOLD $2,530,000

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

DENVER, PA | LAS VEGAS, NV

Welcome to MORPHY AUCTIONS

DAN MORPHY
President & Founder

MORPHY AUCTIONS in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized tremendous growth and set numerous auction world records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, the Morphy Auctions east coast headquarters spans over 45,000 sq. ft. The building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV has recently undergone extensive renovations and facility upgrades. Upon entering either of our locations you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Whether you visit us on the east or west coast, Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a world class team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative arts, jewelry, firearms, plus many more.

With our headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors. Similarly, our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV makes us easily accessible for those located in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Sacramento.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.

IROQUOIS BREWING
BUFFALO
N.Y.

SOLD $64,575

QUALITY COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.

SOLD $84,000

BEACON
ETHYL
GASOLINE
A CAMINOL PRODUCT

SOLD $55,000

With an emphasis on fresh to the market collections, Morphy Auctions is the perfect venue for buying and selling with total confidence.

JAMES D. JULIA Inc.

a division of Morphy Auctions

In a Stunning Move, Morphy Auctions Merges with James D. Julia Inc.

JAMES D.
JULIA
INC.
Fairfield, Me.

MORPHY AUCTIONS HAS MERGED WITH JAMES D. JULIA, TO BE AN INTERNATIONAL LEADER IN MULTIPLE COLLECTING CATEGORIES

Effective December 14th, 2017, Dan Morphy of Morphy Auctions, proudly announced that he has successfully merged with the renowned international auction company of James D. Julia, Inc., which will become a division of Morphy Auctions.

Morphy Auctions and James D. Julia, Inc. share a common purpose of delighting collectors worldwide with aligned missions and unparalleled customer service standards. Joining forces creates a synergistic team of passionate staff members to better serve our customers and strengthen the antiques and collectibles industry.

Both companies take pride in having the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry. One of the biggest advantages to this merger is blending both teams of leading experts to enhance processes, descriptions and valuations. Morphy Auctions realized annual sales of $35 million within the last year. Within this same time, Julia’s generated $43 million in annual sales; for a combined gross of $78 million. With this combined total of annual sales, Morphy Auctions is one of the largest antique auctions house in North America.

Morphy Auctions has experienced tremendous growth over the years. The combination of the highly experienced and much acclaimed Julia team together with the outstanding auction team that Morphy has already formed, will make Morphy Auctions the ultimate place to go for rare firearms and important lamp & glass; as well as, toys, dolls, advertising, coin-op, automobilia and petroliana, and all forms of decorative arts.

Dan Morphy, Founder and President of Morphy Auction Company stated, “*I have literally spent all my life watching and learning from Jim. With nearly 50 years in the industry, Jim has an undisputed reputation and I admire and will emulate his business approach towards his clients and employees. It is an honor and privilege to have this new association with someone I have considered to be a mentor and leader in the industry.*

Over the years, Jim Julia crafted an extraordinary team and unique auction company as a result of his philosophy, business acumen and direct, honest approach with his clients whether they be buyers or sellers. I have always tried to incorporate the same approach. In merging with Julia’s extraordinary team, I intend to make the transition as seamless as possible. The bottom line is that I not only want to merge Jim Julia’s company and his people but I want to expand the philosophy of our business to include much of what created extraordinary success for Jim."

Jim Julia, Founder and President of James D. Julia, Inc., shared, “*I had never considered not being in the auction business and I have, for many years, contended that I, like my father (who passed away at nearly 90 years old this past year), would continue to auction well into my 80s, provided my health allowed it. The limitation in my mind had always been my personal health. But in November of 2016, my wife received a devastating diagnosis of incurable brain cancer. I immediately realized that as much as I loved the people, the antiques, and the excitement of the auction, there was nothing more important in this world to me than my wife, and I elected to devote my time to my wife, Sandy. From November of 2016 until today, my auction company never skipped a beat and has been extremely successful under the leadership of my good friend and CEO, Mark Ford, who continued to lead, improve and expand our company.*

A short while ago, Dan Morphy called to speak with me and asked if I would consider selling the company or doing some sort of joint venture. I explained to him that there were 3 things that were incredibly important to me; first, of course, was what was in the best interest of me and my wife, secondly, my obligation to my incredibly loyal and dedicated team of employees, and thirdly, wanting to do what would best serve all of the wonderful consignors and buyers that the company had developed over the years. The ensuing conversations with Dan, and ultimately the deal we were able to put together, allowed me to cover all three of these factors.

I have always admired Dan, his youth, his energy, his tremendous drive and his success. I knew and did business with Dan before he became an auctioneer and watched him as he entered the auction business and the subsequent dramatic growth he experienced. Dan is a superb leader and this was very clear and obvious during our negotiations about the melding of the two companies."

Julia’s Fine Arts, Asian & Antiques auction will be held February 8 & 9, 2018 and their Firearms auction will take place on March 1 & 2, 2018. To facilitate a seamless transition, the Julia team will manage and conduct both sales in Fairfield, Maine, as they have in the past. Morphy’s will hold all future auctions and accept consignments in their Pennsylvania and Nevada locations.

Consigning With Us

Coca-Cola
Delicious and Refreshing
April

SOLD $105,000

SOLD $15,600

SOLD $21,600

SOLD $96,000
Colt 1909 #11

WATCHES
CLOCKS
JEWELRY
SILVER-WARE
FANCY GOODS
TOYS

SOLD $44,500

MORPHY AUCTIONS offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.

> *"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."*
>
> \- John & Adrienne Haley,
> *United Kingdom*

SOLD $46,000

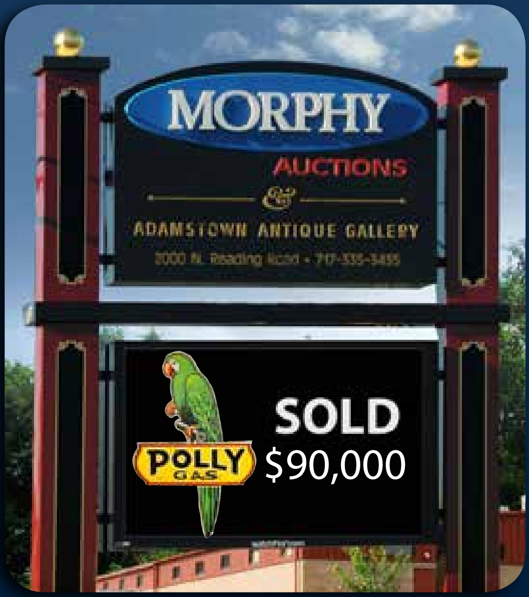
SOLD $143,750

SOLD $7,800

Our Facility

At Morphy's it's not just about the business; it's about the experience...

MORPHY
LOADING


MORPHY
AUCTIONS
&
ADAMSTOWN ANTIQUE GALLERY
2000 N. Reading Road • 717-335-3435
POLLY GAS
SOLD
$90,000

RUG STOR
THRAPP PHAR

SOLD $31,200

SOLD $10,200

Morphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space, and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble-style floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's offers state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions.

BIDDER

Terms & Conditions

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

CONDITION OF ITEMS

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with Morphy's in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. However, we cannot guarantee that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. However, we cannot guarantee that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction.

AUTOMOBILES – These terms do NOT apply to our automobile auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Automobile Auctions, please go to: www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Condition of Firearms and Related Items
    - Condition is always a subjective evaluation. Final responsibility rests with the buyer to assess the condition of items.

It is not possible to adequately describe in text or photos an antique or collectible item, and many modern items, that have seen use and show wear. MORPHY'S's goal at all times is to be as fair and honest in our catalog descriptions. MORPHY'S recommends that you personally inspect all items, or enlist a trusted professional to do so for you.

- MORPHY'S will only consider a refund when there is a major description discrepancy or authenticity issue that has a major effect on value. Examples that apply are major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications.
- MORPHY'S will not refund sales with buyers that have disputes regarding a firearm's bore condition.
- If the discrepancy is less than major, MORPHY'S will not under any circumstance provide a refund. This means that if you are purchasing an item and find undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fits issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, and other similar differences, it will not qualify for refund consideration.
- Should the buyer have a major dispute regarding an item, the buyer must notify MORPHY'S within three (3) days of receipt of the item to receive consideration. MORPHY'S in its sole discretion may provide refunds for major description discrepancies or authenticity issues. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration.
- There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date.
- Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. MORPHY'S ships items in order of payment.
- These terms are available only to the original buyer of record. All sales are final.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
    - A: antique
    - M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
    - C: curio & relic eligible
    - N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
    - ^:Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 3" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
    - The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
    - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.
    - PA auctions only - Handgun purchases also require an

(continued...)

additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

o NV auctions only – If you have a Conceal & Carry permit issued July 1, 2011 or later, you do not need to complete the background check.

o If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

o If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements.

o National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons Processing

 Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and SOT license. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months.

 Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of $200, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 6-8 months.

 Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Shipping

o PA auctions only - Non-Residents of Pennsylvania may not pickup modern handguns. Any firearms shipped are legally required to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o NV auctions only - Non-Residents of Nevada may not pickup modern handguns.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon paying for the firearm you can contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms or any ammunition. Buyer may contact Borderview International Firearm Logistics or another third party provider. Borderview may be contacted prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM PROTECTED SPECIES - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective purchasers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential purchasers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as
the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential purchaser's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All purchasers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the purchaser in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%
Near Mint 90% - 96%
Excellent 80% - 89%
Very Good 70% - 79%
Good Below 70%

BIDDING
RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer

(continued...)

alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Absentee and online bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Bidsquare, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, MORPHY'S reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from Morphy Auctions. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - **Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.** MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

$0 - $500	*$25*
$500 - $1,000	*$50*
$1,000 - $2,000	*$100*
$2,000 - $5,000	*$250*
$5,000 - $10,000	*$500*
$10,000 +	*Auctioneer's discretion*

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 23% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale a 3% discount may be taken on the Hammer price by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** Split payments are subject to a 23% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.. A surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

SALES TAX

Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT

Any invoice totaling more than $100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the sale. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale, a 3% discount on the Hammer price may be taken by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** No discount is permitted on split payments where a credit card is used as any form of total payment. Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517.

Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto

(continued...)

charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- We accept cash, wire transfer, check, certified checks and money orders only. No credit cards.
- CREDIT CARD – For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than $2,500 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 23% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.
- **CHECK** - There will be a $30 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over $2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this. We will accept
  a personal or company check >$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a $30 charge added to all wire transfers less than $2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings & insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be made available as an added courtesy and cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. Again, if any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All applicable charges will be applied. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight, or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - Morphy will ship all items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB Las Vegas, NV or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from Morphy, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases Morphy from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against Morphy for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** – Shipping insurance is automatically added up to $1,000 for every package. If your package is valued at >$10,000 we will also automatically add "Additional Insurance", which you can decline by contacting us. If you wish to arrange for "Additional Insurance" for packages valued between $1,000 and $10,000 please contact us prior to payment and we can quote this additional insurance amount for you. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY's applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country's laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING** of Large Items – Bidders MUST arrange and pay for 3rd party shipping when packages are a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
  · Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
  · USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
  · There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **BREAKABLE, DELICATE, FRAGILE ITEMS -** MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the winning bidder either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x 20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.
- **STORAGE FEE** – MORPHY'S will charge a storage fee of $50/week for any items awaiting pickup for more than 14 days following the auction date.

(continued...)

BIDDER
TERMS & CONDITIONS

AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization

PRIVACY
TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2018, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

Please see www.MorphyAuctions.com to review a complete and most current list of terms and conditions.

AUCTION DETAILS

Gallery is open 7 days a week
Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm & Saturday - Sunday 9:00am - 1:00 pm

ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.
Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.

Auction Location:

Morphy Auctions
2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880

Lodging:

Hampton Inn & Suites
380 East Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-0661

Historic Smithton Inn
900 W. Main Street
Ephrata, PA 17522
717-733-6094

Best Western Plus
Reading Inn & Suites
2299 Lancaster Pike
Shillington, PA 17607
610-777-7888

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2018, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

PA AH001884
NV 2000951.056-221 & 2000084.846

AUCTION DETAILS

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

THURSDAY LOTS		FRIDAY LOTS	
1 - 100	9:00 AM	700 - 800	9:00 AM
101 - 200	10:00 AM	801 - 900	10:00 AM
201 - 300	11:00 AM	901 - 1,000	11:00 AM
301 - 400	12:00 PM	1,001 - 1,100	12:00 PM
401 - 500	1:00 PM	1,101 - 1,200	1:00 PM
501 - 600	2:00 PM	1,201 - 1,300	2:00 PM
601 - 678	3:00 PM	1,301 - 1,349	3:00 PM

Ducks Unlimited Canada

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of firearms indicated with the symbol will be given to Ducks Unlimited Canada

DUCKS UNLIMITED

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of firearms indicated with DUCKS UNLIMITED will be given to Ducks Unlimited of the United States

UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

Firearms, Militaria, & Sporting
March 1 & 2, 2018

Sports Memorabilia
March 29, 2018

Advertising
April 12, 2018

Toy, Doll, & Figural Cast Iron
April 13, 2018

Western
Las Vegas
May 18, 2018

Coin-Op & Advertising
Las Vegas
May 19 & 20, 2018

Automobilia & Petroliana
May 24, 2018

Firearms, Militaria, & Sporting
June 12, 13, 14, & 15, 2018

Lamp & Glass
June 20, 21, & 22, 2018

Fine Antiques
August 29, 30, & 31, 2018

Advertising
September 5 & 6, 2018

Toys, Dolls, & Figural Cast Iron
September 12 & 13, 2018

Automobilia & Petroliana
October 1, 2018

Firearms, Militaria, & Sporting
October 17, 18, & 19, 2018

Coin-Op & Advertising
Las Vegas
October 20 & 21, 2018

Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.

'Like' us on Facebook
Dan Morphy Auctions

Follow us on Instagram
@morphy_auctions

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

THURSDAY SESSION

MARCH 1, 2018

Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 1 - 678

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM & Saturday - Sunday 9:00AM - 1:00PM
Extended Preview Wednesday, February 28: 9:00AM - 6:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

Auctioneers:

Shaye Krispine
Aidan Heining

Division Consultants:

Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms Division

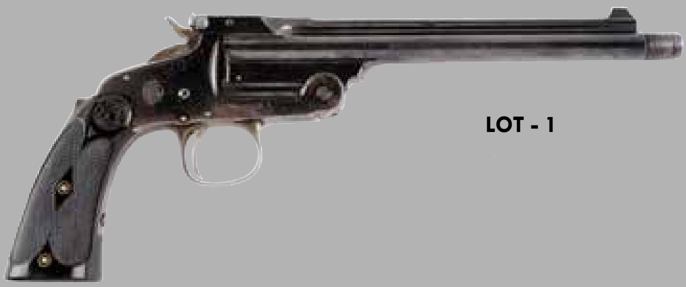
Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

David Geiger
Arms & Armor Specialist

Russ Withem
Firearms Division Expert

Gallery is open 7 days a week
Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM & Saturday - Sunday 9:00AM - 1:00PM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM | 877-968-8880

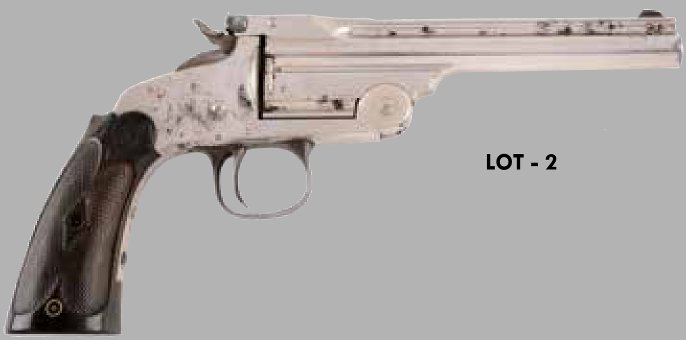


LOT - 1

1 - (A^) RARE S&W MODEL 91 SINGLE SHOT PISTOL WITH FACTORY THREADED BARREL.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 91
Serial No. 19764
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

This is a First Model made from 1893 to 1905. Has a 5/8” threaded barrel end for indoor shooting parlor silencer. The Paine front sight sits at outer edge of rib. Canadian proof marks on frame and barrel. It is a single shot top break made on revolver frame with intact recoil shield and Smith & Wesson black hard rubber extension grips, factory high polish blue finish and case colored hammer and trigger guard. This pistol remains in beautiful condition retaining approximately 80% of the brilliant Smith & Wesson factory blue with the balance simply flaked. Generous case colors on hammer and trigger guard. Excellent grips. Strong rifled bore with minor abrasion. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

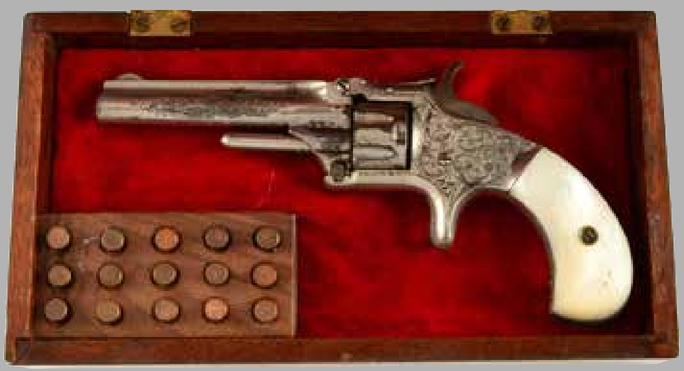


LOT - 2

2 - (A^) RARE NICKEL 6” SMITH & WESSON MODEL 91 SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 91
Serial No. 14114
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

This pistol falls right in the middle of the First Model serial number range of the Model 1891. It is a single shot pistol made on revolver-type frame with recoil shield left intact, rare factory nickel finish, blued trigger guard and black hard rubber Smith & Wesson extension grips. Has a Paine style front sight with round barrel, full rib, and rear target sight. Manufactured 1893 to 1905. Pistol retains approximately 85% original factory nickel with some age freckling under rib and a couple other minor age spots. Blue-grey patina on trigger guard. Grips are excellent with no chips. Strong rifling with some minor abrasion. A very rare little Smith & Wesson turn of the century target pistol. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

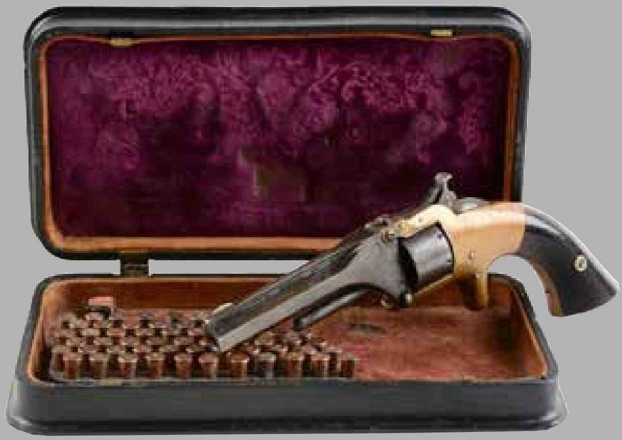


LOT - 3

3 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED & CASED S&W NO. 1 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 1
Serial No. 61517
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/16”
FFL Status: Antique

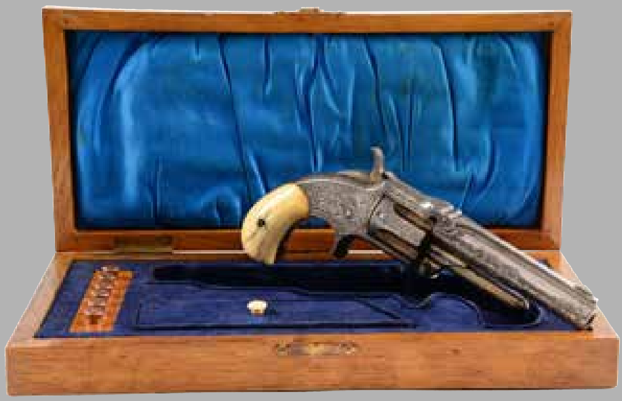
Manufactured 1868-1881. Referred to as a Third Issue with seven shot, single action and spur trigger. Factory engraved with fine Nimschke-style scroll engraving with beautiful bird’s head Mother of Pearl grips. 85-90% original finish with the majority of the wear on the cylinder. Functions fine with clean bore. Includes an old wooden display box. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 4

4 - (A) S&W GUTTA PERCHA CASED NO. 1 1ST ISSUE 6TH TYPE REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 1
Serial No. 7647
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

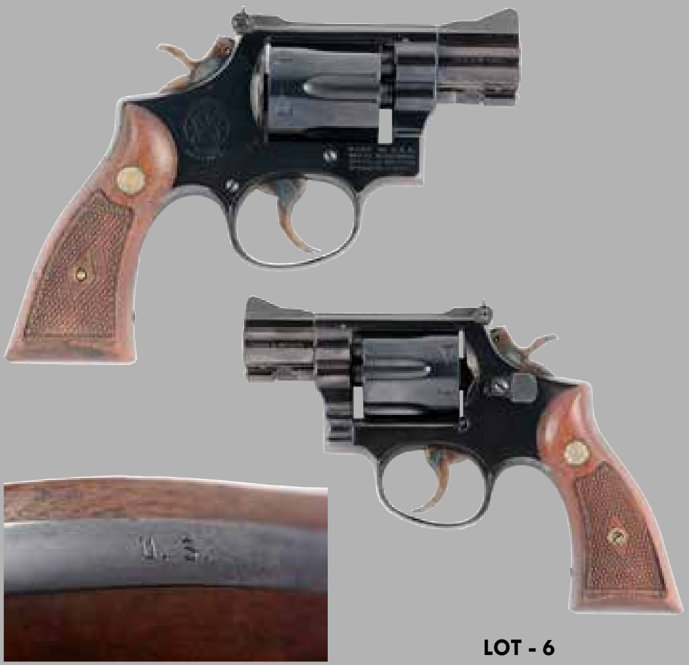
This is a single action, seven shot, tip-up revolver with octagon barrel and spur trigger. Features a brass frame devoid of any plating. Traces of blue in recesses of barrel. Sharp legends. Indexes fine with near mint rose-wood grips. These revolvers were manufactured 1857-1860. These were very popular with men marching off to the Civil War and thousands were purchased for soldiers by their loved ones. This revolver is housed in the rare and fragile Americana themed velvet lined gutta percha box with original cartridges. Box is in very good condition but it has had some repairs. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 5

5 - (A) S&W CASED & FACTORY ENGRAVED MODEL 1-1/2 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1 1/2
Serial No. 77469
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

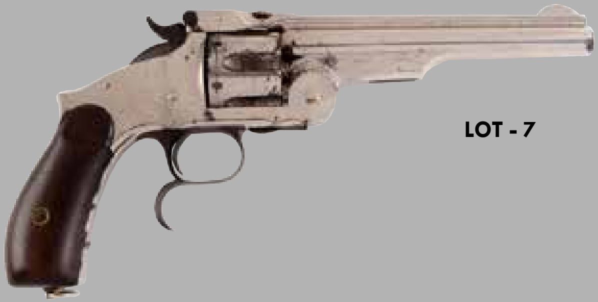
This revolver was manufactured from 1865-1868. Features real ivory bird's head grips, five shot fluted cylinder, and spur trigger. This revolver also features nickle plating with gold wash and exhibits nearly complete factory floral engraving. Traces of gold wash in cylinder flutes and rod. Retains 30-40% original factory nickle blending with smooth gun metal gray. Indexes and locks up fine with a clean bore. This revolver comes housed in a French fitted oak case. The engraving appears to be the work of L. D. Nimschke, 1850-1900, one of the most famous engravers of the 19th century. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 6

6 - (C) U.S. AIR FORCE SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 56 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 56
Serial No. K501489
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

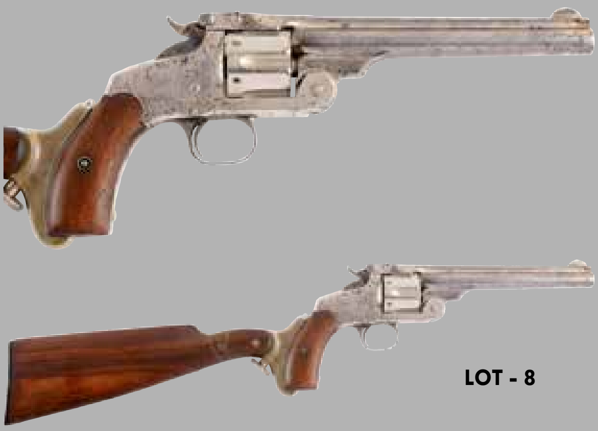
Extremely rare Smith and Wesson Model 56 Special United States Air Force Combat Masterpiece. On page 219 of the book Standard Catalog of Smith and Wesson 3rd Edition it states; That these revolvers were made for the United States Air Force between 1962 - 1963 with most of them being destroyed by the Government in Brunswick, Georgia but has never been confirmed. This one has the supporting documentation of a factory Smith and Wesson letter that states it is one of that contract. It has all the special features that it is supposed to have to include "U.S." stamped on the back strap. Special rear sight that extends past the frame and extended to the base of the front sight. Magna walnut grips with S&W medallions. Heavy two inch barrel. This one was shipped from the factory February 8 1963. This revolver retains approximately 95% of the original factory finish with just a bit of high edge wear. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00



LOT - 7

7 - (A) S&W MODEL 3 RUSSIAN 3RD MODEL.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 3rd Model Russian
Serial No. 49791
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

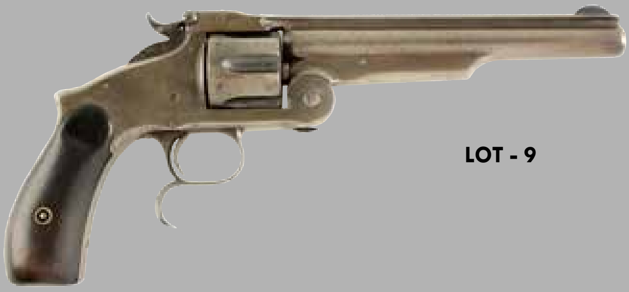
Manufactured from 1873-1878, the major difference of the 3rd model is the integral front sight and the shorter extractor. It features single action, factory nickle finish, large top strap screw, barrel address in English says "Russian", with a sash hook trigger guard, blued extractor, latch and trigger, non-checkered two piece walnut grips. Butt is stamped "1974" in a box and letter "P". Case colored guard has turned patina. Overall the revolver retains 85% of the original factory nickle; barrel retains 85-90% nickle, turning patina at muzzle with some light bubbling; 50% nickle on cylinder; and 85-90% nickle on frame. Right grip panel is stamped with matching serial number. Case colors have darkened, extractor still shows fire blue. Assembly number "316" on latch, cylinder and frame. Indexes and locks up like new with a fine strong bore. Includes a period black leather flap holster in very good condition. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 8

8 - (A^) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 AUSTRALIAN MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH SHOULDER STOCK.
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: No.3
Serial No. 13187
Caliber/Bore: 0.44
Barrel Length: 7"
FFL Status: Antique

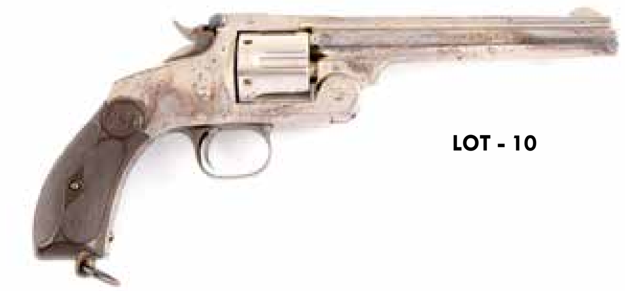
Approximately 310 revolvers were manufactured in nickel finish with a 7" barrel and detachable buttstock. A broad arrow proof mark is stamped on the butt next to serial number. There is an oval mounting hole on back of backstrap, and the rear grip strap extends beyond the grips. The stock is made of walnut with a Smith & Wesson logo black composite buttplate and has nickel attaching system. The hardware and wooden buttstock are stamped with Serial No. 768 and there is no broad arrow, which tells us that this stock is an original Smith & Wesson stock, but not made for this gun. Walnut stock is in excellent to near mint condition with virtually all of the nickel intact on hardware, albeit some frosting. Matching serial numbers on cylinder and latch. Features full nickel finish with fire blue barrel catch, case colored trigger guard, two piece walnut grips, pinned half moon front sight. Walnut grips have a 0 in pencil on both panels. Barrel retains approximately 20% original nickel with the balance blended smooth grey. Cylinder retains approximately 85% original nickel. Left side of frame retains approximately 30% nickel and approximately 50% nickel on right side. 80% nickel on straps. All metal surface that does not retain nickel blends perfectly with a smooth, grey patina. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong, clean bore with light frosting. This revolver falls directly into the accepted serial number range. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 9

9 - (A) S&W 2ND MODEL RUSSIAN MODEL NO. 3 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 1561
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 7"
FFL Status: Antique

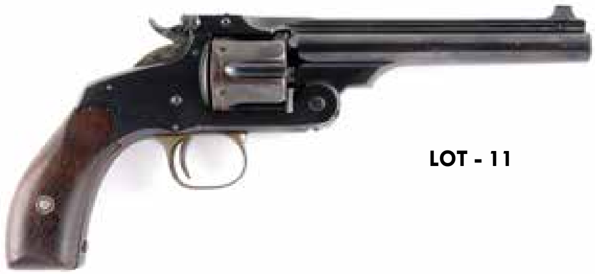
Manufactured 1873-1878. This model is cut for the shoulder stock and features the sash hook on trigger guard with "RUSSIAN MODEL" barrel stamp in English. The lanyard ring is missing. Partial serial number on center of butt with a visible "3" and "5". Serial number on barrel, cylinder and latch is 1561. Serial number on right grip panel is 12?42. Other features are standard for a No. 3 top break, six shot, single action revolver. All metal is a clean grey patina with no original finish. Index and locks up like new with strong rifling. Clean and homogeneous early Smith & Wesson. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 10

10 - (A) S&W NO. 3 RUSSIAN REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 21245
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states this pistol shipped December 29th, 1894, to Tikata & Co. in Yocohama, Japan; Agents for Japanese Government. It was shipped with a 6 - 1/2” barrel, blue finish, butt swivel, and checkered hard rubber grips. The gun is currently nickel finished that appears to be factory, with no rounded edges or feathering. Grips are excellent and not numbered. Case colored hammer and trigger guard with strong colors. Serial number is stamped two places on butt. Revolver has lanyard ring. Retains about 75% period nickel finish, balance soft patina. Cylinder shows no signs of burn. There is no star, so if it was factory refinished it surely does not show, and could simply be an error in the finish column. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong, clean bore. 1,700.00 - 2,200.00

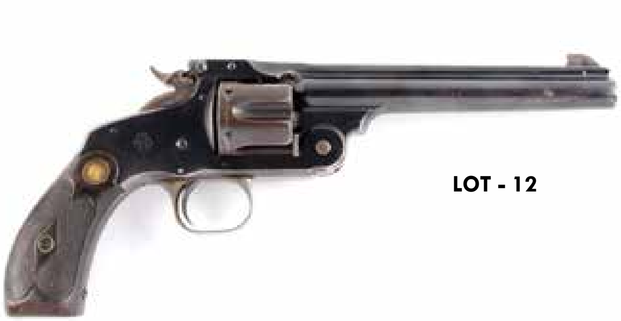


LOT - 11

11 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 TARGET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 6024
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory letter, this revolver was shipped July 7th, 1882 to the M.W. Robinson Co., New York City, with 6” barrel, nickel finish and checkered black hard rubber grips. The star by the serial number indicates it was returned to the factory for rework and refinishing; this would have been when the target sight, wood grips and blue finish were added. Inside grip frame has refinishing date stamped inside “4-28”. This is a six shot, single action, tip-up with high target front sight and target rear sight. Barrel and frame have 90% brilliant factory blue. Cylinder has 50% blue. Blue-plum patina on straps. Smooth walnut grips with “16513” written in pencil on left panel. Grips are excellent and fit nicely. Sharp barrel legend. Fine action and lock-up. Strong, clean bore. 1,700.00 - 2,400.00

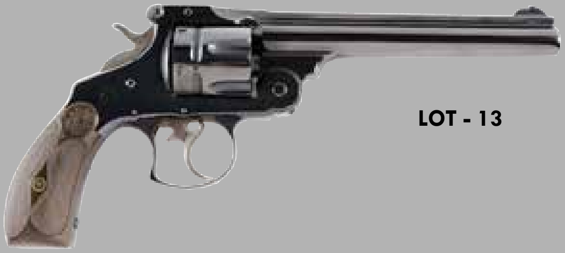
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 12

12 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 TARGET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 32470
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

According to factory letter, this revolver shipped on June 1st, 1898 to S. M. Taylor, no address listed. Shipped with 6 - 1/2” barrel, blue finish and checkered walnut grips as a New Model No. 3 Target in .44 Russian. The star by the serial number indicates it was returned to the factory for reworking or refinishing, and it has the refinishing date stamped on inside of grip frame of “6-21”. This is a six shot, single action Target Model with a factory adjustable rear sight. Trigger guard has traces of color and hammer exhibits brilliant case colors. Sharp barrel legends. Frame retains 95% of factory applied blue. Barrel has 75% factory applied blue thinning at muzzle and sides. Cylinder has traces of blue but is basically a blue-brown soft patina. Both grip straps are grey patina. Matching serial number on latch and cylinder. The gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips are very good to excellent but not numbered. Indexes and locks up like new with strong, clean rifled bore. Fine antique No. 3 revolver.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00

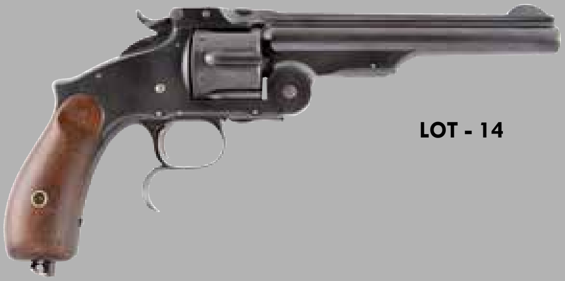


LOT - 13

13 - (A^) RARE .38 WINCHESTER S&W NO. 3 NAVY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 270
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

These rare revolvers were numbered in their own serial range with a mere 276 ever produced, making this example the seventh-to-last one manufactured. Frames were manufactured prior to 1898 but these were shipped from 1900 to 1910. Matching numbers on cylinder, latch and barrel. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored trigger and hammer, and Smith & Wesson black composite grips. This revolver has been factory refinished to near new condition with two return dates inside frame of 1958 and 1967. 229 is scratched into the right grip panel. This revolver appears to be in near new condition since factory refinished and is considered one of the rarest of all Smith & Wesson revolvers. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

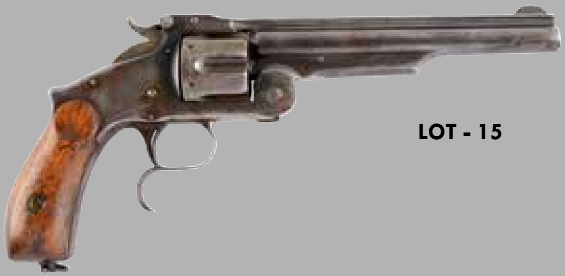


LOT - 14

14 - (A^) S&W RUSSIAN NO. 3 3RD MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3 Russian
Serial No. 40831
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1874 to 1878. Print on top of rib is in English, ending in “RUSSIAN MODEL”. Features round butt, walnut stocks, lanyard ring in butt, blued finish, extreme frame knuckle, trigger guard spur, medium ejector housing, forged front sight, large thumb screw on top strap, six shot and single action. This revolver retains 95% of an old, dull blue refinish. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong rifled bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

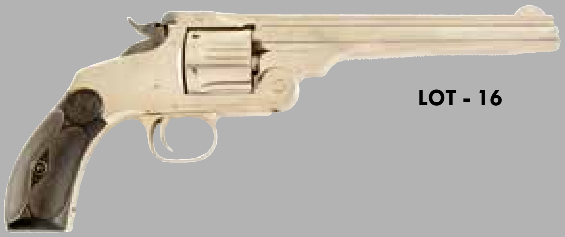


LOT - 15

15 - (A) S&W NO. 3 RUSSIAN 2ND MODEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 2521
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 7”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states this gun was shipped July 28, 1877 to H. Ahrens & Co., Boston and London. It was shipped with 7” barrel, butt swivel, and smooth walnut grips in a shipment of 243 units. Made without the Russian markings. The frame is stamped with the Japanese naval anchor and two wavy lines. Matching numbers on cylinder, latch and barrel. Features a top break action, frame knuckle, trigger guard sash hook, lanyard and nickel finish. It is interesting to note that the factory letter does not denote the finish, and this gun was offered in both blued and nickel. 5,000 of this model were ordered. Soft patina. Indexes fine with a strong bore.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00

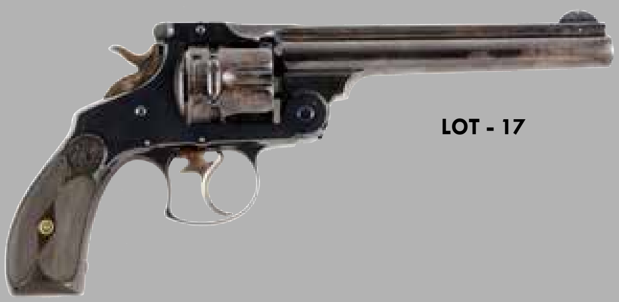


LOT - 16

16 - (A) S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 AUSTRIALIAN CONTRACT RUSSIAN REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: No. 3
Serial No. 12452
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian
Barrel Length: 7”
FFL Status: Antique

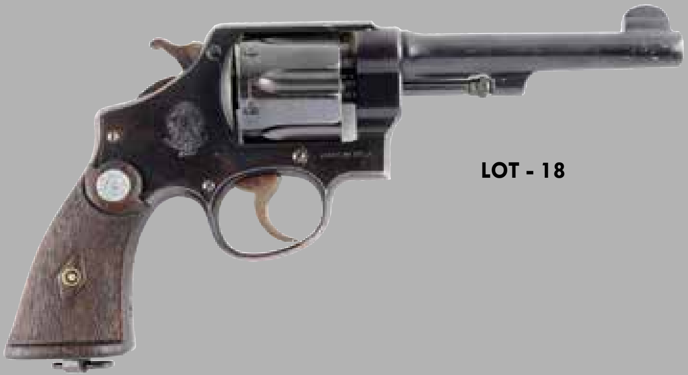
Factory letter states this revolver shipped to Australia with 7” barrel, nickel finish, cut for shoulder stock, and checkered black rubber grips to M. W. Robinson New York City for export Dec. 18, 1881. The shipment was for 250 revolvers and 250 stocks. Revolver retains 97% original nickel finish. Matching serial numbers on cylinder. Fine case colors. Excellent grips which fit perfectly. Overall 98% finish on gun with razor sharp legends. Frame is cut for shoulder stock. Wrong number stamped on latch but proper number on cylinder. Has a fine bore and action. A lovely condition Smith & Wesson. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 17

17 - (A) RARE BLUED SMITH & WESSON NUMBER 3 FRONTIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: .44 Frontier DA
Serial No. 7660
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 6-1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

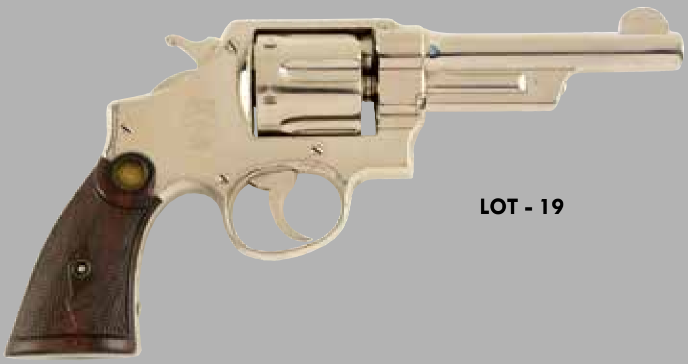
Only 15,340 examples of this revolver were made by Smith from 1886-1898. This example is factory blued with case colored hammer and trigger and chambered for the 44-40 (44 WCF) cartridge and sports a 6-1/2” barrel with Smith Gutta Percha grips and standard sights. All numbers are matching to include the cylinder, latch, barrel and scratched into the left grip panel. It has a mid-production four digit serial number “7660”. This revolver remains in superb condition and does not appear to have seen much use. Overall, the gun retains approximately 75-80% bright original factory blue with no blemishes or flaws, the balance appears to have simply flaked or faded to a mix of plum patina with razor sharp edges. The lock up and bore are like new and tight as a drum. Grips are also near mint showing virtually no wear. Bright case colors on both hammer and trigger. This is one of the nicest examples of this revolver that we have ever offered and very tough to find a nicer blued example, chambered for the .44 Winchester cartridge. 3,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 18

18 - (C) S&W 1917 BRAZILIAN CONTRACT REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1917
Serial No. 171555
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

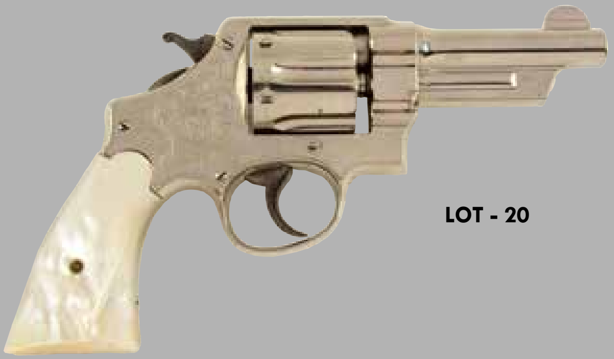
This revolver was built on the square butt N frame using left over military frame with eagle stamp, matching numbers on cylinder and barrel with import stamp under barrel and no other military marks. Six shot, blue finish, pinned barrel, with case colored hammer and trigger. Retains 75% original blue. Right side of frame has Brazilian crest and is dated 1937. Approximately 25,000 provided to the Brazilian government, this gun is part of a very early shipment and comes with the silver medallion diamond checkered walnut pre-war stocks numbered 196732 (another gun). Lanyard loop is present. Fine action with strong, clean bore. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 19

19 - (C) S&W TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 6546
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

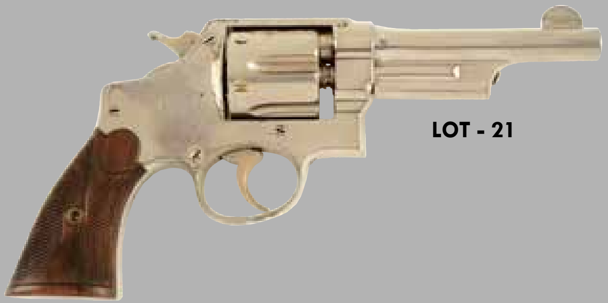
15,376 were manufactured on the N frame from 1907-1915. According to the factory letter, this revolver was shipped November 4th, 1915 to Shapleigh Hardware Co. in St. Louis. Shipped with 5” barrel, blue finish and checkered good medallion grips. It remains in that configuration but was refinished in full nickel, but legends are still sharp. There are no factory refinished stamps. Matching serial number on cylinder and barrel, proper grips but not numbered. Revolver retains about 95% of the reapplied nickel finish. Grips are very good to excellent. Indexes and locks up fine with strong clean bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 20

20 - (C) ENGRAVED & PLATED S&W TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 13912
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

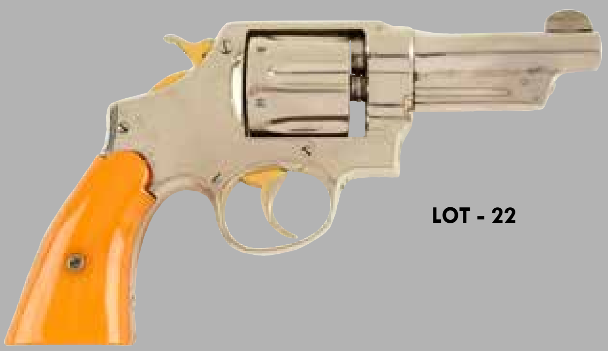
The desirable Triple Lock .44 revolvers were manufactured 1907-1915. A total of 15,375 were made, built on the square N frame with five screw. Matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. Sports a pair of real Mother of Pearl grips. The revolver was customized at one time by shortening the barrel and reapplying the front sight. Engraved frame and nickle plated. The hammer and trigger retain generous amounts of case colors. Gun appears to be unfired since refinished with just a light drag line. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong bore. Extremely handsome Texas style Triple Lock. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 21

21 - (C) S&W TRIPLE LOCK .44 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 1510
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

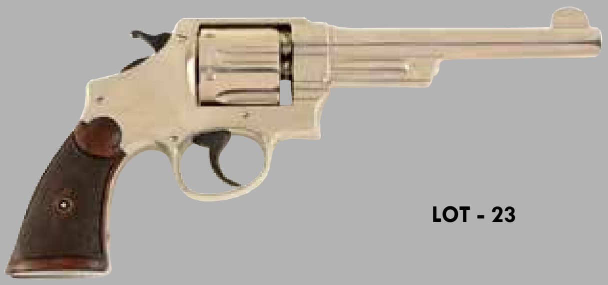
According to the factory letter, this revolver was shipped on July 18th, 1911 and delivered to Heartly, Stalckhaver Fay Co. of New York City with a 5” barrel and nickle finish. It was built on the five screw N frame. Revolver has be re-nickled at some point. Right side of frame still has a strong Smith & Wesson logo on frame. Barrel has been re-stamped .44 Smith & Wesson and has no barrel address. Barrel retains about 85% of the reapplied finish. Sports replaced period correct diamond grips with no medallion. Fine action and bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 22

22 - (C) S&W TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 5092
Caliber/Bore: .44 Smith & Wesson Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

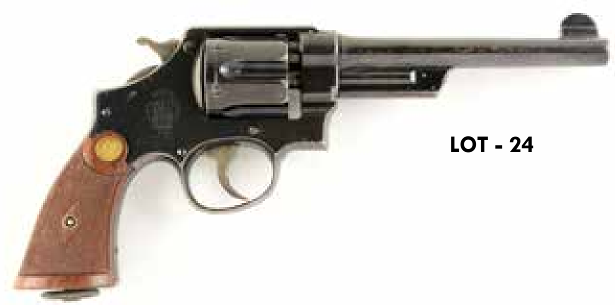
Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped on June 27th, 1911 and delivered to Folsom Arms Co, New York City with blue finish and checkered walnut grips. Subsequently, this revolver has been nickel plated with gold wash hammer and trigger and a pair of composite grips added. Whomever preformed this work polished all the markings with the exception of the serial number which can be seen on butt, partially on cylinder and on barrel. Revolver retains about 95% of the reapplied finish. Indexes and locks up fine and has a very good bore.
600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 23

23 - (C) S&W .44 TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 11692
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These revolvers were built on the N frame five screw square butt frame between 1908-1915. This revolver retains virtually all of the period reapplied finish with blue hammer and trigger, with non-medallion walnut checkered grips. Matching serial numbers on barrel and cylinder. Sharp address legend, .44 stamp on left side thinning. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

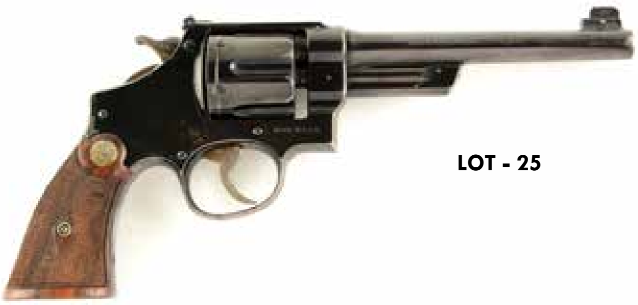


LOT - 24

24 - (C) S&W .455 BRITISH TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Triple Lock
Serial No. 2703
Caliber/Bore: 0.455
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter indicates this revolver was shipped under British Government contract, caliber .455, delivered for shipping to Remington Arms, New York City, Agents for the British Government. It was shipped with a 6 - 1/2” barrel, blue finish and checkered walnut gold medallion grips. The gun was ordered a mere four months after their country entered the war (December 16th, 1914). The survival of these early examples, given the duration of the war, makes these high condition revolvers extremely difficult. They were built using the five screw, N frame, triple lock design, six shot, double action with case colored hammer and trigger. This revolver bears numerous British proof marks and matching serial numbers on barrel and cylinder. The excellent to near mint gold medallion diamond checkered grips are not numbered. Brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. Hammer has been stippled. Revolver retains about 75-80% of it original high polish factory finish. Indexes and locks up fine with a clean bore.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00

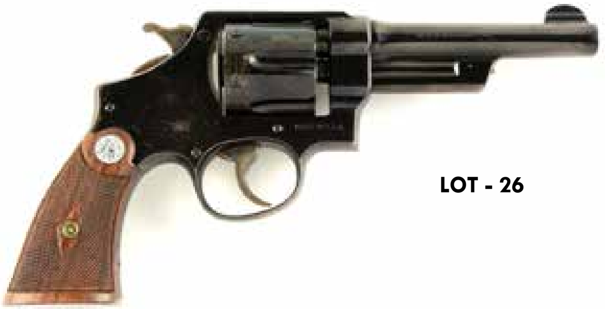


LOT - 25

25 - (C) PRE-WAR S&W .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. 43607
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to factory letter, this revolver was shipped September 15th, 1932 and delivered to H&D Folsom Arms Co., New York City with a 6 - 1/2” barrel, with a special “Call Ivory Bead” front sight blue finish and checkered walnut grips sent in a single one-gun shipment. Built on the five screw N frame square butt with matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. The listed “Call” front sight is actually a King ivory front sight. Revolver retains approximately 90% of the original factory high polish blue finish with just minor high edge wear and light drag line. The sliver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips are excellent, not numbered, and fit nicely. Nice case colors on hammer and trigger. Gun sports a fine adjustable rear sight. A beautiful special order pre-war target revolver. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

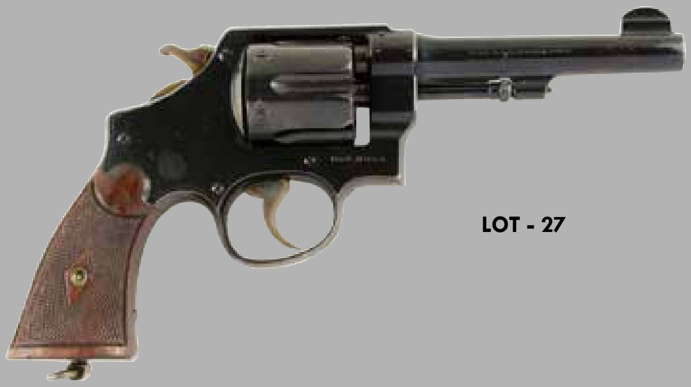


LOT - 26

26 - (C) PRE-WAR S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. 35564
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

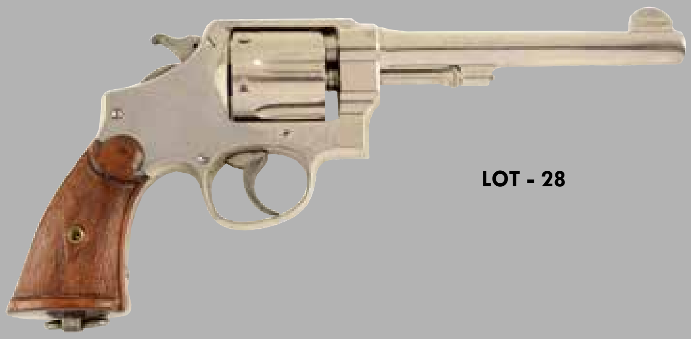
Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped Aug 28th, 1930 to Wolf & Klar Co. of Fort Worth, Texas, with blue finish and checkered walnut grips. Remains in that configuration and has matching serial number on barrel and cylinder. These revolvers were built on the N frame, five screw, pinned barrel. The silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips are in excellent to near mint condition and fit perfectly but are numbered to another gun. Revolver retains approximately 85% of the brilliant original factory blue finish with light high edge wear and some minor storage marks on right side of frame. Case colored hammer and trigger have generous amounts remaining. Indexes and locks up perfectly with strong clean bore. Blue Heavy Duty models are very difficult to locate and this is a fine example. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 27

27 - (C) SCARCE 5" S&W .44 HAND EJECTOR SECOND MODEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 24306
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

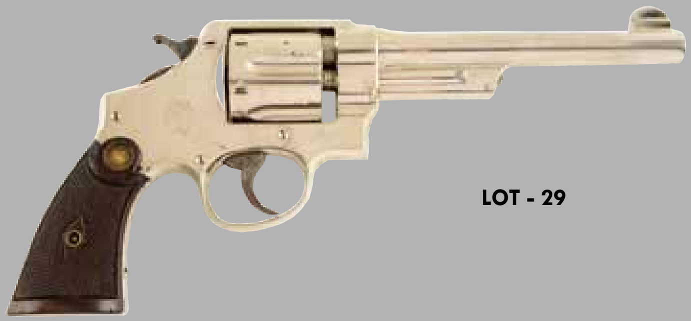
Factory letter states this revolver was shipped December 31st, 1925 to Edward K. Tryon Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, with 5" barrel, blue finish, butt swivel and checkered walnut non-monogrammed grips. "4306" written in pencil inside right grip panel. Built on the five screw, N frame, square butt, six shot blue finish with case colored hammer and trigger. The 6 - 1/2" barrel was standard, while the 4" and 5" models are extremely scarce. Beautiful all original condition, bright case colors, and overall 90-95% original factory blue finish with nominal high edge wear. Excellent to near mint grips. Fine action with a near mint bore. Very hard to find great condition big Smith .44. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 28

28 - (C) S&W .44 2ND MODEL HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 18654
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

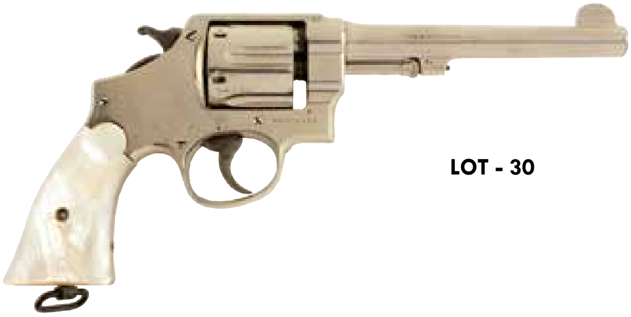
Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped September 6th, 1922 to Moore Handley Co. of Orlando, Florida. Shipped with 6 - 1/2" barrel, nickel finish, butt swivel and checkered non-medallion walnut grips. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. Pre-war diamond checkered walnut grips fit well but are not numbered. Built on the large square butt N frame with five screw, six shot and double action. Revolver retains approximately 75% original factory nickel that blends evenly with gray patina. Smooth trigger and checkered hammer. Indexes well with a strong clean bore. Interestingly, this civilian revolver has a Springfield eagle stamped in to the frame indicating leftover World War I frame. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 29

29 - (C) NICKLE S&W TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 13721
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this revolver was shipped March 10th, 1917 to A. Baldwin Co. of New Orleans with nickle finish and checkered walnut grips. The letter further states that manufacture ended in 1915 and this gun was sold out of remaining inventory. 15,376 Triple Locks were manufactured from 1908-1915. They were built on the N frame with five screws. Matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. This revolver remains in untouched all original condition retaining over 90% original nickel finish and case colored hammer and trigger. The gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips have the matching number in pencil on right panel. Inside left grip frame is stamped "9.41" and there is a star on the butt indicating this revolver was factory refinished in September 1941. Indexes and locks up like new with fine, near mint bore. All factory legends are sharp. A very handsome Triple Lock. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

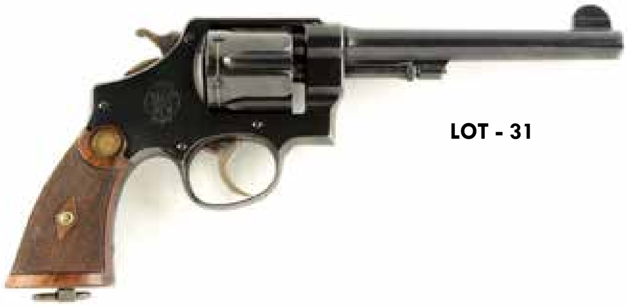


LOT - 30

30 - (C) S&W .44 2ND MODEL HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER (WOLF & KLAR).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 19515
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this revolver was shipped to Wolf & Klar on October 17th, 1922, with a 6 - 1/2” barrel, nickel finish, butt swivel, and checkered walnut grips which were dealer swapped for real Mother of Pearl pre-war style grips. This Model was built on the five screw, square butt, N frame, six shot double action with case colored hammer and trigger. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. Gun remains in excellent all original factory condition retaining about 95% nickel with the usual storage marks and light surface marks. Indexes and locks up like new with a fine, strong bore. Beautiful Roaring Twenties Texas-shipped big bore .44. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

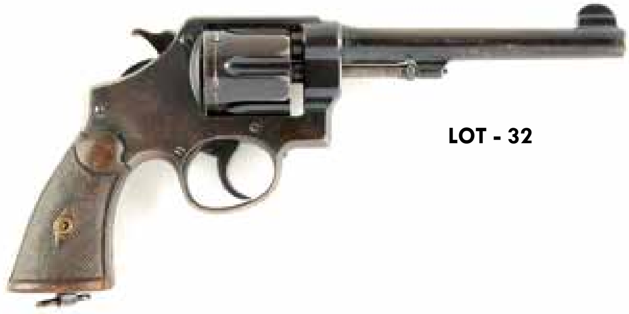
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 31

31 - (C) S&W HAND EJECTOR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (.455).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 29321
Caliber/Bore: 0.455
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

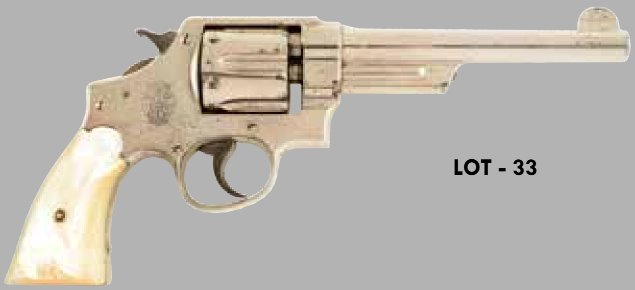
Factory letters state this gun was shipped to the Canadian Government of Ottawa, Canada on December 4th, 1915. This revolver was widely used by the Canadian forces during the first World War. It was built on the N frame with six shot and double action. Has matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. The gold medallion diamond checkered grips are in near mint condition with a fine fit but are not numbered. Left of barrel is stamped “.455”. Left side of frame has Canadian proof mark. Cylinder has not been altered. Indexes and locks up perfectly both single and double action. Strong, near mint, shiny bore. Aside from a light drag line, light high edge wear and some muzzle wear, the revolver retains at least 95% original blue including straps. Vivid case colors on trigger and hammer. This is a fine example of World War I era Smith & Wesson Second Model Hand Ejector that escaped the ravages of war. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 32

32 - (C) PRE-WAR S&W 2ND MODEL .44 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 16997
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

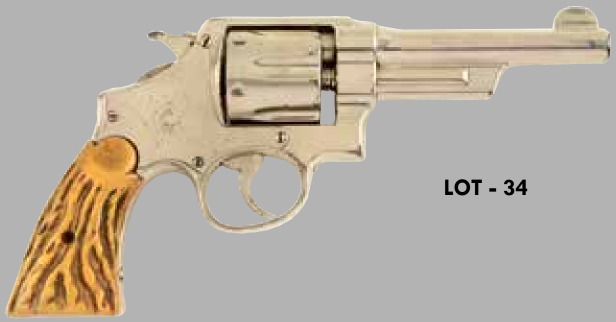
According to the factory letter, this revolver was shipped June 10th, 1921 delivered to Hammette Hardware Co. as a 6 - 1/2” barrel with blue finish and checkered walnut grips. These were built on the five screw, square butt N frame, six shot double action with case colored hammer with lanyard on butt. Matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. Overall 70% overall factory blue finish with brown patina on trigger guard and straps, some minor spotting on barrel, with 1/8” area of light corrosion on right side of barrel. Grips not numbered. Indexes and locks up like new with strong mint bore.
700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 33

33 - (C) FINE FACTORY NICKLE S&W TRIPLE-LOCK HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 7576
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

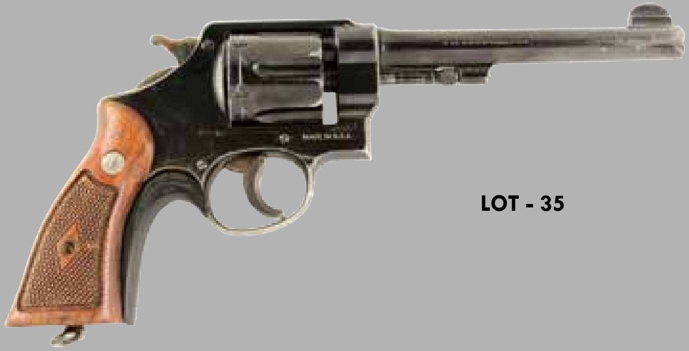
Factory letter indicates this gun was shipped from factory on February 13th, 1915 to Astlett Co. of New York City. Features nickel finish and sports a pair of period dealer applied real Mother of Pearl grips. All factory stamps are sharp. Overall revolver retains 90% original factory nickel with just some light bubbling and freckling on frame. Grips are excellent albeit a bit shy at left heel. Indexes and locks up fine and has a strong, clean bore. A very nice early Triple Lock revolver with a great look. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 34

34 - (C) S&W 3RD MODEL HE WOLF & KLAR .44 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 28548
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

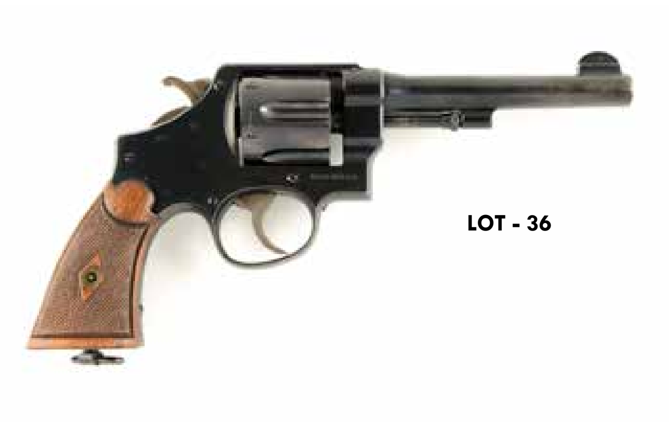
Factory letter states this gun was shipped on February 24th, 1927 and delivered Wolf & Klar of Fort Worth, Texas. It left the factory with a 5" barrel, blue finish and checkered walnut grips. Built on the five screw N frame. A meer 4,976 were made between 1926 and 1941. During its use in Texas, it was after-market nickle plated and now sports a pair of stag grips. Retains about 90% of the reapplied nickle finish with sharp legends. Indexes fine and has a strong bore. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 35

35 - (C) S&W 2ND MODEL .44 HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. 47330
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

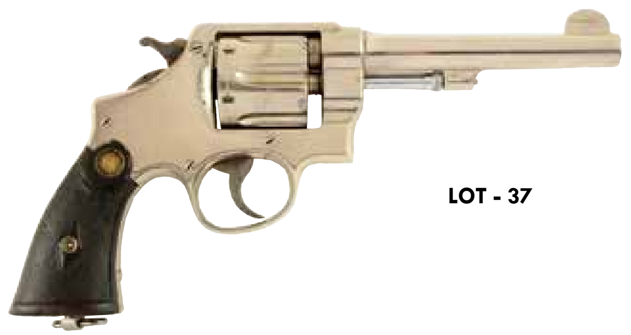
Manufactured 1915-1940. Factory letter states that this gun was shipped January 16th, 1936 to the Washington State Patrol in Olympia, Washington. It was shipped with a 6 - 1/2" barrel, fixed sights, blue finish, butt swivel, and checkered walnut grips. Shipment was for 12 units stamped "WASHINGTON STATE PATROL" on backstrap. The backstrap has the remains of two letters, but is basically devoid of Washington marking. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. Revolver sports black disk, walnut diamond checkered grips that are numbered to another gun. Built on the N frame with five screw, six shot, double action, and blued finish. Revolver has a trigger shoe added and a rubber grip adapter. Barrel is thinning on both sides. Trigger guard and straps are toning. Cylinder has drag line; retains about 80-85% blue. Razor sharp legends. Excellent to near mint grips. Near mint bore and fine action. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 36

36 - (C) S&W MODEL 1917 COMMERCIAL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1917
Serial No. 178533
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

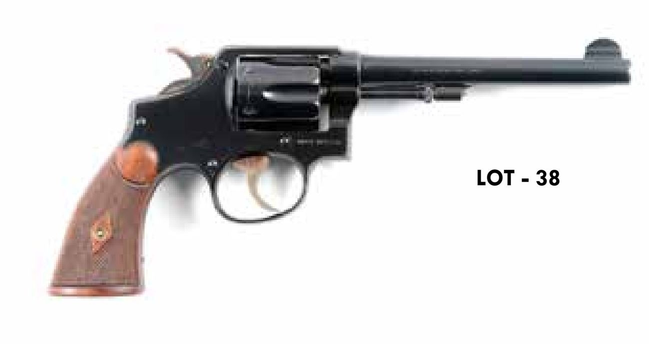
Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped April 9th, 1925, to Piedmont Hardware Co. of Danville, Virginia, with 5 - 1/2” barrel, blue finish, butt swivel, and checkered walnut non-medallion grips. It is listed as a commercial version. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder, and in pencil on right grip panel. There is a factory return star on butt but no refinish date stamped on inside grip frame. Built of the five screw square butt N frame, six shot, blue finish with case colored hammer and trigger. Sports non-medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Listed by the factory as the .45 Hand Ejector Model. Excellent condition retaining 90% original factory blue finish, thinning a bit on barrel, with drag line and strong case colors. Excellent to near mint grips. Fine action and strong, clean bore. These commercial revolvers are very scarce, especially in this condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 37

37 - (C) S&W MODEL 1917 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 1917
Serial No. 38994
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

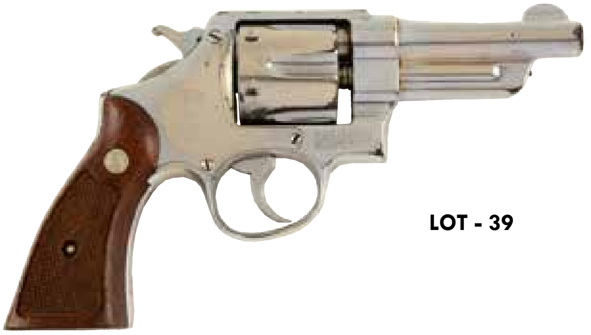
This revolver falls into the Model 1917 U.S. Army range. The only visible military mark is the Gilbert Stewart inspector stamp on left side of frame. No other army markings visible. Revolver has been nickel plated, Matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. Sharp legends. Case color hammer and trigger. Diamond checkered gold medallion walnut grips are very good, not numbered. Lanyard ring is present. Retains 90% nickel with razor sharp lines. Indexes fine with a strong, clean bore. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 38

38 - (C) PRE WAR MILITARY AND POLICE SMITH AND WESSON REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: M&P
Serial No. 497760
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

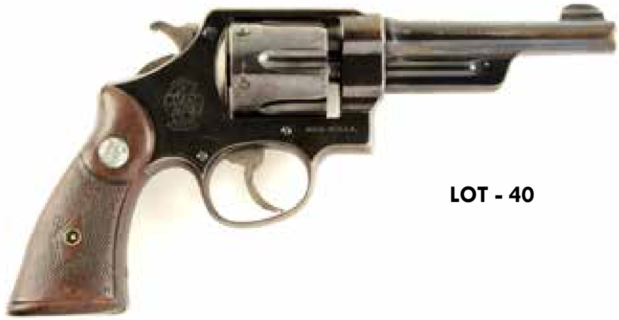
Made between 1915 and 1942. On page 139 of the book Standard Catalog of Smith and Wesson 3rd Edition it states that this is a .38 Military and Police of 1905 4th change. Pinned barrel with round blade front sight. Notch cut rear in the top of the strap. Double action with a fluted cylinder. Case color trigger and hammer. Checkered walnut two piece grips with large diamond. Great bore with strong lands and grooves. Revolver retains approximately 90% of the original applied factory blue finish. With a bit of holster wear at the muzzle and high edge wear. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 39

39 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. S72704
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

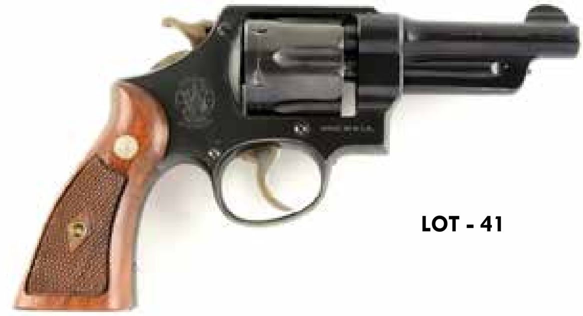
Factory letter states this gun was shipped February 10th, 1950 to Oshmans Sporting Goods of Houston, Texas with a 4” barrel, nickel finish, and checkered walnut magna grips. All numbers matching on cylinder and barrel, with proper era black disk silver medallion diamond checkered grips numbered to another gun. Revolver is built in the five screw N frame and retains about 75% of the period reapplied nickle finish. Grips are excellent to near mint. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong bore. 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 40

40 - (C) PRE-WAR SMITH AND WESSON .38/44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. 52291
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

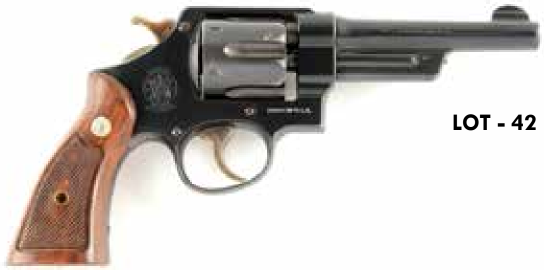
According to a factory letter, this revolver was shipped on September 3rd, 1937 to the Oklahoma Department of Public Safety with blue finish, 5” barrel, .38 Special and checkered walnut grips. Revolver has matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. A total of 55 of these revolvers were shipped to the same location. This revolver is built on the five screw N frame with blued finish, six shot, and case colored hammer and trigger. The right grip panel is stamped with the matching serial number. The back strap is stamped “Oklahoma Highway Patrol”, as is stated in letter. Gun is in excellent, near new operating condition with balance of missing finish blending patina from holster wear. Retains approximately 75% of finish. Grips are in very good to excellent with usual wear. Traces of color on hammer and trigger. Indexes correctly and has a fine bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 41

41 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. S63693
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

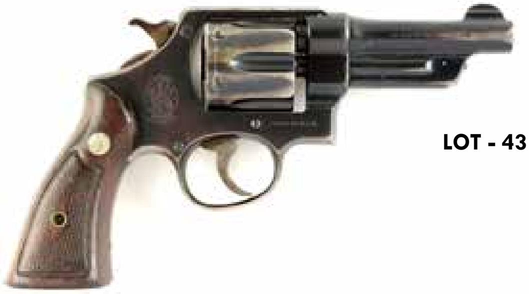
Manufactured 1946. This is an early transition five screw, built on the N target frame during first year post war production in factory blue finish, six shot with case colored hammer and trigger and sports silver medallion diamond checkered Magna walnut grips numbered to another gun. All matching numbers. Gun has seen little use, retains about 98% original finish with light drag line and a touch of high edge wear. Grips are excellent to near mint. Bright colors. Fine action and near mint bore. Lovely high condition early post-war.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 42

42 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER (1946).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. S62943
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

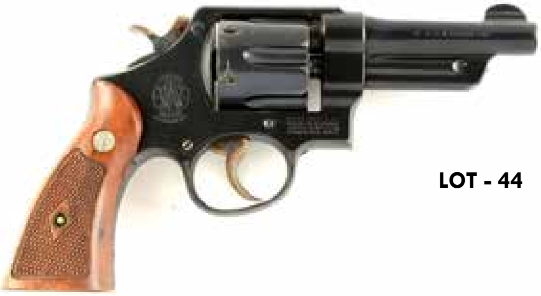
First year, post-war, five screw, six shot double action revolver built on the square butt N frame. Referred to as a transition model. According to the factory letter, this revolver shipped July 22th, 1946, and delivered to Cork Hardware Co. of El Paso, Texas with a 5” barrel, blue finish, and checkered walnut walnut Magna grips. 23 identical models billed at $31.60 each. Has all matching numbers on barrel and cylinder, as well as stamped into right grip panel. Features case colored hammer and trigger, sports silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips numbered to gun in excellent condition. Revolver has seen very little use, shows some light muzzle wear, some high edge cylinder and frame wear and a light drag line. Fine action and near mint bore. 97-98%. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 43

43 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. S64752
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

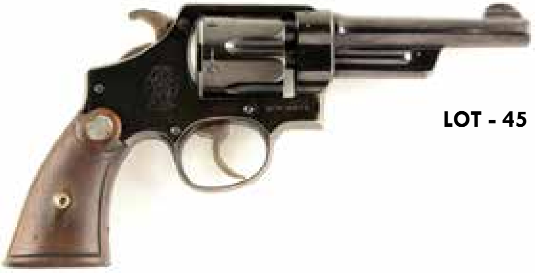
Manufactured 1946-47. This early post-war features all matching numbers to include cylinder, barrel and right grip panel. Built on the square butt target N frame. Also features blue finish, six shot double action. Frame retains about 95% original blue, backstrap is brown patina, barrel has 75% blue, and cylinder remains at 40% blue with nice case colors. Sports silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 44

44 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. S77282
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

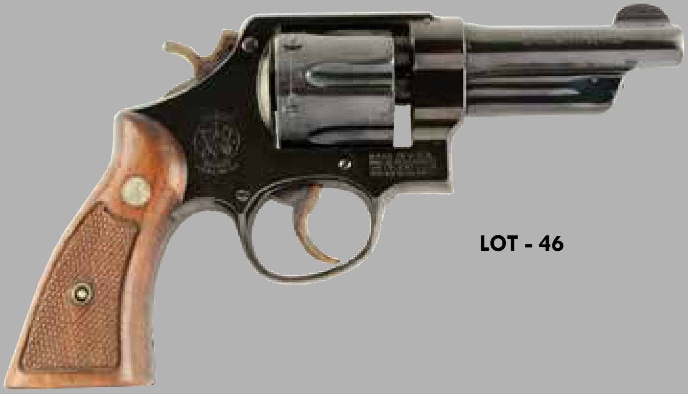
Manufactured 1950-51. This early post-war was built on the target N frame, blued finish, six shot, double action with case colored hammer and trigger. Has all matching numbers to include cylinder, barrel and right grip panel. Excellent silver medallion diamond checkered grips. Revolver show only high edge wear, retains 98% original factory blue. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 45

45 - (C) PRE-WAR S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER (DENVER POLICE).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. 55190
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

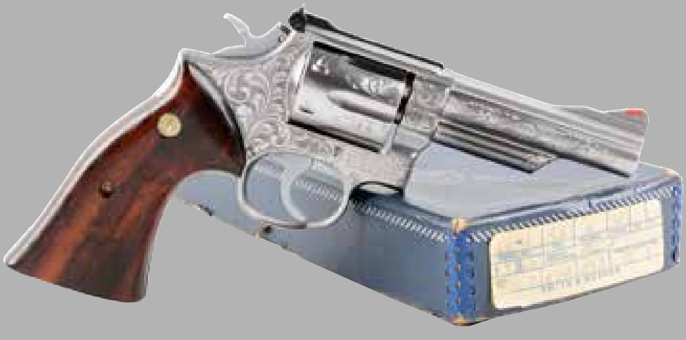
Factory letter states this gun was shipped on January 31st, 1938 to Cook Sporting Goods Co. of Denver, Colorado. These were shipped with 5” barrel, blue finish, humpback hammer, and checkered walnut grips. This shipment was for 12 identical guns sent to the Denver Police Department. Matching serial number on cylinder and barrel, while right grip panel is numbered 45549. While shipped to Denver Police Department, the revolver is not marked as such. Revolver was introduced in 1930 as a double action, five screw N frame. The cylinder has high edge wear and drag line. Balance retains about 85% original factory blue with high edge wear and sharp legends. Some brilliant colors on trigger and hammer. Grips are very good with wear. Indexes fine and has a strong bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 46

46 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44
Serial No. S155840
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

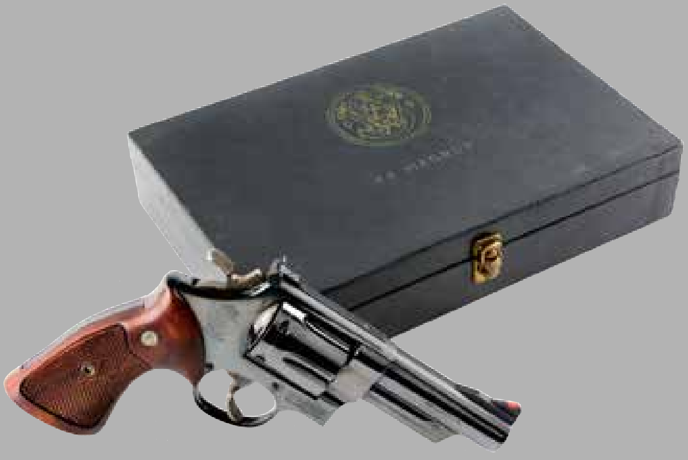
Manufactured 1956-1957. Referred to as the Model of 1950 Pre-Model 20, approximately 9,493 made from 1950-1957. Built on the five screw square butt N frame, six shot, double action blued with Magna grips. Matching numbers on cylinder, barrel and right grip panel. Features diamond checkered silver medallion walnut grips with black discs and case colored hammer and trigger. 95% original factory blue with minor high edge wear and drag line. Perfect action and bore. Early post-war service revolver. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 47

47 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 66 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 66
Serial No. 9K74093
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Features include class B scroll engraving on a stainless double action revolver. Scroll work is along both sides of the round barrel, on the front of the crane, bottom of trigger guard., along both sides of the action and between the flutes on the cylinder. Ramp front and adjustable rear factory sights. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Smooth walnut target stocks with Smith and Wesson medallions. Comes in the original numbered box with all the paperwork and cleaning kit. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 48

48 - (C) BLACK BOX S&W MODEL PRE-29 .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 29
Serial No. S179724
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1957-58. Features high polished blued finish, six shot, double action, red ramp front sight, target rear, case colored target wide hammer and trigger, and a near mint set of diamond checkered palm swell “Coke bottle” walnut grips with silver medallion. The gun shows no signs of any wear inside or out with the exception of a light drag line and a hint of muzzle wear. Case colored hammer and trigger are at 90%. A very early .44 Magnum. Comes in original black box with replaced lower liner. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00

49 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W CONSECUTIVE NUMBERED MODEL 520 DA REVOLVERS (BOXED).
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 520
Serial No. (A) N560217 (B) N560218
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 4”
FFL Status: Modern

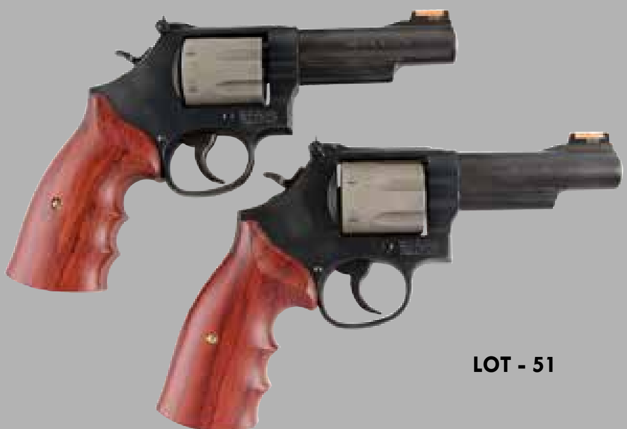
LOT - 49

In 1980 Smith & Wesson produced one of their greatest, more recent collectibles, albeit unknowingly. In May of 1980, the New York State Police Department placed an order for a large butt fixed sight .357 Magnum. Smith & Wesson produced the order but the Police Department never took delivery so Smith & Wesson was stuck with 3000 already made guns and offered them to dealers. These guns featured square butt, N frame, three screw, six shot with fixed sights, pinned barrels, recessed cylinders and .357 caliber; making it the only .357 Magnum to that point on the N frame without target sights. The serial number range was N557750-N560860. These revolvers have consecutive serial numbers and include the original blue numbered boxes. Both have silver medallion grips with case colored hammer and trigger. Revolvers show slight cylinder drag line but remain in as new condition inside and out. Both right grip panels are stamped with serial numbers; No. 218 is stamped “559910” and No. 217 is stamped “560402”. It is a well-known fact that these grips were put on with no attempt to match numbers and we have never seen a single example where the numbers matched. This was a topic of discussion during last years Smith & Wesson Collectors Convention. Given the small run, this pair would make a fine investment for the future, as the popularity of N frame Smith & Wesson continues to grow.
2,500.00 - 3,000.00

50 - (C) LOT OF 2: HISTORIC CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED S&W HAND EJECTOR MODEL M&P 2” DA REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Hand Ejector (B) Hand Ejector
Serial No. (A) 694105 (B) 694106
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 2” (B) 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

LOT - 50

Both revolvers feature blued finish, six shot, double action, and case colored hammer and triggers. Revolvers have matching serial numbers on frame, barrel and cylinder. One has Smith & Wesson hard rubber grips, while the other has Smith & Wesson checkered walnut grips, not numbered to the gun. Grips on both revolvers are near mint. Smith & Wesson factory letter on No. 694106 lists this gun in it’s present condition; shipped on August 7, 1940, as a .38 Model 1905 fourth change, 2” barrel, shipped to Boston Police Department ballistic unit, attention Sergeant Edward J. Seibolt. The back strap is stamped “B.P.D. 118 M”. Serial No. 694105 was shipped from the factory August 24, 1946, delivered to Lou Eppinger of Detroit, Michigan. The letter does not list any specifications. No mention of barrel length, finish or grips. An article by Mike Priwer in the Smith & Wesson Journal of Autumn 1993 discuses serial No. 694105 and pictures the gun with 2” barrel, round butt and rubber grips and all matching numbers. On this revolver the matching serial number is scratched on the inside of the left grip, as can be seen in the article. Article believes this revolver was made in 1938 or 1939, though it was not shipped until 1946. As to condition, No. 694105 retains approximately 85% total factory original blue with most of the wear of rear grip strip, which has turned a blue-grey patina and wear to cylinder approximately 30%, which is blending with gun metal gray. Serial No. 694106 displays approximately 75% original blue with most of the wear in the same areas and a touch more wear on the top strap. If this was not interesting enough, an article by Roy Jinks also deals with No. 694105, showing a strange marking on left trigger guard. Roy found this revolver was shipped on September 20, 1940 to the Norwegian Air Force in Canada; one of 625 revolvers. How this revolver was shipped twice from factory and has the Norwegian stamp remains a mystery still to be uncovered. Arguably one of the more interesting pair of consecutive number revolvers.
2,500.00 - 3,500.00

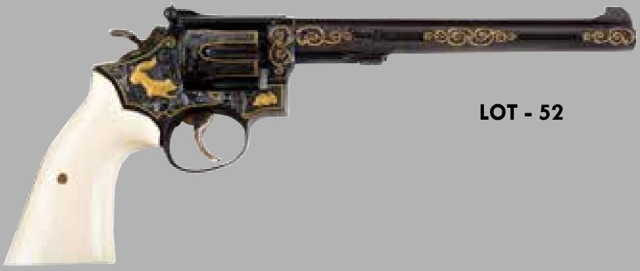


LOT - 51

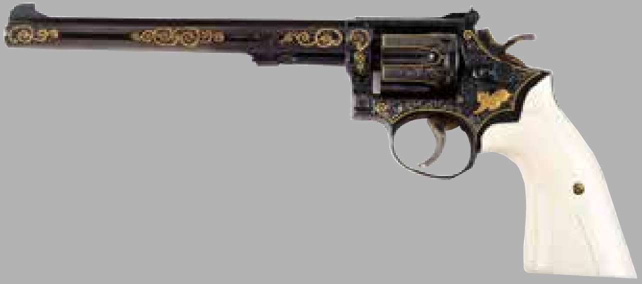
51 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED S&W MODEL 520 CONSECUTIVELY SERIAL NUMBERED DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 520
Serial No. (A) CJB5639 (B) CJB5640
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 4”
FFL Status: Modern

These revolvers are listed as the Model of 2005. Introduced at the 2005 NRA annual meeting it features a seven shot fluted titanium cylinder, two piece barrel system, Hi-Viz orange dot front sight with adjustable rear sight, MIM hammer and trigger with carbon steel round butt frame, and combat smooth walnut grips. These two-tone finish revolvers are often referred to as Pony Models. They were only cataloged from 2005-2007. Both guns are in near new condition inside and out with paperwork. Very scare short production revolver rarely seen for sale, and scarcer yet as a consecutive pair. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



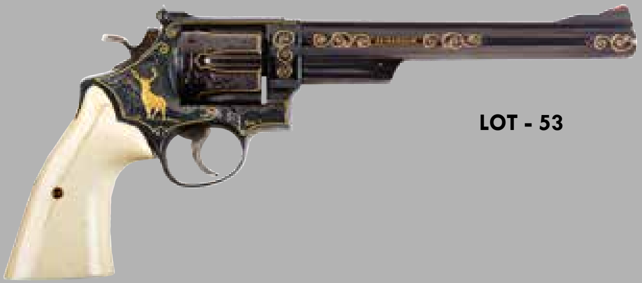
LOT - 52



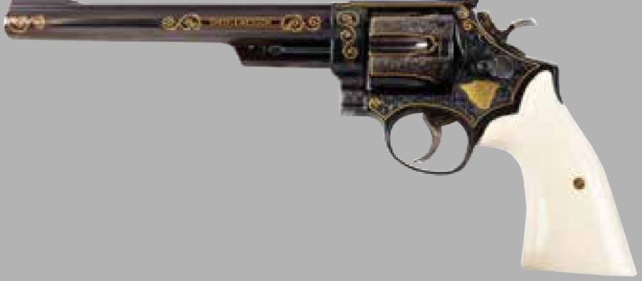
52 - (M) ENGRAVED & GOLD INLAY S&W MODEL 17-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 17-3
Serial No. 1K48083
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

This exquisite revolver was custom engraved with gold filled fox and rabbit on right side and bobcat on left, with gold inlaid line and beautiful scroll engraving covering at least 75% of the surface. Standard features include square butt K frame, full rib, adjustable sights, blued finish, case colored target hammer and trigger. Sports a beautiful pair of custom two piece ivory grips. Retains nearly all of the finish applied at time of engraving. this revolver was engraved by the famed Joseph Condon. Joe Condon, born in 1929, had a varied and interesting career. Among other things he was, a commercial artist, amateur heavyweight boxing champion, stunt driver, magician, custom jeweler, holster designer, stock maker, escape artist, and health club manager. Aside from all those things, by 1970 he had been a gun engraver for 20 years. Joe worked from his shop at the Sportsman’s Den in Las Vegas. Among Joe’s celebrity clients were Sammy Davis, Jr., Red Skelton, Buddy Hackett, and Elvis Presley. Fine bore and action. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 53



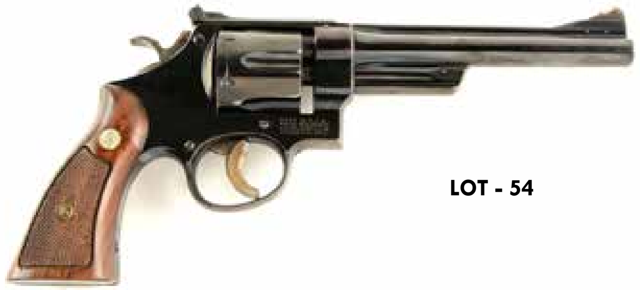
53 - (M) ENGRAVED & INLAID S&W MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 29-2
Serial No. N131541
Caliber/Bore: .44 Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

This exquisite revolver was custom engraved with gold filled antlered game on right side and a mountain lion on left, with gold inlaid line and beautiful scroll engraving covering at least 75% of the surface. Standard features include square butt N frame, full rib, adjustable sights, blued finish, case colored target hammer and trigger. Sports a beautiful pair of custom two piece ivory grips. Retains nearly all of the finish applied at time of engraving. this revolver was engraved by the famed Joseph Condon. Joe Condon, born in 1929, had a varied and interesting career. Among other things he was, a commercial artist, amateur heavyweight boxing champion, stunt driver, magician, custom jeweler, holster designer, stock maker, escape artist, and health club manager. Aside from all those things, by 1970 he had been a gun engraver for 20 years. Joe worked from his shop at the Sportsman’s Den in Las Vegas. Among Joe’s celebrity clients were Sammy Davis, Jr., Red Skelton, Buddy Hackett, and Elvis Presley. Fine bore and action. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

54 - (C) S&W PRE-MODEL 24 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Pre-24
Serial No. S118002
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

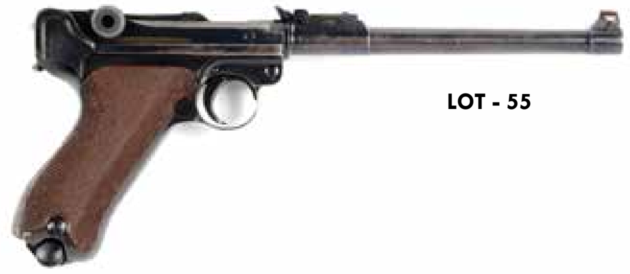


LOT - 54

Manufactured from 1950-1957. Factory letter indicates this .44 Target Model of 1950 Pre-Model 24 five screw variation, chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Special, was shipped Oct. 27, 1945 and delivered to Rex Firearms Co. of New York City with a 6 - 1/2” barrel, Patridge front sight, blue finish with checkered walnut magna grips. Revolver has matching serial numbers on frame, barrel, and cylinder. It sports the period correct silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips with black disks. Right panel is stamped 204885. The Model of 1950 .44 Target was introduced in September 1950. It is a double action revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screw, shrouded pin barrel, Baughman front sight, six shot fluted cylinder, short throw hammer and double action. Features a target rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, and trigger shoe installed. Cylinder has drag line, thin freckling and some high edge wear. Otherwise this revolver retains approximately 90% of the factory original finish. Grips are near mint. Indexes fine both single and double action and has a strong bore. These revolvers are very difficult to find.
1,400.00 - 2,000.00

55 - (C) 1917 DWM ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Artillery
Serial No. 6308b
Caliber/Bore: 9MM
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

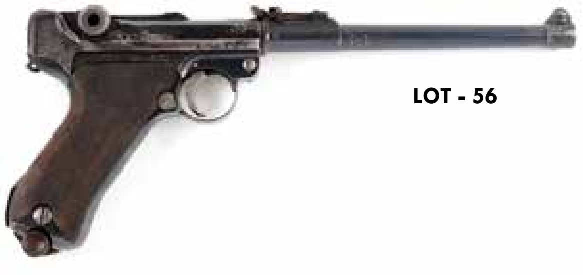


LOT - 55

World war one artillery luger dated 1917. Features include; full round barrel with King front sight and factory original tangent rear sight. Fair bore showing some frosting. Toggle semi-automatic action. Safety marked Gesichert in the upper position, extractor marked Gladen. DWM in scroll on center toggle link. Non-matching full checkered wood grips, left grip is chipped under the safety. Blue aftermarket 8 round magazine. Retains 80% of the reapplied blue finish.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00

56 - (C) DWM 1916 ARTILLERY LUGER.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Luger
Serial No. 6451
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



LOT - 56

World War I Artillery Luger. These were made for machine gun and tank units or anyone that needed a compact carbine style weapon. They came with a detachable stock/holster combo that would easily turn it into a shoulder fired weapon. Also available was the 32 round snail drum magazine. This Artillery comes with fine tune front and rear sights which is scarce. Gun is all matching gun with the exception of the magazine. It is unit marked “4.R.J.R.78 1” which is a Reserve Infantry Regiment. Gun has a frosted but shootable bore. Scattered pitting and blue loss. Nice checkered walnut grips numbered to the gun with no chips or cracks. Correct Style 8 round detachable magazine not numbered to the gun. Comes in a reproduction holster with a reproduction cleaning rod. A very desirable and collectible Luger.
2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 57

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

57 - (C) 1915 DWM ARTILLERY LUGER WITH SNAIL DRUM MAGAZINE.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Artillery
Serial No. 2734a
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of the harder dates to find on an Artillery model. At some point since 1915 this gun went to England. It has on left side of barrel under rear sight the British proofs “Crown over BNP 9MM 752 15 tons per Square” It also has the crown over BNP on the rear of the breach block, front of the receiver and just above the safety lever. Features include a round barrel with a strong bore with sharp lands and grooves, fine tune front and rear sights, semi-automatic toggle action. Rear toggle pin has been replaced. Checkered walnut grips are not numbered to the gun. Lanyard loop at rear of frame. Blue has been touched up a bit. Straw is approximately 60%. Comes with a reproduction stock and a Bing second model 32 round drum magazine. Magazine is serial number 341207. Light pitting over half of the drum. Works great and retains 75% of the original factory blue.
3,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 58

58 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1944 DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Luger
Serial No. 11253
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Listed by serial number on page 74 of Gibson’s book “The Krieghoff Parabellum”. This is a hard to find Luftwaffe Luger made for use in World War II. Features include dovetail front and V notch rear sights, blue semi-automatic toggle action and black molded plastic grips. It is an all matching numbered gun with all of the correct eagle two proof marks. Matching black plastic bottom FXO extruded magazine. Extractor is marked “GELADEN” and the thumb safety is marked “GESICHERT” in the upper position. 1944. Chamber date and “HK (anchor) KRIEGHOFF SUHL” toggle mark. Gun retains 96% blue and 80% straw colors with just a bit of high edge wear. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

LOT - 59

59 - (C) 1943 DATE KRIEGHOFF SUHL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Luger
Model: 1943 Date
Serial No. 11629
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Listed by serial number on page 74 of Gibson’s book “The Krieghoff Parabellum”. This is a hard to find Luftwaffe Luger, made for use in World War II. Features include dovetail front and V notch rear sights, blue semi-automatic toggle action, and black molded plastic grips. It is an all matching numbered gun, with all of the correct eagle two proof marks. Matching number FXO extruded magazine with correct eagle two proof mark. Extractor is marked “GELADEN” and the thumb safety is marked “GESICHERT” in the upper position. 1943 chamber date and “HK (anchor) KRIEGHOFF SUHL” toggle mark. Gun retains 95% blue and 65% straw colors with just a bit of high edge wear. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

LOT - 60

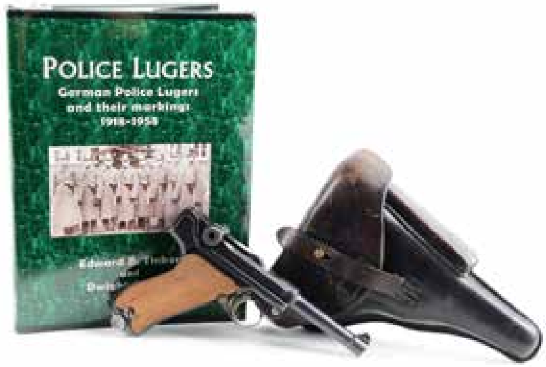
60 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1941 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: Luger
Serial No. 11817
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun is listed by serial number on page 74 in Gibson's book, "The Krieghoff Parabellum". Features include dovetail front and V notch rear sight, high polish blue semi-automatic toggle action; with strawed trigger, takedown lever and safety lever. All matching numbers stamped in the military style. Matching numbered FXO extruded magazine. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and thumb safety lever is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. 1941 chamber date with "HK" with an anchor and "KRIEGHOFF SUHL" on the toggle. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves.
3,000.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 61

61 - (C) KRIEGHOFF LUGER MILITARY COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Luger
Model: Military Commercial
Serial No. 10881
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

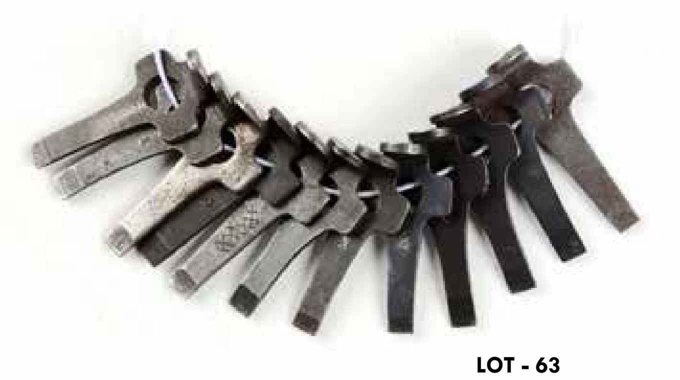
Features include dovetailed front and V notch rear sights, blue semi-automatic toggle action, Ritzman brown molded plastic grips; and strawed trigger, takedown lever and safety lever. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the thumb safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. Toggle is marked with an anchor and "KRIEGHOFF SUHL". All matching numbers, including the Type FXO extruded magazine. Gun has a mint bore with sharp lands and grooves. Overall the gun is in great shape retaining approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish.
4,000.00 - 6,000.00


POLICE LUGERS
German Police Lugers and their markings 1918-1958
Edward B. Tinker and Dwight Gruber

LOT - 62

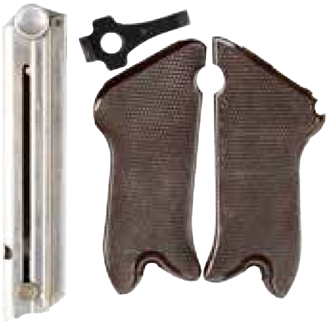
62 - (C) DWM NAVY REWORK POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: P-08
Serial No. 4506
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Featured in the book "Police Lugers" by Edward B. Tinker and Dwight Gruber on pages 94-99. This is a hard to find Police rework pistol that started out as an Imperial Navy Luger, reworked for the precinct police "R" of the Western Inspectorate in Chorlottenburg "W.I.". After being reorganized to get away from complicated district structure in favor of a unified organizational structure, the first unit mark "W.I.R112." from 1922 had been canceled. They then re-marked their equipment accordingly. The second police mark "S.B.5262." from 1932 is still visible. Unusual characteristics of this gun are as follows: Serial number is stamped on the frame inside of the left grip; the original grip safety has been removed; the frame has been shortened to take a standard P-08 barrel; the lower position safety mark has been removed and replaced at the upper position, this happened in the first World War and is known as the "First Issue, Altered"; a hole behind trigger was drilled for the magazine safety but was never installed; and the sear safety has been installed. Features V notch rear sight with factory dovetailed front sight, and unnumbered arsenal replacement wood grips. Retains approximately 92-95% finish of the arsenal reblue. Aluminum bottom blue magazine numbered 5933. Bore is good with sharp lands and grooves. Scarce matching numbered holster made by FRANZ COBAU in 1933. Accepted by the sunburst/L police inspector. Stitching is tight and the leather is in great shape with no crazing. A scarce Luger with lots of character and provenance. Comes with an author signed copy of the book "Police Lugers".
3,500.00 - 4,000.00

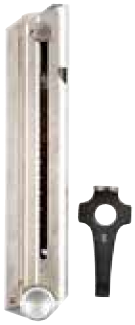


LOT - 63

63 - LOT OF 12: LUGER LOADING TOOLS.
Lot consists of twelve Luger takedown tools with the following stamps: eagle “B”, eagle “L”, eagle “63”, eagle “2”, crown “3”, eagle “655”, “852”, “SA”, “6927”, crown “J”, and a blank one. A mixture of Imperial, Police, Nazi, and commercial. 400.00 - 600.00



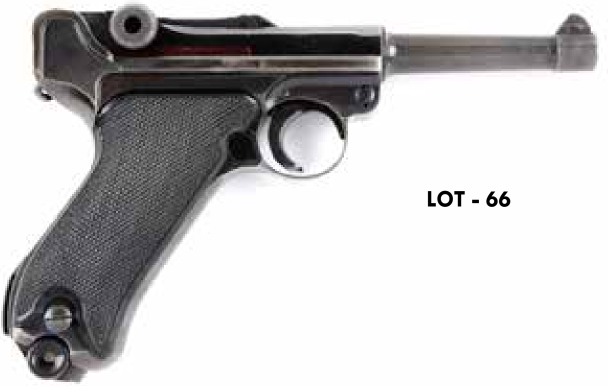
LOT - 64



LOT - 65

64 - LOT OF KREIGHOFF LUGER PARTS.
Lot consists of one set of brown Ritzmann molded plastic grips, one eagle “2” magazine Serial No. 5330, and one eagle “2” takedown tool. 300.00 - 500.00

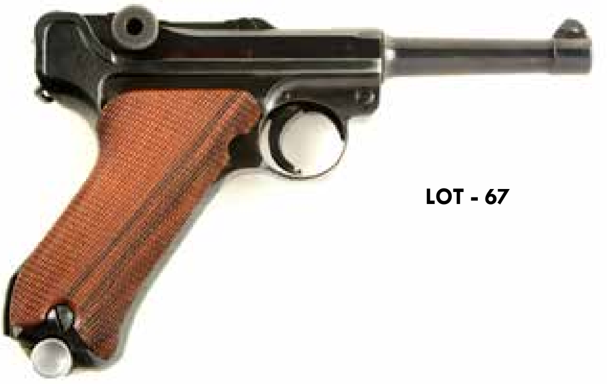
65 - LOT OF 2: SIMPSON LUGER MAGAZINE & TAKEDOWN TOOL.
Lot consists of one eagle “6” Luger magazine Serial No. 952. This corresponding gun is listed in “The Simpson Luger Book” on page 93. Also included in this lot is an eagle “6” Simpson loading tool.
250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 66

66 - (C) COMERCIAL MAUSER BANNER 42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 8282y
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

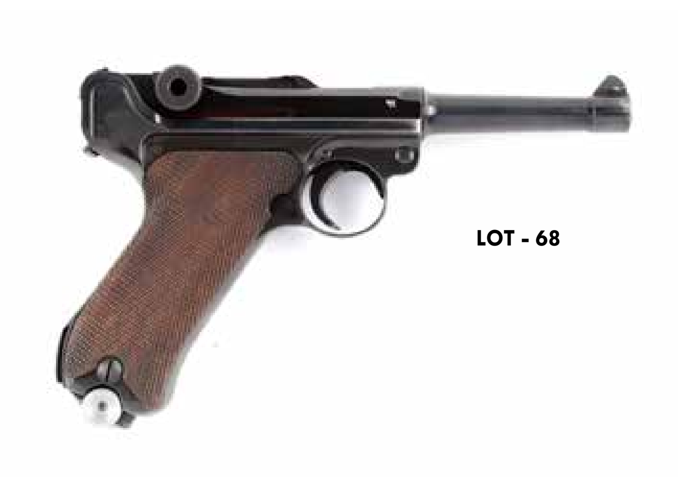
Features include dovetail front and V notch rear sights, blue semi-automatic toggle action, molded black plastic grips and extruded FXO magazine with molded black plastic bottom. Eagle “N” proof marks on the front sight base, left receiver and breech block. Extractor is marked “GELADEN” and thumb safety marked “GESICHERT” at the upper position. 42 chamber date with a Mauser banner logo on the center toggle link. Gun retains approximately 85% original factory applied blue finish with high edge wear and thinning straps. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a World War II German military holster marked “dmc 42” and “P-08” on the rear of the holster. Holster is in fair shape with tight stitching. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 67

67 - (C) MAUSER BANNER 1942 DATED POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 6048
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Eagle L proofed Mauser banner Luger with a small four digit chamber date of 1942. Features V notch rear sight and factory front sight. Retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish with slight high edge wear and handling marks. All matching numbers including matching numbered grips. Sharp checkering. The magazine number matches, but has a “W” suffix instead if a “Y” suffix, probably a factory error. Receiver has been factory drilled for a sear safety, but one has never been installed. Mint shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

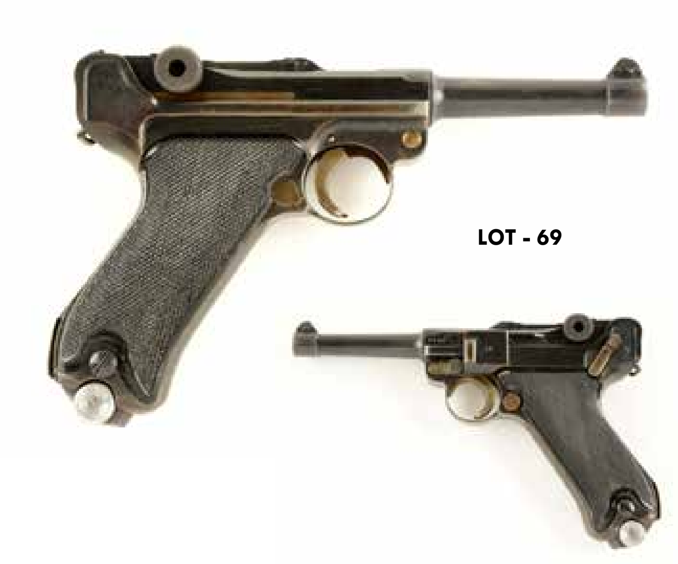


LOT - 68

68 - (C) POLICE MAUSER BANNER 1941 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 9772x
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Stunning eagle L police Luger with two matching numbered FXO magazines, eagle L proofed loading tool and a mint brown holster. A very scarce complete rig. Features dovetailed front and V notch rear sights, all blue semi-automatic toggle action and police sear safety. Eagle L proofs on the loading tool and the right side of the receiver. Eagle N proofs on the front sight base, breach block, and left side of receiver. Extractor marked “GELADEN” and the thumb safety is marked “GESICHERT” in the upper position. 1941 chamber date with a Mauser Banner logo on the center toggle link. Two matching numbered FXO extruded magazines. Gun retains approximately 96% of the factory applied blue finish, with just slight muzzle and high edge wear. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a “DLU 1940” brown holster that has not been dyed with nice white and tight stitching. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00

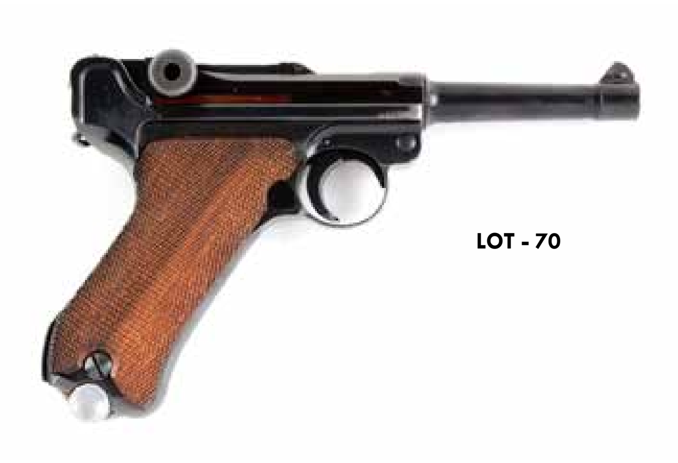
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 69

69 - (C) MAUSER 41 BANNER PORTUGUESE NAVY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 6946
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

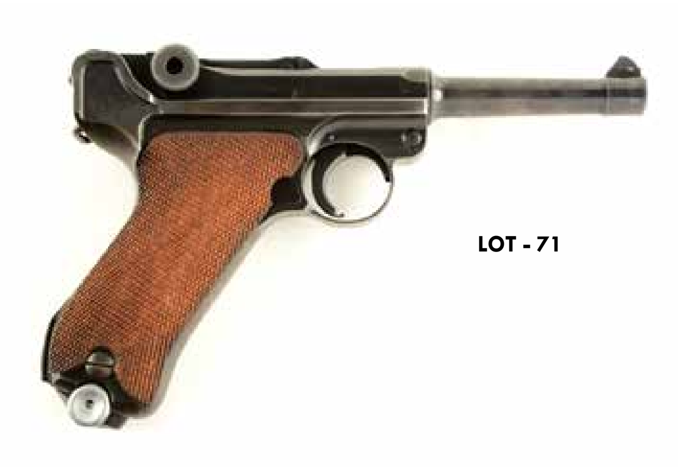
Rare Portuguese Navy contract Luger. This is out of the third Navy contract of thirty pistols. It falls in the reported serial range 6942w - 6962w. Mauser banner on center toggle link and 41 chamber date. Eagle “N” proof marks on front sight base, receiver and toggle link. Extractor is marked “CARREADA” and the thumb safety is marked “SEGURANCA” in the upper position. Strawed trigger, takedown lever and safety lever. Gun retains approximately 96% factory applied blue finish. All matching numbers with the correct unnumbered black grips. Magazine is a matching number extruded with aluminum bottom. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



LOT - 70

70 - (C) POLICE MAUSER BANNER 1940 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 4516x
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

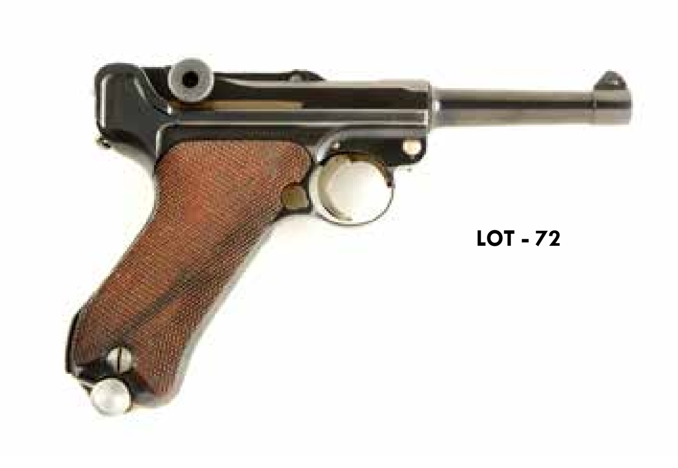
Features are as follows: dovetail front sight, V notch rear sight, semi-automatic toggle action and a sear safety. Eagle "L" proof marks. An all matching numbered gun. Matching numbered magazine with an eagle "L" proof and a "1". Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the thumb safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. Chamber is dated 1940 and the toggle has a Mauser Banner. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied blue finish. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a fair condition police style holster. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 71

71 - (C) POLICE MAUSER BANNER 1939 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 7569v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

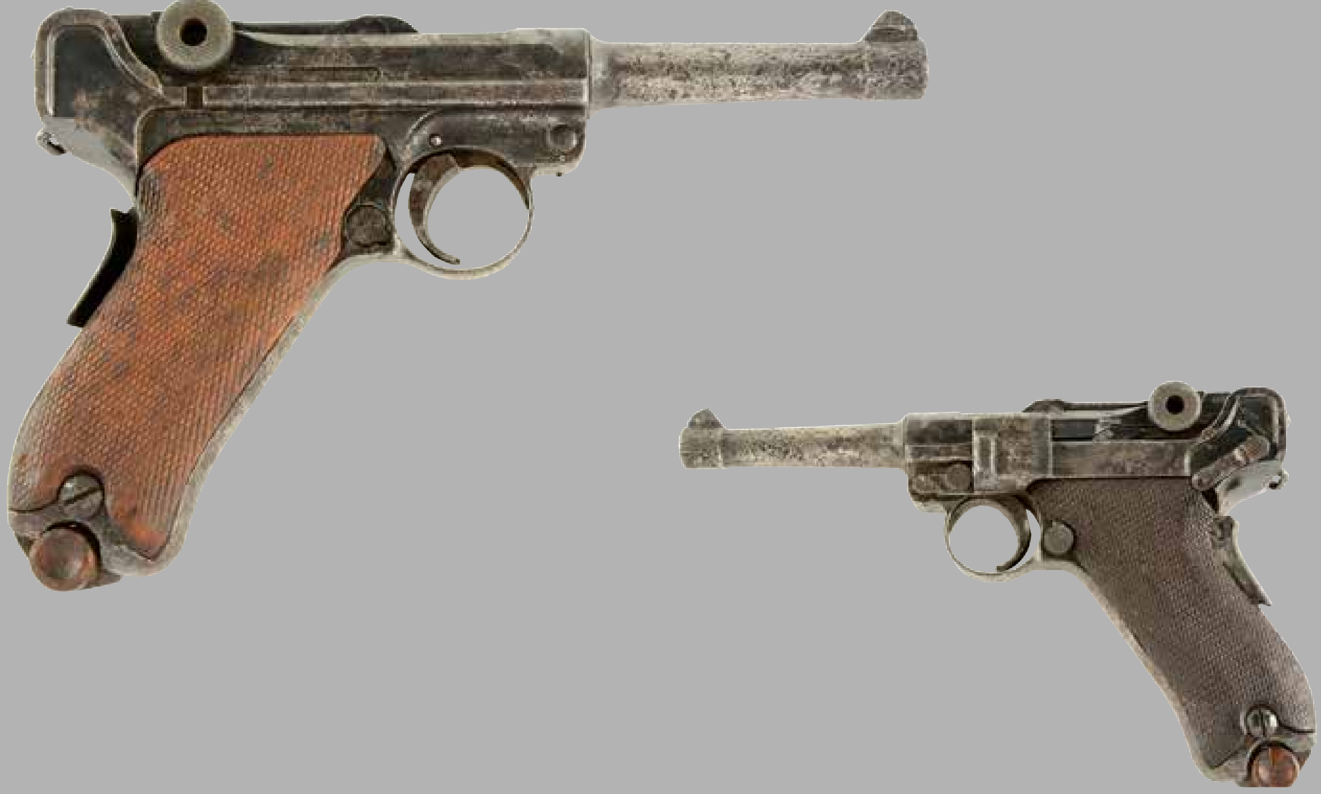
Features include dovetail front and V notch rear sights, blued semi-automatic toggle action, crisp checkered wood grips, extruded aluminum bottom magazine and sear safety. Eagle K proof mark on right side. All matching numbers except the magazine. The magazine is numbered 5551m. 1939 chamber date and Mauser banner logo on the toggle. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the thumb safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish with high edge wear and thinning straps. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 72

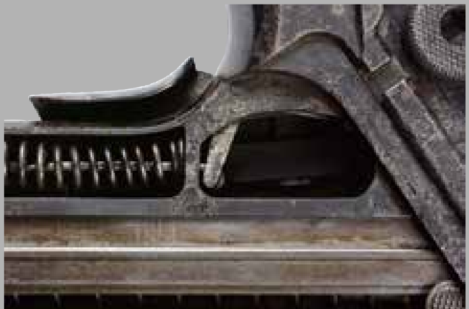
72 - (C) MAUSER BANNER 1937 DATED COMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 6582v
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

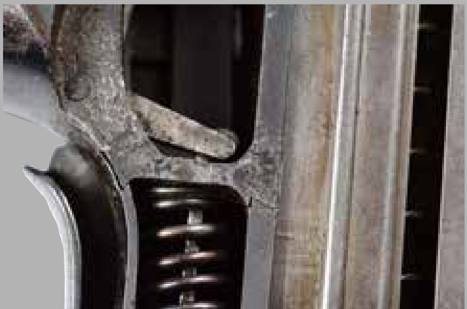
Features: salt blued barrel with rust blued frame and receiver, V notch rear sight and factory front sight. Mauser Banner logo on center toggle link. Correct straw parts. Commercial proofs on front sight base, left side receiver and breech block. All matching numbers except Schmeisser extruded aluminum bottom magazine with serial No. 6666v. Made for commercial or contract sales. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original applied factory finish. Matching numbered wood grips with crisp checkering. Bore is great with sharp lands and grooves. A scarce commercial Mauser Luger. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

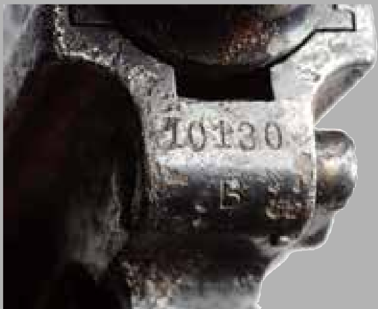


73 - (C) 1905 DMW DUTCH PROTOTYPE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Dutch Prototype
Serial No. 10130B
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Also known as the “Hollandsch Model”, this gun is featured in the following two books: first, “The Dutch Luger” pages 118-126 and second “The Borchardt & Luger Automatic Pistols” pages 296-301. This is a very interesting and historical pistol. It is in the B suffix range. The B suffix was set aside for prototype Lugers. This is one of the ten guns that was ordered in December 1904 and delivered in August of 1905 for the Dutch contract of 174 trials pistols. The significance of this gun is that it gave way to the “New Model” Luger, or Model 1906. Quite a few significant changes were made to this gun, first the frame was modified to take a coil main spring instead of a flat leaf spring. This was done by machining a new part and dovetailing it into the frame. This was also the first pistol that had flat toggle knobs and the omission of a toggle lock. Extractor is marked “GLADEN” only on the left side and the thumb safety is marked “RUST” with an arched arrow pointing up into the safe position. Like all Dutch Lugers this one is in poor shape but is the only known example out of the first ten Dutch guns. A very well documented gun. Here is a chance to own a very historical prototype Luger that is in the B suffix range. 10,000.00 - 12,000.00







74 - (C) DWM 1920 COMMERCIAL GRIP SAFETY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: 1920 Commercial
Serial No. 8572i
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

LOT - 74

Extremely rare 1920 commercial grip safety Luger. There are very few known examples of this gun. They are all in the I block with a four digit serial number. It has all matching numbers and is numbered in the commercial style. Crown N commercial proof on the barrel, receiver, and the left side of the center toggle link. Features V notch rear sight and factory dovetailed front sight, correct unrelieved firing pin, correct tin and wood bottom magazine marked “Germany”; and straw colored trigger, magazine release, takedown lever and thumb safety. Extractor is marked “GELADEN” and the thumb safety is marked “GESICHERT” in the lower position. “DWM” in scroll is on the center toggle link. This gun has been professionally restored and retains approximately 98% of the reapplied rust blue finish. Matching numbered wood grips have been recut. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very attractive and hard to find grip safety commercial Luger. 3,800.00 - 4,200.00

75 - (C) 1920 COMMERCIAL DWM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Luger
Model: DWM
Serial No. 244V
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

LOT - 75

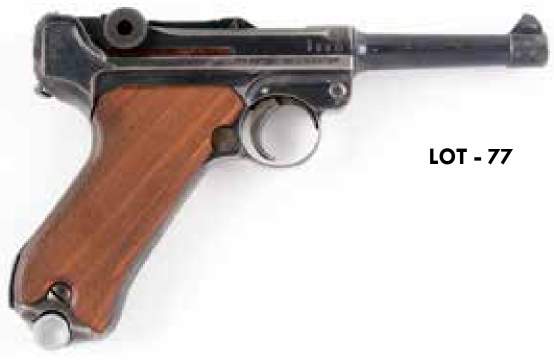
Very attractive high condition commercial Luger. Features are as follows: high polish rust blue with strawed small parts with a dovetail front sight and V notch rear sight. Crown “N” proofs on barrel and receiver. “DWM” in scroll on the center toggle link. Extractor is marked “GELADEN” and the thumb safety is marked “GESICHERT” in the upper position. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Unnumbered wood grips with sharp checkering. Correct unnumbered wood bottom magazine. This gun retains approximately 99% of the factory applied rust blue finish. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

76 - (C) DWM 1923 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: DWM
Model: Luger
Serial No. 85615
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

LOT - 76

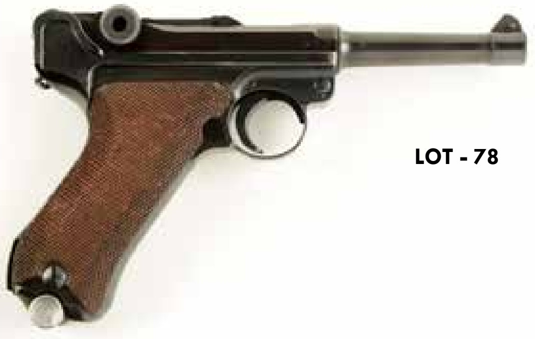
Features are as follows: gun is numbered in the commercial style with a five digit serial number, rust blued gun with straw small parts. Crown “N” commercial proof mark on barrel, receiver, and center toggle link. Scroll “DWM” on toggle and a blank chamber. Germany export stamp on the rear of the frame. Gun has been touched up a bit, thinning straps and high edge wear. Nice unnumbered wood checkered grips. Fair bore. Correct unnumbered wood bottom magazine.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 77

77 - (C) MAUSER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 3562
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

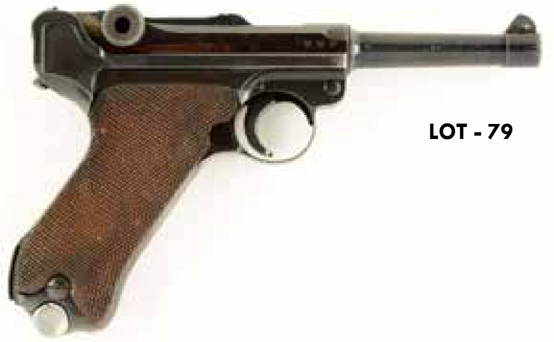
This Luger is a complete mismatched Luger with parts from both world wars. It has a Mauser toggle assembly and barrel, and a DWM frame and receiver. Front grip strap is unit marked "6./J.R.18.37" which is a World War I infantry regiment mark. It is also property marked "1920 1917" on the chamber. "1.54." has been crossed out on the right side of the chamber. Gun retains 70% of the arsenal applied reblue finish. Type II magazine No. 4882h and reproduction Swiss style grips. Bore is fair. Would make a great shooter. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 78

78 - (C) MAUSER CODE 42 1940 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 9372m
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

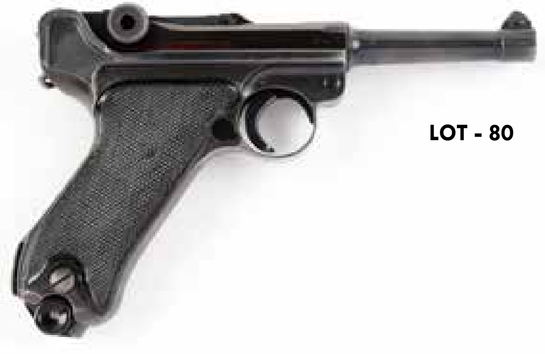
Produced by Mauser for the German army in World War II. The code 42 was brought about to mislead the Allies on German small arms production. Features include dovetailed front and V notch rear sights, blue semi-automatic toggle action, sharp checkered wood grips, and correct style aluminum bottom magazine. All matching numbered gun except the magazine. Gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied blue finish. Correct German inspectors marks on the right side of the receiver. Extractor marked "GLADEN" and the thumb safety is marked "GESICHERT". Bore shows sharp lands and grooves. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 79

79 - (C) MAUSER S/42 1939 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Luger
Serial No. 8436
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

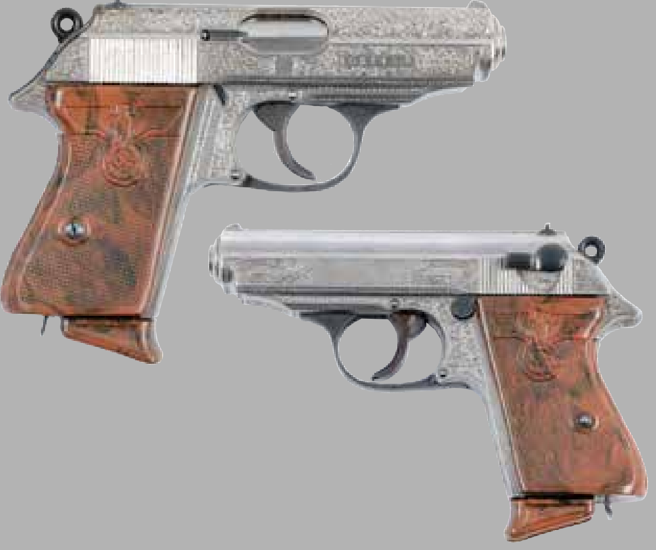
Features are as follows: blued barrel, frame and receiver, V notch rear sight and factory front sight and walnut checkered grips. This is your typical World War II bring back Luger. The gun retains 85% of the original factory applied finish. The toggle and toggle pin are mismatched with No. 74. Left grip is an arsenal replacement. Magazine is the correct type magazine but is mismatched. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. This would make a great shooter or representative piece. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 80

80 - (C) BYF P.08 BLACK WIDOW LUGER.
Manufacturer: BYF
Model: P.08 Luger
Serial No. 8389L
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

BYF 42 Luger otherwise known as the famed Black Widow Luger. Features include an all matching numbered gun, ramp front, V notch rear sight, blued semi-automatic toggle action with blue small parts, black plastic stocks, eight round detachable FXO extruded box magazine. Gun retains approximately 85% of the original factory applied finish. Showing high edge wear and thinning grip straps. All the appropriate Waffenamts are present. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very collectible and desirable World War II Luger. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

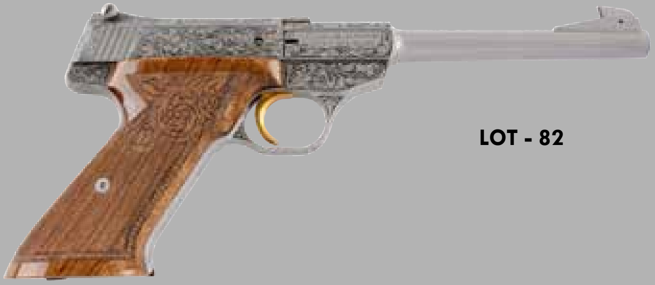


LOT - 81

81 - (C) ENGRAVED WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH “PARTY LEADER” GRIPS.

Manufacturer: Walther
Model: PPK
Serial No. 408143K
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

We believe this to be factory engraved as it is in the white, there is un-engraved space on right side where crown proof would normally be but is not stamped either there or on the barrel. The K range for an engraved gun is proper and built in 1943. The style of engraving is typically Germanic with deep cut floral pattern, punch dot background and has nearly full coverage. Has a blued hammer, safety, magazine release, trigger and trigger guard. The brown wrap-around one piece Party Leader eagle and swastika grips are original, as is the Bakelite magazine bump. This exact pistol was sold at Butterfield & Butterfield on August 23rd, 1999. There are no other Nazi marks besides the grips. Remains in superb all original condition with a fine bore and action and comes with a period correct Walther PPK stamped brown leather holster. 6,500.00 - 9,500.00

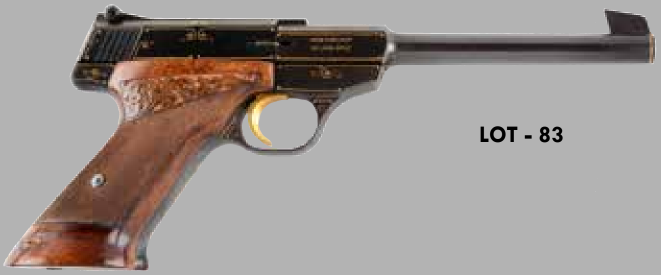


LOT - 82

82 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING CHALLENGER RENAISSANCE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Challenger
Serial No. 58842U74
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

This version of the challenger is fully hand engraved with satin nickel finish and deluxe carved walnut target grips with gold plated trigger and blued accents. Features adjustable sights. Manufactured from 1962 to 1974. It appears to be new and unfired inside and out, but does not come with the fleece-lined pouch. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

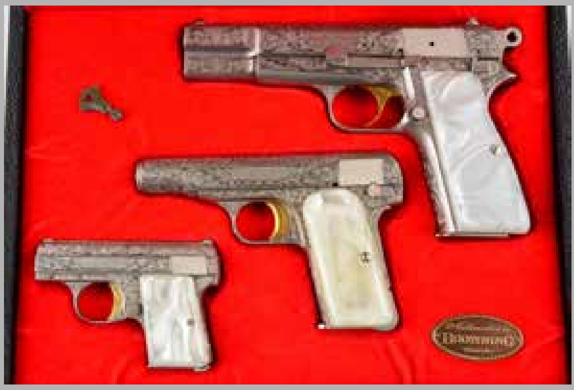


LOT - 83

83 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING CHALLENGER GOLD LINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Challenger
Serial No. 86992U7
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1962 to 1974. This rare Challenger was finished in factory high polish blue with gold inlaid line around outer edges of pistol and feature deluxe carved and checkered walnut grips, gold trigger, and target sights. It does not have the original fleece-lined pouch. Very scarce pistol in as new condition inside and out. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

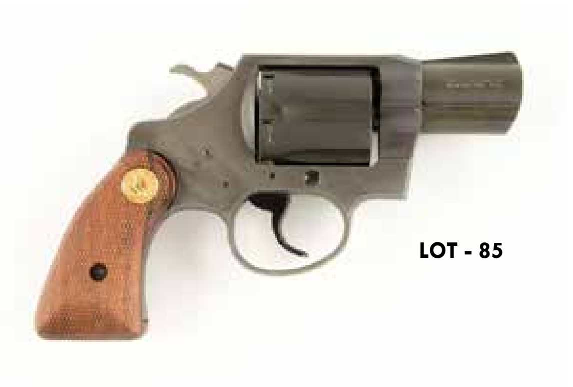


LOT - 84

84 - (M) CASED SET OF 3: BROWNING RENAISSANCE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: (A) High Power (B) 1910 (C) Baby Browning
Serial No. (A)T240737 (B) 62537 (C) 443543
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) .380 ACP (C) .25 ACP
Barrel Length: (A) 5” (B) 3 - 1/2” (C) 2”
FFL Status: Modern

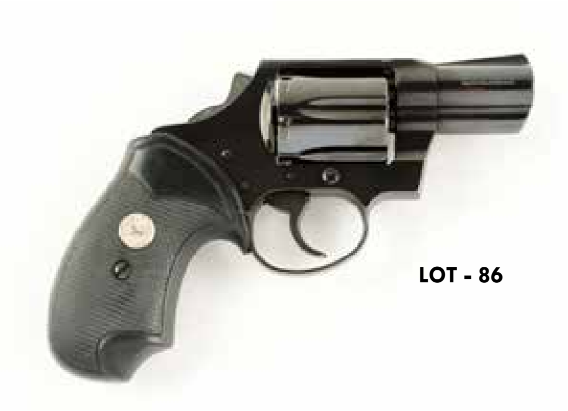
Gun (A) is a Belgian Browning Hi-Power Serial No. T240737. Gun (B) is a Browning .380 Serial No. 625378. Gun (C) is a Baby Browning Serial No. 443543. The importation of this set ended in 1979. All three were heavily hand engraved with matte silver finish, synthetic pearl grips and gold plated triggers. Featured nearly complete coverage of oak leaves and scrolls. This set is unfired, as new inside and out and comes in its original black naugahyde case. Includes paperwork. 8,000.00 - 8,500.00



LOT - 85

85 - (M) BOXED PARKERIZED COLT LIGHTWEIGHT AGENT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Agent
Serial No. 103108
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern

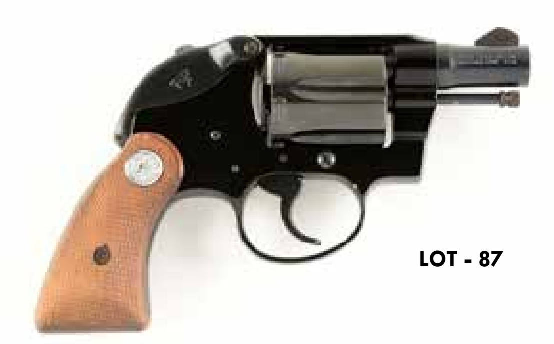
Features scarce factory applied parkerized finish, shrouded ejector, aluminium frame with steel barrel and cylinder, and gold medallion walnut checkered grips. Cylinder shows light drag line. A few storage marks on finish, otherwise near new inside and out with properly marked box, hang tag and paperwork. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 86

86 - (M) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. D5464R
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern

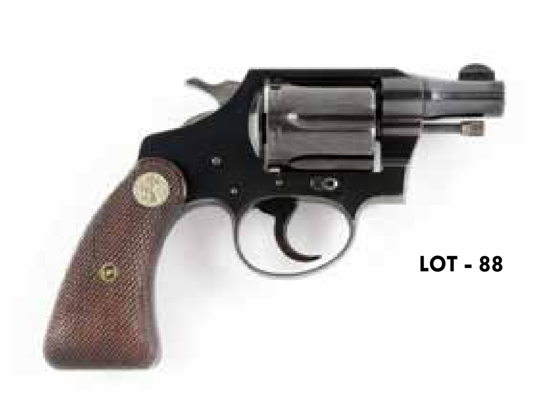
Features six shot, double action, fixed sight, ejector shroud, high polish blue finish and silver medallion rubber grips. Hammer has been bobbed and polished. Light cylinder drag line. Near new inside and out with box and paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 87

87 - (M) COLT AGENT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Agent
Serial No. C63385
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern

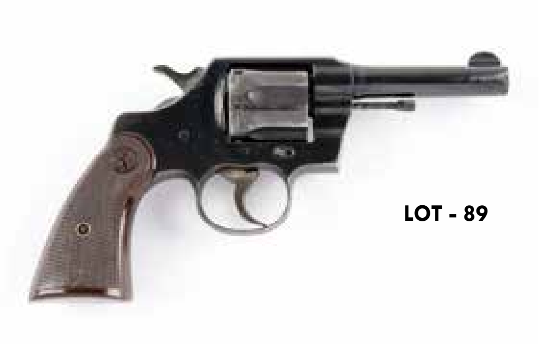
Manufactured 1972, last year of the first issue model. Features a black alloy frame with blued steel cylinder and barrel, six shot, double action with Colt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. A Colt hammer shroud has been attached. Frame retains approximately 98% original applied finish. Cylinder has 95% original blue with some light freckling on one quadrant. 98% blue on barrel. Grip are near mint. Indexes fine with a near mint bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 88

88 - (C) PRE/POST-WAR COLT DETECTIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 476575
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This six shot .38 Special revolver left the factory on March 3rd, 1947 destined for Odell Hardware Co. as a blued 2” revolver. The silver medallion checkered walnut grips are not listed on letter. Gun is in excellent condition retaining 97% original blue with just some high edge wear and thinning on cylinder. Still has nearly all the blue on straps. Fine bore and action. Excellent grips. Scarce early post-war revolver. 600.00 - 900.00

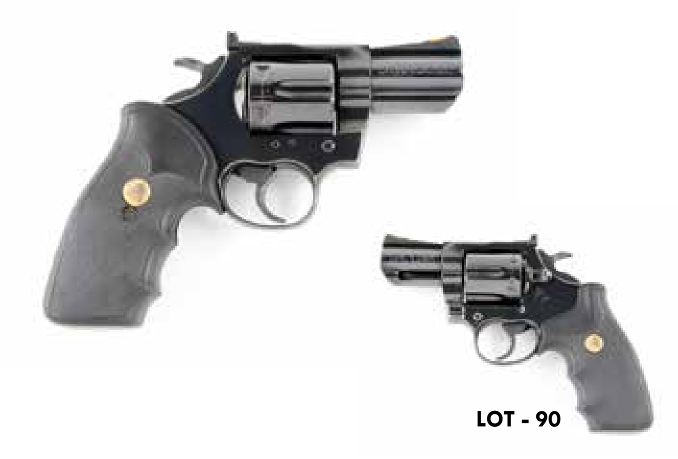


LOT - 89

89 - (C) COLT COMMANDO REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Commando
Serial No. 6768
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Commando Model was manufactured 1942-1943. Revolver retain approximately 75% of the reapplied blue finish with an excellent pair of Colt brown composite grips. Indexes correctly with a fine bore. 200.00 - 300.00

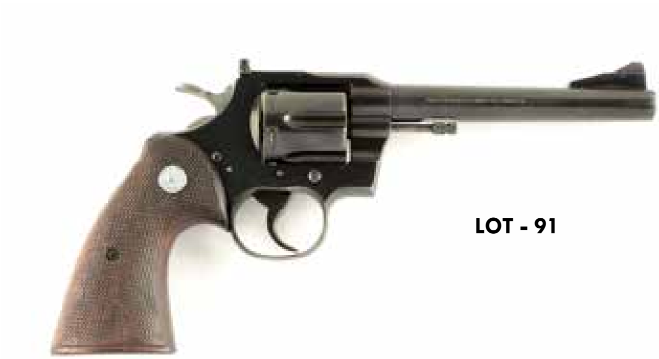


LOT - 90

90 - (M) RARE FACTORY BLUE COLT KING COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: King Cobra
Serial No. 6KC336
Caliber/Bore: .357 Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

The scarce Colt King Cobra first appeared on the market in 1986. The 2 - 1/2” barrel was only offered from 1989 to 1994 and the 2 - 1/2” blue Colt King Cobra was offered in 1990 to 1991 only, making them a very short production gun. The only King Cobra rarer than a 2 - 1/2” barrel is the 8” barrel. This exact gun can be seen on page 254 - 255 in the book “Seven Serpents” by Brown. This revolver features red ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, smooth trigger, blued finish, six shot, double action with black rubber grips with gold medallion. The Cobra had a solid rib and underlug with white line rear. These are so scarce it is nearly impossible to find a price comparison and would be a prize for any Snake collector. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

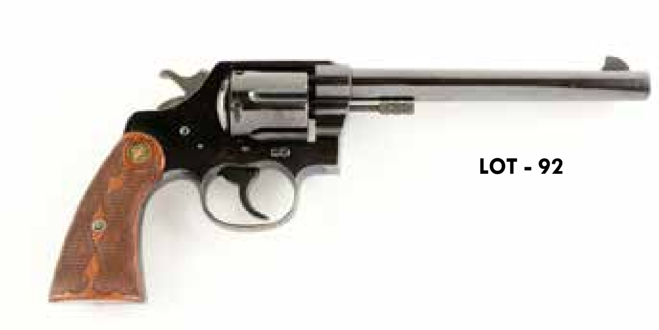


LOT - 91

91 - (C) EARLY COLT MODEL 357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 357
Serial No. 10920
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Predecessor to the famous Colt Python, introduced in 1953 and manufactured in 1961. Features six shot, double action, ramp front sight, adjustable target rear sight, Python style target hammer, serrated trigger, with the fully checkered oversized walnut grips and silver medallion. This pair of grips is identical with those used on early Colt Python with the one exception being silver medallions instead of gold. Retains 70% original factory blue with usual wear on all high spots, thinning on cylinder, and barrel. Grips are excellent. Fine action and bore. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 92

92 - (C) EARLY HIGH POLISH COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Service
Serial No. 75976
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915. Features six shot, double action Colt high polish royal blue factory finish with deep set gold medallion Fleur-de-Lis checkered walnut grips. Lanyard ring is plugged and appears factory. Overall, revolver retains 85% of original high polished blue finish with non-tapered barrel and fixed sights. Wear is distributed very evenly. 75% finish on straps. Grips are excellent to near mint. Fine action with near mint bore. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00

LOT - 93

93 - (C) BOXED COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Official Police
Serial No. 884460
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1962. Features six shot, double action, fixed sight, blue finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. 75% original blue with overall high edge wear; little more missing on cylinder. Very good grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in a period correct box with no paperwork. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 94

94 - (C) BOXED LOCKHEED MARTIN MARKED COLT MARSHAL DOUBLE ACTON REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Marshal
Serial No. 835972
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With less than 2500 Colt Marshals made, this is a very scarce gun. Very few are found in the original box. This one was sold to Lockheed Martin and marked on the butt “Lockheed MSD”. Made in 1954. This fine revolver is an all blue double action revolver with a fluted cylinder. It sports a mint set of checkered walnut two piece grips with silver medallions. Action indexes and locks up tight. Mint bore with sharp lands and grooves. This fine revolver retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish. Comes in the original factory Colt brown box. This gun would be hard to upgrade. A great addition to any collection. 3,000.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 95

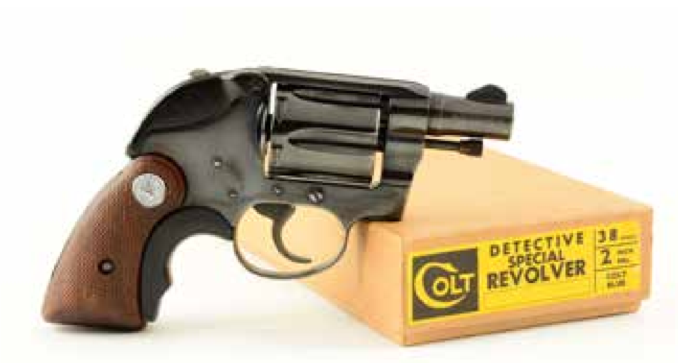
95 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT BANKERS SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Bankers Special
Serial No. 377903
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1937. Features six shot, double action, blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Left side of barrel is stamped “BANKER’S SPECIAL”. Gun retains about 85% original factory blue. Gun was carried and well taken care of. Fairly hard to find model. Comes in a reproduction period box. Colt Factory letter states that Banker’s Special No. 377903 was shipped on January 9th, 1941 to Em-Roe Sporting Good Co., Indianapolis. 900.00 - 1,400.00

LOT - 96

96 - (C) BOXED COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 857035
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

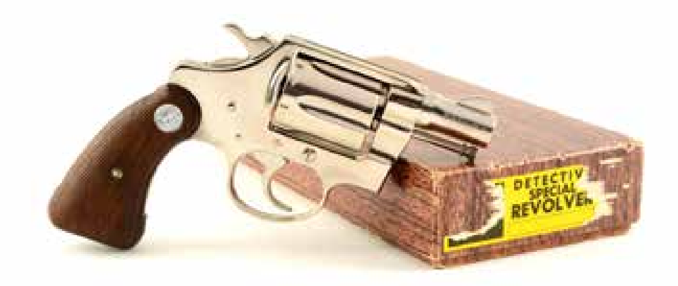
Manufactured 1964. Features six shot, double action, blue finish and silver medallion walnut checkered grips. Slight wear at muzzle with light high edge cylinder wear and drag line. 98% or better original finish. Come in matching original two piece box with instructions and cleaning rod. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 97

97 - (M) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. A29914
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1970. Features six shot, double action, fixed sight, blued finish, and silver medallion walnut checkered grips with Colt ejector shroud as well as a Tyler grip adapter. Overall high edge wear, drag line, muzzle wear, and thinning barrel blue with light rub on right side. 85% original blue, has some white paint on front sight. Fine action and bore. Comes with reproduction box. 450.00 - 650.00

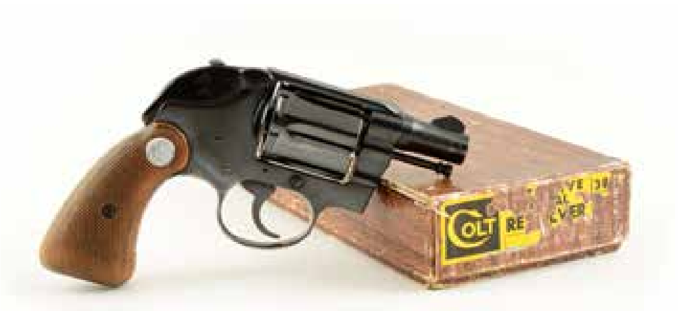


LOT - 98

98 - (C) BOXED FACTORY NICKEL COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 990909
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1966. Scarce factory nickel old style Detective features factory nickel finish, six shot, double action, fixed sights, nickle hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun has been fired and retains fully 98% original nickel. Grips excellent. Indexes fine with a strong bore. Comes in a mis-numbered two piece box with paperwork. Scarce, early, high condition nickel plated Detective. 550.00 - 750.00

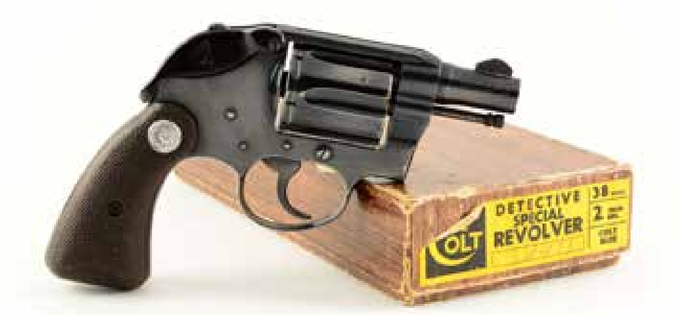
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 99

99 - (C) BOXED COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 976556
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

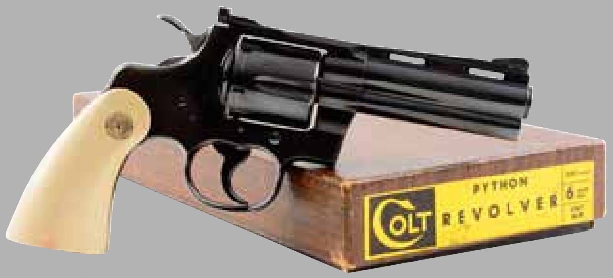
Manufactured in 1966. Features six shot, double action, blue finish, fixed sight and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Colt hammer shroud installed. Has some light muzzle wear, drag line and a couple of storage marks. 98% original blue intact with excellent grips. Indexes fine with strong bore. Comes in a period correct box, mis-numbered with some paperwork. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 100

100 - (C) BOXED COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. 878876
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

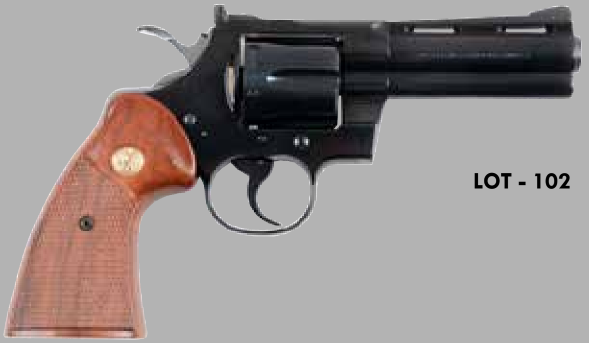
Manufactured in 1965. Features six shot, double action, blue finish, fixed sight, no ejector shroud, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips with Colt hammer shroud added. Cylinder has light high edge wear with some freckling. Muzzle has light wear, along with some wear at high frame edges. 95% or better. Near mint grips. Fine action and strong bore. Comes in a mis-numbered period box with no paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 101

101 - (C) BOXED COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1967).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. 63415
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

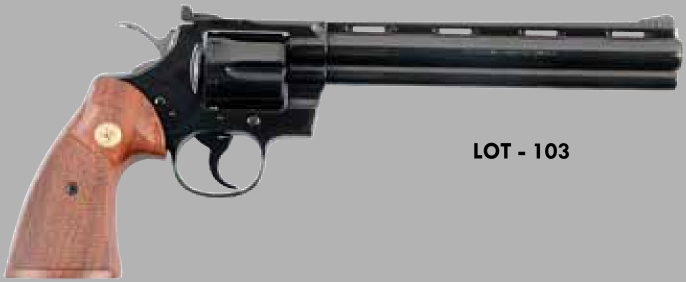
Features include blue round barrel with ventilated rib. Ramp front and adjustable rear factory sights. Blue double action revolver with six shot fluted cylinder. Faux ivory stocks with silver Colt medallions. Gun retains approximately 96% of the original factory applied bluing, with just a faint turn line and a bit of high edge wear. It comes in an original Colt wood grain box that is not for this gun but is for a Python. Gun indexes and locks up tight. Has a great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Manufactured in 1967. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 102

102 - (M) MIB COLT PYTHON 4” DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. V31531
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

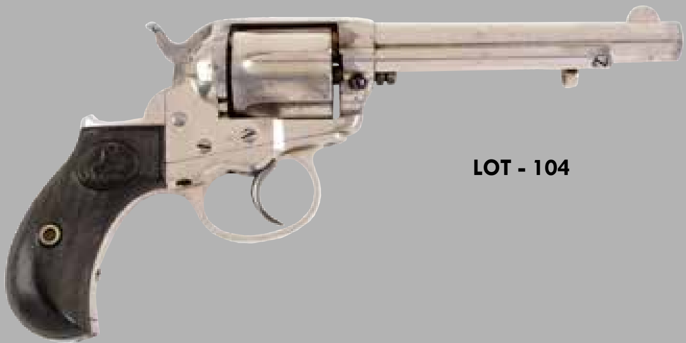
Manufactured 1978-79. Offered is a standard blue 4” Python that has a light drag line and a hint of wear on the cylinder face; otherwise 99.9% original factory finish. Near mint Colt medallion checkered walnut grips. Comes in the box with Styrofoam and paperwork. Cardboard box has no end label. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 103

103 - (M) MIB COLT PYTHON 8” DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Python
Serial No. VA2728
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Modern

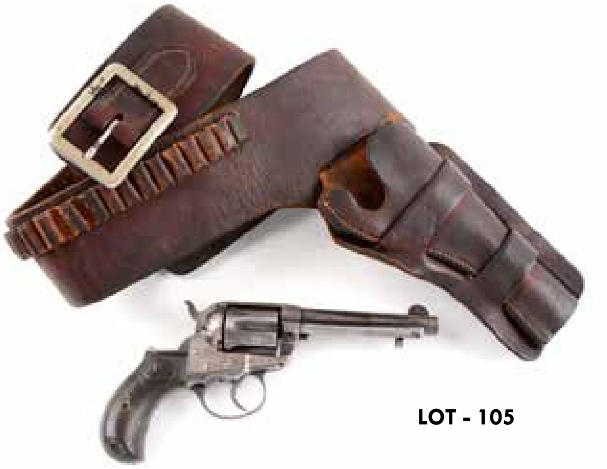
Manufactured 1980. Offered is a standard 8” Colt Python with the only visible wear being that of an extremely light cylinder line; no signs of having ever been fired. As new inside and out. Comes in Styrofoam liner with paperwork in excellent original matching box. 2,750.00 - 3,750.00



LOT - 104

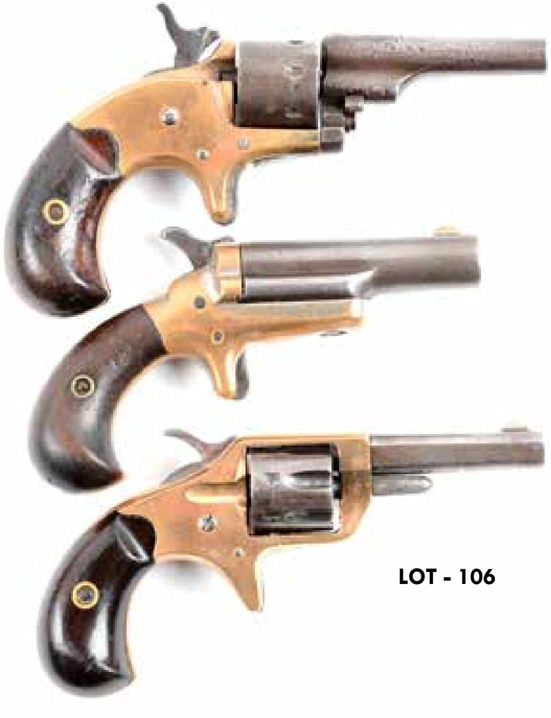
104 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 “THUNDERER” DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877
Serial No. 49787
Caliber/Bore: .41 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1884. This was the first double action that Colt produced and made in three different calibers. B. Kittredge gave these guns the nicknames “Lightning”, “Thunderer” and “Rainmaker” to boost sales. This gun is a “Thunderer”. Features consist of half moon front sight, two piece hard rubber grips with rampant Colt logo, fluted six shot cylinder and bird’s head grip. Early etched panel with fire blue screws. This gun retains 70% of the original nickel finish with the rest a gray patina. Gun works in double and single action. Includes a single loop holster. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00


LOT - 105

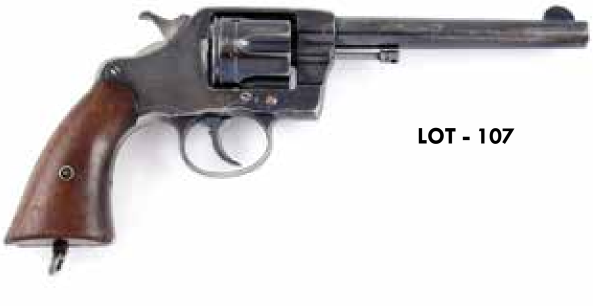
105 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 "THUNDERER" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877
Serial No. 107122
Caliber/Bore: .41 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. This was the first double action that Colt produced and made in three different calibers. B. Kittredge gave these guns the nicknames "Lightning", "Thunderer" and "Rainmaker" to boost sales. This gun is a "Thunderer". Features consist of half moon front sight, two piece hard rubber grips with rampant Colt logo, fluted six shot cylinder and bird's head grip. This gun retains 25 % of the original blue finish with the rest a smooth gray patina and 5% of the case color in protected area's. Gun works in double and single action. Includes a double loop holster and cartridge belt. Manufactured by Colorado Saddlery in Denver. 800.00 - 1,200.00


LOT - 106

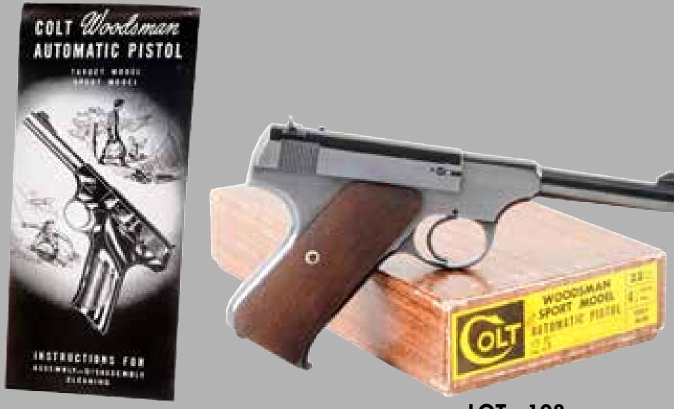
106 - (A) LOT OF THREE ANTIQUE COLT HANDGUNS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (A) Open Top (B) New Line (C) Thuer
Serial No. (A) 17242 (B) 14280 (C)5975
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Long Rifle (B) .22 Long Rifle (C) .41 Rim Fire
Barrel Length: (A) 2 1/2" (B) 2 1/4" (C) 2 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

(A) A Colt Opentop Revolver. 22 long rifle. Steel barrel with poor bore and pitting. Brass frame with wood grips. Gun is in non-working condition and missing parts. (B) Colt New Line etched panel revolver. Steel barrel and cylinder. Brass frame with wood grips. Etched panel is present. Spur trigger and exposed hammer. No finish on revolver. Gun functions fine. (C) Colt 3rd model Thuer deringer. Steel round barrel with German silver half moon front sight. Brass frame with spur trigger and exposed hammer. Wood two piece grips. Gun retains approximately 5% of the original nickel on the frame.
400.00 - 600.00


LOT - 107

107 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1901 REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1901
Serial No. 128331
Caliber/Bore: .38 LC
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

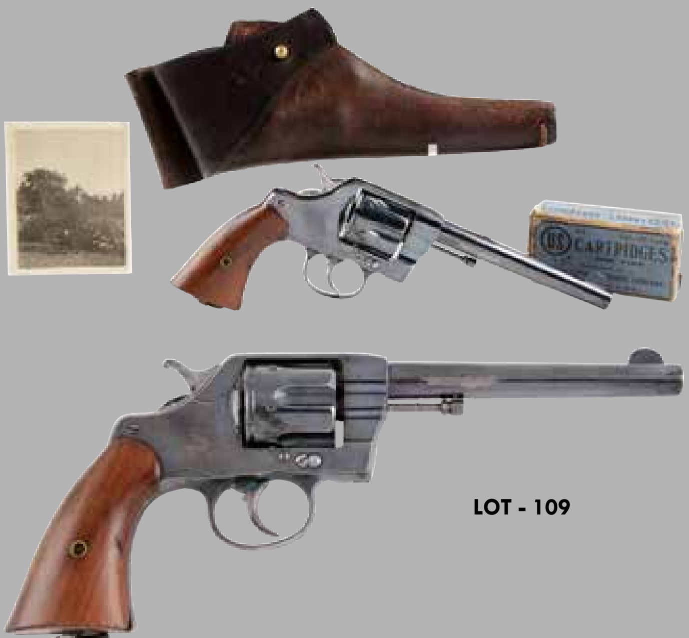
This is a standard U.S. Army issue dated 1901 fully inspected by Renaldo Carr on both grips, frame, barrel and cylinder. It is a six shot, double action, blued finish with walnut grips and lanyard ring. Marked "U.S. ARMY" on butt. This revolver is in fine all original condition retaining at least 75% of its original factory high polish blue finish. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean, near mint bore. Comes in an unmarked military style flap holster. Extremely fine all original revolver that has seen light use. 500.00 - 750.00


COLT Woodsman AUTOMATIC PISTOL
INSTRUCTIONS FOR
WOODSMAN SPORT MODEL AUTOMATIC PISTOL
COLT

LOT - 108

108 - (C) PRE/POST-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SPORT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Woodsman
Serial No. 184285
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

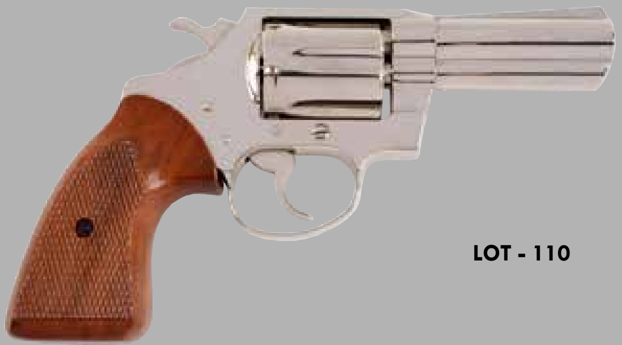
Manufactured 1947 using parts clean-up assembly of pre-war parts. This is a Target Sport Model with adjustable rear sight, standard front sight, blued finish and checkered walnut grips. Solid blue "WOODSMAN" stamped magazine. Pistol has a hint of high edge wear, still retains 99% original finish. Near mint bore and fine action. Comes in a later Woodsman box numbered to another gun with wax paper, instruction sheets, etc. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 109

109 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 U.S. MILITARY REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1901
Serial No. 199451
Caliber/Bore: .38 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

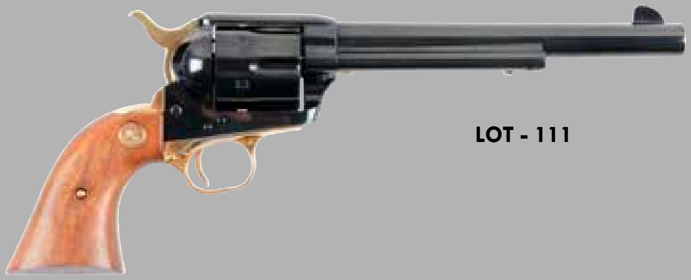
The 1903 was the last of a long line of alterations dating back to the first U.S. revolver utilizing a swing out cylinder. Standard finish with high polish Colt blue, left side of frame is stamped "1903" along with three sets of inspector marks, "J.T.T.", "R.A.C." and "L.E.B." 1903 was the last year of updates, as the small revolver was replaced by the Colt New Service double action. This revolver has seen very little use. The barrel retains 85% brilliant original blue, thinning on the side and muzzle. The cylinder retains about 80% original blue with just high edge wear. Right side of frame has 75% blue with serration finishing marks, left side of frame has 50% blue with most of the wear behind the cylinder. Rear grip strap has 40% blue, front grip strap has 80% blue. Hammer has fire blue intact with mold marks. The walnut grips are in excellent condition and are stamped "R.A.C." at the base of left panel. The butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1901" and has a lanyard ring. The bore is nice and clean, action is fine. Comes with an original R.I.A. 1905 holster with numerous stamps. Far above average condition, used during the years of the Philippine war. This revolver includes a factory letter detailing shipment to the United States Government, Springfield Armory, July 1, 1903, in a shipment of 500 guns. Also includes a full box of .38 Colt made by U.S. Cartridge Company and an old photo of a previous owner taken in 1920. The 1889 series and all sister guns, may be the last great value in U.S. military weapons. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 110

110 - (M) RARE MIB COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL 3" NICKEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Detective Special
Serial No. P61766
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Modern

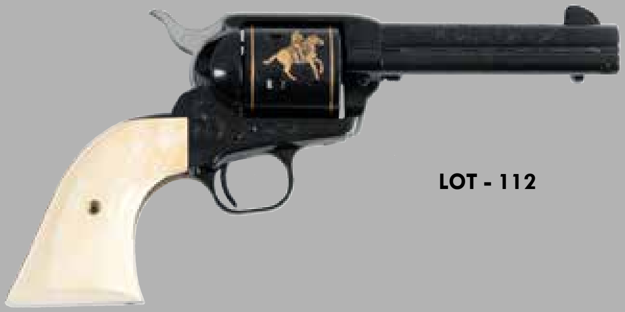
This revolver is new and unfired in the original box. manufactured in 1982. It is estimated that Colt produced approximately 100 of the 3" nickel models, making it an extreme rarity in the modern Colt collecting world. Nickel finish with checkered walnut grips. This six shot, double action is extremely scarce with a 3" barrel in this finish. Includes the original box with warranty cards. We are not quite sure of the production numbers of the gun but they are extremely low. One would be hard pressed to find a nicer example. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 111

111 - (C) 125TH ANNIVERSARY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 786AM
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

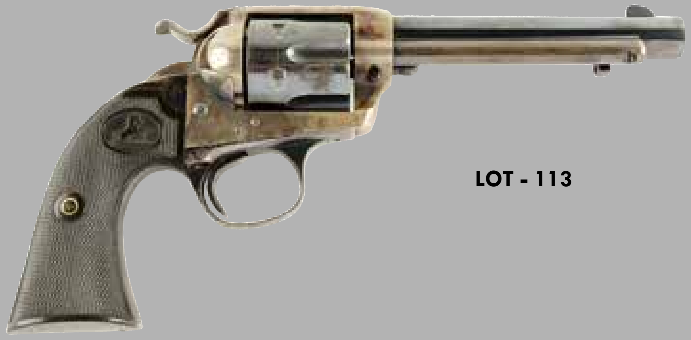
In 1961, Colt produced a special Single Action Army to commemorate the 125th anniversary of Colt Firearms. This special revolver features a full blued finish with gold plated cylinder pin, ejector rod head, hammer, trigger guard and backstrap with smooth walnut grips and gold medallion. Gun is in near new condition inside and out, showing no signs of having ever been fired. Comes in its original red lined Colt walnut presentation box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 112

112 - (M) MIB COLT JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. CJWC0509
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

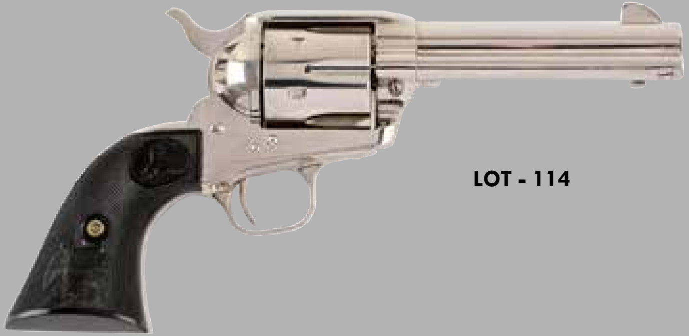
This special edition Colt features full blued finish, no cylinder flutes, six shot, single action. Special features include a beautiful pair of ivory grips, gold filled John Wayne eagle and shield on left side of barrel, decorative gold line on housing, non-fluted cylinder features vignette of John Wayne and cowboy on horse with gold rope borders, backstrap has the D double line ranch mark from the movie “Red River” and a gold facsimile signature of John Wayne on backstrap. Frame and barrel are scroll engraved. Patent date and pony are gold filled. Gun is unfired and does not show drag line. Comes in a brown cardboard box with serial number written in black magic marker, Styrofoam liner and no paperwork. One of 3,100 manufactured in 1982. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 113

113 - (C) FINE CONDITION COLT SINGLE ACTION BISLEY REVOLVER (.32).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Bisley
Serial No. 299015
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

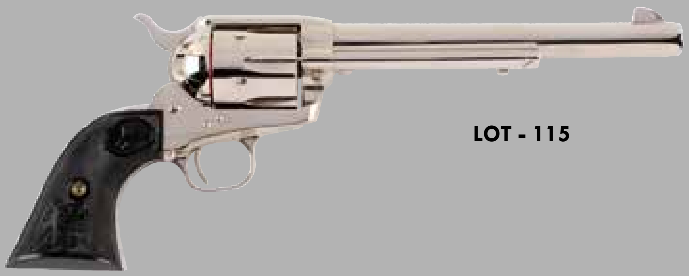
Manufactured 1907. Standard revolver features blue and case colored finish, six shot, single action and Colt black gutta percha grips. Barrel retains about 90% original high polish factory blue with a few minor age blemishes and high edge wear. Ejector rod housing is basically a blue-brown patina. Cylinder has 75-80% original high polish blue. Retains 70% original case colors on frame, some brilliant. Approximately 40% original blue on backstrap and 50% original blue on trigger and front strap with some age freckling. Frame screws have the majority of the fire blue intact. Grips are excellent to near mint. Indexes and locks up fine. Near mint bore. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 114

114 - (M) MIB COLT CUSTOM SHOP SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. S15335A
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

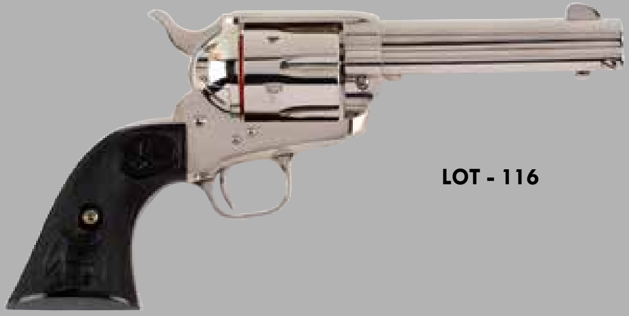
This revolver is finished in full factory nickel with two cylinders, the extra being .45 ACP. Gun features six shot, single action, full nickel finish and Colt eagle black composite grips. Cylinder has no burn but has light cylinder line. Typical of nickel, it does have some aged cloudiness in areas. Beautiful little Colt that was the favorite of Bat Masterson. Comes in original blue box as well as the outer white cardboard box. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 115

115 - (M) MIB COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38-40 NICKEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. S55904A
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

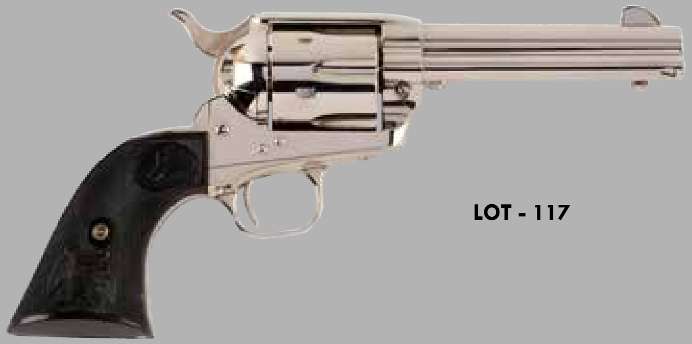
This revolver features six shot, single action, full nickel with mint Colt black composition eagle grips. It has never been fired. No visible drag line. Slight freckling of nickel on front sight. The .38-40 saw very limited production. As new in the original blue box with white cardboard box. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 116

116 - (M) MIB COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38-40 NICKEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. S24296A
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

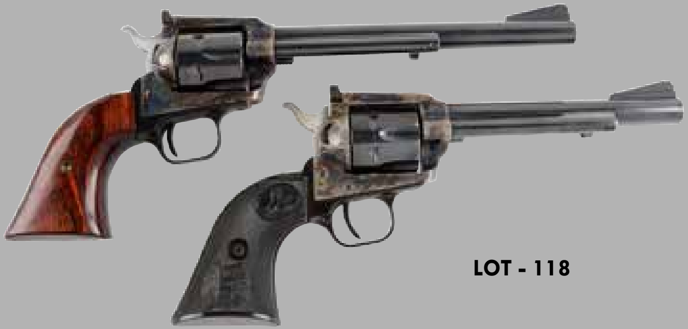
This revolver features six shot, single action, full nickel with mint Colt black composition eagle grips. It has never been fired. No visible drag line. The .38-40 saw very limited production. As new in the original blue box with white cardboard box. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 117

117 - (M) MIB COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY NICKEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. S26175A
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

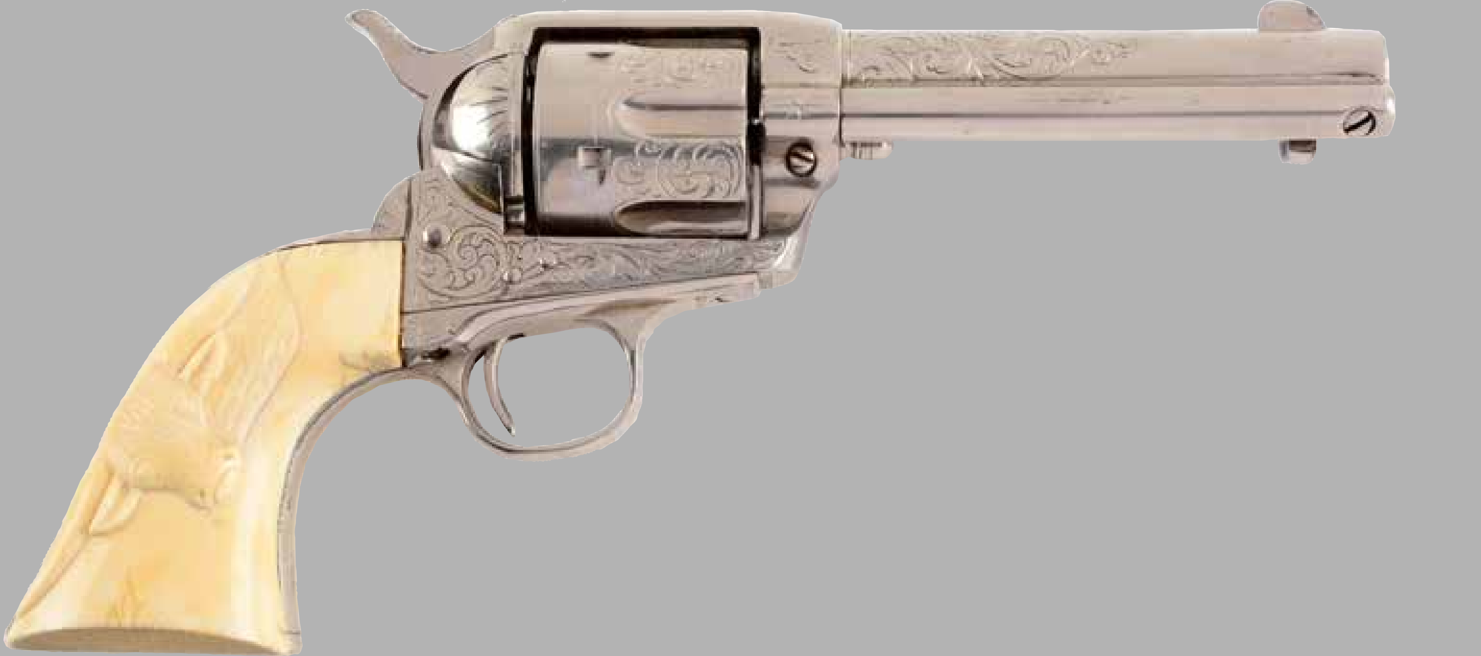
This revolver features six shot, single action, full nickel with mint Colt black composition eagle grips. It has never been fired. No visible drag line. As new in blue carry case with broken hinge. A favorite of Bat Masterson. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00

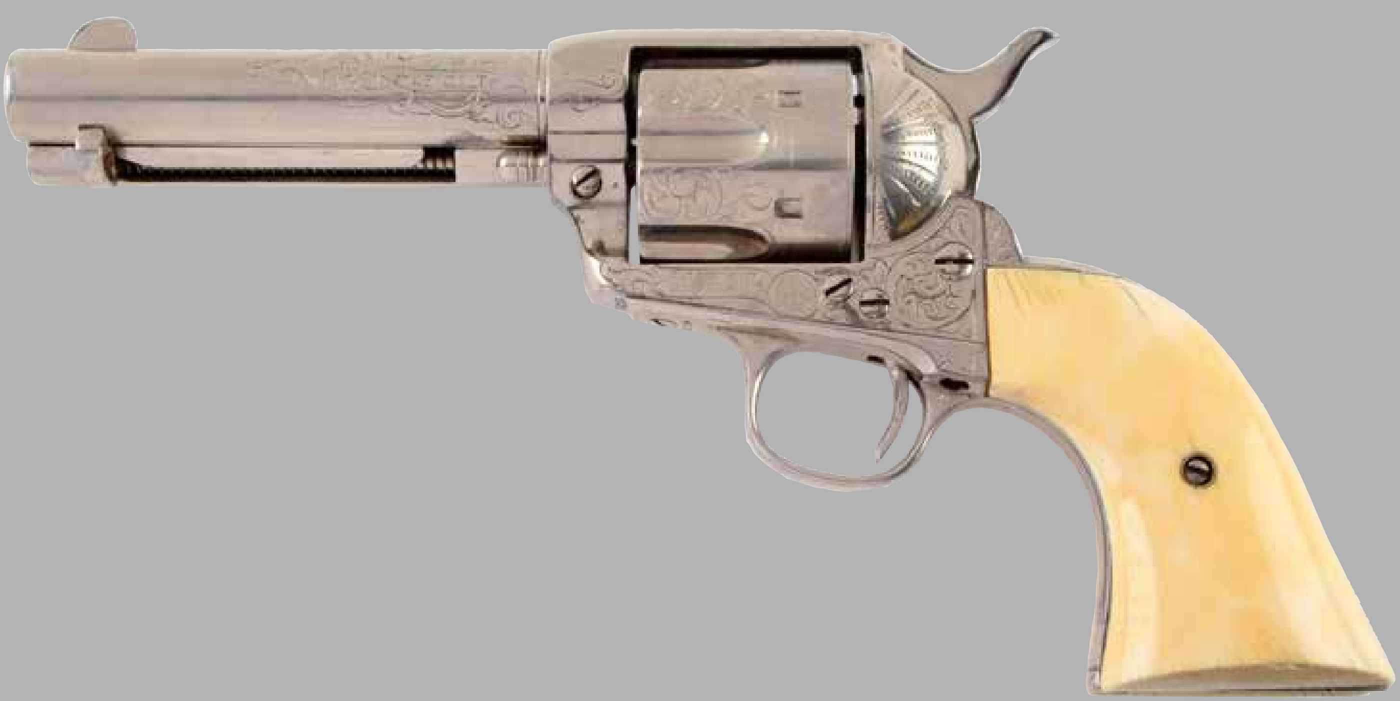


LOT - 118

118 - (M) LOT OF 2: BOXED COLT NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (A) New Frontier (B) New Frontier Buntline
Serial No. (A) G76352 (B) G78491
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 6” (B) 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

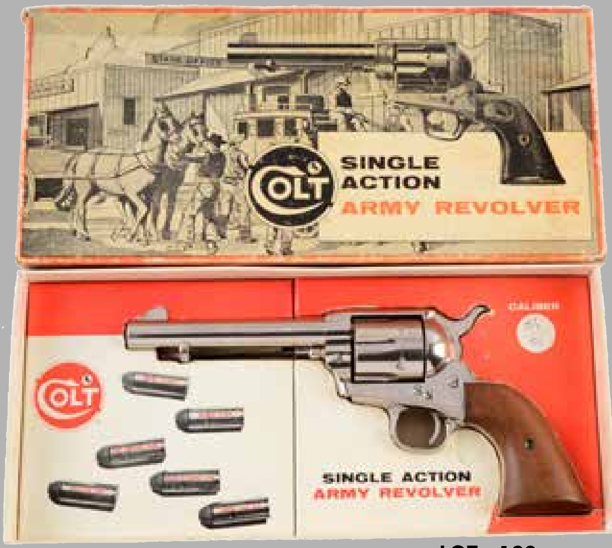
Gun (A) features include round blue barrel with ejector housing, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, blue six shot fluted cylinder, blue grip frame, a vivid case color frame, and black plastic two piece grips with rampant Colt logo and eagle motifs. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied finish. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Includes the original Colt box with all the paperwork and the extra cylinder. Gun (B) features include round blue barrel with ejector housing, ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight, blue six shot fluted cylinder, blue grip frame and a vivid case color frame. Wood aftermarket Jay Scott grips. Also included are the original black plastic two piece grips with rampant Colt logo and eagle motifs. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied finish. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun includes the original Colt box and outer box with all the paperwork and the extra cylinder.
700.00 - 1,000.00





119 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH STEER HEAD IVORY GRIPS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 295552
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states that this revolver was factory engraved, shipped with nickel finish and 4 - 3/4” barrel in .45 Colt to H&D Folsom Arms, New York on June 20th, 1907. Cuno Helfricht and his shop were the in-house engravers for Colt from 1871 to 1921. You can find similar types of engraving on page 280-281 and 287 in the book “Colt Engraving” by R.L. Wilson. Revolver retains approximately 98% of the expertly reapplied nickel finish with nice legends. It is basically a scrollwork design. The ivory grips are excellent, nicely toned with some age checking, and a carved steer head on right panel. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. This is a very handsome example of a classic Helfricht engraved Hog Leg. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00

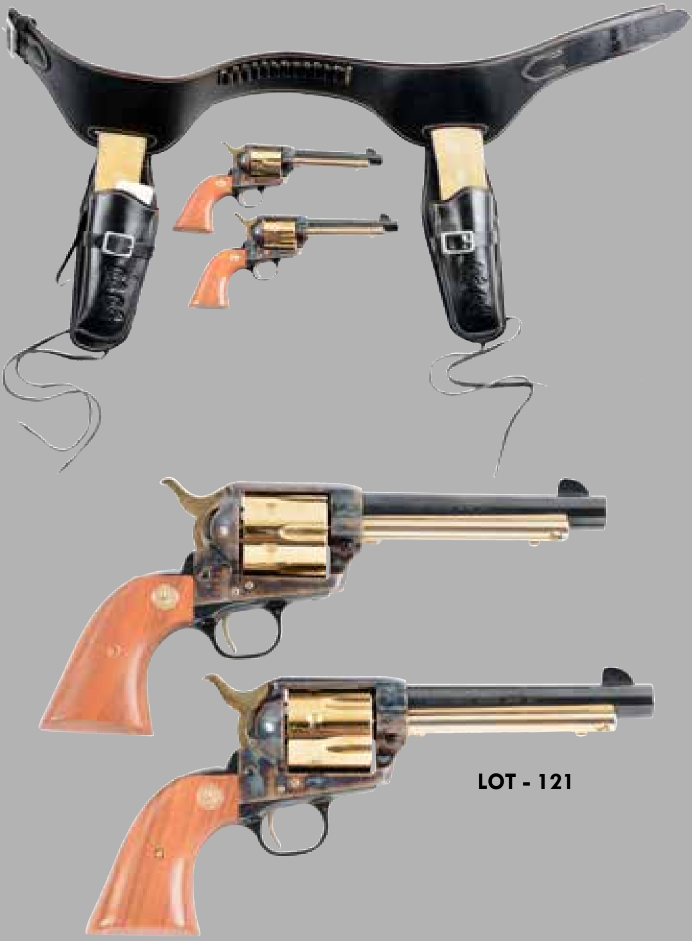


LOT - 120

120 - (C) STAGECOACH BOX 2ND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY NICKEL REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 52387SA
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1967. This revolver features six shot, single action, full nickel finish and factory walnut grips. Gun shows some powder burn on cylinder face and light drag line. A few surface marks, but basically near new inside and out in the original stagecoach second generation box in very good to excellent condition and properly marked. A total of 1,396 revolvers were manufactured during the second generation production years of 1956 to 1974 in this configuration. Only 12 models are more scarce. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00

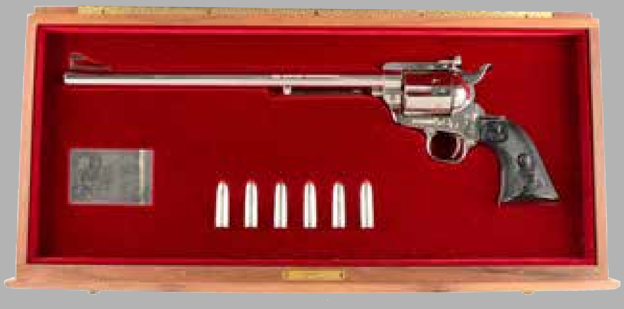


LOT - 121

121 - LOT OF 2: COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45 MISSOURI SESQUICENTENNIAL REVOLVERS & RIG.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. (A) P433MOS (B) P427MOS
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

These revolvers were manufactured in 1970 to commemorate the Missouri Sesquicentennial. Both revolvers feature the blue and case colored finish with gold plated trigger, hammer, cylinder, ejector rod, housing, cylinder pin and screws with smooth walnut two piece grips and gold medallion. Both revolvers are in near new condition inside and out in their generic style boxes with paperwork. This fine set comes with a high quality George Lawrence two gun rig, Model 77D stamped “SIZE 36 .45 CALIBER” in near new condition. An impressive two-gun .45 caliber Single Action Army set. 1,600.00 - 2,250.00

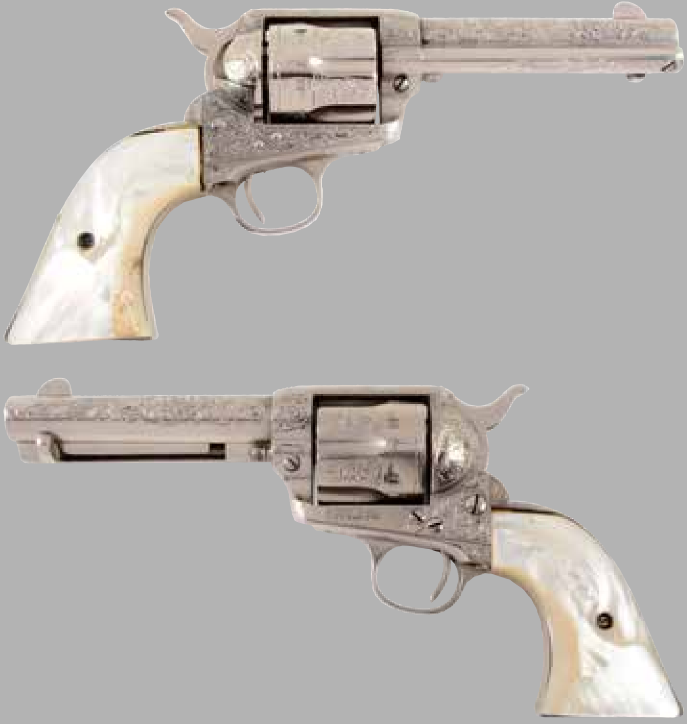


LOT - 122

122 - (M) NED BUNTLINE COLT CMMEMORATIVE NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. NB0436
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 12”
FFL Status: Modern

Like new in box. Features include; full round barrel with ramp front sight and Ejector housing. “NED BUNTLINE COMMEMORATIVE” on left side of barrel. Fluted six shot cylinder. Single action flat top with adjustable rear sight. Composite black rubber grips with traditional eagle motif and rampant colt logo. Gun retains 99.9% of the original factory applied nickel finis. Not even a hint of a turn line. Approximately 2973 of these were manufactured in 1979. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

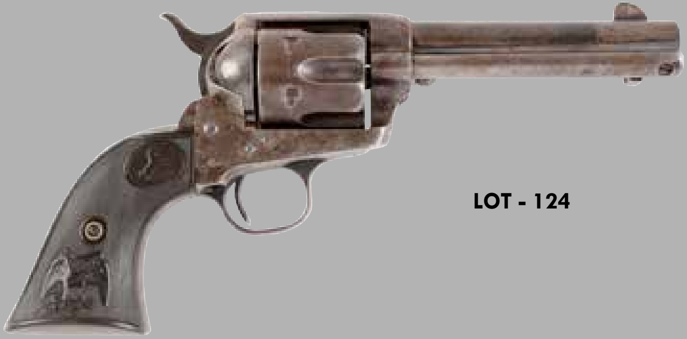


LOT - 123

123 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1901).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 207075
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this revolver was shipped on March 14th, 1901 to Simmons Hardware in St. Louis as a 4 - 3/4” .41 caliber with blued finish. It also includes a letter from famed master engraver David Wade Harris of Jacksonville, Texas where he lists this gun by serial number as performing the factory-type scroll engraving with full coverage and nickel finish. Revolver has all matching numbers and appears now just as in the Harris letter. The scroll engraving is typical 19th century style and beautifully executed. Revolver retains nearly all of the reapplied nickel finish. Sports a pair of pearl grips that are a bit shy and loose, and could use a new grip screw. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong bore. With some attention to the fitting of the pearl grips, this is an absolutely fantastic looking engraved Colt in the scarce .41 caliber. 4,250.00 - 5,000.00

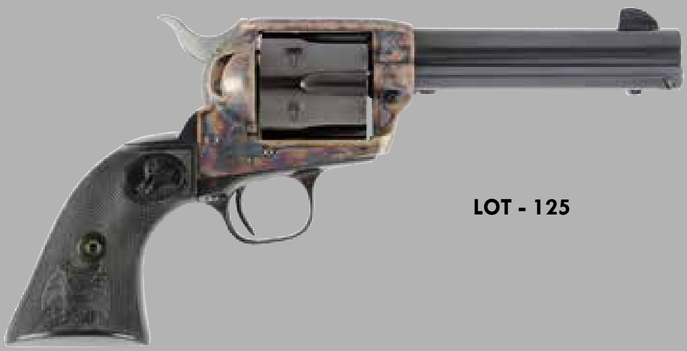


LOT - 124

124 - (A) BLACK POWDER FRAME COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 131111
Caliber/Bore: .41 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Antique

Shipped to E.C. Meacham Arms Company, St. Louis, Missouri on February 10, 1890 in a shipment of 25 guns. Features two line address on top of the round barrel, caliber marking on left side of barrel and fluted six shot cylinder. Fantastic two piece eagle hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 10% blue with the remaining turning to a smooth gray patina. Faint case color in protected areas. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

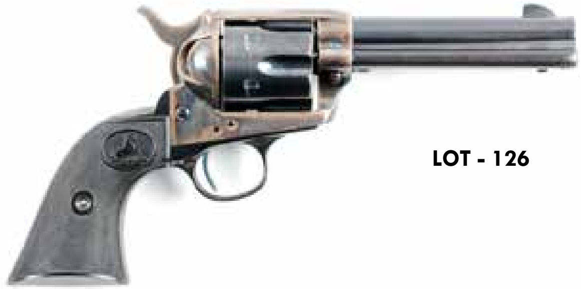


LOT - 125

125 - (M) THIRD GENERATION .45 COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1979).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA24058
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 4 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

Features include blue round barrel with one line address “COLT’S PTFA. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT.USA”. On the left of the barrel is “COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45”. Blue fluted cylinder and grip straps. Vivid case color frame. Black plastic two piece grips with colt logo and eagle shield. This revolver is in new condition and retains 99% of the original factory applied finish. There is just a hint of a turn line. A fine Colt for any collection. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

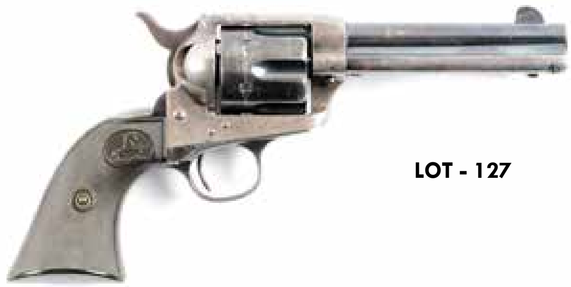


LOT - 126

126 - (C) PRE-WAR .45 COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1903).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 249200
Caliber/Bore: 45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made in 1903, this Single Action Army is the iconic handgun of the old west. Features include a blue round barrel with an altered front sight. Blue fluted cylinder and grip straps. Case hardened frame and hammer. Aftermarket two piece hard rubber grips with the rampant Colt logo. The bore is very good with strong lands and grooves. The action indexes and locks up tight. It has all four clicks. This revolver has been professionally restored and retains 97% of the aftermarket applied finish. A verty attractive old west gun. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



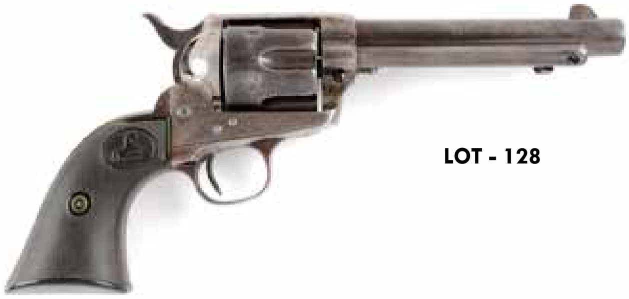
LOT - 127

127 - (C) PRE WAR .41 COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1904).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 259834
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made in 1904, this is one of the harder calibers to find. Features include blue round barrel with the small SAA front sight. Fair bore, but has some slight frosting. Blue fluted cylinder and grip straps. Gutta-percha grips with a small chip on the front of the left grip. Rampant Colt logo on the top of both grips. Frame has traces of color case hardening in the protected area's. Screws show some niter blue. Two line address on top of the barrel. Correct patent dates and Colt logo on left side of frame. An all original SAA with approximately 70% of the original factory applied finish. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

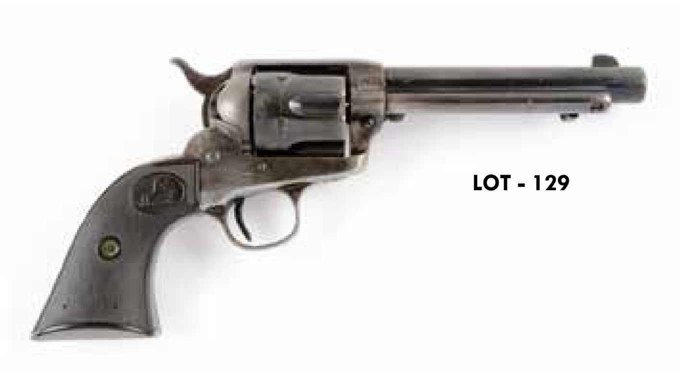


LOT - 128

128 - (A) ANTIQUE 1ST GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (.45 COLT).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 168232
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. This revolver was original blue and case colored but is now basically a soft brown-grey patina with sharp markings. Never refinished. Has a hint of color. Brown straps and dulled Colt hard rubber grips. Sharp legends on barrel, two patent dates on left side. Smokeless style frame. Strong rifling with minor abrasion. Indexes and locks up tight as new. Very clean example of an honest Colt Single Action Army. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00

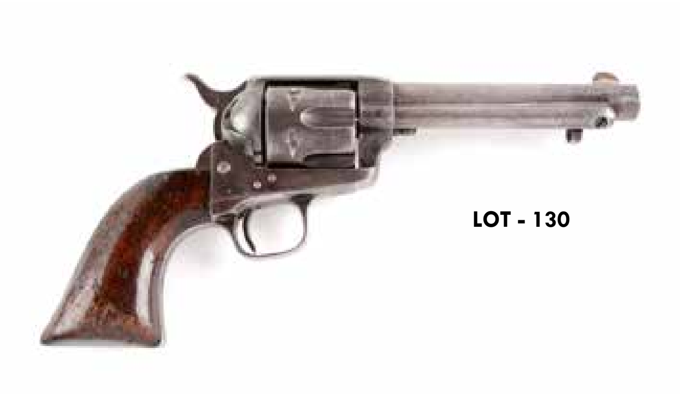


LOT - 129

129 - (A) ANTIQUE STEMBRIDGE STUDIO COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Frontier Six Shooter
Serial No. 172544
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. Stembridge Studios in Hollywood, California was the largest gun rental company to the motion pictures during the Silent Era. At its height, their inventory consisted of tens of thousands of historical firearms that were rented by the studios for use in just about every movie ever made that required a firearm. One can only imagine how many Westerns this early Colt was used. The cylinder and barrel retain 50% of a long ago reapplied blue finish. Barrel markings are sharp. Frame has two line patent address. Matching numbers on frame, trigger guard and backstrap. Underside of barrel is stamped “.44”. Frame is stamped with a large “S” with serifs for Stembridge Studios. Wears a pair of period Colt gutta percha grips. Frame and straps are basically a gun metal grey. Muzzle is slightly rounded from holster wear. Indexes fine with a strong bore. Great opportunity to own a piece of Hollywood Western memorabilia. 2,750.00 - 3,250.00

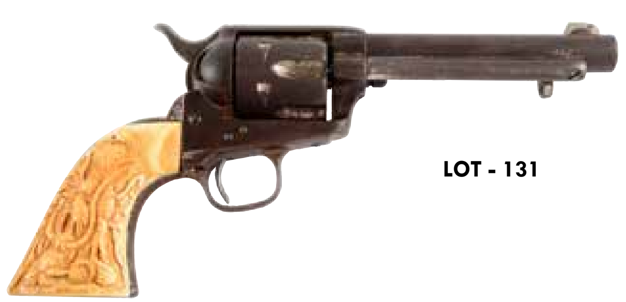


LOT - 130

130 - (A) ANTIQUE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER 1876.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 24552
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1867. Offered is an extremely early civilian Colt in .45 caliber. All numbers match including barrel and cylinder. Has early style ejector rod housing with donut head, single line barrel address with serifs and two line patent date on left side of frame. All metal is basically a brown patina. It appears that there was a repair to the front blade. Very good one piece walnut stocks with finish added and chip at toe. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong, clean bore. Very nice, early example of a scarce 5-1/2” barrel commercial revolver. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

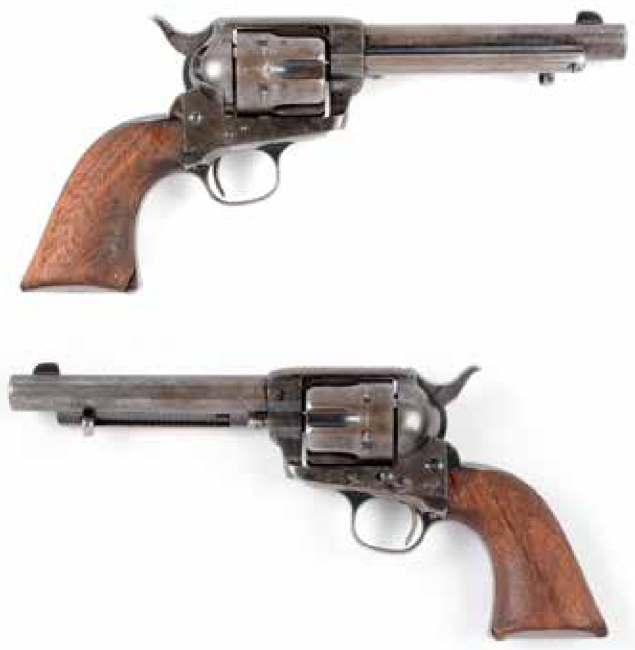


LOT - 131

131 - (A) PERIOD ALTERED HENRY NETTLETON COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 47056
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

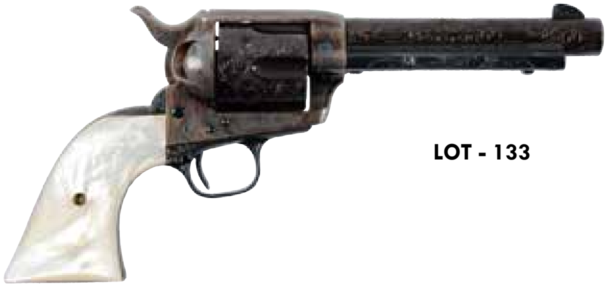
Manufactured in 1878. Originally made for the U.S. military and inspected Henry Nettleton (H.N.). This revolver was period altered by shortening the barrel, adding a front sight and nickle plating and adorning with a pair of right panel carved ivory grips with eagle and snake. This design is most often seen in Mexico and border states. All parts have matching numbers with “H.N.” inspector stamps, including the barrel. Early donut style ejector head. Revolver shows traces of the period nickel plating with a single line barrel address and three line patent date. Metal is basically dark brown patina. Gun indexes and locks up fine. Ejector spring is weak and it is missing the cylinder pin locking screw. Most screws have some degree of damage with couple being replacements. Strong, clean rifled bore. Grips are very good with slight shrinkage. Nice old Western cowboy gun with the “look”. 1,700.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 132

132 - (A) U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ARTILLERY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Single Action Army
Serial No. 131921
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

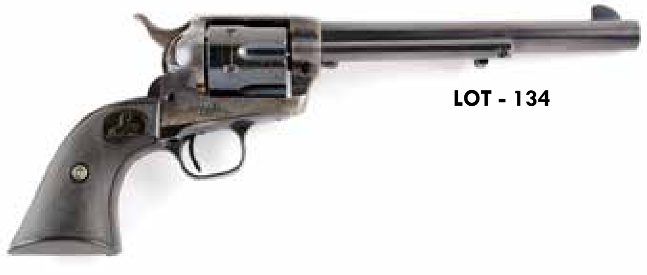
Typical of these Artillery revolvers, they were rebuilt in the 1890's using original Cavalry revolvers; serviceable parts were reassembled and barrels shortened to 5 - 1/2", and subsequently reissued to Army troops in the Philippines at the turn of the century. The frame on this revolver, No. 131291, has the "R.A.C." (Renaldo A. Carr) inspector stamp. The barrel is No. 1297 with "D.F.C." (David F. Clark) inspector with two proof "P"s. Trigger guard is No. 119560, as is backstrap. Cylinder is No. 137124, under stamp "585" with "K" sub-inspector. No visible cartouche on walnut grips. Frame has three line patent address with U.S. stamp. Barrel legend is near mint. The frame shows traces of case colors. There are traces of original blue on trigger guard and backstrap. Balance of gun basically grey patina. Front sight slightly filed. Walnut grips are very good, shy at all corners. Donut ejector rod head with traces of blue in hidden areas of ejector rod tube. All four correct colt clicks. Aligns and locks up tight. Strong bore. Muzzle slightly rounded from holster. Traces of blue in cylinder flutes. Nice, honest, homogeneous Artillery. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 133

133 - (C) PRE-WAR ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 352796
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

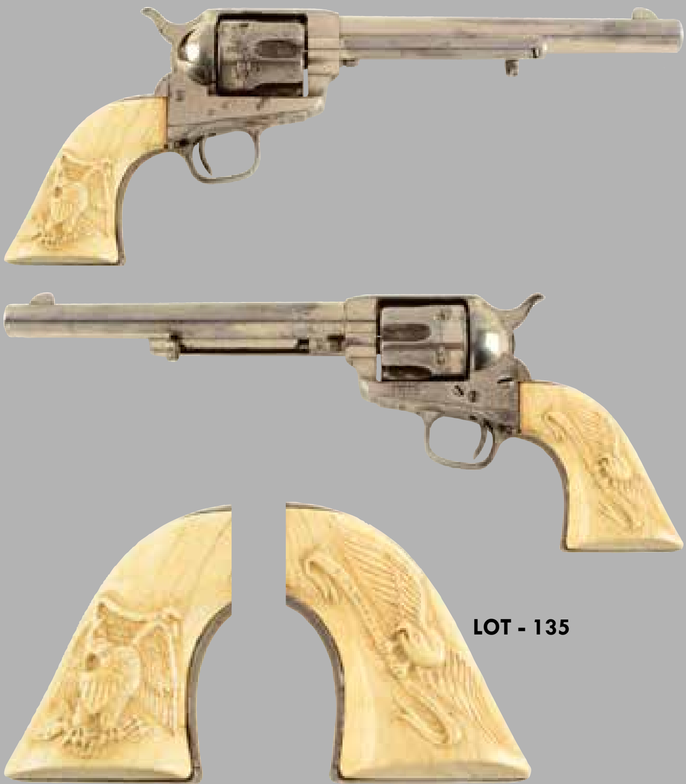
Manufactured 1929. The barrel, ejector rod housing, cylinder, grip strap and backstrap have all been expertly floral engraved with punch dot background and the initials "BC" engraved and inlaid in gold on top of barrel. Retains nearly all of the reapplied blue done at time of engraving. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38 SPECIAL". The two line patent case colored frame and hammer retain 95% of the original Colt factory applied finish. Now sports a pair of finely fitted real Mother of Pearl grips. Revolver indexes and locks up like new. Strong, near mint bore. Extremely handsome engraved pre-war Colt Single Action Army.
2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 134

134 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT PRE-WAR .45 SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1920).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 340555
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

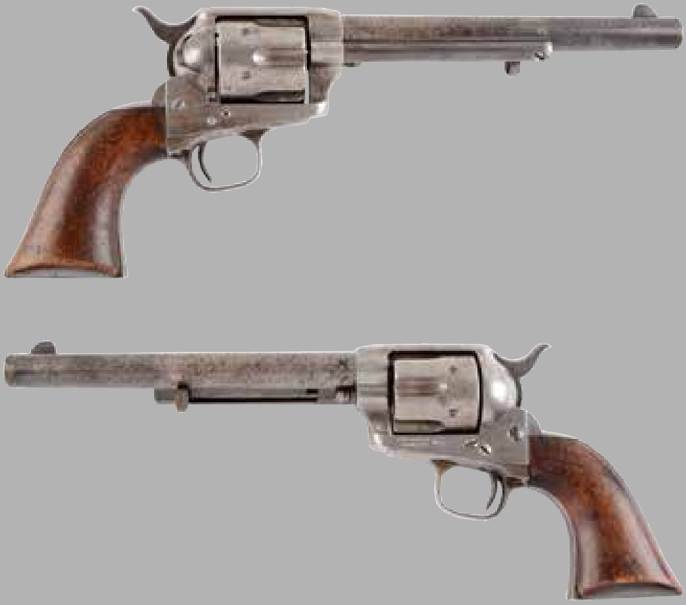
Factory letter states Serial No. 340555 was sent as a blue .45 caliber single action to S.D. & G. New York on October 29th, 1920. The letter lists this barrel as 4 - 3/4" but it is clearly a period correct 7 - 1/2". Colt remains in fine condition; barrel and ejector rod housing retain approximately 95% original factory blue thinning at barrel an sides of muzzle. Cylinder retains approximately 85-90% original factory blue with the brown serrations around circumference of cylinder. Fire blue screw heads are all fairly concentric. Trigger guard has some thinning on inner grip strap and outer backstrap. 85% original case colors, some brilliant. Nice colors on hammer. The gutta percha grips fit correctly; left grip panel is numbered to gun. Mint bore and fine action. A fine condition pre-World War II Single action Army.
3,500.00 - 4,500.00


LOT - 135

135 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY NICKEL & CARVED IVORY NEW YORK REVOLVER (1878).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 38132
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

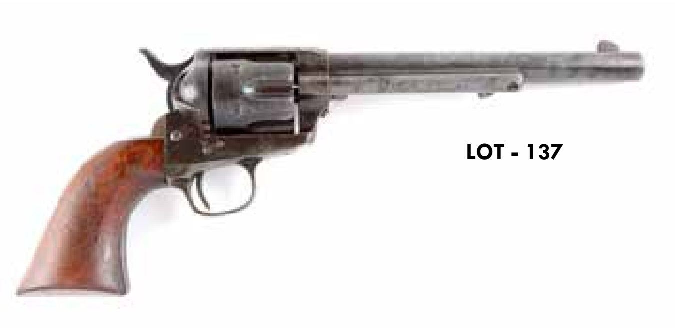
According to the factory letter this gun was shipped May 25th, 1878 in a shipment of 50 guns to Schuyler, Hartley & Graham, New York as a standard blue finish .45 caliber revolver. Upon disassembly of this gun, it is noted that the barrel is a condemned John T. Cleveland inspected No. 4898 that was renumbered by factory No. 8132. Colt commonly used condemned military parts in completing civilian orders. Once it arrived in New York City, the gun was nickel plated and fitted with a pair of two panel carved ivory grips. The left side is carved with an eagle and a ribbon inscribed with “E PLURIBUS UNUM”. Right side has an eagle and shield. It is extremely difficult to find a double carved set of ivory grips. Revolver has all matching numbers. The front sight has never been touched. Gun has the rare second model ejector housing with donut head, assembly No. 1771. Features one line barrel address and three line frame patent dates stamped “45 CAL” on left trigger guard. Overall the revolver retains 45% of the original dealer applied nickel finish, the balance blending to grey patina. Has all four correct Colt clicks. Locks up tight with near mint bore. Hand engraved on butt “W F BROOKE BLAIR NEB.” According to research, W. F. Brook was a policeman in Nebraska. Provenance dates this gun to well know dealer William Lane, 1988. A fine, early cowboy gun. 6,500.00 - 8,500.00


LOT - 136

136 - (A) U.S. CAVALRY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 8530
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1874. This revolver left the factory as an Ainsworth inspected U.S. issue cavalry revolver. During its lifetime, both the barrel and cylinder were replaced. As to whether this was done inside the factory, by a military arsenal or by a private individual is purely speculation. The frame, trigger guard and backstrap are all numbered “8530”. There is an Ainsworth inspector stamp on the trigger guard. The cylinder is numbered “5377” and has an Ainsworth inspector stamp and falls with in the Custer range. The barrel is numbered “8566” and is not military inspected. Barrel has one line address with serifs. Left side of frame has two line patent date with U.S. stamp. The barrel retains flashes of blue and is stamped “CS”. Balance of gun is basically grey patina. The one-piece grips are very good, slightly shy to metal with cartouche. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong, clean bore. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

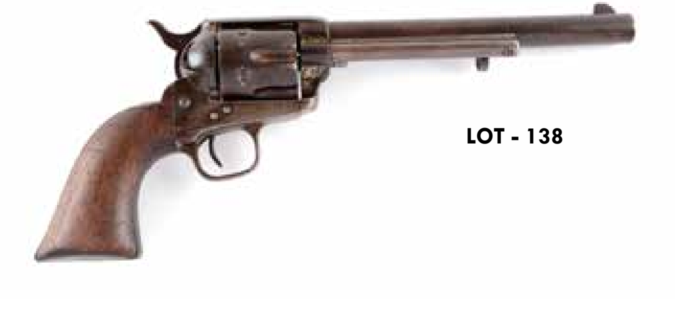


LOT - 137

137 - (A) ANTIQUE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .44 FRONTIER REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 98731
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1883. Standard issue early antique Colt six shot single action with three line patent dates on left frame. Readable barrel address but no panel. Matching serial number on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. One piece walnut grips with most of the varnish gone. Metal is all dark brown patina with some light surface roughness. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong rifled bore. Good, old antique cowboy look. 3,250.00 - 3,750.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 138

138 - (A) EARLY BLACK POWDER COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 26766
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1876. Very early production civilian Colt Single Action Army. Matching serial number on barrel, frame, trigger guard and cylinder. Backstrap is No. 38306. Two line frame address. Sharp one line barrel address. Very good walnut one piece grips. Traces of original nickel plating in hidden recesses but basically a soft, clean, brown homogeneous patina with sharp edges. Grips are very good, slightly shy of metal. Screws have slight marring. Trigger bow stamped “.45 CAL”. Does not have all four Colt clicks but does index fine and locks up with slight play. Strong, clean bore. An excellent example of an early civilian antique Colt. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 139

139 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 58045
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1880. This old Colt has matching numbers on frame, backstrap and trigger guard. No visible number on cylinder or under barrel. Barrel address is partially visible. Has the three line frame patent dates. “44 CF” on left trigger bow. Sports one piece walnut grips that are shy and have numerous dents. The gun was refinished at one time, as evidenced by the slightly dished screw holes and slight separation at trigger guard and frame. Now has a dark chocolate brown patina with an overall antiqued texture. Indexes and locks up. Strong rifling with some abrasion. Has a great early antiqued cowboy look. 2,750.00 - 3,250.00

LOT - 140

140 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM WITH BLACK BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 30876SA
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Like new in box 2nd Generation Colt SAA. Features include; full round barrel with blade front sight and ejector housing. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Vivid case color frame. Blue fluted cylinder and grip straps. Factory composite grips with rampant colt logo. Gun is in spectacular condition showing just a hint of handling marks. Not even a hint of a turn line. High polish blue with case color frame. Factory numbered box shows a bit of edge wear. Someone did cut the hinge on the back of the box. A hard gun to find in this condition.
3,500.00 - 4,500.00

LOT - 141

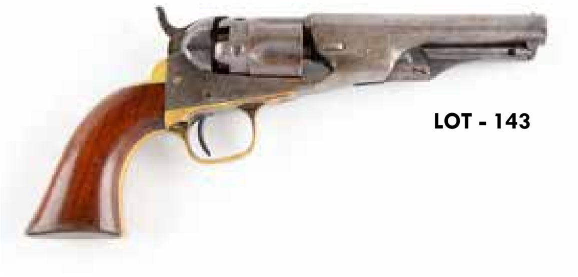
141 - (A) 1ST GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY NICKEL REVOLVER WITH IVORIES.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 146381
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1892. This Colt has been professionally restored to as new condition, retaining 99% of the reapplied nickel finish with razor sharp legends, fire blue small parts, screw-in frame and ivory grips. Some light flaking on hammer and a few spots on cylinder. Has two line frame dates. This beauty looks almost like it did when new. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong, near mint bore. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 142

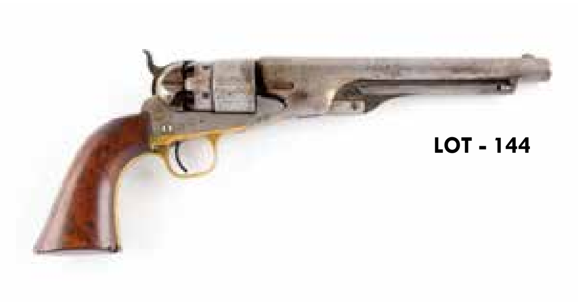
142 - (M) COLT NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: New Frontier
Serial No. 09537NF
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1980. Near new inside and out third generation Frontier Target six shot single action, blue and case colored. Features flat top, target sights, case colored frame and two piece ivory grips.
900.00 - 1,400.00


LOT - 143

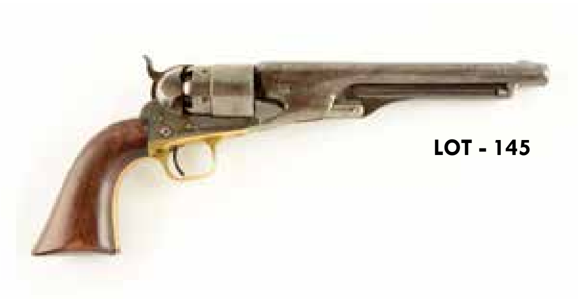
143 - (A) COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1862
Serial No. 5221
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861-1873. Features round barrel, five shot fluted and rebated cylinder, single action, brass trigger guard and back strap, and varnished one piece walnut grips. All matching numbers to include cylinder and wedge. Traces of plating on brass trigger guard with none on back strap. Balance of metal is grey patina with sharp legends. Excellent original grips. Cylinder does not index. Strong, rifled bore. Fine, clean, all original example. 600.00 - 900.00


LOT - 144

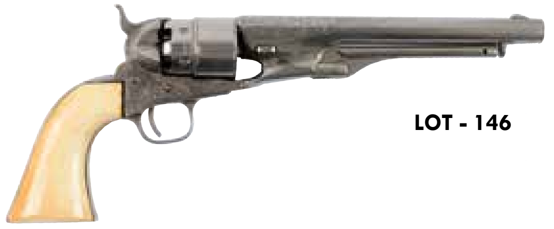
144 - (A) COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860 Army
Serial No. 23480
Caliber/Bore: .44 Persuccion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861. Standard military issue features round barrel, rebated cylinder, cut for shoulder stock, six shot, single action, one piece walnut grips, brass trigger guard and iron backstrap. Matching numbers with the exception of the replaced wedge. No visible number on cylinder. No visible cylinder scene or cartouche on grip but barrel legends readable. Colt patent on left side of frame. All grey metal with some light salt and pepper on cylinder. Grips are very good with some finish added. Indexes properly, strong rifling but dirty bore.
450.00 - 750.00


LOT - 145

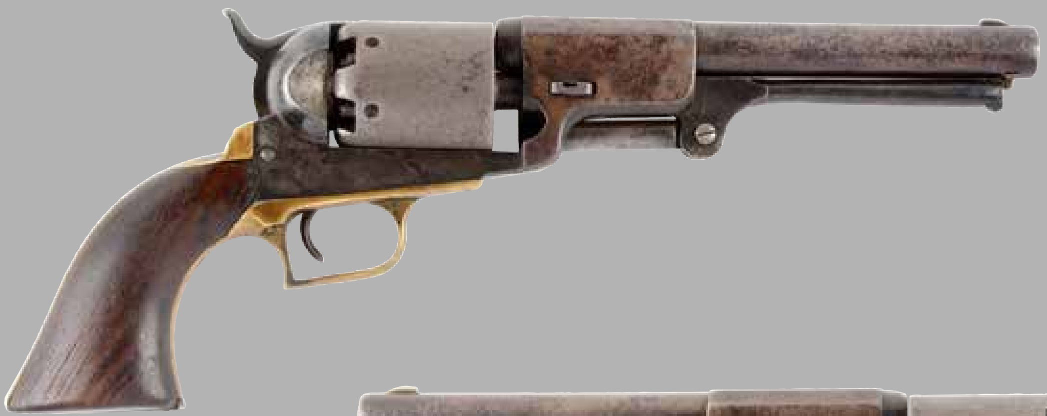
145 - (A) COLT MODEL 1860 U.S. ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860
Serial No. 19265
Caliber/Bore: .44 Persussion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

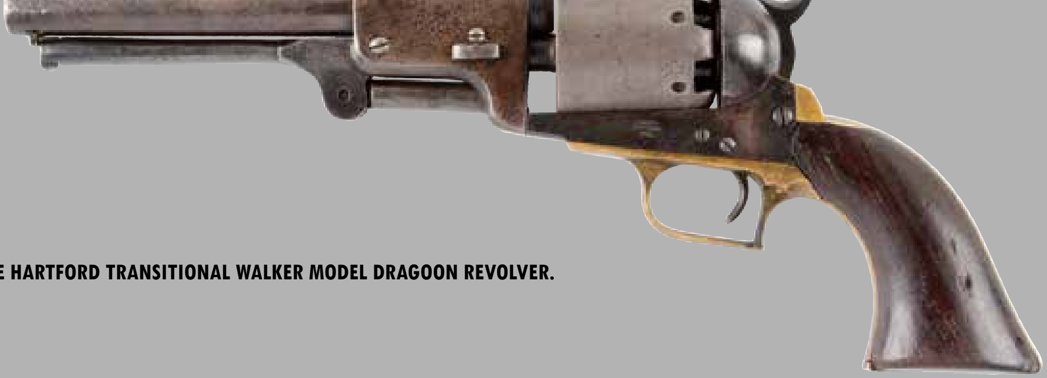
Manufactured 1861. Early war-era U.S. Martial 1860 Army has all matching serial numbers including wedge and cylinder. Revolver is factory cut for shoulder stock and has the rebated cylinder with 70% Naval barrel scene. All metal is a clean gun metal grey turning patina with brass back strap and trigger guard, numerous military proofs, none visible on the one piece walnut grip factory cut for shoulder stock. Grips are in very good condition with a scrape, some shrinking and toe wear. Legends are sharp. Indexes and locks up like new. Brass has been cleaned. Strong rifled bore with minor abrasion. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00


LOT - 146

146 - (A) ENGRAVED & PLATED COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1860
Serial No. 187319
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1870. This standard Model 1860 six shot, single action percussion revolver appears to have been upgraded long ago. The frame, hammer, backstrap, trigger guard and barrel were scroll engraved, nickel plated and fitted with ivory grips that have now yellowed with age. The cylinder is No. 369 while the frame, barrel, trigger guard and backstrap are No. 319. Cylinder pin is not numbered. Most of the Naval battle scene is gone. The letters “IE” are stamped under the serial number on frame and trigger guard. Grips have shrunk a bit but are excellent. Retains approximately 95% of the nickel finish. Strong, rifled bore. Fine action. Very handsome, old, engraved and plated 1860 Army.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00





147 - (A) ULTRA RARE COLT WHITNEYVILLE HARTFORD TRANSITIONAL WALKER MODEL DRAGOON REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Walker
Serial No. 1161
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”

One of the great rarities of the Colt collecting world, rarer than the Walker Model, it is stated that 240 examples were manufactured beginning with Serial No. 1100 and continued to serial No. 1340. All of these revolvers were manufactured in late 1847 at the new Hartford factory using up excess parts from the Walker in the process. Matching numbers on frame, barrel, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. Loading lever is numbered 966 and appears to be the only leftover part that does not match. Wedge is unnumbered. Barrel reads from breech to barrel address “SAMl COLT NEW-YORK CITY”. Left side of frame is stamped “COLT’S PATENT U.S.”. This is the more desirable of the two variations with the Walker-type grips that go into the frame. Has the large oval cut-outs and all original nipples. No trace of cylinder scene. Brass has never been cleaned. All legends are razor sharp. A few of the screw heads have light distortion. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong rifled bore. This rare Colt has been completely field stripped, examined and vetted by numerous experts and deemed to be one of the better existing examples of this extremely rare U.S. Martial revolver. It is considered by many to be the holy grail of Colt percussion revolvers. This revolver is examined in detail in the book of Colt firearms by R.L. Wilson on pages 82-84. 30 presentation models were given to the “who’s who” of military elite, further reducing the number made for regular troops. Provenance Butterfield & Butterfield September 8th, 1999. 60,000.00 - 90,000.00

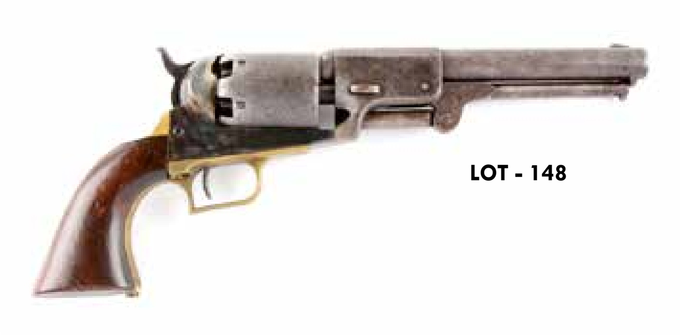
ADDRESS SAML COLT NEW-YORK CITY

COLT'S
PATENT
U.S.

1161
1161
1161

148 - (A) COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 3rd Model Dragoon
Serial No. 15318
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



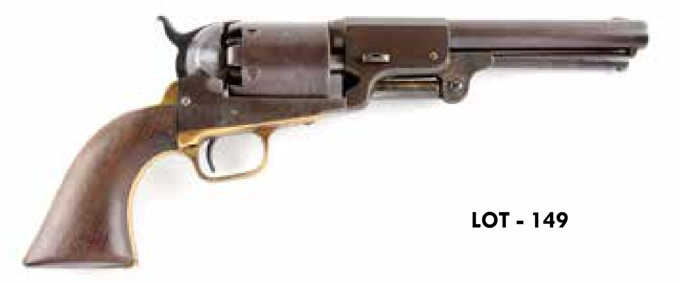
LOT - 148

Manufactured 1855. All matching numbers with the exception of wedge not numbered. Frame is not U.S. marked. Barrel has New York address. This revolver has seen a lot of use; muzzle is rounded, barrel has areas of light pitting, cylinder scene is not visible, frame has had some wiped on finish, and loading lever is grey. Most of the screw heads show various degrees of distortion. The brass trigger guard has been replaced with a Second Model square back style, but is numbered to the gun and the font appears to be identical to the rest of the gun, so it may have been a factory leftover square back used on a Second Model. Trigger guard is inspector stamped “Z” on left rear and “A” on left front trigger bow, which would also indicate a Martially inspected gun. There are two plugged holes on the backstrap that would have been for mounting a shoulder stock, and the butt screw is extended which further indicated that this trigger guard and backstrap were leftover parts used to assemble this revolver. It is our opinion that this is all original as applied by factory, as it was a common practice to use leftover parts. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

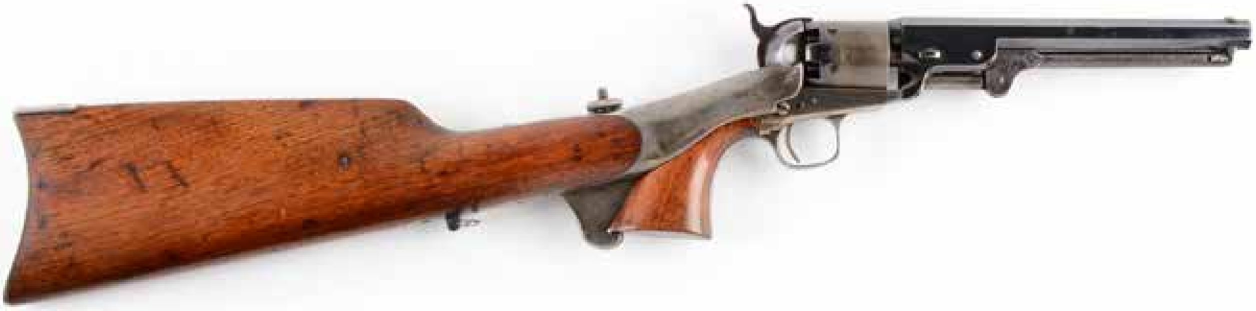
149 - (A) FINE CONDITION U.S. COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

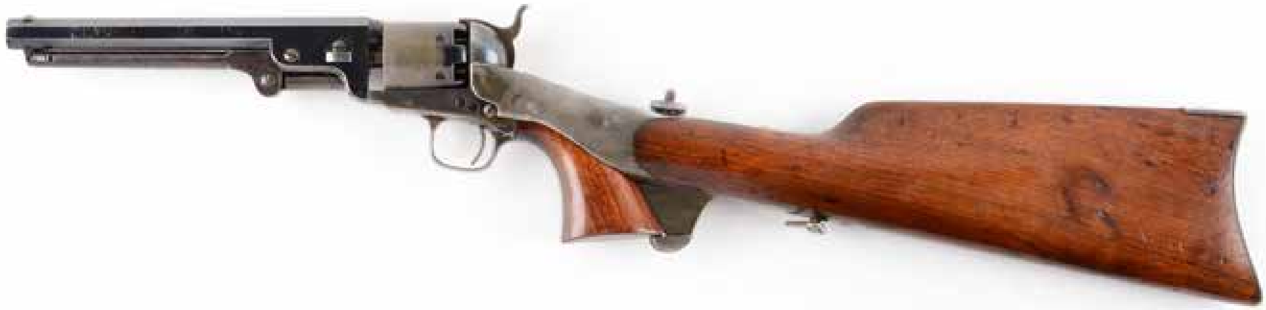
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 3rd Model Dragoon
Serial No. 12629
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



LOT - 149

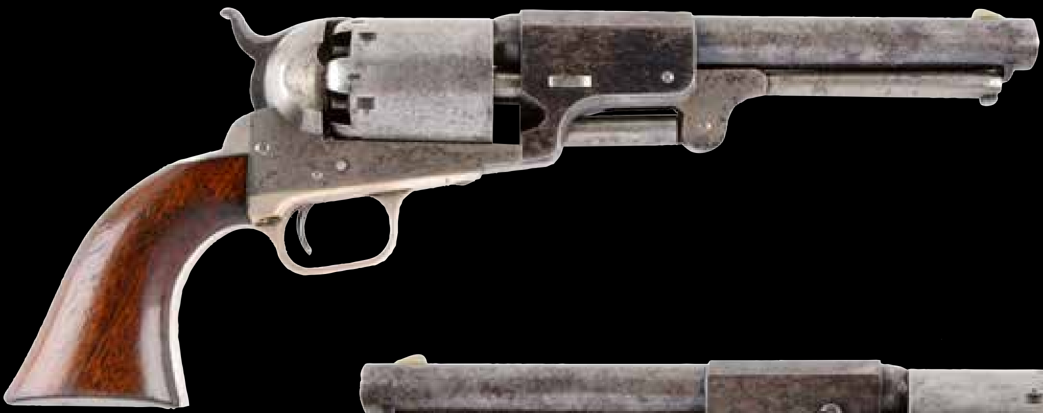
Manufactured 1853. This fine Dragoon features all matching numbers including wedge and loading lever. Top of barrel has the New York City address. Left side of barrel is stamped “JH” inspector (Joseph Hanis recorded as inspector for Colt Third Model Dragoon in the book “U.S. Military Arms Inspector Marks” by Daum & Pate page 94). Left side of the frame is stamped “COLT’S PATENT U.S.”. Cylinder has the roll-engraved Model USMR with cavalry scene. Features round brass trigger guard and brass backstrap. The butt of the gun is stamped 63 on the backstrap and both grip panels; probably rack number. Right side of frame has a “K” inspector stamp. Cylinder scene remains at approximately 40-50%. Left side of trigger guard has a “K” inspector stamp. Left front trigger bow has a “J” inspector stamp. This is a beautiful, untouched, far above average dragoon. All metal is a clean, smooth, soft homogeneous patina. Brass has never been cleaned and has some areas of verdigris. Virtually no pitting with the exception of a few small spots on cylinder and left recoil shield. One piece walnut grips are excellent with a few dings. Indexes and locks up like new. Screw heads are almost all basically true with just some light distortion. Extremely sharp rifling with some minor black powder abrasion. This is just the way you like to find these guns, clean and untouched. A fine example if a U.S. Military Colt Dragoon. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00

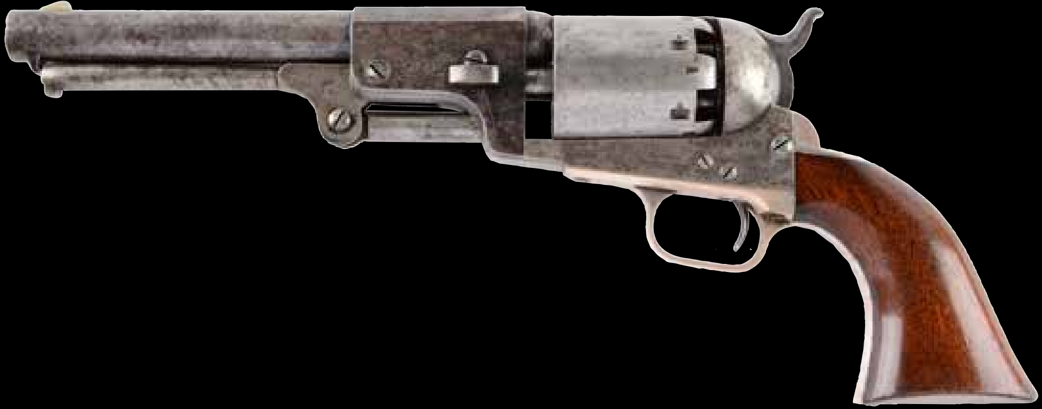




150 - (A) COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH MATCHING NUMBERED STOCK.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 104344
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861. This revolver sports a London address barrel with a number "2" on the left lower lug, but bears no British marks of any kind, which leads us to believe that this was a leftover barrel that was assembled on this gun. All numbers are matching including wedge, cylinder and shoulder stock. Features octagon barrel with London address, dove tail front sight, six shot, single action; case colored frame, hammer and lever; iron backstrap, and silver plated trigger guard. Barrel has the high polish presentation quality London blue. The "2" would usually indicate that is was part of or was intended to be a two gun set. Loading lever has patterned out. The Naval cylinder scene only shows at about 75% with no finish forward of the locking notches and 80% blue to the rear of the notches. Cut for a shoulder stock. Retains 40% case colors on left side and 70% on right side. Trigger guard retains most of the plating, as does backstrap. Grips are excellent and proud to metal. Strong, clean bore. Indexes and locks up like new. The rare matching shoulder stock is original Colt with matching number on buttplate and lower tang. Retains most of the plating. Has a sling swivel. Wood is excellent with usual dings, but still proud to metal. An extremely fine, matching 1851 Navy with stock as assembled by Colt. This revolver was in the Texas Ranger Museum when it opened in 1968 until it was sold to Mr. Dick Nelsen in 1982. The letter is on Fort Fisher letterhead and signed by the curator who states this revolver was from the famous Ferguson collection. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

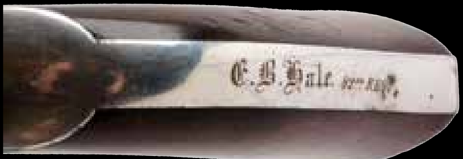


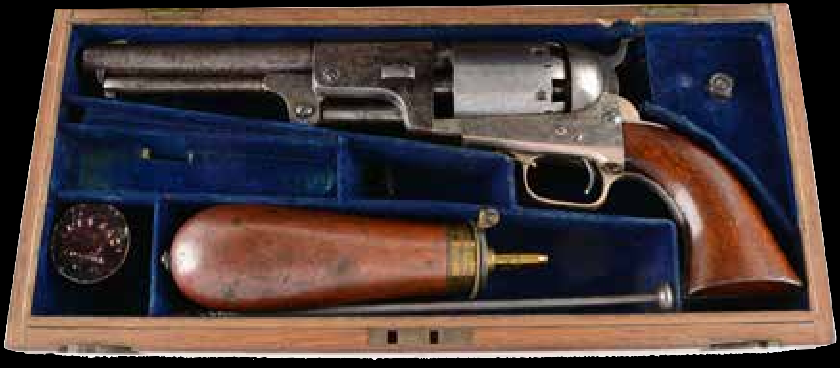


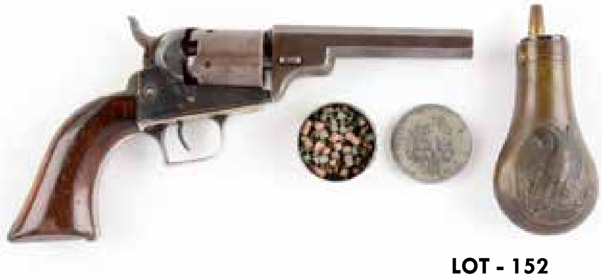
151 - (A) PRESENTATION & CASED LONDON COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 3rd Model Dragoon
Serial No. 89
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

Approximately 700 English Hartford Dragoons were assembled at the Colt's London factory with British proof crown over "V" in 1853 only, making them extremely scarce in their own right. The silver plated backstrap on this revolver bears the inscription "C.B HALE 82nd REGt". The same inscription is found on the brass plaque on top of the Colt London oak display box. When researching C.B. Hale on the internet, there is a caption detailing the heroics of Lieutenant Colonel Hale as taken from a period book written on the events of his duty dated to 1858 and is easily researchable. All matching numbers including lever, with the exception of wedge which is numbered 150. The British proofs are easily seen on left side of barrel. Top of barrel has London address. The cylinder has the British proofs on every guard. USMR roll-engraved cylinder scene is virtually all visible. Trigger guard and backstrap retain virtually all of their nickel plating. The one piece walnut varnished grips are near mint. Most of the screws retain generous amounts of original Nitre blue, as does the trigger. The case colored frame has nickeled out. Cylinder is in the white. Case colors on loading lever have nickeled out. Barrel is basically a grey-brown patina with age freckling with generous amounts of blue on barrel flats. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean, rifled bore. There is a Christies East London auction tag hanging from chain on trigger guard. The original London oak case is lined in blue velvet and comes with a James Dixon copper bag flask, metal jag and an Eley Bros. London cap tin. No bullet mold. It is obvious that this revolver did not see a lot of use. Extremely clean and presented to well-noted British officer from the mid-1850's. Fine original oak case. Beautiful presentation set. 12,000.00 - 16,000.00



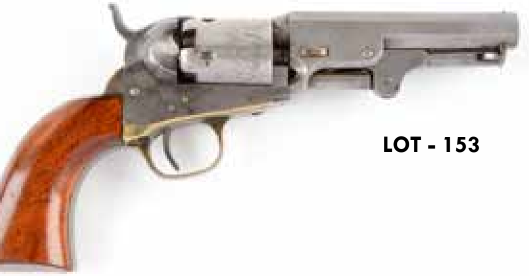




LOT - 152

152 - (A) COLT MODEL1848 BABY DRAGOON REVOLVER WITH FLASK.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Baby Dragoon
Serial No. 6146
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique

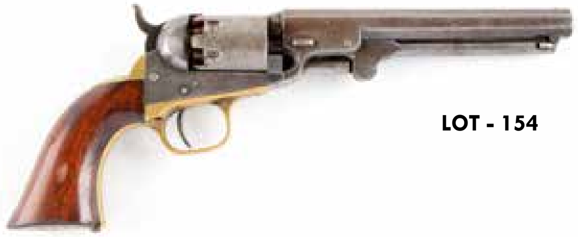
Manufactured 1847-1850. Type II features an octagon barrel with a two line barrel address. Matching numbers on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder and wedge. Cylinder is a smooth brown patina; features oval cuts and no visible cylinder scene. Colt patent stamped on left side of the frame with some erosion and wiped-on finish. Excellent original one piece walnut grips with the majority of varnish. Has a square back trigger guard. 75% original plating remains on the trigger guard with initials “LL” carved in and 40% original plating on the back strap. Indexes fine with tight lock-up. Strong rifled bore. This revolver includes an original eagle flask and a tin of Eley caps. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 153

153 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849
Serial No. 121410
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique

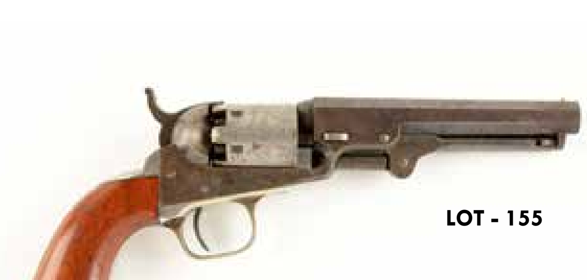
Manufactured 1856. This little Pocket Colt has all matching numbers to include loading lever, wedge and cylinder. New York barrel address. 85% stagecoach cylinder scene. 70% silver plating on brass trigger guard and backstrap. Excellent to near mint one piece walnut grips with most of the original varnish. Balance of the gun is simply a clean gun metal grey with some light freckling and razor sharp legends. Cylinder does not index. Strong rifling. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 154

154 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849
Serial No. 274598
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

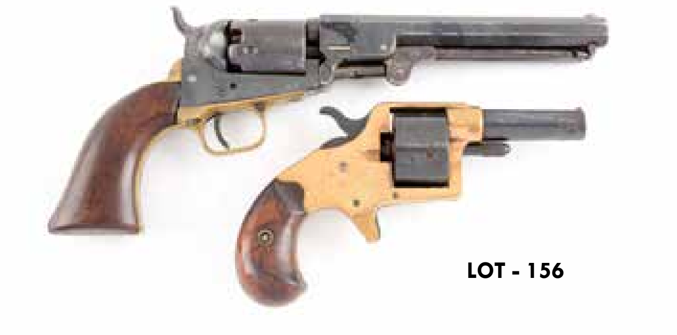
All matching numbers including wedge. Manufactured 1865. Features octagon barrel, six shot, single action, brass trigger guard and back strap, with varnished one piece walnut grips. Approximately 75% visible roll engraved cylinder scene. Clean brass with balance patina and sharp legends. Very good to excellent grips. Cylinder does not index. Very good rifling. 400.00 - 600.00



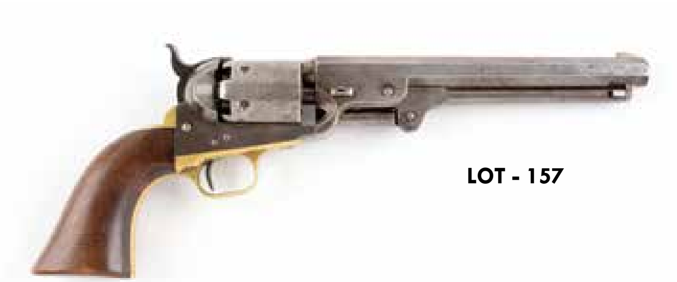
LOT - 155

155 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849
Serial No. 203567
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1862. This is the last of the Hartford stamped series. Standard features include full octagon barrel, six shot, single action, standard finish and varnished one piece walnut grips. All matching numbers to include wedge and loading lever. The plated backstrap and trigger guard retain 90% of the original silver finish. Grips are excellent and retain the majority of their original varnish. Extremely fine 95% cylinder scene. It is devoid of finish and has a clean appearance, while the balance of metal is a grey-brown patina. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong, clean bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00

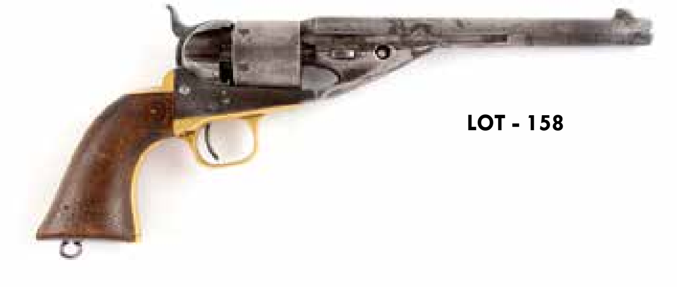


LOT - 156



LOT - 157

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 158

156 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE COLT REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (A) 1849, (B) New Line
Serial No. (A) 61722, (B) 7448
Caliber/Bore: (A) .31 Percussion, (B) .41 Rim Fire
Barrel Length: (A) 6", (B) 2 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

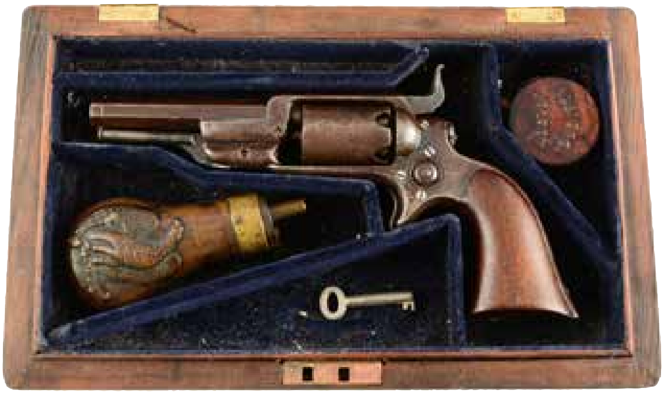
Gun (A) is a Colt 1849 single action percussion revolver manufactured 1853. This revolver has mismatched numbers as follows: frame is 64722; barrel, trigger guard, back strap and cylinder are numbered 46830; and wedge is homemade replacement. Walnut grips with chip on left and right side. All metal has some wiped-on blue. Legends readable. Indexes fine and has strong rifling. Gun (B) is a Colt House Model Revolver manufactured 1871-1876. Barrel and cylinder have been reblued. Numerous vise marks on barrel. Partially readable. Repainted finish on both. Brass frame polished. Left grip chipped. Cylinder does not index. A great restoration project and needs mechanical attention. 400.00 - 600.00

157 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED 1851 COLT NAVY 3RD MODEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 63684
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

This model was manufactured between 1850 and 1873, with this example made in 1856. It has all matching numbers including the wedge. "U.S." stamped under Colt patent on the left side of frame. Military cartouches on both sides of the grip. Single line address on top of octagon barrel "ADDRESS SAML COLT NEW YORK CITY". The front sight has been replaced and was made out of an American U.S. coin and you can see "STATES" on the left side of the sight. Retains a very strong cylinder Naval battle scene. The finish is a smooth gray patina with mellow brass trigger guard and grip straps.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

158 - (A) COLT 1861 NAVY CONVERSION REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1861
Serial No. 32179
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

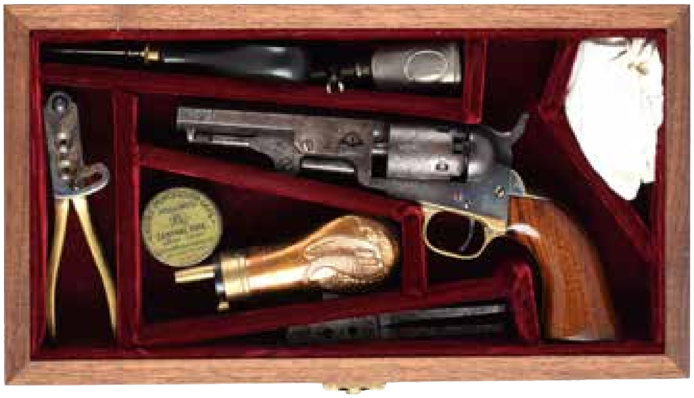
Manufactured 1869. Typical Richard's Navy conversion revolver to fire .38 rimfire cartridge. There is no cylinder gate and cylinder has no traces of scene, but the number "179" matches barrel and frame. The brass trigger guard and back strap are numbered "182867". The ejector rod assembly is missing and can easily be replaced with a reproduction. All metal is a grey patina with brown age spotting with some brazing metal near the front sight. Barrel address is only partially readable. Walnut grips have small brad decorations. "U.S." and horse head on left and a fish on right grip. Homemade saddle ring installed. Indexes fine with a strong rifled bore. Includes a period leather flap holster. With a little bit of work and an ejector assembly, this would make a great early conversion. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 159

159 - (A) CASED COLT ROOT SPUR TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Root
Serial No. 7644
Caliber/Bore: .28 Percussion
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

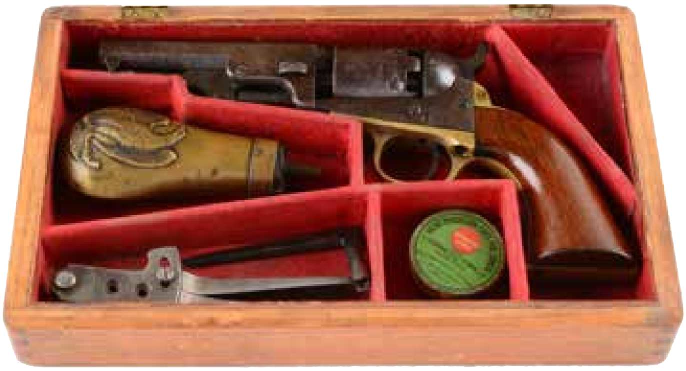
Manufactured 1857. Referred to as the Pocket Model II, the cabin and Indian cylinder scene is no longer visible but does have matching numbers. Octagon barrel with sharp address. All metal is basically brown patina. One piece walnut grips are very good to excellent. Indexes properly. Strong rifling. Revolver is housed in a homemade wooden box that comes with an original Colt powder flask and Eley cap tin. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 160

160 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849 Pocket
Serial No. 109721
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique

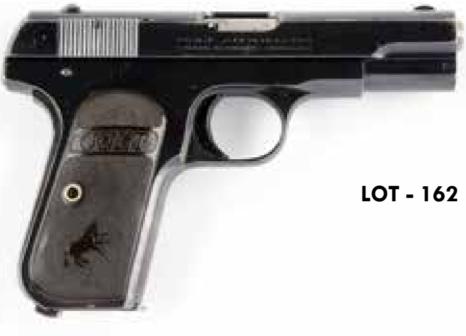
Standard features include octagon barrel, cylinder has very strong stagecoach scene, five-shot, single action, percussion with nickel plated guard and back strap and one piece varnished walnut grips. This is a very sharp revolver but is basically void of any original finish having browned and darkened with good traces of plating on straps, all matching numbers to include wedge and lever. Correct timing and strong bore. This revolver was manufactured in 1855. It is housed in a more contemporary wood case and all accessories are reproductions with the exception of the bullet mold. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 161

161 - (A) CASED COLT 1849 POCKET SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849
Serial No. 279982
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique

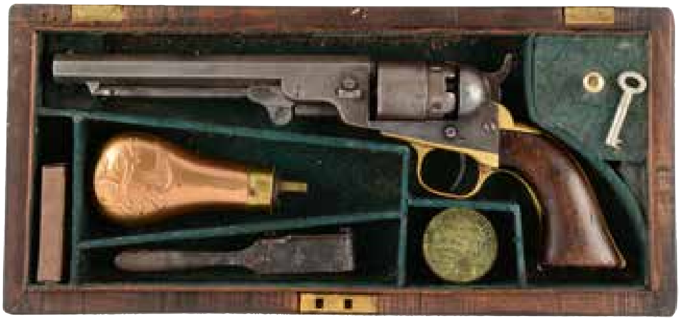
Manufactured 1865. This revolver has all matching numbers including wedge. It is a six shot, single action with full octagon barrel, brass trigger guard and backstrap, and one piece walnut grips. All metal is a brown patina. 90% roll-engraved stagecoach cylinder scene. Strong, clean, near mint bore. Indexes and locks up fine. The standard Colt case layout can be seen on page 211 in the book “Colt Accoutrements 1834-1911” by R. Rapley. The red lining can be seen on several pages. Comes with an F24 1849 Pocket Model flasks with three headless steel screws, Third Model Colt patent iron two cavity bullet mold, nipple wrench and Remington UMC cap tin. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 162

162 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket hammerless
Serial No. 389795
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

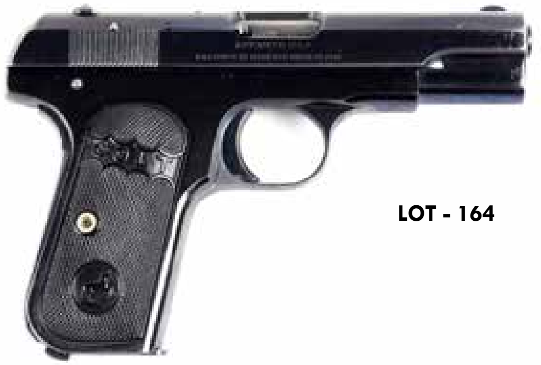
Manufactured 1921. Features blued finish with Colt logo black composite grips. Grip safety is a blue-grey patina, otherwise gun retains approximately 85% original blue. Fine bore and action. Has original “COLT .32” stamped magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 163

163 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1862 6 - 1/2" PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1849
Serial No. 347
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

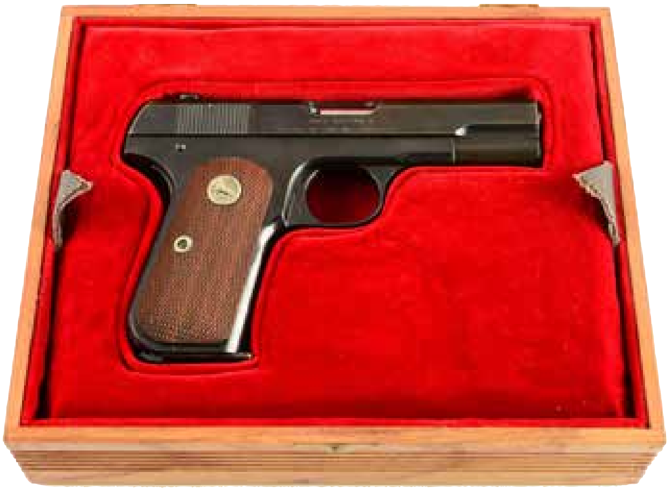
Manufactured 1861. The 6 - 1/2" barrel is one of the hardest to find in this model. All matching numbers including wedge and cylinder. Features full octagon barrel, five shot, rebated cylinder with 75% roll-engraved cylinder scene, brass trigger guard and backstrap, and one piece walnut grips. New York barrel address. All metal is grey patina. Brass has not been cleaned. Stocks are very good to excellent with owner's initials carved into base. Nice example of a long barrel early serial number. Indexes fine. Strong bore. Comes in a reproduction case. Includes powder flask (No. 768 eagle, page 340 in the "Powder Flask Book" by Riling) with three steel screws, the seam is coming undone, but is still a rather rare flask; a Colt marked two cavity iron mold with sprue cutter; Hicks percussion cap tin; and a reproduction wax cartridge pack. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 164

164 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless
Serial No. 132241
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

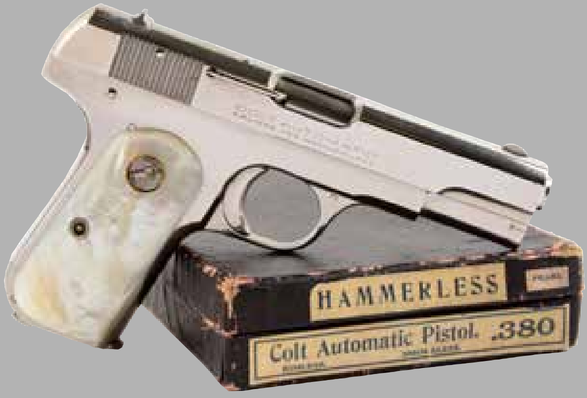
Manufactured 1910. This is an example of what is referred to as a two-tone high polish with Nitre blue small parts and deep, rich, royal blue finish. This has the Type D left side slide stamps introduced in late 1908. Type A right slide markings. Left side has pony in circle used from beginning of production to 1912. No arrows. Early "VP" proof on left trigger guard. Verified proof first applied in 1905. The hard rubber grips are the first rubber types used with scalloped "COLT" and pony in circle, which changed in 1911. Magazine is a beautiful pre-war two-tone with seven view holes, crimped base, stamped "CAL .32 COLT". Early diamond cut magazine release. Hint of wear on foregrip, muzzle and high edge of slide. Grips are near mint. Fine, sharp rifling. 95-97% all original factory high polish blue with high polish small parts. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 165

165 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CONVERSION KIT.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless
Serial No. 277401
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

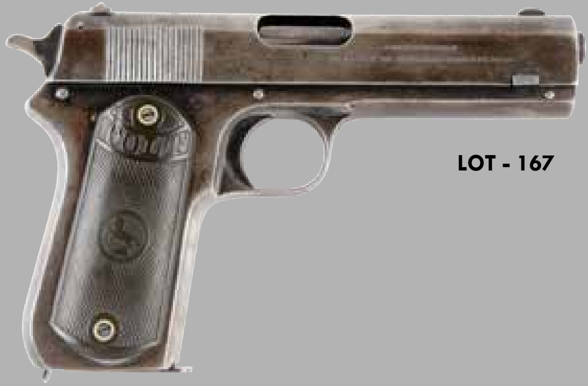
Manufactured 1918. This pistol started off life as a standard Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless .32 caliber. A near mint, 99% original factory blue .380 slide has been fitted to this gun and is not numbered. Has a blued barrel with polished chamber and a blued magazine stamped "CAL .380 COLT". The frame of this pistol matches the blue on the .380 slide nicely having been expertly restored to match, while the .32 slide is a smooth blue-brown patina. The .380 slide, barrel and magazine are fitted into the bottom of a French fitted display case, on top of which a French fitted shelf holds the complete gun. By simply changing the barrel, slide and magazine the gun is capable of firing either cartridge. If one was to restore the .32 slide to match the frame, it would appear mint with either slide. The silver medallion checkered walnut grips are near mint. Both barrels have fine bores.
1,500.00 - 2,250.00



LOT - 166

166 - (C) FANTASTIC NICKEL 1908 COLT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH ORIGINAL MATCHING BOX.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908
Serial No. 133133
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

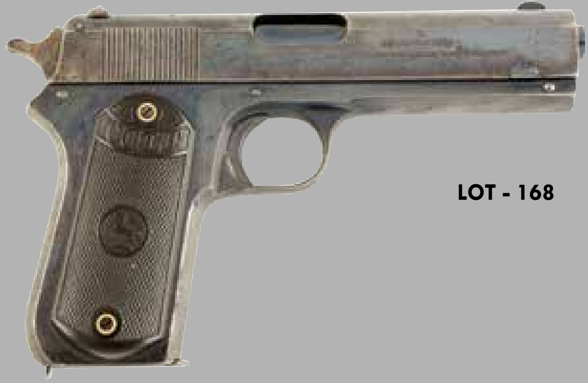
This rare pistol was manufactured in 1941. A total of 138,009 pistols of this model were made. It is estimated that approximately 5% of factory production was in nickel, which makes it quite rare. The original box has the pearl sticker and this pistol sports a pair of Colt genuine Mother of Pearl grips with the Colt silver medallions. As to condition, gun is near new inside and out. There is a double pencil sized flake at left top grip and a few minor bobbles along the left slide by edge. Still retains 99% or better all original factory nickel with razor sharp markings and an original nipple magazine stamped “CAL .380 COLT.” Bore is mint, gun appears to have not been fired. Housed in the original box which is numbered to the gun with proper end label stickers. All aprons are intact with some overall edge wear. This is the best original nickel and pearl we have ever seen. One would be hard pressed to find a better example. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 167

167 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 34365
Caliber/Bore: .38 Automatic
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

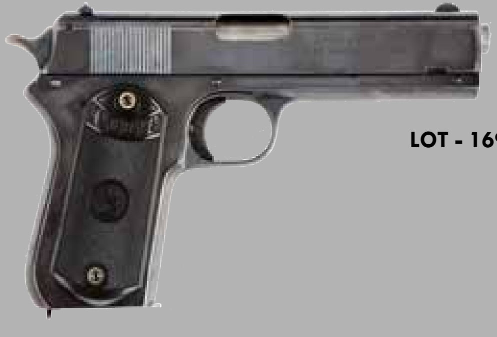
Manufactured 1915. This early Pocket Hammer .38 has flashes of brilliant blue. Gun is basically grey patina with razor sharp legends. Near mint grip panel on left, slightly faded and worn on right. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 168

168 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 34041
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt Automatic
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

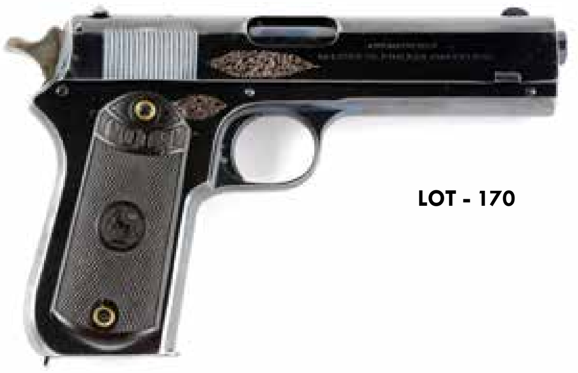
Colt manufactured approximately 31,250 of these pistols between 1903 and 1927, with this example manufactured in 1914. Features include high polish blue semi-automatic action, case colored spur hammer, and two piece hard rubber grips with Colt pony logo. Slide retains approximately 40% of the original blue, remainder has light scratches and freckling. Frame retains 80% original blue. Bright bore and strong lands and grooves. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 169

169 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER .38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903
Serial No. 46943
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

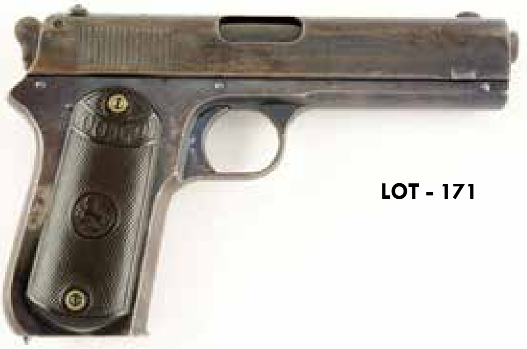
Manufactured in 1926. Standard features; blue finish, semi auto magazine fed, case colored spur hammer, standard sights, Colt gutta- percha grips. Fine bore and action. Magazine stamped “PKT Colt 38 Cal.”. There is a hint of muzzle wear and a few small storage marks but it retains fully 90% or better Colt factory original blue finish. A really fine example of a Colt Pocket Hammer model. Pistol is housed in a French fitted leather covered display case. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 170

170 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 37081
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

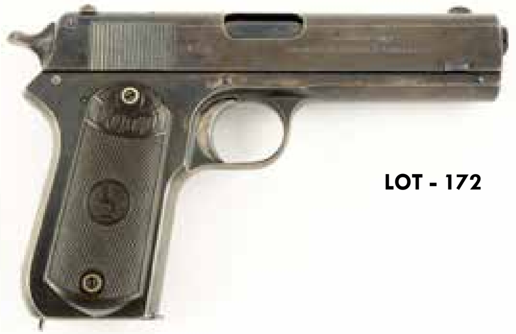
Factory letter states this pistol was shipped December 23rd, 1915 to Sears in Chicago as an all standard revolver. During the period, some one added two little 1” areas of engraving on both sides of the frame and slide. the owner’s initials (“R.?.”) are in two of the four panels, one on each side. Very professionally done, very tasteful and of the period. Pistol retains approximately 95% original factory blue with high edge wear. Thinning in backstrap. Brilliant case colors on hammer. Excellent to near mint hard rubber grips. Original magazine stamped “CAL. 38 COLT”. Fine bore and action. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 171

171 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 18767
Caliber/Bore: .38 Automatic
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

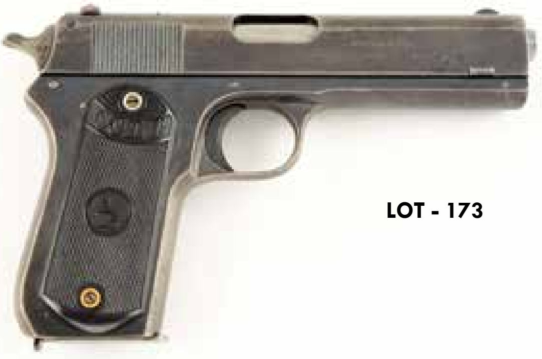
Manufactured 1907; fifth year production. Features fixed sights, pony in circle on rear slide left side, early round hammer, blued finish, and Colt logo Gutta Purcha grips. Frame retain about 45% original factory high polish factory blue with brown-blue patina on frame. Slide has flashes of high polish blue, balance patina. Original magazine stamped “CAL. 38 COLT”. Grips are excellent. Action fine and strong bore. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 172

172 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 31484
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimless
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

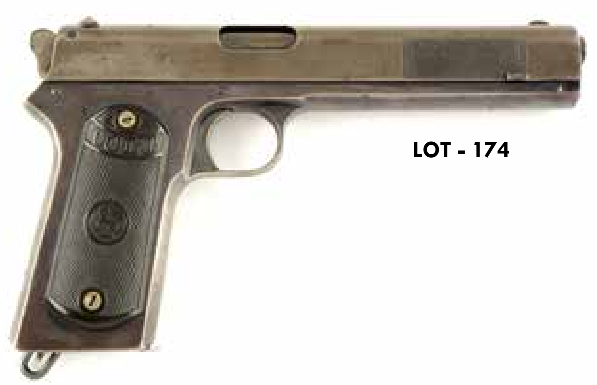
Manufactured 1914. Features blue finish, fixed sights, spur hammer, Colt Gutta Purcha grips. Slide has pony in circle on rear. Includes one unmarked magazine. Overall 60% remaining of the reapplied blue finish with sharp legends. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 173

173 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer
Serial No. 39910
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimless
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

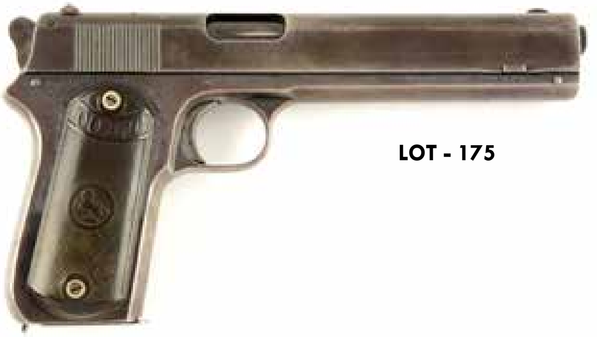
Manufactured 1917. Features blue finish, fixed sights, spur hammer, and Colt gutta percha grips. 65% original blue on frame, patina grip straps, 30% blue on slide with balance patina. Nice case colors on hammer. Excellent grips. Fine action and near mint bore. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 174

174 - (C) EARLY COLT 1902 MILITARY MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 12383
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

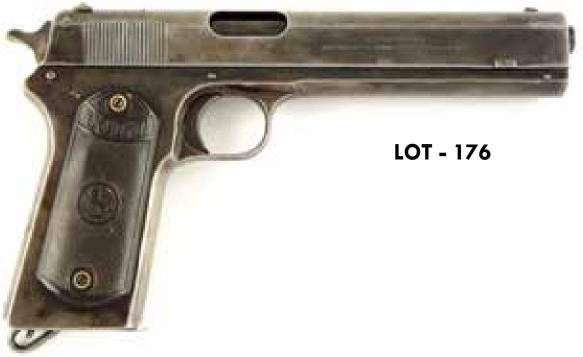
Manufactured in 1906. This early model features the "screen door" front slide checking, Colt pony in left rear circle, fixed sights, blue finish, round hammer, Colt gutta percha grips and square frame with lanyard. Pistol has sharp legends, slide is basically grey patina, frame exhibits 30% original high polish blue with balance patina, no color on hammer. Unmarked magazine. Excellent grips. Fine action and strong bore. Colt Factory letter lists serial no. 12383 shipped to the Seattle Hardware Co. on April 26th, 1906. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 175

175 - (C) COLT 1902 SPORTING MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 9472
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

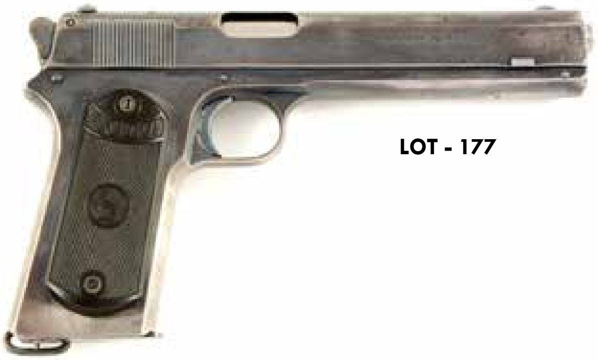
Manufactured 1906. A meer 6,027 made from 1903-1908 with round butt. Features fixed sights, round hammer, blue finish, Colt gutta percha grips and original unmarked magazine. Sharp markings. Gun is basically brown patina with flashes of blue. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 176

176 - (C) COLT 1902 MILITARY MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 39139
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

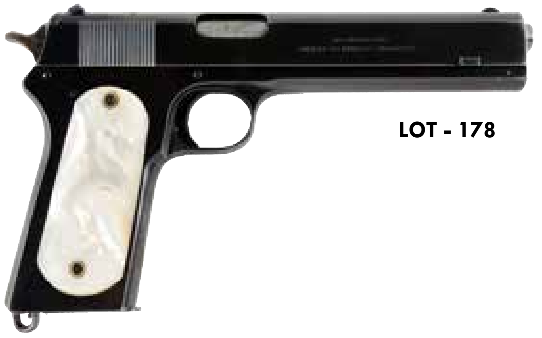
Manufactured 1917. Features blue finish, fixed sights (front sight altered), square butt lanyard ring, Colt gutta percha grips and spur hammer. Pony on left rear with no circle. Grips are very good but thinning. Traces of blue on pistol, balance brown gray patina. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 177

177 - (C) COLT 1902 MILITARY MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 31576
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1908. Features blue finish, fixed sight, case colored hammer, Colt gutta percha grips, square butt with lanyard and blued magazine stamped "MIL. COLT 38 CAL." Pony in circle on left rear. Slide retains about 40% high polish blue with sharp legends. Left side of slide cleaned. Frame retains 40% high polish blue with balance grey patina. Strong colors on hammer. Lanyard loop misshapen. Grips are excellent. Fine action and bore. Colt Factory letter lists Serial No. 31576 as shipped to Kimball & Upton Co. Sacramento, California, June 1st, 1908. 800.00 - 1,300.00

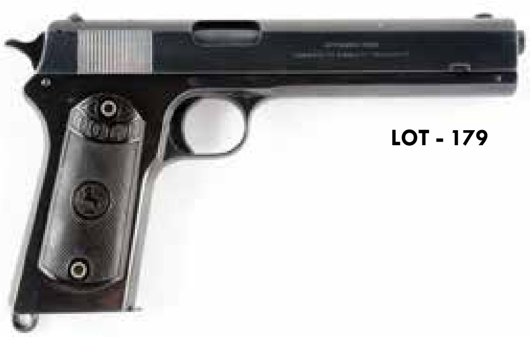


LOT - 178

178 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PEARLS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 41890
Caliber/Bore: .38 Automatic
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Factory letter lists Model 1902 Military Serial No. 41890 as shipped on March 27th, 1923 to Hibbard, Spencer & Bartlett in Chicago, Illinois in a shipment of only one gun. Letter lists stocks as “Not Listed” and gun now sports a pair of real Mother of Pearl thick slab grips in near mint condition. Pistol remains in fine overall condition with high edge muzzle wear and a few storage marks on bottom of frame; otherwise retains fully 98% of the brilliant high polish factory blue. Has original “MIL 38 COLT” magazine and lanyard loop. 98% bright colors on hammer. Fine bore and action. Nice, high condition Chicago gangster era shipped 1902. 2,750.00 - 3,750.00

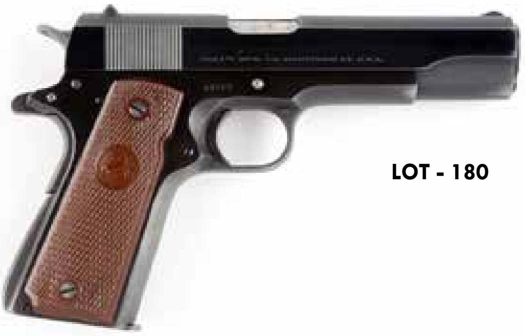


LOT - 179

179 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: colt
Model: 1902
Serial No. 42438
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. This 1902 Military .38 Long Slide retains virtually all of its reapplied high polish blue finish. All legends are sharp with the exception of the left rear pony, which is a bit washed out. Grips are original and very good to excellent with some smoothness in checkering. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00

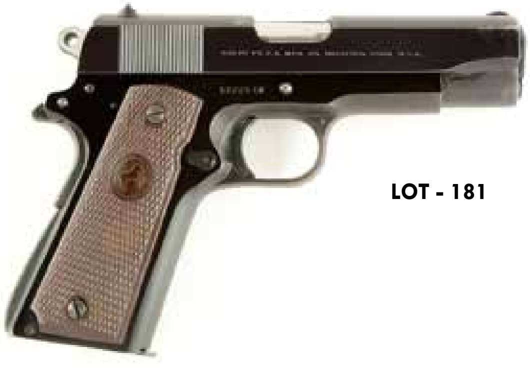


LOT - 180

180 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT SUPER .38 FAT BARREL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1950 WOLF & KLAR).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 84553
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter lists Serial No. 84553 as a 5” blue .38 Super shipped to Wolf & Klar in Ft. Worth, Texas November 15th, 1950. This early “Fat Barrel” full factory blued Model 1911-A1 .38 Super was manufactured in 1950. Sports the very early hard plastic brown Colt logo grips which replaced the military style grips used prior. This pistol has some scattered light high edge wear. Still fully retaining approximately 98-99% of its original high polish factory blue finish with non-glare top. It is in near new condition inside and out. Extremely difficult to find these early “Fat Barrels” in such fine condition. Comes with original instructions in a brown generic box. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

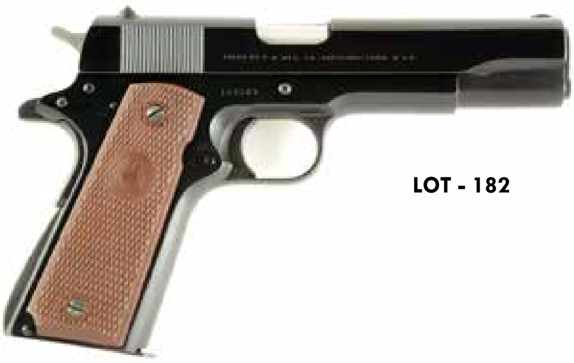


LOT - 181

181 - (C) COLT COMMANDER .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Commander
Serial No. 52225LW
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

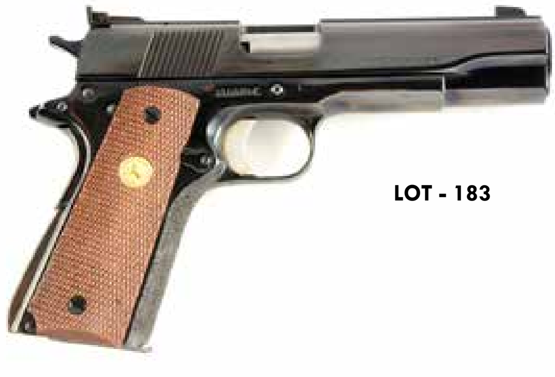
Manufactured 1967. Offered is the desirable Commander Model 1911-A1 chambered for the .38 Super cartridge. Features blued finish with Coltwood plastic grips. All steel frame. Retains 98% original blue. Slide shows some light wear at left and right muzzle. Fine bore and action. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 182

182 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 PRE-SERIES 70 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1956).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 Pre-Series 70 .38
Serial No. 123189
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Antique

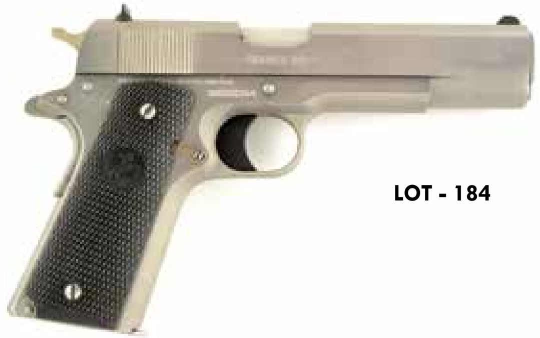
This fine 1956 manufactured Colt .38 Super with factory blue finish appears to be in virtually unfired condition with virtually all of its original blue finish with early hard plastic Colt grips. No visible wear of any kind. Truly that nice that it needs a box. No scuffing on slide. The traditional idiot mark is barely visible, being the only wear of any kind. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 183

183 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911-A1 NATIONAL MATCH MK III MID-RANGE .38 SPECIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911-A1 NM Mk III Mid-Range
Serial No. 316870C
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special Mid-Range
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

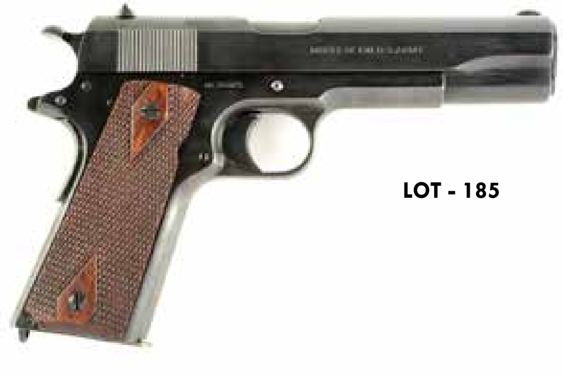
Manufactured 1968. Offered is a scarce .38 Special Mk III National Match semi-automatic pistol with Kensight rear, high front sight, flat rib, blued finish and gold medallion checkered walnut grips, hand stippled forward grip strap, and aluminum lightweight adjustable trigger. Pistol retains nearly 100% of the high polish reapplied blued finish. Proper marked barrel. Fine bore and action. Handsome example of a scarce Pre-Series 70 National Match .38 Special. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 184

184 - (M) BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 SERIES 80 .38 SUPER STAINLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 Series 80
Serial No. 38SS02264
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Modern

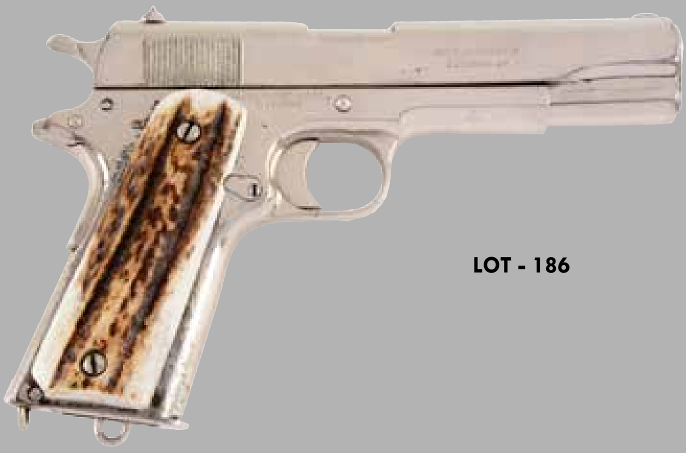
Built on the stainless version of the Colt Model 1911, stainless steel, .38 Super. Features black composite grips, long lightweight blued trigger, white dot front and rear sights. Near new condition inside and out in box with instructions. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 185

185 - (C) SPRINGFIELD U.S. ARMY MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 393025
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made in 1918. Features the original “PH” stamped barrel (sans serifs), correct rear and front sight, long smooth trigger, short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered safety and slide stop, flat mainspring housing with lanyard, and lovely diamond checkered walnut grips. Left side of frame has Springfield eagle, with “UNITED STATES PROPERTY”. Left side of slide has pony in center with later 1913 patent date. Right side of slide is stamped “MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY”. Has the Type IV tampered magazine with pin base. Pistol retain about 98% of the expertly reapplied blue finish. Fine bore and action.
1,200.00 - 1,600.00

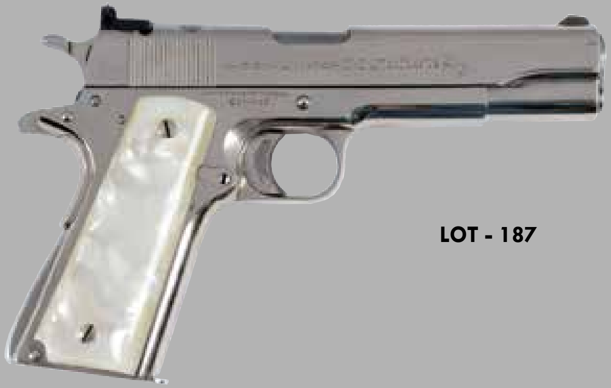


LOT - 186

186 - (C) PLATED COLT COMMERCIAL MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1920).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. C122944
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1920. This pistol has all the early 1920 period Commercial checkered small parts. Features long smooth trigger, early sights, sharp legends, and real elk horn carved grips. Pistol retains approximately 85% of a period replating with some flaking around grips. Period plated magazine with fold-over base and lanyard. Flat mainspring housing with lanyard. Grips straps have some freckling. Fine bore and action. Very flashy 1920 Colt Commercial.
800.00 - 1,400.00

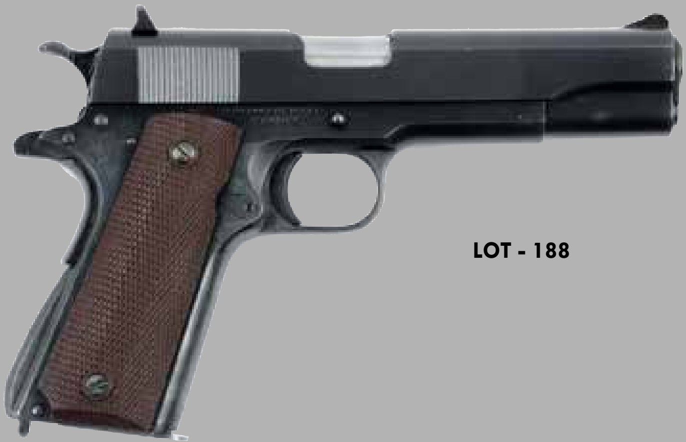


LOT - 187

187 - (C) PRE-WAR "FULL KING" COLT NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: National Match
Serial No. C184613
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1937. Offered is a rare full King accurized pre-war National Match. Features the King micrometer click rear sight, custom high front sight, wide hand checkered King trigger, King recoil buffer and super grouper, and custom arched mainspring housing with six serrations and border. This is not the hump version, rather it has been taken down and hand serrated for a slimmer grip. Has an O match Colt .45 barrel with "MB" circle stamp. The cost for converted Colt from King in 1940 was $70, almost twice the price of a standard National Match. It was period professional full nickel plated, the quality of work either King or a return to the Colt factory with sharp lines and razor sharp legends. Now sports a pair of pearlite grips. Rear sight has the King patent stamp. Fine bore and action. An extremely handsome, probably one of a kind nickel plated King converted Colt Model 1911-A1 that retains approximately 98% of the nickel finish. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

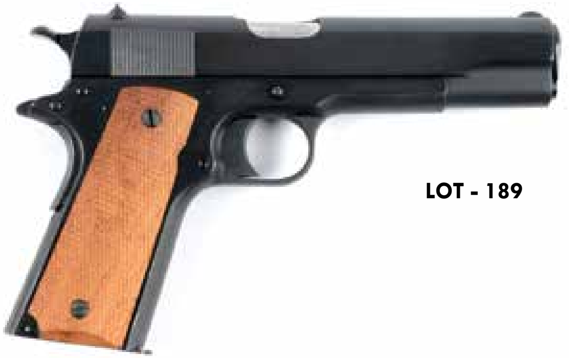


LOT - 188

188 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT 1911-A1 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911A1
Serial No. C190019
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The frame of this pistol was manufactured in 1939 and the slide has the very short lived stamp from 1919 era. Serial number on slide is 205781. Has been fitted with a high profile front sight, a King/micro style white line high profile front rear sight. Has all 1939 era small checkered parts to include trigger, safety, slide stop, short wide spur hammer and A1 housing with lanyard. Gun wears a reapplied matte blue finish. Some light salt and pepper on left side under finish. World War II Keyes type brown plastic grips. Retains 98% of the reapplied finish. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00

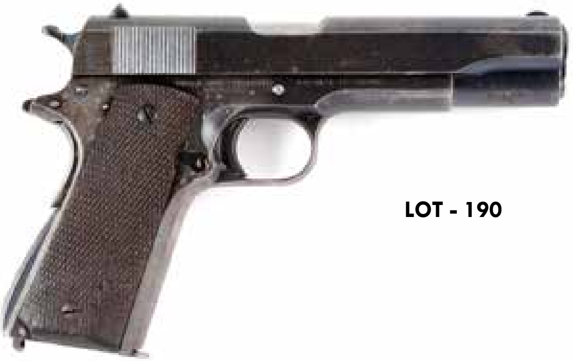


LOT - 189

189 - (C) U.S. PROPERTY COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. N7
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol started life as a pre-1919 United States Property pistol. Original serial number was ground off at one time and a new Serial No. N7 applied. Pre-1919 slide with pony in center. Refinished in a modern style with high gloss blue sides, matte straps and top and newer fully checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action.
600.00 - 1,000.00

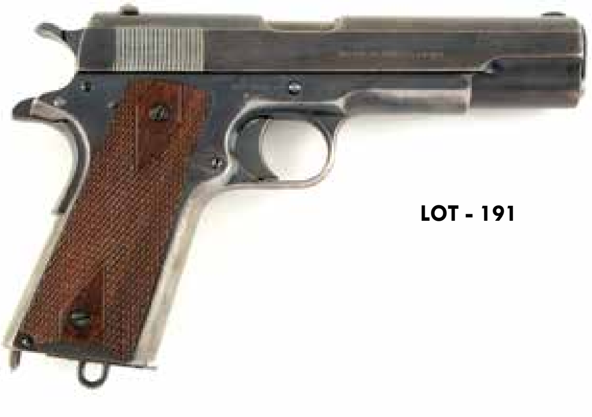


LOT - 190

190 - (C) RARE COLT MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1938).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911-A1
Serial No. 713366
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1938. One of the hardest to find of all pre-World War II Colt 1911 Army pistols. Left side of frame has the large “P” with small “h” next to magazine release. All pre-war checkered small parts including short wide spur hammer. Features military blue finish, checkered walnut grips, arched mainspring housing and lanyard. Slide is No. 713392, 26 numbers off from the pistol. A large majority of these were sent to ships and given the proximity of the numbers, it was probably wrongly installed by a ships armorer as the finish matches, showing approximately 50% original military blue finish. Left side of frame has the patent dates. Top of frame has the large “P”. U.S. Army marks on right side of frame. Blue barrel with polished chamber, letter “G” and stamped “COLT .45 AUTO” on left side. Strong bore. Pinned magazine. Excellent fully checkered walnut grips that show some rounding at base. Overall pistol has homogenous blue-grey appearance. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

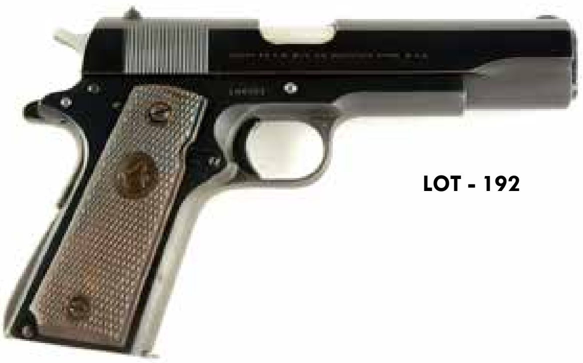


LOT - 191

191 - (C) COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1913).

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 23752
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

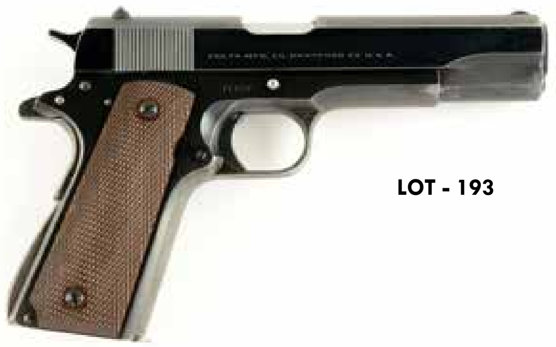
Manufactured in 1913. Offered is a very early second year production U.S. Army Colt that has the original barrel, stamped “P H” (visible through port), sans serif. Serial No. range 25001-110000. Has all other early features as well, including the low rounded first type rear sight, low rounded half moon type front sight. Has original Type I checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, flat main spring housing, with rear pony. Left side of frame has the early “W.G.P.” inspector mark (Walter G. Penfield 1911-1914). Stamped “UNITED STATES PROPRTY” with the patent date 1911 (first type slide). Right side of frame is stamped “MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY”. Has flat main spring housing with lanyard. The blue is very rich on the hammer, slide stop, safeties, and grip safety. May have been replaced with proper parts. Front and Type III temper line lanyard loop magazine. Also has a fine pair of diamond checkered walnut grips in excellent condition. Fine bore and action. Very presentable and homogeneous U.S. Military second year Colt. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 192

192 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 PRE-SERIES 70 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 Pre-Series 70 .38
Serial No. 184951
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

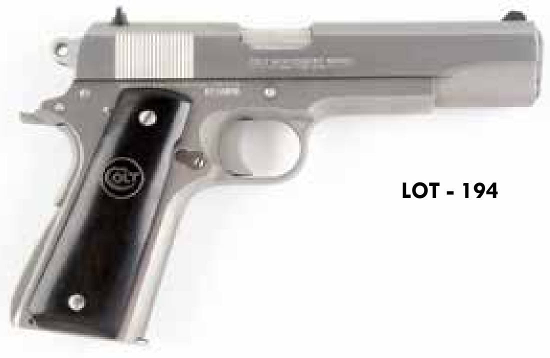
Manufactured 1966. Features blued finish and Coltwood grips. This fine. 38 Super Pre-70 retains 95-97 % original high polish factory blue finish with matte top and very light high edge muzzle wear. Fine bore and action. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 193

193 - (C) EARLY POST-WAR COLT MODEL 1911 “FAT BARREL” .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1949).
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911 Pre-Series 70 .38
Serial No. 77129
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

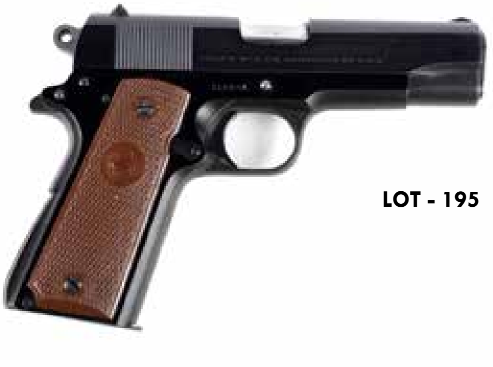
Features blued finish and war-era style Keyes plastic grips. This fine, early pistol retains approximately 75% original factory blue with the balance simply mixed with grey blue patina and overall light high edge wear. Fine bore and action. 1,700.00 - 2,400.00



LOT - 194

194 - (M) COLT DELTA ELITE 10MM MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Delta Elite 1911
Serial No. 10’sS0841
Caliber/Bore: 10mm
Barrel Length: 582234
FFL Status: Modern

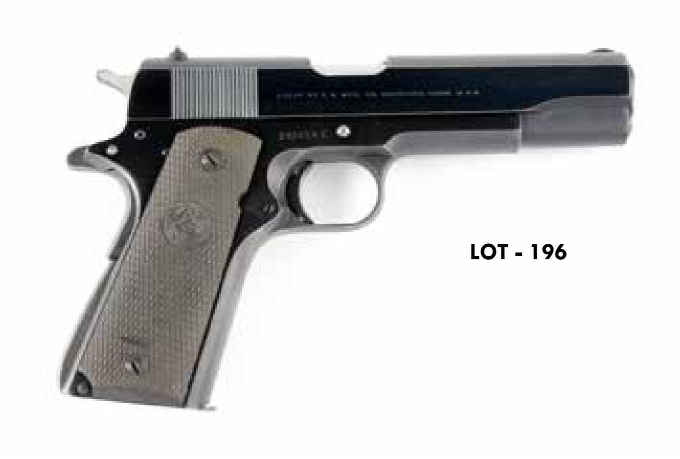
The Delta was built on the Colt 1911 platform and manufactured from stainless steel. Features wind drift white dot rear sight, white dot front sight, bobbed hammer, black ebony-type wood grips with logo, checkered arched mainspring housing, serrated front grip strap and long smooth World War I type aluminum trigger. This pistol is in as new condition and does not even have a drag line. Includes two original magazines. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 195

195 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT MODEL 1911-A1 LW SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911-A1
Serial No. 3120-LW
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1950. This rare first year of production Commander is built on the short A1 frame. Gun features blued finish, polished sides and early post-war first type logo grips. Very light indiscernible drag line. Gun is near new with a mint bore and action. A couple small storage marks on inside of grip frame. It would be nearly impossible to find a better Commander. Comes in and original period Colt two piece box with green inside, wrong number written on bottom, proper end label and original instructions. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

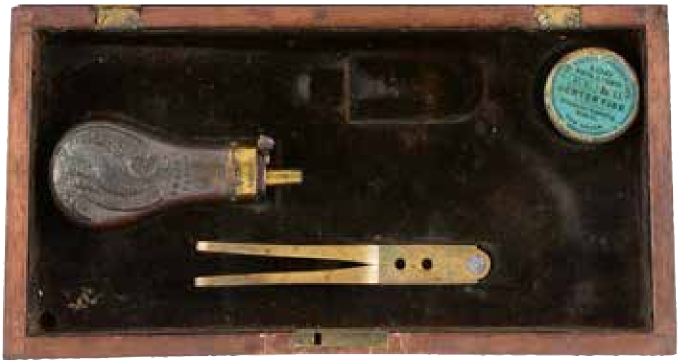


LOT - 196

196 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH .22 CONVERSION KIT.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911-A1
Serial No. 292659-C
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Antique

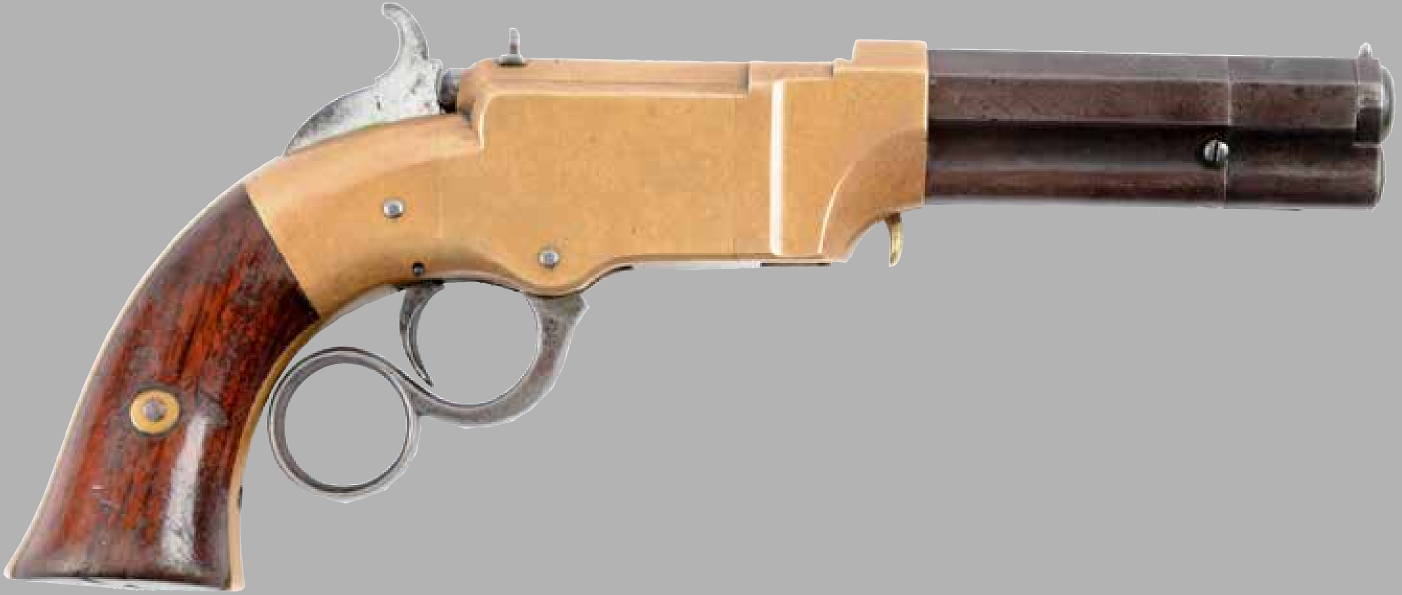
Manufactured 1963. Features blued finish, replaced proper style Colt logo grips. 99% original factory blue with a hint of muzzle wear and light drag line. Hint of wear on grip safety. It is accompanied by a 1960’s boxed Colt .22 conversion kit with all the parts needed to convert your Pre-Series 70 with a correct era conversion. Conversion also retains approximately 99% original blue. Includes instructions and original $49 price tag. 1,750.00 - 2,250.00

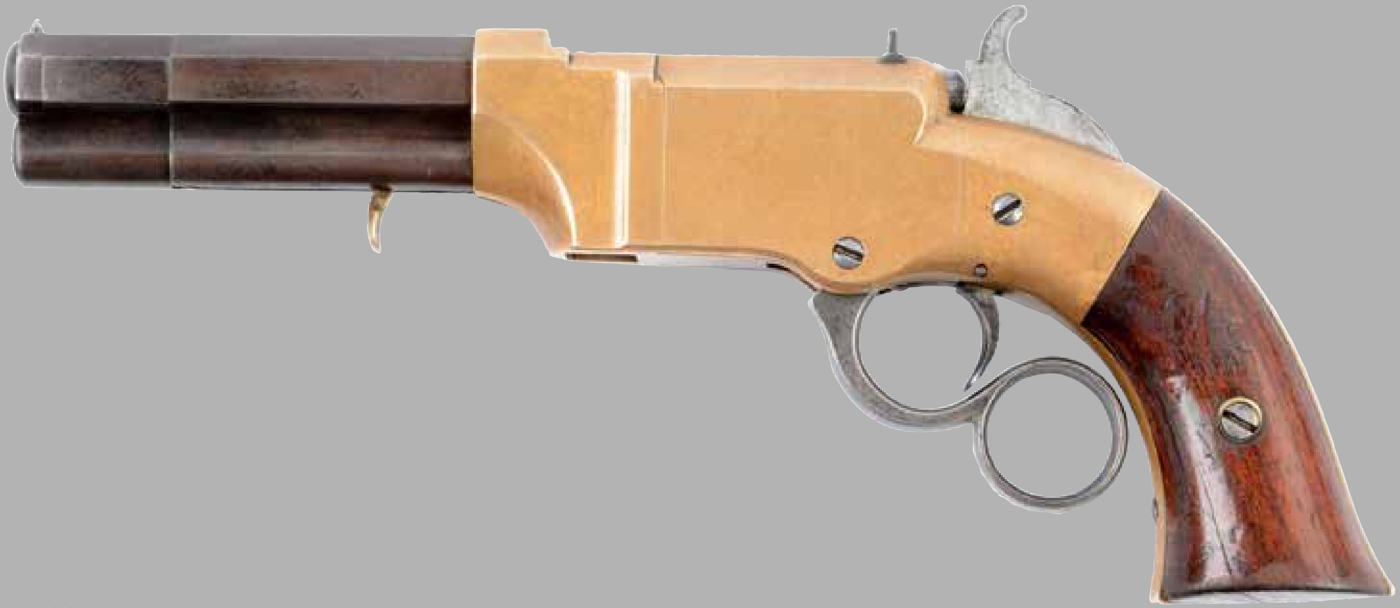
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 197

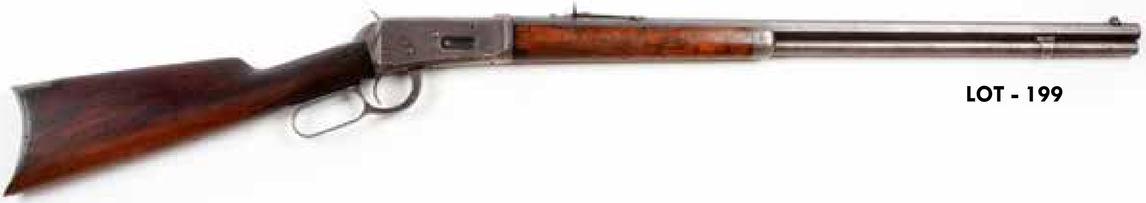
197 - RARE ORIGINAL COLT WALNUT DISPLAY BOX FOR 1848 BABY DRAGOON.
This exact case and color combination is listed as the first style contour cased 1848 Baby Dragoon 4 - 1/2” barrel pictured on page 210 in the book “Colt Accoutrements 1834-1911” by R. Rapley. These cases are extremely scarce. It is basically a plain walnut box with brown felt lining. There are no dividers, rather the bottom of the case is inlet for the gun and accessories. The felt is very nice and shows some wear. Walnut box has a repaired crack on top and is missing the lid latch. Comes with a brass Colt’s patent two cavity .31 caliber mold, Winchester cap tin, and a Colt 1849 Pocket Model flask, Model F24 on page 85. This is an early bullet mold with no sprue cutter and is either an M16 or M17 made for the 1848 Baby Dragoon as seen on page 122. If you have a beautiful, high condition, or special Baby Dragoon, you will find that the case is harder to find than the gun. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00





198 - (A) NEW HAVEN ARMS VOLCANIC LEVER ACTION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Vocanic
Model: Pistol
Serial No. 1812
Caliber/Bore: 0.31
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

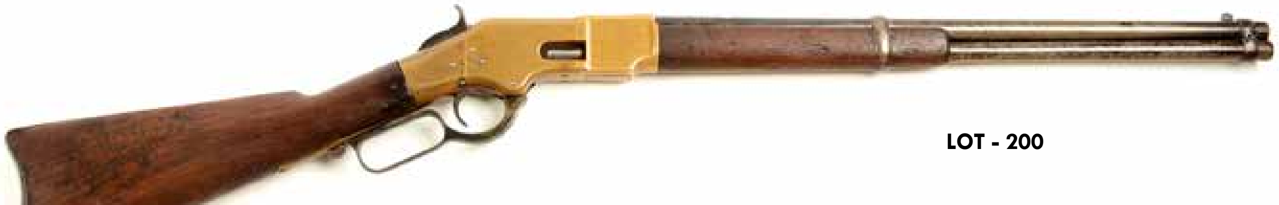
Matching serial number stamped inside frame, inside grips. Links are unnumbered. These were manufactured and stamped on top of frame in two lines “NEW HAVEN CONN. / PATENT FEB 14 1854”. the New Haven Arms Co. was form on May 1st, 1857 to 1860 with estimated quantity manufactured 150 of the 3 - 1/2” No. 1 pocket pistol. Breech block bears the number 707, none of the other parts assembled at New Haven have numbers. This model is unusual in that it bears no engraving of any kind. Has the saw handle varnished walnut grips with matching number stamped inside. Case colored hammer has turned grey. Barrel and tube are a smooth grey-blue patina. Brass frame and sideplates have never been cleaned. Strong, rifled near mint bore. Grips fit nicely and have the majority of their original factory varnish intact. The spring that holds lever tight to gun, or lack of, allows the trigger guard to droop. Screw head slots are slightly marred. A nice, clean example that is rather scarce with the unadorned frame. 8,500.00 - 10,500.00



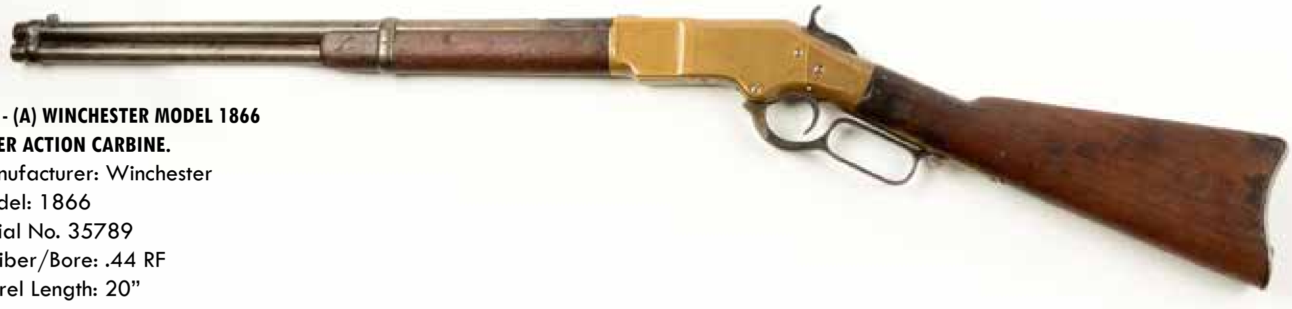
LOT - 199

199 - (A) 1ST YEAR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 10 O'CLOCK SCREW LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-55).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 3097
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 Winchester
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Factory research states that rifle No. 3097 was shipped as a .38-55 with an octagon barrel on July 18th, 1895 with serial number applied February 22nd, 1895. Only the first few thousand Model 1894 rifles, the majority of which were in .38-55 with a few known .32-40's, were shipped before the so-called ten o'clock screw was eliminated from the original design. Ten o'clock screw appears at the upper left corner of the loading gate, approximately where ten o'clock would be on a clock face. This early design change came before the other calibers were listed as available and are extremely scarce. This rifle is a true survivor. All original as manufactured and features a full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. All metal, with the exception of the bolt, is basically a soft grey-brown patina with razor sharp edges and legends. Bolt retains approximately 85% original factory blue. Wood is very good to excellent, proud to metal with no cracks, with some original finish. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

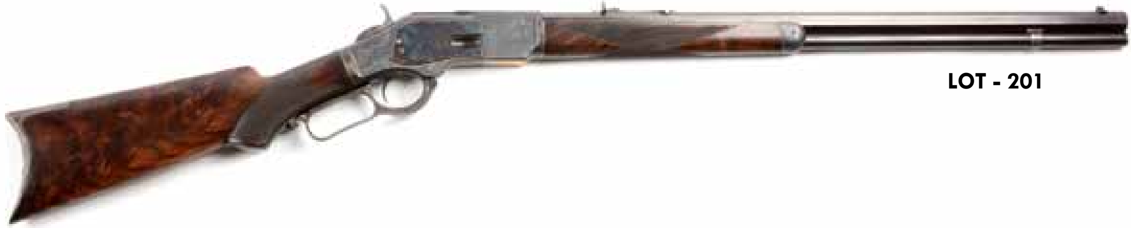


LOT - 200



200 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 35789
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Antique

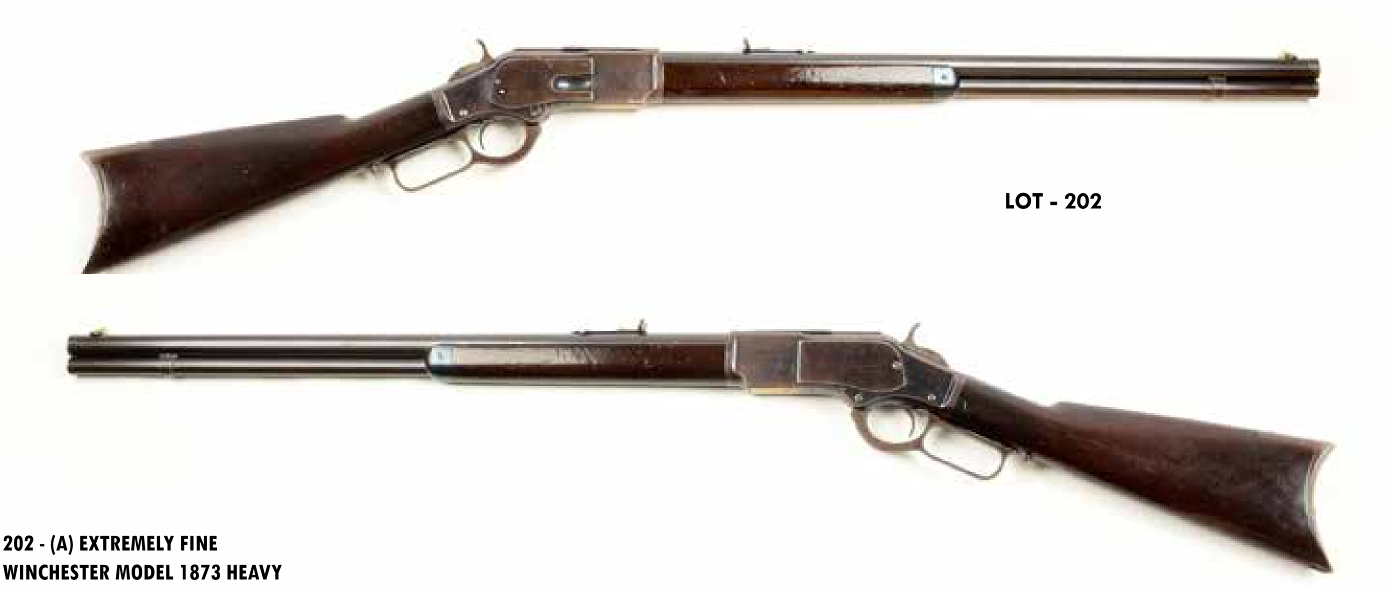
Manufactured 1871. Features full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, front sight, brass frame, steel carbine trapdoor buttplate and walnut stocks. Saddle ring removed and plugged. Rear sight missing. All steel parts are basically grey patina. Barrel markings are mostly readable. Brass is not polished but was cleaned at one time. Walnut buttstock shows some dings with dryness and open seams. Left side of wrist shows some pinned repair. Rear barrel band screw replaced. Fine working action. Bore has visible rifling but shows usual roughness. Honest example of a well-used "Yellow Boy". 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 201

201 - (A) WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 200430
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

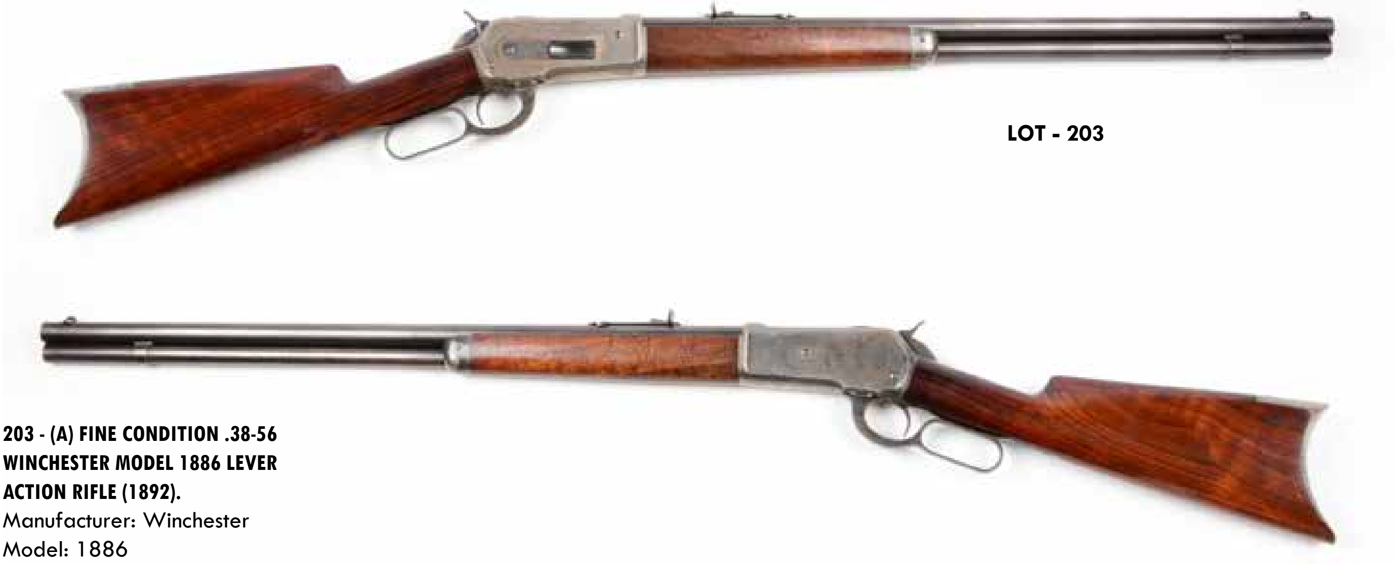
Factory letter states that rifle Serial No. 200430 was shipped February 3rd, 1886 as an octagon rifle with set trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip and case hardened, which is how it remains today. Features standard sporting Winchester sights and full magazine. Gun has been fully restored. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% of the expertly reapplied finish with razor sharp edges and legends. Frame, hammer and lever retain the majority of their reapplied case colors. The refinished stock has razor sharp checkering, fiery grain triple X wood and beautiful case colors on butt. Beautifully restored .44 caliber with great bore and action. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 202

202 - (A) EXTREMELY FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 HEAVY BARREL LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 113756
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

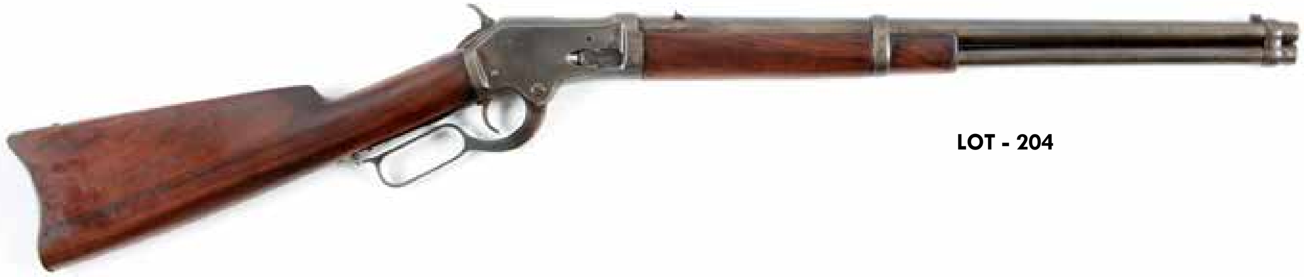
Manufactured 1883. Features full heavy round barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain blade front sight, Winchester semi-buckhorn rear sight, blued finish, brass carrier, case colored hammer and lever, rifle butt and varnished walnut stocks. This rifle has survived in all original configuration with lots of finish. Barrel and tube retain 90% original factory blue drifting with soft patina for a very even, homogenous look. Left side of frame has approximately 40% of the original factory bright blue with balance blending. Right side of frame has approximately 30% original bright blue. 80% Nitre blue on loading gate. Hammer and lever have patterned out to soft grey. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal with some usual dings but still retaining much varnish. Buttplate is soft patina. Sharp legends. Action is fine. Strong rifling present. Factory research included. Far above average and a very nice example of an iconic Western firearm. Serial No. 113756 shipped June 22nd, 1883 as a round rifle with plain trigger. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



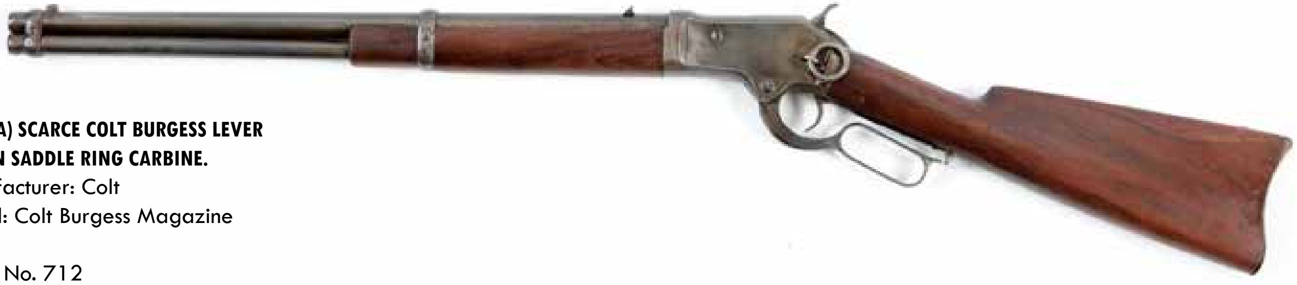
LOT - 203

203 - (A) FINE CONDITION .38-56 WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1892).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 68828
Caliber/Bore: .38-56 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1892. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights; case colored frame, hammer and lever; walnut stocks, rifle butt. Barrel is a smooth mix of brown patina with hints of blue. Frame shows 40-50% case colors, some bright, with beautiful pattern. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, no cracks, just some minor usual abrasions. Fine action and strong, clean bore. Factory research states standard round barrel rifle, caliber .38-56 shipped September 21st, 1892. 4,250.00 - 5,000.00

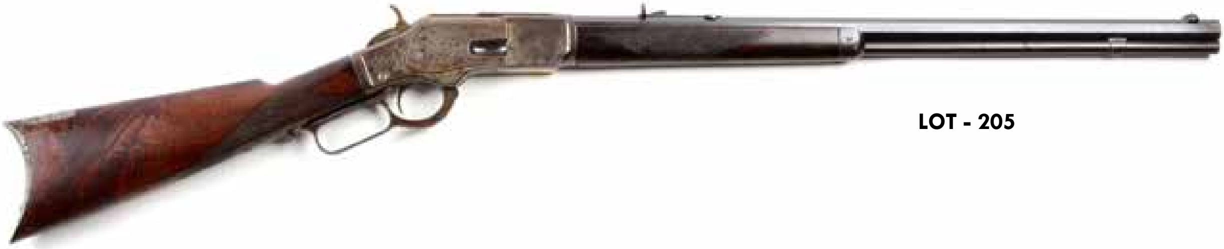


LOT - 204

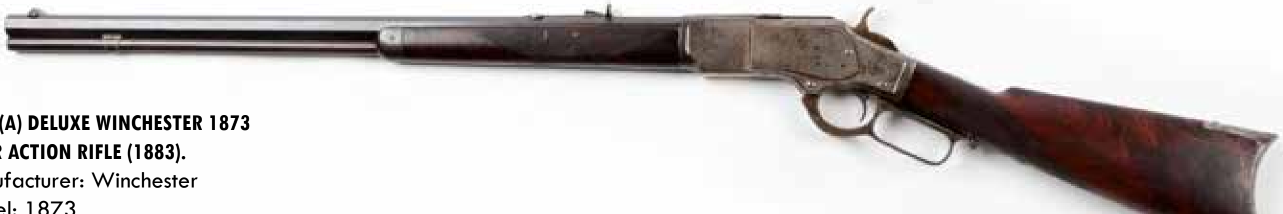


204 - (A) SCARCE COLT BURGESS LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Colt Burgess Magazine Rifle
Serial No. 712
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 1,621 carbines manufactured between 1883 and 1885 only; all in .44 caliber. Features full round barrel, full magazine, twin bands, post front sight, single blade dovetail rear sight, open top frame, walnut stocks and carbine buttplate. Razor sharp Colt address on top of barrel. All metal is basically grey patina. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent and proud to metal. Buttplate does not have a trapdoor. Fine action. Visible rifling. This is a standard carbine, not a lightweight. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 205

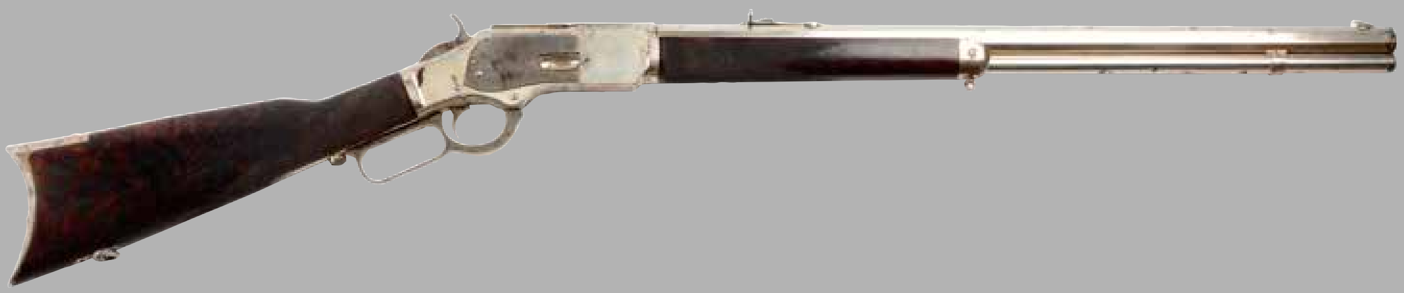


205 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1883).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 129307
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states that rifle No. 129307 left the factory July 13th, 1883 with an octagon barrel, set trigger, case hardened and with a checkered stock. Caliber is not listed. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, straight grip checkered walnut buttstock with deluxe wood and rifle butt, checkered forearm, and case colored hammer, lever and frame. Barrel retains approximately 75% blue mixing evenly with soft patina. Tube is basically brown patina. The deluxe stocks are very good to excellent with beautiful grain. Checkering shows wear. Flashes of color on frame, lever and hammer with some age spotting and dull nickel appearance. 70% fire blue on loading gate. Strong, clean rifling and fine action. Very handsome deluxe 1873 with a great untouched look. 5,000.00 - 6,500.00

206 - (A) HIGH CONDITION DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.25-35).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 12962
Caliber/Bore: .25-35
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

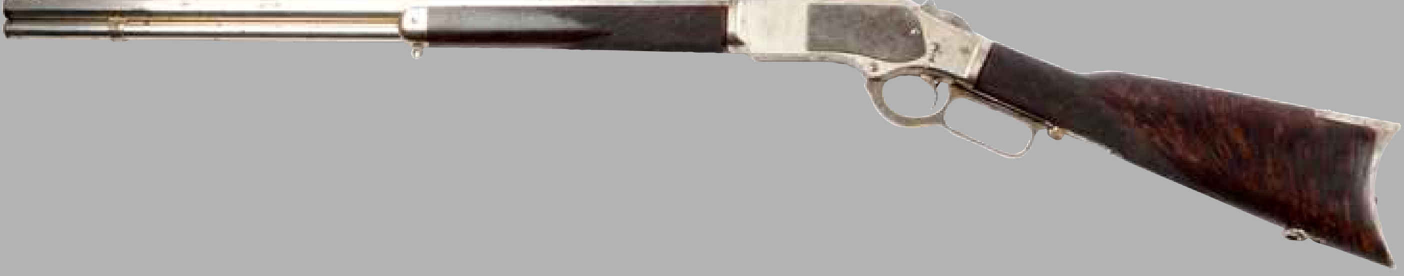
Factory letters states that rifle No. 12962 was shipped from the warehouse on July 31st, 1896 with a round barrel, set trigger, checkered stock, shotgun butt, takedown and in caliber .25-35 WCF. There is a remark on the letter “This buttplate needs rubber cushion buttplate.” It currently sports a typical steel checkered buttplate. Also has sling eyes not mentioned in letter. There is a pin in frame top rear that goes through the receiver that was obviously installed for an over the frame peep sight of some sort. Has standard sporting sights. Rifle remains in beautiful condition. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% bright factory blue, browning a bit at muzzle and very little takedown wear on tube. Forend cap has 85% original blue. Frame retains approximately 90% original bright factory blue, including takedown ring which usually flakes white almost immediately. Loading gate has 75% of the Nitre blue finish. Bolt has 95% original blue finish. Generous case colors on hammer and lever, some bright. Straight grip walnut checkered stock chows beautiful grain, is prod to metal with no cracks or chips and retains most of the original finish with sharp checkering. Just usual dings and light wear. Fine bore and action. This is a wonderful high condition example of an antique Winchester in a rare caliber with loads of extra features. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00

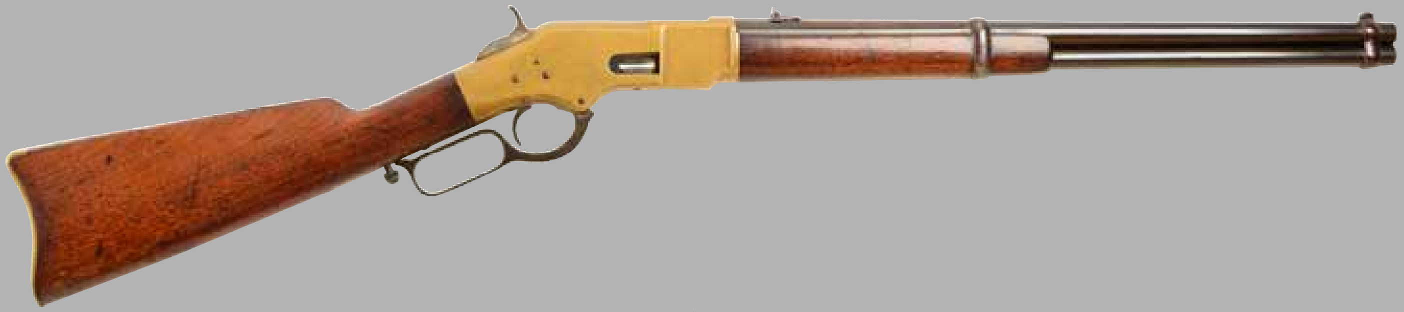


207 - (A) WINCHESTER 2ND MODEL DELUXE FULL NICKEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 30190
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

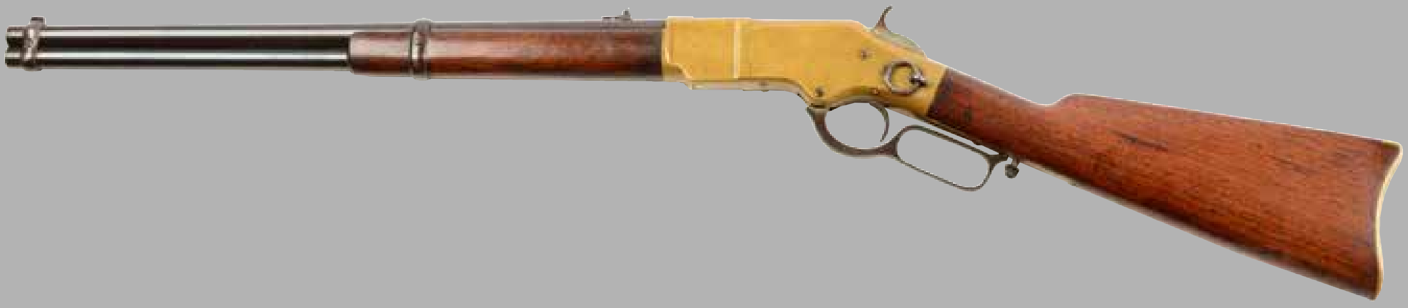
Factory letter states that rifle Serial No. 30190 was shipped on July 9th, 1878 with a full octagon barrel, set trigger, checkered straight grip stock, factory sling swivels and in full factory nickel finish which includes all metal parts with the exception of the fire blue rear sight elevator. All legends are sharp as new. As usual, the nickel plating shows areas of brown spotting as the nickel flaked or bubbled; still retains at least 85% of this rare factory finish. Has the early Second Model recessed thumbprint dustcover on screwed-in rail and there are no caliber markings as the .44-40 was the only available caliber at this time. The Second Model 1873 bears the distinction of having the shortest production run of all three models. Wood is excellent with dark fiery grain on both sides of stock and razor sharp checkering. Fine action. Strong, near mint bore. An extremely handsome and rare early deluxe Second Model 1873 Winchester in very scarce full nickel plating. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00

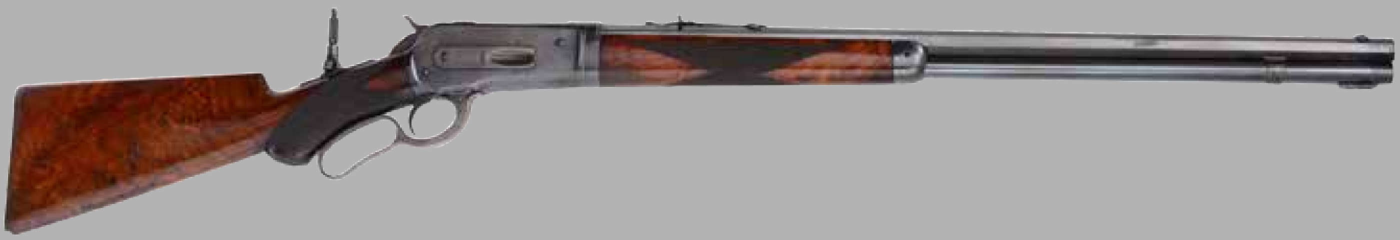




208 - (A) EXTREMELY FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 135785
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

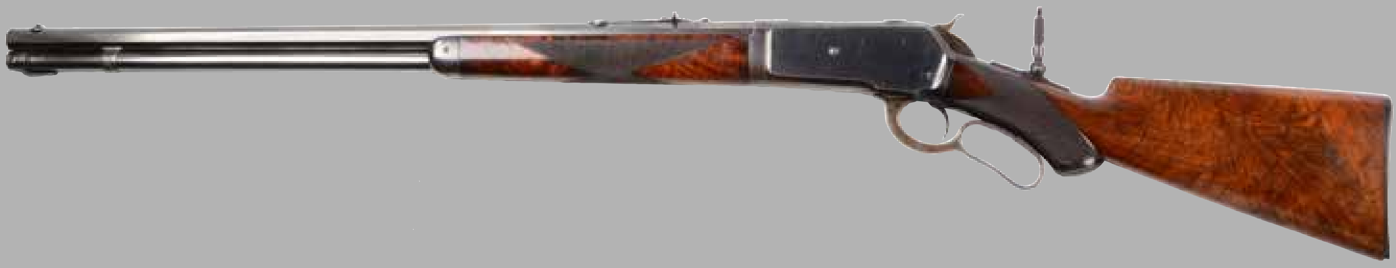
This little beauty was manufactured in 1877 and has seen very little use having been well taken care of. Features full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands (front band with integral front sight), brass frame, brass carbine style buttplate with trapdoor, saddle ring, folding leaf rear sight and walnut stocks. The barrel and tube show generous amounts of original factory blue with the barrel starting to lightly thin at breech and mixing with a soft patina. Loading gate retains 70% of the original high polish blue. Lever and hammer case colors have basically turned a soft patina. Stocks are very good to excellent with just some minor bumps and the majority of the varnish intact, proud to metal, with no cracks. Brass is untouched, dark mustard with traces of verdigris. Sharp screws with light marring. Fine action and a clean, strong bore. This early little carbine remains in untouched original condition and one of the finer examples that you will find. A true American Western classic in highly collectible condition. 10,000.00 - 12,000.00

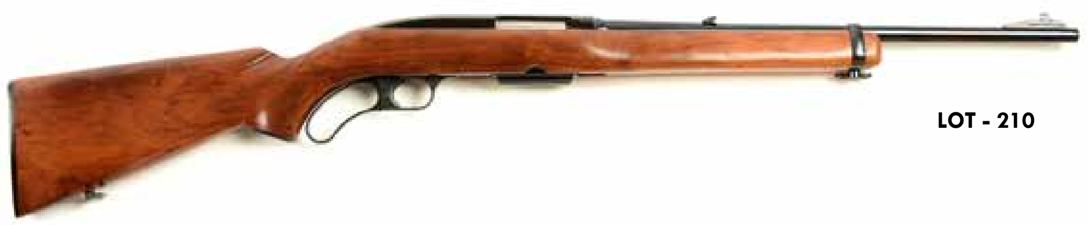




209 - (A) HIGH CONDITION DELUXE TAKEDOWN .45-90 WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1896).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 109455
Caliber/Bore: .45-90
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states that this .45-90 rifle was shipped on June 1st, 1896 with full octagon barrel, plain trigger, checkered stock with pistol grip, shotgun butt with rubber buttplate, takedown. Other features include standard sporting front and rear sights, blued finish, case colored lever and hammer, tang sight, triple X wood, extra finish. Remains in superb, all original, as shipped condition. Retains 85-90% original blue on barrel and tube, barrel starting to bleed through with soft patina. Usual takedown marks on tube. 90% original blue on forend cap. 75% original blue on takedown ring. 90% original high polish blue on both sides of frame. Thinning on base of frame. 90% blue on bolt. Wood is excellent, checkering sharp, with fantastic grain. Winchester buttplate is fine. Generous case colors on hammer and lever. An extremely handsome, fine condition deluxe in very desirable .45-90 caliber. 12,000.00 - 15,000.00



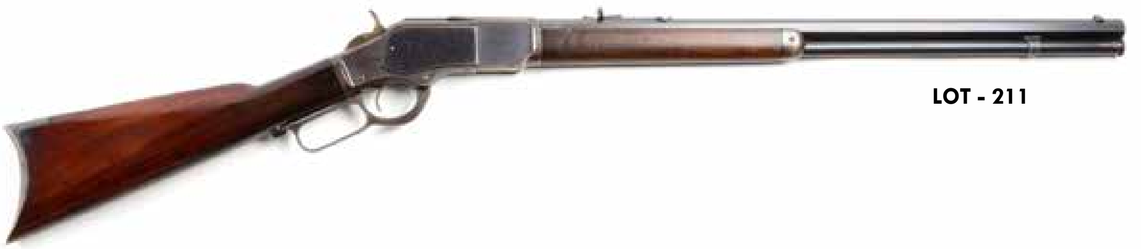


LOT - 210

210 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION CARBINE (.284 WINCHESTER).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 217468A
Caliber/Bore: .284 Winchester
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1968. Only 28,000 carbines were built; about one in every ten rifles and are rarely encountered. The .284 Winchester is the second rarest caliber behind the .358 Winchester. Features high polish royal blue, round barrel with ramp and bead front sight, folding leaf rear sight, top of frame is drilled and tapped for scope mounts, single barrel band with swivel, Winchester marked box magazine, lever action, pistol grip cap, straight comb plain walnut stock and black checkered composite buttplate. This little scarce carbine shows in near new condition inside and out on both wood and metal with just a few very minor stock impressions. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00

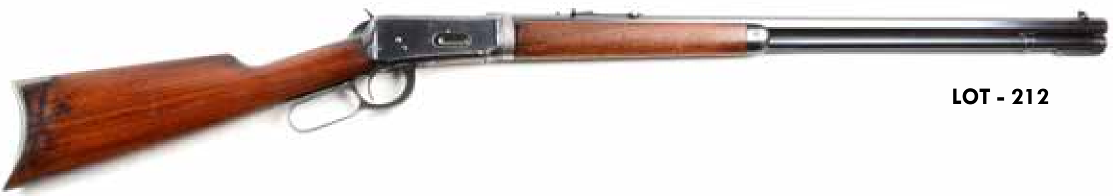


LOT - 211

211 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION .22 SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 561973
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1902. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting rear sight, broken Beaches front sight, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. These rifles are notorious for their usual less than desirable condition, but this example retains a generous amount of original finish. Barrel and tube retains approximately 80-85% original factory blue with razor sharp brown high with some patina showing through. Nose cap is brown patina. Frame retains 65-75% original high polish Winchester factory blue finish with some typical finish serration lines on left sideplate. Colors have basically darkened on hammer and lever. Stocks are extremely nice, proud to metal in untouched all original finish. Left side of barrel at breech does have a small flattened hammer spot and a couple of carved letters approximately 1” that simply look like little teepees. By far one of the better condition examples we have seen. Fine action. Visible rifling. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

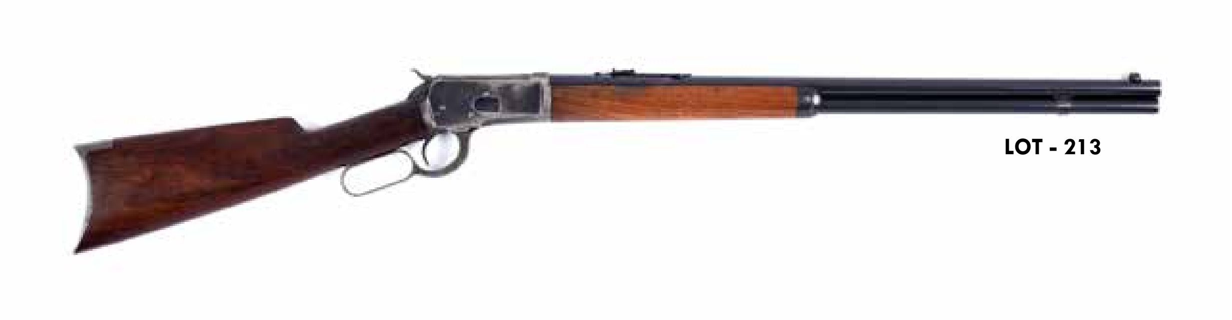


LOT - 212

212 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 854228
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. Standard takedown rifle with full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, takedown, walnut stocks and rifle butt. This rifle remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel and tube retains approximately 90% or better original blue with high edge octagon wear. 70% blue on nose cap 85-90% blue on frame. No finish on takedown ring. Excellent stocks. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Overall, an extremely handsome takedown Model 1894 with lots of original finish. 2,750.00 - 3,250.00



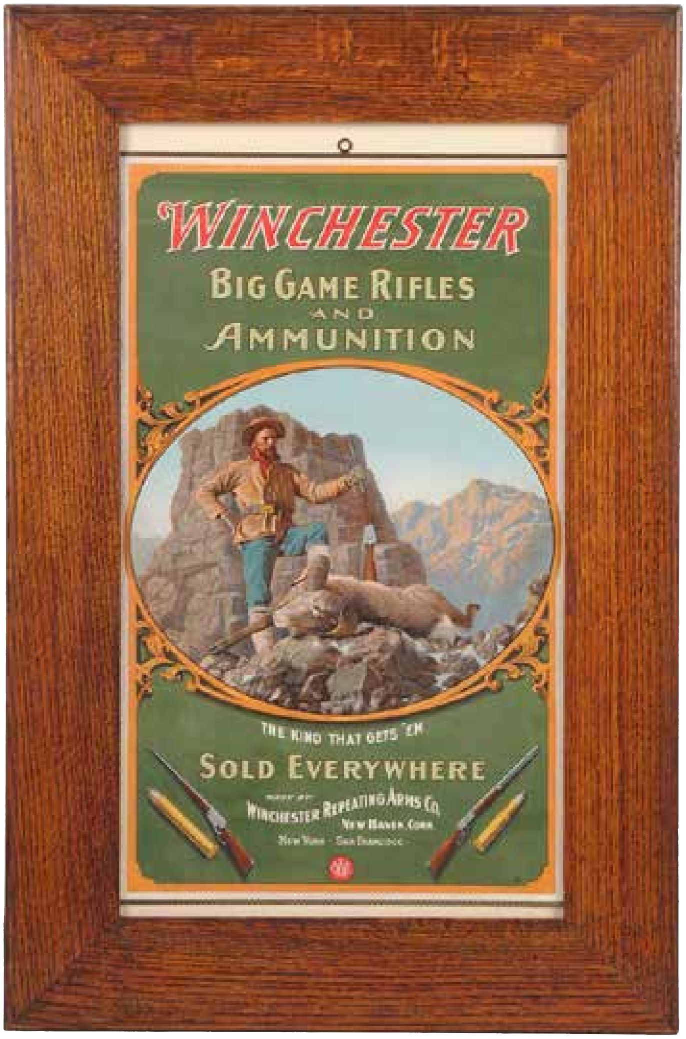
LOT - 213

213 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .44 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 378593
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

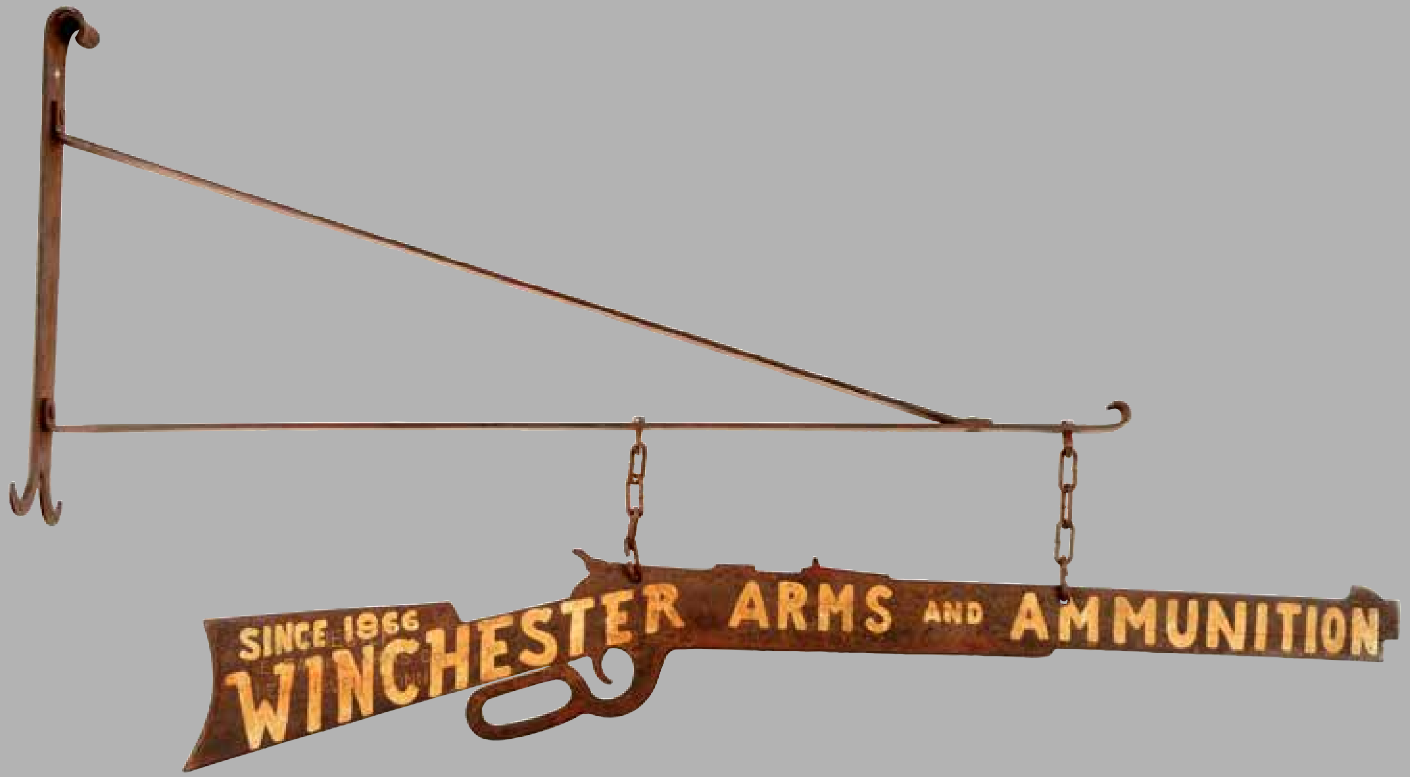
Mfg. 1907 features: round barrel, full magazine, blue finish, sporting sights, walnut stocks with rifle butt. Barrel retains over 90% of the factory finish, as does tube. 60% original blue on forend cap, 70% blue of left side of frame, 50% blue on right side of frame. Balance of frame is gun metal gray patina with edge freckling, 70% blue on loading gate, 90% blue on bolt. Excellent stocks are proud to metal. Generous amounts of case colors on lever and hammer. Fine action. Strong clean near mint bore. Really nice and clean .44 caliber Model 1892. 2,750.00 - 3,750.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

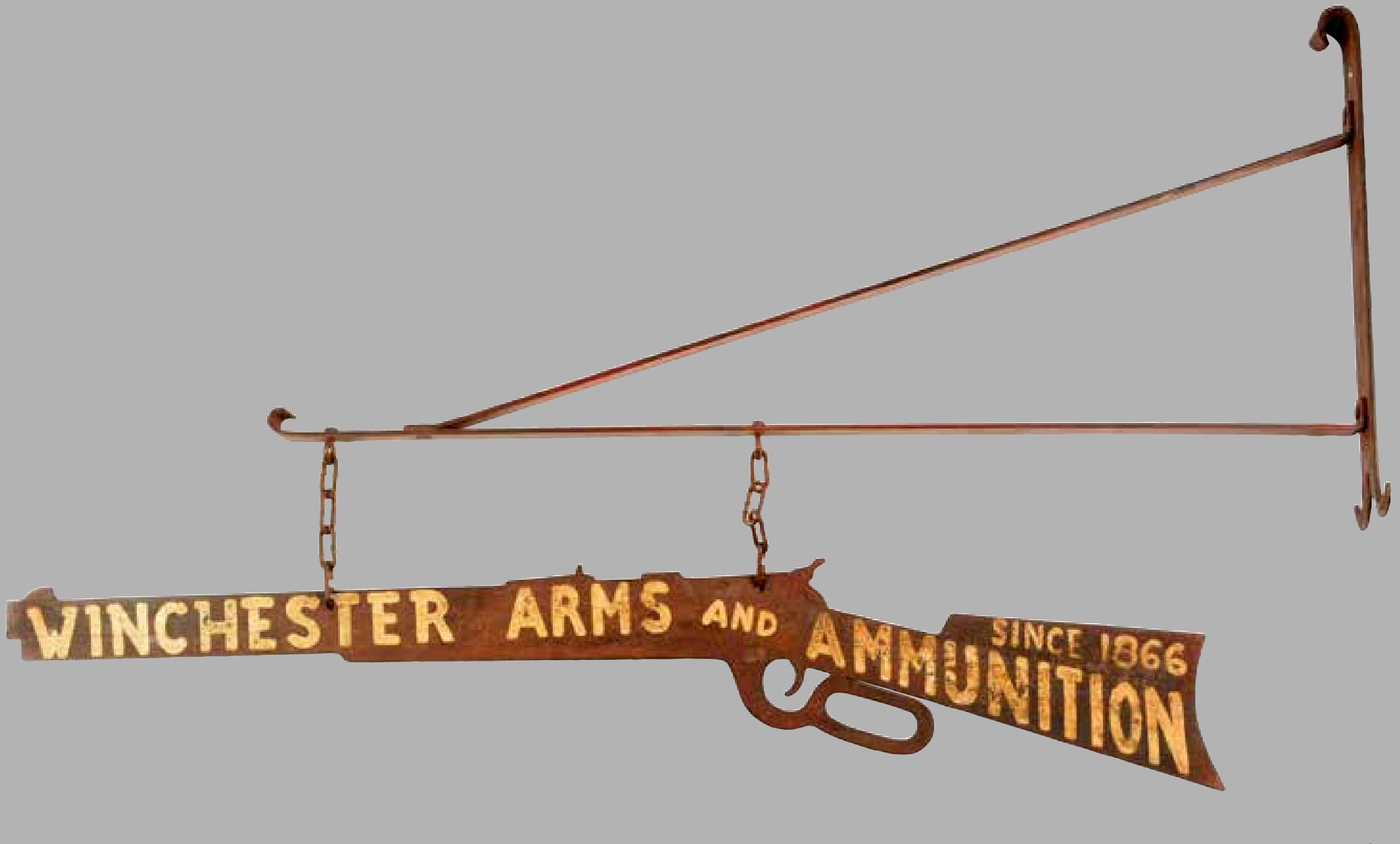

WINCHESTER
BIG GAME RIFLES
AND
AMMUNITION
THE KIND THAT GETS 'EM
SOLD EVERYWHERE
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN CONN
NEW YORK - SAN FRANCISCO

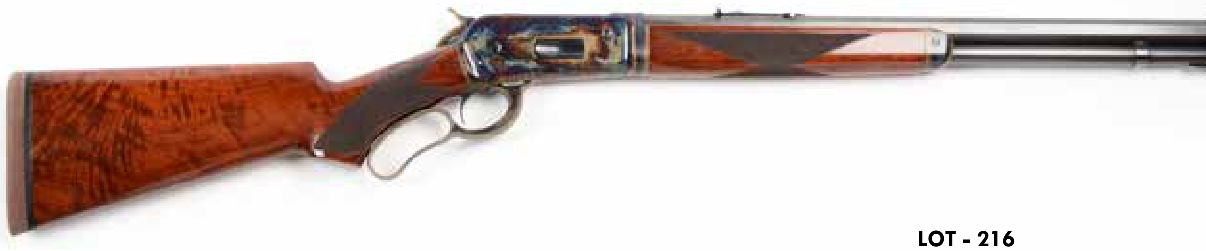
LOT - 214

214 - ORIGINAL 1904 WINCHESTER BIG GAME RIFLE ADVERTISING POSTER. Framed: 35 - 1/4" x 23". Framed behind glass. Retains its original top and bottom metal strips. Shows a hunter standing tall with his foot on a freshly killed ram. There is some light touch ups on the borders and one small spot in the sky. This poster is featured in the book "Winchester Rarities" by Tom Webster on page 41. (Very Good Plus).
3,000.00 - 6,000.00

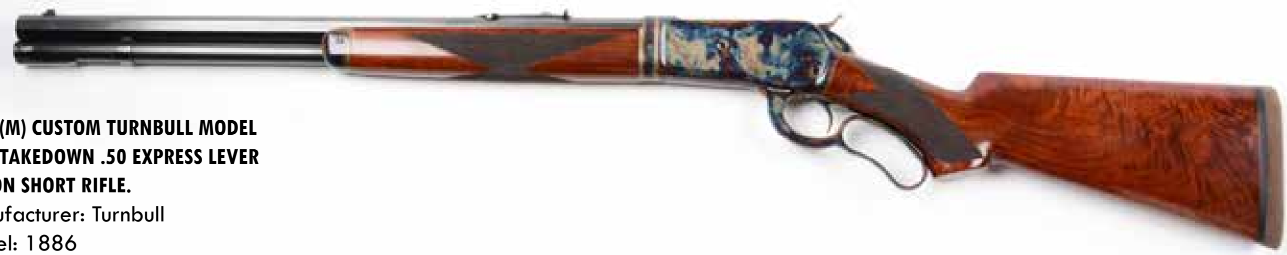


215 - WINCHESTER ARMS & AMMUNITION HANGING METAL STORE SIGN.
41-1/4" x 6". This sign is featured in the book "Winchester Rarities" by Tom Webster on page 58. The sign is 1/8" thick steel cut into the shape of a Winchester rifle and painted in white on both sides "Since 1866 Winchester Arms and Ammunition". Stamped into the stock is "Winchester Repeating Arms Co. New Haven Conn." Stamped in the forend is "Founded 1866". Double sided, untouched patina, in excellent condition. Includes an original faded red wall mounted hanger with chains. An extremely fine example, one of the best, of this extremely scarce, highly desirable sign. The background color of this sign is red, and readily evident. The mounting holes are elongated, indicating this sign hung on this bracket for a long time. Shows obvious outdoor wear. Extremely early flange style sign. Includes associated paperwork. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00





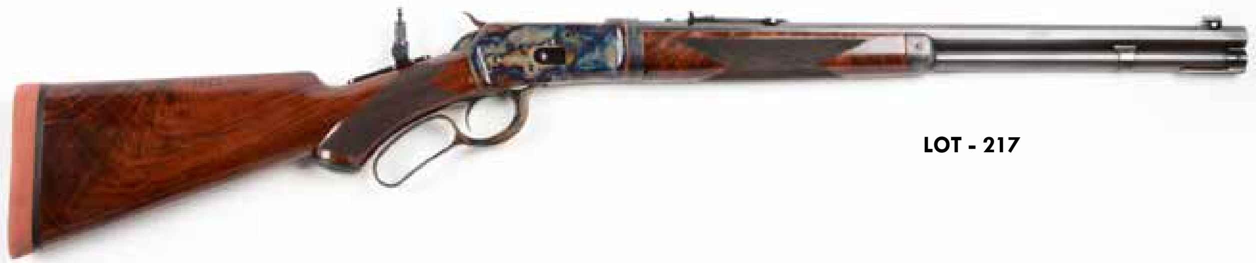
LOT - 216



216 - (M) CUSTOM TURNBULL MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN .50 EXPRESS LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Turnbull
Model: 1886
Serial No. 1886
Caliber/Bore: .50 Express
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

The Turnbull Custom Shop turned out this museum quality .50 caliber short rifle starting with an 1886 action and went full throttle with a new full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, takedown, deluxe highly finish hand checkered pistil grip walnut stock with crotch grain and a solid rubber recoil pad. The case colors on frame, takedown lever, hammer and forend cap are spectacular. Has a blued loading gate and bolt. Bore is near mint. Fine action. Gun is basically near new inside and out as custom built and has the added feature of having serial number 1886 that matches the model. Simply spectacular one of a kind Big .50 takedown short rifle. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

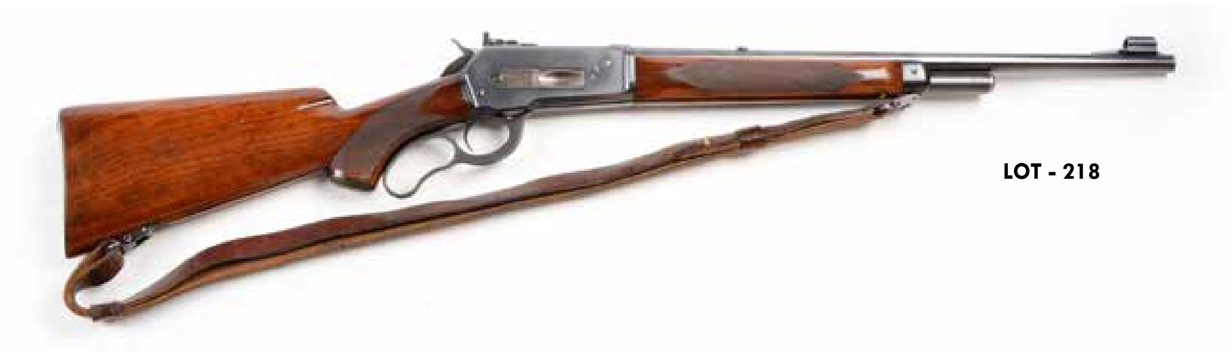


LOT - 217

217 - (M) CUSTOM TURNBULL MODEL 1892 TAKEDOWN .45 COLT LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Turnbull
Model: 1892
Serial No. 1892
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

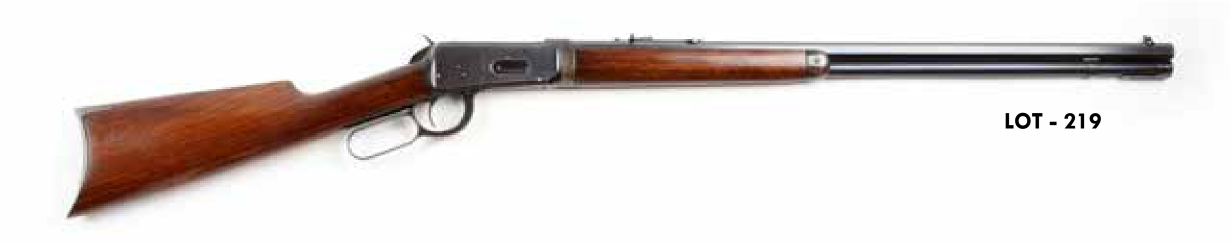
This consignor got the best two serial numbers on the offered two Turnbull rifles. This example is in near new condition inside and out and features Serial No. 1892. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown, sporting sights, tang sight, case colored frame, takedown ring, forend cap, hammer and lever; and beautiful triple X hand checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Winchester cap and solid red recoil pad. Rifle does not appear to have ever been shot. Brilliant case colors, blued finish and blued screws. A superb, custom, museum quality custom made short rifle. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 218

218 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE LONG TANG LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 14913
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

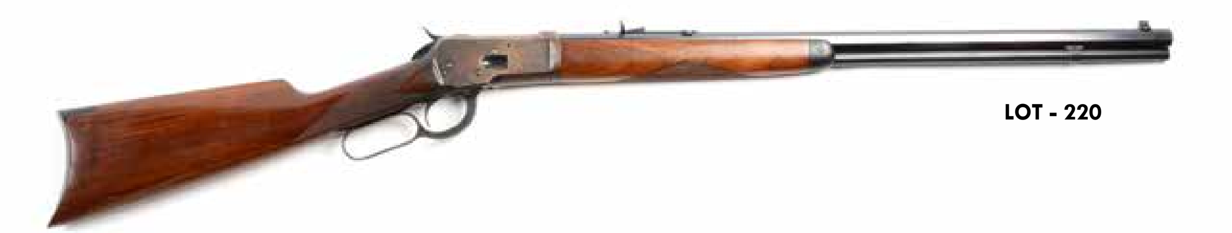
Manufactured 1939. This early carbine is standard in all respects and features full round barrel, flat muzzle, shorter carbine 2 - 1/4" ramp, half magazine, blued finish, early long tang, factory bolt peep sight, pistol grip walnut stock with steel checkered shotgun buttplate, Winchester marked composite grip cap, and deluxe sling swivels. Barrel and tube retain approximately 98% original factory blue with some minor storage marks. Magazine blue is at 98% with patina cap. Nose cap retains 98% blue. 98% frame blue with two small spots of flaking on right side. Gun metal grey loading gate and 20% blue on gate retainer. Blue-brown patina on lever. Walnut stock is very good to excellent with usual minor marrs, retains the majority of its original oil finish with no added finish in checkering. Near mint bore. Comes with an old leather sling. Extremely fine, very scarce pre-war Model 71 deluxe carbine. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 219

219 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 881550
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

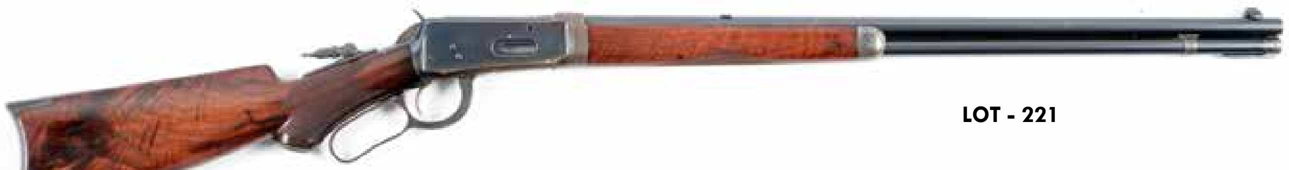
Manufactured 1921. This standard full octagon barrel takedown rifle has seen only light use. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue, thinning on high edges of octagon with a couple minor storage marks and very little takedown wear. 30% original blue on forend cap. 20% blue on takedown ring. 90% blue on frame. All screw heads are near mint. 98% blue on bolt. 95% blue on loading gate. Blue on sides of lever. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor impressions. Traces of blue of buttplate. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. An extremely fine, classic takedown 1894. 3,000.00 - 3,500.00



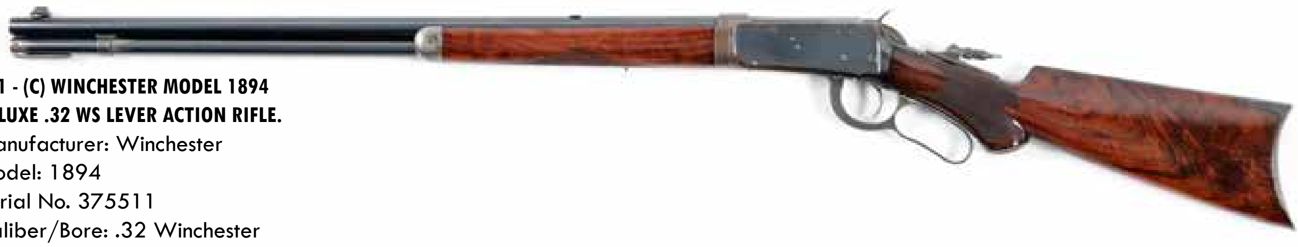
LOT - 220

220 - (C) WINCHESTER SEMI-DELUXE MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 996655
Caliber/Bore: .25-20
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1929. This deluxe Winchester features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish with checkered walnut stocks and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 97% original factory blue with sharp edges and legends. Right side of frame retains approximately 20%, balance brown patina. Loading gate retains 90% of the bright Nitre blue, which would indicate light use, and most of the frame finish loss in from flaking; balance is a smooth blue-brown patina. Left side of frame has approximately 35% blue with the balance brown patina. Forend cap retains 75% bright blue. Buttplate has approximately 75% original blue. Wood is excellent to near mint with razor sharp checkering. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. According to factory research, this rifle falls into a gap of missing research and no information is available. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

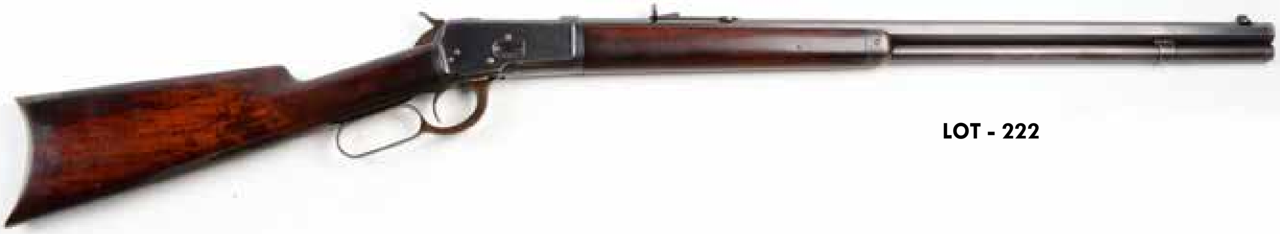


LOT - 221

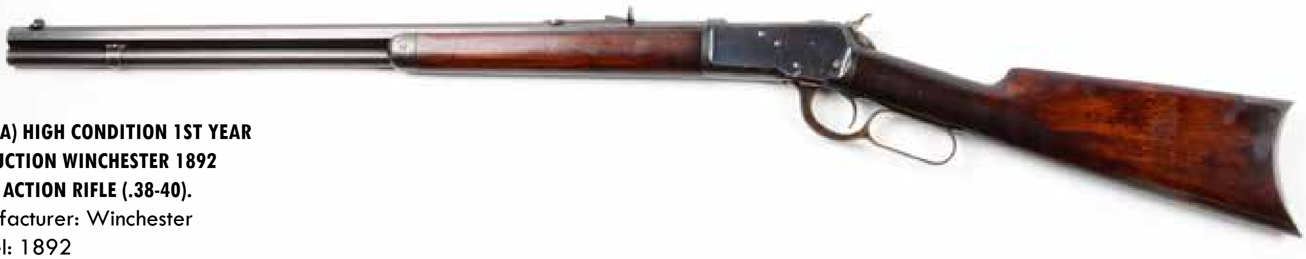


221 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE .32 WS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 375511
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1906. This beautiful high condition deluxe 1894 features full round barrel, full magazine, takedown, sporting front sight, filled rear sight, Marble tang sight, blued finish, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stocks with rifle butt. Left side of frame has two drill holes for receiver sight. Constitutes five special features to include the standing globe front sight. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue. Approximately 85% blue on sides of frame, balance turning patina. Buttstock has extra grain with sharp checkering and is proud to metal with no cracks. Pistol grip stock has a non-standard deluxe style checkering; we cannot find this style of checkering in the Winchester book but it appears original. Very good action and strong bore. An extremely handsome deluxe Winchester Mode 1894 Takedown. Factory research only lists serial number date as November 8th, 1907. No other information available. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

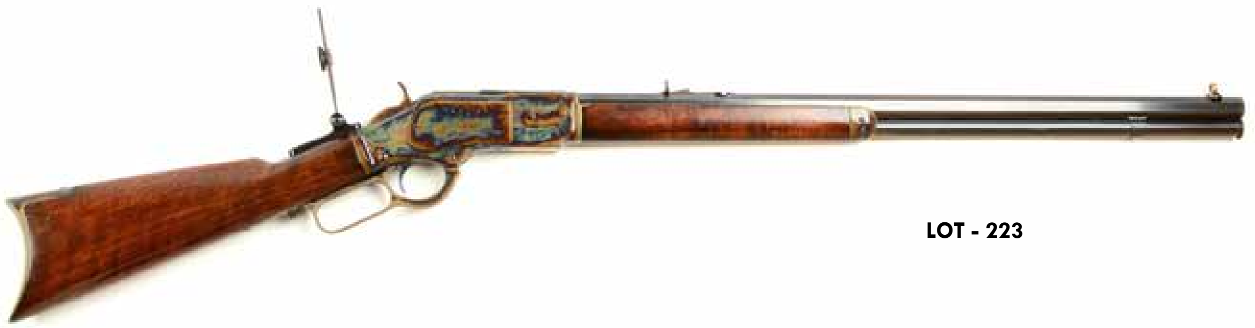


LOT - 222

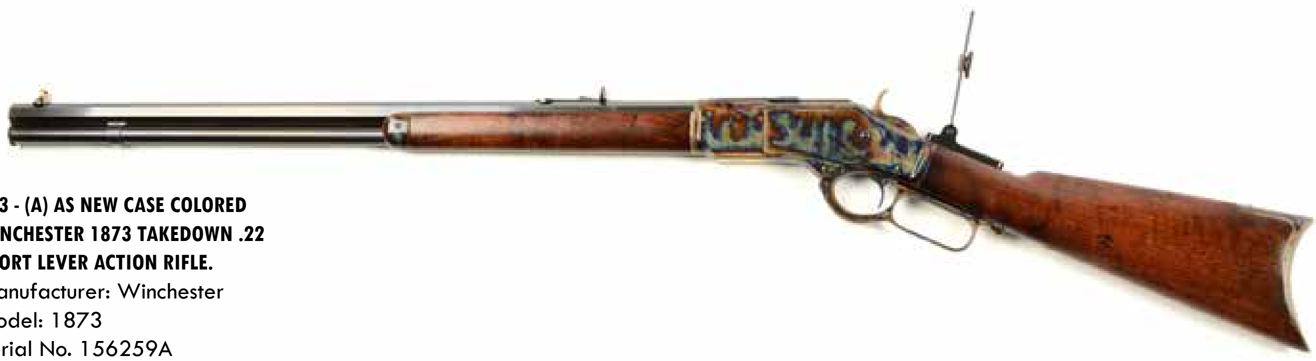


222 - (A) HIGH CONDITION 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-40).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 20778
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

This is one of the finest condition, all original first year production Model 1892 rifles we have encountered. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front and rear sights, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. This rifle remains in amazing original condition. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original blue, albeit blending with some soft patina coming through. 90% brilliant bright blue on both sides of the frame. 75% blue at base and top of frame. 90% blue on bolt. 75% blue on loading gate. Generous amounts of case colors on hammer and lever. Fine stock is proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. In the popular .38-40 caliber, an extremely fine, early first year big bore '92. Factory research verifies .38 caliber, octagon barrel standard rifle shipped December 5th, 1893. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00

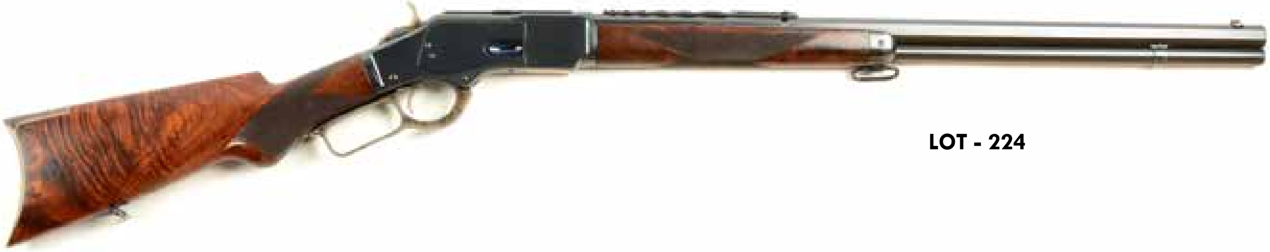


LOT - 223

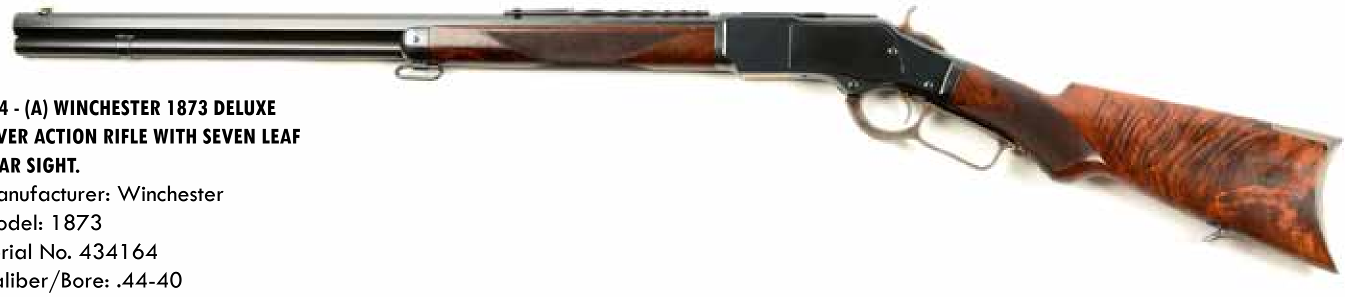


223 - (A) AS NEW CASE COLORED WINCHESTER 1873 TAKEDOWN .22 SHORT LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 156259A
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short RF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1884. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, set trigger, sporting rear sight, folding globe front sight (Beach), takedown; case colored frame, hammer, lever, forend cap and buttplate; blued dust cover with blued long range tang sight and straight grip oil finished walnut stock. Stock has a few minor bumps. Retains virtually all of the Turnbull quality expert restoration with 100% complete brilliant case colors. Beautiful and scarce rifle. Very good rifling and fine action. Factory research indicates Serial No. 156259 shipped as .22 caliber with octagon barrel, case hardened with graduated peep and Beach, on September 6th, 1884. 5,000.00 - 7,500.00

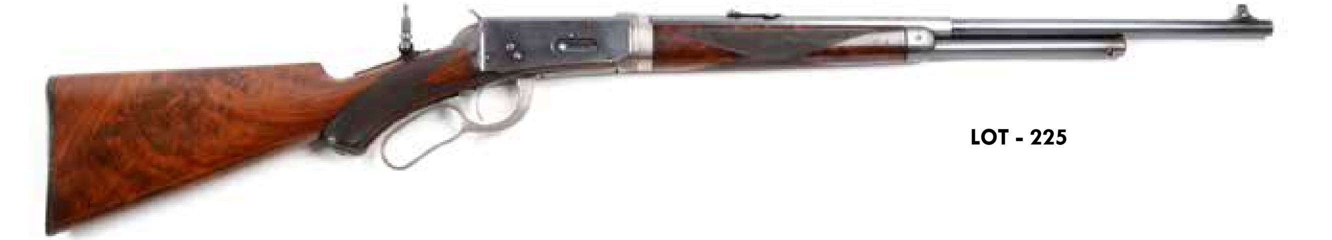


LOT - 224

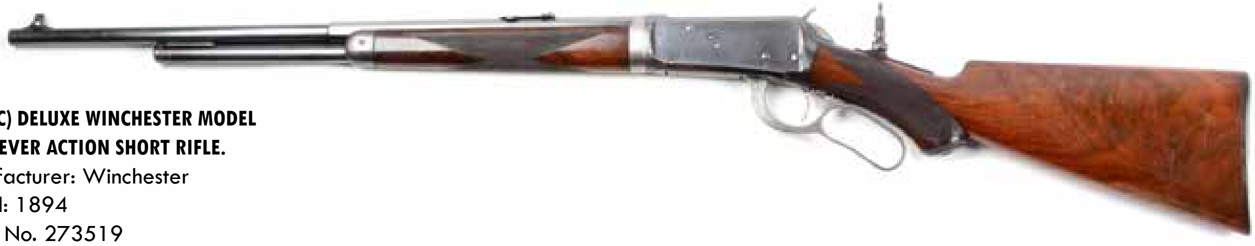


224 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH SEVEN LEAF REAR SIGHT.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 434164
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1892. This deluxe 1873 rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, ultra rare seven leaf rear sight with offset caliber stamp and platinum line, full matted rib, blade front sight (replaced), blued finish, pistol grip deluxe checkered walnut stocks, sling swivels and case colored lever, hammer and buttplate. This rifle was lovingly restored to new condition, Turnbull quality, retaining all of its finish. Razor sharp legends. Strong bore and action. A spectacular rifle with fiery grain that looks like the day it was made. Serial No. 434164 shipped September 15th, 1892 as an octagon .44 caliber rifle with plain trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, seven leaf and Beach sights, sling swivel, and matted barrel. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00

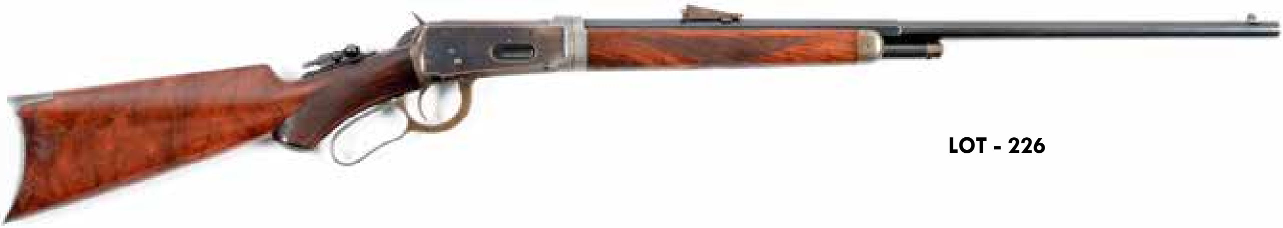


LOT - 225

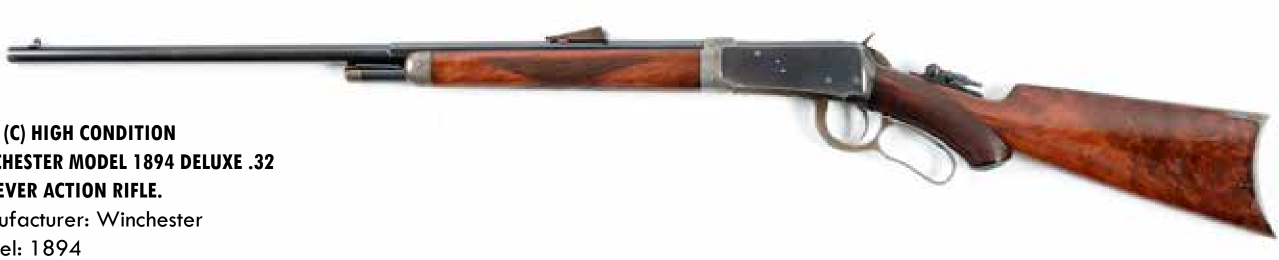


225 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 273519
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory research states this rifle was shipped October 7th, 1905 as a .30 caliber rifle with half octagon 22” barrel, extra light, with plain trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, Lyman front and rear sights, rubber shotgun butt, takedown and 3/4 magazine. Lyman front sight has been replaced with a King blade. The rear sight is a two leaf express folding sight. Tang sight added. Otherwise, all specifications on letter match rifle. Barrel and magazine tube retain 85% original blue; balance simply thinning to a grey-blue, giving a much higher percentage appearance. Takedown ring is gun metal grey. Frame retains approximately 85% bright Winchester blue, thinning at base from carry. Lever and hammer are basically gun metal grey with no visible color. Stock is excellent to near mint, proud to metal, with extra fancy finish, sharp checkering, black composite Winchester cap and plate; and extra fancy crotch pattern on right side. 98% bolt blue. 75% Nitre blue on loading gate. Strong, clean rifled bore and fine action. 6,500.00 - 9,500.00



LOT - 226

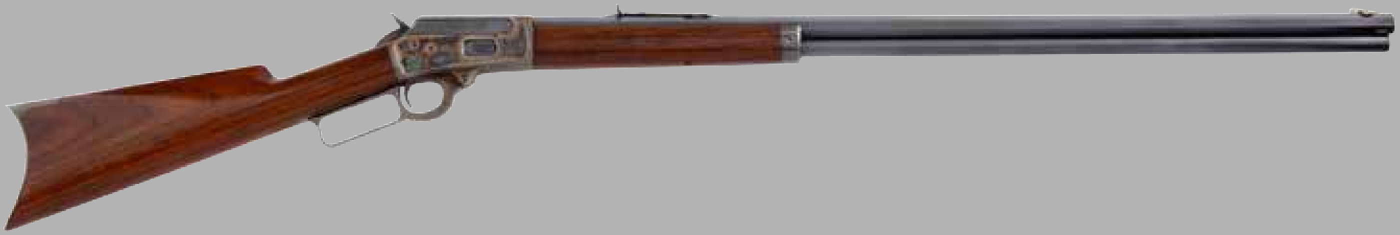


226 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE .32 WS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 563665
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1911. Features part octagon barrel, half magazine, takedown, special 1901 smokeless rear sight, blued finish, pistol grip cap, checkered deluxe walnut stocks with rifle butt and added tang rear sight. Constitutes five special features to include the standing globe front sight. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue. Approximately 85% blue on left side of frame and 60% on right side of frame. Buttstock has extra grain, checkering shows some wear but is overall excellent, and proud to metal with no cracks. Very good action and strong near mint bore. an extremely handsome deluxe Winchester chambered for the scarcest of all calibers in this rifle and seldom seen in an early deluxe model. Factory research indicates serial number applied June 26th, 1912. No other information available. 7,500.00 - 8,500.00

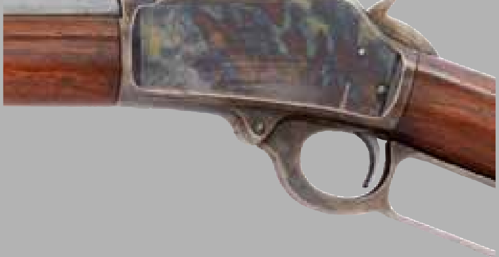
227 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 SEMI-DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 149044
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

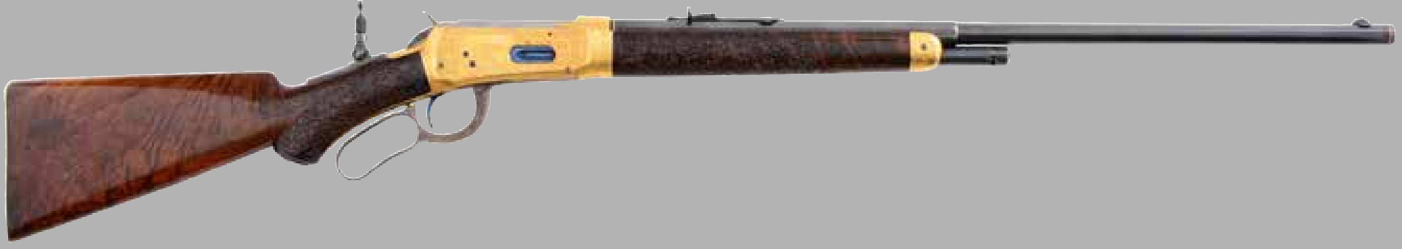
Manufactured 1910. This is a fine example of a rifle you do not see many of. Special features include pencil half octagon barrel, full magazine, checkered straight grip stock and forearm, sporting front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever. The barrel retains approximately 75-80% original factory blue with the balance simply soft patina showing through the blue surface. 90% blue on tube. Grey forend cap. 95% bright Winchester blue on both sides of the frame, 30% on bottom and 70% on bridge; balance smooth patina. 99% bright blue on bolt. 20% blue on loading gate. Generous case colors on hammer. Lever has patterned out. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks or chips, but has had some finish added as evidenced by shiny checkering. An extremely handsome, special order, never seen 1886 with lots of condition and in a popular caliber with numerous special order features. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00

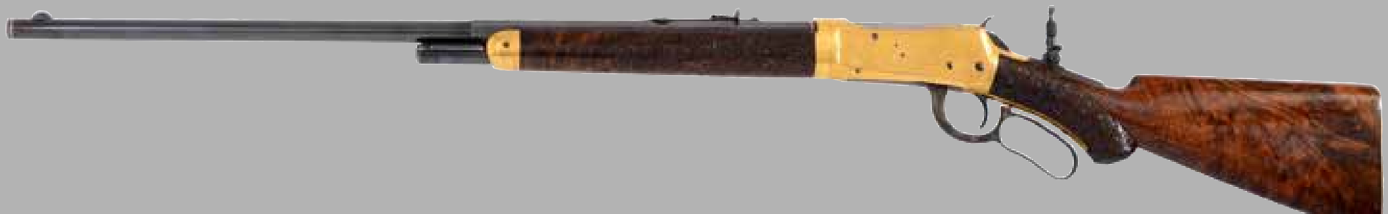


228 - (C) NEAR NEW SPECIAL ORDER MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1901).
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894
Serial No. 219309
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1901. This is arguably one of the finest existing special order Marlin Model 1894 rifles extant. Features the extremely rare 30" full octagon barrel with full magazine; German silver knife blade front sight; semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight; case colored frame, lever, hammer and rifle buttplate; with blued bolt, loading gate, screws, and forend cap; and varnished walnut stocks. The frame and hammer retain virtually all of the brilliant factory case colors with only the bottom of the lever having patterned out. Traces of color on buttplate. Fire blue screws are near mint on buttplate and some light wear to fire blue screws on frame. Forend cap retains 97% bright blue. Barrel and tube retain virtually all of the original blue finish with a hint of high edge wear at muzzle and cap. The factory varnished walnut stocks are near new with a couple of minor bumps. Bolt retains virtually all of the original high polish blue. Loading gate retains 75% brilliant blue. Frame retains most of the original varnish. Near mint bore and action. Even the magazine cap retains nearly all of the high polish blue. It would be virtually impossible to find another example with the extra long barrel in this condition. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00

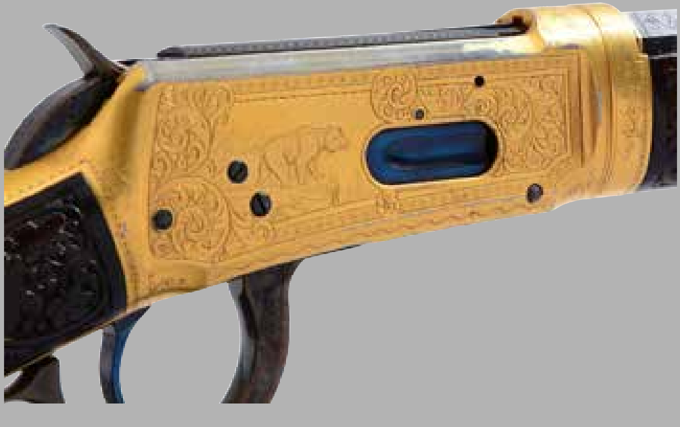


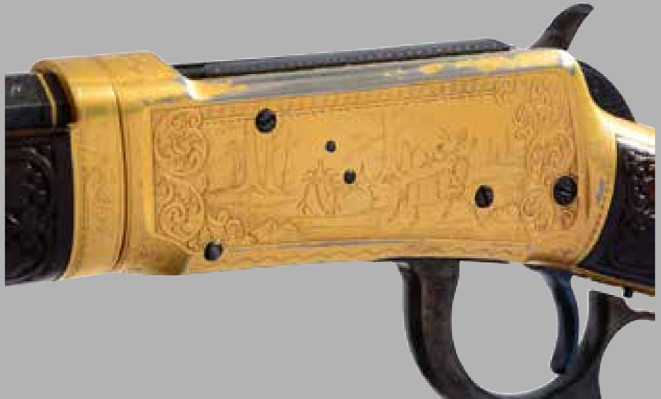


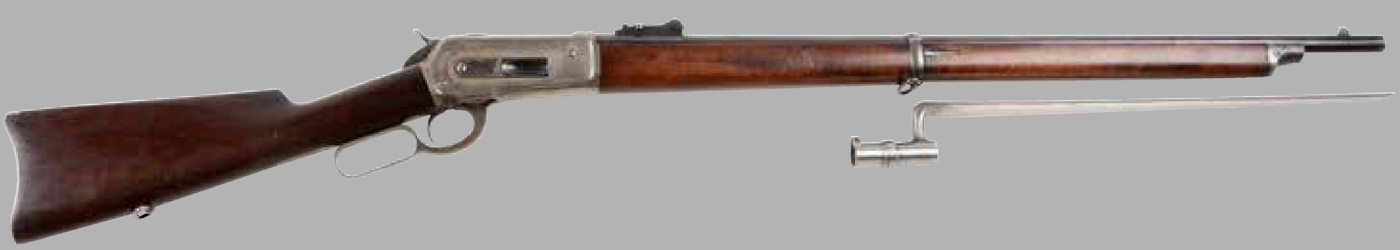


229 - (C) EXTRAORDINARY WINCHESTER ULRICH ENGRAVED DELUXE MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 308993
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 26”

Very rare special order ’94 with octagon to round barrel, half magazine, takedown, with Lyman ivory bead hunting front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sight and Lyman locking combination tang sight. Mounted with triple X very highly figured, center crotch, flame grain American walnut with style “A” carved forearm, capped pistol grip stock, and smooth steel shotgun buttplate; this style of stock carving was $60 in 1897 (page 223 in the book “Winchester Engraving”). Left side of lower tang is stamped with the assembly number “1178”, “X” and “SC”. There is also a tiny “61”. The matching assembly number is on the rear face of buttstock, under the buttplate, along with “94”. Matching assembly number is also found inside toe of buttplate. Receiver is beautifully engraved in style “4” by John Ulrich and is signed on the lower tang behind the trigger. Lower tang is also engraved in period script “Millard P. Duell”. Engraving consists of a very large panel of a hunter shooting from behind a tree with two wounded bull elk in the foreground, all in a forest scene on the left side; and a grizzly bear in a mountain scene on a promontory on the right side, all surrounded by foliate arabesque patterns and wavelet borders. Top and bottom of receiver, top and bottom tangs, hammer, lever, takedown ring, forend cap, screws, buttplate tang and exposed flats of barrel over chamber area are engraved to match. Base of barrel at the receiver and around the muzzle are inlaid with gold bands. Receiver, takedown ring, forend cap and buttplate are all gold plated. Accompanied by several Winchester Museum, Buffalo Bill Historical Center and Cody Firearms Museum letters dating 1971, 1982 and 2008; all of which provide the identical information that identifies this rifle in .32 Winchester Special caliber with half octagon barrel, half magazine, plain trigger, “clover leaf rear, Lyman front, Lyman rear” sights, takedown, engraved $24.00, No. 4 and gold trim, received in warehouse March 27th, 1907 and shipped same day to Order No. 93543; repair and return on June 29th, 1917. Note: A clover leaf sight is described in The Winchester Book by Madis, as a style “28” which is a semi-buckhorn style as found on this rifle. The sight currently on this rifle is of a later vintage with smooth edges rather than the serrated edges of the 1917 era when this rifle was most likely restored. This rifle is pictured, on page 172 with three photographs, in the book “Winchester Engraving” by R.L. Wilson. The caption details mostly only the information found in the letter and states that when the rifle was returned and repaired in 1917 “at which time the inscription on lower tang was engraved”. PROVENANCE: Lloyd Goff Collection; Glenn Hockett Collection; Wes Adams Estate Collection. Very fine as restored. Overall retains about all of a factory restored finish to both metal and wood; barrel and magazine tube retain 97-98% strong, factory reapplied blue with only light muzzle and sharp edge wear; receiver, takedown ring, forend cap and buttplate retain most of their strong gold plating with some light flaking on top edges of the receiver; lever and hammer retain brilliant case colors; wood is sound with a few very minor nicks and scratches and retains about all of its fine restored finish. Mechanics are crisp, brilliant shiny bore. 25,000.00 - 45,000.00

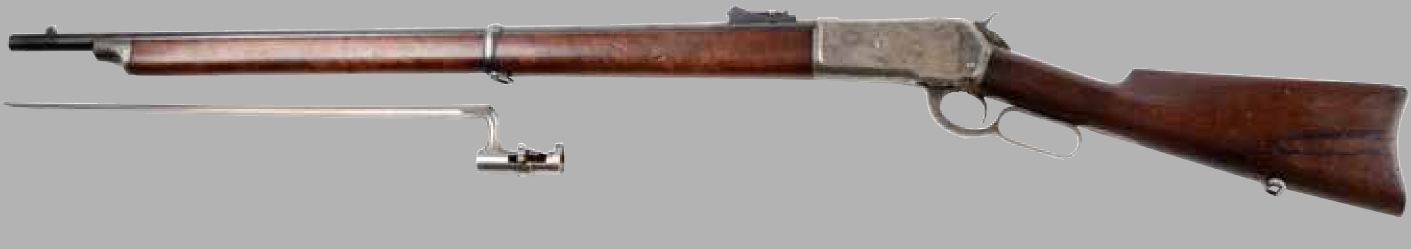


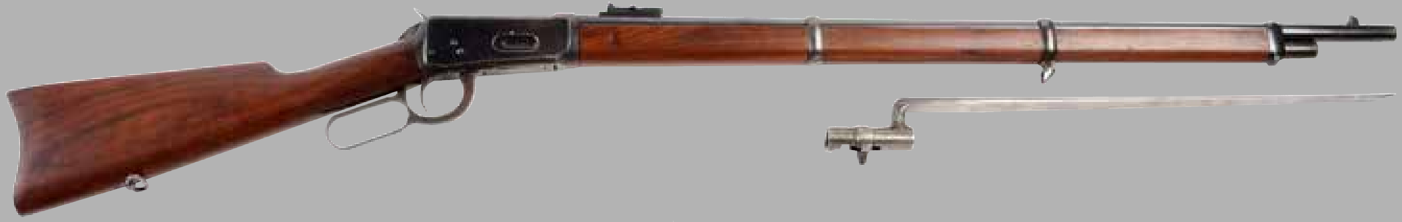




230 - (A) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION MUSKET WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886 Musket
Serial No. 82373
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

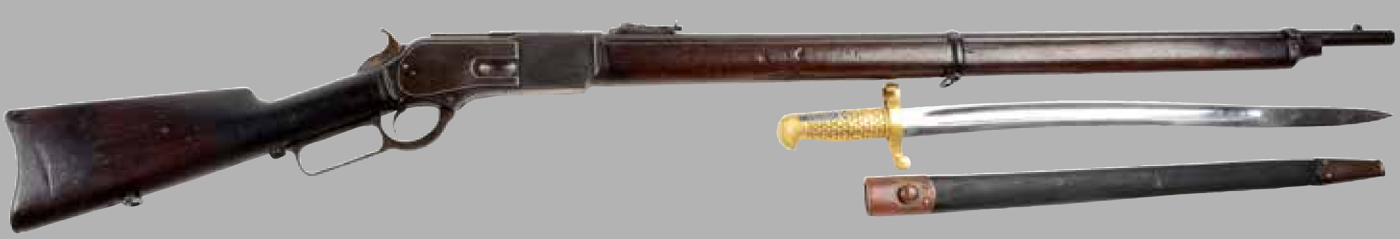
Manufactured 1893. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. This is the second rarest of all Winchester muskets behind the trial Model 1894. In a Winchester letter dated 1976, Serial No. 82373 musket in caliber .45-70 was shipped on September 15th, 1893 with ten other muskets; barrel lengths not listed. It is two numbers off the one pictured in “The Winchester Book” by Madis. According to a hand-written letter about private research done within the records, 372 total muskets were ever made, all noted with 32” barrels, although Serial No. 82373 (this gun) and 82375 both have 30” barrels. It must be assumed that the 11 muskets shipped together were the majority of the 30” barrels sent. Gun features single barrel band with swivel, forend tip, post front sight, military rear sight, carbine buttplate with trapdoor, rear swivel in stock, blued bolt and loading gate, and case colored frame, lever, hammer and buttplate with full length walnut forend and buttstock. 85% original factory blue on barrel. Fire blue on screws and base of sight. Sharp legends. 95% blue on bolt. Traces of color on frame and lever. Generous color on hammer. Buttplate is grey. Stock is excellent with minor impressions. Strong, clean, near mint bore. The bottom of the frame is hand stamped “CERION” (origin unknown). The serial numbers of the 11 muskets is listed on the factory letter; all were shipped on September 15th, 1893. Again, this is one of the great rarities of Winchester collecting and one could look a lifetime for another example. Comes with an original socket bayonet in the white.
15,000.00 - 20,000.00





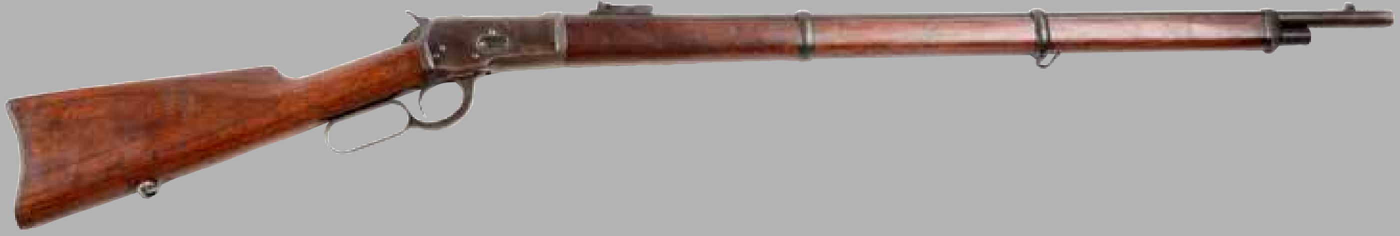
231 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION MUSKET - THE RAREST OF ALL WINCHESTER MUSKETS.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Musket
Serial No. 418972
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Serial No. 418972 was applied at the factory on October 14th, 1908. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. This musket features three barrel bands, extended magazine, post front sight, military rear sight, blued finish, full length walnut forend, sling swivels, walnut carbine buttstock and carbine buttplate. The condition of this rare trial musket is phenomenal; barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue, as does tube; 95% blue on front band; 80% blue on the rear two bands starting to patina; 95% bright blue on both sides of frame, patina on bottom; 80% bright blue on loading gate; fire blue on rear sight spring; traces of case colors on lever; 80% original blue on buttplate. Stock is near mint with raised grain. Fine action and near mint bore. Comes with angular bayonet. Impossible Model 1894 Musket and one of two known to have been produced for socket bayonet. According to information found on page 53 of the book "Winchester Model 94 2nd Edition" by Renneberg, there were only "five true musket examples: all were produced experimentally and all were originally in the Winchester Museum Reference Collection." He states that not all five are thought to have survived. He also states that there were two bayonet designs used, the saber type and the socket type as found on this musket. This musket, along with three other muskets are listed, by serial number, in the "Inventory of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company Firearms Reference Collection", E. Pugsley, et al. Manufactured in 1908. Two of the other muskets are listed with 26" barrels and the third musket barrel length is not listed and all three are indicated as being fitted for saber bayonets. This musket is one of the two remaining muskets made with "angular" (socket) bayonet. The other socket bayonet rifle sold at Julia's in 2013, neither had a trapdoor. Accompanied by an original socket bayonet of the Winchester Model 1873 style with 18-1/2" triangular bayonet and standard socket with locking ring. If one was to try and complete a collection of Winchester muskets, this would have to be considered the Holy Grail as it is one of only two examples currently known to the hobby. The other musket that sold in 2013 went for $43,125.00. This musket, along with the others in this collection, is the first time a complete collection of muskets has been offered for sale at one time in one place, and this is obviously the rare key to any musket collection. To say it would be hard to improve upon condition would really make no difference, given there aren't any others to buy. Possibly a once in a lifetime opportunity. 20,000.00 - 40,000.00



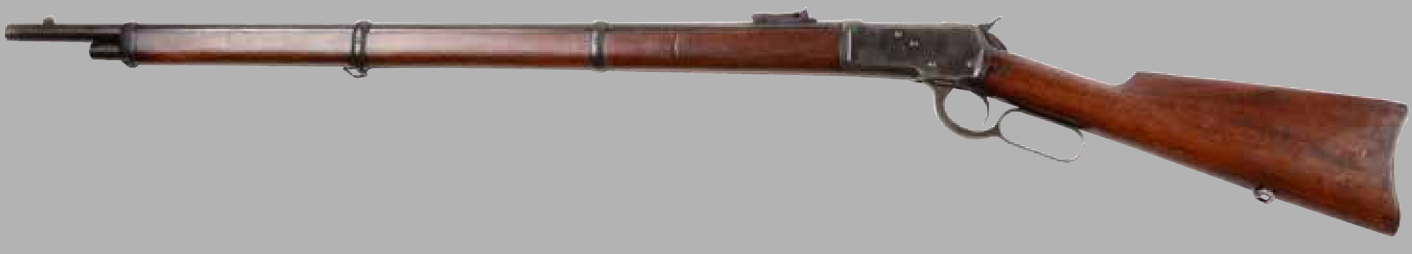
232 - (A) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION MUSKET WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876 Musket
Serial No. 5067
Caliber/Bore: .45-75
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique

This musket was received in warehouse August 22nd, 1878 and shipped on August 19th, 1882. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. Another great rarity in Winchester collecting in the 1876 full length musket. The majority of known examples were sent to the Civil Guard of Hawaii. This has several small differences and is not a Hawaiian Civil Guard rifle. The wiping rod, located on the left side of forend, is not a feature of all 1876 muskets as some were produced without this option. Rifle has post front sight, military rear sight, address stamp on top, two bands, rod on side, two sling swivels, blued finish, and walnut stocks with carbine buttplate. No trapdoor. The front barrel band has saber bayonet lug located on right side. Barrel and bands are a pleasing mix of blue with soft patina and sharp legends. The frame is basically a blue-brown patina with gun metal grey around edges. Caliber is not marked. Wood is very good to excellent, very dark with usual dings. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Comes with a saber bayonet and leather sheath. Determining value is extremely difficult as there are only a few recorded sales of these muskets on the open market and, like a few others, are simply never seen. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00



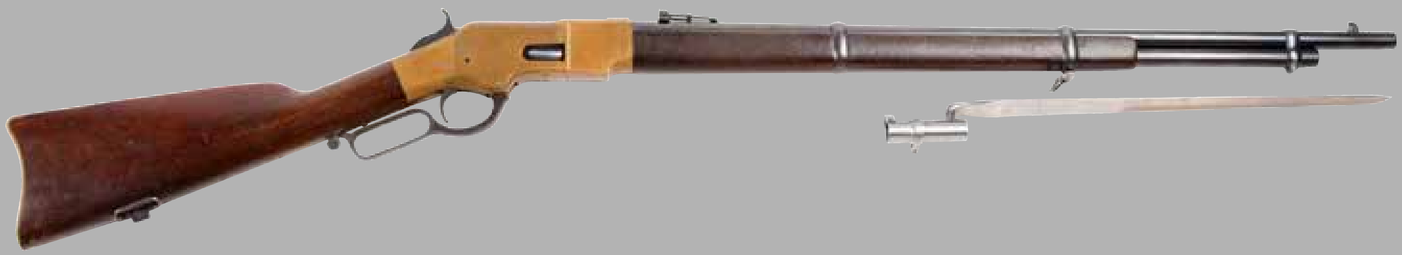
233 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892 Musket
Serial No. 83663
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Serial number applied November 10th, 1897. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. Features round barrel with post front sight and military rear sight, three barrel bands, full length wooden forend, carbine butt with trapdoor and two sling swivels. Left side of the frame and barrel have first and second English proof marks and two line barrel address. Standard blued finish. Right side of the stock is stamped “P.S. LA PAZ N3392”. As with most existing 1892 muskets, it is believed the bulk were for foreign orders, in this case the rifle made its way through England to La Paz, Bolivia. All metal is a pleasing blue-grey soft homogeneous patina with no pitting. 80% blue on loading gate. Walnut stocks are excellent. Strong, clean, near mint bore. While the 1892 is not the rarest musket, all muskets with the exception of 1866, 1873 and 1895 are scarce to impossible and rarely seen for sale, making it very difficult to estimate value as very few can be found having been sold, especially in such fine original, untouched condition as most collectors know Winchester rifles bound for foreign lands seldom surface in any condition at all. 8,000.00 - 10,000.00



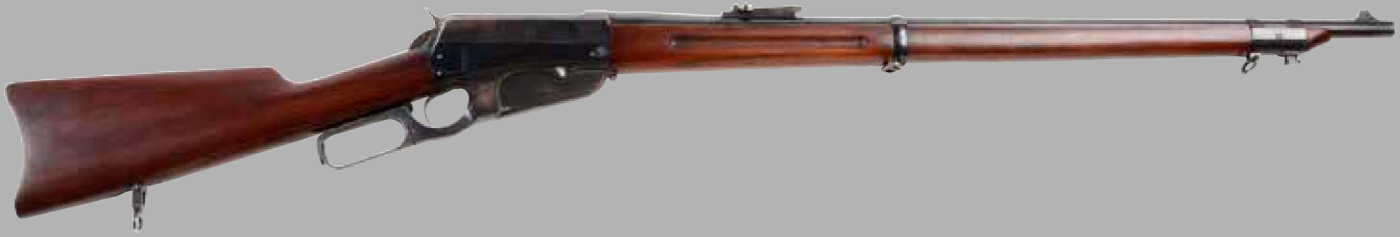
234 - (C) UNFIRED WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION MUSKET WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873 Musket
Serial No. 571120
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. Manufactured 1903. This is arguable 1873 musket extant and appears to have never been fired. Has 100% fire blue on loading gate and 90% fire blue on firing pin. Balance of blue on frame, barrel, tube and three barrel bands is 98% with some flaking on rear barrel band, a hint of muzzle wear from bayonet and a couple of age spots on the frame. The buttplate with loading gate retains all of the brilliant case colors. The hammer and lever retain most of the case colors and/or pattern. Bore and action are like new. Comes with a bayonet finished in the white. 8,000.00 - 10,000.00



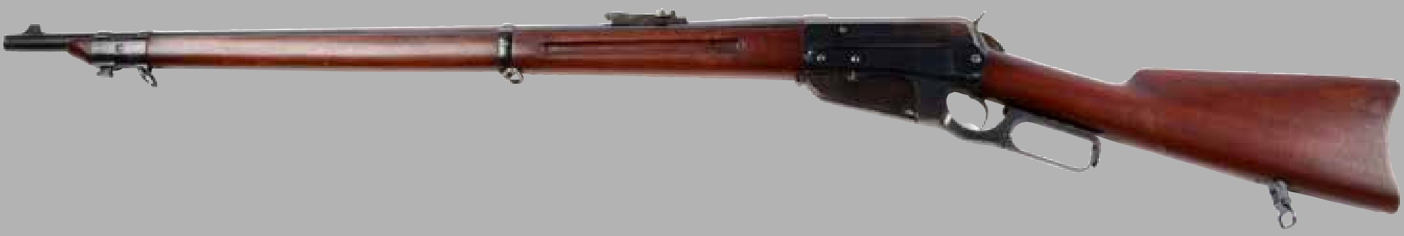
235 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION MUSKET WITH BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866 Musket
Serial No. 32195
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

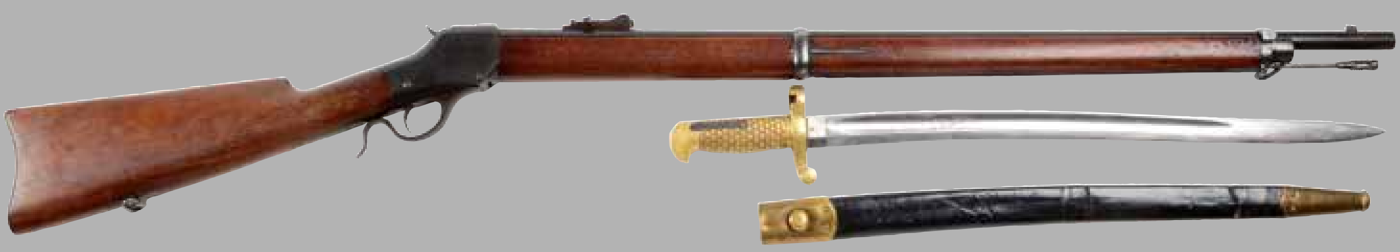
Manufactured 1870. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. Offered is an extremely fine 1866 musket. Features full round barrel, extended magazine, military post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, brass frame, blue loading gate, three bands, two sling swivels, and brass carbine buttplate with trap. This rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85-90% original blue. Front barrel band retains 75% blue. Rear two barrel bands are grey patina. The mustard yellow frame has never been cleaned. Lever and hammer colors have darkened. Stocks are very good to excellent with usual dings. Brass buttplate never cleaned. Most of the screws still have the majority of their fire blue finish on frame and buttplate. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore is near mint. Comes with an angular socket bayonet. The Model 1866 musket was termed the Infantry rifle. This is definitely one of the finer examples. 9,000.00 - 11,000.00



236 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895 Musket
Serial No. 7195
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. Winchester desperately tried to get a U.S. contract for the 1895 musket. Tens of thousands of muskets were made for foreign countries in non-American calibers but it was General Miles that placed an order for 10,000 muskets from Winchester in May of 1898 as the demand for arms was heavy due to the Spanish American war. When the parts and muskets had been inspected by the army at the Winchester factory, a large number were rejected for unsubstantial reasons. After discussion, the 10,000 passed inspection. In 1899, 100 were issued in the Philippines but the Ordnance board gave them an unfavorable report and the 100 muskets were returned to the United States and sold to a Boston arms dealer. The remaining 9,900 were sold to a New York dealer who sold them to Cuba in 1906. All of these arms were marked “U.S.”. Civilian orders were manufactured in .30 Army and .303 British. It is unknown how many civilian muskets were manufactured for the retail trade but the number had to be very small, and one could search for years for a non-military stamped model. The NRA adopted some 40 muskets, made to comply with club rules, and a few were offered with 24” barrels in .30-03 and .30-06. The .30-40 Krag Models were manufactured with standard 30”. This is the first 28” barrel retail Model 1895 musket that we have seen. Efforts to research other models on the market proved unsuccessful, further proving the rarity of this model. Civilian model muskets exhibited several differences with their military counterparts. This rifle remains in nearly new unfired condition with 99% blue on barrel, 98% blue on magazine with touch of wear, 90% blue on frame balance towards rear simply flaked, 100% blue on bolt, 100% Nitre blue on extractor and base of rear sight. Some thinning of finish on bottom of lever and magazine. 75% blue on buttplate; thinning on top and bottom. Rifle is equipped with three sling swivels, two bands and bottom bayonet lug on front band. Near mint bore and Fine action. This is an early post-flatside musket. It was impossible to determine total civilian sale muskets but it is rare as we can find no record of any other examples being sold. 10,000.00 - 12,000.00



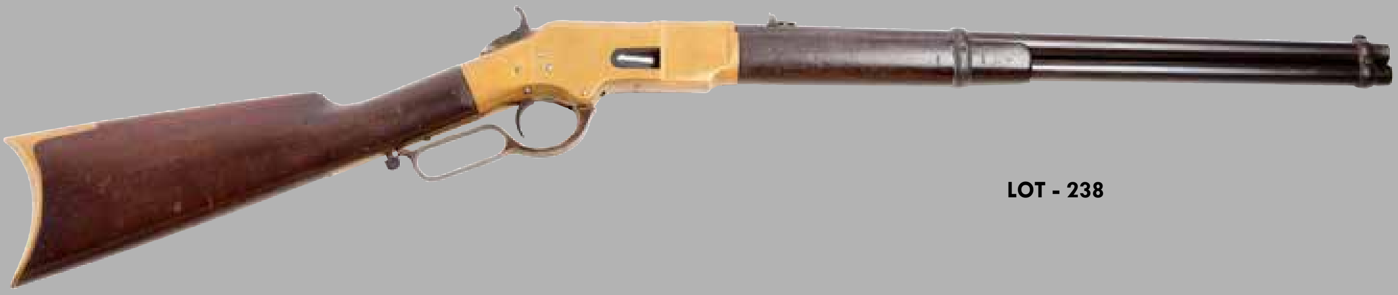


LOT - 237

237 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885 High Wall
Serial No. 9855
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1887. This rare musket is part of a group of an entire collection of Winchester muskets dating from 1866 to 1895 that took the consigner nearly 50 years to complete. First Model muskets are rare; before serial number 90,000 only 1 in 230 Model 1885’s were produced as muskets, after this number, most muskets were in .22 caliber. Features military ladder rear sight, post front sight, two bands, cleaning rod, sling swivels, full length walnut forend and walnut buttstock with carbine buttplate. No trapdoor in butt. Metal retains 95% of a dull blue finish with some minor touch-up. Wood is excellent. Strong, clean bore. Comes with a socket saber bayonet with leather sheath and stamped “B”. 7,500.00 - 9,500.00

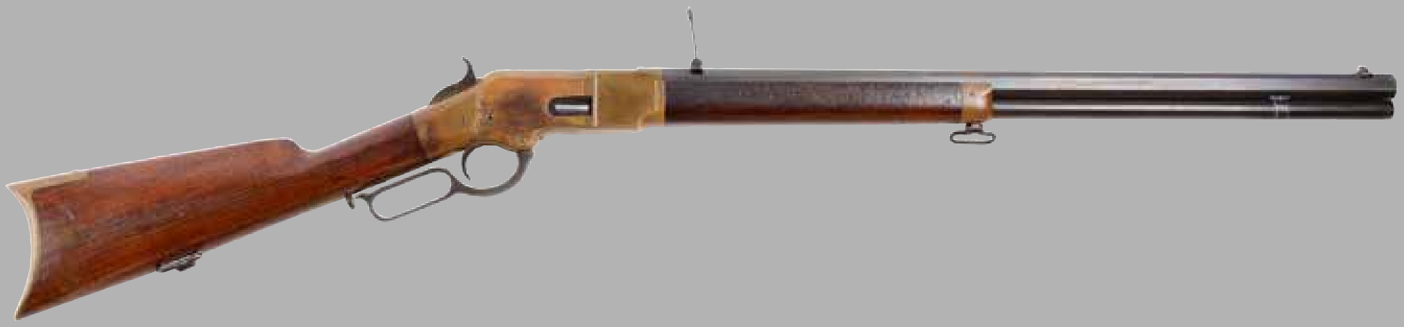


LOT - 238

238 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE.

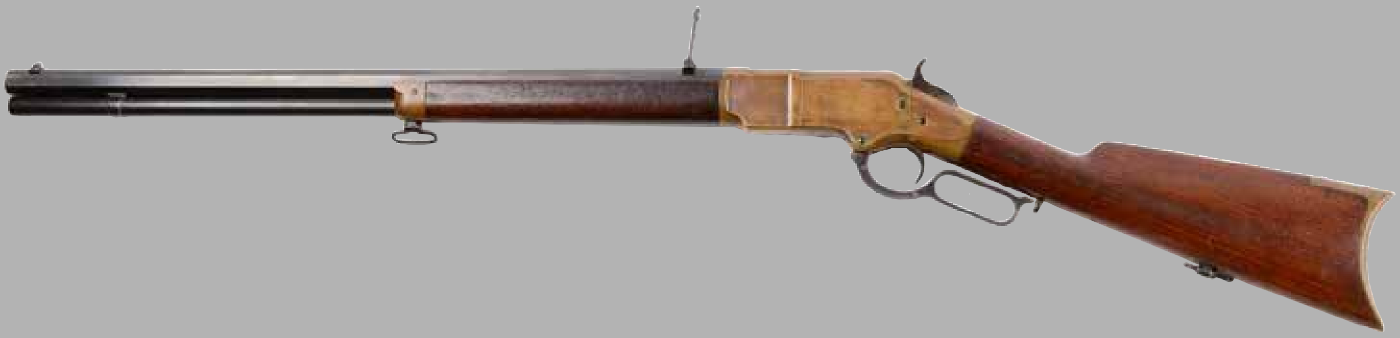
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 23326
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

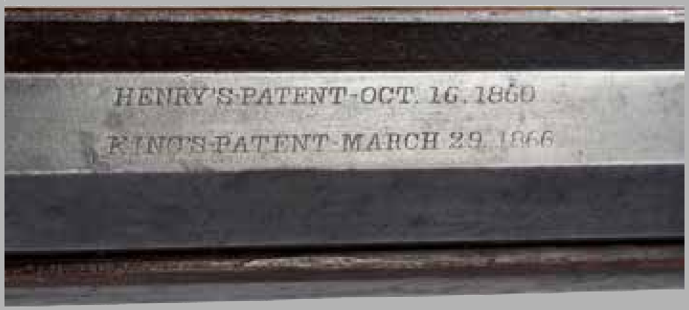
Manufactured 1869. Offered is a far above average example of the classic 1866 carbine. Features full round barrel, full magazine, front sight barrel band, rear barrel band, two leaf folding rear sight, brass frame and rifle butt, case colored hammer and lever, saddle ring and stud, and walnut stocks. The barrel, tube and bands are basically a rich, smooth blue-brown patina with sharp legends. Excellent, soft aged brass on frame and butt. Traces of case colors on lever with pattern. Traces of color with pattern on hammer. Loading gate retains 75% of the brilliant Nitre blue, indicating light use and well cared for. All screw heads are near mint. Wood is excellent with usual very minor dings and the majority of the original varnish finish. Fine action and strong, clean rifled bore with just very minor abrasion. A fine condition classic Yellow Boy carbine that was never abused. 7,500.00 - 9,500.00

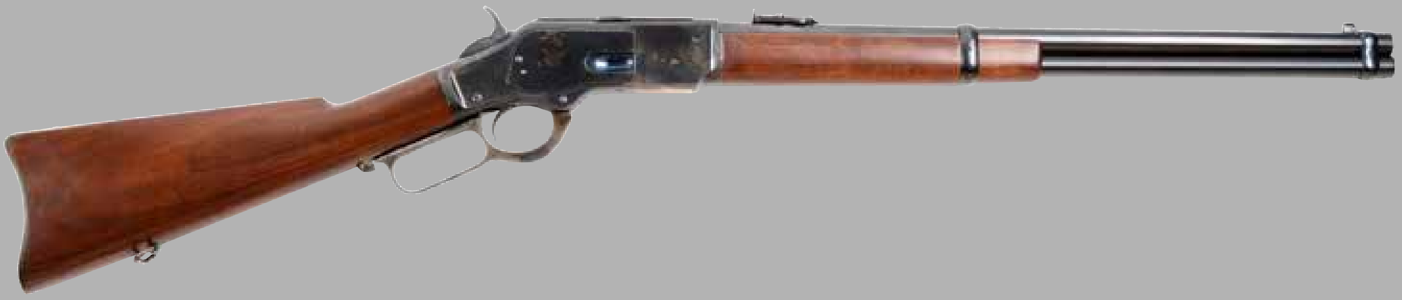


239 - (A) HIGH CONDITION UNTOUCHED HENRY MARKED WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester Henry
Model: 1866
Serial No. 20703
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1869. Offered is the nicest Henry marked Model 1866 standard rifle that we have cataloged. The barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue finish that is mixing with a soft patina coming through the finish with a completely clean and homogeneous appearance. The octagon barrel has the Henry’s Patent stamp. Has the standard ladder rear sight and small blade front sight. Walnut stocks are equipped with sling swivels. Brass frame, buttplate and nose cap have never been touched and even has some of the vertigre around screws. The majority of the screws have generous amounts of the original fire blue finish. Loading gate has 75% blue. Colors on hammer and lever have darkened. Walnut stocks are excellent with some usual bumps and bruises with lovely finish, no cracks or dryness of any kind. Action is like new. Strong, clean mirror bore. Simply put, an 1866 octagon rifle that would surely place in the top 5% of all existing specimens.
15,000.00 - 20,000.00

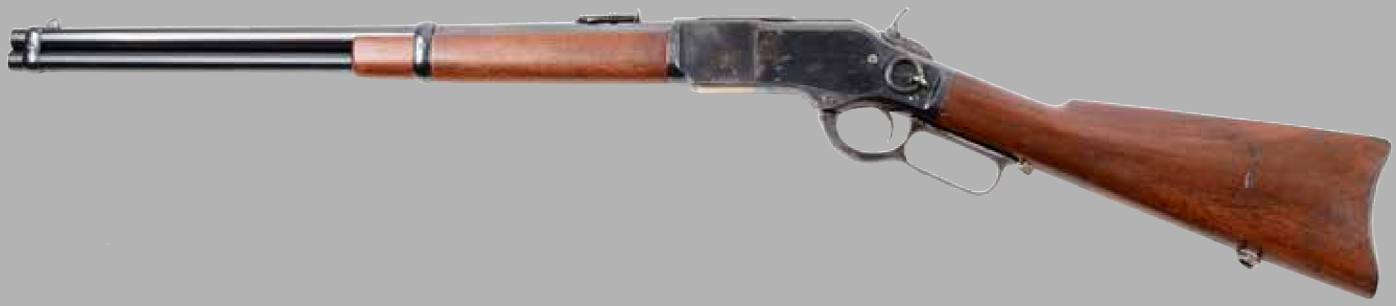






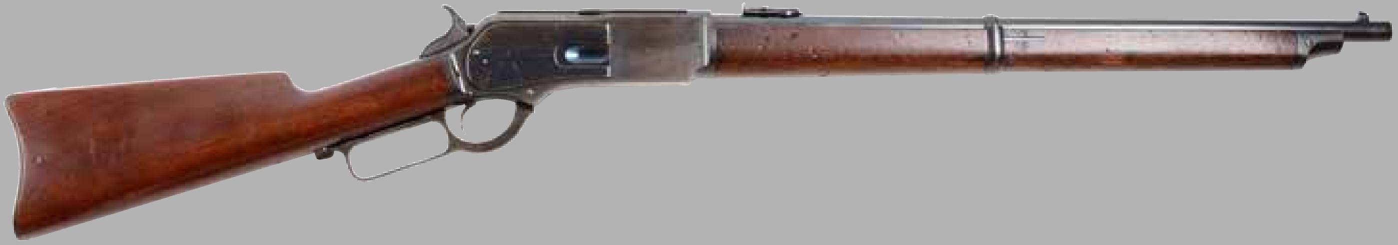
240 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SADDLE RING CARBINE (.44 WCF).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 571646B
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1903. Standard features include round barrel, full magazine, twin bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, walnut stock, carbine butt, rear-only sling swivel and saddle ring with stud. This carbine has seen very little use as evidenced by the 100% intact Nitre blue loading gate, which shows literally no wear but one thin pencil-dot silver spot. Barrel and tube retain 99% of the original factory blue finish with razor sharp legends. Barrel bands retain 95% original blue with just minor high edge wear. Brilliant case colors on hammer. Traces of case colors on lever, balance patterned out. 85% original factory blue on buttplate with wear at high spots. Right side of frame retains 80% bright factory blue with some small areas of flaking and two small areas at bottom of frame and forearm of some roughness. Bottom of frame retains 90% bright blue. Loading gate retains 70% bright blue. Blue-brown patina on top of chamber. 85% blue on balance of frame and tang. 85-90% on left side of frame with some minor age flaking. Light roughness on bottom of frame 1/2” next to lifter, otherwise bottom of frame and tang retain 95% blue. Wood is near mint and proud to metal with just a couple of minor bruises mostly to left side of stock. Mirror bore and fine action. According to the Winchester Book some carbines were only furnished with a sling swivel plate mounted on the stock and no forward sling swivel. The sling was intended to be attached to the stock sling swivel and carbine saddle ring. It appears to be factory. This carbine has seen very little use and most of the wear is simply age flaking from the frame. Research confirms shipment of .44 caliber musket September 18th 1903. No other information available. 10,000.00 - 14,000.00



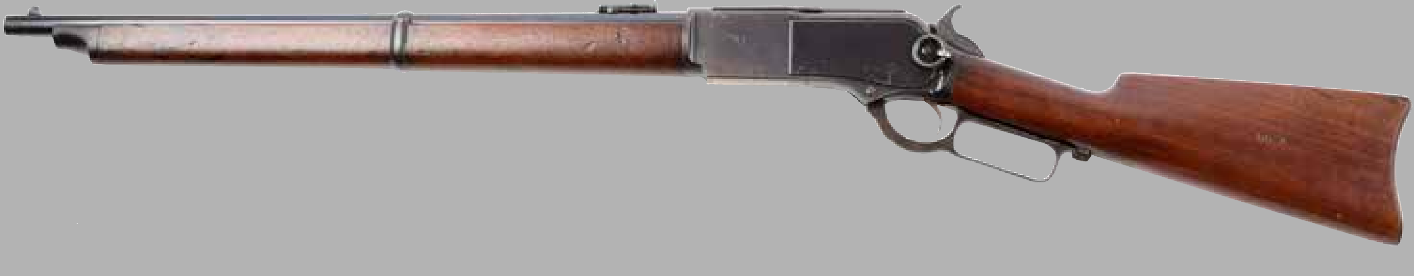
241 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 258231
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

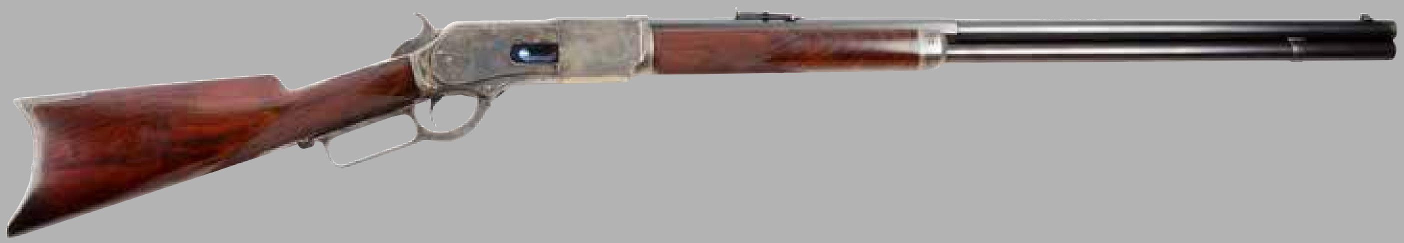
Factory letter states this rifle was shipped April 18th, 1888 with a special order 26” full octagon barrel, set triggers, with Triple X fiery grain checkered stock with pistol grip, and case colored finish. In addition there is a Beach combination folding front sight, not listed, standard rear sporting sight, full magazine. Barrel retains approximately 75% original factory blue with balance mixed with patina and soft grey. Tube is a similar mix of blue-grey patina. Case colors on nose cap have patterned out. 30% original blue on dust cover. 80% Nitre blue on loading gate. Case colors on frame have basically patterned out with some traces in hidden areas. The deluxe finish walnut stocks are excellent to near mint with sharp original checkering and incredible grain. Buttplate has patterned out. Most screw heads are sharp with some slight marring on left sideplate screw. Strong, shiny bore and fine action. A lovely, untouched example of a deluxe 1873 Winchester. 10,000.00 - 14,000.00



242 - (A) HIGH CONDITION BRITISH PROOFED WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 53291
Caliber/Bore: .45-75
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique

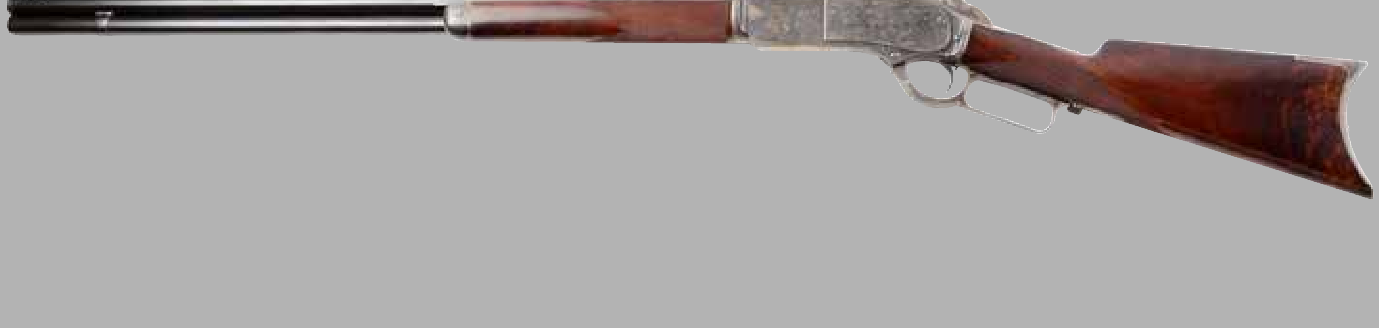
Factory letter indicates this carbine was shipped on June 11th, 1886 with no other information, indicating all standard features to include full round barrel, post front sight, 1876 dated ladder rear sight, blued finish, single barrel band with metal forend tip, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks, carbine butt and saddle ring with stud. Razor sharp legends. A large percentage of these scarce carbines were shipped to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. This scarce British proofed example was probably shipped to England for use by British officers in their pursuit of tiger hunting while occupying India. The majority of these carbines, when they do surface, have seen heavy use. That is not the case with this example and was obviously well cared for throughout its life. Barrel retains 98% of the original factory blue with just some light age freckling. Overall, the frame also retains 85-90% of its original high polish blue finish with some naturally aged patina coming through the blue finish. The fire blued loading gate shows literally no wear retaining its brilliant color. Dust cover retains approximately 85-90% blue with some patina showing through. Brilliant case colors on hammer. Traces of case color on lever blending with dull grey appearance. Buttplate is a soft brown-grey patina. Barrel band retains 50% original blue. Nose cap has 20% blue with balance toned. All screw heads are near mint and untouched. Left side of barrel and top of chamber bear the British proof marks. Walnut stock and nearly full length forend are excellent, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, with a few of the usual bruises. Left side of stock has a small "59X" professionally stamped in center (British unit?). The brass lifter retains its rich, yellow untouched appearance and is stamped ".45-75", the second largest caliber offered in this rifle, behind the "Big .50". Fine action. Strong, clean rifled mirror bore. One of the finest examples of a British shipped '76 carbine one could hope for.
11,000.00 - 14,000.00

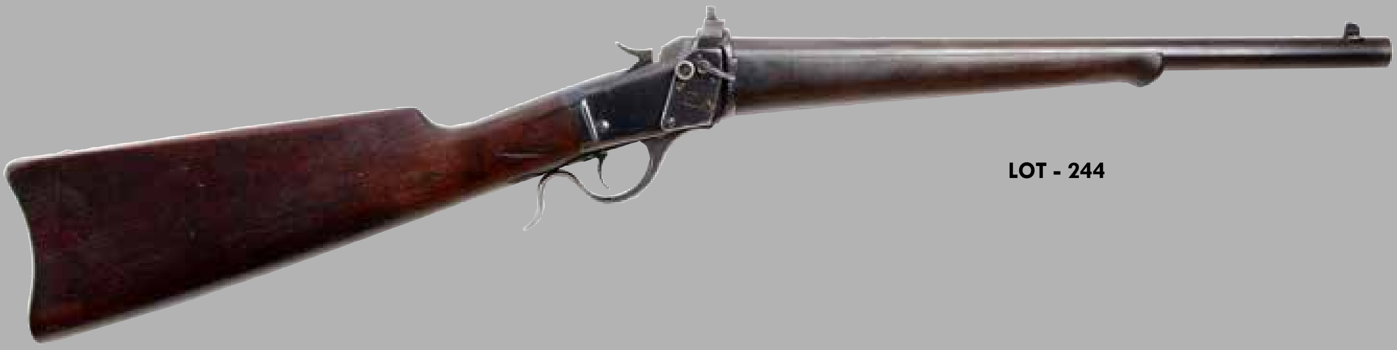




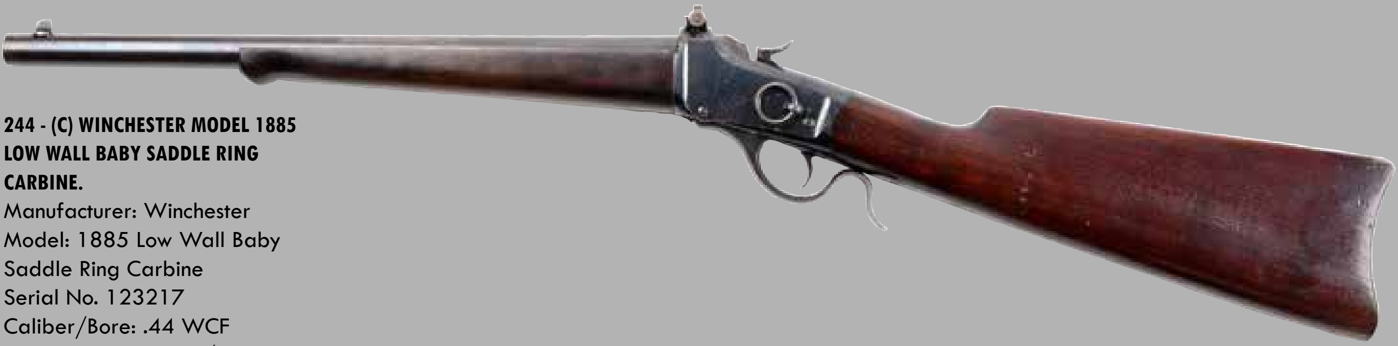
243 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 OPEN TOP LEVER ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 4922
Caliber/Bore: .45-75 Winchester
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

This rifle was shipped on September 12th, 1878 with standard half octagon 28” barrel (letter states 26” - error), set trigger, checkered stock (no pistol grip) and case hardened. You will not find caliber markings on this rifle as it was only available in the .45-75 caliber at the time. It is an early open top model that was never made for a dust cover. Features the rare straight grip deluxe wood checkered walnut stocks, very rare blued half octagon barrel, full magazine, standard sporting front sight, 1876 ladder rear sight; case colored frame, hammer, lever, forend cap and buttplate. Barrel and tube retain at least 99% rust blue with razor sharp legends. Nearly complete coverage case hardening that includes buttplate. 100% brilliant Nitre blue on loading gate. Near mint checkered walnut stocks that have been freshened up to as new with razor sharp checkering. All screw heads are near mint. Fine action with a strong, clean rifled bore. Simply a stunning early open top deluxe Model 1876 with rare half octagon barrel and straight grip. 15,000.00 - 20,000.00



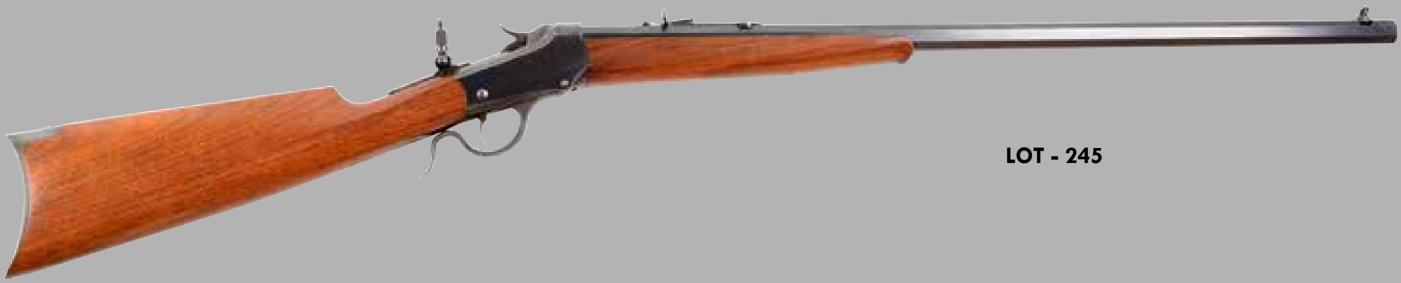


LOT - 244

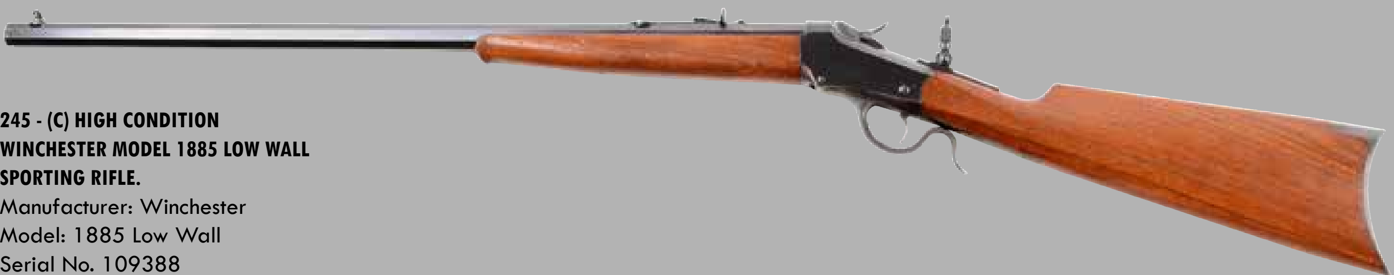


244 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL BABY SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885 Low Wall Baby Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 123217
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured post-1920. One of the great rarities of Winchester collecting is the Baby Saddle Ring Carbine. Most collectors have not seen or even heard of an example. Features the 16 - 1/2" full round barrel, low wall with blued finish, saddle ring and stud, Lyman 1907 right side mounted musket style peep sight, no provision for rear sight, dovetail front sight, walnut stock and carbine butt. Winchester address printed dead center on left side. The barrel is a homogeneous blue patina blend with traces of bright factory blue. Bottom of barrel is stamped "No. 4". Ebony tip has been nicely repaired. Walnut stocks are excellent. Side of frame retain approximately 85% bright factory blue. Strong, rifled bore and fine action. This is the first Trapper Model Low Wall we have seen. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00

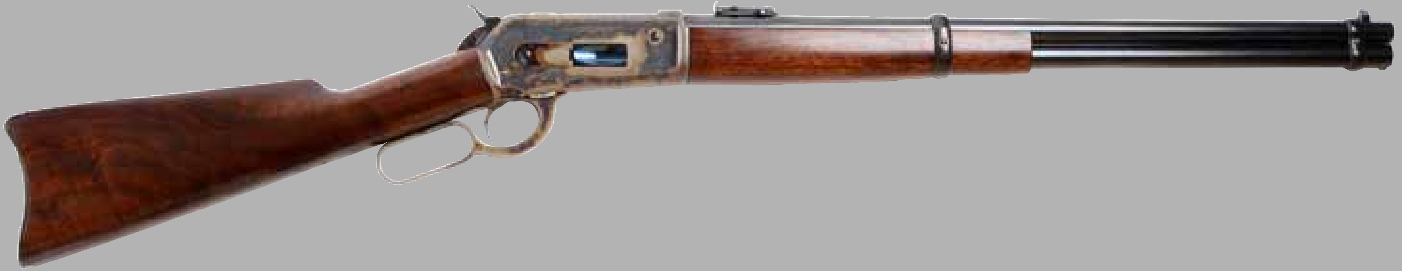


LOT - 245



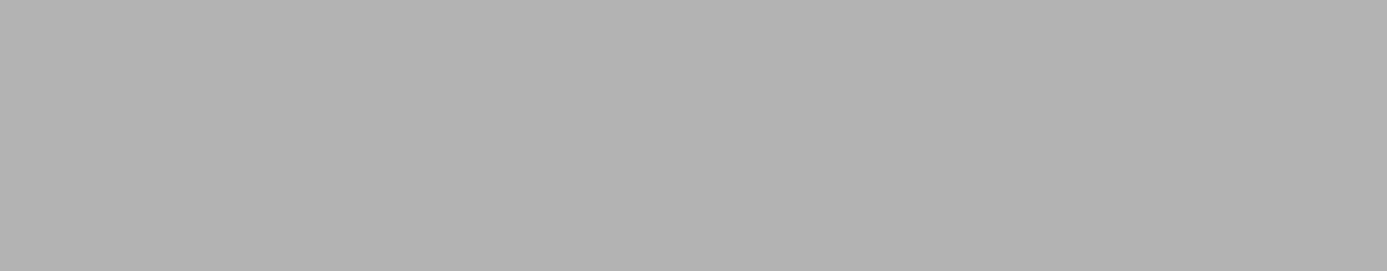
245 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885 Low Wall
Serial No. 109388
Caliber/Bore: .22 WCF
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

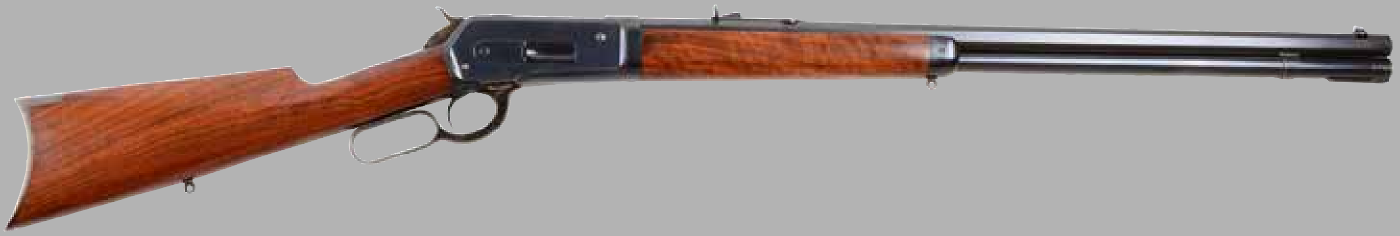
Manufactured 1918. The .22 WCF is a relatively scarce caliber in the 1885 Low Wall Model. It features full octagon barrel, Beach combination front sight, Winchester semi-buckhorn rear sight, tang peep sight, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue, simply high edge wear on edges. Razor sharp legends. 85% brilliant factory blue on entire frame. Case colors have patterned out on lever, hammer and buttplate. Walnut stocks are near mint with a few light impressions only. Fine action and strong, clean rifled bore. A very fine high condition Low Wall sporter in rare caliber. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



246 - (A) AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 (.45-90) SADDLE RING CARBINE (1894).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 92045
Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique

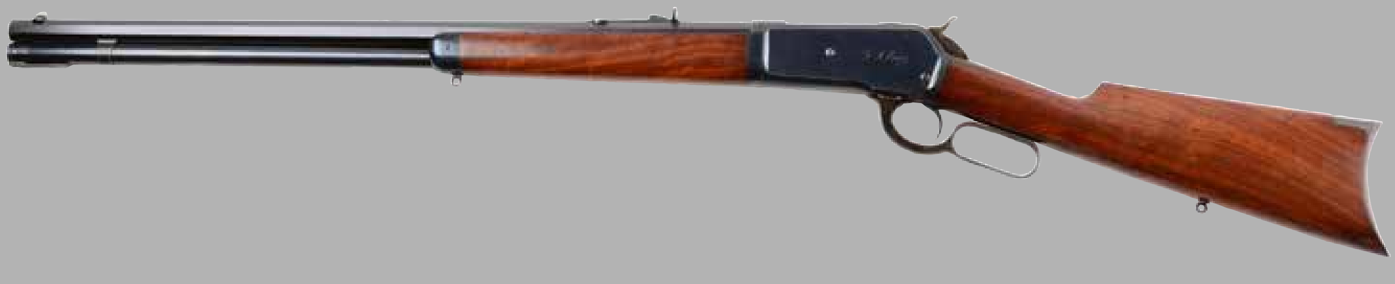
According to the factory letter, this carbine was shipped as a .45-90 and received in warehouse October 18th, 1894. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, twin bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, case colored frame, hammer and lever; blued saddle ring, stud and carbine buttplate; and walnut stocks. Barrel and tube retains virtually all of the rust blue finish with razor sharp markings. Barrel bands are thinning. Bolt has 100% blue with Nitre extractor. Brilliant 100% case colors on frame, hammer and lever with some light age freckling. Walnut stocks are near mint. 98% blue on buttplate. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. A fine, case colored Model 1886 Saddle Ring Carbine in .45-90 is one of the most desirable of all Carbines. It is amazing to witness the workmanship of Turnbull restorations when reviving an old, rare firearm to the point that it is nearly identical in fit and finish to a $50,000 original. Besides being in near new condition this should make a great shooter at a price a working man may be able to afford. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00





247 - (A) NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.45-90).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 107795
Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states Serial No. 107795 was shipped July 16th, 1896 as an octagon barrel, .45-90 takedown rifle with plain trigger. This early rifle remains in almost near new, 98% overall, original, untouched condition. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown, Winchester sporting front and rear sight, walnut stocks with rifle butt, and Winchester sling eyes not mentioned in letter. There is a hint of wear at muzzle, some slight wear at takedown lever, and slight wear on edges of barrel band. Slight evidence of turning on takedown tube but still blue which indicates rifle was taken apart maybe once or twice. Nose cap retains 99% blue. Frame retains 97% brilliant factory blue with just light high edge wear and a couple of minor storage marks on left side. Lever and hammer exhibit brilliant case colors. Walnut stocks are near mint and proud to metal. Buttplate colors have patterned out. Left side of frame is beautifully engraved “G.L. ESSIG”. Mirror bore and fine action. It would be nearly impossible to uncover a finer near mint example of a .45-90 takedown as this rifle appears to be almost unused.
12,000.00 - 16,000.00



LOT - 248

248 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 982257
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. This standard carbine features full round barrel, full magazine, single barrel band, front retainer, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, saddle ring and stud, walnut stocks, carbine butt and blued finish. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original blue. Barrel band 75% blue. 50% blue on frame with balance flaked. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal. Strong, clean bore. Very fine Saddle Ring Carbine with usual flaking on frame found on 1920’s production guns. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 249

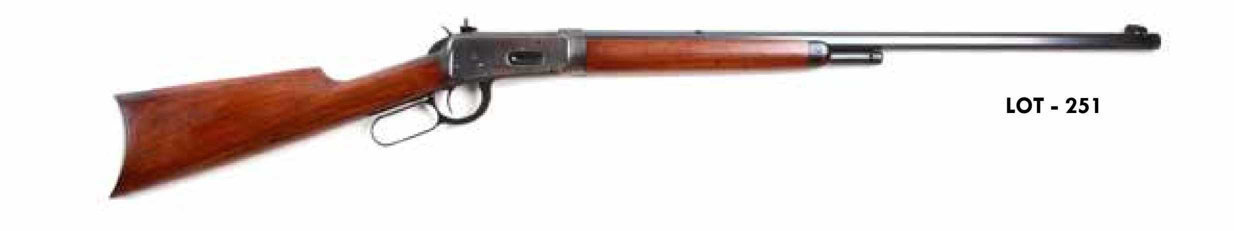
249 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 439394
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1908. This standard octagon rifle remains in superb, all original, untouched condition. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, Winchester sporting front and rear sights, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95-97% original factory blue with simple high edge and muzzle wear. Left side of frame retains 95% original brilliant blue, thinning at forearm to brown patina. 70% blue on base mixing patina. 90% on right side with patina at forend. 90% original blue on loading gate. Generous amounts of case colors on hammer and sides of lever. Nose cap retains approximately 75% original blue with some patina toning, as does magazine retaining band. All screw heads are near perfect and appear untouched. Traces of case colors on buttplate, balance patterned out. Wood is excellent to near mint, proud to metal with no cracks. Fine action and strong, clean rifled bore. A very fine condition, all original Model 1892 standard rifle. Factory research states rifle sent June 9th, 1908. No other information available. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 250

250 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1912).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 621239
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard old school carbine features full round barrel, full magazine, double band, post front sight, Marble’s folding leaf rear sight, saddle ring and stud, blued finish, walnut stock and carbine butt. Barrel and tube are a mix of brown with some blue showing through. Frame is a grey-blue patina with some wiped-on finish. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent and proud to metal with usual dings. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. Nice old carbine in scarce caliber. 700.00 - 1,200.00

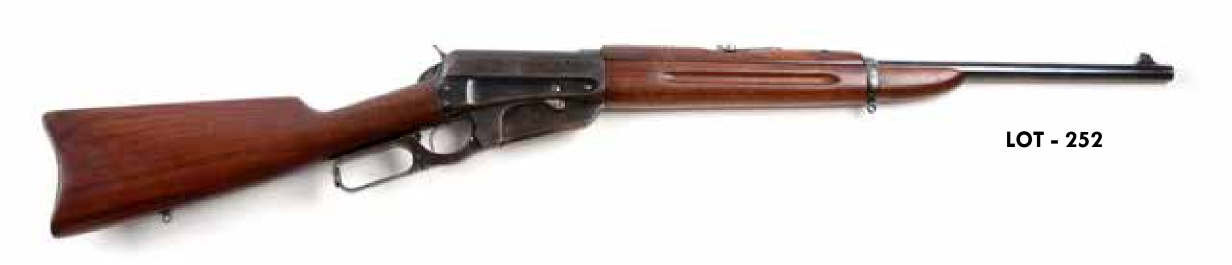


LOT - 251

251 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 947742
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1924. This special order rifle features full octagon barrel, half magazine, takedown, blued finish, Sheard front sight, filler rear sight, Slidin' Lyman Model 21 receiver sight, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends. Forend cap and takedown ring are a mix of blue-brown patina. Left side of frame retains approximately 60% original blue, balance simply thinned. Bolt retains 90% original blue. Right side of frame retains approximately 50% blue, balance patina. Walnut stocks are excellent to near mint and proud to metal. Smooth blue-brown patina on buttplate. All screws heads are near mint. A lovely special order, high condition, well cared for, all original '94. Extremely rare to find a .32-40 caliber at this late of date and the full octagon half magazine combination is also scarce. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00

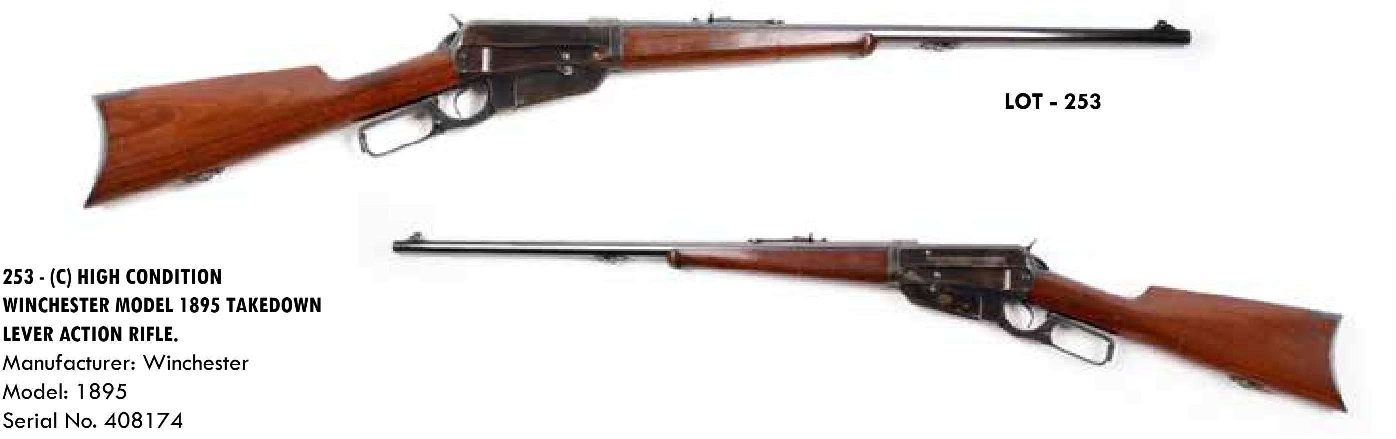


LOT - 252

252 - (C) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 422266
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1928. Standard features include full round barrel, post and blade front sight, 700 yard military rear sight, walnut hand guard, grooved walnut forend, single barrel band with sling stud, blued finish, saddle ring and stud, walnut stock, sling eye in stock, and carbine buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue with some storage rubs and muzzle wear. Frame and magazine retain approximately 70% original blue, some still brilliant. Walnut stocks are excellent with a couple of very minor dings and a small sliver repair on right side at wrist and frame. Bolt has nearly all of its original high polish blue finish. Bridge is stamped ".30 ARMY". 60% blue on trapdoor buttplate. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. Far above average 1895 carbine in great caliber. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

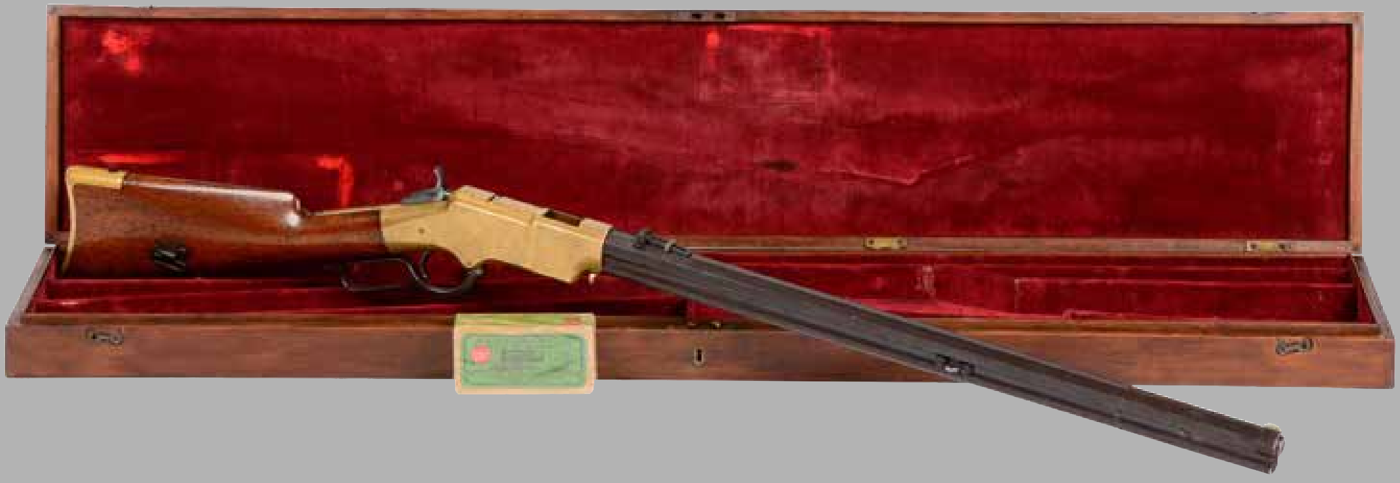


LOT - 253

253 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

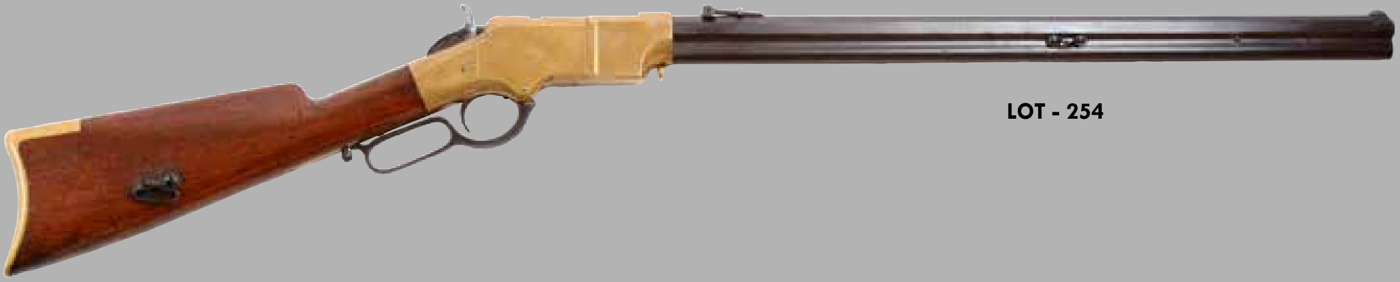
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 408174
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Gov.
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1923. Offered is a standard takedown rifle in the popular .30-06 caliber. Features full round barrel, base and slotted front sight, Winchester sporting rear sight, takedown, blued finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt and sling swivels. Barrel retains approximately 98% brilliant factory blue finish. Frame, lever and magazine retain approximately 80% original factory blue with the balance simply flaked to brown patina (not from use). Razor sharp edges and legends. Excellent to near mint walnut stocks are proud to metal with no cracks or chips, retains the majority of the original finish with just a few light dings. 50% original blue on buttplate with balance flaked. Nearly 100% factory brilliant blue finish on bolt. Fine action. Strong, near mint rifled bore. A fine original, lightly used, high condition Model '95 in the very desirable .30-06 takedown configuration. Factory research states serial number applied August 5th, 1920. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00

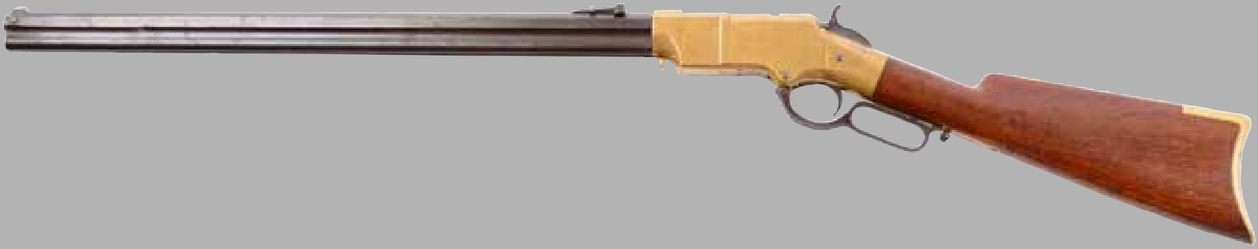


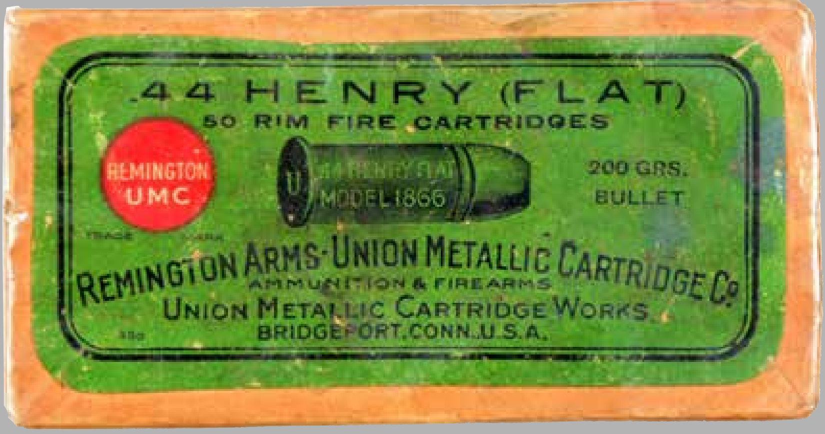
254 - (A) INCREDIBLE HIGH CONDITION CASED WINCHESTER HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: New Haven Arms
Model: Winchester Henry
Serial No. 867
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

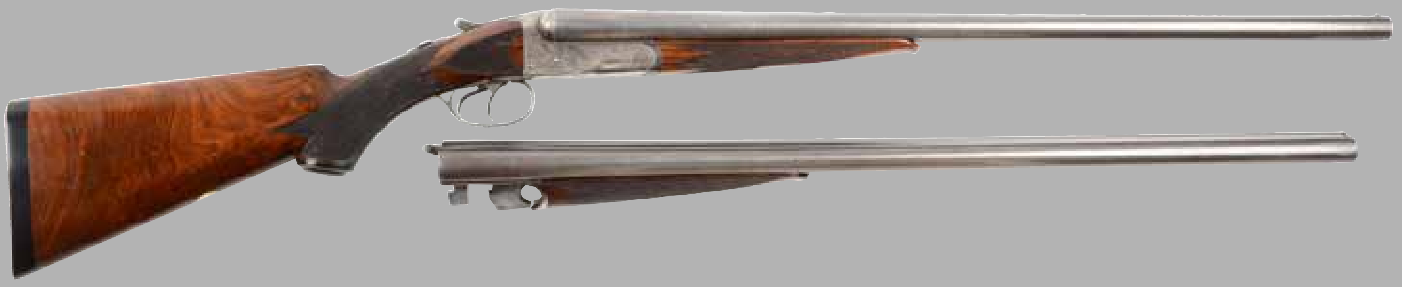
Manufactured 1862. There are Henry’s and then again there are Henry’s! When putting together a collection of every lever action Winchester, the Holy Grail and bedrock of that collection has been, and always will be, the Henry rifle. The adage has been that since the Henry is the bedrock of your lever action collection, it was the condition of your Henry that defined the balance of the lever guns. While it is true that finding a Henry is not the real issue in collecting, it is finding a 100% clean, untouched, unmessed with example that still has condition and has never been altered in any way or sense. This is such an example. There was a time when Winchester was as concerned with aesthetics as the English gunmakers. Both tang screws and the buttplate screw were perfectly set to line up at 12 o’clock. The balance of the screws on this gun are near perfect and not deformed which would indicate that this gun has never been apart since it left the factory. The octagon barrel top flat has the early small address. The magazine spring is perfectly formed with no distortion. American walnut stock has the early abrupt comb and perch belly shape with the regular varnish finish. Rifle is equipped with factory swivel on right side that rides 2 - 1/2” from top to dead center; referred to as a low swivel with no visible bump and is scarcer on the right side than the left. It has the early style rounded heel brass buttplate with loading gate (no cleaning rod). All stock screws are hand fitted to the contour of the brass receiver tang and buttplate. The nickel silver front sight is the early half moon profile rounded on both front and rear, and can be seen on page 120 in the book “The Henry Rifle” by Les Quick. The rear sight is the earliest type, referred to as Type A, as seen on page 122, with the horizontal sliding bar graduated to 1,000 yards; this sight is located at the rear sight slot in barrel. A factory additional sight slot can be found on frame as well with no sight and no sign that any sight has been in or out of this slot. The lower tang screw, lower frame screws, left frame screws, upper tang screws and buttplate screws have generous amounts of the early high polish Nitre blue finish. The standard barrel finish was a highly polished bright blue; this original finish has turned to a soft blue-brown homogeneous patina with flashes of bright blue along recesses with some minor age spotting, sharp octagon edges and a perfect barrel legend. The bolt is basically gun metal grey patina and the insides, as visible through the top, are extremely clean with sharp edges and no molestation. Rear bolt still has original blue finish. Factory case colored hammer and lever are basically a brown-grey patina. The brass has sharp edges, virtually free of marring with the exception of some small storage marks. Sideplates show no pry marks. Walnut stock is excellent, proud to metal, does not appear to have ever been removed, with the usual minor abrasions and still retaining the majority of its original factory stock finish. We are aware that there are numerous internal parts numbers on this rifle but given the pristine condition of the screws and fit, we have decided not to disassemble as is normally done, as it is obvious by its present condition that it has never been altered in any way and is guaranteed to be just as it left the factory. The action and loading spring work correctly and the strong, clean, bright rifling is devoid of any pitting or abrasions, making this the strongest example of a high condition Henry we have ever examined. To compliment this fine Henry rifle, it is housed in one of the rare surviving walnut factory display cases. An exact example of this case can be found on page 92 in the book “Volcanic Firearms” by Lewis and Rutter. Given that no photographs of cases are in the Henry Book, one could surmise that these cases were made for the Volcanic and early Henry production, and are never seen on the open market. The walnut case is lined with red velvet and the partitions are identical to the example on page 92, which would allow for the rifle, three full boxes of ammunition, a cleaning rod and sundry accessories. Features four brass hinges and is secured at the front by two swivel locks and center key lock. The lining is in exceptional condition for its age, showing usual wear where the outline of the gun is still visible on the lid lining showing where a Henry rifle has rested for years leaving its indelible outline into the velvet surface. The walnut case itself was refinished at one time, nicely done and is free of cracks. The last addition to this cased set is a full sealed box of Remington UMC .44 Henry flat (50) rimfire cartridges with green label, sealed on all four sides, and bottom label with guarantee and lot number and has been wrapped for protection. Overall, one of the finest existing standard early commercial Henry rifles extant in fine original walnut display case with a sealed box of rare ammunition. A true gem amongst the Winchester collecting fraternity; sure to be one of your most prized possessions. 60,000.00 - 80,000.00

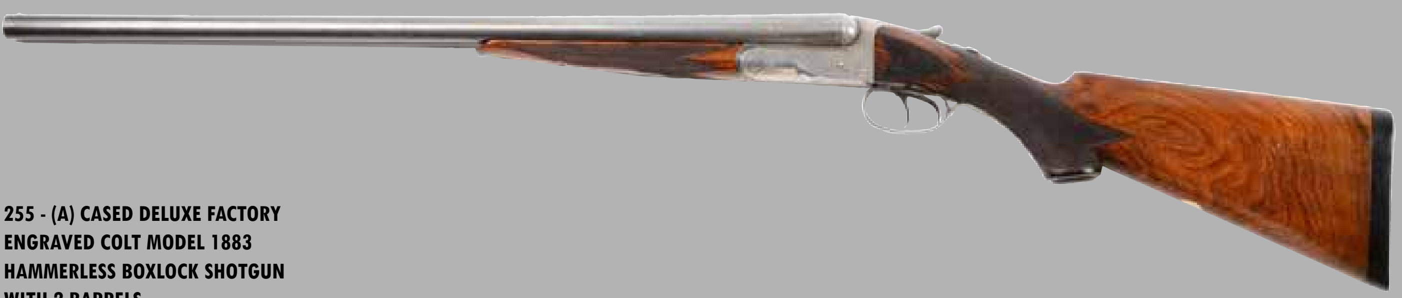


LOT - 254




.44 HENRY (FLAT)
50 RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES
REMINGTON
UMC
TRADE MARK
.44 HENRY FLAT
MODEL 1866
200 GRS.
BULLET
REMINGTON ARMS-UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE Co
AMMUNITION & FIREARMS
UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE WORKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U.S.A.

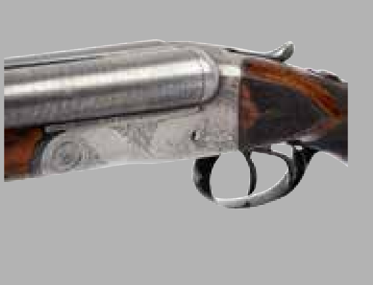


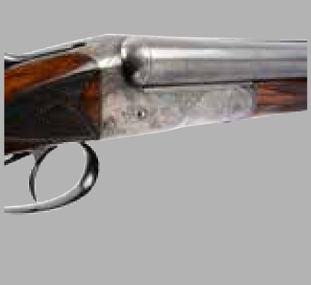


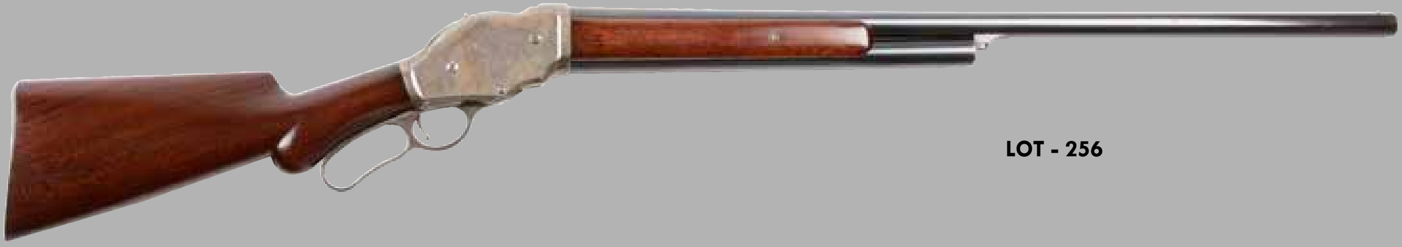
255 - (A) CASED DELUXE FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1883 HAMMERLESS BOXLOCK SHOTGUN WITH 2 BARRELS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1883 Hammerless
Serial No. 7370
Barrel Length: (A) 28” (B) 26”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 5/8”
Choke: Modified Improved

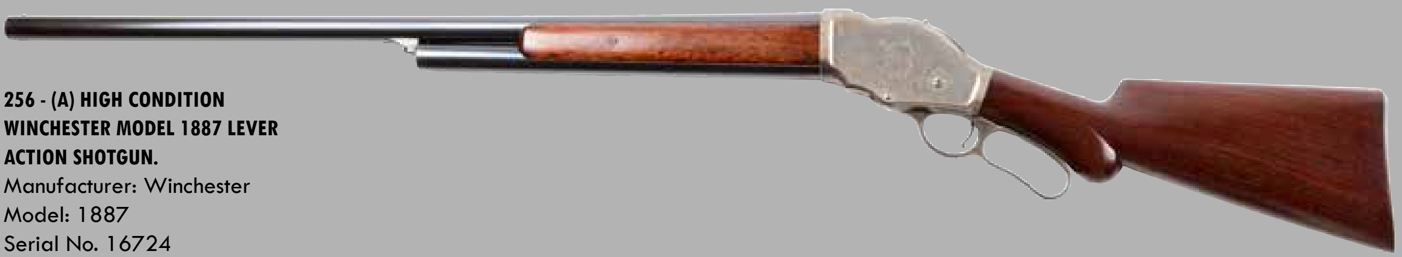
Colt’s Model 1883 shotgun was one of the finest products manufactured in the firm’s long history with a total of 7,360 manufactured. It was best quality all the way. The 1890 catalog stated this gun was made of the best materials and workmanship, and equal to the most costly and best English sporting gun. The parts are simple, strong and few in number. U.S. President Grover Cleveland received two of these guns in 8 gauge. Features a hammerless boxlock action, standard ejectors, the finest Belgian made Damascus patterns finished in brown, deluxe walnut stocks, finely checkered, ebony forend tips, pistol grip cap, double set triggers, top safety, case colored frame (traces remain). Has two complete matching sets of barrels and forends, all numbered to gun. Complete engraving on frame and trigger guard in scroll pattern with duck on trigger guard and pointer and pheasants on right and left sides. Wood is excellent to near mint with original finish and nice checkering. Buttplate has been replaced with solid black plate that deserves a red English style rubber buttpad. Both forend stocks are excellent and features Deeley release. Both barrels have matted ribs, single bead and doll head lock. Mirror bores and tight as new lock-up. Gun was shipped on January 30th, 1897; one gun to Gibson & Woodworth. It is odd that the factory letter does not mention the 26” barrels, nor does it mention engraving. This is obviously a higher grade gun with presentation plaque on butt. These were expensive guns, even on their introduction, with engraving alone costing $125. Record of engraving found under Cuno Helfricht, Huge Reuss, and the Young Brothers. Both barrels are numbered “2” underneath, and an identical font is found on all serial numbers, with serifs. A similar style of tang engraving on 1883 listed as Helfricht can be found on page 355 of the “Colt Engraving” book, which shows the top tang area. Similar pointer and pheasant engraving is found on page 348, which shows the left panel and bottom frame of the H.S. Kearney gun; shows nearly identical patterns and patterns of scroll engraving at base, Serial No. 7654. The pattern of checkering is identical on both of the matching forearms. Barrels are dent-free and have a true ring, no signs of any solder repairs. We believe this to be Helfricht engraved based on the patterns and the quality of engraving. One of the most beautiful, deluxe 1883 Hammerless Colts we have seen. Comes in a monogrammed leather luggage case with brass buckles that needs a new handle a strap. Mirror bores and locks up tight as new. An extremely fine and rare Helfricht engraved complete two barrel cased set that with the addition of a proper English style red pad would be a show-stopper in any collection. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00







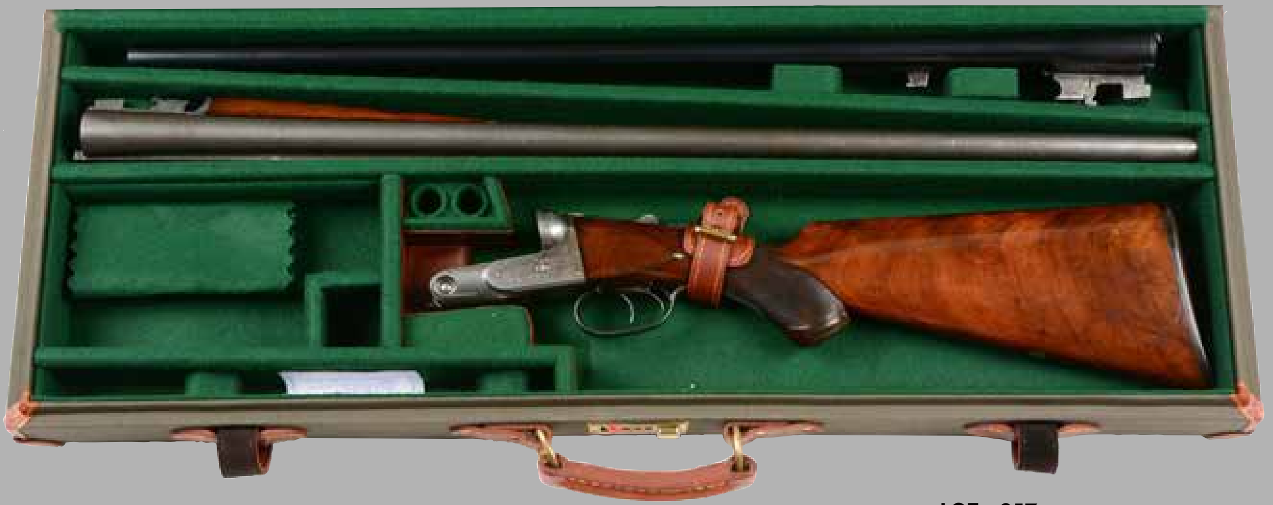
LOT - 256



256 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1887 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1887
Serial No. 16724
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Choke: Improved Cylinder

Manufactured 1888; second year production. Factory letter states Serial No. 16724 was shipped on July 17th, 1888 as a 12 gauge shogun with 32" barrel. One would generally assume this would be full choke; the barrel currently measures 30 - 1/16" and measures out as improved modified with reblued barrels. There is a repair and return order dated November 4th, 1902, but there is no detail as to work performed; was the barrel shortened and reblued on November 4th? This cannot be determined. The case colors are original, which would indicate the gun was in fine condition when sent for repair. Rarely do you see these lever action shotguns with any amount of finish; the blue has usually turned brown and the case colors are nearly always turned nickel. This example is superb. The barrel and tube retain approximately 90% reapplied blue, just starting to let some patina show through. Walnut stock with round knob is excellent to near mint with beautiful finish. The blued steel shotgun buttplate retains 80% original blue. Frame shows almost 90% color and pattern, albeit not bright, but nearly complete coverage on sides. Action is like new. Fine, shiny bore. One of the nicer examples of this model condition-wise that you will find. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00

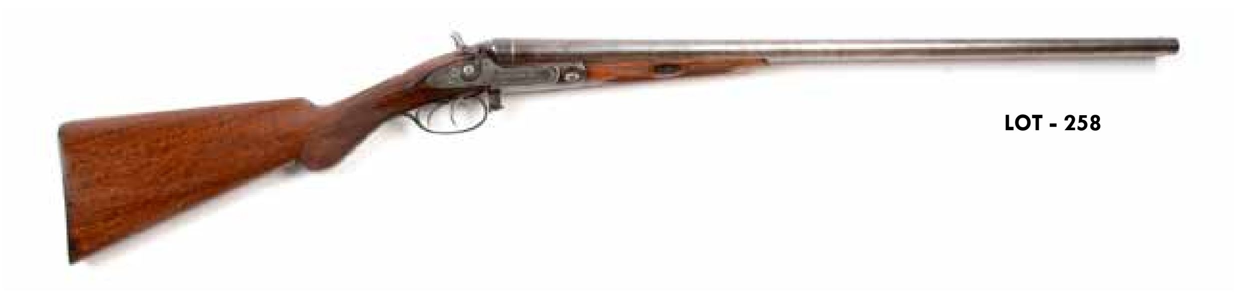


LOT - 257

257 - (A) CASED PARKER BROS. MODEL G DOUBLE BARREL HAMMERLESS SHOTGUN - 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.
Model: G
Serial No. 65062
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 28"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12

This shotgun was originally manufactured in 1891 with 30" Damascus barrels. All matching serial numbers including forend. Damascus barrels features full rib, single bead, mirror bores. Rings true. Beautiful Damascus pattern with no dents or repairs. The second pair of barrels was made by E.H. Lander, Nitro proofed with 2 - 3/4" chamber, blued finish, matted rib and retaining nearly all of their blued finish. Forearm has Deeley release. Stock is pistol grip, checkered, with dog head buttplate. Stocks are beautifully refinished in near mint condition. Frame has typical G grade engraving with pheasant on right side, ducks on left and pheasants at base with traces of case colors in hidden area. 70% original blue on engraved trigger guard. Twin triggers. Owner's plaque at base of stock. Locks up tight as new. The newly made set of barrels allows this shotgun to be used with smokeless shells and the original barrels for display or black powder shooting. This shotgun is housed in a canvas and leather hard carry case. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



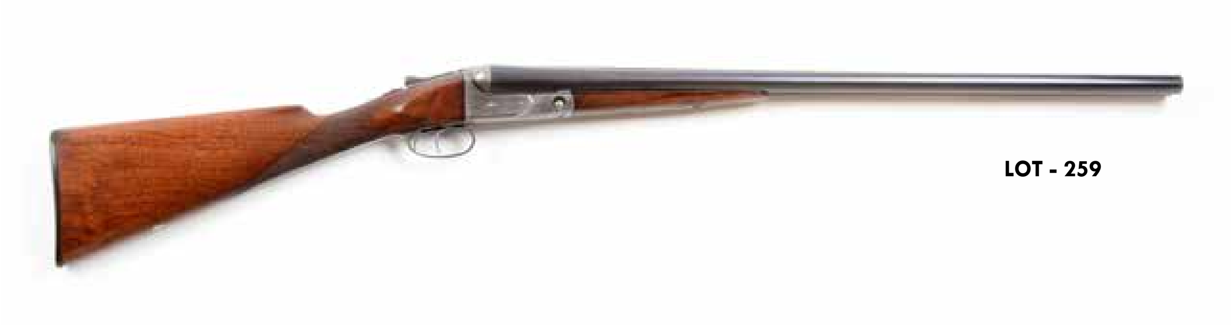
LOT - 258

258 - (A) PARKER DOUBLE HAMMER SXS LIFTER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: SxS
Serial No. 8735
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14”
Drop at Heel: 2-13/16”
Drop at Comb: 2-1/8”
Chamber: 2-1/2”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .039”, .038”
Internal Bore Diameter: .767”, .765”
Choke: Cylinder & Cylinder
Weight: 7 lbs. - 5 oz.

This early Parker plain twist lifter model was manufactured in 1876, the third year of production. Standard ejectors. Very good bores. Twist steel. Meridian address. Double set triggers. Shotgun is tight and intact but the only finish is the trigger guard with the re-applied blue. All balance is a soft gray brown patina. Excellent walnut stocks have been re-checkered and a finally re-blued smooth shotgun buttplate. Lock up is tight. All matching numbers including forend. Beautifully restored, very early Parker. Work order from Paul Jager; wood was re-finished, minor dings removed, buttplate and trigger guard re-blued, costing $165 on January 26, 1974. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

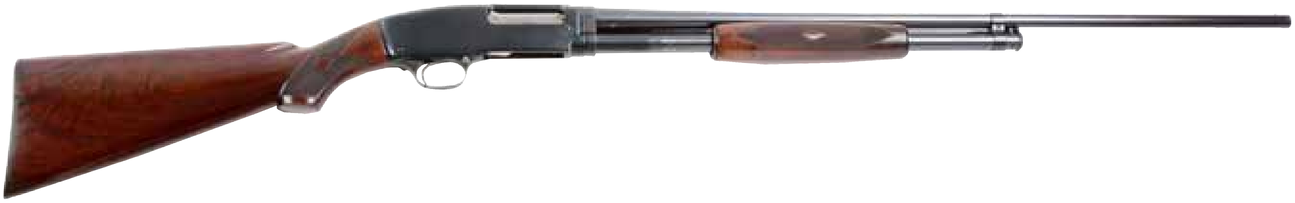


LOT - 259

259 - (C) PARKER BROTHERS VH GRADE 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN (1899).

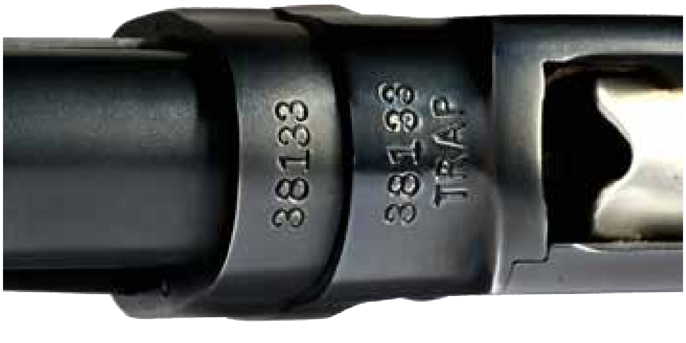
Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: VH
Serial No. 92484
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12

All matching numbers. Barrels feature full matted rib, single bead, mirror bores and Meriden address. Retains 80% of a period reapplied blue that was done long ago and is now mixing with patina. Also features splinter forearm with Deeley release and worn checkering, boxlock frame, double set triggers, English checkered wrist and straight grip stock with dog head buttplate. Double set triggers have traces of color and a very clean, grey patina. English checkered wrist, straight grip stock with owner shield and dog head buttplate are all in excellent condition. Checkering is thinning. Trigger guard is grey patina. Barrels are not marked “NITRO PROOFED”. Lock up is tight as new. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



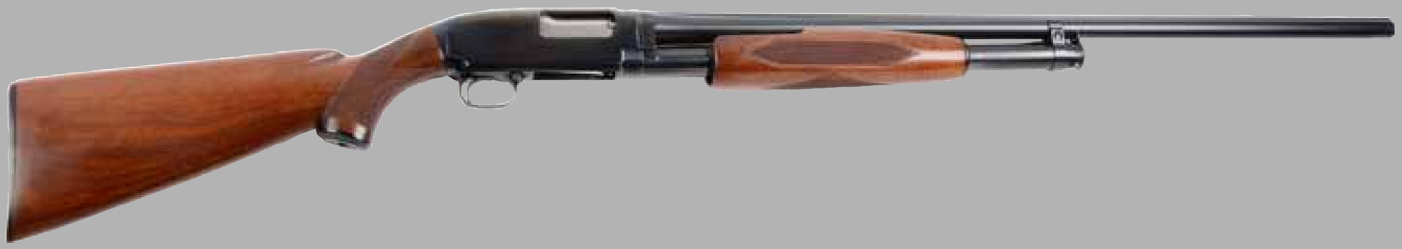
260 - (C) RARE HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 42 “TRAP” SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 38133
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

Manufactured 1939. One of the hardest to find of all Model 42 Winchesters is a pre-war deluxe trap marked model. Even rarer without the vent rib. Features a 3” chamber with full choke, single bead sight, takedown, blued finish, deluxe extra grain pistol grip checkered walnut stock with center diamonds and Winchester black composite buttplate. About the only wear visible is some minor slide wear on tube and arm and a hint of high muzzle wear. Walnut stocks are near mint. Gun retains approximately 98% factory blue finish and appears to have seen little to no use of any kind. Stamped “TRAP” on the base of the frame. One of the finest and scarcest Model 42’s we have ever offered. Mirror bore and fine action. We are unaware of another example like this in this condition. 12,000.00 - 14,000.00



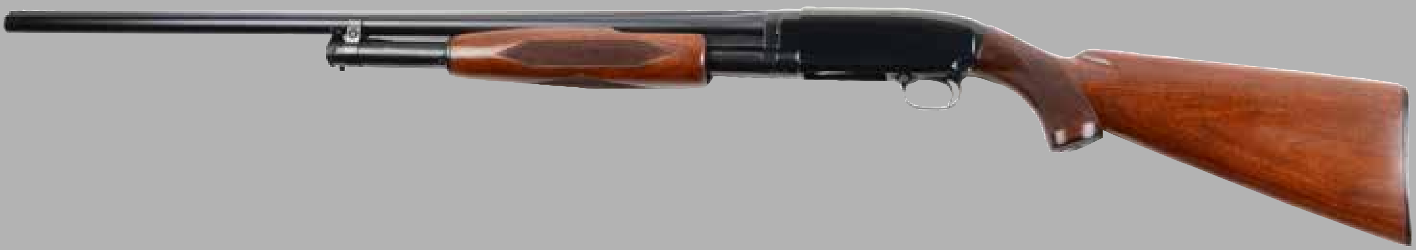
261 - (C) NEAR NEW PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 12 28 GAUGE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1937).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 728327
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 28
Chamber: 2 - 7/8”
Choke: Full

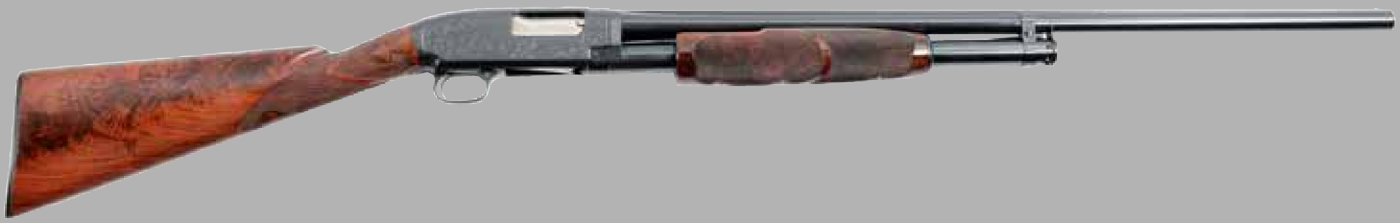
According to company literature, this model was never cataloged before the war in this bore with a 30” barrel. To date, this is one of only two known. Features solid rib, single bead sight, blued finish, takedown, deluxe pistol grip checkered walnut stock, Winchester grip cap and composite buttplate. It has a distinctive 28 gauge inside cuts and shows in nearly as new factory original condition inside and out. In fact, the only visible wear of any kind is a slight marr line on forward tube and a barely a hint of muzzle wear; 99.9% original finish. Wood is near new with sharp checking and only a couple of very minor impressions. It would be impossible to find a nicer example of this ultra-rare pre-war Model 12, especially in this bore. Factory research states Model 12 serial number applied March 19th, 1936. No other information available.
11,000.00 - 14,000.00



262 - (C) NEAR NEW POST-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 12 28 GAUGE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1949).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1199216
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 28
Chamber: 2 - 7/8”
Choke: Full

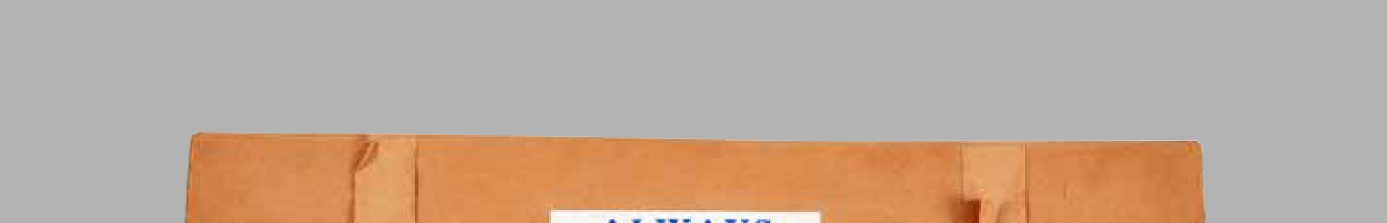
Features solid rib, single bead sight, blued finish, takedown, deluxe pistol grip checkered walnut stock, Winchester grip cap and composite buttplate. It has a distinctive 28 gauge inside cuts and shows in nearly as new factory original condition inside and out. In fact, the only visible wear of any kind is a slight marr line on forward tube, minimal wear to high edge of arm, and a barely a hint of muzzle wear; 99.9% original finish. Wood is near new with sharp checking. It would be impossible to find a nicer example of this Model 12, especially in this bore. Factory research states Model 12 serial number applied September 27th, 1948. No other information available. 8,000.00 - 10,000.00



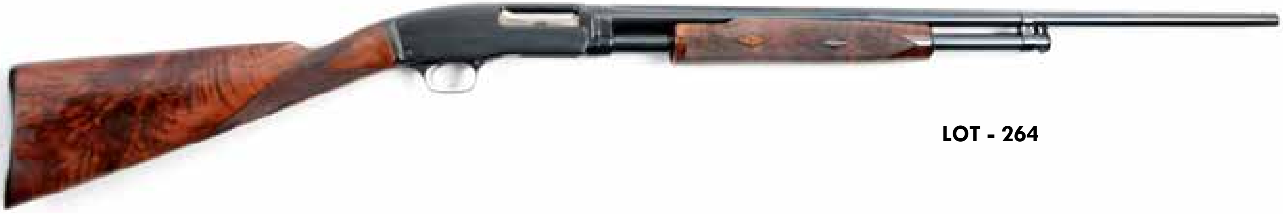


263 - (C) MIB WINCHESTER 20 BORE FACTORY ENGRAVED PIGEON GRADE MODEL 12 SPECIAL ORDER SHOTGUN (1950).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1296019
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full

Manufactured 1950. According to the 1966 dated letter, this shotgun was shipped as a 20 gauge Pigeon Grade trap gun with numerous special order features such as 28" solid rib, straight grip, B carved wood and No. 5 style engraving with pattern reversed on different sides of the receiver as per custom request; shipped to Abercrombie & Fitch on March 23rd, 1950. It remains in near new condition inside and out with the only appreciable wear being a few slide marks from the pump handle. The left side of the frame is engraved with four ducks with scroll and punch dot surroundings; right side exhibits the same scroll engraving with pointers and pheasants. Light engraving can be found on top and bottom of frame and takedown ring. Bolt and lifter are jeweled. Tube is stamped with pigeon. The three X wood is exquisite, as is the Type B carving and checkering. Sports a Winchester black composite buttplate. It would be nearly impossible to find a finer condition higher grade 20 gauge Pigeon. A collector's prize. Factory research states shotgun serial number applied March 6th, 1950. No other information available.
8,000.00 - 10,000.00



ALWAYS
Use Winchester or Western Ammunition
In WINCHESTER Guns



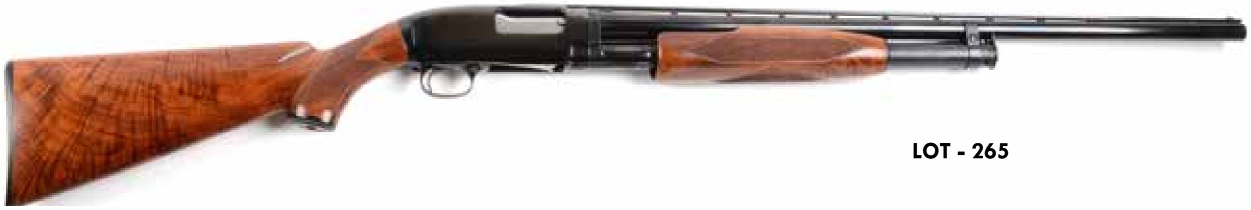
LOT - 264

264 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 42 TRAP SLIDE ACTION .410 SHOTGUN (1936).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 21150
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 0.41
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Skeet

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Manufactured 1936. This rare trap marked deluxe Model 42 has been lovingly restored to as new condition. Features the solid rib, single bead, blued finish, with deluxe checkered triple X walnut stock and Winchester composite buttplate. Metal retains approximately 99% of the blue finish. Checkered walnut stocks are in near new condition. Fine bore and action. A very rare pre-war Model 42 deluxe trap that looks almost like in did in 1936. 7,000.00 - 8,000.00

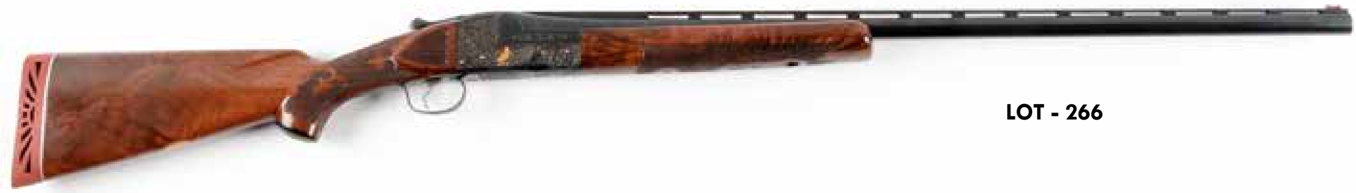


LOT - 265

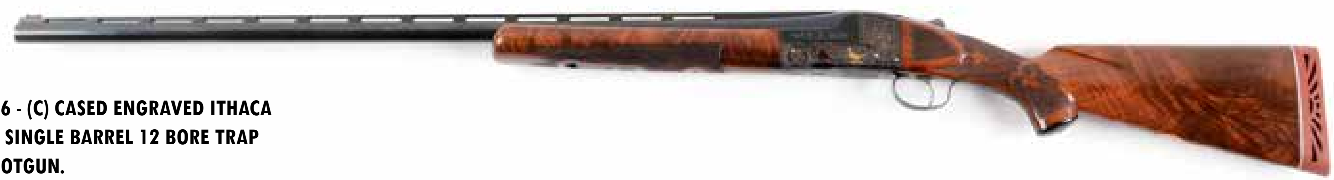
265 - (C) NEAR NEW POST-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SUPER FIELD SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1957).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 1644814
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Cylinder

Features donut base vent rib, double bead sight, blued finish, takedown, fiery grain deluxe walnut stock, Winchester grip cap and composite buttplate. Shows in nearly as new factory original condition inside and out. In fact, the only visible wear of any kind is a couple of minor marks on forward tube; 99.9% original finish. Wood is near new with sharp checking. It would be impossible to find a nicer example of this Model 12, especially in this bore. Factory research states serial number applied February 24th, 1955. No other information available. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



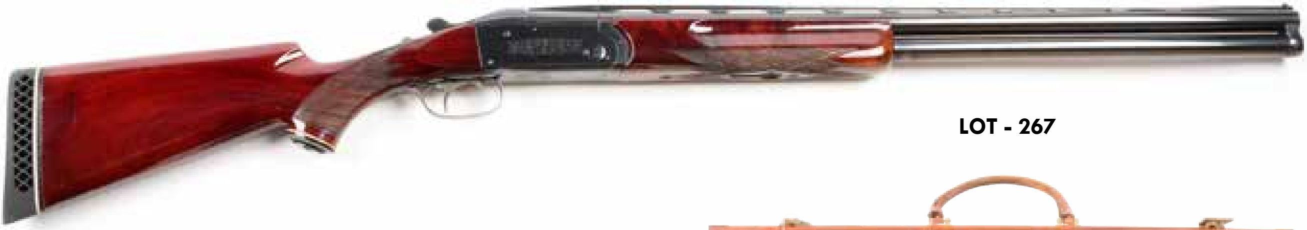
LOT - 266



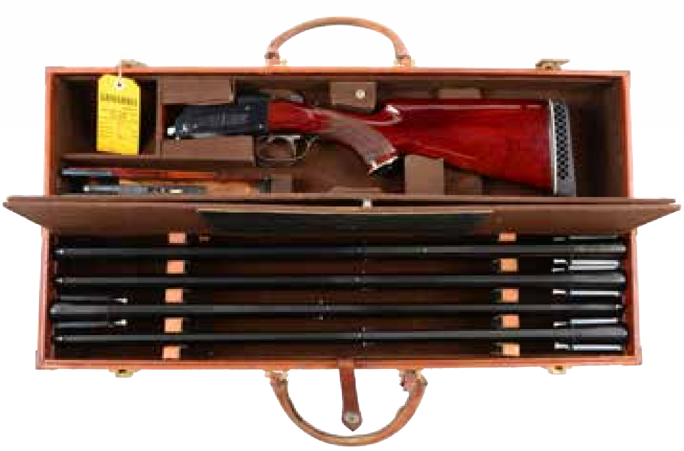
266 - (C) CASED ENGRAVED ITHACA 5E SINGLE BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: 5E Trap
Serial No. 405216
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .042"
Internal Bore Diameter: .731"
Choke: Imp. Modified
Weight: 8 lbs. - 4 ozs.

Manufactured 1964. The 5E was one of the highest grade single barrel shotguns offered in the United States at the time. Barrel features high matted vent rib with dual beads, illumination front sight, jeweled flats, automatic ejector, deluxe triple X or better beavertail forend, Deeley release, pistol grip straight comb stock, composite grip cap, and red Ithaca sunburst recoil pad. Light engraving on both sides at breech. All matching numbers. Retains virtually 99.9% rust blue. The frame is a boxlock that features deeply chiseled scrollwork with an oval vignette carved in relief with a high relief gold pheasant. Engraved American eagle on base with engraved trigger guard. A relief chiseled panel scene on right side with gold applique snipe. Beautiful case colors. Mirror bore. Stock features pistol grip checkered with deluxe Fleur-de-Lis style checkering. All base screws line up at 12 o'clock. Engraved release. This shotgun appears to be in literally near new condition overall. Beautiful custom deluxe special order shotgun. Comes with hard aluminum case. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



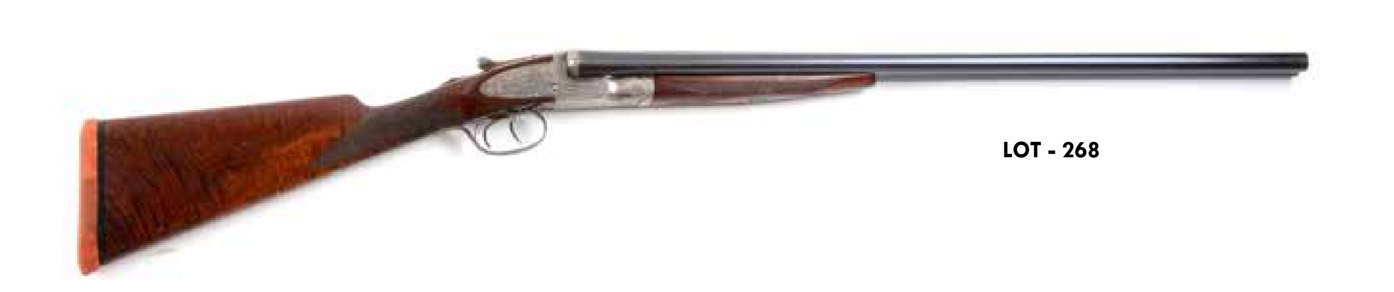
LOT - 267



267 - (M) CASED KRIEGHOFF MODEL 32 FOUR BARREL SET OVER AND UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Krieghoff
Model: 32
Serial No. 8633
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: .410, 28, 20, 12
Chamber: 2 3/4"
Choke: Skeet

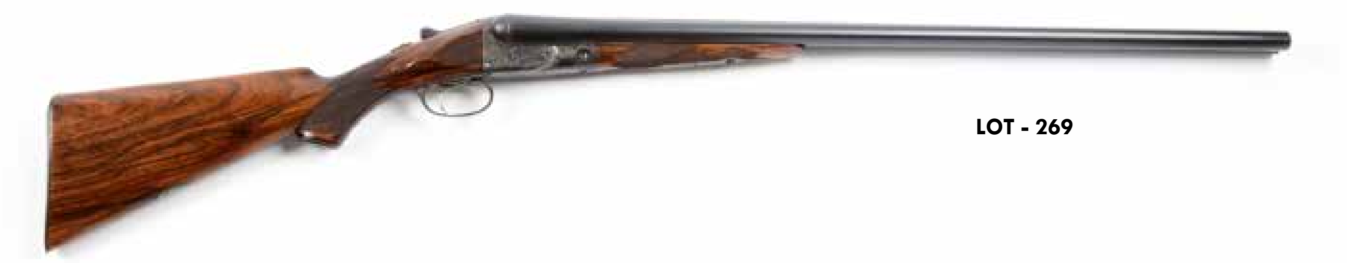
Cased in a two-piece brown leather carrying case with compartments, one on each side. Brown felt interior, lidded top section holds the forearm, action and buttstock, and the lidded bottom section holds the four sets of barrels. Includes original Krieghoff yellow hang tag with specs. Four sets of round blued separated barrels with vented matte ribs and single white beads. Blued boxlock action decorated on both sides with spiraling scroll engraving. Features include single nickel-plated trigger with barrel selector switch, non-automatic thumb safeties, and ejectors. Partially figured pistol grip buttstock with diamond-section checkering and White Line recoil pad. Fluted walnut beavertail forearm is also checkered. Barrels retain 90-95% blue finish with some light wear. Action retains 80-90% blue finish with some edge wear and wear on bottom. Action is tight and functions well. Stocks have been refinished and have some scattered marks from use. Case very good with some storage marks. A very nice and scarce four-barrel set that is nicely cased. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 268

268 - (C) DELUXE L.C. SMITH 16 BORE TRAP GRADE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Trap Grade
Serial No. FWE90916
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16
Length of Pull: 14”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .042”, .040”
Internal Bore Diameter: .658”, .660”
Choke: Improved Modifed, Cylinder
Weight: 6 lbs. - 11 oz.

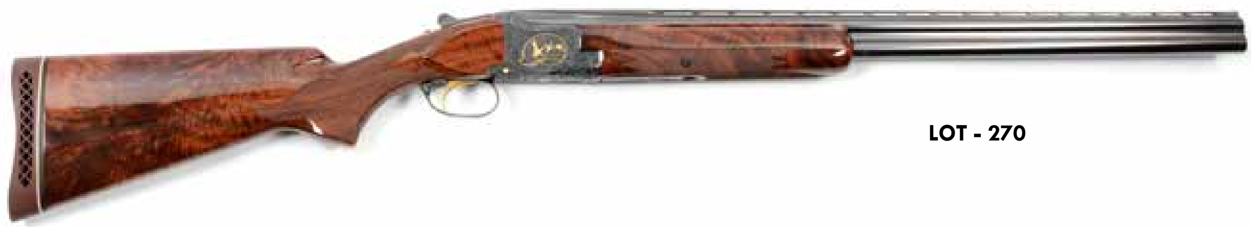
This is an L.C. Smith Hunter Arms Fulton, New York Trap Grade. This exact pattern gun can be seen on pages 252 and 253 in the book “L.C. Smith” by Houchins. This is a boxlock shotgun with false sideplates engraved with trap shooters and light floral edge work. The base is engraved in a floral pattern. Right side of frame features a single shotgunner shooting a pheasant. Stamped “L.C. SMITH” on both sides of frame. Top of frame is engraved in floral scroll with top tang safety. Features double set triggers, blued trigger guard, straight English type walnut stock with checkering. Example pictured in book on page 250 shows the straight stock with exact pattern of checkering. Straight stocks were far more scarce than pistol grip. Has a splinter forend with engraving around release and base with ebony inset. The barrels are equipped with automatic ejectors. Mirror bores. Retains 95% of the expertly reapplied blued finish with sharp markings. Frame retains approximately 30% case colors with balance nickeled out. Stocks are excellent with no cracks, sharp checkering, some finish added and a period solid red rubber recoil pad. Locks up tight and solid. The Trap Grade was a quality one grade that replaced the pre-1913 No. 1. It has Hunter’s Crown steel barrels, discontinued in 1939, cost had risen to $77. A total of 3,355 Trap Grades were sold between 1913 to 1939 but only 288 in 16 gauge, the second rarest behind the 10 gauge at 25 guns made.
3,500.00 - 4,500.00



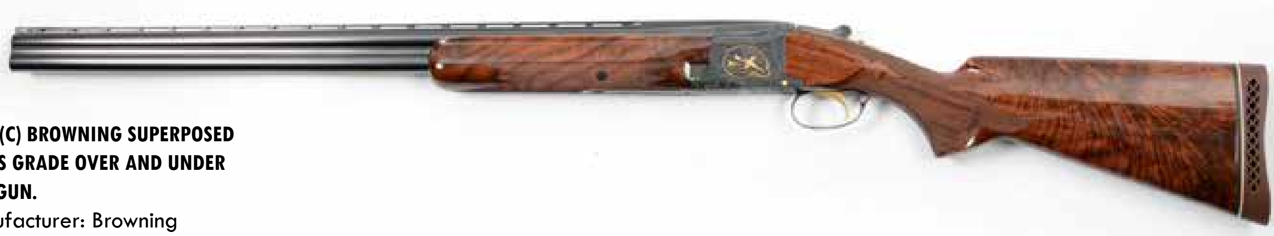
LOT - 269

269 - (C) PARKER DHE GRADE 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: DHE
Serial No. 141497
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 9/16”

Manufactured 1907. Features blued barrels with solid vent rib, automatic extractors, single trigger, Meridan address, and single bead. 98% of the reapplied blued finish with razor sharp legends. Boxlock features scroll engraving with dogs on both panels, retaining 98% of the Turnbull quality case colors. Splinter walnut checkered forend with deluxe checkering, and Deeley release. Metal retaining all of its case colors. Deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with skeletal buttplate. As new bores. Tight as new lock-up. Stock has been restored to near new condition with razor sharp checkering and deluxe grain wood. This high grade shotgun has been expertly restored to as new condition inside and out. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



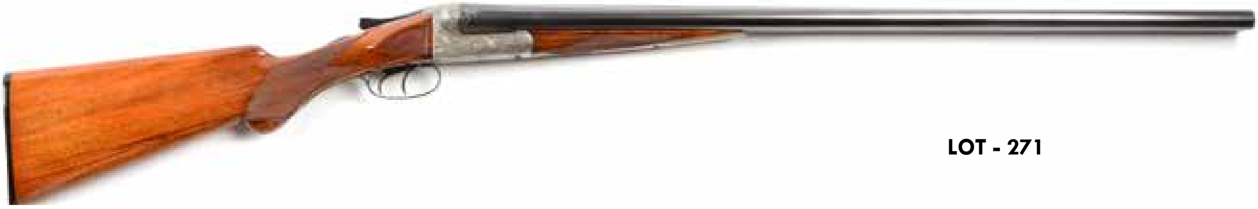
LOT - 270



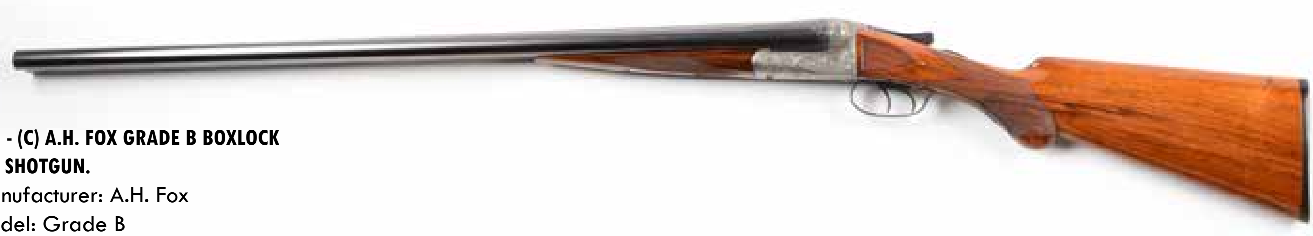
270 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED MIDAS GRADE OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 36559
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/16”
Drop at Heel: 1 - 11/16”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .038”, .039”
Internal Bore Diameter: .732”, .732”
Choke: Full, Full

Manufactured in 1965. Round blued superposed barrels with vented matte rib and single white bead, breeches engraved with chiseled foliage scrolls. Blued and gold inlaid boxlock actions featuring detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls and scene of three gold inlaid and engraved pheasants in flight on the left side surrounded by a gold inlaid border, the other side with three gold inlaid ducks in flight with borders en suite. The bottom features a gold inlaid grouse, surrounded by relief scrolls and triggerguard bow with a blank shield. Both sides of action signed by Browning master engraver “JL” for Jacquez Lodewyc. Features include single gold plated trigger, long tang, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with flat knob and Browning brown recoil pad. Shaped checkered panels around wrist and on forearm. Excellent condition, showing little use, overall. Barrels retain 98% plus blue finish with very light wear from forearm. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains nearly all of blued finish. Trigger retains all of gilt finish. Stock very good with a few light storage marks



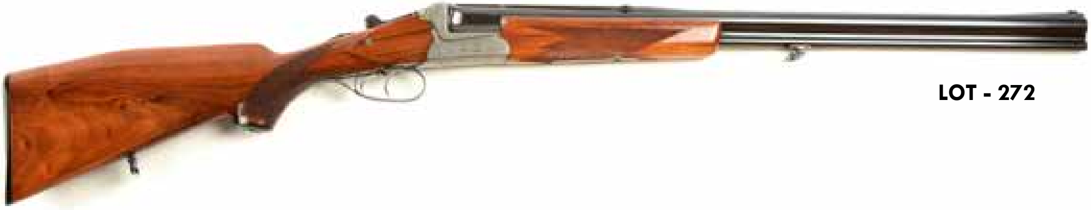
LOT - 271



271 - (C) A.H. FOX GRADE B BOXLOCK SXS SHOTGUN.

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: Grade B
Serial No. 23291
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full Full

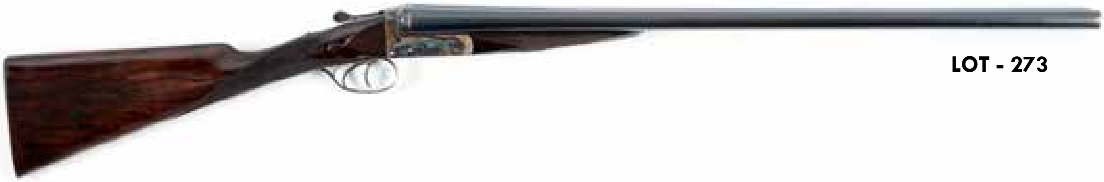
Manufactured 1916. This lovely, early pre-savage pre-World War I deluxe B Grade shotgun features light engraving at breech, full matted rib, single bead, and retains virtually all of its expertly reapplied barrel blue finish. Features a highly finish checkered splinter forend with Deeley release. All matching numbers and finished in the white. The boxlock frame is fully engraved with scroll pattern in the white and features a pheasant scene on the bottom. Has double set triggers. Engraved trigger guard retains 99% of the reapplied finish, as does release lever. Buttstock features round knob deluxe checkering, including side panels with black composite buttplate. Mirror bores. Locks up tight as new. The restorer of this shotgun did a masterful job and it now looks as good as it did the day it left the Fox factory. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 272

272 - (M) J.P. SAUER & SOHN COMBINATION GUN.
Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer and Sohn
Model: Combination
Serial No. 12318
Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 16 Bore & .30-30 Winchester
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"
Chamber: 3"
Choke: Improved Cylinder

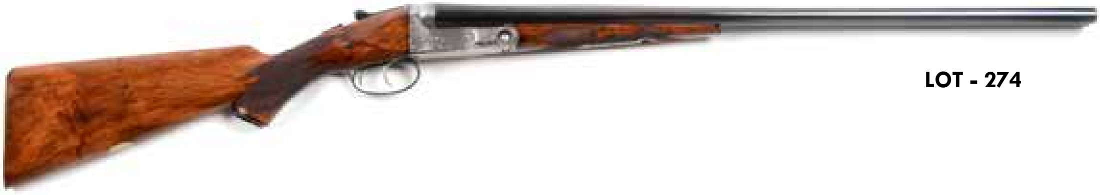
Interesting over-under combination gun. The top barrel features 2 - 3/4" chamber, 16 bore (popular in Europe) and full choke. The bottom barrel is chambered for the popular American .30-.30 Winchester cartridge. Manufactured by the famed German firm of J.P. Sauer in Suhl. Features blued barrels with bead front sight, folding rear rifle sight, full matted rib, scalloped boxlock, satin nickel with light engraving and double set triggers. The forearm is checkered walnut with Deeley release and satin nickel trim in excellent to near mint condition. The pistol grip checkered stock has the European style semi-Monte Carlo drop, small rollover check piece, J.P. Sauer black composite buttplate and sling swivels. Stock is excellent to near mint with one small 1 - 1/4" stress or dryness surface crack, otherwise in near new inside and out. 3,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 273

273 - (C) HIGH CONDITION T. NEWTON ENGLISH DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: T. Newton
Model: Double Barrel
Serial No. 5607
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

This superb English shotgun features blued scooped rib barrels with maker address at 48 King Street, single bead, double set triggers, automatic extractors, splinter forend, Anson release, and straight gripped checkered English walnut stock with carved checkering at butt. Finely scroll engraved boxlock action retaining virtually all of the brilliant case colors. Finely engraved base and trigger guard retaining 95% blue. Engraved metalwork on forend. Brass owner's plaque. Wood is exquisite. Barrels retain approximately 95% original blue. Mirror bores. Tight as new action. An extremely high condition, quality English shotgun manufactured between 1883 and 1940. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

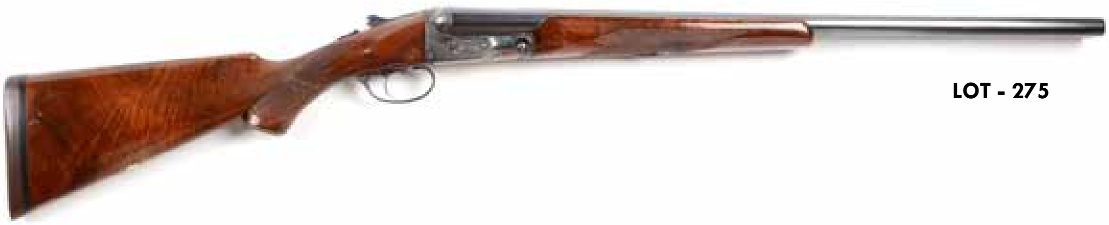


LOT - 274

274 - (C) PARKER DH GRADE 20 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: DH Grade
Serial No. 204368
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/16"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Barrel Wall Thickness: .035", .032"
Internal Bore Diameter: .626", .625"
Choke: Modified, Imp. Cylinder
Weight: 5 lbs. - 15 oz.

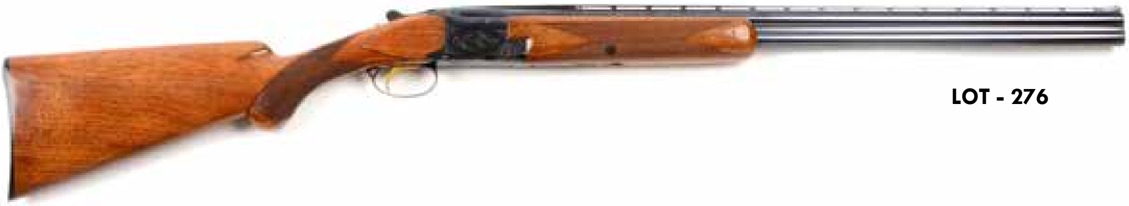
Manufactured 1923. This beautiful high grade shotgun features full matted rib with Meriden address, single bead and standard extractors with 95% original factory blue finish. The delicately engraved boxlock features pointer in oval on left and right sides, scrolls and border engraving, and pheasants on base. No visible case colors remaining, having turned a gun metal grey. Trigger guard is engraved and retains 98% of the reblued finish. Handsome deluxe checkered walnut stocks with skeletal buttplate and splinter forearm with Deeley release. Stocks are in excellent condition, proud to metal with sharp checkering. Mirror bore. Tight as new lock-up. Extremely fine DH Grade. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 275

275 - (C) PARKER BROS. GHE GRADE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Bros.
Model: GH Grade
Serial No. 235944
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4”

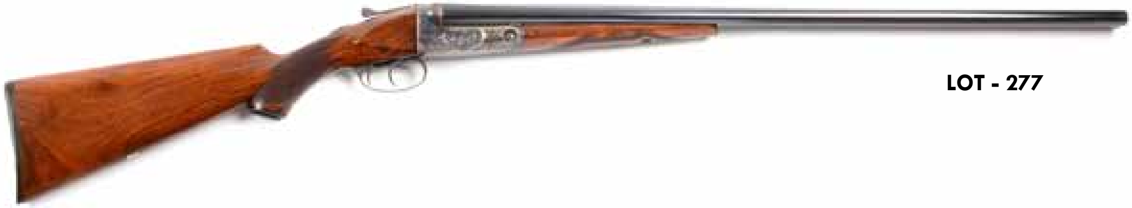
Manufactured 1931. This fine double barrel shotgun was expertly restored to near new condition by a craftsman the likes of Delgreco. Barrels features full rib, Meriden address, dual beads, hand checkered walnut beavertail forend, case colored and engraved hardware, Deeley release, all matching numbers. Boxlock is engraved with ducks on left panel, partridges on right panel and pheasants on bottom panel. Beautiful case colors and fine scroll engraving. Engraved blued trigger guard with single select trigger. Hand checkered highly finish pistol grip walnut stock with Parker grip cap, shield ID plate, and solid pad. Mirror bores. Tight as new lock-up. Appears to be near new inside and out since expert restoration.
2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 276

276 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING LIGHTNING SUPERPOSED 20 BORE OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 43897V7
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20
Length of Pull: 14-1/4”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2”
Chamber: 3”
Barrel Wall Thickness: Both .035”
Internal Bore Diameter: Upper - .626”, Lower .624”
Choke: Upper - Mod., Lower - Imp. Cyl.
Weight: 6 lbs. - 2 oz.

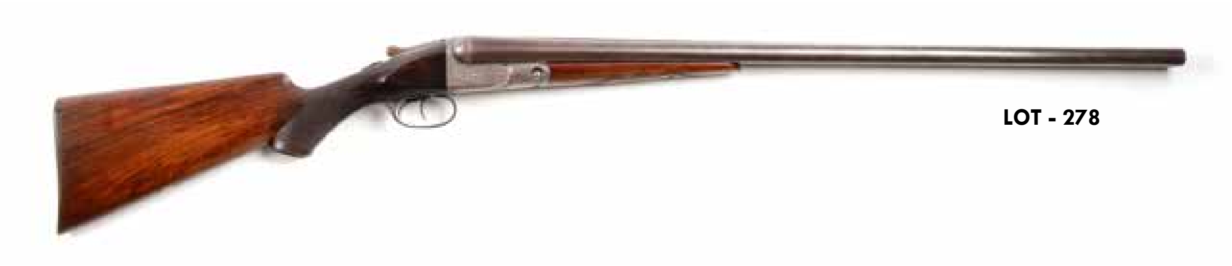
Manufactured in 1967 and not a saltwood gun. Blued superposed barrels with vented matte rib and single silver bead. Blued and engraved boxlock actions, bottom marked “Lightning/Browning”. Features include ejectors, non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector, single gold trigger, and short tang. Two piece partially figured walnut stock, round knob, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and maker’s black buttplate. Excellent condition, barrels retain about 95-98% blue finish with some light edge wear on rib and a few light storage marks. Actions retain nearly all of blue finish with some light edge wear. Trigger retains almost all of gilt finish. Stocks very good but showing scattered storage marks from use and one nick on front right side of forearm. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 277

277 - (C) FINE CONDITION PARKER GH GRADE 20 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: GH Grade
Serial No. 183327
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4”
Drop at Heel: 3”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .030”, .030”
Internal Bore Diameter: .625”, .626”
Choke: Modified, Modified
Weight: 6 lbs. - 2 oz.

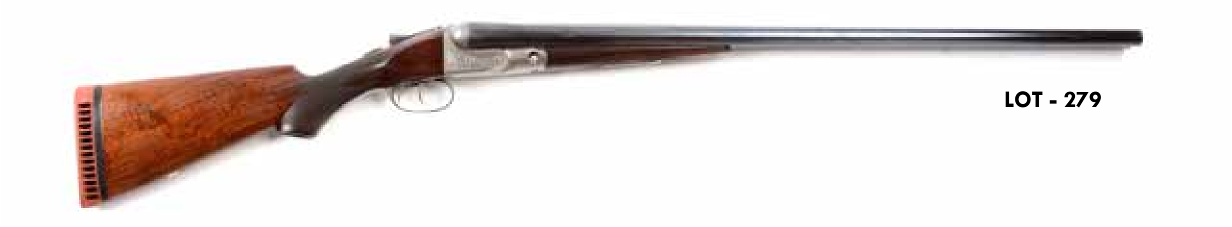
Manufactured 1919. Features full solid matted rib with Meriden address and single bead. 95% original factory blue and mirror bores. Features double set triggers, finely engraved case colored boxlock. Retains 75-80% colors on side. Base of frame and trigger guard are brown patina. Engraved with pheasants on right, ducks on left, and pheasants on base. Has a finely checkered walnut splintered forend with Deeley release. Standard ejectors. Pistol grip deluxe checkered walnut stock with Parker Bros. grip cap and dog head buttplate. Wood is in excellent condition, most checkering still sharp. Proud to metal with a few usual abrasions. Locks up tight as new. Mirror bores. Fine, early GH grade. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 278

278 - (C) PARKER BROTHER GRADE G HAMMERLESS BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: Grade G
Serial No. 126602
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full Modified

Manufactured 1904. This early G Grade features all matching numbers, fine Damascus brown barrels, full matted raised rib, single bead. The barrels have never been refurbished, are dent free and beautifully patterned. There is a slight vibration to ring. Light solder repair at front lug. Mirror bores. Automatic ejectors. Boxlock frame has engraved ducks on left side, pheasants at base and partridges on right. Double triggers and dog head buttplate. Has a Parker Brothers grip cap and nickel owner’s shield. Stocks are excellent with sharp checkering. Splinter forend has Deeley release. Trigger guard is a soft patina matching the frame, that has lost its color. Checkering sharp and wood is proud to metal. Lock-up is fairly tight with a bit of play. A very clean and handsome 113 year old mid-grade Parker. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00

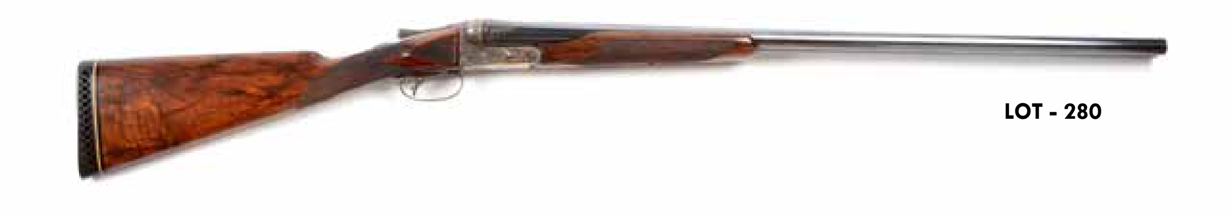


LOT - 279

279 - (C) PARKER BH GRADE 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: VH Grade
Serial No. 125256
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 13-3/4”
Drop at Heel: 2-1/2”
Drop at Comb: 1-3/4”

Chamber: 2-1/2”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .032”, .034”
Internal Bore Diameter: .738”, .748”
Choke: Imp. Mod., Full
Weight: 7 lbs. - 10 oz.

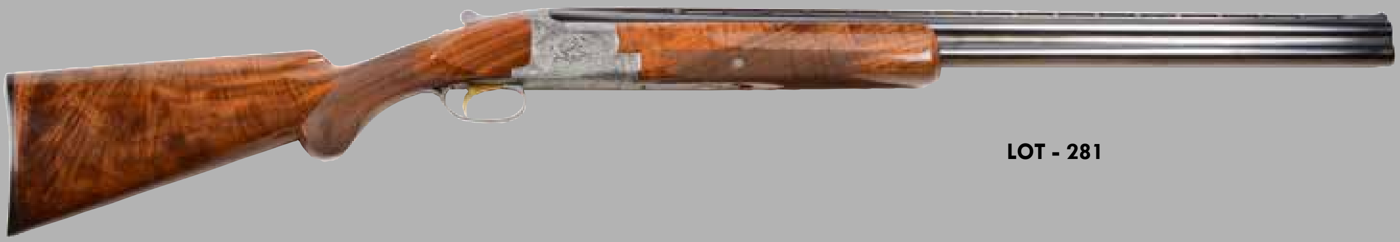
Manufactured in 1904. Barrels retain approximately 90% original blued finish with full rib and single bead. Boxlock frame shows no external colors. Trigger guard is grey patina. Frame has border engraving. Fine wood to metal fit. Has a period Hawkins pad with Parker cap. All matching numbers. Mirror bore. Locks up tight as new. A beautiful early BH grade. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 280

280 - (C) A.H. FOX C GRADE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: High Grade
Serial No. 22731
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14”

Manufactured 1915. Features full matted rib barrel with twin beads, mirror bores, automatic ejectors, fluid steel. Finely engraved at barrel breech. Razor sharp markings. The boxlock frame is engraved in nearly full coverage with generous amounts of case colors. Features partridges on left side, hunting dog at base and snipes on right side. Engraved trigger guard. all matching numbers. Hand checkered walnut beavertail forend with engraved and blued Deeley release. Wood is stamped “JAEGER”. Stock is an English style straight grip, hand checkered at wrist with checkered side panels, deluxe wood and Pachmayr pad. Locks up tight as new. Near new inside and out as expertly restored by the Jaeger Custom Shop.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00

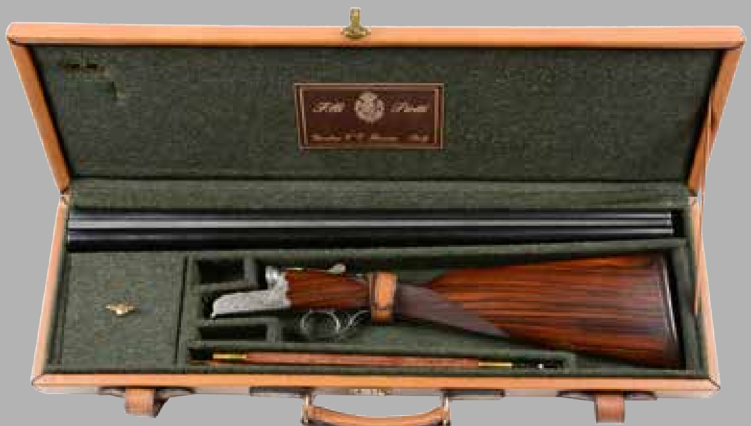


LOT - 281

281 - (C) BROWNING DIANA GRADE SUPERPOSED OVER/UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Superposed
Serial No. 41981
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/16”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 3/4” 2 3/4”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .045”, .046”
Internal Bore Diameter: .737”, .739”
Choke: Modified, Improved Cylindert
Weight: 7 lbs. - 12 oz.

Manufactured in 1954. Round blued superposed barrels with wide vented matte rib with twin white beads. Boxlock actions with French grey finish and detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls and scene of five pheasants in a hollow on the left side, the other side with four relief ducks, some in water, some in flight. The bottom features two grouse in flight, surrounded by scrolls. Right side of action signed by engraver “FUNKEN” near bottom. Felix Funken was an early Browning factory master engraver and shotguns engraved by him often command a premium. Triggerguard bow with relief engraved scene of two rabbits. Features include single gold plated trigger, long tang, ejectors, and non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector. Highly figured varnished walnut stocks with round knob and maker’s black buttpad. Checkered panels around wrist and on beavertail forearm. Excellent condition, as refinished. Barrels retain about 98% plus reblued finish. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains nearly all of re-applied finish. Stock very good with a few light storage marks. This is an excellent high grade Belgian Browning that would make a great shooter! 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

282 - (M) CASED ITALIAN DOUBLE BARREL BOX LOCK SHOTGUN BY PIOTTI.
Manufacturer: Filli Piotti
Model: Acciadio
Serial No. 8059
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20 Bore
Chamber: 2 3/4” 2 3/4”
Choke: Modified Improved Cylinder



LOT - 282

These shotguns are custom made to order and are considered some of the best handcrafted shotguns made. Twin blued barrels with single brass bead and solid matte rib, barrels marked “ACCIAIO 30 CR MO 4/FLLI PIOTTI ITALY”. Scalloped stainless steel boxlock actions, profusely engraved and shaded with roses and foliate scrolls, signed on bottom by “W. Patelli”, a master engraver who also engraves for Perazzi. Triggerguard bow and tang engraved en suite, gold-inlaid serial number. Features include single trigger, ejectors, and non-automatic safeties. Fine circassian walnut straight English buttstock with oil finish, checkered panels around wrist, leather-wrapped buttpad, and vacant gold escutcheon on bottom. Checkered splinter forearm of circassian walnut, engraved Anson release. Complete with light brown leather Nittroli hard case with partitioned interior lined with green cashmere. Accessories include snap caps, wood and brass cleaning rod, and oil bottle. Brown leather label inside lid reads “F.lli Piotti/Gardone V.T. Brescia Italy.” Excellent condition, showing very little use. Barrels retain nearly all of blue finish, right barrel with some light scuffing on top, near muzzle. Bores are excellent and shiny, actions are tight and crisp. Stocks excellent. Exterior of case shows a few light storage marks. A very fine and high-quality double barrel shotgun. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 283

283 - (C) BOXED L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE 16 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

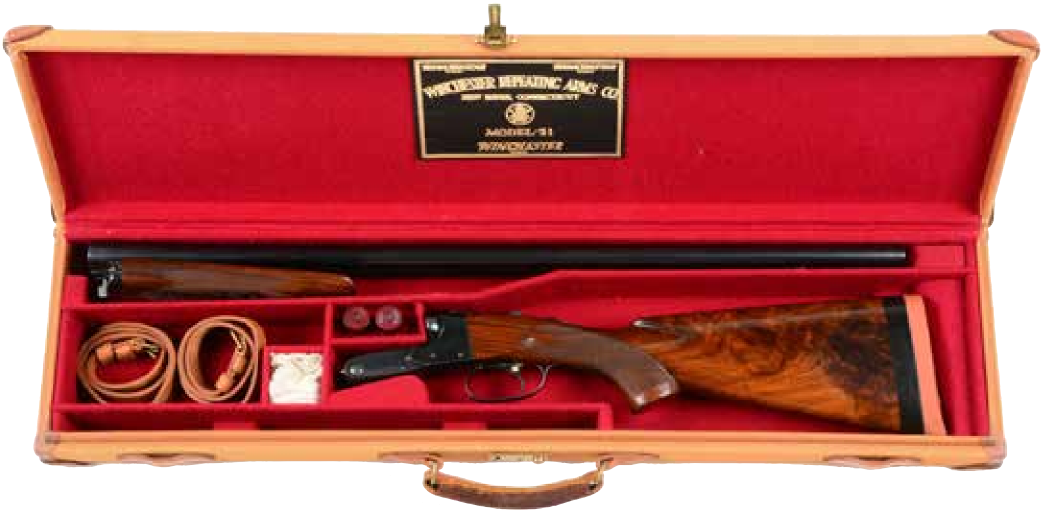
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Field Grade
Serial No. 162159
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16
Chamber: 2 - 5/8”
Choke: Full, Modified

Manufactured 1937. This L.C. Smith Field Grade does not appear to have ever been put together. The blued barrels with raised rib and single bead are still coated with the original shipping cosmoline. It is a Field Grade with all matching numbers. Frame retains all of its brilliant case colors and sports double triggers, black composite buttplate and grip cap, and near mint wood. Gun shows no wear of any kind. No rings around the firing pin. Still has packing grease on frame. Comes in the original cardboard box with inserts. Label is extremely worn but partially visible. Has some tape repairs and most of the inner cardboard dividers and lined with a December 2nd, 1944 newspaper. There is an accessory box from New Haven addressed to Newark, New Jersey from the New Haven Clock Co. (empty) and an old red hang tag that lists this gun at $60 and $1.50 for ammo. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

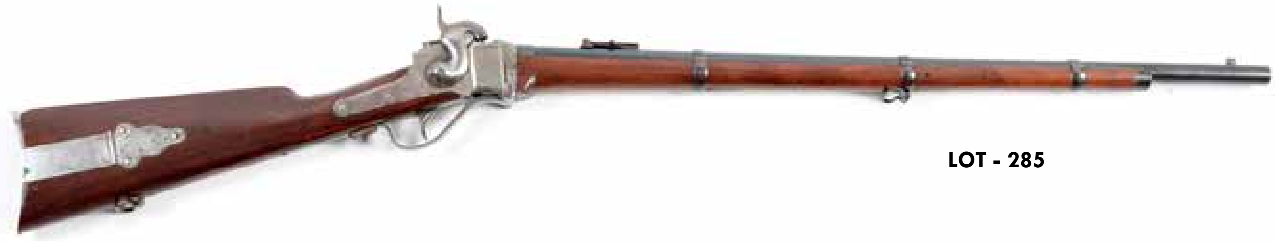
284 - (C) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 21 DOUBLE BARREL 12 BORE SHOTGUN (1948).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 21
Serial No. 19524
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .043”, .040”
Internal Bore Diameter: .742”, .743”
Choke: Improved Cylinder, Modified
Weight: 7 lbs. - 6 oz.

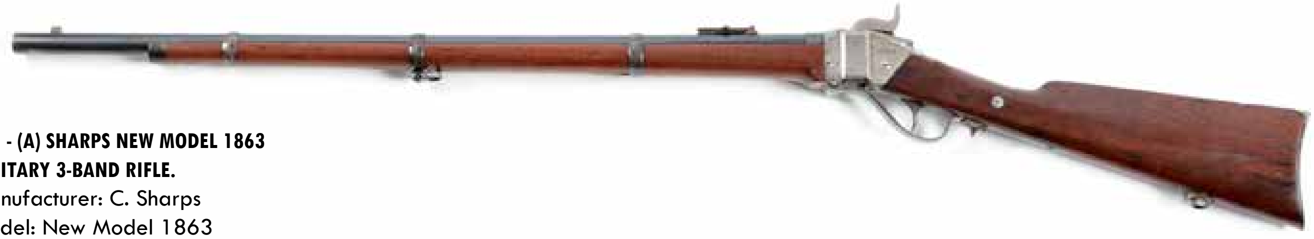


LOT - 284

Factory letter lists: single triggers, elective ejector, automatic safety, pistol grip stock, hard rubber butt, splinter forend, 2 - 5/8” pitch, 14” pull, drop at heel 2 - 1/2”, drop at comb 1 - 1/2”, weight 7.4lbs. Inspection finished April 1st, 1948. Barrels retain approximately 98% of its expertly reapplied blue finish. Solid matted rib with single bead. Mirror bores. Frame retains approximately 85% original blue with the balance gun metal grey showing through finish. The straight comb deluxe walnut has deluxe fiery grain, razor sharp checkering. The LOP is currently 14” but the stock has been shortened and re-lengthened with the installation of a black spacer and new Winchester pad back to its original length. This fine shotgun is housed in a new canvas and leather case with Winchester trade label. Case is in excellent condition. It is missing the leather belts. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



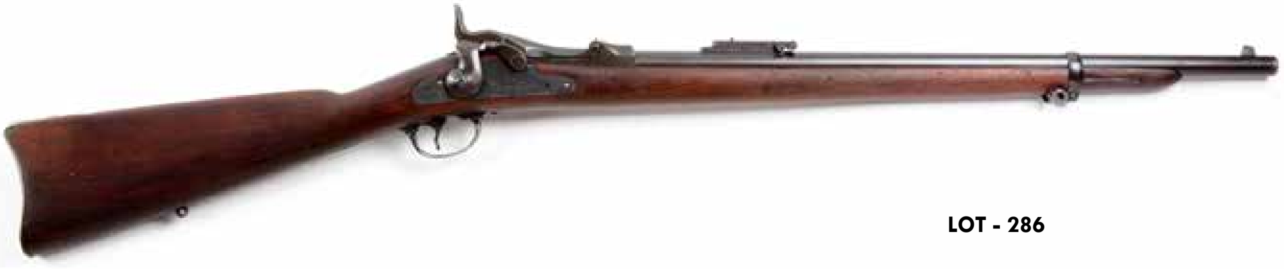
LOT - 285



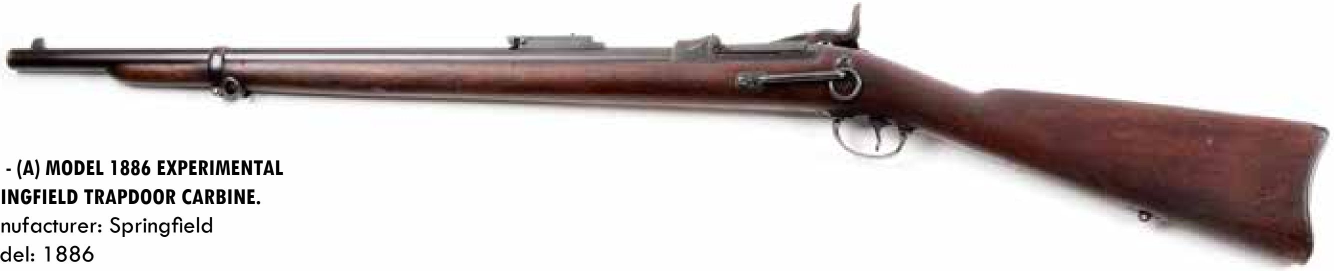
285 - (A) SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 MILITARY 3-BAND RIFLE.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps
Model: New Model 1863
Serial No. C37185
Caliber/Bore: .52 Percussion
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 6,150 manufactured between C30000 to C40000, adopted for socket type bayonet. Features full blued round barrel, three barrel bands, metal tip, middle band swivel, military post front sight, folding ladder rear sight marked “R.S. LAWRENCE”, military style walnut forend and walnut stock, rear sling swivel. Barrel is stamped “SHARPS RIFLE COMPANY NEW MODEL 1863”. Patent dates on both sides of frame. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the original blue finish. Left side inspector stamp “MNM” for Moses N. Marshall, who inspected the 1863 Sharps rifles. This rifle remains in beautiful all original condition. Original patchbox on right side. Wood is excellent. Barrel bands are patina. Case colors have nickeled out. Strong, excellent, clean bore. Far above average condition with loads of original finish. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00



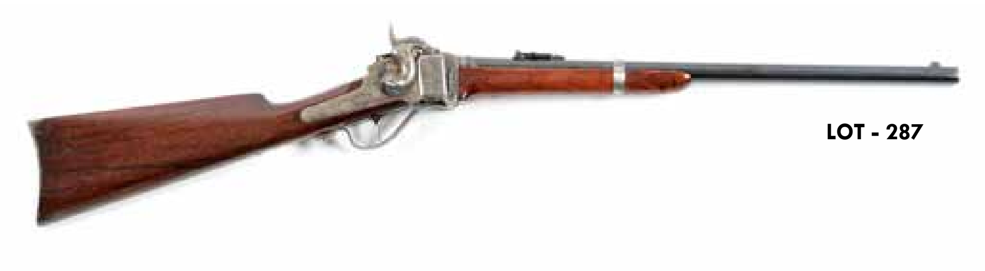
LOT - 286



286 - (A) MODEL 1886 EXPERIMENTAL SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1886
Serial No. 340705
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 1,000 of these were manufactured in 1886. Features Buffington type 1884 rear sight marked “XC” on leaf, compartment in butt for cleaning rod, single barrel band with special design swivel, standard post front sight, rear sling eye missing swivel, saddle ring and bar on left side, and walnut stock. Falls within correct serial range. 1884 dated block. “U.S. SPRINGFIELD” undated sideplate. Has the almost full stock with the typical tapered uncapped forend. No swivel on trigger guard. Walnut stock shows no cartouche. Lower tang retains approximately 75% original factory blue. Trigger guard is brown patina. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue drifting patina. Case colors have darkened. Stock is excellent with usual small abrasions. According to a detailed study at Man at Arms Magazine, almost the entire production was issued to cavalry regiments on active duty in the American West. An extremely fine and seldom seen Trapdoor experimental carbine. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

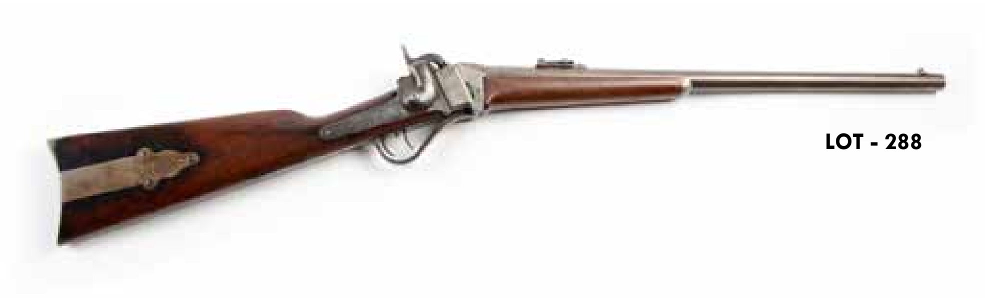


LOT - 287

287 - (A) LATE SHARPS MODEL 1859 SADDLE RING CARBINE CONVERSION.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps
Model: 1859
Serial No. 44955
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique

Features full blued round barrel, single band, post front sight, Lawrence ladder rear sight, original saddle ring and bar, walnut stock. Barrel retains 75-80% original finish. Frame has approximately 30% original case colors. Fine “DFC” (David Clark) ribbon on left side of stock with a couple of hairlines at lower butt. Stock has no patchbox. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. These were used during the Civil War, converted and then used on the Western Frontier. This one is in far above average condition. 2,750.00 - 3,750.00

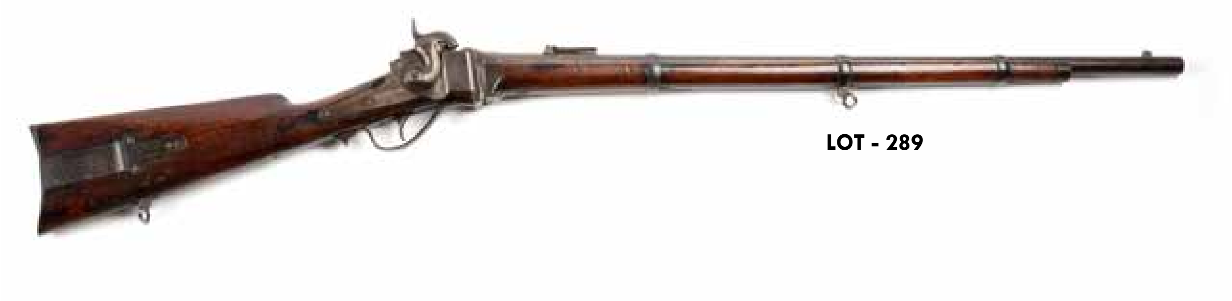


LOT - 288

288 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1852 SLANT BREECH SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: Slant Breech
Serial No. 10839
Caliber/Bore: .52 Percussion
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Features dovetail front sporting sight, Lawrence patented 1859 rear ladder sight. Both sights are period replacements. Barrel is stamped “SHARPS RIFLE HARTFORD CONNECTICUT”. Tang is stamped “SHARPS PATENT 1848”. Serial number on rear of frame and tang. All metal is a grey patina with razor sharp legends. Features double set adjustable triggers and walnut stocks an forend with steel buttplate. No visible military inspector stamps. Stocks are excellent and proud to metal. Strong, clean, rifled bore with minor black powder abrasion. Nice, early example of Slant Breech sporting rifle. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

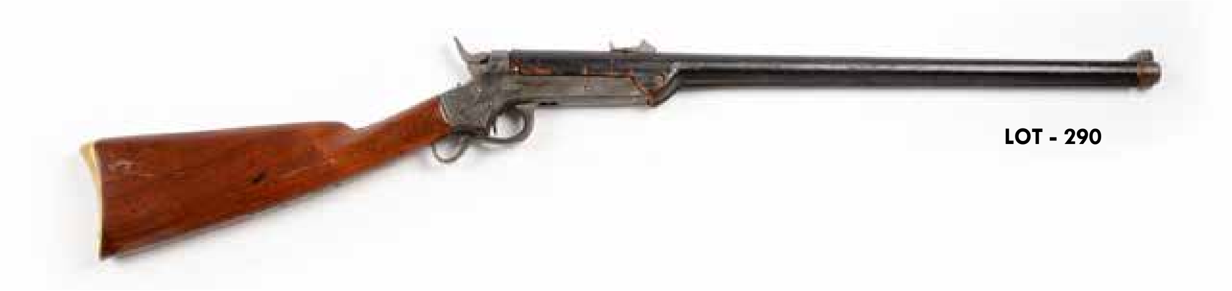


LOT - 289

289 - (A) SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 1863
Serial No. C34345
Caliber/Bore: .52 Percussion
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

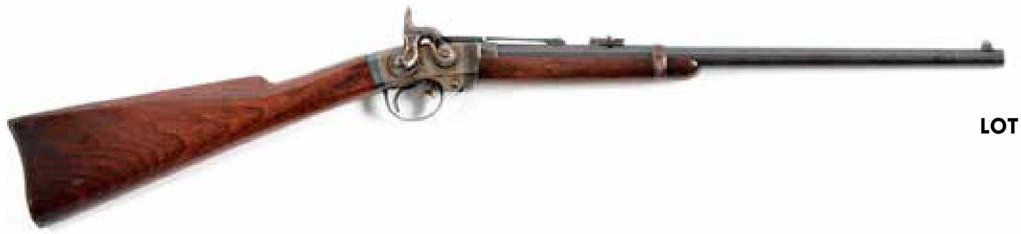
Features round barrel with military post front sight and Lawrence 1859 ladder rear sight. Barrel is stamped “SHARPS RIFLE MANUFG CO HARTFORD” and has three barrel bands. Left side of stock has two cartouche stamps, both legible but not readable. Features single trigger, full length walnut hand guard, walnut buttstock with carbine butt, sling swivels, and steel buttplate. Handsome stock with usual minor dings. Fine action and strong, rifled bore. Fine, early Civil War U.S. rifle in excellent all original condition.
2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 290

290 - (A) SHARPS & HANKINS MODEL 1862 NAVY BREECHLOADING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Sharps & Hankins
Model: 1862
Serial No. 10936
Caliber/Bore: .52 RF
Barrel Length: 23 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

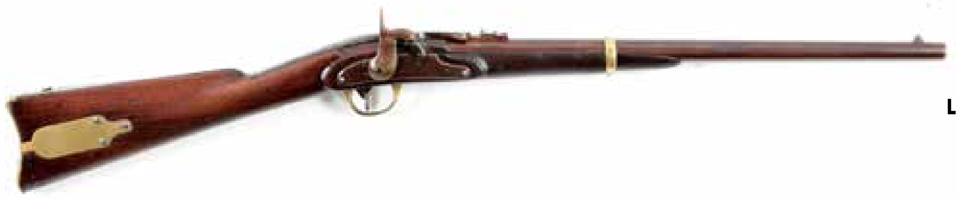
The carbines made for the Navy were delivered with a leather covering stitched over the barrel to protect it from corrosion at sea. The first delivery Sharps & Hankin rifles were received at the Philadelphia Navy Yard on March 19th, 1862. Boston Navy Yard received another delivery on May 27th. On March 26th, 1862, Sharps & Hankin received a contract for 1,000 leather covered carbines Pattern 1859. In September 1862 the first 250 carbines arrived in Philadelphia issued to the ironclad New Ironsides. Just the possibility that this carbine could have been on board one of the early Civil War Ironclads makes for a very interesting history. This carbine features a large knifeblade replacement front sight in the original front posts, military rear sight, walnut stock, no forend, and brass buttplate. Frame is stamped "SHARPS PATENT 1859" on left side and "SHARPS & HANKINS" on right side. Stock has no visible inspection marks and is in very good condition with a 1" x 1 - 1/2" repair at butt, nicely done. Frame is grey patina. Leather is excellent with tight sewing, usual high edge wear and minor crazing. Strong, clean, rifled bore. This is a far better than average leather covered Sharps. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 291

291 - (A) FINE CONDITION SMITH CIVIL WAR BREACHLOADING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Smith
Model: Carbine
Serial No. 5144
Caliber/Bore: .50 Percussion
Barrel Length: 21 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

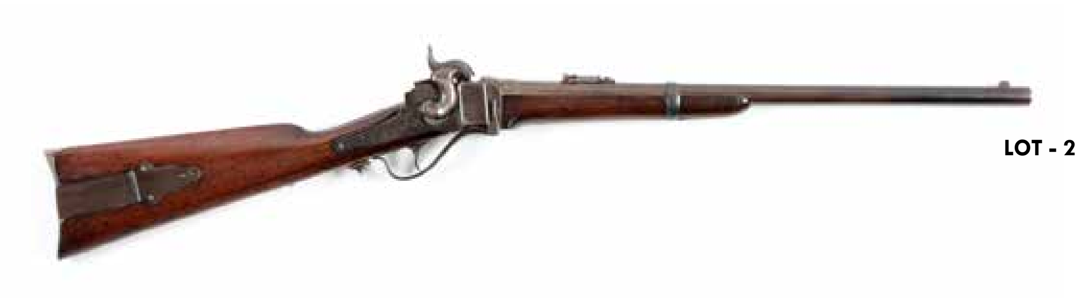
Smith carbines were manufactured 1861 to 1865 by the American Machine Works & American Arms Co. This is a government inspected model but they were sold to civilians in 1864 as well. Widely issued during the war to the 3rd West Virginia, 7th and 11th Illinois, 1st Connecticut, 7th and 17th Pennsylvania, 6th and 9th Ohio, and 1st Massachusetts. The left side of the stock has a "J.H." cartouche in oval for Joseph Hannis, a civilian employee who began to work at the Massachusetts Arms Co. on January 11th, 1862 who inspected Smith carbines. Left side of the barrel has the stamp "L.F.R." for Lafayette F. Rogers, who inspected Smith carbines in 1864 and 1865, which helps us further narrow down the time frame of use. This carbine remains in remarkable condition. Barrel retains approximately 95% original blue with some muzzle wear. Barrel band is brown. 98% bright blue on lock-bar. 70% case colors on frame and hammer, some bright. 70% bright blue on trigger guard and lower tang. Generous amounts of Nitre blue on screws. 30% original blue on buttplate. Wood is excellent with usual minor dings and razor sharp cartouche. Fine action and near mint, shiny bore. Far above average example of a carbine issued in 1864-65. 1,700.00 - 2,250.00



LOT - 292

292 - (A) J.H. MERRILL BREACHLOADING CIVIL WAR CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Merrill
Model: Carbine
Serial No. 4235
Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Antique

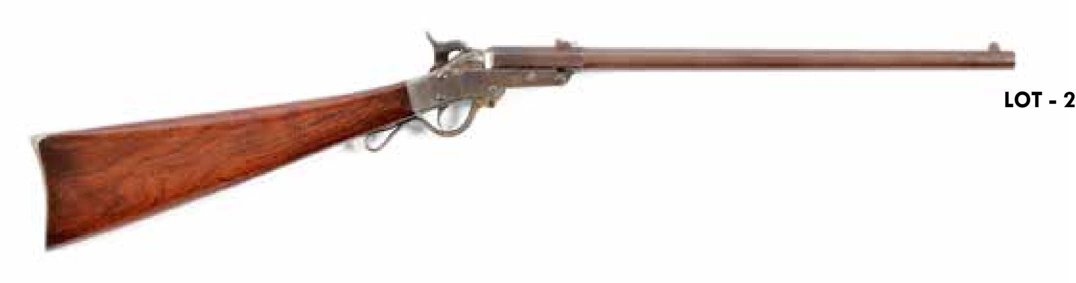
Made in Baltimore by H. Merrill with total production at 14,495. Features full round barrel; brass patchbox, buttplate, trigger guard and band; walnut stock. Barrel, sideplate and frame are basically smooth brown patina. Left side has saddle ring and bar. Walnut stock has no visible cartouches. Stock is very good with small chip at rear tang and some chipping at edge of forearm. Brass has been at one time. This is a First Type with patchbox. they saw wide issue to Union Cavalry regiments including the New York 1st, 5th and 18th; Pennsylvania 11th, 17th and 18th; New Jersey 1st; 7th Indiana; 1st and 3rd Wisconsin, 27th Kentucky and the 1st Delaware. Strong rifled bore and fine action. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 293

293 - (A) 1863 NEW MODEL SHARPS PERCUSSION BREECHLOADING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: C. Sharps
Model: Percusion
Serial No. 79347
Caliber/Bore: .52 Percussion
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique

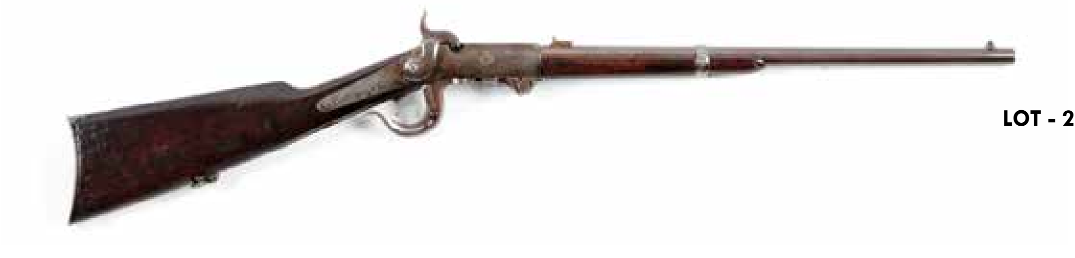
The New Model 1863 carbine came with or without patchbox, with this example having the patchbox on right side, which is twice as scarce with total production at 20,000. Manufactured until the 1865 Model was introduced. Arguably the most popular single shot breechloading carbine and certainly the most reliable of its genre. Features full round barrel, single band, Lawrence folding ladder rear sight, saddle ring and bar, drop breech, walnut stocks and carbine butt. Sharps patent dates on both sides. All metal is basically brown patina. Wood is very good with usual dings. Iron patchbox is brown patina. Fine action and near mint, shiny bore. A very good example of a Civil War carbine that has not been converted. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 294

294 - (A) MAYNARD CIVIL WAR 2ND MODEL SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Mass Arms Co.
Model: Carbine
Serial No. 14655
Caliber/Bore: .50 Percussion
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

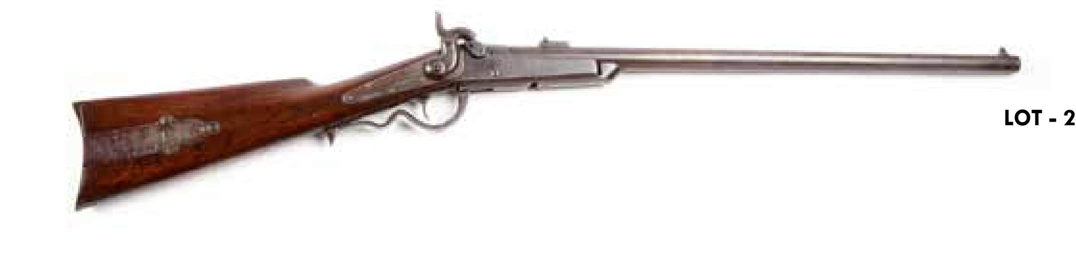
Manufactured by Massachusetts Arms Co., the Second Model was manufactured 1863 to 1865. The 9th and 11th Indiana and the 11th Tennessee were the two primary units issued these weapons during the war for Southern independence. Features an octagon to round barrel, two leaf folding rear sight. Patent dates on left side of frame and manufacturer on right. Made without forearm. Walnut buttstock bears two strong cartouches “A.J.N.” for Augustus J. Noble and “J.M.” for James Mills who inspected 12,040 Second Model carbines in 1864 only, which indicates this model was shipped prior to the end of the Civil War in 1864 and most probably would have seen use as this one appears. The barrel is basically brown patina. Frame is basically grey patina. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and near mint cartouche. Fine action and strong, clean bore. Very pleasing example of a Civil War used Second Model Maynard.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 295

295 - (A) 4TH-5TH MODEL BURNSIDE BREECHLOADING CIVIL WAR CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Burnside
Model: 1864
Serial No. 2697
Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique

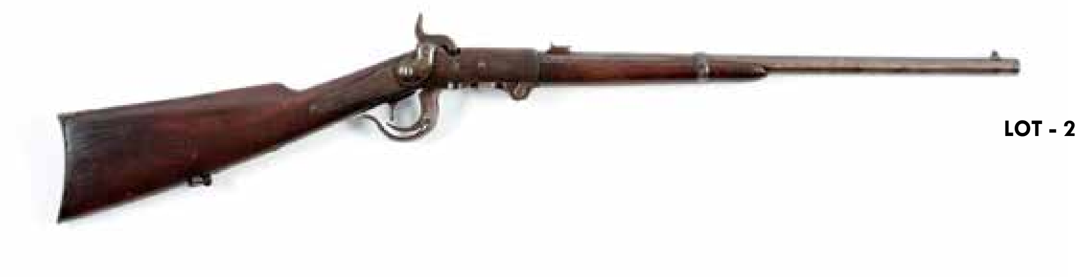
Manufactured 1863 to 1864. Frame is dated 1864. Barrel inspected “C.P.”. Cartouche is visible but not readable on left side of stock. Manufacturer stamped on left side of frame. Model stamped on top of frame and address stamped on right side. Features full round barrel, single band, folding leaf rear sight, saddle ring and bar, and rear sling swivel. All metal is a soft brown patina. Stocks are very good with numerous dings and a repaired crack at comb. Strong, clean rifled bore. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 296

296 - (A) RICHARDSON & OVERMAN GALLAGER CIVIL WAR CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Richardson & Overman
Model: Carbine
Serial No. 17263
Caliber/Bore: .50 Percussion
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

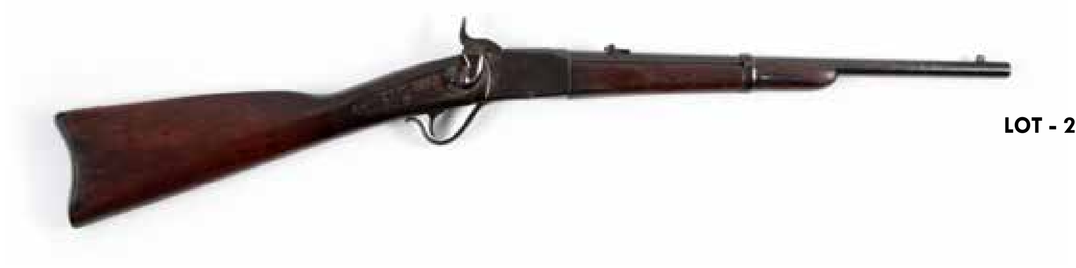
A total of 17,728 breechloading carbines were manufactured by Richardson & Overman, Philadelphia. The Gallager saw extensive service during the war in many Cavalry regiments, including the Ohio 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 6th; 13th Tennessee; and 3rd West Virginia. This is a standard model second variation. Features full round barrel, folding leaf military sight, tip-up barrel, walnut stock, patchbox, and carbine butt. All fittings are iron. All metal is brown patina. Stock is very good with light crack at wrist on right side and some repair on left side. No visible cartouche. Fine action. Clean, rifled bore. Fine, homogeneous and scarce war-used carbine. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 297

297 - (A) 4TH MODEL BURNSIDE U.S. PERCUSSION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Burnside
Model: Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 10218
Caliber/Bore: .54 Percussion
Barrel Length: 21”
FFL Status: Antique

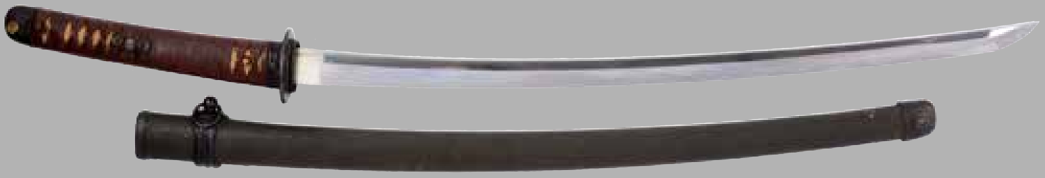
Just prior to the start of the Appomattox Campaign the Army of the Potomac has 1,297 Burnside carbines in use in its three Cavalry divisions. The 20th Pennsylvania Cavalry was completely armed with Burnsides that participated in the last attack on the Confederate breastworks. This model features a lever action, drop bolt, breechloading percussion carbine with round barrel, single band, two leaf folding sight, saddle ring and bar, rear sling swivel, carbine butt and walnut stocks. All metal sports a soft patina finish with sharp markings. Left side of stock is carved “AA”. Matching numbers. Wood is very good to excellent, showing use but no major issues. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 298

298 - (A) PEABODY PERCUSSION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Peabody
Model: Saddle Ring Carbine
Caliber/Bore: .45 Gov’t
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

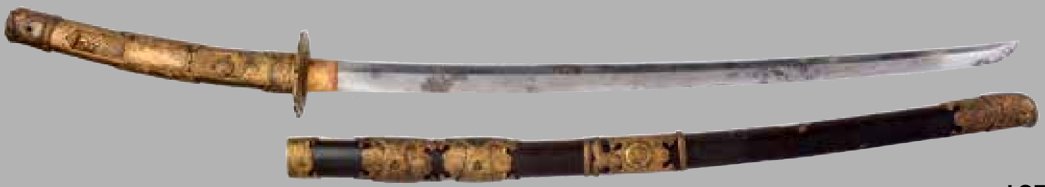
The .45 Gov’t short case, total length 2 - 5/8”, fits but we suggest a chamber cast if considering shooting. These were manufactured circa 1866 to 1871 by the Providence Tool Co. of Rhode Island. Most of these are found with little to no use, sold as surplus. Many were shipped overseas. Features post front sight, flip-up rear, single band, saddle ring and stud, carbine butt, walnut stocks. Manufacturer stamped on left. Cartouche no longer visible. All metal is brown with some salt and pepper texture. Action is fine. Strong rifling with usual black powder residue. Has a light ring inside bore 1” from muzzle. These carbines appear on the market far less often than the rifles. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 299

299 - JAPANESE IMPERIAL MARINE TACHI BY ICHIHARU NAGAMITSU.
Blade Length: 26 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 39 - 1/2”

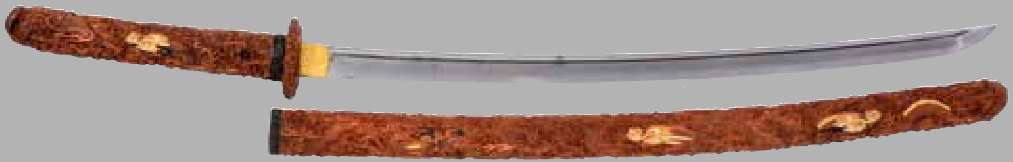
39 - 1/2” Blade has excellent polish with active temper and two small blemishes on left side above the ridge line, otherwise excellent polish. Signed Ichiharu Nagamitsu Saku (made this). Imperial marine mounts in extremely fine condition throughout. All Nagamitsu blades are made using traditional methods and are of very fine quality. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 300

300 - EARLY SHINTO TACHI JAPANESE SWORD.
Blade Length: 27 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 40 - 1/2”

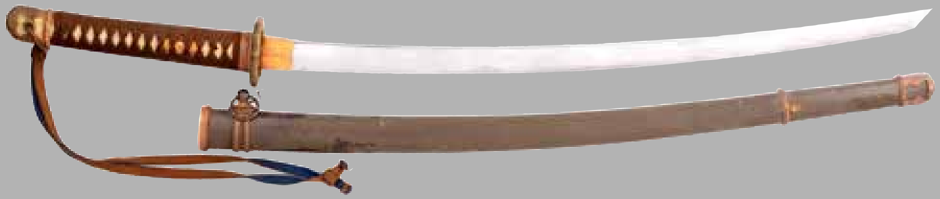
Straight temper line on curved steel blade, several chips to edge. Full elaborate brass tachi mounts, all engraved with scrolls and clouds. Lacquer scabbard with some chipping and losses to lacquer. A very decorative and attractive sword. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 301

301 - JAPANESE KATANA WITH HIGHLY CARVED WOODEN MOUNTS.
Blade Length: 24-7/8”
Overall Length: 37”

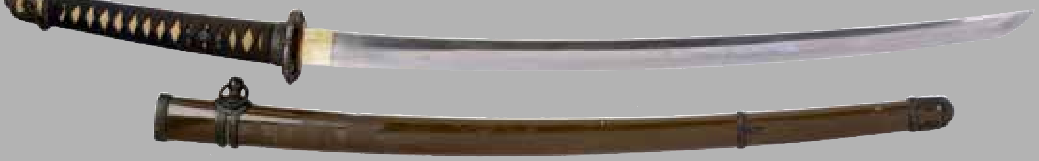
37” Shin-Shinto Katana in elaborately carved wood and ivory mounts depicting dragons. Blade cut with bo-hi and has midare hamon or temper, some very light spotting. Gilt copper hibaki. Missing one ivory dragon head, otherwise in very good condition with a few light marks. Blade coated with old dry oil, detailed obscured. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 302

302 - JAPANESE MANTETSU (MANCHURIAN RAILWAY) KATANA SWORD.
Blade Length: 26 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 37 - 1/4”

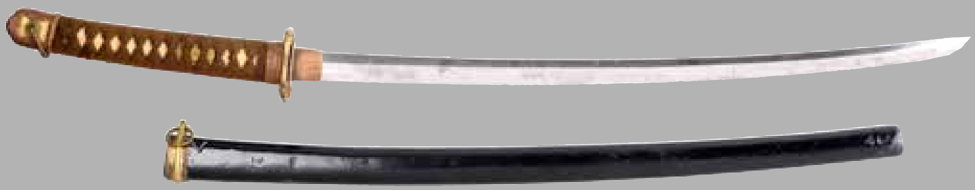
38” A Japanese Mantetsu (Manchurian Railway) Samurai Katana sword, these are highly desirable and patriotic swords. Blade has a straight temper and is very good with some very light spotting near tip and one small chip on edge. Nice WWII brass mounts with gilt highlights. Grip wrap is very good with some minor staining, scabbard has some losses to finish. 700.00 - 800.00



LOT - 303

303 - GOOD JAPANESE WWII IMPERIAL ARMY OFFICER'S SWORD.
Blade Length: 26"
Overall Length: 40"

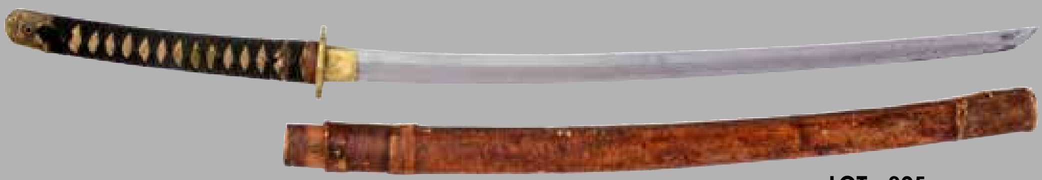
40" Blade with small choji temper and good polish with the exception of a small chip about 4" from tip. Unusually nice mounts. Scabbard with minor denting, handle wrap is tight. Mounts are original to the sword. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 304

304 - JAPANESE SAMURAI KATANA SWORD.
Blade Length: 26"
Overall Length: 37"

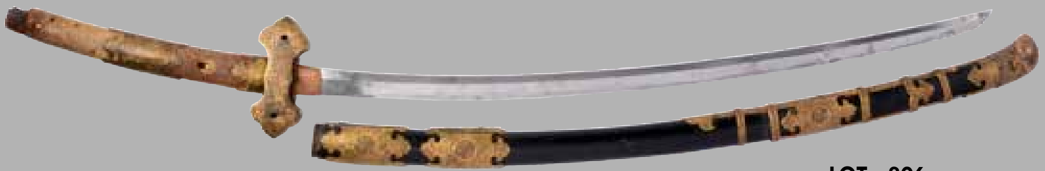
38" Appears to be a very late WWII issue piece. Tempered steel blade with some light spotting. Brass WWII mounts are very good. Laquered wooden scabbard has been repainted. Handle wrap is very good with some light scuffs. (Very Good). 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 305

305 - JAPANAESE WWII ARMY OFFICER'S KATANA.
Blade Length: 26 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 38 - 1/2"

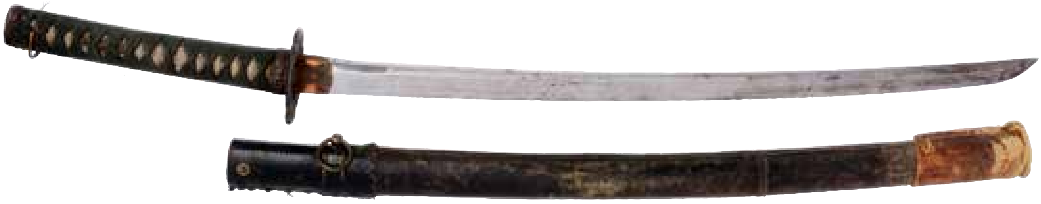
One-piece water temper blade, characteristic army officer mounts in fair condition. Blade has fair amount of polish with some scattered marks. Leather covered scabbard in fair condition with some scuffing. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 306

306 - ELABORATE JAPANESE THCHI (EFU-NO-DOCHI).
Blade Length: 28-1/2"
Overall Length: 42"

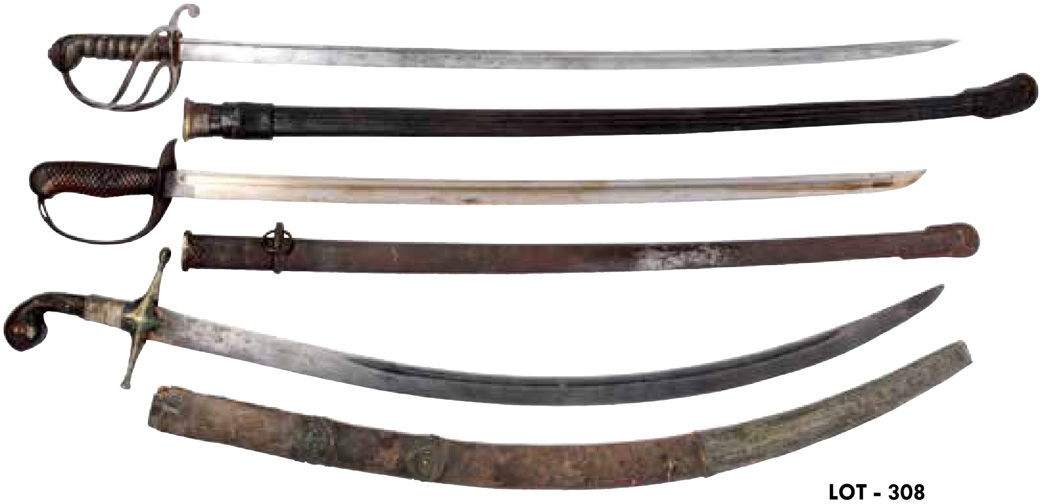
Straight tempered curved blade with some chips on edge and unsigned tang, some spotting. Showing great age and scattered grey spotting. Brass mounts missing kashira and straps on both sides of tachi tsuba. Lacquered scabbard with engraved brass mounts. Scattered losses to grip and scabbard. Worthy of restoration. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 307

307 - WORLD WAR II JAPANESE SWORD IN CIVILIAN MOUNTS.
Blade Length: 24-3/4"
Overall Length: 37-1/2"

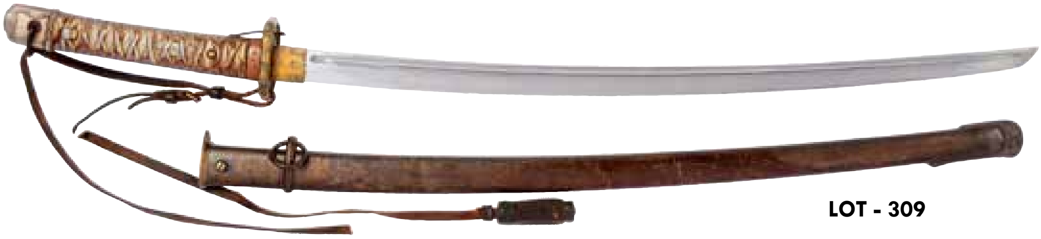
Seki Arsenal with one-piece water tempered blade with attractive dragon horimono on one side and bonji on the other side. Condition fair with old grease and some gray spotting and extremely minor chips. Old iron tsuba decorated with clouds, iron fuchikashiara and wooden scabbard with leather boot, some scattered marks overall. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 308

308 - LOT OF 3: BRITISH PATTERN 1821 SWORD, WWII JAPANESE OFFICERS SWORD, AND PERSIAN SHAMSHIR.
Blade Length: (A) 32-1/4", (B) 30-1/2", (C) 31"
Overall Length: (A) 38", (B) 36", (C) 37"

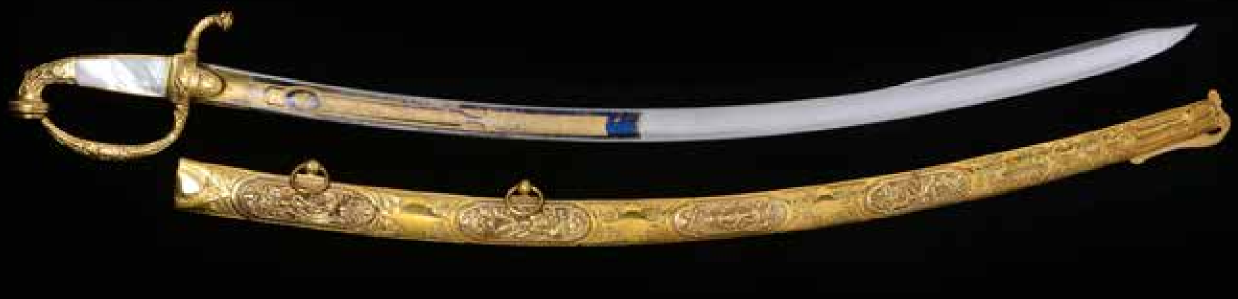
39 - 1/2" Comprising: A) British Pattern 1821 Artillery Officer's Sword. Slightly curved etched steel blade with etched British crest and indiscernible maker's marks on ricasso. Steel Pattern 1821 hilt with shagrin grip. Leather covered scabbard. Good condition, blade has some wear overall and light areas of spotting. Hilt retains a dark brown patina, grip very good. Scabbard with some wear and marks from use. B) WWII Imperial Japanese Infantry Officer's Sword. Made for artillery brigades, polished steel blade numbered 105096 on left side of ricasso. Steel hilt of typical form with checkered spine and checkered wood grip. Complete with steel scabbard. Blade very good with some minor dark spots and light scabbard marks. Hilt and scabbard retain a dark brown heavy patina. C) Ottoman Shamshir with Scabbard. Curved steel blade with single fuller on each side and indistinct maker's mark on right side. Brass guard and wood hilt of familiar form. Complete with leather wrapped wood scabbard with repousse brass mounts. Shows heavy use overall and dark patinas with scattered marks from use, grip wrapped with silver wire. 400.00 - 600.00

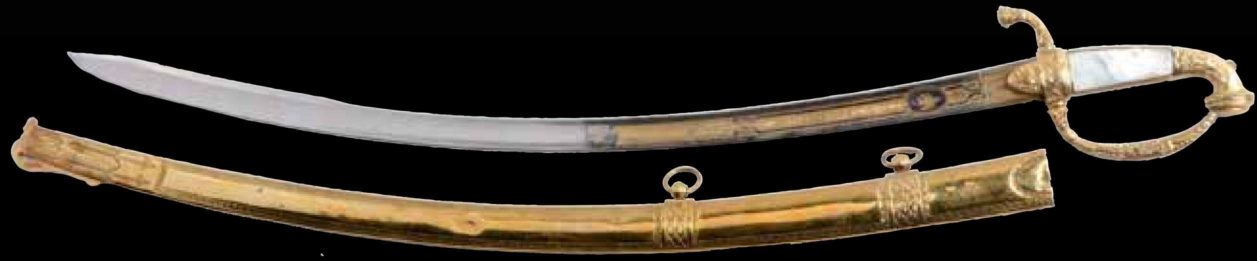


LOT - 309

309 - WORLD WAR TWO JAPANESE NCO SWORD.
Blade Length: 26-1/4"
Overall Length: 38"

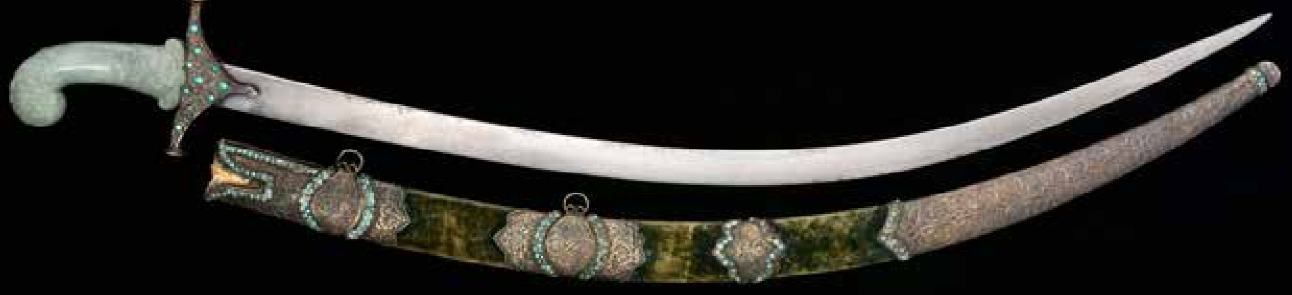
This sword is serial number 10218, all numbers are matching. Fluted steel blade very good and grip retains some of original finish. Scabbard with some scattered marks and most of original finish. Knot is partially intact. 250.00 - 450.00

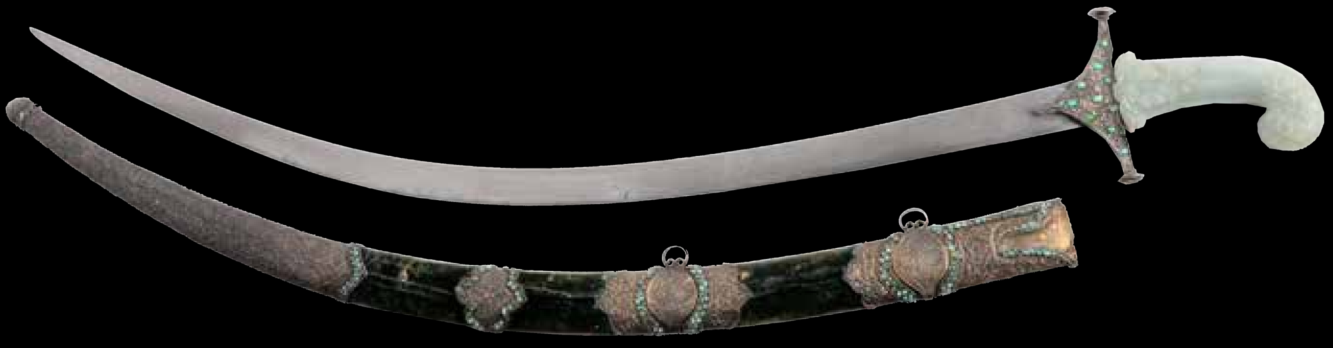




310 - HISTORIC AND ATTRACTIVE FRENCH SABER ATTRIBUTED TO GENERAL BROOKS AND PRESENTED BY LAFAYETTE.
Blade Length: 34”
Overall Length: 40”

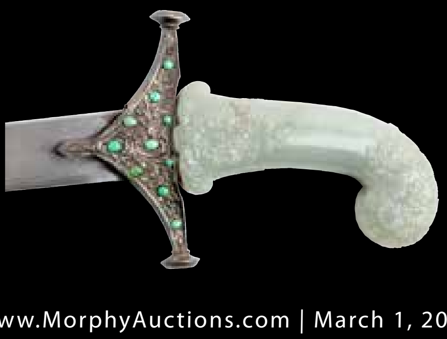
40”L Many high ranking American officers preferred European sabers in the early 19th century. This sword conforms to the regulations prescribed to Marine Corps Officers in 1804 and is very similar to the saber of Francis Wharton, Commandant of the Marine Corps from 1804 until 119. His sword is on display in the Marine Corps Museum. General Lafayette and General John Brooks met while under the command of General George Washington at Valley Forge in 1778. Brooks, who lived from 1752 until 1825, was very close with Lafayette throughout their lives. In 1824, when Lafayette returned to the United States, he visited Brooks at his home, where Brooks had prepared a celebratory dinner. John Brooks, Jr. was General Brooks’ son and lived from 1783 until 1813. According to family tradition, he was sworn into the Marines in 1807 and he took a trip to Paris where he met Lafayette and was presented the sword as a gift for his father. Brooks, Jr. was also sent to France in 1812 as a courier for President Madison. The Brooks family swords are described in the book “Memoirs of Governor John Brooks” by Rev. Charles Brooks. The book states that “John, the son of Governor Brooks, had a sword presented to him by Lafayette in Paris. It had a rich sash attached to it. This sword and sash were on his person when he was killed in the naval battle on Lake Erie.” John Brooks, Jr. carried the sword during his War of 1812 service. He was serving on deck with Admiral Perry when he was wounded on September 10, 1813. Two hours later, he died. Perry wrote a letter to General Brooks regarding his son’s death and Brooks wrote back requesting his son’s “best sword and sash”. Brooks asked that the sword be sent to his elder son, Alexander S. Brooks, an Army officer and the administrator of John Jr.’s estate. Alexander then left the sword to his daughter, Lucy, who married Edward Livingston Keyes. They left the sword to their son, Alexander Scammel Brooks Keyes (1846-1909). The sword was passed to his daughter, Lucy Keyes Fiske, who left it to her daughter, Virginia Fiske Timberman. Virginia’s son, Thomas Timberman, was the last owner of the sword and a direct descendant of General John Brooks. He sold the sword to William Dykes and there is a color photograph of the two holding this sword included. The sword itself features a curved kilij blade with a wide single fuller on each side and a false edge extending back 11” from the clipped point. Both sides of the blade feature deeply etched 15” panels of blued and gilt decoration, including French Louis XVI Directoire motifs, wreaths, and other designs. Due to the absence of any symbols relating to the French Revolution and sparse military trophies, the sword is suitable as a Sword of Honor or for a Head of State. The panel on the left side shows six stars, possibly representing the highest ranking French officers of the period. The sword was probably made at Klingenthal, possibly a LePage, and has similarities to the French Sword of George Washington, attributed to LePage, displayed in the White House. The classic French-style hilt is made of cast brass and features high-relief foliate decoration, a semi-pistol grip pommel terminating in an elliptical disk and is engraved with a flower. The hilt features languettes on each side, engraved with acanthus leaves. Two-piece mother-of-pearl grips, which have been replaced, which is consistent with the damage that the sword reputedly suffered during the War of 1812. The brass scabbard is highly decorated and features four applied panels, in the French style, with relief scenes of Roman soldiers, arms motifs, and diplomats. Repousse foliate scrolls between panels, pierced asymmetrical brass drag. The sword is in excellent condition, overall. Brass has been polished bright and is coated with protective finish. The blade has been polished and has had some of the gilt background re-applied, retains generous traces of original blue and gilt, as well. Hilt has a small crack on left side, in front of knucklebow and a small repair on the strap under the pommel. Scabbard has some denting on the back. The sword is complete with a letter detailing the provenance and history from William Dykes Antiques. This is a very attractive and historically significant sword and is a museum quality saber! 20,000.00 - 40,000.00

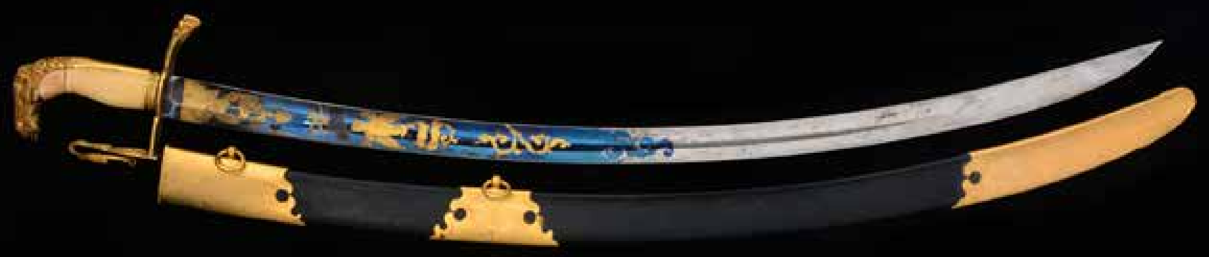


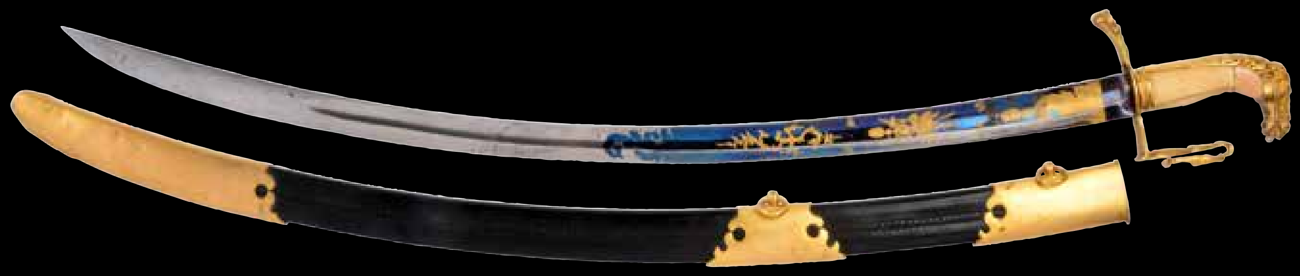


311 - FINE JADE HILTED SILVER MOUNTED SHAMSHIR.
Blade Length: 38 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 32 - 1/4”

38 - 1/2” Curved unfullered Damascus steel blade. Silver guard of familiar form with languettes. Guard decorated with chiseled florals and scrolls with jade and turqoise ornamentation on both sides. Fine jade hilt extensively carved with well-executed relief flowers and foliage, hilt probably 18th century. Wooden scabbard covered with green velour, repousse silver mounts extensively decorated with turqoise. Excellent overall, blade retains a grey patina with a few areas of light spotting and light scratches and scabbard wear, much of Damascus pattern still visible. Guard retains an unpolished patina and has a few minor marks. Hilt excellent with some minor natural discoloration, carving shows almost no wear. Scabbard cover has some fading and minor fraying at seam, mounts dark and with some minor denting and a few small pieces of turqoise replaced or missing. Overall, this is a very high quality sword with a magnificent and early jade hilt. Hilts of this quality are seldom encountered! 15,000.00 - 25,000.00



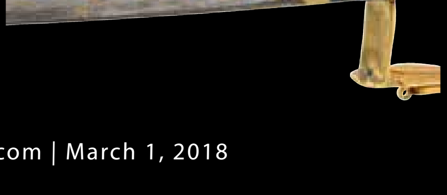


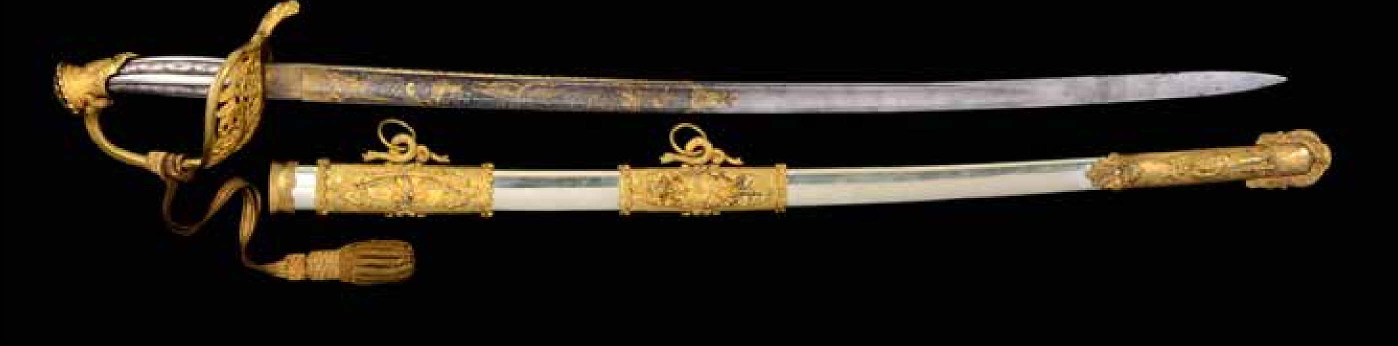


312 - FINE HORSE HEAD POMMEL DRAGOON OFFICER'S SABER WITH SCABBARD.

Blade Length: 33"
Overall Length: 39"

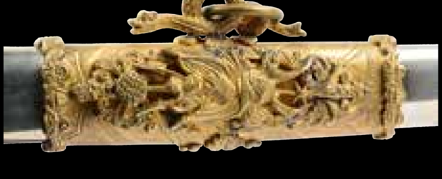
Probably Philadelphia, circa 1820. Features a curved steel blade with large single fuller on each side. Both sides decorated with 16" blued, engraved, and gilt-decorated panels. The right side shows a Federal American Eagle with spread wings and an "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" banner in its beak, along with a liberty cap on a liberty pole, acanthus leaves, and scrolls. The opposite side displays a panoply of arms with a liberty cap and repeats the motifs on the right side. Fine gilt brass hilt with eagle talon quillon and stylized swan knuckle bow with belt hanger. Detailed horse head pommel with mane continuing into faceted back strap. Checkered ivory grip with carved wedding band and gilt brass ferrule at bottom, decorated with roped rings. Complete with black leather scabbard with pressed designs and large gilt brass mounts. Blade retains much of original polish with some minor spotting, retaining about 70-80% original fire blue finish and about the same amount of gilt. Hilt retains generous amounts of gilt finish, especially in protected areas. Small portion at top of grip has been restored. Scabbard is excellent, possibly restored professionally. A very rare hilt and attractive design. This sword is very similar to the sword illustrated on Page 106 of "The American Sword: 1775-1945" by Harold L. Peterson. The sword shown is on the display at the Smithsonian. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00

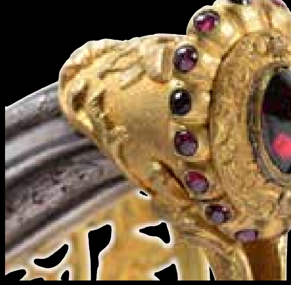


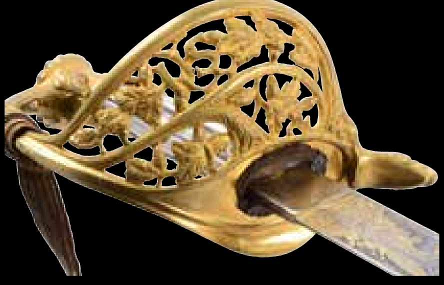


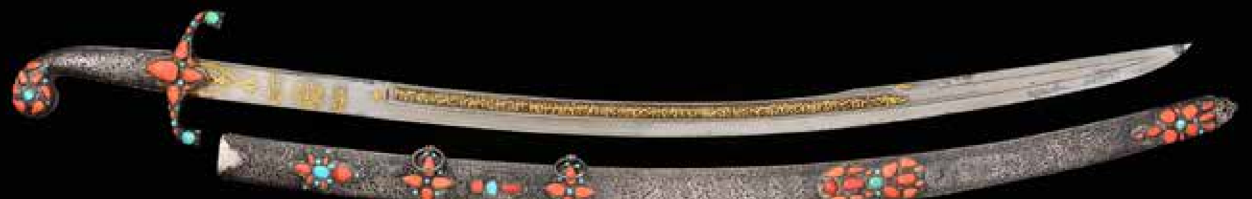
313 - EXTRAORDINARY U.S. MODEL 1850 STAFF AND FIELD OFFICER'S CIVIL WAR PRESENTATION SWORD.
Blade Length: 31 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 39 - 1/4"

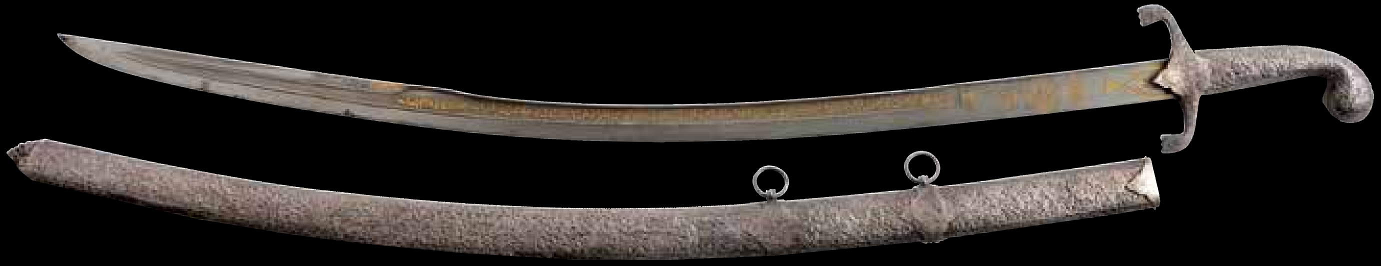
This is an early and high quality American Civil War presentation grade officer's saber. This sword is of the type sold by Schuyler Hartley & Graham to wealthy clients and officers at the beginning of the war. The sword features a slightly curved steel blade with large single fuller and smaller partial fuller on each side. Both sides feature a 14 inch etched panel with gilt highlights. The right side shows detailed scrolls, arms motifs, and a splayed American eagle holding an "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" banner, the opposite side etched with a large "US" and stands of arms with American flags, in great detail. Spine gilt decorated and etched with acanthus leaf patterns and marked "IRON PROOF". Gilt brass hilt with pierced guard featuring a "US" surrounded by relief oak leaves and acorns, eagle head quillon. The pommel features a chased eagle in high relief and a large garnet on top surrounded by 20 smaller garnets. Solid silver grip is fluted and every other flute is decorated with chased repeating acanthus leaves. Nickel-plated steel scabbard with high relief sculptural mounts, the top mount depicts an American eagle with spread wings. Serpent ring mounts. The center mount has shields on both sides of a panoply of arms, and the drag depicts a high relief soldier leaning on a musket with flags in the background, the details show sergeant stripes on the uniform. Complete with period gilt sword knot. Excellent condition, overall. Blade retains most of original polish with some darker areas on etched panels and some wear to gilt, edge with a few minor marks. Hilt retains 80-90% gilt finish with some high edge wear and a few light scattered marks, one small garnet chipped and one replaced. Grip excellent with darker patina in protected areas. Scabbard excellent retaining all of bright nickel finish with some light scratches, mounts retain almost all of gilt finish, a few darker areas. This is a monumental and attractive Staff & Field officer's saber, probably one of the most attractive examples known. 8,500.00 - 10,000.00





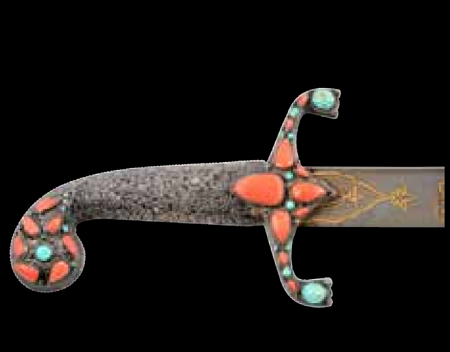


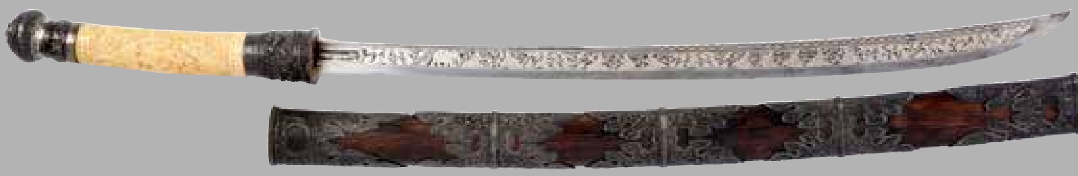




314 - FINE OTTOMAN SILVER MOUNTED CORAL AND TURQUOISE ENCRUSTED KILIJ.
Blade Length: 33 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 39 - 1/2"

39 - 1/2" Probably Trabzon, 19th century. Damascus steel blade of familiar kilij form with deep partial fuller, decorated on both sides and spine with gold overlaid inscriptions and decoration. Repousse decorated silver hilt and guard featuring floral motifs and ornamented with pieces of polished turquoise and fluted and polished coral on the right side. Silver repousse scabbard extensively decorated en suite with florals and also inset with coral and turquoise on the front. Pierced and chiseled silver drag and silver mounts with hanger rings. For two similar examples, see page 209, figures 507 and 508 of "Islamic and Oriental Arms and Armour" by Robert Hales. Blade retains a light grey surface overall with fuller retaining a darker patina, some scattered areas of spotting, light freckling, and darker areas, also some light wear to gold decoration. Hilt retains a dark unpolished patina and guard is slightly loose. Scabbard also retains a dark unpolished patina with relief designs slightly brighter. This is a very high quality and decorative Ottoman kilij for the discriminating Eastern collector. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00

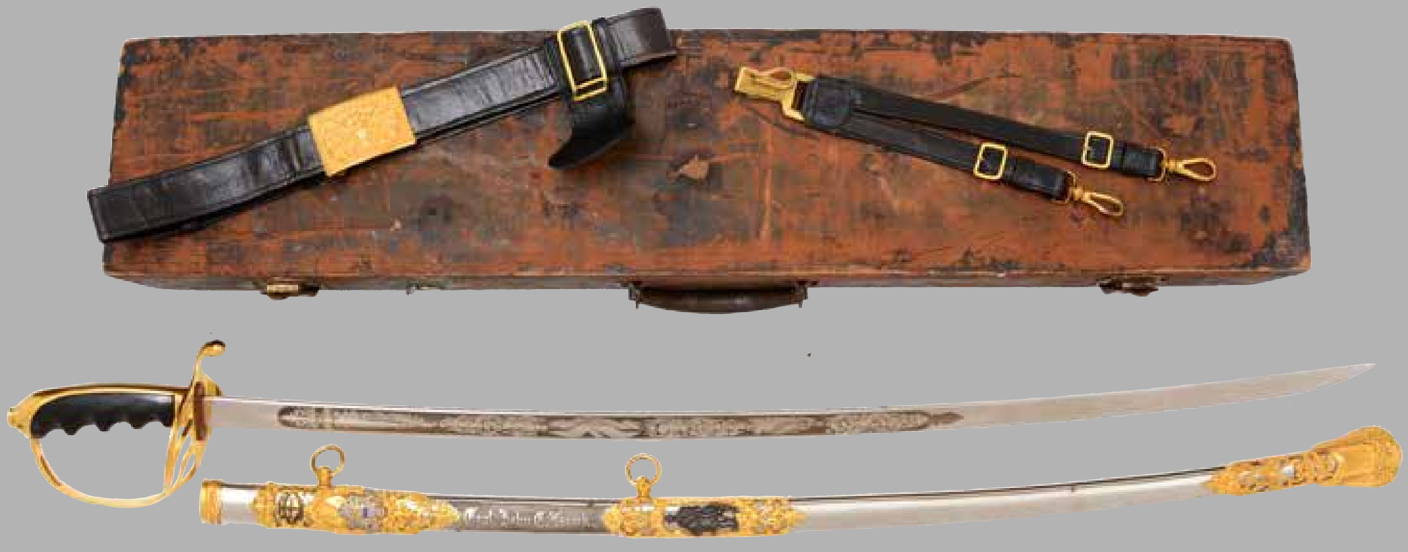




LOT - 315

315 - ELABORATE & ATTRACTIVE BURMESE DAH.
Blade Length: 23 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 34 - 1/2”

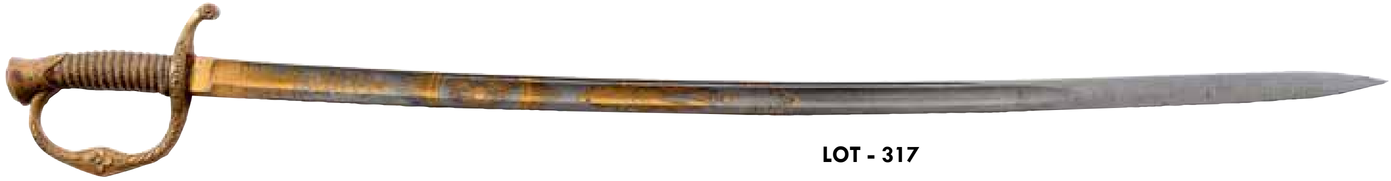
34 - 1/2” L. Slightly curved blade entirely inlaid with silver depicting figures, animals and calligraphy. The hilt of very finely carved ivory depicting detailed scenes of Hindu gods amidst foliage. Wood scabbard and hilt mounted with relief cast and engraved silver. Probably late 19th century. In fine condition throughout, one minor age crack in rosewood scabbard. Ivory and silver retain a very nice patina. This dah is a work of art, displaying very advanced craftsmanship. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 316

316 - FINE U.S. MODEL 1902 OFFICERS PRESENTATION SWORD WITH BELT AND LEATHER PRESENTATION CASE.
Blade Length: 32”
Overall Length: 37 - 1/4”

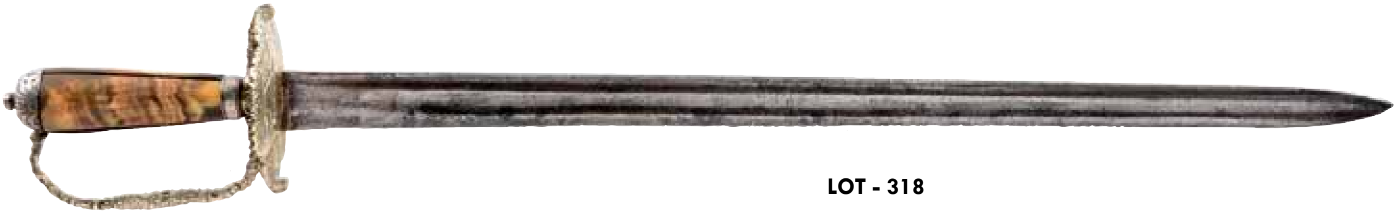
Nice early 20th century officer’s ensemble in a leather presentation case lined with green velour. Includes sword presented to Captain John C. Hawk, canvas sword case, gilt brass Model 1851 eagle belt plate on black leather belt with swords hanger, strap marked “M.C. LILLEY & CO. / Manufacturers / COLUMBUS, OH.” Sword features a slightly curved etched nickel blade with gilt background. Right side features etched designs including scrolls, patriotic flags and arms motifs, and a splayed American eagle with “E. PLURIBUS UNUM” banner. The other side has a large “U.S.”, scrolls, and arms motifs, ricasso marked “THE / M.C. LILLEY / & CO. / COLUMBUS, O.” Spine with gilt panels of foliage and scrolls. Gilt steel standard Model 1912 hilt with bone grip containing finger grooves. Ornate nickel-plated scabbard, right side etched with presentation to “Capt. John C. Hawk” on a stippled background. The scabbard has high relief gilt mounts, the top features a silver eagle with enamel shield and the initials “JHC” monogrammed in silver. The center mount shows Theodore Roosevelt mounted and dressed in cavalry attire. Drag shows a relief eagle wrapped around the drag. These mounts are very unusual and detailed! Blade is in excellent condition with some light wear to gilt. Hilt retains almost all of gilt finish with a few minor freckles, grip has one minor chip on right side, near pommel. Scabbard very good, mounts retaining almost all of gilt finish, back of body with some minor losses to nickel. Belt and buckle are excellent, leather with some minor marks. Case interior is very good with some light fading and marks, exterior with scuffing and edge wear. Overall, this is a spectacular and early Model 1902 officer’s presentation sword with a rare presentation case and complete with the belt! 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 317

317 - FINE DAMASCUS CIVIL WAR W.H. HORSTMANN & SON CIVIL WAR SWORD.
Blade Length: 35 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 41”

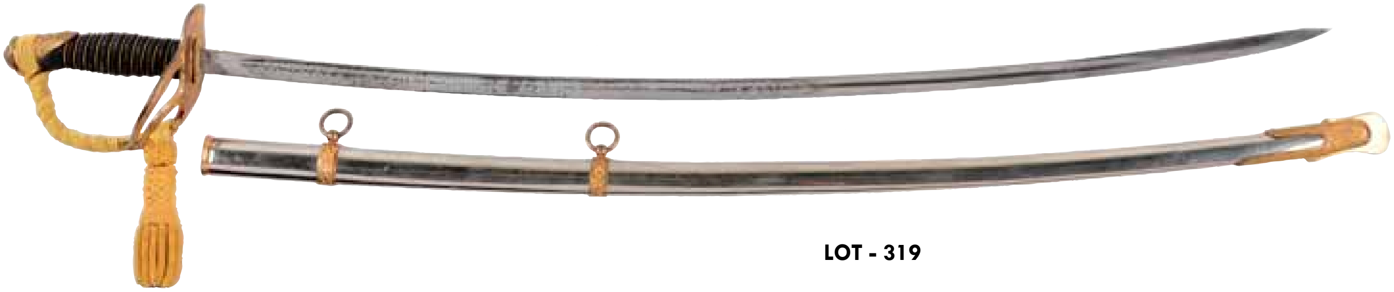
41” Hilted by Bannerman or Hartley & Graham with a one-piece solid brass stirrup hilt. Slightly curved Damascus steel blade with two partial fullers. Ricasso stamped on one side with Clauberg mark and other side marked “W.H. HORSTMANN / & SONS / PHILADELPHIA” in an etched and gilt decorated plaque. Right side of blade with high-relief etched and gilt decorated arms and patriotic motifs including a large American eagle with “E. PLURIBUS UNUM” banner, a smaller eagle, panoply of arms, and a patriotic shield with “US” beneath a display of pole arms. The left side features a large “U.S.”, crossed cannons with arms another elaborate panoply of arms. Top half of spine decorated with relief and gilt decorated leaf design and “IRON PROOF”. This is a very high quality and well-decorated blade and belongs on a presentation saber of the highest quality! Blade excellent with only light wear to gilt in some areas and some minor freckling, retains more than 90% gilt finish. Hilt excellent with a mellow unpolished patina and a few scattered marks. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 318

318 - SILVER-HILTED 18TH CENTURY HUNTING SHORT SWORD MARKED PRICE.
Blade Length: 21-1/8”
Overall Length: 26-1/2”

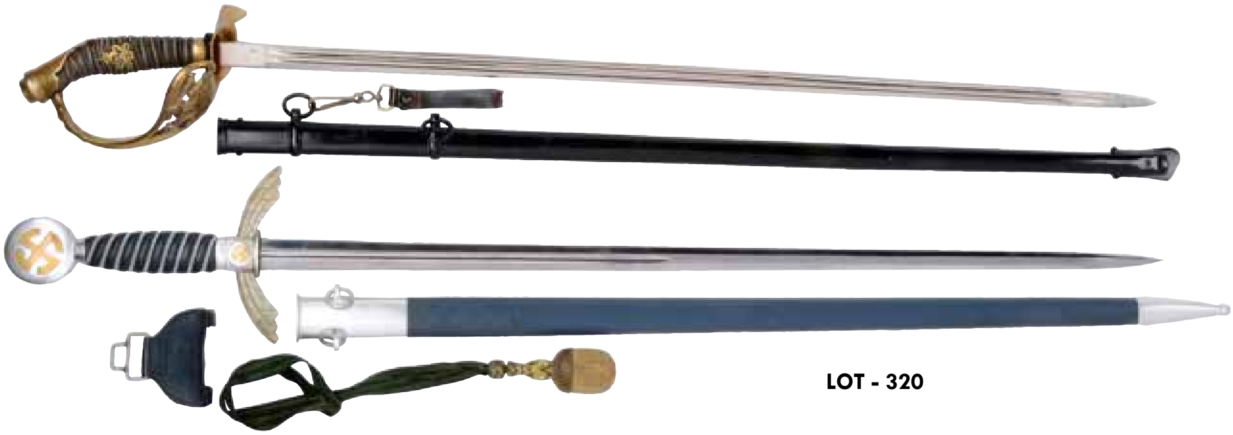
Straight double-fullered blade marked “PRICE” on ricasso horizontally on left side. Cast German silver hilt with relief chased scenes of dogs hunting a boar on both sides of guard, knuckle bow features relief scrolls. Silver pommel cap and ferrule at bottom of four-piece horn grip. Pommel features relief foliate designs and a capstan. Price was listed as an English sword maker in the mid to late 18th century. Blade retains a spotted grey patina with some nicks on edge and scattered light freckling. Hilt is polished and shows some minor casting flaws, wear, and marks. Overall, a very nice and decorative hunting sword. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 319

319 - HISTORIC U.S. MODEL 1872 OFFICERS SABER INSCRIBED TO THREE-WAR CAPTAIN GEORGE FISHER.
Blade Length: 32 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 37 - 3/4”

39” Captain George L. Fischer served in three wars while enlisted in the United States Infantry. He served as a private throughout the Civil War in Company A, 7th Infantry Regiment, Maryland Volunteers. He was captured in 1864 and held prisoner at Libby and Salisbury Prisons. Fischer then enlisted again after the Civil War, in the 2nd U.S. Infantry as a private in 1866, then was promoted to Sergeant and 1st Sergeant. The 2nd Infantry participated in the Apache and Pine Ridge campaigns. He went on to serve three enlistments in the Indian Wars between 1866 and 1879, then as an officer in the 1st Maryland Infantry. He also served in the Spanish American War between April of 1898 and February of 1899, as a captain in Company B. of the 1st Maryland Volunteer Infantry. George Fischer was well-known and the superintendent of the Antietam Battlefield in Maryland when he died in the late 1920’s. This attractive sword has a slightly curved blade with etched panels on both side, the right side featuring arms motifs and “Geo Fischer”, the other with scrolls, an American eagle, and a patriotic shield, marked “MORGAN/PUHL &/MORRIS/DETROIT/MICH.” on ricasso. Cast gilt brass Model 1872 officer’s hilt with relief chased eagle on back of guard and foliate designs on branches, top of pommel features an American shield. Shagrin grip decorated with twisted brass wire. Complete with nickel-plated steel scabbard with relief-cast gilt brass mounts. Also includes a gilt sword knot, probably from a later period. Blade excellent with only some scattered spotting. Hilt retains much of original gilt finish, especially in protected areas, grip excellent. Scabbard excellent. Includes a large archive of information on George Fischer, including copies of all of his service records throughout his entire military career, discharge papers, muster rolls, letters that he wrote, and pension records. This is a very attractive sword owned and carried by a well documented captain who fought in three American wars!
1,000.00 - 2,000.00

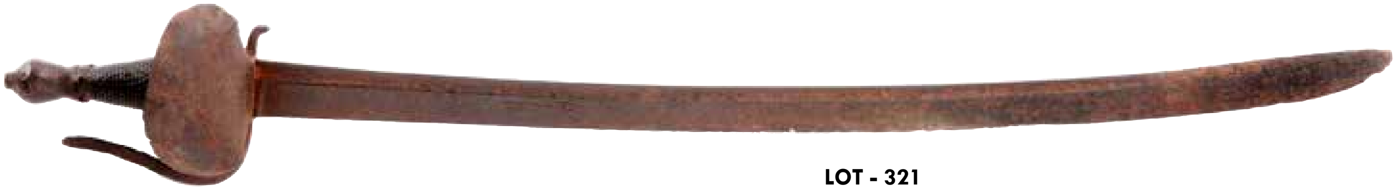


LOT - 320

320 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN SWORDS.
Blade Length: (A) 30” (B) 31”
Overall Length: (A) 37” (B) 37”

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

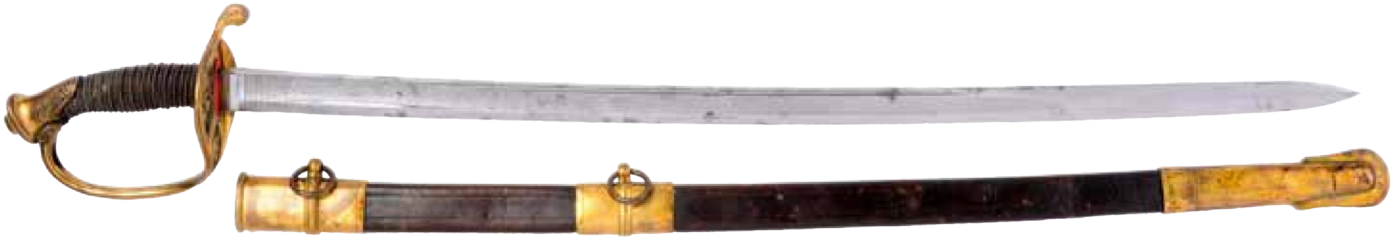
Lot contains a Nazi era Luftwaffe 1st Model sword (A) and a 19th Century Prussian M1889 sword (B). (A) The Luftwaffe “Fliegerschwert” sword has a 30” nickel plated blade made by “SMF” (Solingen Metallwaren Fabrik) in Solingen. The handle and fittings are made from aluminum, and the handle is covered in blue leather with a wire wrap. The gold finish is intact on the emblems. The scabbard is blue leather with aluminum fittings. The sword hanger is present, however both attaching loops are damaged. The blue leather scabbard has only one small nick in the finish. The blade exhibits a few scattered light marks and a couple of spots of freckling. Overall the sword is in excellent condition. (B) The lots also contains a 19th Century Prussian officer’s Model 1889 sword with a black painted steel scabbard. The sword has a 31” nickel plated blade made by “W.K & C” (Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Company” with the king’s head and armored knight emblem. The blade is also marked on the other side “Deutsch.Offiz.Verein, Berlin”. The handguard is in brass with the Prussian emblem attached to the shark skin wire wrapped grip. The pommel cap has a coat of arms engraved on it, and the side of the pommel is inscribed with the name “von Hartmann”. The scabbard is a black painted steel pre-1908 dual ring type, with the hanger attached. The unsharpened blade exhibits some freckling near the tip and scattered light marks. The scabbard appears to have been repainted. The sword is in very good condition. A sword knot comes with this lot. The Luftwaffe sword is a very desirable example. 850.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 321

321 - IRON HILTED HANGER.
Blade Length: 26”
Overall Length: 31 - 1/2”

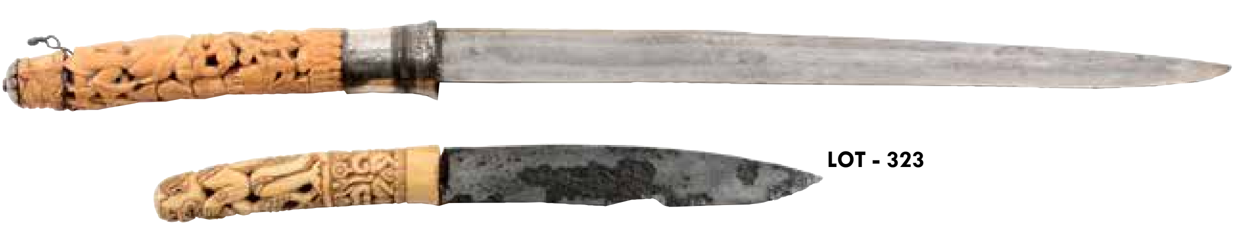
31 - 1/2” Probably American. Slightly curved steel German blade with single fuller on each side, both sides dated 1759 and marked with stars and running fox. Crude hand-forged iron guard and pommel, braided steel wire-wrapped grip. Dark heavy patina overall with some corrosion and scattered marks from use, blade has some nicks to edge. A nice early Revolutionary War period hanger. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 322

322 - U.S. MODEL 1850 FOOT OFFICER’S SWORD BY HORSTMANN.
Blade Length: 30 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 37”

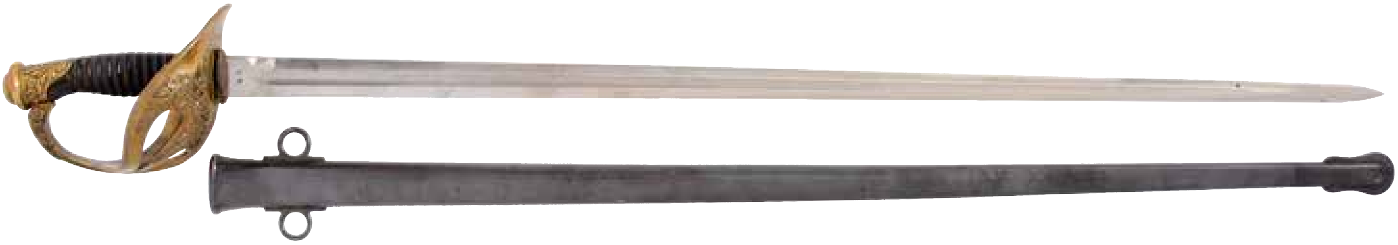
Slightly curved double-fullered blade with long etched panels on each side of polished blade. The right side features floral scenes, patriotic arms motifs, and an American eagle. The other side features arms with an American flag and liberty cap, and a large “U.S.”. The ricasso on the right side is etched “W.H. / HORSTMANN / & SONS / PHILADELPHIA”, the opposite side has a king’s head stamp, and the top of the spine is etched “IRON PROOF”. Standard cast brass hilt with pierced guard decorated with scrolls and gilt finish. Sharkskin wrapped grip with braided copper wire. Complete with brown leather scabbard with gilt brass mounts. For a similar example and more information, see page 347 of “Civil War Army Swords” by John H. Thillmann. Excellent condition overall. Blade retains about 95% original polish, with a few minor darker spots. Hilt retains about 70-80% gilt finish, grip is excellent with only a few nicks. Scabbard very good with some minor crazing to surface and darkening, mounts very good with much gilt, drag has a couple minor dents. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 323

323 - LOT OF 2: BURMESE DAHS.
Blade Length: (A) 19 - 1/2" (B) 9 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 30" (B) 16 - 1/4"

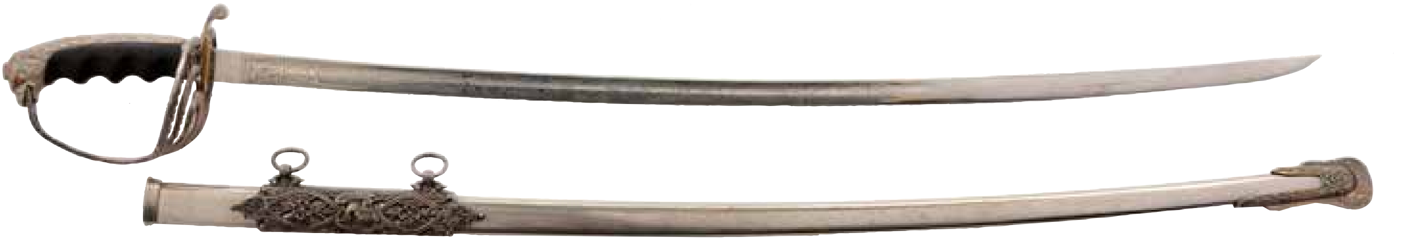
Largest: 30". Comprising: A) Steel blade of familiar form and ornately-carved figural ivory handle showing great detail. Blade has some deep corrosion and losses along edge. Handle is very good with a pleasing yellow patina with some crazing and cracks due to age. B) Large Burmese Dah with large single-fuller on each side and partial false edge on top, decorated with brass inlaid lines on each side and on top of spine. Carved ivory figural hilt with silver ferrule at bottom and silver cap on top. Blade has been polished bright and shows some wear, freckling and some nicks to edge. Hilt retains a nice yellow patina with some minor crazing and darker patina in protected areas. Silver ferrule shows some denting and bends. A very decorative piece. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 324

324 - FRENCH HILTED PATTON SABER WITH U.S. BLADE DATED 1919.
Blade Length: 35 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 42"

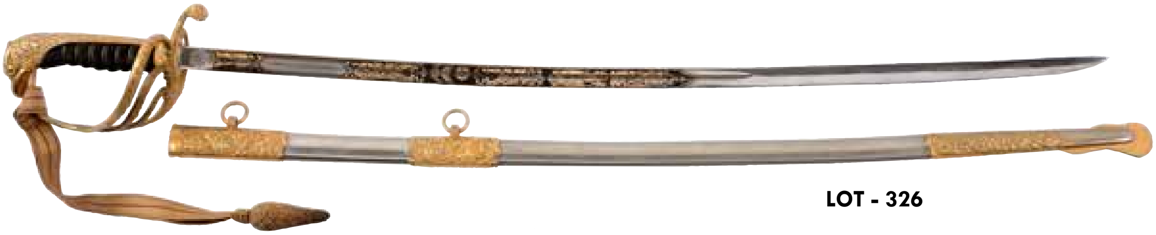
42 - 1/2" This unique sword features a French Model 1896 Uhlen cavalry saber hilt and a straight steel double edged blade with deep single fuller on each side. The ricasso is marked "U.S." on one side and "L.F.&C./1919" with the flaming ordinance bomb. Blued steel scabbard with steel drag. Horn grip wrapped with twisted brass wire and Model 1896 French hilt of brass with guard pierced and decorated with chiseled foliage on both sides. This sword is the only one known in this configuration and includes documentation to L.B. Wyant, a Second Lieutenant in the U.S. Army during WWI. There is an archive of information on Wyant, including copies of all of his service records. This sword was purchased from his estate, after he passed away in 1955, by Hank Jacoby. The sword is in excellent condition, overall. Blade retains almost all of original polish and excellent markings, there are only a few areas of light grey from handling. Scabbard retains almost all of blued finish with a few scattered marks. Hilt has been lacquered and retains a mellowing patina. Grip has on small chip on top, in front of pommel. This is a very interesting and attractive saber. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 325

325 - U.S. MODEL 1902 OFFICERS EAGLE HEAD POMMEL SWORD PRESENTED TO COLONEL PUGH IN 1938.
Blade Length: 31 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 37"

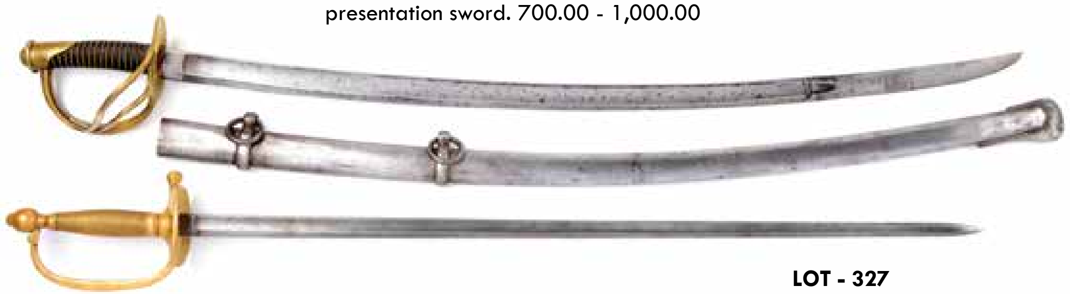
40" This is a fine presentation eagles head pommel saber in a scarce configuration. Curved nickel plated steel blade with single fuller on each side, right side etched with scrolls, an American eagle, crossed cannons, and an etched presentation panel which reads "Presented to COL. WARREN E. PUGH. INF. RES./ BY THE R.O.A. DEPT. OF ILL. MAY 14, 1938-" The left side is decorated with foliage, large intertwined "US" and arms motifs. Left side of ricasso marked "CHICAGO/UNIFORM/& CAP CO./CHICAGO/ILL." Cast silver-plated brass three branch guard with relief leaf decoration and an eagle head pommel with red jewel eyes. Standard black synthetic Model 1902 grip with finger grooves. Complete with nickel plated steel scabbard with relief cast silver-plated mounts featuring floral scroll decoration and an eagle in relief. Blade excellent with all of original finish and only a some light scabbard marks. Hilt has some light wear and some darkening to silver patina. Scabbard has almost all of original finish and scattered light freckles. This is a scarce and fine presentation sword. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 326

326 - U.S. MODEL 1902 EAGLE HEAD ARMY OFFICERS PRESENTATION SABER.
Blade Length: 31”
Overall Length: 36 - 1/2”

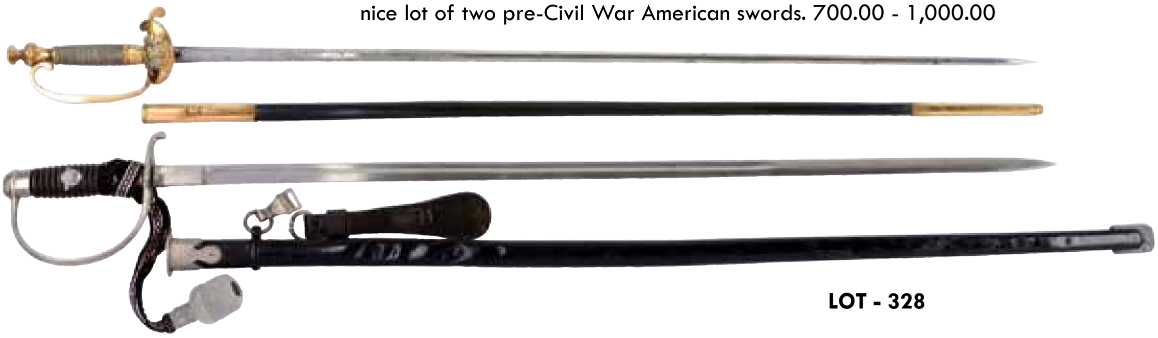
38” This is a fine presentation eagles head pommel Army officer’s saber in a very rare configuration. Curved nickel plated steel blade with single fuller on each side, blued and gilt decorated panels on both sides. Right side etched with scrolls, an American eagle, crossed cannons, and a vacant etched presentation panel. The left side is decorated with foliage, large intertwined “US” and arms motifs. Left side of ricasso marked “GEMSCO” in a wreath and “GERMANY”, opposite side with star and “PROVED”. Cast gilt branch guard with smaller two branch counter guard, both decorated with relief foliate scrolls and florals, eagle head pommel with chased feathers. Shagrin grip wrapped with braided brass wire. Complete with nickel plated steel scabbard with relief cast gilt mounts featuring floral scroll decorations in relief. Complete with gold sword knot with red pinstripes. Blade excellent with most of original finish and only a some light scabbard marks and wear to finishes. Hilt has some light wear and retains nearly all of gilt finish. Scabbard has almost all of original finish and some light wear to high areas of gilt mounts. This is a scarce and attractive presentation sword. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 327

327 - LOT OF 2: U.S. MODEL 1840 CAVALRY SABER AND N.C.O SWORD.
Blade Length: (A) 35” (B) 32”
Overall Length: (A) 42-1/2” (B) 39”

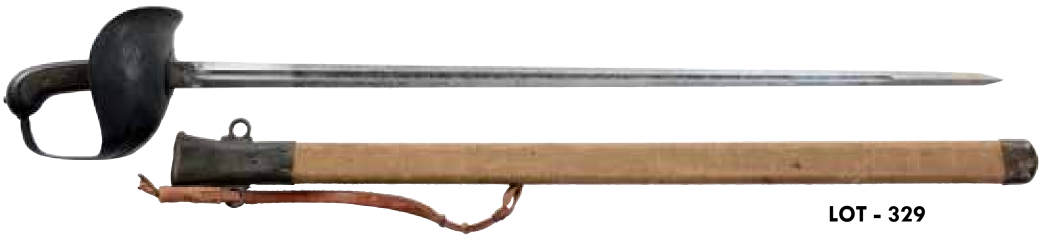
Comprising: A) Model 1840 Cavalry Saber, which was designed using the Model 1822 French hussar’s sword as a template. Unlike the Model 1860 Light Cavalry Saber, this sword has a ridge around its quillon. Blade is unmarked and features a large shallow fuller on each side and a thin deep partial fuller along the top. Brass hilt with two branches and leather wrapped grip with twisted brass wire, large dome on pommel. Steel scabbard with two large hanger rings. Blade retains a grey patina with some areas of deep corrosion and some darker spots. Hilt retains a mellow patina with some scattered marks from use, grip very good. Scabbard retains a spotted grey patina with some minor denting. B) Standard Model 1840 Non-commissioned Officer’s Sword. Straight single fullered blade, Cast brass hilt and grip. Blade retains a grey patina with very good Ames and “U.S. markings. Hilt retains a mellow patina with some light marks from use. A very nice lot of two pre-Civil War American swords. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 328

328 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN SWORDS.
Blade Length: A) 33 - 1/4” B) 33”
Overall Length: A) 41 - 1/2” B) 38 - 1/4”

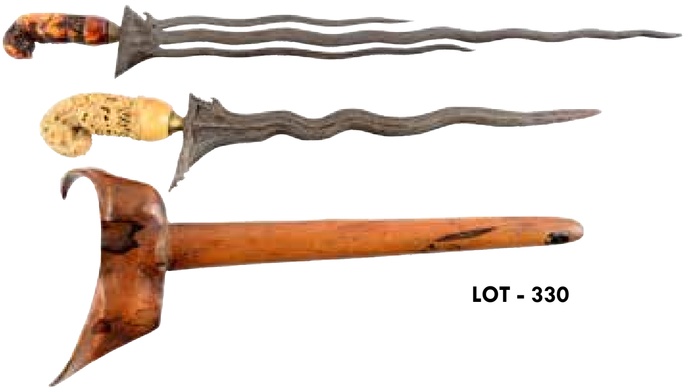
Lot contains a Nazi era Police NCO sword (A) and a 19th Century Prussian sword (B). (A) The Police NCO “Unterfuehrerdegen” has a 33” blade made by “Paul Weyersberg” of Solingen. The fittings are nickel plated. A Nazi Police emblem is fitted in the grip. The scabbard is black painted steel with nickel plated steel fittings. A police sword knot is attached to the hand guard and the scabbard hanger is present. The unsharpened blade has numerous areas of freckling and scattered light marks. The hand guard exhibits areas of wear with scattered light marks. The scabbard retains about 75-80% of the original black paint. The sword knot is intact and undamaged. The sword hanger’s black leather loop is damaged and cannot attach. (B) The lot also contains a 19th Century Prussian court sword with leather scabbard. The sword has a 33” partially engraved blade marked “E. Sachs, Hoflieferant, Berlin” with a brass hand guard. The engraving has a floral pattern with Prussian infantry gear and what appears to be a medical cross. Mounted to the hand guard is a nice Prussian eagle. The eagle is mounted to the guard with three bent over pins, of which two are remaining. The black leather scabbard has brass fittings. No markings are present. The unsharpened blade has several areas of wear and scattered light marks. The black leather scabbard is intact and undamaged exhibiting the original finish. The two brass fittings have several dings on the side. Both swords will display nicely. (Very Good - Excellent). 650.00 - 800.00



LOT - 329

329 - FINE MODEL 1913 U.S. "PATTON" SWORD DATED 1918.
Blade Length: 35"
Overall Length: 42 - 3/4"

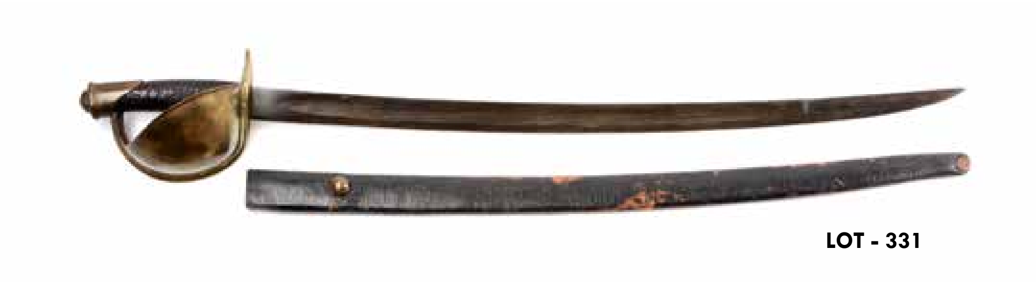
42 - 3/4" Designed for the U.S. Army by George S. Patton in 1913. Patton suggested this change from a curved sword and edge to a thrusting style of attack, following his extensive training in France. Polished straight tapered double edged diamond section with deep single fuller on each side. Marked at top on right side "U.S." and small stamp below. Other side stamped "L.F. / (large flaming bomb Ordnance proof) / & C. / 1918". Top of blade fitted with steel washer. Parkerized standard Patton-style guard with three embossed lines. Grip with parkerized and checkered thumbprint panel on top and two piece black hard rubber grips. Complete with original canvas scabbard with green painted steel mounts. Complete with leather sword knot. Very good condition; blade has much of its original polish with scattered areas of grey spotting, showing little or no use. Hilt retains about 95-98% black finish with a few scuffs and minor marks on guard. Grip and pommel are excellent with a few light marks. Grip screws have almost all of original finish. Scabbard excellent with some scattered staining and and light scuffing. Mounts very good with some discoloration and small areas of paint loss. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 330

330 - LOT OF 2: GOOD INDONESIAN KRIS.
Blade Length: (A) 17 - 3/4" (B) 13 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 21 - 1/4" (B) 19 - 3/4"

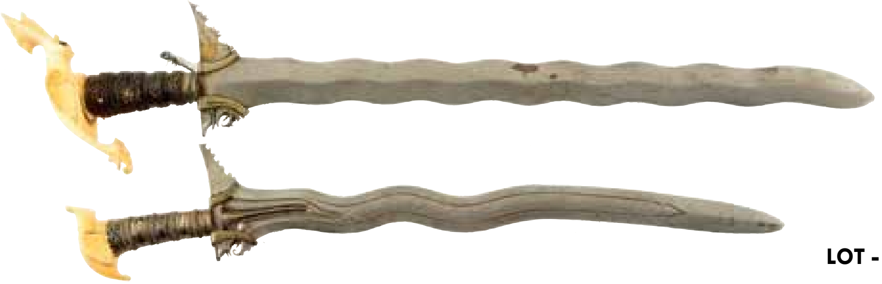
Comprising: A) Triple serpentine Damascus steel blades with figural carved ivory handle and silver ferrule. Very good condition, blades retain grey patina and show some wear, tip of longest blade is broken off, other blades with a few minor nicks. Handle retains a dark patina and show some smoothing from use. B) Serpentine Damascus steel blade of familiar form, some scalloping and decoration below guard. Ornately carved ivory handle and complete with wooden scabbard of typical form. Very good overall, blade retains most of Damascus with some minor marks to edges and some minor spotting. Handle very good with only a couple minor chips, dark mellow patina. Scabbard with some minor chipping to top edges and some scattered marks. This is a very nice group of very decorative and well-made kris'. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 331

331 - U.S. MODEL 1860 NAVAL CUTLASS BY AMES.
Blade Length: 26"
Overall Length: 32"

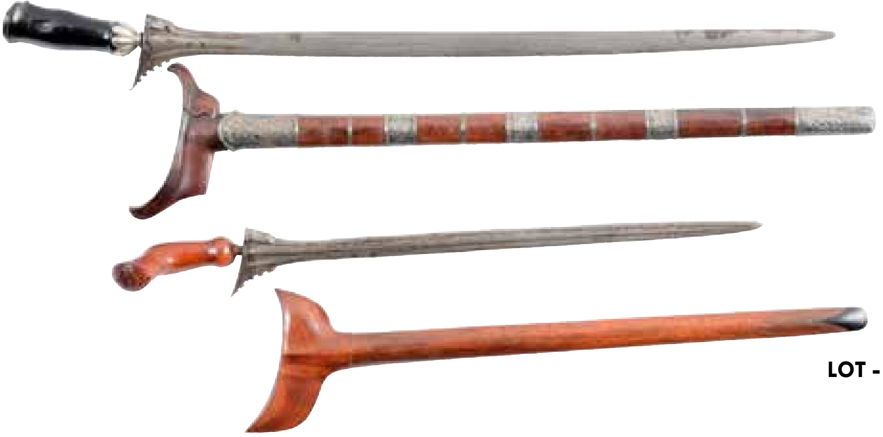
Largest: 32" L. Slightly curved blade with single fuller on each side. Ricasso on right side dated 1862 and left side marked "made by / AMES MFG CO / CHICOPEE MASS.". Standard Model 1860 two piece brass guard fastened with brass rivets. Black leather wrapped wood grip and brass pommel. Complete with black leather scabbard. Very good condition overall; blade retains a smooth, brown patina and has a few minor nicks on edge. Guard and hilt retain a mellow, unpolished patina with a few light marks from use. Grip has some minor losses to surface. Scabbard very good with some light crazing and minor scuffs.
500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 332

332 - LOT OF 2: LARGE MORO KRIS.
Blade Length: (A) 23 - 1/8” (B) 19 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 29 - 3/8” (B) 23 - 1/2”

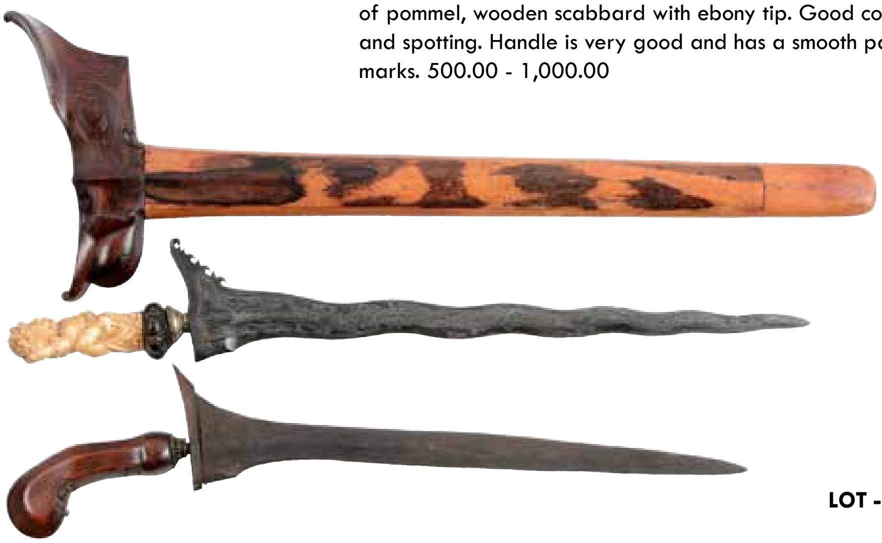
Largest: 29 - 3/8” L. Comprising: A) Serpentine steel diamond section blade with pierced and scalloped guard with silver stirrups. Wooden grip wrapped with braided rope sections and featuring a large carved ivory pommel. Very good condition, blade retains a polished surface with some scratches and scattered spotting. Grip wrap with some minor scuffs, ivory pommel retains yellow patina with some hairline cracks from age and screw added as support to one finial. B) Damascus steel serpentine blade with two fullers and a series of deep fullers near the top, two center fullers pierced. Scalloped and molded guard with silver stirrups. Grip wrapped with silver bands and braided silver wire, shaped ivory pommel. Very good condition, blade retains a light grey patina and shows much of Damascus patterns, grip very good and retaining a grey patina, pommel retains a deep yellow patina, some age cracks and minor repair to one side. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 333

333 - LOT OF 2: EXECUTIONER’S KRIS.
Blade Length: (A) 22 - 3/4” (B) 17 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (A) 27” (B) 22 - 1/2”

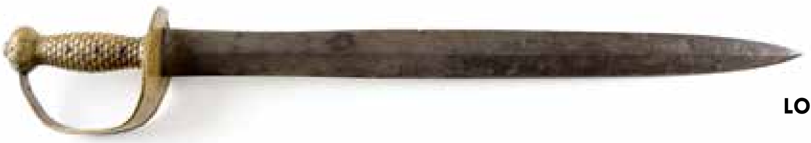
Largest: 27” L. Comprising: A) Straight Damascus steel blade with scalloped guard, carved ebony handle with silver ferrule and complete with wooden scabbard with repousse silver mounts. Fair condition, blade has a freckled grey patina with some areas of dark spotting. Handle has some chipping to carved pommel and shows some wear and flaking. Scabbard very good, blade does not fit all the way in due to shrinkage. B) Tapered straight Damascus steel double fullered blade. Fruit wood handle with relief flower carved on top of pommel, wooden scabbard with ebony tip. Good condition; blade retains a grey patina with some wear and spotting. Handle is very good and has a smooth patina, ferrule is absent. Scabbard with a few minor marks. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 334

334 - LOT OF 2: INDONESIAN KRIS.
Blade Length: (A) 16” (B) 14 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 24 - 1/4” (B) 18 - 1/4”

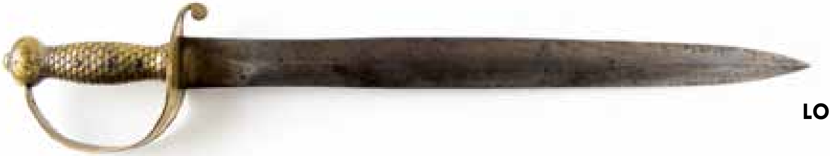
Largest: 24 - 1/4” L. Comprising: A) Serpentine Damascus steel blade with integral guard with decorated edge on one side. Figural Indonesian handle of bone horn or ebony base and silver ferrule. Carved wooden scabbard featuring two types of wood, top carved with relief decoration. Very good condition overall. Blade very good with some minor spotting and a few nicks near tip. Bone handle is very good with some minor deterioration, ferrule with some minor loss. Scabbard very good with scattered marks and minor chipping around top edge. B) Straight Damascus steel blade of familiar form, carved wooden handle. Good condition overall; blade retains a dark heavy brown patina, grip excellent. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 335

335 - U.S. MODEL 1841 NAVAL CUTLASS BY AMES.
Blade Length: 21 - 2/8”
Overall Length: 26 - 3/4”

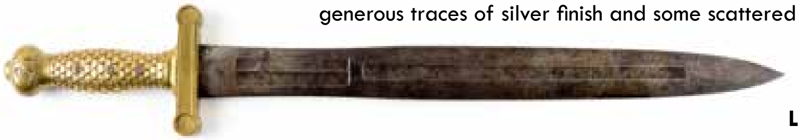
This is an early example, manufactured during the first year of production. The Model 1841 was adopted in 1841, but was not manufactured until 1842. Straight diamond section steel double-edged blade, right side of ricasso marked “USN/1842” and opposite side of blade is marked “N.P. AMES/CABOTVILLE/MASS”. This was made in 1842, which was the last year that Ames worked in Cabotville before moving to Springfield, Massachusetts. Cast brass hilt, front of guard stamped with rack number “124”. Grip with relief scales and eagle on each side on pommel. Blade retains a grey spotted patina with some minor marks and a couple small nicks on edges. Hilt retains a dark mellow patina with scattered marks from use, quillon missing and filed smooth, probably during period of use. A very nice early Ames Naval cutless.
500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 336

336 - U.S. MODEL 1841 NAVAL CUTLASS BY AMES.
Blade Length: 21”
Overall Length: 26 - 5/8”

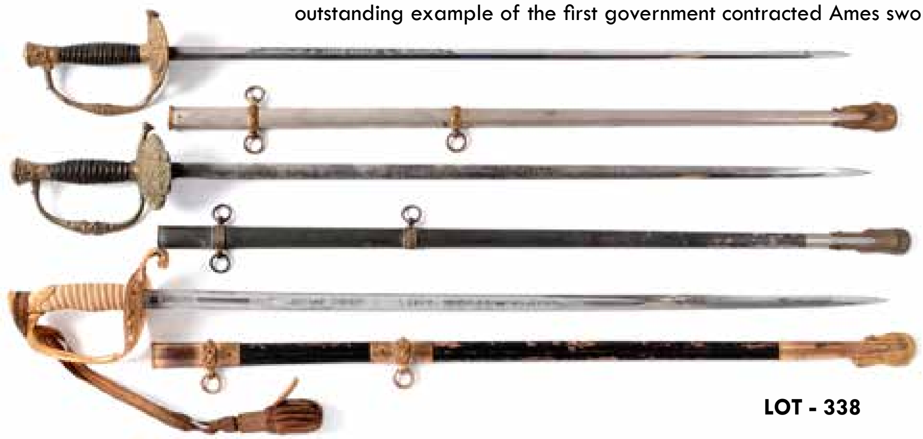
The Model 1841 was adopted in 1841, but was not manufactured until 1842. Straight diamond section steel double-edged blade, right side of ricasso marked “USN/18--/JCB” and opposite side of blade is marked with partially visible Ames markings. Silver-plated cast brass hilt, front of guard stamped with rack number “4I/2B” and back of guard stamped “31”. Grip with relief scales and eagle on each side on pommel. Blade retains a grey spotted patina with minor freckling and edge wear. Hilt retains a dark mellow patina with generous traces of silver finish and some scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 337

337 - U.S. MODEL 1832 ARTILLERY SHORT SWORD BY AMES.
Blade Length: 19 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 25 - 1/2”

Straight double edge convex blade with three-paneled fullers on each side, one side of ricasso stamped with an eagle over “N.P. AMES / SPRINGFIELD”, the other “UNITED / STATES / 1841 / -W-”. Solid one-piece cast brass hilt with scaled grip with three steel pins retaining blade. Both sides of pommel feature an American eagle clenching arrows and an olive branch. Guard marked with “W.S.” inspector’s mark on bottom, on one side of blade and “”MPE. / ORD.” on the other. Blade very good with a spotted grey patina and clear markings. Hilt polished and very good with sharp edges and a few light marks from use. This is an outstanding example of the first government contracted Ames sword. 500.00 - 700.00

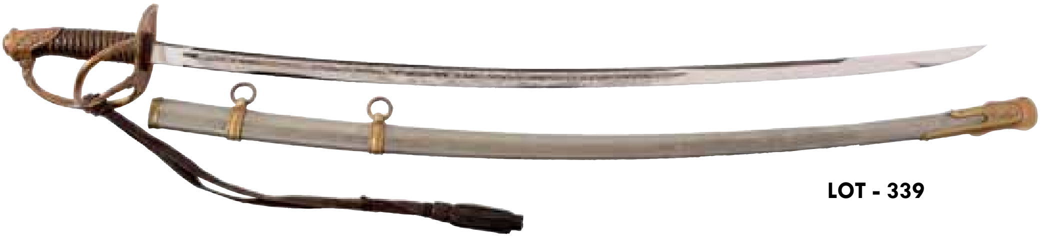


SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 338

338 - LOT OF 3: AMERICAN SWORDS WITH SCABBARDS.
Blade Length: A) 30” B) 29” C) 30”
Overall Length: A) 36” B) 26”C) 36-1/4”

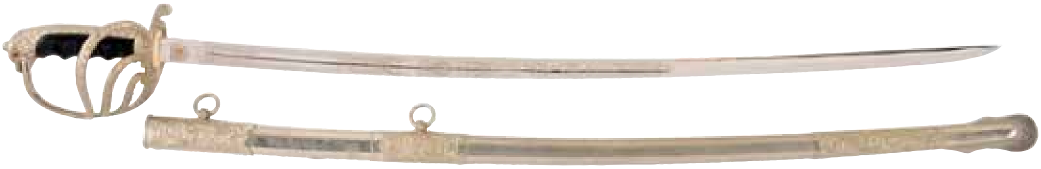
Comprising: A) Model 1860 staff and field officer’s sword by Charles Naylor of Philadelphia, blade etched “Frank Spear” and marked for Patriotic Order of the Sons of America. Complete with scabbard. Gilt brass hilt with eagle on guard. Very good condition, overall, with some light marks. B) Model 1860 staff and field officers sword for recognition of Civil War service. Straight diamond section blade etched “S.V.” on one side with shield inscribed “1861-65” and a portrait of General Robert E. Lee, ricasso marked by William Read & Sons of Boston, Mass. The other side has an etched soldier with a musket and patriotic eagle. Cast brass guard has an eagle with soldier on each side, flags, and arms motifs. Complete with scabbard. Blade excellent with a few minor spots of freckling, brass retains a dark patina, scabbard has some losses to paint. A very unusual and decorative example. C) Early 20th century Model 1850 Naval Officer’s sword. Straight etched blade with “U.S.N.” with a fouled anchor on one side and a shield and fouled anchor on the other, ricasso marked with “PROVED” in a star on one side and “BERNSTEIN/BROOKLYN N.Y.” on the other. Gilt brass standard 1850 hilt, pierced and with “U.S.N.” on front of guard, shagrin grip wrapped with braided brass wire. Complete with black leather scabbard with gilt brass mounts. Blade excellent with all of original polish, mounts retain about 90 percent gilt finish with some wear to scabbard mounts. Leather has some losses to finish. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 339

339 - FRENCH-HILTED U.S. OFFICERS SABER PRESENTED TO LIEUTENANT S. ELKAN.
Blade Length: 31 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 37 - 3/4”

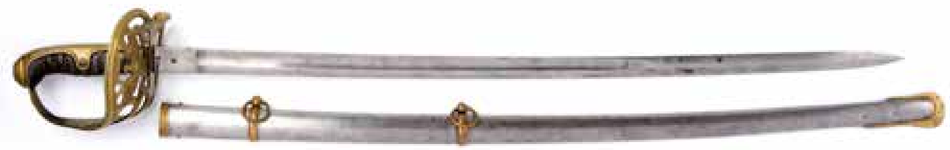
39 - 1/2” This interesting sword has a nickel-plated slightly curved blade with etched panels on both side, the right side featuring patriotic arms motifs and an American eagle, the other with scrolls, large “U.S.”, arms motifs, and marked “THE/M.C. LILLEY/& CO./COLUMBUS, O.” on ricasso. Cast brass French Model 1822 cavalry officer’s hilt with relief acanthus leaf designs, per regulations after 1860. Horn grip decorated with twisted brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard with brass mounts, inscribed “PRESENTED TO/Lieutenant S. Elkan./ON/December 22, 1902./BY THE/Recruits of the First Battery.” between hanging mounts. Also includes period brown leather sword knot. Blade excellent with only some very light scabbard marks. Hilt retains an unpolished mellow patina, grip excellent. Scabbard excellent with a few light marks from use and a couple small dents. Includes an archive of information on Lieutenant Elkan of the First Light Artillery Battery, attached to the National Guard Headquarters in New York City. Included are copies of all of his service records and War Department files. This is a very attractive sword to a documents early 20th century Lieutenant. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 340

340 - U.S. MODEL 1902 OFFICERS PRESENTATION SWORD INSCRIBED MICHAEL W. THORPE.
Blade Length: 29 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 36”

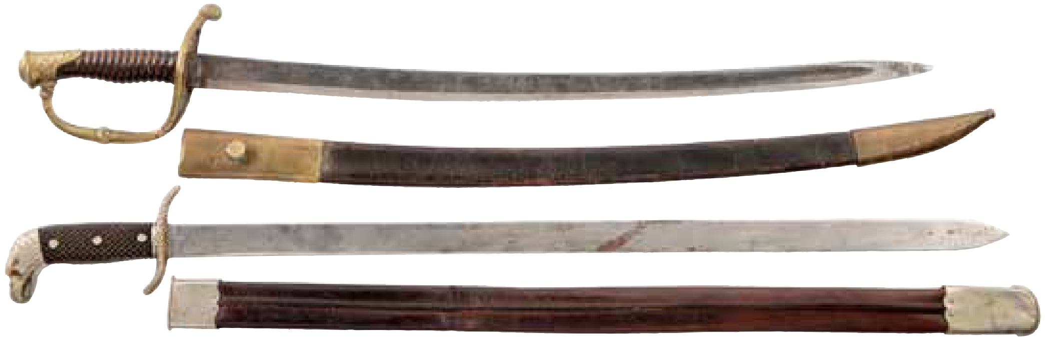
37 - 1/4” This is a fine presentation eagles head pommel saber in a rarely seen configuration. Curved nickel plated steel blade with single fuller on each side, right side etched with scrolls, an American eagle, crossed cannons, and a vacant presentation panel. The left side is decorated with foliage, large intertwined “US” and arms motifs. Right side of ricasso marked with star and “PROVED” in a brass inlaid circle and left side marked with “Conqueror/TRADE/MARK/N.S. MEYER INC./WEST GERMANY.” Cast nickel-plated three branch guard with relief leaf decoration and an eagle head pommel with red jewel eyes. Standard black plastic Model 1902 grip with finger grooves. Complete with nickel plated steel scabbard with relief cast nickel mounts featuring floral scroll decoration. Front inscribed “Cpt. Michael W. Thorpe”. Blade excellent with all of original finish and only a some light scabbard marks. Hilt has some light freckling to finish, otherwise excellent. Scabbard has almost all of original finish and scattered light freckles. This is a scarce and fine presentation sword. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 341

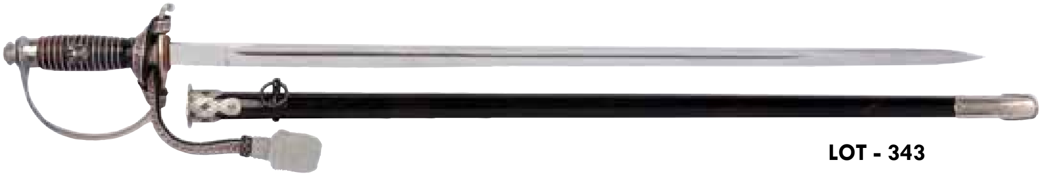
341 - IMPORTED CIVIL WAR OFFICER’S SWORD WITH SCABBARD.
Blade Length: 32 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 38 - 1/2”

39” Slightly curved, single fullered steel blade, right side of ricasso with brass inlaid circle stamped “PROOVED”. Pierced brass guard featuring and engraved American eagle below an “E PLURIBUS UNUM” banner and standing on top of a large “US”. Three branch knuckle bow and chagrin grip with braided brass wire wrap. Complete with steel scabbard with brass mounts. Very good condition; blade retains a light grey patina and shows some edge wear, mounts retains a mellow, unpolished patina and scabbard retains a light grey patina. A very nice sword imported for use during the Civil War. 500.00 - 800.00


LOT - 342

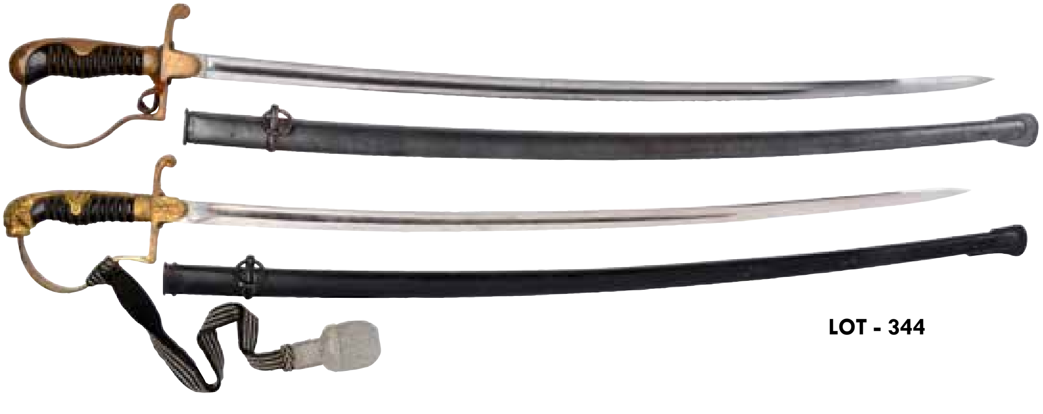
342 - LOT OF 2: CONTINENTAL SWORDS WITH SCABBARDS.
Blade Length: A) 25” B) 27-1/2”
Overall Length: A) 33” B) 33”

Comprising: A) Probably French. Slightly curved unmarked steel blade with double fullers. Cast brass hilt with unusual guard and wreaths on pommel. Fluted horn grip. Complete with original black leather scabbard with brass mounts. Blade has been sharpened on a wheel and has an otherwise spotted grey patina. Hilt retains a mellow patina with scattered marks from use. Grip has a couple minor chips and a cracks and scabbard is very good with a crazed surface and a few minor scuffs. B) Spanish Cutacha Sword. Made in Germany in Solingen for Cuban and Spanish officers. Ricasso of straight steel blade stamped “MACERO/ SOLINGEN/GARANTIZADO” and “No. 87”. Nickel plated cast brass “s”-guard and eagle’s head pommel. Black checkered ebony grip, and brown leather scabbard with nickel mounts and embossed designs. Blade polished bright with some grey spotting and sharpening marks. Hilt retains most of nickel finish with some higher areas worn, exposing brass. Scabbard slightly loose and has some scuffs and light marks from use. Interesting piece of Spanish-American history. 450.00 - 650.00


LOT - 343

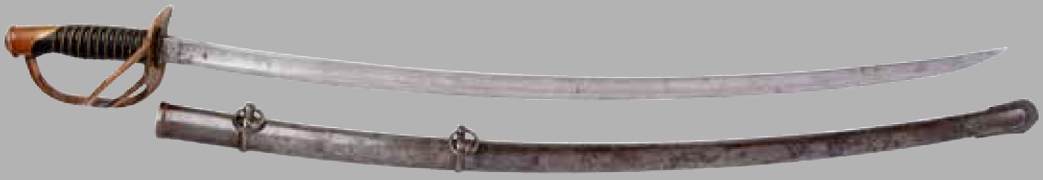
343 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II POLICE NCO SWORD.
Blade Length: 29”
Overall Length: 38”

Lot contains a Nazi era Police NCO sword. The Police NCO “Unterfuehrerdegen” has a 29” blade made by “Pet. Dan Krebs” of Solingen. The fittings are nickel plated steel. A Nazi Police emblem is fitted in the grip. The scabbard is black painted steel with nickel plated steel fittings. A police sword knot is attached to the hand guard. The unsharpened blade has a few light marks. The hand guard exhibits areas of wear with scattered light marks. The scabbard retains 95+% of the original black paint. The sword knot is intact and undamaged. The sword comes in what appears to be its original protect pouch. The grips retain about 25% of their original black finish. (Very Good). 450.00 - 550.00


LOT - 344

344 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN MILITARY SWORDS.
Blade Length: (A) 30 - 3/4”, (B) 30 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 35 - 3/4”, (B) 35 - 3/4”

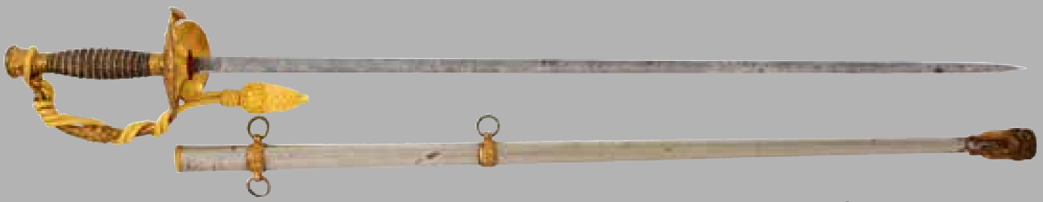
37” Lot contains a WWII German Heer Lion’s Head sword (A) and an Imperial German army sword (B). (A) The WWII Heer sword is a Model 22 Holler example with the outstretched wing national emblem on the handguard. The 32” nickel plated curved blade is marked “F.W. Holler”. The Lion’s Head pommel has red glass eyes, with an oak leaf pattern throughout. The grip is wired wrapped and in plastic. A sword knot is attached. The scabbard is black painted steel. The unsharpened blade has scattered light marks. The scabbard retains about 90% of its original finish and has some life surface scratches and minor areas of spotting. Very good condition. (B) Also in the lot is an earlier sword with an unmarked 31” nickel plated blade. The blade does have a “2” on its spine and some sort of military proof marking. The brass handguard is stamped with a “6994” and a military proof, as well as a ”C.E./G”. The handguard has a wire wrapped plastic grip. The blade has been sharpened and has numerous light marks and scratches. The scabbard has a blued finish and exhibits extensive freckling. (Fair). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 345

345 - U.S. MODEL 1860 CAVALRY SABER BY EMERSON & SILVER.
Blade Length: 34 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 42 - 1/2”

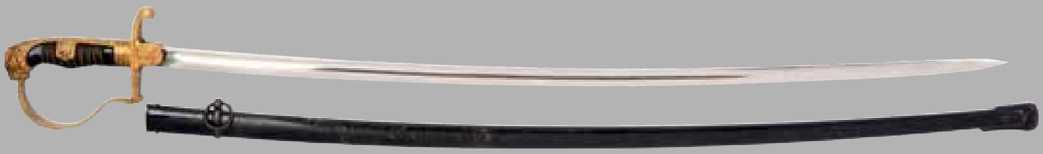
Curved steel blade with large single fuller on each side, ricasso marked “U.S. / D.F.M. / 1864” on right side and “EMERSON / & / SILVER / TRENTON, N.J.” on the other. Standard cast brass hilt with two branches on right side, top of pommel with inspector’s stamp “D.F.M.”. Wood grip covered with brown leather and wrapped with twisted brass wire. Complete with steel scabbard. Sword in good condition; markings on blade are quite good and blade has much original polish with some light grey spotting. Hilt retains a dark unpolished patina with some scattered marks from use. Excellent grip. Scabbard retains grey smooth patina with on dent on back, near drag. A very nice Civil War sword. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 346

346 - U.S. MODEL 1860 STAFF AND FIELD SWORD OFFICER’S SWORD PRESENTED TO LIEUTENANT W.R. MOORE.
Blade Length: 30”
Overall Length: 36 - 3/8”

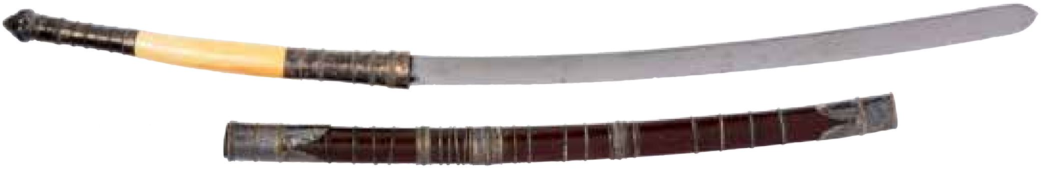
37 - 1/2” Tapered diamond section steel blade with etched panels on both sides, right side with patriotic arms motifs, scrolls, and large “U.S.”, the other side with arms motifs, scrolls and an American eagle holding an “E. PLURIBUS UNUM” banner, right side of ricasso marked “THE/M.C. LILLEY & CO./COLUMBUS, O.” Gilt cast brass hilt with guard featuring a relief patriotic eagle, folding counterguard features a patriotic shield and arms. Front of guard inscribed “from/Capt. Wm. R. Harp TO Lieut. W.R. Moore/Oct. 10, 1895.” Shagrin grip with twisted gilt brass wire accents. Nickel-plated steel scabbard with gilt cast brass mounts. Complete with later gilt sword knot. Blade very good with scattered areas of grey spotting. Hilt retains about 90% of gilt finish, grip with some light wear. Scabbard has scattered areas of dark spotting and retains generous amounts of gilt on mounts. A very nice 19th century presentation sword. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 347

347 - GERMAN WWII ARMY “SCHARNHORST” PATTERN OFFICER’S SWORD.
Blade Length: 33 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 39 - 1/2”

This lot contains a Heer officer’s Leopard Head sword with red glass eyes. The 33” nickel plated blade is marked “Original Eickhorn, Solingen”, with the squirrel emblem present. This Eickhorn pattern sword is known as the “Scharnhorst” variant. The handguard has the Nazi Heer eagle on one side and is also marked “D.R.P.” underneath. The correct black painted steel scabbard is present. The unsharpened blade has several small nicks on the edge and scattered light marks. The brass handguard has about 50% of the gilt finish present. The wire wrapped plastic grip is missing a ½ inch oval area of material, exposing the grip core. The scabbard retains about 70% of its original black paint, with areas of spotting over about 15% of the finish. Overall in good condition. 350.00 - 400.00

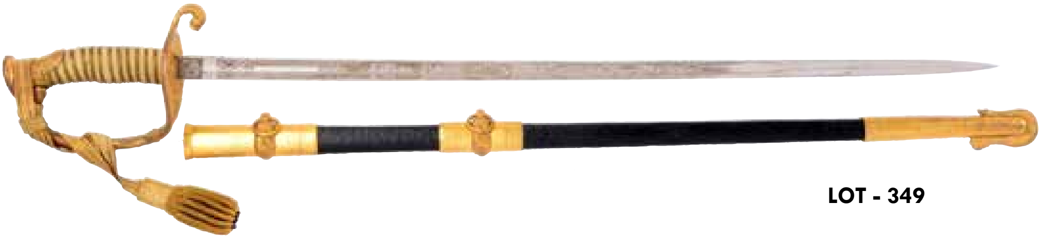


LOT - 348

348 - BURMESE SILVER MOUNTED DHA.
Blade Length: 21 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 34 - 1/2”

34 - 1/2” High quality 19th century Burmese ivory and silver mounted dah. Blade of characteristic form. Fine ivory grip, wooden scabbard and grip encased with repousse silver. Not a tourist piece but a fine Burmese weapon. Very good condition overall. 300.00 - 500.00

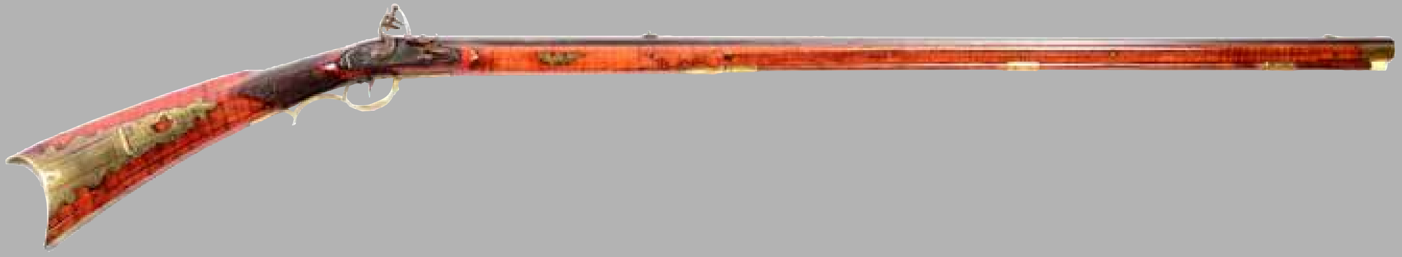
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

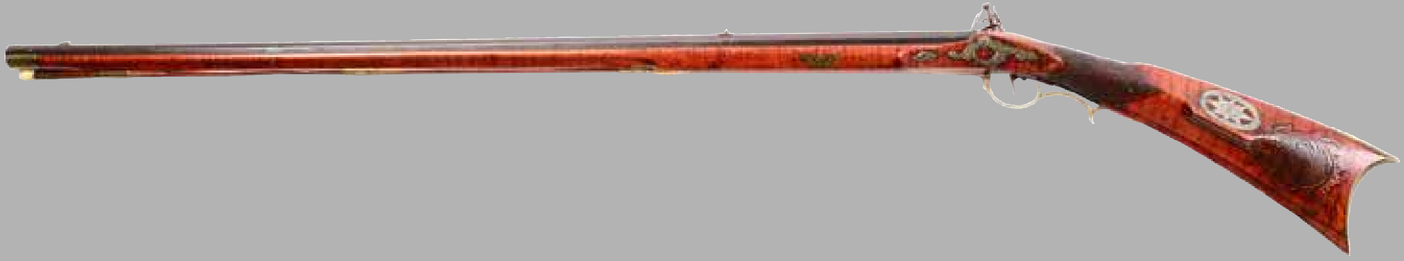


LOT - 349

349 - U.S. MODEL 1850 NAVAL OFFICER’S SWORD.
Blade Length: 28”
Overall Length: 33 - 1/4”

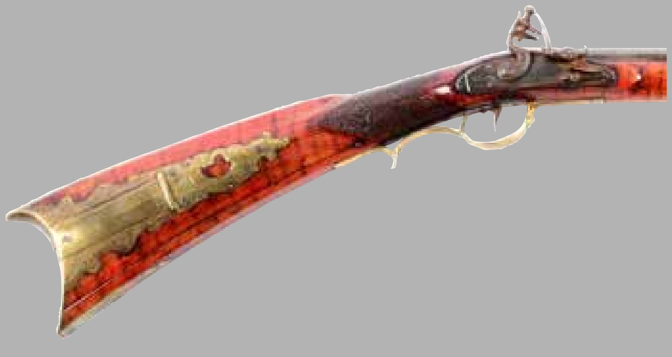
34” Early 20th century Model 1850 Naval Officer’s sword. Straight etched blade with “U.S.N.” with a fouled anchor on one side and a shield and fouled anchor on the other, ricasso marked with a star on one side and “MADE BY/MCLILLEY/&CO/COLUMBUS/OHIO” on the other. Gilt brass standard 1850 hilt, pierced and with “U.S.N.” on front of guard, shagrin grip wrapped with braided brass wire. Complete with black leather scabbard with gilt brass mounts and period gilt sword knot. Blade excellent with all of original polish and scattered light freckles to surface overall, mounts retain about 90-95% gilt finish with some wear light scattered marks. Leather has been re-covered. 300.00 - 500.00

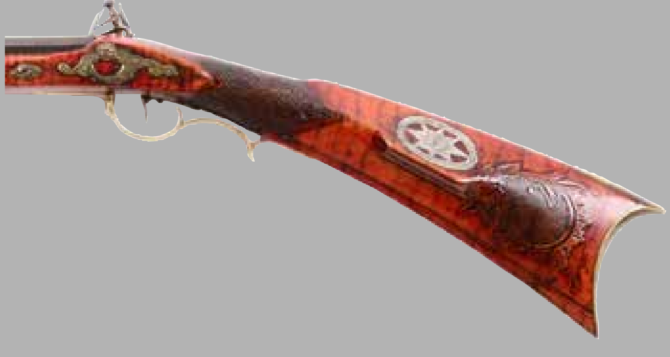


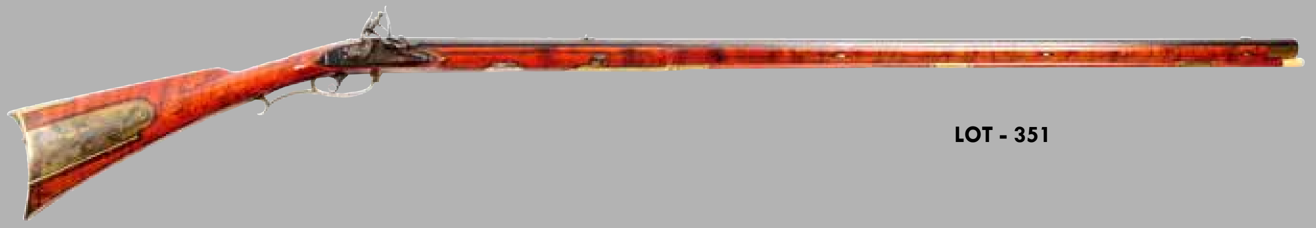


350 - (A) RELIEF CARVED FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY LONGRIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO KUNZ.
Manufacturer: Kunz Attributed
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 41"
FFL Status: Antique

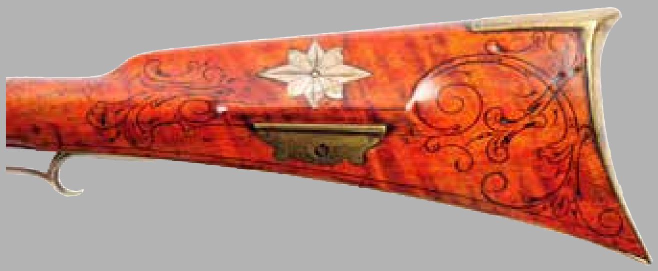
Octagonal barrel, flat, stamp engraved lockplate with roller frizzen. Pierced four piece patchbox, typical Kunz finial, engraved with stiff-leaf borders, scrolls and small panels of checkering. Toeplate has engraved pineapple finial, two piece pierced Kunz sideplate engraved en suite. Pierced and engraved silver oval inlay with Moravian star. Forend with an engraved brass tombstone winged head on each side. Full length figured maple stock with some additional faux striping, punch-dot checkered wrist and wooden ramrod with bone tip. Left side of buttstock carved with checkered circular panel surrounded by a relief fluted border with a relief daisy and scrolls, typical of other carved Kunz rifles. Thin serrated relief border surrounded barrel tang. Ramrod entry ferrule carved with stylized incised fleur-de-lis. Later Lehigh County, Pennsylvania or Philadelphia form. A rifle similar to this example with similar carving, can be seen at the Met Museum. This rifle displays all the finest details and quality of a high end Jacob Kunz rifle. Barrel retains dark brown patina with worn edges and some areas of scattered pitting especially at breech. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration, now retains a dark brown patina with some light pitting and wear to markings in center. Stock good, refinished and showing some wear to borders around checkered wrist and to faux striping, repaired break on bottom between lockplate and sideplate. Carving excellent on left side of buttstock, but somewhat worn around tang. Some scattered marks and scratches. Brass furniture retains a mostly polished patina. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00





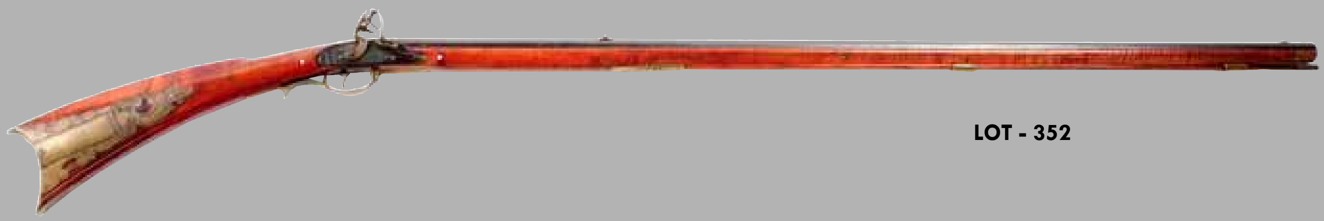


LOT - 351

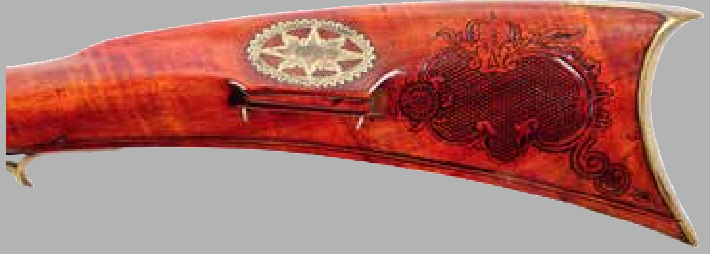


351 - (A) CARVED FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO JOHN SHULER.
Manufacturer: Bucks County, PA
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 43-5/8”
FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal rifled barrel centered rear sight surrounded by two lines both in front of and behind. Flat flintlock lockplate marked “TRYON/ WARRANTED” in center and surrounded by sprigs of engraving. Brass furniture; side opening patchbox engraved with ornate Shuler-style ‘”propeller” and decorated with a broken line border. Sideplate with beveled edges and “horns” surrounding rear lock screw; engraved brass pick holder beneath cheekpiece, toeplate with five rectangular cutouts with ferns carved in exposed wood in each panel, engraved around screws and with broken-line borders. Ramrod entry ferrule with integral fleur-de-lis wear plate engraved with two bird’s heads, masonic emblem followed by a silver inlay with a patriotic splayed eagle with shield and arrows engraved in the center. Engraved and shaded silver eight pint Moravian star inlaid above cheekpiece and silver vacant oval wrist escutcheon with broken-line border. Figured full-length maple stock of delicate Bucks County, Pennsylvania form and extensively and delicately carved with incised scrolls on both sides of wrist and behind cheekpiece on left side. Decorated with detailed and stylized fleur-de-lis around barrel tang, behind lock and sideplate, around comb, and in front of trigger guard tang. Repeating vine and leaf pattern carved around patchbox, terminating in a circular scroll on each side. Curled Bucks County trigger. Barrel retains an even brown patina with light scattered marks from use. Lock has an even brown patina and has been professionally converted back to flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina, dark in some areas. Carving excellent. Stock has been refinished and fore-end has been replaced forward of ramrod entry thimble; ramrod replaced. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00

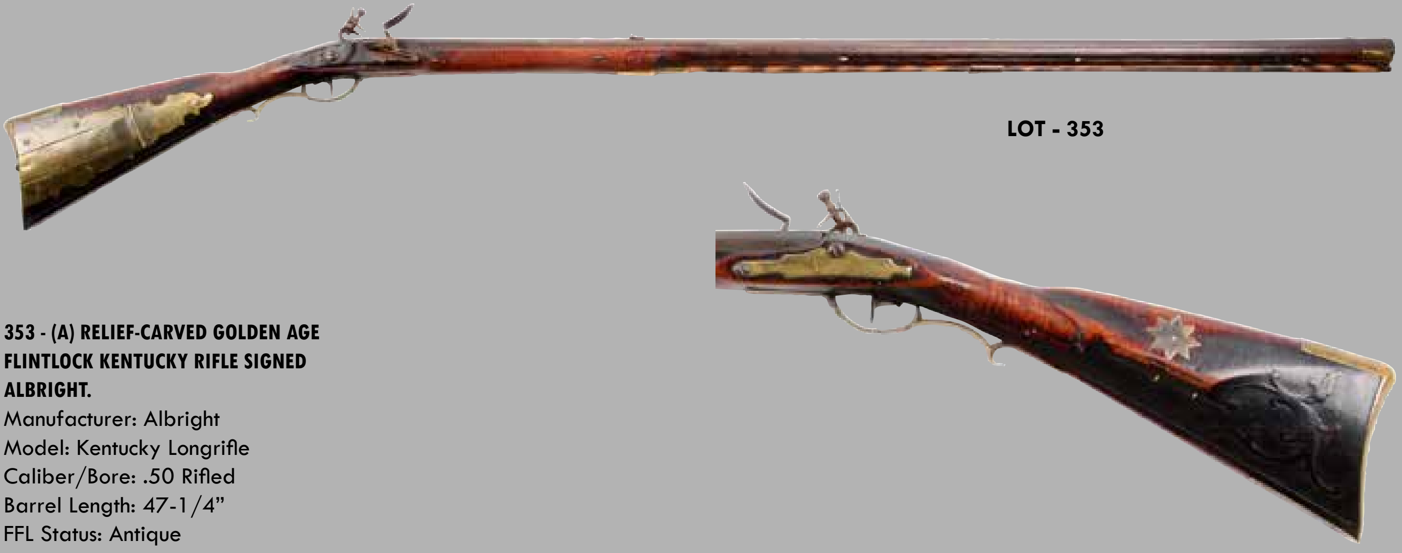


LOT - 352



352 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO KUNZ.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .41 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 45-3/8”
FFL Status: Antique

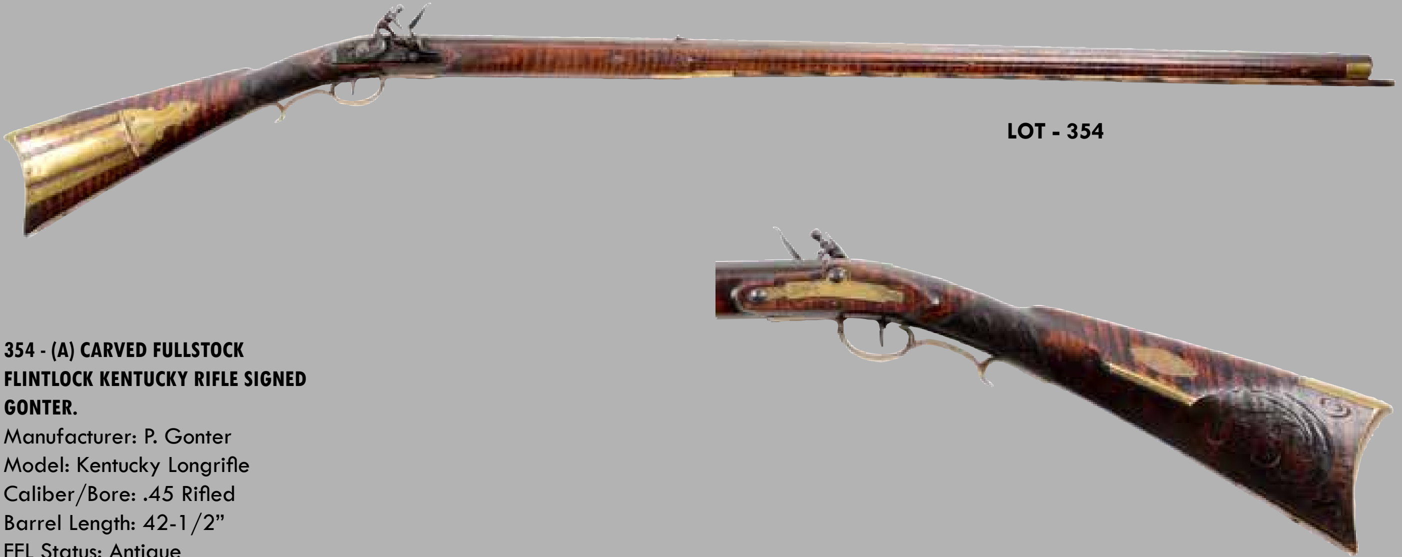
Octagonal smooth bore barrel; unsigned; centered rear sight typical of Lehigh County surrounded on each side by double lines. Flat flintlock lockplate with rounded tail is unmarked. Brass furniture includes four piece pierced patchbox fastened by pins and engraved with ‘C’ scrolls, stiff leaf and flowing foliage; toeplate in the shape of a tombstone with checkered triangle and sprig of engraving around screw. Plain sideplate with a long arrow at the rear trigger guard with ‘C’ scroll engraved bow and plain brass ramrod furls and nosecap. Ornate silver inlaid and engraved Moravian star above cheekpiece. Two silver wire brackets for touch-hole pick mounted below cheek piece. Full length partially figured maple stock of typical circa 1820-30 Lehigh County, Pennsylvania form and reddish violin stain. Large checkered panel surrounded by ‘C’ scrolls, shell designs and a large daisy carved behind cheekpiece on buttstock; incised carved Allentown Indian head or Liberty head in front of trigger guard; relief carved border around barrel tang; and stylized Fleur-de-lis with face incised carved behind ramrod entry furl. Wooden ramrod with brass tip. Barrel retains a dark brown patina with some light edge wear and scattered areas of pitting around the breech. Lock has been reconverted and mainspring is loose. Brass retains an unpolished patina. Stock very good as refinished with about 12” of forend professionally restored; ramrod replaced. Carving is excellent and shows little wear, some light scattered marks from use. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00



LOT - 353

353 - (A) RELIEF-CARVED GOLDEN AGE FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED ALBRIGHT.
Manufacturer: Albright
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled
Barrel Length: 47-1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

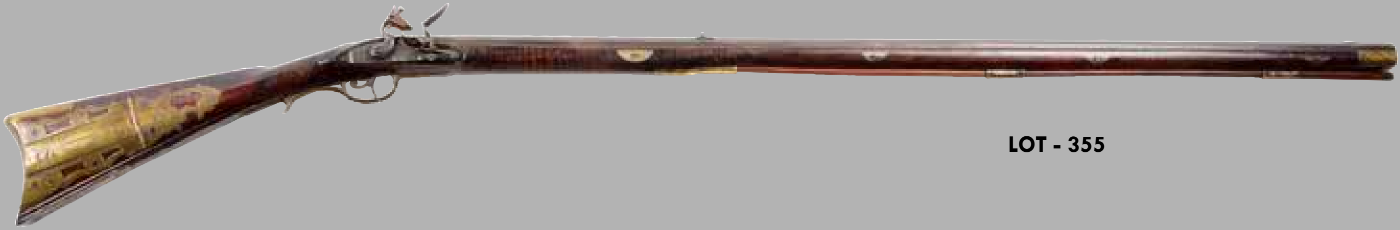
Jacob Albright was a gunsmith who worked Penn’s Valley in Haines Township, Northampton County (later Center County), Pennsylvania, according to Ron Gabel’s annotation in “Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age” by Joe Kindig, Jr. He was originally from York County, moved to Haines Township in or prior to 1799, and died in Millheim in 1840. This example features a rifled octagonal barrel, inscribed “J. Alb” on top flat. Flat flint lockplate is unmarked. Engraved brass furniture includes a four-piece patchbox, other furniture is plain. Inlaid silver oval wrist escutcheon and silver star inlay above cheekpiece have engraved borders, both are replacements. Full length figured maple stock of early form, resembling York County, features fine relief-carved rococo scrolls behind cheekpiece on left side of butt, a sleeved wrist with relief-carved shaped panels around comb and patchbox, and relief molding along forend terminating in spiraling incised scrolls. Carved panels around lock and sideplate. Barrel retained by keys. Barrel retains a dark brown spotted patina with some scattered marks from use, has been extended about 16-1/2”. Lock has probably been replaced, appears to be in original flintlock configuration, and retains a dark patina. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock with about 33” professionally restored and a small piece between top of lockplate and barrel tang. Buttstock retains a nice dark original patina. This is a very attractive, early and well-carved longrifle by a rare gunsmith! 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



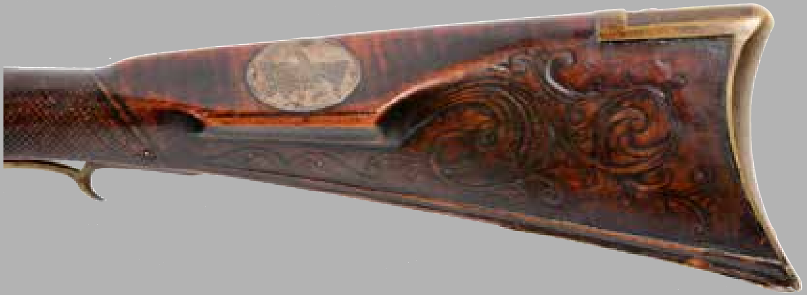
LOT - 354

354 - (A) CARVED FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED GONTER.
Manufacturer: P. Gonter
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42-1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Peter Gonter was a Moravian and lived between 1751 and 1818. His will indicates that he was working until his death, as he left rifles and unfinished parts in stock to his wife. Peter Gonter worked in Lancaster City, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. This example features a rifled octagonal barrel, stamped “P. GONTER” on top flat in block lettering. Flat flint lockplate marked “DREPPERT” in center. Engraved brass furniture includes a four-piece patchbox with rocker-panel engraving on side straps and a Christmas tree engraved on the finial. Inlaid oval wrist escutcheon and inlay above cheekpiece have engraved borders. Cheekpiece features a molded brass cap. Engraved sideplate has been professionally replaced. Full length figured maple stock of familiar Lancaster County form, features fine deeply-carved scrolls behind cheekpiece on left side of butt, a diamond-section checkered wrist, and relief molding along forend terminating in spiraling incised foliate scrolls. Barrel retained by three brass keys. Barrel retains a dark brown spotted patina. Lock has been professionally reconverted and retains a dark patina with some freckling. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock retains much of old finish, some professional restoration around lockplate and a some small age cracks and marks elsewhere. Small repair behind carving, some wear to checkering, and small chip replaced at toe. This is a very attractive and well-carved Lancaster rifle by a famous gunsmith! 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



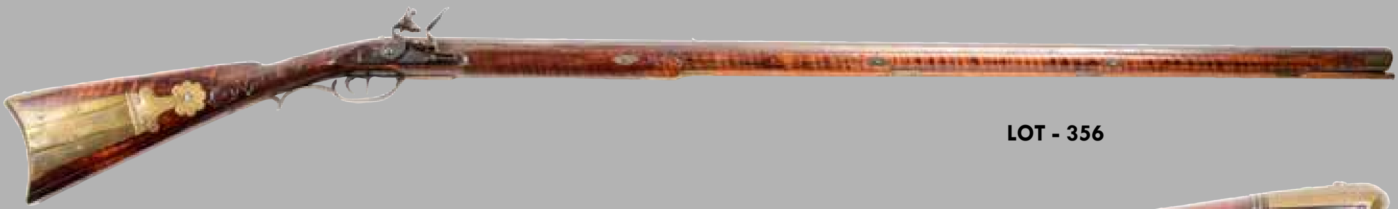
LOT - 355



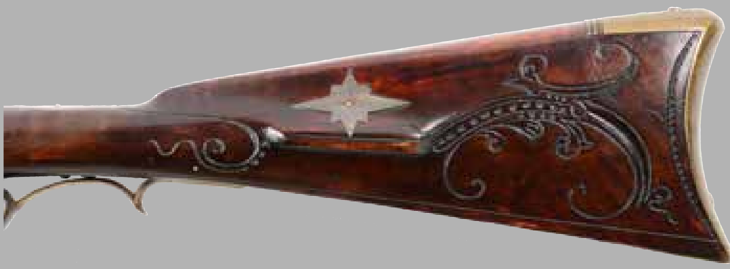
355 - (A) RELIEF-CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO MEWHIRTER.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42-1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

This rifle is attributed to Mewhirter, a Chambersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania maker. The rifle features a full octagonal barrel. Flat flint lockplate marked “A.W. SPIES/WARRANTED” in center and decorated at tail. Elaborately engraved brass furniture including a pierced four-piece patchbox profusely decorated with flowers and scrolls. Flat pierced serpentine sideplate engraved en suite. Fancy pierced trigger. Vacant oval wrist escutcheon of silver, engraved with borders. Also features a silver oval inlay above cheekpiece, engraved with a Federal American eagle. Four engraved silver half-moon inlays on each side of forend around barrel keys. Full-length figured maple stock of Franklin County form with a checkered wrist, gadrooned nose cap, and elaborately carved with scrolls on left side of butt. Tapered relief-carved scalloped panels forward lock and sideplate. Replaced wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a dark heavy brown patina, lock has been professionally reconverted. Brass and silver retain an unpolished patina. Stock has some areas of professional restoration at lock, wrist, and 31-1/2” restored of forend. Carving shows some wear. This is a fantastic elaborately decorated rifle with attractive profile! 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



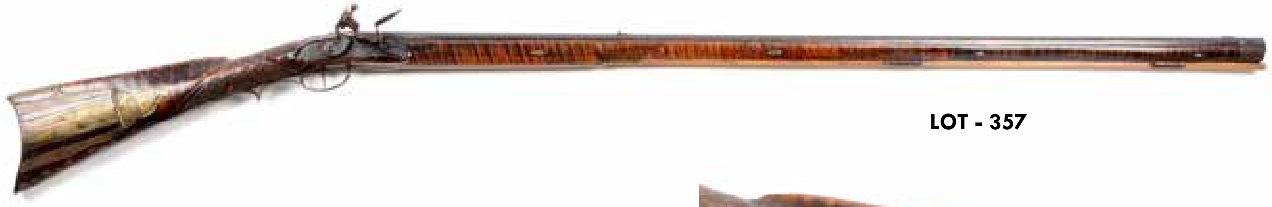
LOT - 356



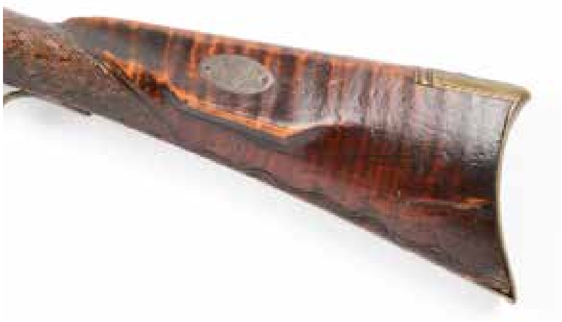
356 - (A) CARVED FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE MARKED J. DICKERT.

Manufacturer: Dickert
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 45”
FFL Status: Antique

Jacob Dickert was born in 1740 in Maintz, Germany and his family emigrated to America in 1748, finally settling in Lancaster, Pennsylvania in 1756. Dickert had a shop on North Queen Street in Lancaster and was listed as a gunsmith in tax records in 1770, 1772, and 1776. He opened a rifle barrel boring factory with John Henry in 1774 on a lot in Manheim Township. Jacob Dickert later made contract rifles with James Gill for the U.S. government. This rifle probably dates from between 1790 and 1810. Octagonal barrel marked “J. Dickert” on top flat in script with a maker’s mark in a cartouche. Small crude copper rear sight and brass front sight. Unmarked flat lockplate, double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a typical Lancaster style sideplate with beveled edges, a four-piece patchbox with classic Lancaster daisy finial and engraved with deeply engraved designs, and a silver eight-point star above the cheekpiece. Replaced silver oval wrist escutcheon. Barrel retained by 4 barrel keys, silver ovoid escutcheons around each. Full-length figured maple stock of familiar Lancaster County form with incised moldings on both sides of forend and incised “C-scrolls” behind cheekpiece. Both sides of wrist feature incised designs. Wooden ramrod probably a replacement. Barrel retains a refinished brown surface with signature possibly retraced or refreshed, some edge wear and scattered marks overall. Lock is a professional reconversion to flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock has been refinished and has some restoration around lock, sideplate, and a repaired break around wrist, carving possibly cleaned or deepened. This is a good representative example by an early Lancaster gunsmith who also made rifles that were used during the American Revolutionary War. Rifles by Dickert are scarcely encountered. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

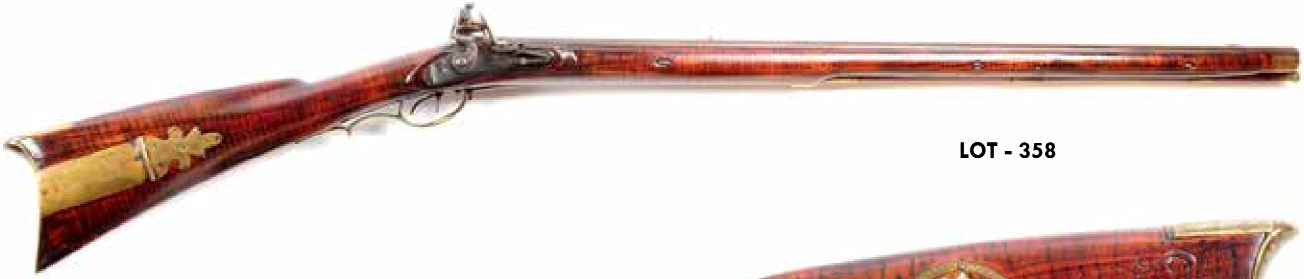


LOT - 357

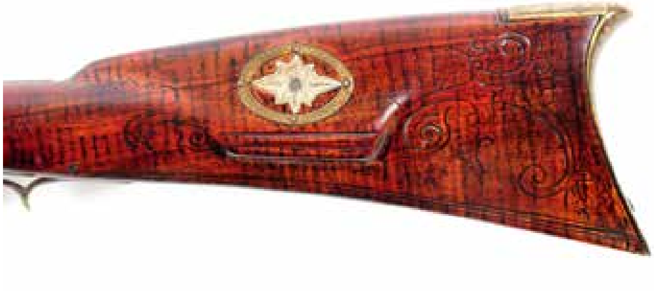


357 - (A) FINE FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED BY MELCHIOR FORDNEY.
Manufacturer: Melchior Fordney
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 45"
FFL Status: Antique

First half of the 19th century, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Melchior Fordney was famously murdered by a John Haggerty, a crazed religious fanatic in 1846. Fordney denied him the use of one of his rifles to shoot his horse and Haggerty returned with a tomahawk and murdered him. Fordney is remembered today as a grand master of the late golden age, Fordney's work often is seen with deep, bold engraving and beautiful woodcarving. His guns are known as quintessential Lancaster rifles, with their folk art appeal and inclusion of almost all of the Lancaster characteristics. He worked as a gunsmith from 1807 through 1846 at his shop on South Queen Street in downtown Lancaster, Pennsylvania. This rifle features an octagonal barrel signed "M*Fordney" in script on the top flat. Flat lockplate stamped "DREPPERT/LANCASTER" in the center and with stamp-engraved designs. Brass furniture deeply engraved in the typical Fordney style, sideplate engraved with checkered triangles, scrolls, and borders. Four-piece patchbox with engraved scrolls and checkered panels, toe plate engraved en suite. Silver oval escutcheon inlaid above cheekpiece is inscribed "JM", silver wrist escutcheon is vacant and has been replaced. Full-length figured maple stock of familiar Lancaster form, punch-dot checkered wrist and incised border along bottom of both sides of buttstock. Barrel retains a dark brown patina with some edge wear and scattered marks, some light corrosion at breech and signature is very good. Lock professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration and now retains a brown patina. Brass retains a dark patina with some wear and light marks. Stock has been refinished and shows some wear to checkering, about 16 inches replaced on forend, including nose cap, and has scattered age cracks and a few period repairs, some minor pieces replaced around lockplate. This is a very nice example of Melchior Fordney's work. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

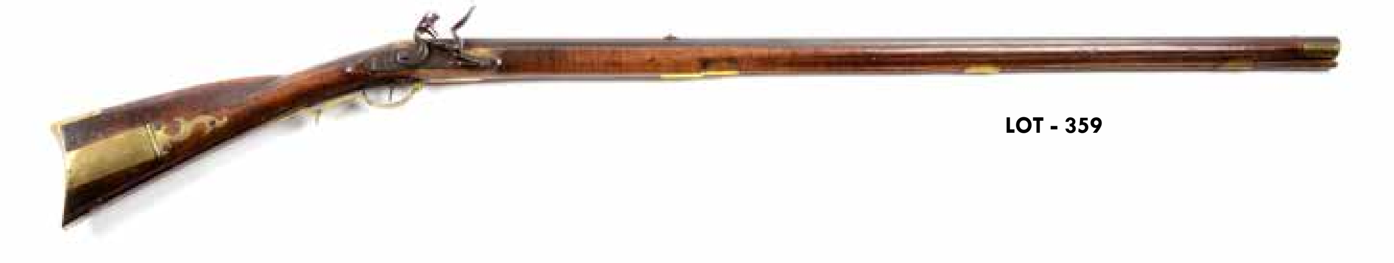


LOT - 358



358 - (A) CARVED FLINTLOCK DOUBLE KENTUCKY RIFLE BY JOHN MOLL.
Manufacturer: John Moll
Model: Double Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33"
FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal steel side by side rifled barrels with solid rib signed "John Moll" in script with exceptionally long tang; centered rear sight and dovetailed brass front sight. Appears to be original length. Both flintlock lockplates marked "Sharpe." Double triggers. Brass furniture includes engraved two-piece patchbox typical of Moll, decorated with borders, checkered triangle above lid, and stylized half moon or "D" on lid; stylized, brass pin fastened fleur-de-lis finial. Engraved Moll toeplate, Engraved silver Moravian star inside engraved brass oval inlay. Figured and faux striped full-length maple stock. Relief carving around each lock; left side of buttstock and both sides of wrist are incised-carved "C" scrolls and carved around barrel tang. Relief carved moldings on each side of ramrod channel and incised "C" scrolls and heart carved around entry ferrule. Wooden ramrod. For a similar rifle with nearly identical carving, see the signed John Moll on page 182, No. 65 of "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age" by Joe Kindig, Jr. Very good condition, barrels retain a brown patina with scattered areas of pitting and marks from use, left bore heavily worn. Locks probably reconverted to flint, retain a dark grey patina. Brass unpolished, patchbox engraving is somewhat worn. Stock very good, as refinished. A few small age cracks and scattered marks from use. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

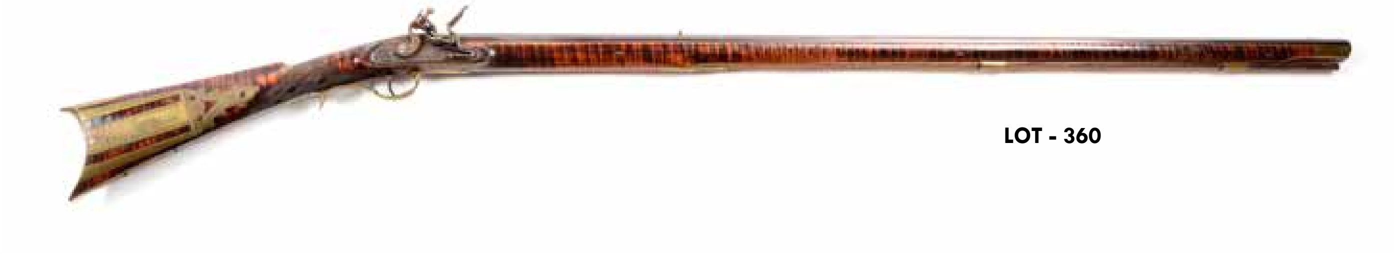


LOT - 359

359 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE, READING.
Manufacturer: Berks County
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39-1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

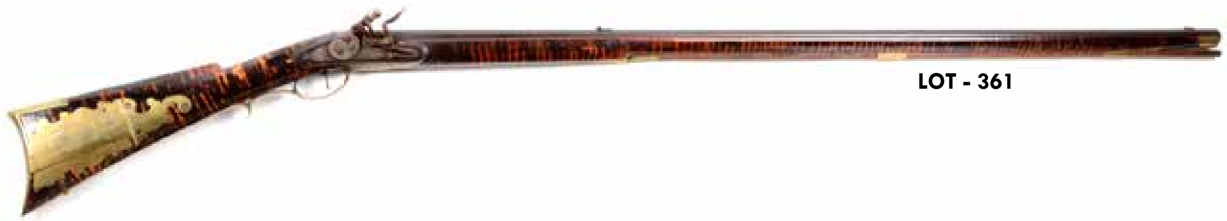
Circa 1790 Berks County, Pennsylvania. This rifle features an octagonal barrel with brass front sight and centered rear sight. Flat lockplate stamped "W./ASHMORE/WARRANTED". Plain brass furniture including two-piece patchbox with finial often seen on early Reading rifles. Partially figured full-length maple stock of familiar Berks County form, carved molded cheek piece on left side of buttstock. Wooden ramrod. Very good, original condition. Rifle was probably shortened slightly during period of use. Barrel retains a dark brown patina with some corrosion at breech. Lock retains a dark patina and appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina with some darker areas. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use, bleached areas around lock, and minor age cracks along forend. A very nice untouched Berks County rifle. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 360

360 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED BY JACOB FORDNEY.
Manufacturer: J. Fordney
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44-1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

Jacob Fordney was the son of well-known longrifle maker Melchior Fordney, and also worked as a gunsmith in Lancaster, Pennsylvania between 1831 and at least 1860. Many of his guns were made using styles and parts obtained from his father. This rifle features an octagonal barrel with rocker panel engraved designs behind front sight and on both sides of rear sight, top flat stamped "J. Fordney/LANCASTER, PA". Flat stamp-engraved lockplate stamped "A & W ASTON" in center. Brass furniture including four-piece engraved patchbox, full flat Lancaster sideplate, and engraved toeplate with convex patchbox release button. Small hexagonal silver wrist escutcheon devoid of any engraving. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Lancaster County, Pennsylvania form featuring a diamond-section checkered wrist, wooden ramrod, brass barrel keys. Very good condition, overall. Barrel retains much of original brown finish with some scattered marks and light freckling at breech and muzzle. Lock is a professional reconversion and retains a light brown finish. Brass retains a mellow and even patina. Stock very good with a few minor scattered marks and a chip on right side of barrel tang. This is an excellent Lancaster rifle by the well-known Fordney family of gunsmiths and remains in wonderful condition! 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 361

361 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED SEES.
Manufacturer: J. Sees
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 45-15/16"
FFL Status: Antique

Jacob Sees was on the Elizabeth Township, Pennsylvania tax lists between 1797 and 1812 in Lancaster County, but was only listed as a "gonsmith" in 1800, which is the approximate date this rifle was made. The inventory at his time of death in 1812 showed many rifle parts and gunsmithing tools. This rifle features an octagonal barrel signed "J Sees" in script on the top flat. Early Germanic style lock has a flat unmarked lockplate with beveled edges. Brass furniture includes a Lancaster County sideplate with beveled edges and a four-piece patchbox with engraved scrolls. Silver oval wrist escutcheon inscribed "JS". Full-length maple stock of early Lancaster form and faux striped decoration. Wooden ramrod. Very good condition, overall, barrel retains a dark brown patina and shows some wear to signature and percussion corrosion at breech. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration and retains a brown patina, cock is somewhat lighter. Brass has a mellowing patina and some light marks. Stock is very good, showing some wear to striping and minor age cracks and scattered marks, minor loss from corrosion above front lock tang. This is a very nice pre-War of 1812 Lancaster County rifle that has survived in remarkable original condition.
2,500.00 - 3,500.00

LOT - 362

362 - (A) FULLSTOCK SILVER MOUNTED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY TARGET RIFLE MARKED LEMAN.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 44”
FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal barrel with markings refreshed or added after the period of use, engraved “H.E. LEMAN/ LANCASTER, PA” in block letters on top flat. Flat percussion lockplate with partially visible Leman markings and stamp engraved designs. German silver furniture including a four-piece engraved patchbox, inscribed “J.S. Lehman” on the lid and decorated with scrolls and rocker-panel designs. Each side of forend is decorated with three German silver inlays with rocker-panel borders. Two oval inlays opposite the lock are decorated en suite, oval inlay also above cheekpiece. Nosecap, ramrod ferrules, triggerguard and buttplate are also German silver. Full-length faux striped maple stock of Lancaster form, wrist features diamond section checkering. Barrel retains a reapplied brown finish with heavy edge wear, some scattered freckling, and some corrosion at breech. Lockplate retains a brown patina, plate has some corrosion and hammer is probably replaced. Furniture retains a mellow patina. Stock shows generous traces of faux striping, some scattered age cracks and marks from use. Some minor chipping around lockplate and a repair around front of lockplate tang. This is a very nice and unusual rifle, as it is mounted with silver furniture. The contrast with the faux striping is quite attractive, displays very well. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

LOT - 363

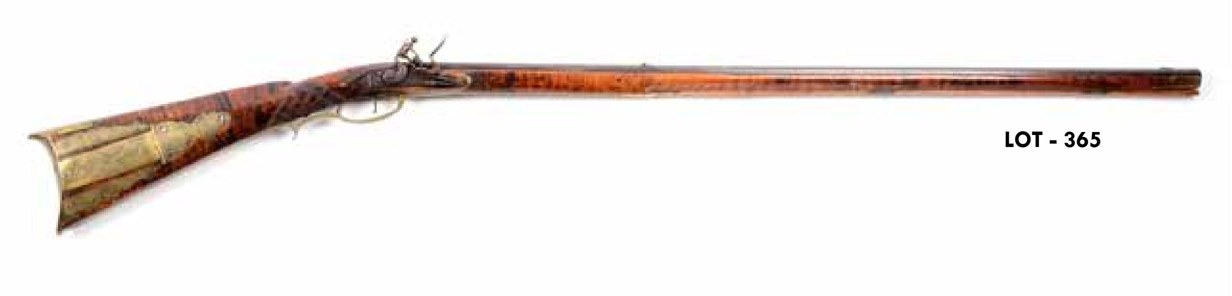
363 - (A) KUNZ FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Jacob Kunz
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 48”
FFL Status: Antique

Two-stage steel smoothbore barrel with front sight framed by double lines on each side and signed “Kunz Philada” in script on top flat, stages separated by wedding band with roped bands on each side. Handmade American flintlock lockplate with beveled edges. Four piece brass patchbox with familiar Lehigh fleur-de-lis type finial engraved with checkered panels and scrolls, thin strips of brass inlaid on each side of lid. Faceted trigger guard with lug forward of bow and ramrod ferrules with small facets, Lehigh type sideplate with serrated arrowhead at rear tang, finely engraved and pierced toeplate with rectangular horn button for patchbox lid release. Vacant silver oval wrist escutcheon and finely engraved Moravian star inlaid in silver with a bone background and ornate silver frame above cheekpiece. Partially figured maple full length stock of Lehigh/Philadelphia form, relief molding along bottom of buttstock, wooden ramrod. Barrel retains brown patina with some pitting around breech, rear sight probably replaced, some scattered marks and dents. Lock has been professionally reconverted back to flintlock configuration, even dark grey patina with some pitting in center of lockplate. Brass retains a mellow patina with some dark areas. Stock is refinished, some scattered dents and marks from use, forend has last 15” professionally replaced. Excellent signature and engraving, overall a very nice example of Kunz’s early work in Philadelphia.
2,000.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 364

364 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY LONGRIFLE SIGNED G. FEDER.
Manufacturer: G.Feder
Model: Kentucky
Caliber/Bore: 0.45
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

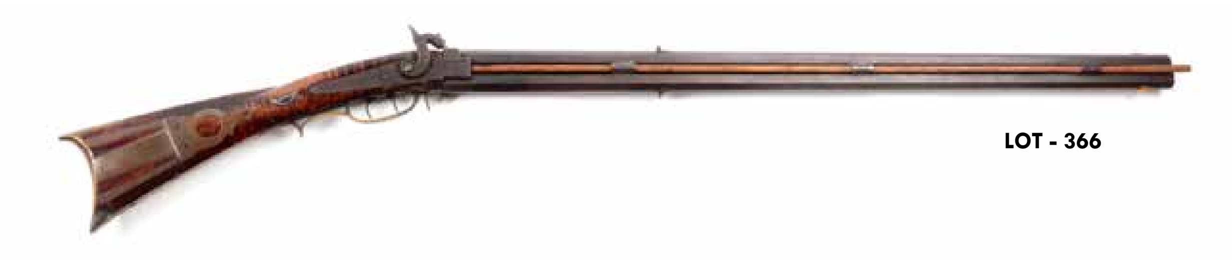
George Feder worked in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania in the early 19th century. This rifle probably dates about 1815. Octagonal steel barrel signed “G Feder” in script on top flat. Flat lockplate stamped “LONDON / WARRANTED”. Brass furniture includes a four piece brass patchbox with rocker panel engraving and engraved borders. The flat sideplate is in the Lancaster style. Silver oval wrist escutcheon engraved with an edelweiss, half moon with man’s face inlaid in silver above cheek piece. Full length plain maple buttstock of familiar Dauphin County form with incised lines on each side of forend terminating in scroll designs on each side. Barrel retains a mostly brown patina with some spotting and scattered marks, some minor corrosion at breech. Signature is excellent. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration, lock retains a grey spotted patina with partially visible markings. Brass retains a mellow patina with some darker spots. Toeplate is missing a small piece at the back. Stock retains much of original red finish with a few scattered marks and a small area professionally replaced underneath lockplate. Overall, this is a very nice flintlock rifle and has a very good original look. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 365

365 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED J. BEAR.
Manufacturer: J. Bear
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .40 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39-5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

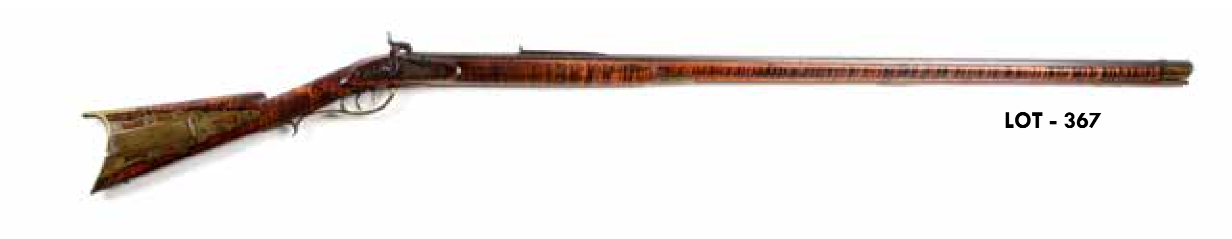
Jacob Bear worked as a gunsmith in downtown Lancaster, Pennsylvania, between Chestnut and East Orange Streets. He was born in 1796 and was still listed as a gunsmith in 1870 at age 74. This rifle, circa 1820, features an octagonal barrel signed "J. Bear" in script on the top flat, surrounded by decorative whimsical borders. Flat flintlock mechanism stamped "SHARPE" in center. Brass furniture includes a large four-piece patchbox with engraved shaped panels of checkering and scrolls, sideplate engraved en suite. Full-length maple stock with painted faux striping, familiar Lancaster form, punch-dot checkered wrist. Barrel retained by three brass keys. Silver oval escutcheons inlaid on wrist and above cheekpiece. Very good condition, overall. Probably shortened slightly during period of use. Barrel retains an even brown patina, lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration, shows some corrosion. Brass furniture has a mellow patina. Stock very good with some wear to faux striping and some scattered marks from use, one repaired crack stemming from front of lock to barrel. This is a very decorative Lancaster rifle in very good overall condition! 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 366

366 - (A) SWIVEL BREECH PERCUSSION KENTUCKY COMBINATION RIFLE MARKED I.L. BECK.
Manufacturer: I.L. Beck
Model: Swivel Breech Kentucky
Caliber/Bore: .48 Rifled,.48 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

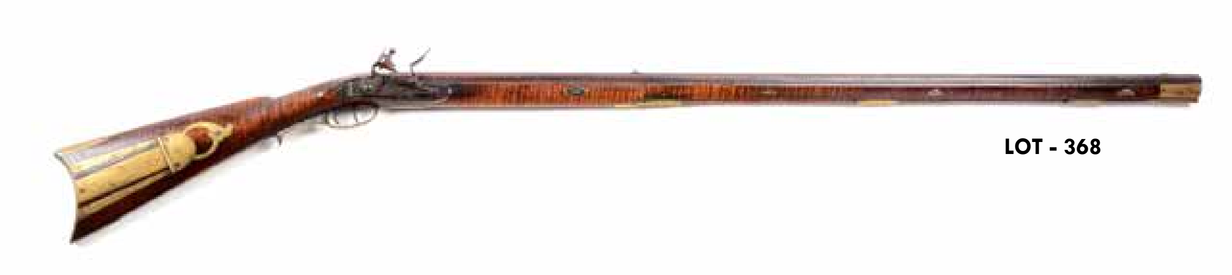
This very nice rifle features unmarked octagonal steel superposed barrels, both with front and rear sights, one smoothbore and one with hexagonal rifling. Each barrel has a bolster with nipple and ramrods are fitted on both sides, between barrels. Swivel mechanism operates by pulling a lever forward the triggerguard. Back action percussion lock with scroll engraving, otherwise unmarked. German silver sideplate opposite lock stamped "I.L. BECK". Figured maple buttstock with brass four-piece patchbox on right side and a silver tulip inlaid on the wrist, the left side features three silver tulips, a silver oval escutcheon inscribed "JD", an inlaid silver U.S. half dime, and a silver strip engraved and inlaid into cheeckpiece. German silver oval inlaid above cheekpiece. Barrels retain a dark brown patina and swivel mechanism functions well. One ferrule on each side has been reattached and ramrods probably replaced. Some minor corrosion at breeches. Lock retains a matching brown patina, hammer does not stay in cocked position, nipples replaced. Stock retains much original finish and patina, toe was replaced during period of use. Brass and silver retain an original unpolished patina. This is a very nice Pennsylvania made swivel breech combination rifle in very nice original condition. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 367

367 - (A) CALIFORNIA FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED CRAIG.
Manufacturer: William Craig
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 43 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

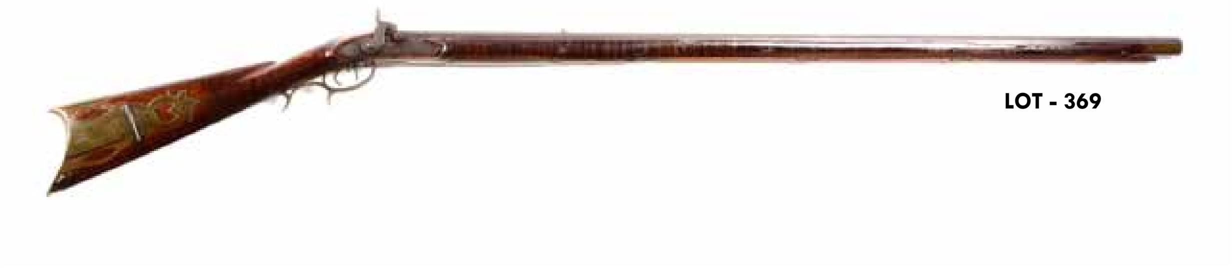
According to "California Gunsmiths" by Lawrence P. Shelton, William Craig was born in England and was a gunsmith in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania from 1844-1847. He moved to California in 1857 and is still in the 1860 Census in Sonora. Shortly after 1860 he returned to Pennsylvania. Due to the form of this rifle, it was most likely made in California rather than western Pennsylvania. The rifle features an octagonal steel barrel with an adjustable ramp rear sight with "W. CRAIG" stamped directly behind it and a longer than usual barrel tang. Flat percussion lockplate with stamp-engraved designs. Brass furniture includes a pierced western Pennsylvania influenced four-piece patchbox. Figured maple stock of California form with an elongated relief cheekpiece. Very good condition overall. Barrel retains a brown patina with some corrossion at breech. Lockplate retains a matching patina with percussion corrosion on front section. Brass retains a dark and unpolished patina. Stock is excellent with a few light scattered marks from use. This is a very nice and original example by a seldom encountered California maker. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 368

368 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY TARGET RIFLE SIGNED SCHWEITZER.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .55 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 41-3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

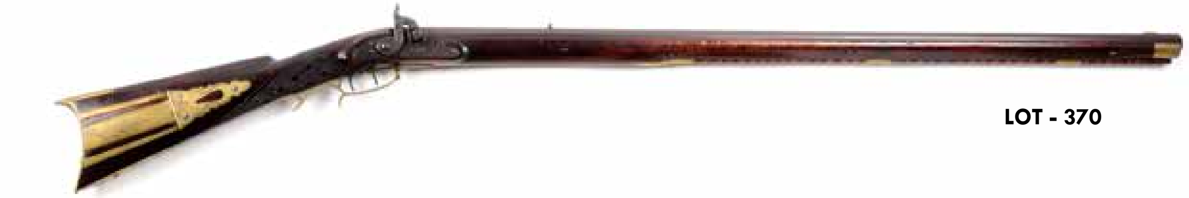
Abraham Schweitzer was the brother-in-law of Melchior Fordney and was a gunsmith and lock maker, and was listed as a lock maker between 1820 and 1822 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. This rifle displays several features that are similar to Fordney rifles, including the patchbox final and form. The rifle has an octagonal barrel with partially worn signature "A. Schweitzer" in script on the top flat. Flat flintlock mechanism stamped with a small sword or cross beneath the pan, but otherwise unmarked. Double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four-piece patchbox with scrolls engraved on the lid and a classic Fordney-style Lancaster finial. The sideplate is the style of a Chambersburg school plate and is engraved with checkering and scrolls. Full-length figured maple stock of Lancaster form, inlaid with a silver wrist escutcheon inscribed with later "JS" and an engraved silver half-moon above the cheekpiece. Half moon and oval silver barrel key escutcheons line both sides of the forend. Brass-tipped wooden ramrod is probably a replacement. Barrel retains a spotted brown patina with some edge wear and scattered marks, signature shows heavy wear. Lock is a well-executed professional reconversion. Brass retains a mellow patina with some wear to engraving and some light scattered marks. Stock has been refinished and has a nice patina, some minor professional restoration around lock and about 5 inches replaced at muzzle. This rifle has a great homogeneous and original overall appearance and is a great example of a Lancaster longrifle.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 369

369 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED W. BARTON.
Manufacturer: W. Barton
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .36" Rifled
Barrel Length: 46"
FFL Status: Antique

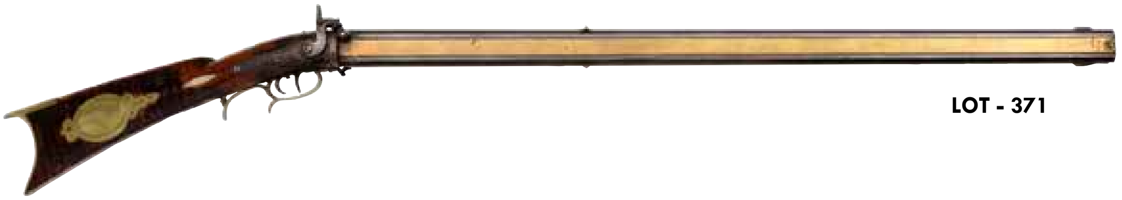
William H. Barton was born in 1817 and was listed as a gunsmith in Bloomington, Indian between 1850 and 1886. This rifle probably dates about 1850 and features an octagonal steel rifled barrel signed faintly "W. Barton" in script on the top flat. Flat percussion lockplate with stamp-engraved designs, marked "GOLCHER" in center. Double set triggers and brass double spur trigger guard. Brass furniture also includes a pierced and engraved four-piece patchbox with an edelweiss finial, brass wear plate on bottom of forend behind ramrod entry ferrule. Full-length figured maple stock with incised border on top and bottom of both sides of buttstock. Wooden ramrod. Rifle is in nice as-found condition, with dark uncleaned surfaces throughout. Barrel and lock retain a heavy brown patina, some freckling and some corrosion at breech. Brass retains a dark and unpolished patina. Stock has some minor losses on forend and scattered age cracks and marks from use. This is a nice attic condition rifle with honest patina and made by a scarce Indiana gunsmith.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 370

370 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE STAMPED DREPPARD.
Manufacturer: Dreppard
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .47 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39"
FFL Status: Antique

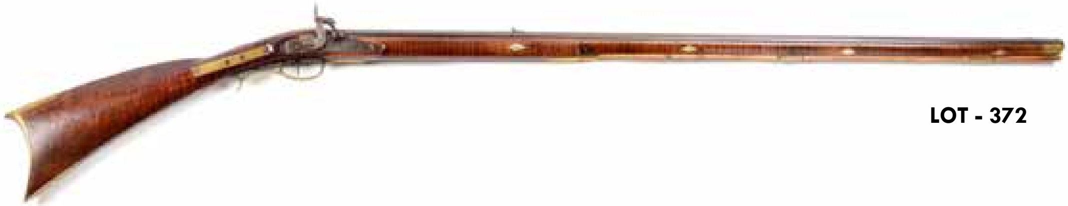
John Dreppard was a gunsmith and lock maker and his shop was located at the corner of Mulberry and King Streets in Lancaster City, Pennsylvania. He was listed between 1810 and 1840 as either a locksmith or a gunsmith. His locks are found on many Lancaster County long rifles. This example features a heavy octagonal steel barrel with rocker panel engraved designs around the sights and stamped "DREPPARD / LANCASTER" on the top flat. Flat percussion lockplate also stamped "DREPPARD / LANCASTER". Features double set triggers. Brass furniture includes a four piece patchbox engraved with scrolls and leaf patterns, and a classic keyhole pierced finial. Sideplate is engraved with Acanthus leaves. Full length maple stock of familiar Lancaster form, diamond section checkered wrist. Engraved silver oval escutcheon inlaid above cheek piece. Possibly shortened slightly during period of use, barrel retains an even brown patina with some corrosion around bolster at breech. Barrel markings partially visible. Lock excellent and retaining a grey patina. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock has been refinished and has some scattered age cracks and marks from use. There is a crack on each side of wrist extending to the comb and some minor chipping at back of barrel tang. This is a very nice example of a Lancaster rifle by a well-known maker and overall is in very good condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 371

371 - (A) SWIVEL BREECH PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE BY SHULER.
Manufacturer: J.R. Shuler
Model: Swivel Breech Rifle
Caliber/Bore: Both .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: Both 34"
FFL Status: Antique

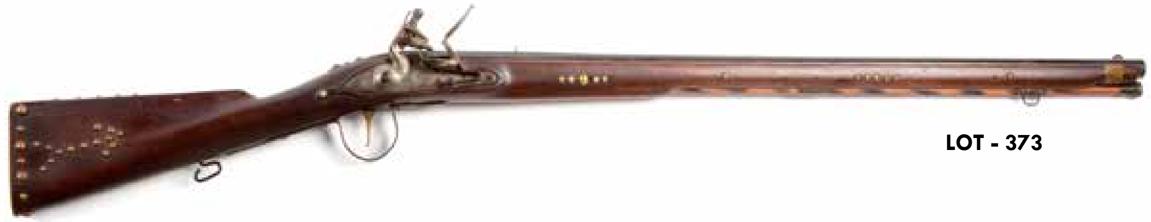
John Ramsey Shuler lived from 1811 until 1879 and worked in Liverpool, Perry County, Pennsylvania until 1857, when he moved to Bloomfield. Features superposed octagonal steel barrels, both stamped "J.R. SHULER/LIVERPOOL, PA" on top flats and both with centered rear sights and front blade sights. One side is fitted with brass ferrules and a wooden ramrod, the other with a large flat brass rib. When rifle is cocked, breech swivels one direction only. Percussion back action lock is unmarked, features double set triggers. Engraved brass sideplate opposite lock. Brass two-piece patchbox with engraved oval lid. Five German silver inlays, some engraved. Varnished figured maple buttstock of familiar Perry County form. Barrels retain a brown patina with some light scattered marks and strong rifling. Lock retains a patina matching barrels. Stock retains much of original finish with some dark patina and minor scattered marks. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina. This is a very nice and honest swivel breech Kentucky in very good condition.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 372

372 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED BY JOHN HAMPTON.
Manufacturer: John Hampton
Model: Percussion Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .47 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

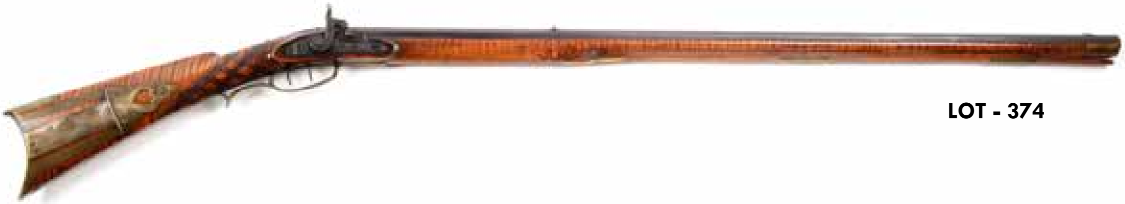
John Hampton worked in West Hanover Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. He is on the 1837 and 1840 tax lists as a gunsmith. Octagonal steel barrel signed "J (star) N (star) Hampton" in script on top flat. Flat percussion lockplate and plain brass furniture. This rifle features a very nice repair on each side of the wrist using a strip of brass retained by four screws on each side. The brass is inlaid flush with the stock. Each side of the forend features four inlaid German silver diamonds and left side of buttstock has an inlaid crescent moon above the cheek piece. The rifle has a full length figured maple stock of familiar Dauphin County form with a relief cheek piece with scallop carved molding. Barrel retains a brown patina with some corrosion at breech. Lock retains a grey patina with some areas of light freckling. Brass is unpolished, trigger guard has a crack behind on back tang. Stock retains much original patina and has a crack at the toe and scattered marks from use. This rifle has outstanding form and the nicest aspect is the early well-done repair around the wrist. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 373

373 - (A) CONTEMPORARY NORTHWEST TRADE MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Trade Musket
Caliber/Bore: 0.72
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

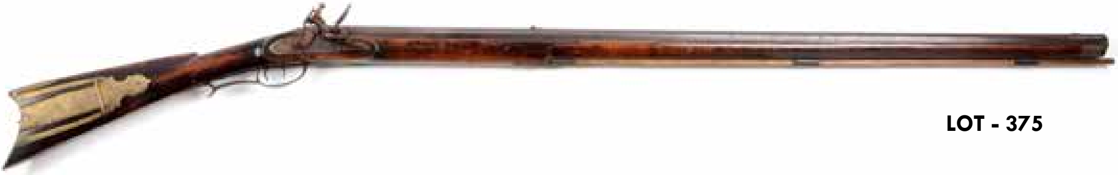
This contemporary trade musket is copied after the early 19th century trade muskets and has been aged to have a very authentic and period look. Three stage smoothbore steel barrel with threaded removable touch hole and crude sights on top. English style flintlock trade lock with engraved scrolls and stamped “LOTT”. Brass furniture including the classic serpent sideplate and an iron triggerguard with over-sized bow. Plain walnut stock with Native American style tack-decorations and carved panels around lock, sideplate, and barrel tang. Brass-tipped wooden ramrod with rope-burned decoration. Excellent condition with some light wear and spotting on lock and barrel. Brass retains a mellow patina. Great for a reenactor or for an authentic looking and affordable example. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 374

374 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED GIBBS.
Manufacturer: H. Gibbs
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled
Barrel Length: 38-1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

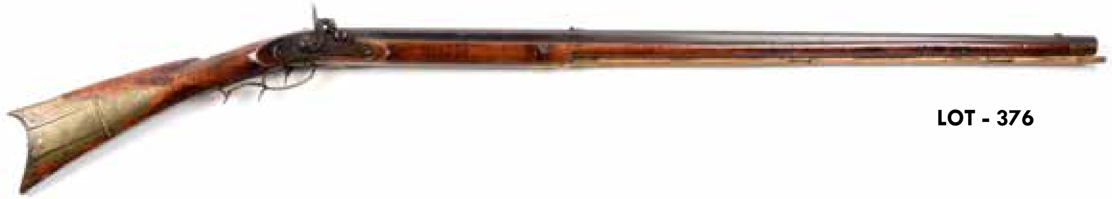
Henry Gibbs was listed in tax records as a gunsmith between 1811 and 1837 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. However, Gibbs was still practicing gunsmithing at the time of his death in 1843. This rifle has an octagonal barrel stamped “H. GIBBS/LANCASTER” on top flat, towards breech. Engraved percussion lockplate stamped “G. MOYER”. Features include double set triggers and brass furniture. Rocker-panel engraved sideplate and four-piece patchbox with pierced heart finial and deeply engraved borders and designs. Barrel retained by brass keys. Full-length figured maple stock of familiar Lancaster County form and with diamond-section checkered wrist, incise carved double lines along forend terminate in a scroll design on each side. Replaced silver inlays on wrist and above cheekpiece. Barrel retains a heavy brown patina with some freckling at breech. Lock retains a brown patina with some losses on hammer around nipple. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock has some minor age cracks and scattered light marks from use. A very nice Lancaster rifle in nice condition. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 375

375 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY TARGET RIFLE SIGNED HOAK.
Manufacturer: Hoak
Model: Target or Bench Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .55 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 43-3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

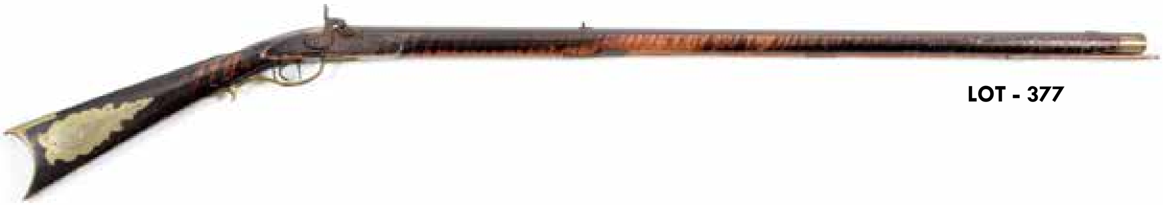
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, first half of the 19th century. Heavy octagonal barrel signed on top flat “J Hoak” in script. Replaced lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration and is stamped “J & W ASTON” in center, features double set triggers. Brass furniture including a four-piece patchbox and full sideplate. Full length plain maple stock with a hickory ramrod. Jacob Hoak was listed as a freeholder gunsmith between 1809 and 1830 in Strasburg Township, Lancaster County. His name is spelled “Hoke” on tax lists of the time. He also made 68 gun locks for Pennsylvania Committee of Safety contracts. Barrel retains a brown patina with some edge wear and scattered marks, signature shows some wear. Lock retains a partially cleaned surface and has some freckling in center from percussion corrosion. Brass retains a dark patina, some applied patina on triggerguard and sideplate, sideplate probably replaced. Stock very good, as refinished, with scattered age cracks and marks from use. Overall, a very nice flintlock bench or target rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 376

376 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED HOAK.
Manufacturer: Hoak
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .55 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39-1/8”
FFL Status: Antique

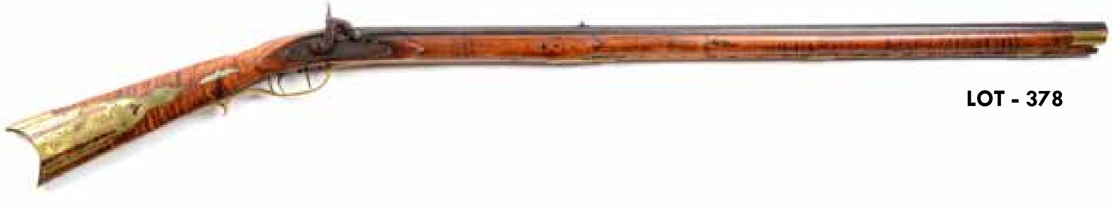
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, first half of the 19th century. Octagonal barrel signed on top flat “J Hoak” in script. Scroll engraved lock has been converted to percussion and is unmarked. Brass furniture including an engraved four-piece patchbox and full sideplate. Engraved eight-pointed silver star inlaid above cheeckpiece and silver oval wrist escutcheon inscribed “JB”. Full length partially figured maple stock with a replaced hickory ramrod. Jacob Hoak was listed as a freeholder gunsmith between 1809 and 1830 in Strasburg Township, Lancaster County. His name is spelled “Hoke” on tax lists of the time. He also made 68 gun locks for Pennsylvania Committee of Safety contracts. Barrel retains a brown patina with some edge wear and scattered marks, signature shows light wear and some percussion corrosion at breech. Lock retains a brown patina. Brass retains a dark patina, some applied patina on sideplate, sideplate probably replaced. Stock very good, a few minor age cracks and marks from use, some lighter areas on wood around brass from polishing. Overall, a very nice flintlock bench or target rifle. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 377

377 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED BY J.S. JOHNSTON.
Manufacturer: J.S. Johnston
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled
Barrel Length: 41-1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

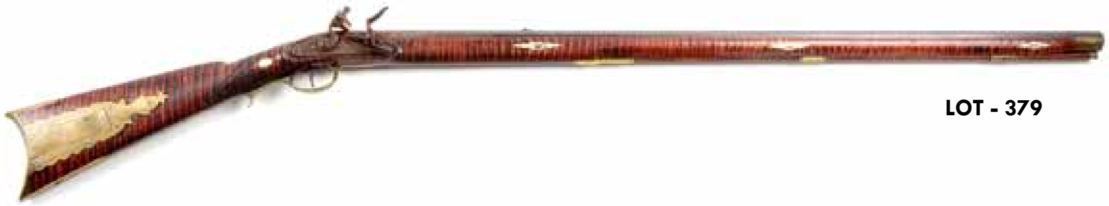
This is a signed J.S. Johnston signed rifle made in McConnellstown, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvannia. Rifled octagonal steel barrel signed “J.S.J.” in script for J.S. Johnston. Rifle has typical Huntingdon architecture and traits: stepped butt plate, lathe-turned triggered, original black piano finish. Patch box is a cap box with floral engraving on the lid and original patches inside. Nice engraved silver “hunter’s star” on the centerpiece. Replaced wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock retain a dark brown patina, some corosion at breech. Stock is in attic condition but at one time was broken completely through the wrist and was repaired with five screws through the top, with some wood missing and some age cracks and scattered marks along forend. Brass retains a mellow patina. Nice attic condition rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 378

378 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED SMITH.
Manufacturer: Smith
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 37-1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

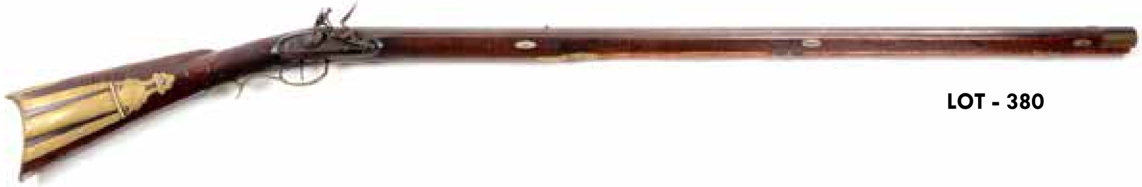
Samuel Smith was listed as a gunsmith in Barree Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania in 1850. He was among the better late gunsmiths of this region and was known to make many fine silver-mounted rifles, as well. Heavy rifled octagonal steel barrel, signed “S. Smith” in script on top flat. Flat percussion lockplate with stamp-engraved scrolls. Features set triggers, front trigger is a turned post trigger. Engraved brass furniture includes a four-piece patchbox with a pierced heart in the center of the finial, lid engraved with spiraling scrolls. Sideplate engraved with two stylized whales. Silver whales tails on each side of wrist, heart inlaid on top, and engraved Moravian star inlaid above cheek-piece. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Huntingdon County form. Probably shortened slightly during period of use. Barrel and lock retain a dark brown patina with some edge wear and scattered marks, some corrosion at breech. Brass and silver polished and with some scattered minor marks. Stock shows some wear, scattered marks, and age cracks. A few small losses around top of lockplate. This is a very attractive signed rifle by a well-known Huntingdon County maker. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 379

379 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO J.J. HENRY.
Manufacturer: JJ Henry Attributed
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 38-3/16”
FFL Status: Antique

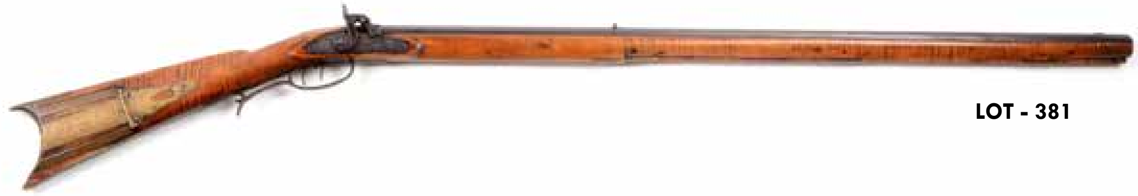
Unmarked octagonal barrel and flat stamp-engraved lockplate marked “J.J. HENRY & SONS/BOULTON” in center. Plain brass furniture includes a two-piece patchbox fastened by screws and a Lancaster style sideplate. Barrel retained by brass keys with silver escutcheons around each on both sides of forend. Plain silver ovals inlaid on both sides of wrist and on top, large running dog and pheasant inlaid on left side of buttstock. Full-length stock of highly figured maple, checkered wrist. Wooden ramrod. Rifle was shortened slightly during period of use. Barrel retains a mostly brown patina with some edge wear. Lock has been professionally reconverted and retains a somewhat translucent brown finish. Brass and silver have been polished and coated. Stock shows some scattered marks from use, wear to checkering, and some chipping above lockplate and around tang. Other signed rifles exist by J.J. Henry that are of a similar form and with similar hardware. This rifle has wonderful striping and is very attractive. Henry is a well-known and historic maker that also made contract pistols for the U.S. government. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 380

380 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE DATED 1823 AND MARKED GONTER.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42-1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

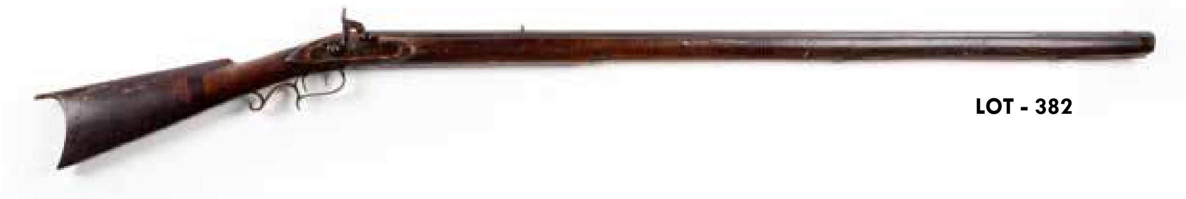
Octagonal barrel with engraved block letters “JNo. GONTER”, added at a later time. Flat lockplate is unmarked. Brass furniture includes four-piece patchbox with daisy finial and some engraving, including date “1823” on lid. Sideplate with engraved border, silver wrist escutcheon inscribed “JG” and engraved silver eight-point star above cheekpiece. Barrel retained with brass keys and decorated with silver oval barrel key escutcheons on both sides of forend. Features a chevron-decorated nose cap. Full-length stock of partially figured maple and Lancaster form, checkered wrist, and incised carving added in a later period behind cheekpiece. Wooden ramrod. Barrel retains a brown patina, somewhat lighter around markings, some scattered marks and corrosion at breech. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration and retains a translucent brown finish. Brass has been polished ans shows some wear to engraving and scattered marks from use. Stock has been refinished and has some scattered marks and some splintering and slivers missing on right side of forend. A decorative rifle that would look great above a fireplace! 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 381

381 - (A) FULL STOCKED PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 38-3/8”
FFL Status: Antique

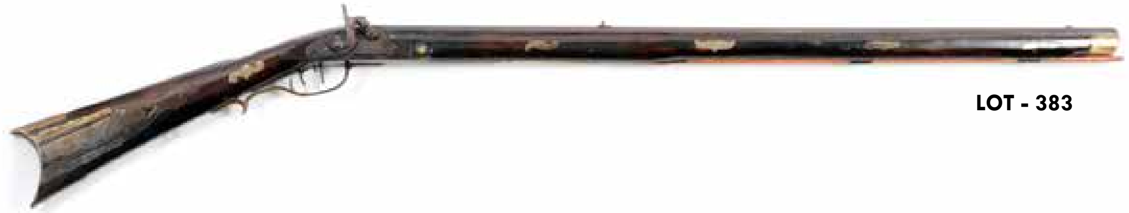
Unmarked heavy octagonal barrel, percussion lockplate stamped “SOWERS & SMITH/WARRANTED”, and featuring double set triggers. Plain brass furniture and full-length partially figured maple stock. Replaced wooden ramrod. Barrel and lock have a dark brown patina with some minor freckling and some corrosion at breech and bolster. Brass retains a mellow unpolished patina. Stock with period repair to crack on left side of forend and minor chip replaced at toe on buttstock. Some minor age cracks and scattered marks. A nice honest Kentucky that would look great on the beams or over a fireplace. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 382

382 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE BY LOWER MADE FOR INDIAN TRADE.
Manufacturer: J.P. Lower
Model: Percussion Trade Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .40" Rifled
Barrel Length: 43"
FFL Status: Antique

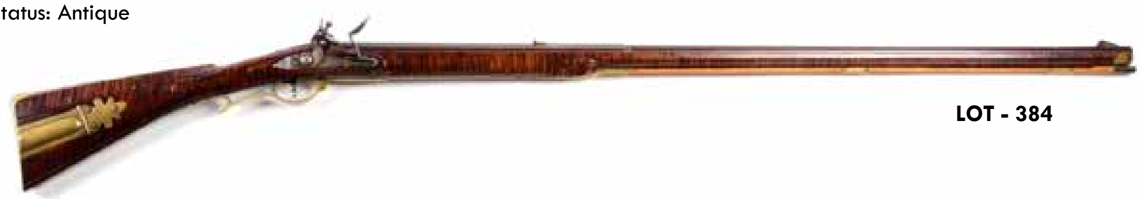
These rifles were made for trading with Native Americans. They were often taken west to areas such as Denver, Colorado, where this one was found. This example has a heavy octagonal rifled steel barrel and is stamped "J.P. LOWER PHILA." on top flat, surrounded by a rocker-panel engraved border. Flat percussion lockplate is stamp-engraved and marked "PENNSYLVANIA / RIFLE WORKS" in the center. Double set triggers and plain brass furniture including target triggerguard. Wooden ramrod a period replacement. Full-length figured maple stock of familiar Pennsylvania form. This rifle is in as-found condition and has not been polished or refinished in any way, it is a very honest rifle that has seen some use. Retains a dark patina overall with scattered marks form use and some corrosion at breech and on lockplate. Some period repairs around lock. A very nice fur trade rifle in attic condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 383

383 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED GEHRETT.
Manufacturer: Jacob Franklin Gehrett
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 38-1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

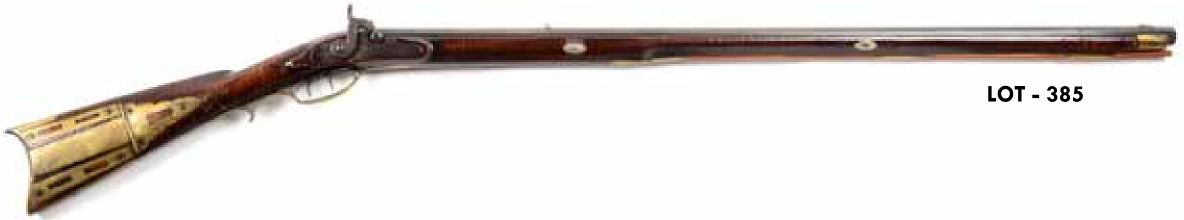
Signed Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania rifle. Massive rifled octagonal steel barrel signed "J.F.G." in script for Jacob F. Gehrett of Orbisonia, PA. Rifle exhibits typical Huntingdon "spear point" patch box with heart piercing and stepped engraved side plates. Black piano finished curly maple stock with no visible repairs. Possible finish applied to barrel and stock. Features 16 silver inlays with several replaced and several possibly added. Silver saddle wear plate on forearm. Lock is original percussion with double set trigger, which is also "lathe turned" in Huntingdon style, some corrosion and dark patina. Original ramrod and a nice bore. Tang sight and one screw are absent, stock has some scattered marks from use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 384

384 - (A) CONTEMPORARY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE BY THOMAS WILLIAMS.
Manufacturer: Thomas William Page
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Caliber
Barrel Length: 44"
FFL Status: Antique

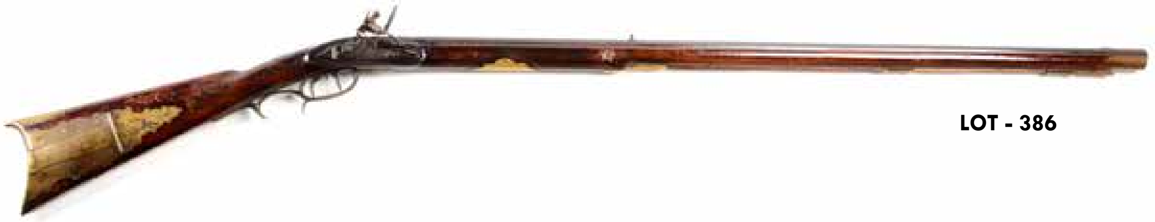
Browned two-stage rifled barrel, top flat signed "Thos. Williams - Sugar Hollow" on top flat in script. Threaded removable touch hole. Flat flintlock lockplate. Early style brass furniture, mostly in the French style, with the exception of the patchbox, which is in the early Northampton County, Pennsylvania style and features a raised panel lid. Full-length highly figured maple stock of Lehigh County form, relief-carved C-scrolls on left side of buttstock. Brass-tipped wooden ramrod. Barrel retains most of brown finish with some thinning and some wear around rear sight. Lock shows scattered areas of freckling and dark spots. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock very good with a few scattered light marks from use. This would make a great deer hunting rifle and has a great early look. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 385

385 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE STAMPED BY GOMPF OF LANCASTER.
Manufacturer: A. Gompf
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled
Barrel Length: 37-1/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Andrew Gumpf was a gunsmith located on North Queen Street in Lancaster, Pennsylvania between 1829 and about 1849. This rifle features an octagonal barrel and is stamped "A. GOMPF/LANCASTER" on the top flat, near breech. Flat percussion lockplate with stamp engraved designs and indiscernible maker's marking in center. Double set triggers. Brass furniture includes sideplate with engraved borders on top and bottom, four-piece pierced patchbox engraved with shading and an acorn with oak leaves, possibly added later. Silver barrel key escutcheons, inlay above cheekpiece, and vacant oval wrist escutcheon. Full-length figured maple stock of Lancaster form with checkered wrist. Wooden ramrod. Barrel has an applied grey patina and shows some corrosion at breech, edge wear, and scattered marks. Rifle has been shortened during period of use. Lock retains a brown patina with some freckling. Brass and silver are polished. Stock has been refinished and shows heavy wear to checkering, some scattered marks. 900.00 - 1,100.00

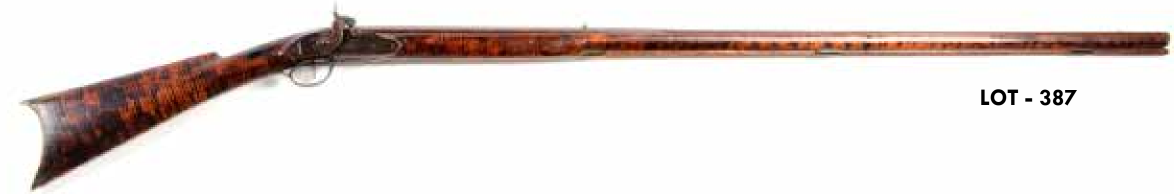


LOT - 386

386 - (A) UNUSUAL CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Longrifle
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Antique

This very decorative and elaborate rifle features an octagonal barrel and unmarked lock. Engraved brass furniture includes a four-piece patchbox with an engraved Native American on the finial. Much of the engraving has most likely been embellished or enhanced. Full-length maple stock has extensive and unusual relief and incised carved designs, and an applied turkey in flight on the left side behind the cheekpiece. The rifle also has several silver and German silver inlays. Lock and barrel have a brown patina with scattered areas of freckling and marks from use and some corrosion at breech. Brass and silver retain a mellow patina and stock has scattered areas of restoration and marks from use. An interesting and unusual Kentucky rifle that has a very decorative appearance. 700.00 - 1,000.00

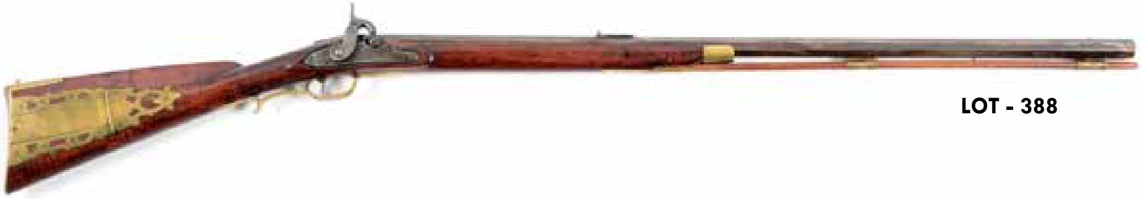


LOT - 387

387 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED P. GONTER.

Manufacturer: P. Gonter
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .54” Rifled
Barrel Length: 48”
FFL Status: Antique

Probably a trapper’s or fur trader’s rifle, circa 1840-1850. Browned two-stage rifled steel barrel stamped “P. GONTER” on top flat in block letters. Flat percussion lockplate stamped “DREPPERT” in center. Plain brass furniture, full-length maple stock of familar Lancaster County, Pennsylvania form with faux striping and wooden ramrod. Barrel retains a brown patina with some light wear and scattered marks. Lock retains a dark grey patina with some light freckling and wear. Stock retains much of faux striping and has some marks from use and light wear, a few age cracks extending from wrist into buttstock on both sides. Overall, a very nice and honest rifle with a very attractive stock! 500.00 - 800.00

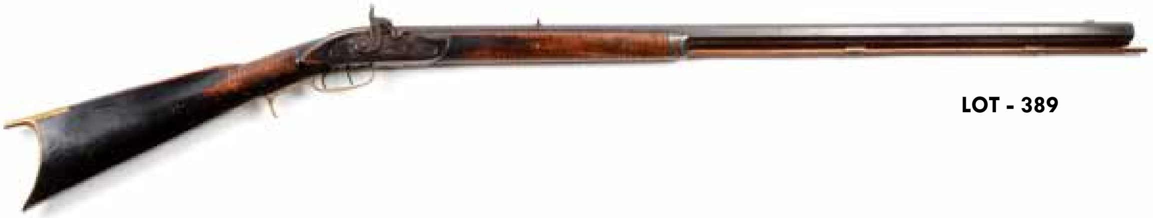


LOT - 388

388 - (A) PERCUSSION HALF-STOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Souire & Co.
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 35-3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Possibly a Rhode Island or Virginia rifle. Octagonal rifled steel barrel is unmarked, notched rear sight with adjustable notch. Flat lockplate converted to percussion and stamped in center “SOUIRE/& CO.” Plain brass furniture includes buttplate with patchbox release button on top of tang and four-piece pierced patchbox with edelweiss finial. Sideplate decorated with rocker panel engraving and features brass screws. Partially figured maple stock has been cut down to half-stock length and has brass end cap, oval-shaped cheekpiece. Barrel has some freckling and scattered marks, brown and grey patina. Lock retains a matching patina. Furniture retains a mellow patina and stock has a few small losses around lock and towards tip of forend. A nice rifle with very nice form and a nice patchbox! 500.00 - 700.00

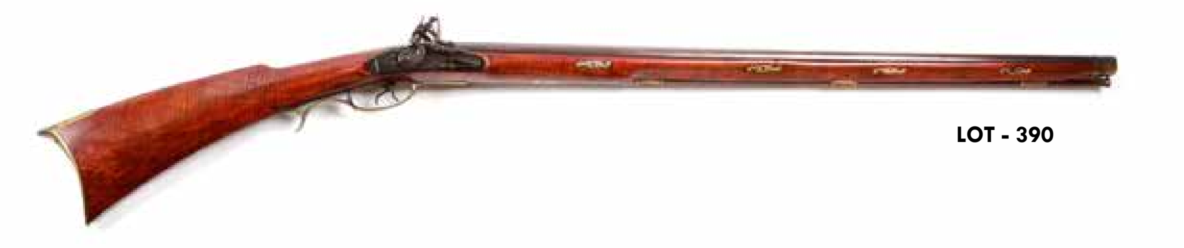


LOT - 389

389 - (A) HALF STOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Leman
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique

Rifled octagonal barrel is unmarked, fitted with sights and solid steel rib on bottom. Flat percussion lockplate is marked “LEMAN/LANCTR, PA.” in center and stamped with scrolls. Figured maple half stock with brass furniture, double set triggers, and pierced pewter nose cap. Barrel and lock retain a dark brown patina, hammer screw replaced during period of use, some minor spotting at breech. Stock retains a dark patina with some lighter areas from handling, small crack running through sideplate screw, a few scattered marks. A very attractive and well-made half-stock rifle with a Lancaster lock. 500.00 - 700.00

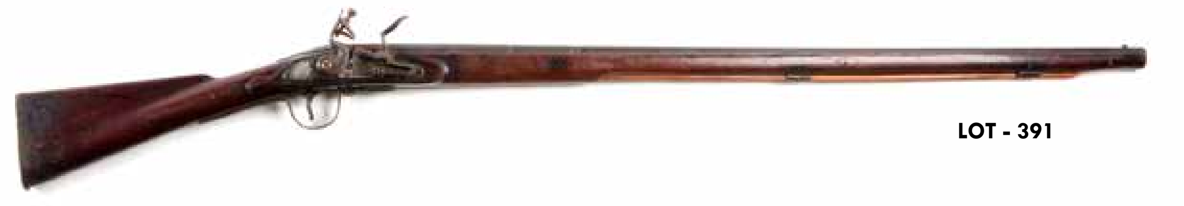


LOT - 390

390 - (A) LEHIGH COUNTY DOUBLE BARREL SMOOTHBORE ATTRIBUTED TO KUNZ.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore barrels with solid rib stamped “N. DELANEY”, single silver bead. Both lockplates marked “TRYON/PHILADA” in centers with engraving at tails and on cocks, roller frizzens. Double triggers. Brass and silver mounts. Silver barrel pin escutcheons on each side of forend, brass barrel pins, vacant silver oval wrist escutcheon with screw in center, shaded Moravian eight-pointed star between toeplate and rear trigger guard tang and engraved silver “Indian head/Liberty cap” on underside of forend. Brass Lehigh trigger guard with lug in front of bow. Figured maple stock of familiar Lehigh form, carved with typical large “Kunz” checkered panel surrounded by daisy and scrolls along with incised “Indian Head” around front tang of trigger guard. It is very unique to have two of these together. Carved around tang with checkered tombstone shaped border with two horns. Carved with stylized fleur-de-lis around ramrod entry ferrule. Wooden ramrod with brass tip. Excellent condition; barrel retains a grey patina with some pitting at breeches, locks professionally reconverted and lock markings on left lockplate have been engraved where stamped markings were pitted or worn away. Locks retain a dark grey patina with light pitting. Brass and silver mostly polished and showing some scattered marks. Stock excellent, as refinished with some scattered marks and small cracks along left side of barrel, towards muzzle. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

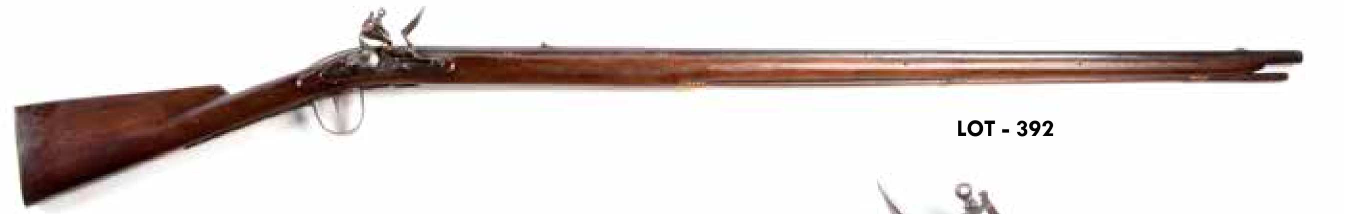


LOT - 391

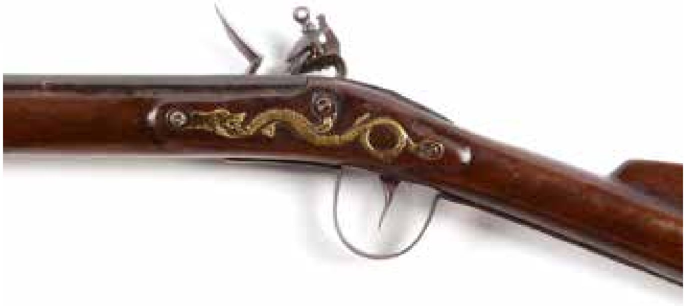
391 - (A) 19TH CENTURY FLINTLOCK NORTHWEST TRADE MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Trade Musket
Caliber/Bore: .58 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 41”
FFL Status: Antique

This trade musket dates to the first half of the 19th century. Three stage smoothbore steel barrel with British proofs and “24” stamped on left side of breech. Flat flintlock lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped with eagle and “US” in center and tail stamped “HARPER’S/FERRY/1834” vertically on tail. Brass furniture includes the classic serpent sideplate and brass buttplate, iron triggerguard with over-sized bow and large trigger. Full length walnut stock of familiar form with relief carved tear drop around barrel tang and panels around lock and sideplate. Wooden ramrod is missing about four inches. Barrel has a heavy brown patina with some freckling and corrosion at breech. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration and lockplate has some pitting and a grey patina. Brass is unpolished and dark. Stock has a chip at toe and some scattered marks from use. This is a very desirable trade musket with an unusual and interesting lock! 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



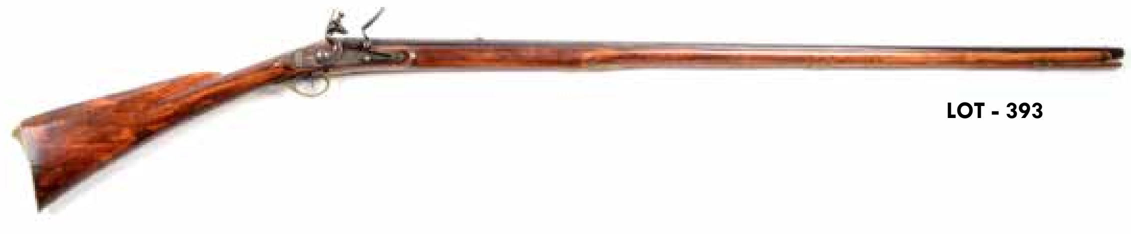
LOT - 392



392 - (A) 19TH CENTURY FLINTLOCK NORTHWEST TRADE MUSKET.

Manufacturer: Unkown
Model: Trade Rifle
Caliber/Bore: 0.58
Barrel Length: 43”
FFL Status: Antique

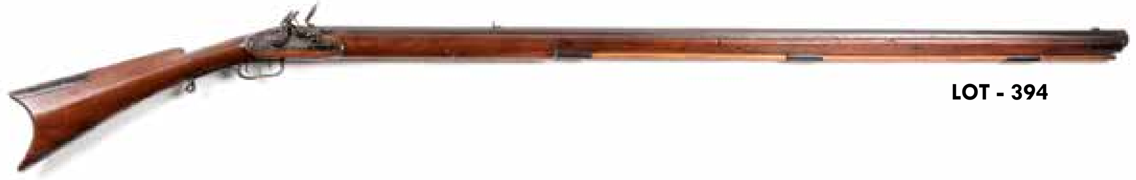
This trade musket dates to the first half of the 19th century. Three stage smoothbore steel barrel with sights on top. Rounded flintlock lock plate with stamped encircled fox in center. Brass furniture includes the classic serpent sideplate and sheet brass buttplate, iron triggerguard with over-sized bow and large trigger. Full length walnut stock of familiar early form with semi-relief carved panels around lock and sideplate. Replaced wooden ramrod. Barrel has a heavy brown patina with some scattered freckling and marks. Lock is in original flintlock configuration and retains a dark brown patina. Brass retains a mellow patina. Stock refinished and has a couple hairline age cracks and light scattered marks. This is a very desirable trade musket in exceptionally good condition. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 393

393 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK NEW ENGLAND FOWLER MARKED SMITH.
Manufacturer: J. Smith
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

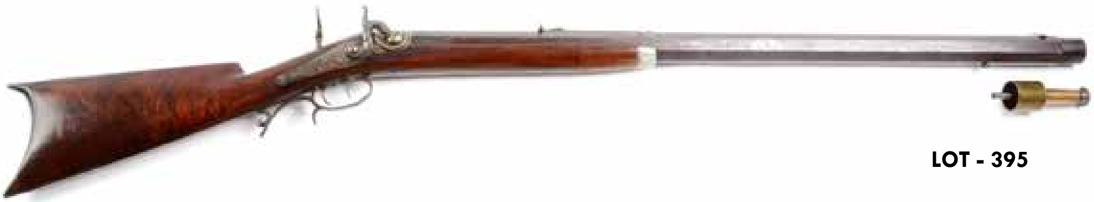
Tapered, round smoothbore steel barrel with top flat fitted with diminutive sights. Flat lcokplate signed “J / Smith” in script in the center. Plain brass trigger guard, buttplate and ramrod ferrules. Copper sideplate with a few engraved moldings. Full length plain maple stock of New England form with brass band at tip towards muzzle. Barrel and lock retain a brown patina, some corrosion at breech. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Brass and copper retain a mellow patina. Stock has been refinished and has some chipping above back of lock tang, and some cracks towards toe of buttstock. This fowler has a great look and displays typical New England form. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 394

394 - (A) FULLSTOCK SODDY-DAISY TENNESSEE FLINTLOCK TARGET RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Kirkman
Model: Flintlock Target Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled
Barrel Length: 50”
FFL Status: Antique

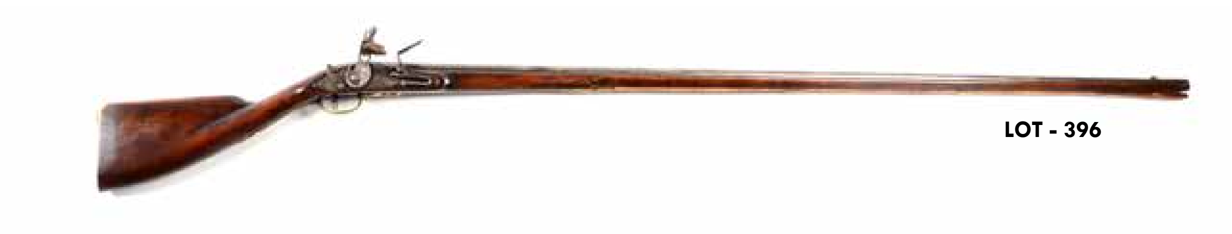
Plain target rifle from the Soddy-Daisy school in southeast Tennessee. This example features a heavy octagonal steel target barrel with sights mounted on top, a partially visible signature on top, in script, and shaped long barrel tang. Flat stamp-engraved flintlock lockplate stamped “JOHN KIRKMAN / NASHVILLE” in center and features a reinforced cock and roller frizzen. Deep crescent shaped steel buttplate typical of this school and steel triggerguard, ramrod ferrules, and nosecap. The rifle has double set triggers. Plain full-length walnut stock of familiar Soddy-Daisy Tennessee form with narrow and pointed comb and a uniquely carved relief cheekpiece that extends into the wrist. The rifle is in very good condition overall. Barrel retains a dark brown patina with some light edge wear and corrosion at breech. Lock is in original flintlock configuration and retains a brown patina, some wear to markings and frizzen is a replacement. Stock is excellent with a few light scattered marks from use and some horizontal age cracks on forend. This is a fine example of a scarcely seen Tennessee target rifle. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 395

395 - (A) CIRCA 1850’S NELSON LEWIS CUSTOM HEAVY BARREL SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION TARGET/SNIPER RIFLE WITH BULLET STARTER.
Manufacturer: Nelson Lewis
Model: Sharpshooter
Caliber/Bore: 0.52
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique

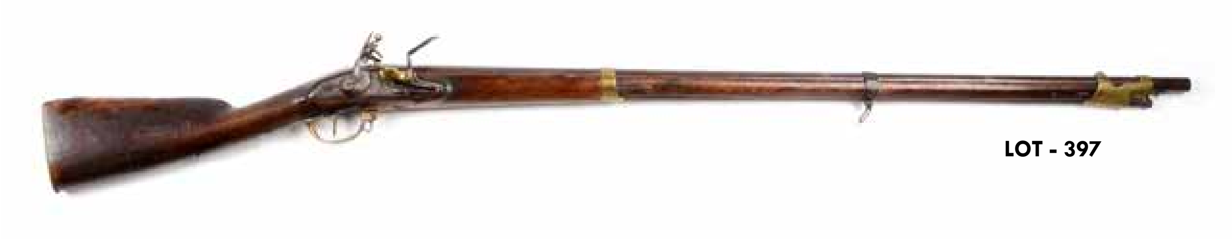
Nelson Lewis operated a gun shop out of Troy, New York from 1843 to 1888. This rifle features an extremely heavy octagon barrel that is fitted, includes an original brass bullet starter, long tang rear sporting sight, dovetailed knife blade front sight. The breech is stamped “N. LEWIS MAKER / TROY NY”. Appears to be .52 caliber percussion. Has a single piece walnut half stock with deluxe grain and rifle buttplate with metal toe protector, a deluxe trigger guard and double set triggers, right side drop lock, single shot hammer percussion system with period lollipop folding long range tang sight. Barrel is basically a soft brown patina. Wood is excellent with roll-over left side cheek piece. Pewter tip. Strong rifled bore with usual abrasion. These heavy barrel rifles were used for target shooting in the 1850”s-60’s and were called up for dual service as sniper rifles during the Civil War. Extremely handsome, well-cared for rifle. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 396

396 - (A) CONTEMPORARY CLUB BUTT DOGLOCK FOWLER BY NETTING.
Manufacturer: Netting
Model: Club Butt Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .66 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 60”
FFL Status: Antique

This very well made fowler has an authentic appearance and feel. It features an aged round steel barrel inscribed “Netting” on the top and surrounded by a scroll engraved border. Early doglock mechanism with half cock safety catch and flat lockplate, removable touch hole. Engraved brass furniture and oil finished full length walnut club butt stock with carved decoration around barrel tang and ramrod entry ferrule. Steel furniture has an aged surface. Excellent condition overall, showing little or no use and with a few light scattered storage marks. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

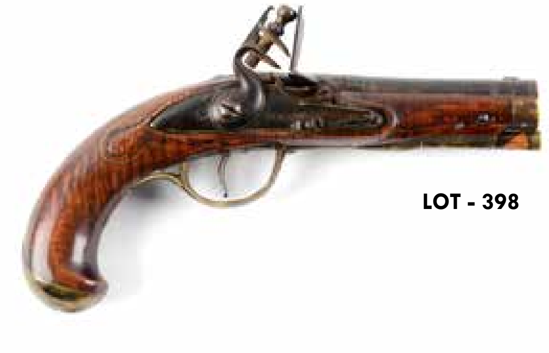


LOT - 397

397 - (A) FRENCH MODEL 1779-1786 TULLE NAVAL PERSONNEL OR MARINE FLINTLOCK MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Tulle
Model: Naval Personnel
Caliber/Bore: .73 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

This model was supplied to Navy fusilier units responsible for securing the port installations as well as ships and their crews while fulfilling the role of police on board the ships of the Marine Royale, according to “French Military Small Arms” by Didier Bianchi. The musket has nearly the same dimensions as Model 1777 Naval musket. For another example of this exact musket, see pages 71-73 of “French Military Small Arms” by Didier Bianchi. The round smoothbore steel barrel has a bayonet lug on the bottom, near muzzle and has been shortened about two inches during the period of use. Breech has partially visible “86” marking on left side. Flat lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and rounded reinforced cock. Center of lockplate marked with Tulle markings in script. Standard brass Model 1779-1786 furniture with convex sideplate and many parts with inspector stamps. Center band, sling swivels, and rear tang of triggerguard are all iron, as is correct for this model. Complete with steel ramrod. Full-length walnut stock with oval carved cheekpiece on left side and right side of butt with French inspector stamp. Barrel retains a freckled brown patina with some scattered corrosion, especially at breech. Lock appears to be original flint and has been cleaned, now retaining a grey patina with some darker areas and light wear. Brass has also been cleaned and now retains a slightly rough surface and a mellowing patina. Stock has been refinished and shows some edge wear, scattered marks, and minor losses on forend along barrel and on comb. This is a very scarce and desirable French long arm, these are seldom encountered. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

398 - (A) EARLY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4””
FFL Status: Antique

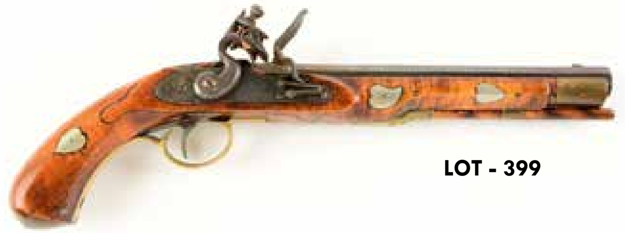


LOT - 398

Rifled steel four-stage barrel is unmarked and has diminutive engraved brass and silver front sight surrounded by two engraved bands and grooved barrel tang. Early English rounded flintlock, marked “STANTON” in center, unbridled pan. Engraved brass furniture includes open ended nosecap, two piece sideplate, faceted trigger guard bow with engraved folk-art flower, single large ramrod ferrule and butt cap with engraved portrait of an Indian, similar to those seen on Allentown guns. Brass wire inlay along spine and around lock and sideplate. Figured maple sock with raised carving around lock cavity and sideplates, terminating on both sides with a teardrop. Wooden ramrod. Very good condition; barrel and lock retain a dark patina with some light pitting and scattered marks from use. Original flintlock configuration. Trigger guard has been repaired and has a screw in front of bow. Brass retains a spotted dark patina with some lighter areas. Stock very good, as refinished, with a few age cracks and scattered marks from use. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

399 - (A) FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.

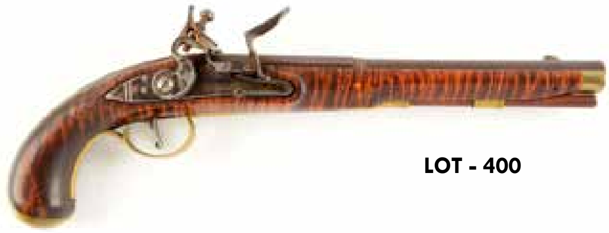
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .42 Rifled
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique


LOT - 399

Probably Pennsylvania made, possibly Lehigh or Berks County. Octagonal rifled steel barrel with three elongated oval inlays near breech, one on each flat. Diminutive front and rear sights. Flat stamp engraved lockplate marked “WARRANTED” in center. Plain brass furniture includes buttcap, trigger guard, full sideplate, ramrod ferrules and nosecap. Stock inlaid with three silver hearts on each side and features a shield escutcheon on wrist. Full length, partially figured stock carved with incised designs around barrel tang, lock, sideplate and in front of trigger guard. Very good condition, barrel retains a dark grey patina with some edge wear and scattered marks. Lock professionally reconverted and retains a dark grey patina with some light freckling and wear, mechanism needs some slight adjustment. Stock is very good with some minor age cracks and scattered marks. Brass retains a nice patina. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

400 - (A) CONTEMPORARY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: Antique

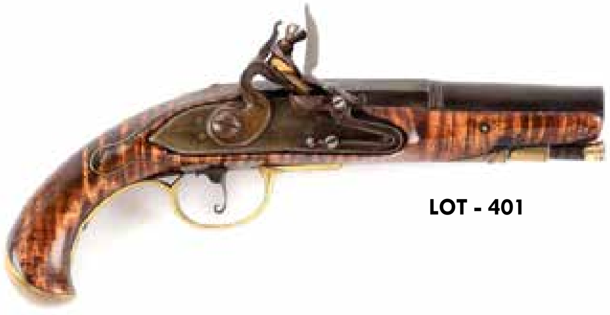

LOT - 400

This is a very well made contemporary Kentucky pistol in the Lehigh County, Pennsylvania style, featuring a two-stage rifled browned steel barrel, stamped “WK” on left side near breech. Silver front sight. Flat lockplate with beveled edges and applied brown patina. Plain brass furniture includes buttcap, trigger guard, full sideplate, ramrod ferrules and nosecap. Figured maple full length stock with oil finish and relief carved panels around barrel lock and sideplate, relief carved design around barrel tang. Excellent condition, lock mechanism tight and functioning well. Shows little to no use, overall, with only a few light storage marks. Would be a great shooter! 800.00 - 1,200.00

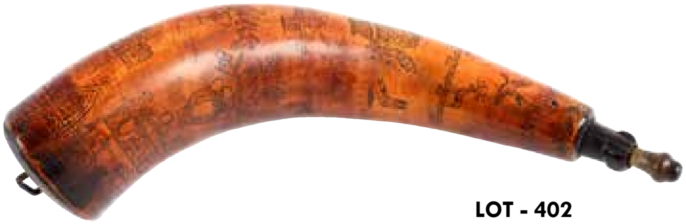
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

401 - (A) KENTUCKY PISTOL MARKED J. ROOP.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

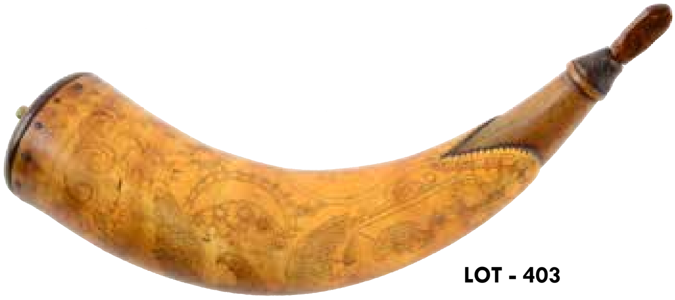

LOT - 401

Two stage rifled barrel marked “J. Roop” in script on top flat. Flat unmarked flintlock lockplate. Engraved brass furniture includes trigger guard with daisy on bow, butt cap with daisy and sideplate engraved with shell and detailed borders. Figured maple stock inlaid with brass wire around lock and sideplate as well as in a fleur-de-lis style pattern around barrel tang. Very good condition as restored and refinished. Barrel and lock have been heavily cleaned and refinished. Lock composed of mainly contemporary parts. Brass retains a mellow patina with some areas polished and side plate has been replaced. Stock very good as refinished, showing some scattered marks from use and small loss below tail of lock. This pistol is most likely a composite piece with a mixture of contemporary and original parts. 800.00 - 1,200.00



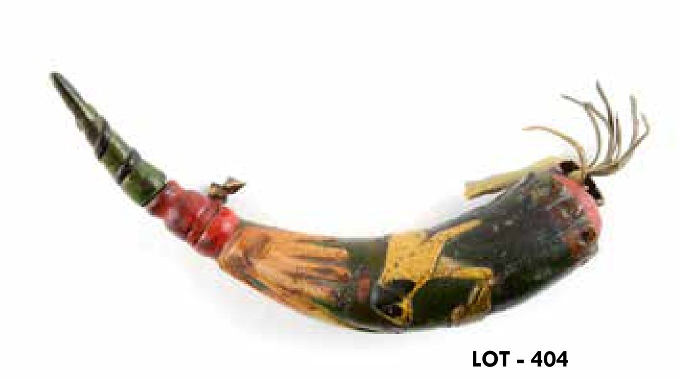
LOT - 402

402 - ENGRAVED POWDER HORN INSCRIBED JOSEPH KINZINGER DATED 1836.
Probably mid 18th century horn engraved when dated in 1836. Curved 13” tapered horn body with carved narrow spout terminating with a rounded relief-carved ring. Top of horn engraved with vine and leaf border and inscribed “JOSEPH KINZINGER 1836”. Body adorned with many nautical and folk art designs engraved throughout, including birds, an elephant, a zebra, many species of birds, deer, pigs, cattle and a vessel. Possibly meant to depict Noah’s Ark, as there are nearly 20 birds, nearly 10 plant depictions, and several mammals. Other images depict Middle Eastern style buildings and churches. Replaced wooden butt and spout plug. Very good condition with a pleasing dark patina and scattered areas of light carry wear and shelf wear, along with a few minor chips and a dark area. Minor chip on spout. Overall, a great horn showing extensive history and used over a long span of time. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



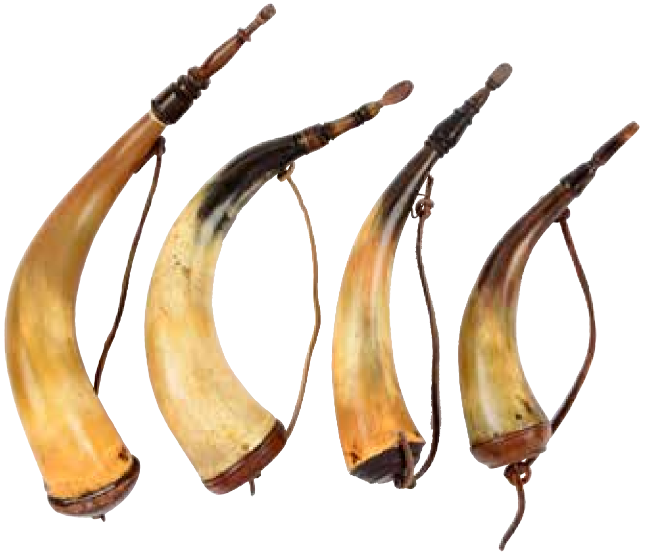
LOT - 403

403 - PATRIOTIC ENGRAVED POWDER HORN ATTRIBUTED TO TANSEL.
Attributed to the well known Tansel family of horn engravers, probably first quarter of the 19th century. Features a 13 - 1/4” curved horn body with a relief carved “toothed fish mouth” towards the spout. Bulbous wood plug with later brass lanyard ring. Engraved designs are in the typical Tansel style and include a large and detailed patriotic eagle with a shield with arrows in its talons. Detailed borders of scrolls and shaded arches surround the butt and floral and star frames surround detailed animals including two buck, a wolf, a unicorn sea creature and a bear. All animals are folk art interpretations but show great detail. Retains a nice yellow patina overall with some light scratches and areas of light wear. One 1/4” round hole repaired using what appears to be ivory, probably during the period of use. Spout with relief ring now terminates in a cone, which may have been shortened during the period. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



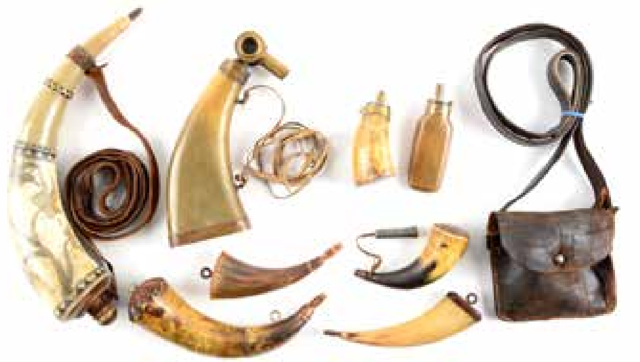
LOT - 404

404 - UNIQUE PAINTED AND RELIEF CARVED AMERICAN FOLK ART POWDER HORN.
Curved 13 - 1/2” body with red painted and turned spout and bulbous plug. Remnants of period fringed leather on butt and around spout. Carved and paint decorated figures include a rabbit, a black and white dog, and a pair of hands releasing a colorful bird. Conical spout plug painted green and with black spirals carved in relief. Colors include polychrome yellow, red, green, blue, orange, white, and black. All surface shows significant age with yellowing and some areas of crazing. This is a very interesting and unusual piece of Americana! 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 405

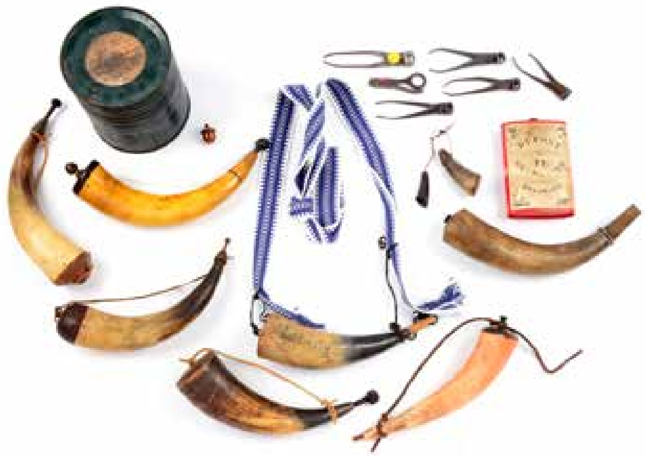
405 - LOT OF 4: SCREW-TIP PENNSYLVANIA POWDER HORNS.
Comprising three Lancaster County, Pennsylvania screw-tip powder horns, one tip possibly replaced. All are in very good condition iwth some minor age cracks, minor insect damage, and a few scattered marks. The other horn is possibly Berks County and features a long and deeply turned horn tip, tip slightly loose and plug does has some chipping and does not fit completely due to shrinkage. Overall, a very nice group of screw tip 19th century powder horns! 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 406

406 - LOT OF 8: POWDER HORNS.

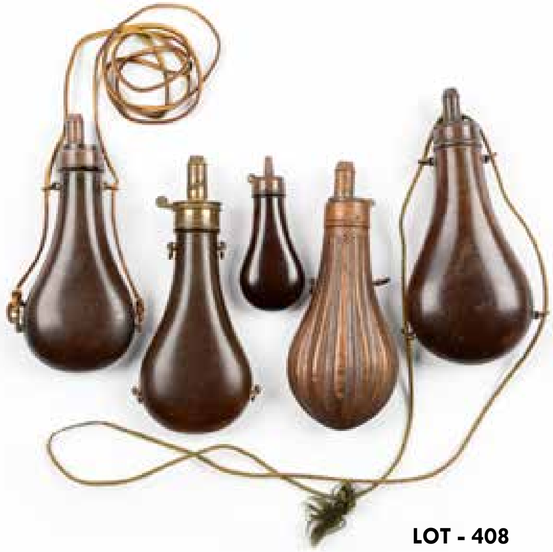
This is a lot of eight powder horns of various sizes and styles. The most noteworthy example is a small engraved horn, measuring about 7 - 1/2" and dated 1837, wooden plug is uniquely carved and horn body is decorated with an anchor, a ship, a face, a bird, and several folk art symbols. The lot also contains four small 19th century priming horns, one with a brass measuring spout. There is also a medium sized flat horn with pivoting spout and powder reservoir with window and a small hunting or shot bag. The last items include a small copper pistol flask in very good condition with some light denting, marks and a large reproduction engraved horn featuring animals and flowers. All horns show some wear and scattered marks commensurate with their age. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 407

407 - LOT OF SEVEN POWDER HORNS, SIX BULLET MOLDS AND TWO POWDER CANS.

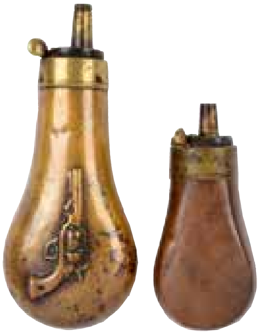
Comprising seven horns of various styles, sizes and ages, two are reproductions, one complete with woven strap. One small priming horn. Six bullet molds on different sizes, all 19th century. Also includes on Dupont Powder tin and one tin American Powder Mills keg with green paint. This is a very nice lot of rifle accessories and would make a great display. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 408

408 - LOT OF 5: POWDER FLASKS - INCLUDING 4 GOODYEAR TYPES.

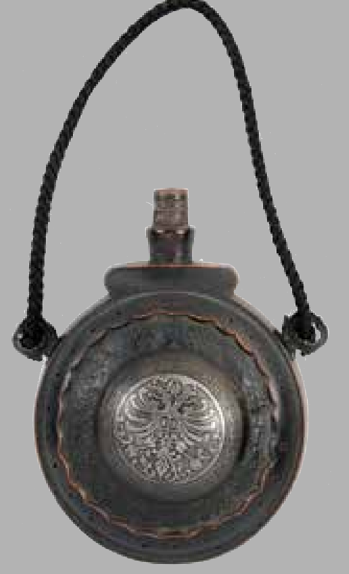
Three large Goodyear flasks, all with brass powder measure spouts and one with clear Goodyear markings and American Flask Co. spout. One small Goodyear marked pistol flask and one copper melon flask. All are in working order and complete. Some light scuffing and marks from use. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 409

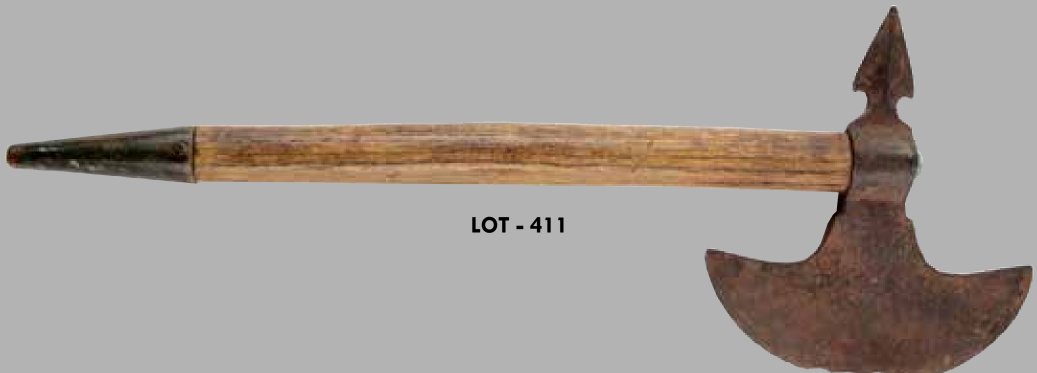
409 - LOT OF TWO POWDER FLASKS.

Comprising: A) Colt Type Baby Dragoon Revolver Powder Flask. Small, bronze pistol flask featuring an embossed Colt revolver on the front. Very good condition with some minor denting and a nice unpolished patina and, some darker spots. This is a rare and desirable flask. B) Small bronze pistol flask with faceted sides, one side marked "SYKES", measures 3-1/4" overall. Nice dark patina with some darker areas and minor marks. 400.00 - 600.00



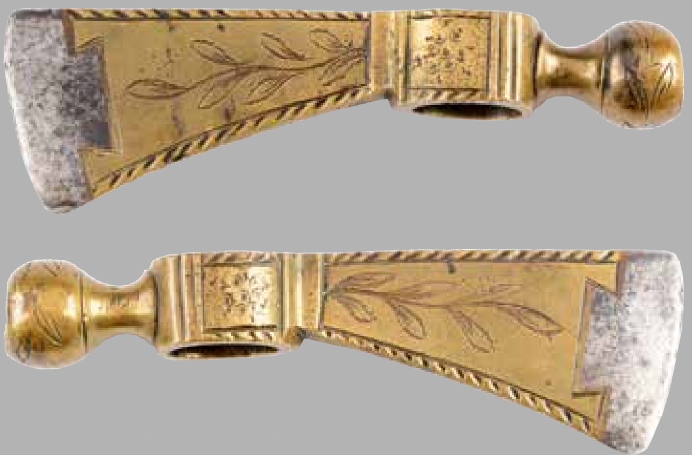
LOT - 410

410 - CARVED SPANISH WOOD POWDER FLASK.
Probably 18th century. Measures 7-1/2” in height. Wood contraction, front features relief scalloped border around a convex inlaid steel plaque featuring the double-headed eagle crest of Toledo, Spain chiseled and surrounded by a stippled ground. Back carved with a detailed family crest in relief. Carved wooden spout, cap is absent. Relief-cast hanging ring on each side for strap. Very good condition, shows a nice patina overall with some light edge wear and marks. 300.00 - 500.00



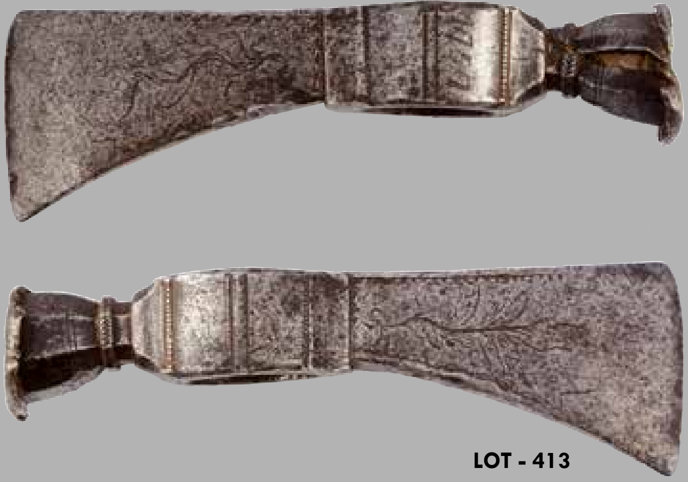
LOT - 411

411 - EARLY AMERICAN HALBERD TOMAHAWK.
Halberd-type hand-forged crescent head fitted with faceted spike at rear, measures 8 - 1/2 inches overall with 6 - 3/8” curved edge. Appears to have the original wooden haft, measuring about 20” and fitted with 4” conical brass spike at bottom and brass cap over top of eye. This piece is illustrated in figure 8 of page 58 of “Indian Tomahawks and Frontiersmen Belt Axes” by Hartzler & Knowles. Very nice as found and dry condition, head retains a heavy brown spotted patina with some losses to edge and spike tip slightly rounded. Surface shows some oxidation and brass retains dark green patina. Haft dry and showing some scattered marks. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 412

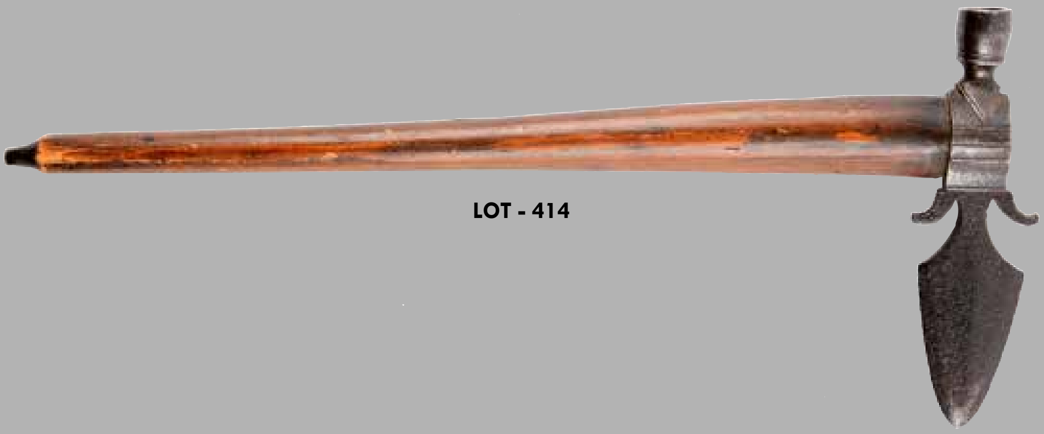
412 - FINE AMERICAN BRASS PIPE TOMAHAWK.
6 - 3/8” Probably Great Lakes region, late 18th or early 19th century. Measures 6 - 3/8” overall with 2” edge. Brass head decorated with seven engraved leaves on each side and with fluted borders on top and bottom. Dovetailed steel cutting blade. Globe-shaped brass bowl with engraved foliage decorations. Very good condition, brass retains a mellow patina with some darker areas and scattered marks from use, steel edge retains a spotted grey patina. This is a very nice example of an 18th century pipe tomahawk. For a similar, nearly identical example made by the same maker, see page 146 of “Accouterments IV” by James R. Johnston. Johnston dates this head from 1775-1800. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 413

413 - FINE DECORATED AMERICAN PIPE TOMAHAWK DATED 1757.

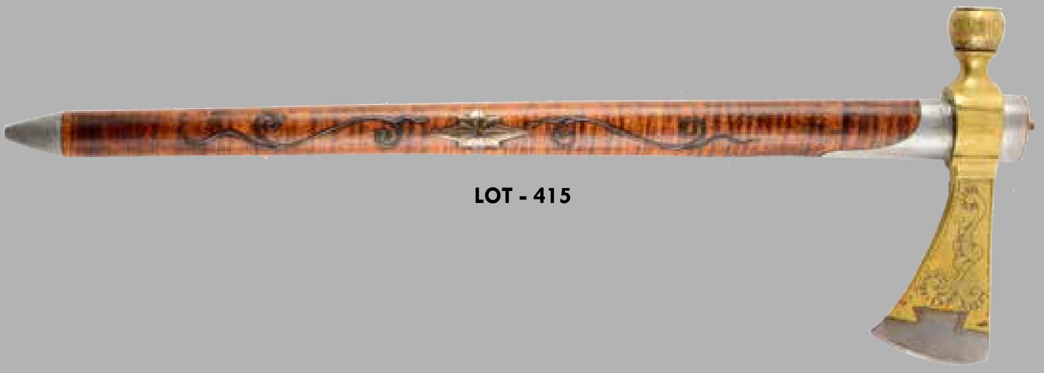
6” Forged steel construction, measures 6” with a 1 - 7/8” edge. Of early and delicate form, head engraved on both sides with foliate scrolls and borders. Both sides feature moldings and chiseled rope borders. Octagonal faceted bowl with double lines engraved near base and relief band around neck. For a similar example, also dated (1758) and probably by the same maker, see pages 87-88 of “Accouterments” by James R. Johnston. Dated “1757” on left side, vertically between moldings. This may be the earliest dated pipe tomahawk, as Johnston lists the example shown in the book as the earliest known pipe tomahawk, dated 1758. Retains a spotted grey patina overall with some edge wear and scattered marks from use. Some damage to bowl, as it was obviously used as a hammer at some time, bowl cracked and separated on left side. Damage appears to have been done during period of use. This scarce example is one of the few dated early American tomahawks and features excellent architecture and engraved decoration. French and Indian War pipe tomahawks of this quality are rarely seen. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 414

414 - 18TH CENTURY STYLE SPONTOON PIPE TOMAHAWK.

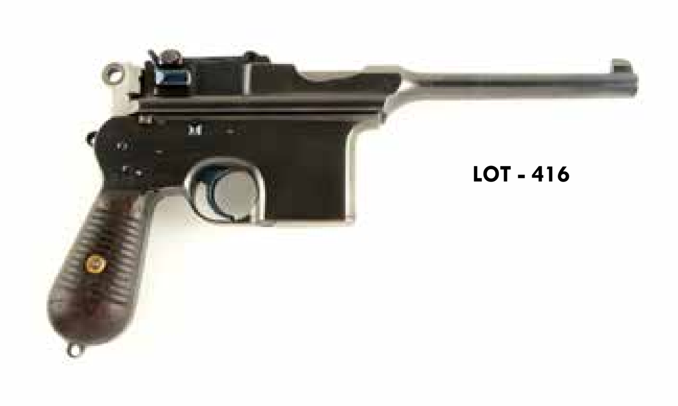
16” L. Forged head of 6 - 3/4” overall with spontoon type blade featuring two serrated spurs forward of the eye. Both sides feature moldings and pipe is attached in the saddle fashion. Rounded bowl with brass band inlaid around base. Later Hickory haft with carved mouthpiece. Haft has an encircled “5” painted on it and a small white tag, yellowed from age numbered “149”, these appear to be museum or collection numbers. Dark patina with some edge wear and scattered areas of pitting and marks from use. Haft has some scattered light scratches and is slightly loose. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 415

415 - CONTEMPORARY 18TH CENTURY STYLE BRASS PIPE TOMAHAWK.

17 - 3/8” Cast brass head with dovetailed steel edge, measures 6 - 1/8” overall. Both sides engraved with rococo designs and borders, rounded bowl engraved with leaf designs. Figured maple haft inlaid with silver wire scrolls and with inlaid and engraved Moravian stars on both sides, silver mouth piece and bands on both sides of head. Excellent condition; brass retains a mellow patina, silver inlays retain a darkening patina and haft is excellent. A very nice contemporary tomahawk done in the traditional style. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 416

416 - (C) BRITISH PROOFED ASTRA MODEL 900 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

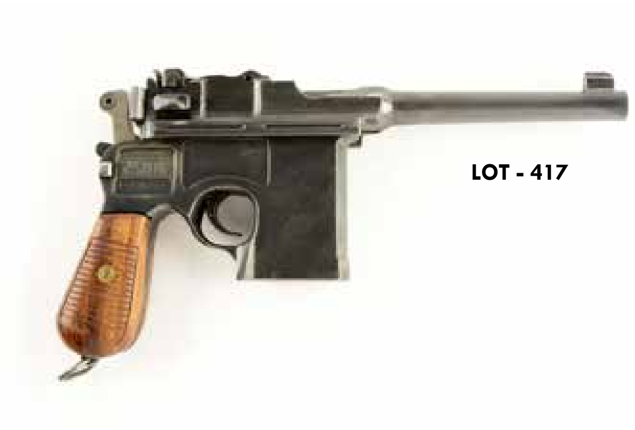
Manufacturer: Astra
Model: 900
Serial No. 24384
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1933. This is basically a standard issue flat side with the exception that the left side has the British crown with lion and unicorn. The royal seal reads “DIEU ET MON DROIT” in French and translates to “God and my right”, which is the motto of the Monarch of the United Kingdom outside Scotland. Left side of the slide has the “BNP” proof. Bottom of barrel has “BNP” crown with tonnage and “KB4” in circle. Right side of frame has the “BTC” import stamp (extremely small) with “X”, “E” and “P” individual stamps. The “P” stamp is also found on right side of frame and barrel. Pistol has been beautifully and expertly restored right down to the fire blued small parts; retaining virtually all of this finish. Walnut grips are numbered to the gun and should be refinished to match. Features lanyard loop. The “E” with star stands for Enfield repair. “BNP” is Birmingham proof. Fine bore and action. Beautiful pistol. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

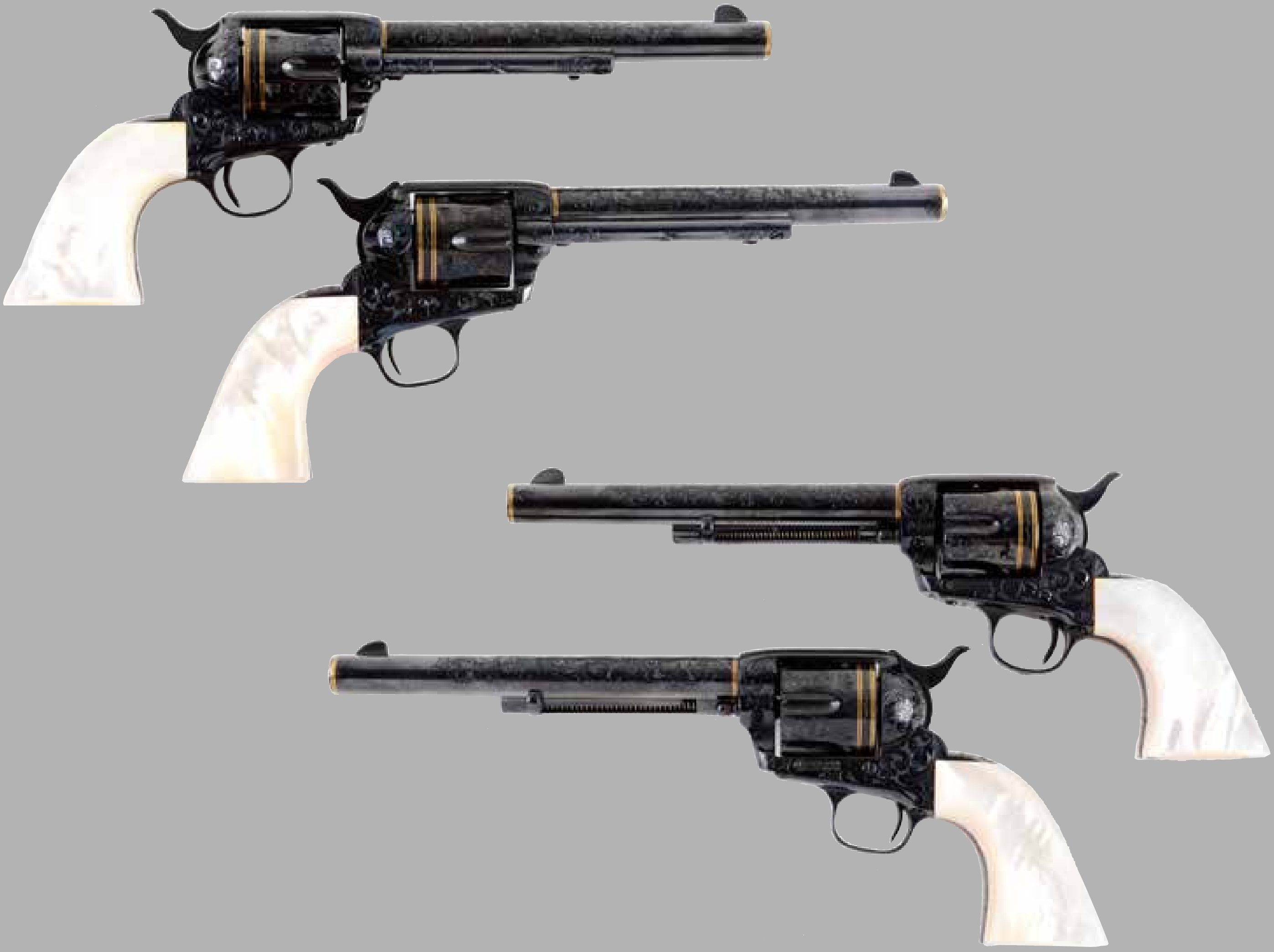
417 - (C) CHINESE BROOMHANDLE MAUSER C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .45 ACP PISTOL.

Manufacturer: China
Model: Broomhandle Mauser C96
Serial No. 1214
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

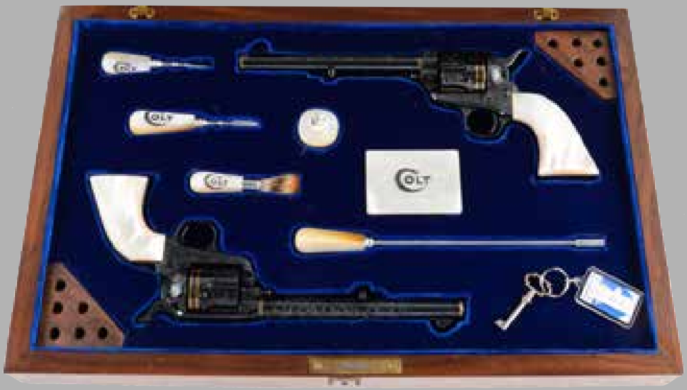


LOT - 417

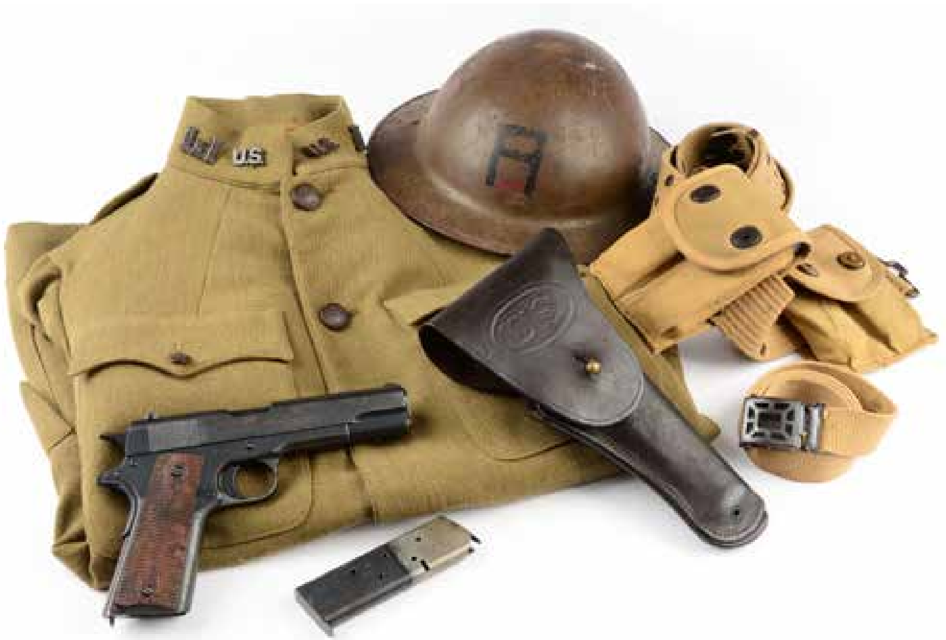
Sometime around 1925, the Hanyang and Shansei Arsenals were producing Mauser military type pistols in both 7.63mm and .45 ACP. While not as highly finished as the German Mauser, the workmanship and material were good quality, especially those made at the Shansei Arsenal. Approximately 6,000 were made in .45 caliber at this factory. The Chinese characters on the right side indicate year of manufacture, and the characters on the left side translate to “SHIKI FIRST”. A near identical example of this pistol can be found in figure 156, page 141 in the book “The Mauser Self-Loading Pistol” by Belford & Dunlap. These .45 caliber versions are behemoths, with the standard C96 weight approximately 2lbs 11oz and this example weighing in at 3lbs 8oz. This version does not have the removable magazine and is loaded via stripper clips. All matching numbers. The importer is marked inside grip strap. Resembles your basic Mauser with blue finish. No fire blue on small parts. Similar sight but beefier. Features small cone hammer and walnut grips with lanyard ring. Retains approximately 85% of the dull military style factory blue. Strong rifling. Fine action. These 1920’s .45 caliber Broomhandles are quite a handful, very scarce and highly sought. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

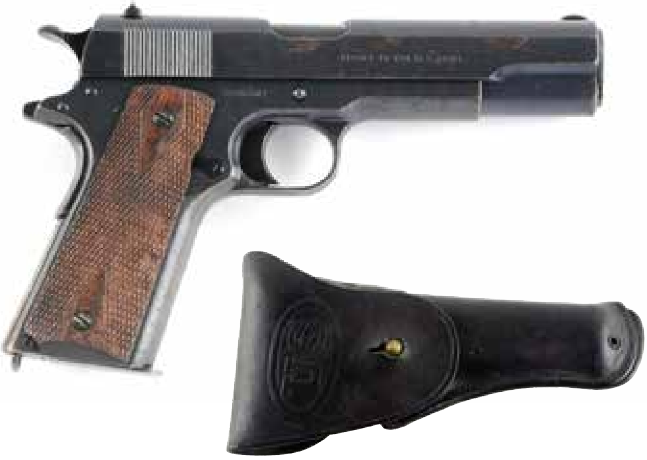


418 - (C) EXQUISITE MASTER ENGRAVED COLT 1ST GENERATION DOUBLE SET SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. (A) 278847 (B) 338977
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This fine set started off life as two 7-1/2” pre-war Single Action Army revolvers in caliber .32-20. One revolver is serial no. 338977, shipped as a blued 7-1/2” .32-20 on March 27, 1920, to A&F New York. Serial no. 278847 does not have a letter. The set comes with the following letter from Jeffrey W. Flannery dated January 15, 1988, by serial numbers as follows “This set of Colt SAAs are engraved in American rococco style with 32” of 24K gold inlay, encased in walnut box with complete pearl tool set.” Revolvers are identically engraved with full blue finish, typical 19th century engraving with punch dot background, gold line accents and real pearl grips. Two line patent address on frame. Barrel stamped “.32 WCF”. Colt stamp on top. Revolvers are even engraved on the face of the cylinder. Beautiful as new condition as enhanced. Case has three pearl handled tools, a pearl oil bottle, and genuine pearl box/container. Fine action, timing and lock-up. Strong, clean, shiny bores. Workmanship is of the highest master quality and is an aesthetically pleasing two gun Colt set.
6,000.00 - 12,000.00



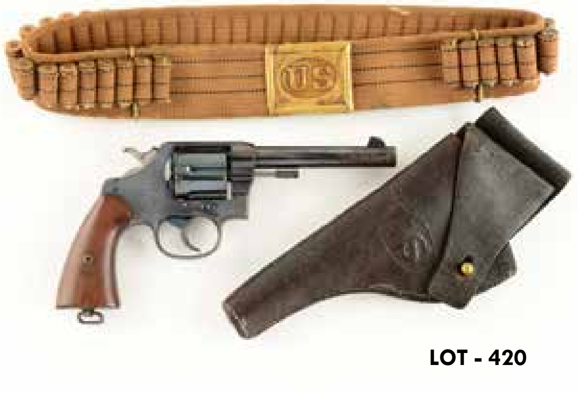


LOT - 419

419 - (C) PERSONAL U.S. COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH UNIFORM, HELMET & RIG.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1911
Serial No. 235587
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1918. This incredible lot originates from the personal World War I bring backs of Lieutenant Samuel W. Evarts of Grand Rapids, Michigan, who served with the Corps of Engineers during World War I. This collection also included complete rig with 1909 and 1917 Colts, also sold in the auction. Comes with copies and original enlistment and discharge papers. This 1911, as well as the other offered Colts, remains in beautiful all-original condition, retaining 85-90% original factory finish, with the exception that both grip straps have turned a soft patina. All original parts to include vertical independent “HP” blued barrel, correct era front and rear sights, checkered wide spur hammer, long smooth trigger, smooth back strap with lanyard, checkered slide stop and safety, and flat main spring housing. Left side of frame is stamped “United States Property” with “J.M.G.” inspector stamp in circle (John Gilbert). Sports original diamond checkered walnut grips with few dings. Fine bore and action. Comes with five original World War I period tempered magazines. Includes a tan web belt, two magazine canvas pouches, and original holster, a web dress belt, a World War I Doughboy helmet with painted Engineer insignia, and his original tunic with Engineer and U.S. lapel pins, all original buttons, in excellent condition. This lot, along with the two following lots from the same soldier have all survived in excellent condition. This would make a stellar collection of the three most widely used U.S. handguns during World War I. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00

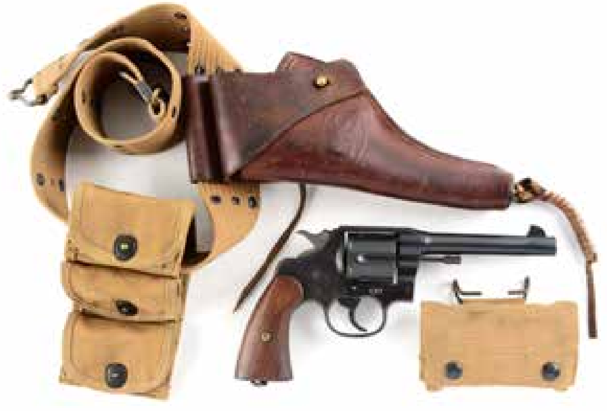


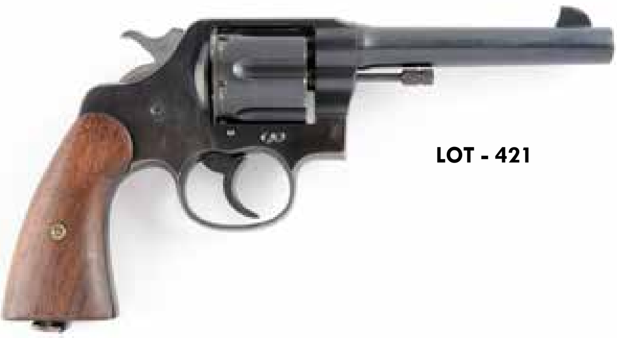
LOT - 420

420 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1909 REVOLVER WITH RIG & PAPERWORK.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1909
Serial No. 33555
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt
Barrel Length: 5.5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 18,000 Model 1909 revolvers were manufactured from 1911-1912 only. The distinctive features of a 1909 include a straight non-tapered barrel, high polish commercial finish, and pony on left side of frame in stylized “C”. Stamped “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” under barrel. “U.S. ARMY 1909” on butt with lanyard ring and smooth walnut grip panels stamped “R.A.C.” for Renaldo Carr. This revolver show little use, retaining 85-90% of the early high polish factory Colt finish with fire blue hammer and trigger. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up correctly and has a fine, near mint bore. Comes with a period holster that has regiment stamp on flap and an original Anson Mills 1881 dated web belt. In addition, this outfit includes a notarized letter stating this gun was purchased from the great nephew of Lieutenant Samuel Evarts with copies of enlistment papers. Evarts served with the Corps of Engineers in World War I. Beautiful high condition rig with history. This lot, along with the two accompanying lots, were all acquired from a relative of the soldier, Lieutenant Samuel W. Evarts. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



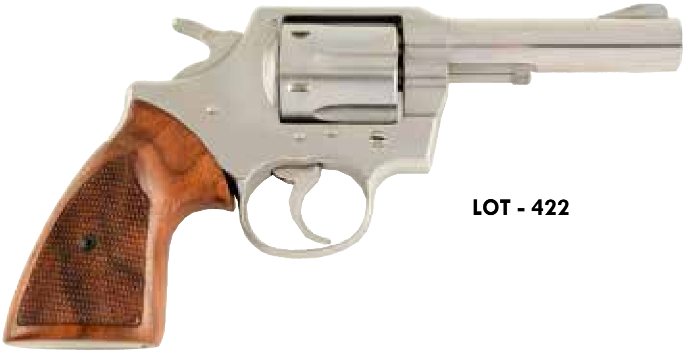


LOT - 421

421 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1917 REVOLVER WITH BELT & HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1917
Serial No. 280365
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1918-1920. Offered is a standard U.S. Property blued six shot, double action revolver with smooth two piece walnut grips. Bottom of barrel and butt are military stamped with Springfield eagle and left frame with Colt pony. This revolver has seen very little use and retains about 97-98% finish, with the majority of blue on both grip straps. Excellent grips. Indexes fine both single and double action. Strong, clean bore. Comes with a proper era tan web belt with 1918 dated first aid pouch, an unopened kit, and a 1918 dated three tier half-moon ammo pouch with six half-moon clips. The holster is standard flat model with lanyard, marked “G&K 1917”. Fine high condition, all original, complete rig. This revolver comes with a notarized letter stating that it was purchased from the great nephew of Lieutenant Samuel W. Everts of Grand Rapids, Michigan. Evarts served with the Corps of Engineers from World War I to World War II. Also comes with an 1918 enlistment paper with Evarts name, and his 1919 Treasury Department papers stating he entered the service on September 20, 1918 and discharged from COES December 1919 with a certificate of discharge. This lot, along with the two previous lots, were all acquired from a relative of the soldier, Lieutenant Samuel W. Evarts.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00

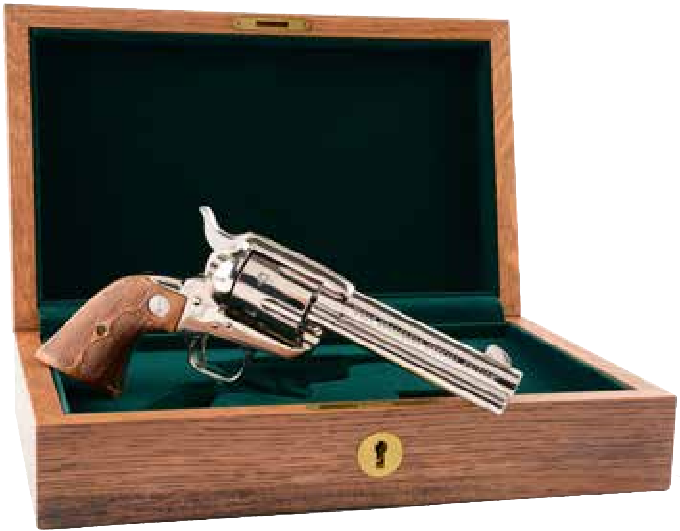


LOT - 422

422 - (M) EXPERIMENTAL PROTOTYPE COLT MK III J FRAME (DELTA MODEL) DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Mk III Experimental Prototype
Serial No. X9704
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

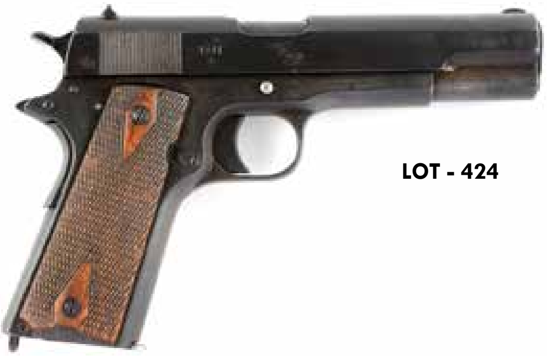
On October 16th, 2008 Colt shipped a MK III Model J Frame double action revolver experimental prototype with a yellow tag with simply written “Delta” believed to be the issue name for this model if released for public. Features a heavyweight barrel, six shot, double action, fixed sights, stainless steel and furnished with checkered walnut grips, wraparound, revealing grooved backstrap, with wide spur hammer. Furnished without maker, model, caliber or rampant Colt. It appears they used the heavy barrel with stainless construction and a shorter than normal grip frame with wide spur hammer to introduce a new model for law enforcement and/or public. Obviously, it failed whatever tests were required to become a production revolver and hence, was never manufactured for public consumption. It has obviously been test fired with cylinder burn, drag line, and storage wear. Grips are excellent. The heavy barrel gives it a very solid feel and the cylinder pin is exposed. It is extremely hard to evaluate a prototype factory model that never made it to production and is basically a “one-off”. It would be of great interest to any student or collector of the modern Colt double action era. While its possible more than this one experimental was made, we have no proof of it and as such, are considering this a one-of-a-kind Colt that cannot be replicated. Gun writers often use the word ‘rare’, but it is hard to determine what word can be correctly used with a one-of-a-kind experimental gun.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 423

423 - (M) 192/250 COLT CUSTOM SHOP SPECIAL EDITION SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. SA65836
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

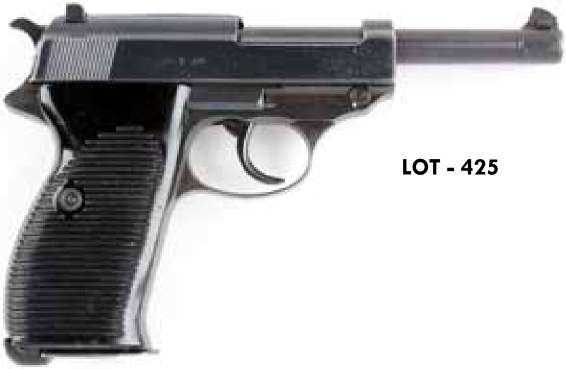
This revolver is as new inside and out in its original brown and Styrofoam box. It is housed in the original shipping crate that contains the custom Colt display case. Outside label matches gun. This beautiful special edition revolver. Features six shot, single action, full nickel finish, and deluxe checkered Fleur-de-Lis walnut silver medallion grips. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER". Left side of frame has two line patent dates. Top of barrel has two line barrel address. Right side of barrel "COLT COLLECTOR SPECIAL EDITION" and right side of frame is "192 OF 250". Gun has never been fired and has no cylinder line. Extremely handsome Colt custom gunshot offering. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 424

424 - (C) NORWEGIAN MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1941).
Manufacturer: Kongsberg Vaapenfabrikk
Model: 1914
Serial No. 26049
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

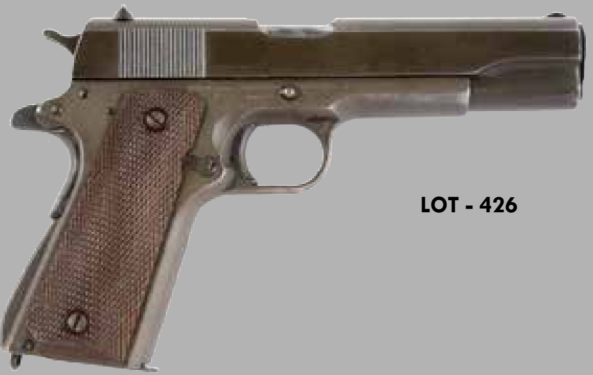
This Colt 1911 clone is dated 1941 on right slide, produced in Norway and widely used by both the Nazis and with the Resistance. This example has all the Norwegian proofs and no Nazi marks but was made in 1941. The German occupation of Norway began on April 9th, 1940, so the 1941 date clearly puts this pistol as manufactured under Nazi occupation. Matching numbers on frame, slide, safety and slide stop. Sports pre-war style diamond checkered walnut grips specially made for the distinctive slide stop. Features long smooth trigger, short wide spur hammer, all checkered small parts, and flat mainspring housing with lanyard. Magazine is numbered to another gun (101047). Pistol is in excellent condition, retaining approximately 90% of the arsenal applied blue-black finish. Fine bore and action. Nice example of a fairly scarce World War II 1911 style pistol. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 425

425 - (C) MAUSER BYF 44 P38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: P38
Serial No. 9012z
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

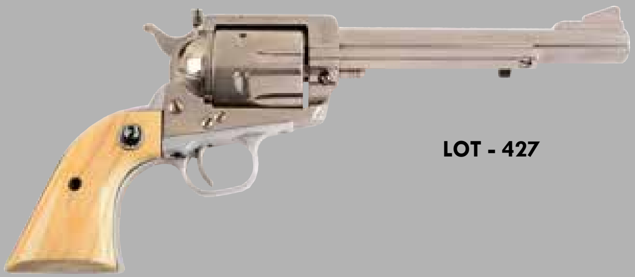
Manufactured by Mauser in Oberndorf Germany for the Nazi Army. BYF was the code for Mauser and 44 was the year of manufacture. These were made to replace the Luger. Features include dovetailed front and U notched rear sights, black two piece plastic grips, blue semi-automatic action and eight round unnumbered detachable box magazine. This is an all matching numbers gun without any import stamps. It is "WaA135" stamped on the left frame and right side of the slide. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory original applied finish, with just high edge and muzzle wear. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a 1941 dated hard shell P38 Holster with an extra magazine. This magazine is numbered 5763b and is not matching to the gun. 1,400.00 - 1,900.00



LOT - 426

426 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1911-A1
Serial No. 1800621
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

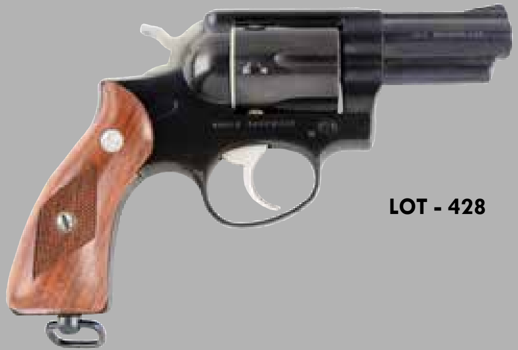
Manufactured 1944. Standard issue mid-war Remington Rand. Left side of frame is stamped “F.J.A.” (Frank Atwood). There is a “P” next to magazine release. Right side of frame has the “UNITED STATES PROPERTY U.S. ARMY” stamp with partially visible Ordnance wheel to rear of grip. Parkerized with no raw metal visible. Left side of slide is stamped “REMINGTON RAND” with a “P” on top of slide. Blued barrel has “P” on left lug and “F” on right lug. All proper era parts to include short checkered trigger, spurless checkered hammer, serrated slide stop, checkered safety, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop. Magazine is blued with five vent holes and stamped “COLT .45 AUTO”. Safety is blued. Sports a pair of star Keyes plastic grips. Bore is near mint. Slight drag line, otherwise gun retains 95% of the arsenal applied parkerized finish. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 427

427 - (C) RARE FACTORY NICKEL 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION RUGER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 626
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

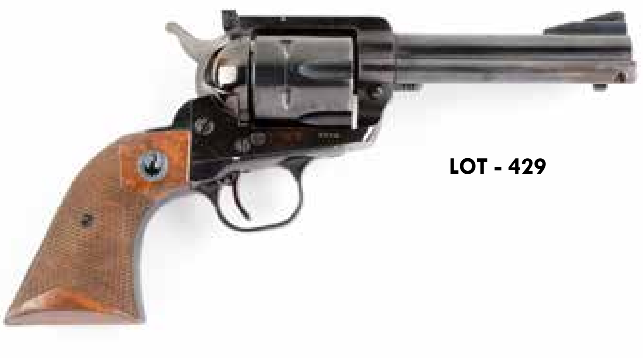
Production of the Old Model Blackhawk 44 was between 1956-1962. This revolver was from the first year production run. It sports a round nickel barrel and ejector housing with ramp front and adjustable rear sights, fluted six shot nickel cylinder, nickel frame and two piece ivory grips with Ruger logo. Gun retains 95% of the original factory applied nickel finish. Faint high edge wear, a slight cylinder drag line and a rub spot on the left side of the barrel. Crisp single action that indexes and locks up tight. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. This gun has not been updated with a hammer block. A scarce first year production nickel gun. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 428

428 - (M) SCARCE RUGER GOVERNMENT MODEL SPEED SIX REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Speed Six
Serial No. 157-16479
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

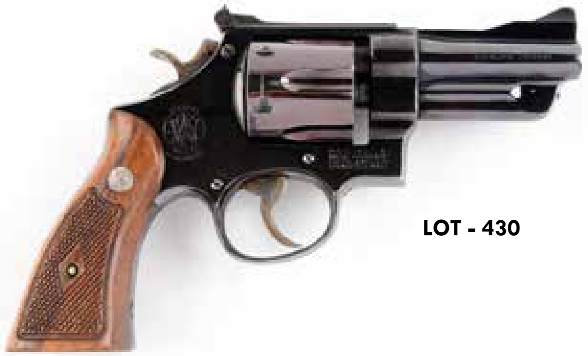
Government Model Speed-Six Revolver. Specifications: factory equipped with stainless steel trigger and hammer. Standard Government lanyard and swivel assembly, round blue barrel with non-adjustable sights, six shot fluted cylinder and round butt with checkered walnut grip panels. Individually packed in special military protective packaging. Government manuals. Shipped July 1981. Gun is as new in box. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 429

429 - (C) RUGER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 1922
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

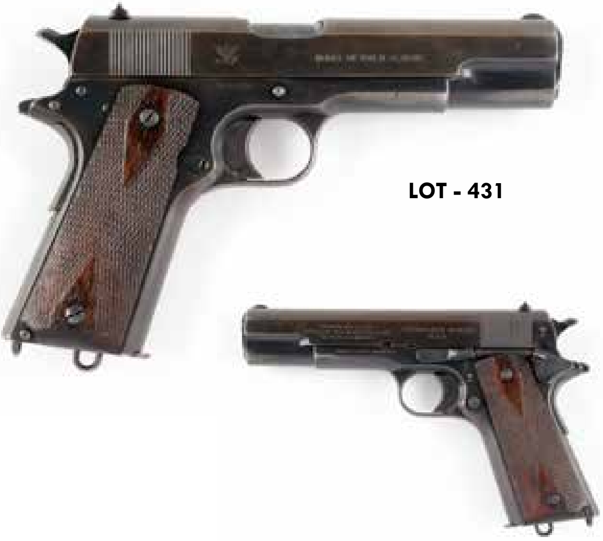
Production of the Old Model Blackhawk 357 started in 1955 and ended in 1973. This revolver was manufactured in 1956. It sports a round blue barrel and ejector housing with ramp front and adjustable rear sights. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Fluted six shot blue cylinder, blue frame and cut checkered walnut two piece grips with Ruger logo. Gun retains 92% of the original factory applied blue finish. Faint high edge wear and a slight cylinder drag line. Crisp single action that indexes and locks up tight. This gun has not been updated with a hammer block. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 430

430 - (C) S&W PRE-27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER- 3-1/2” - 1951/1952.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Pre-27
Serial No. S81446
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

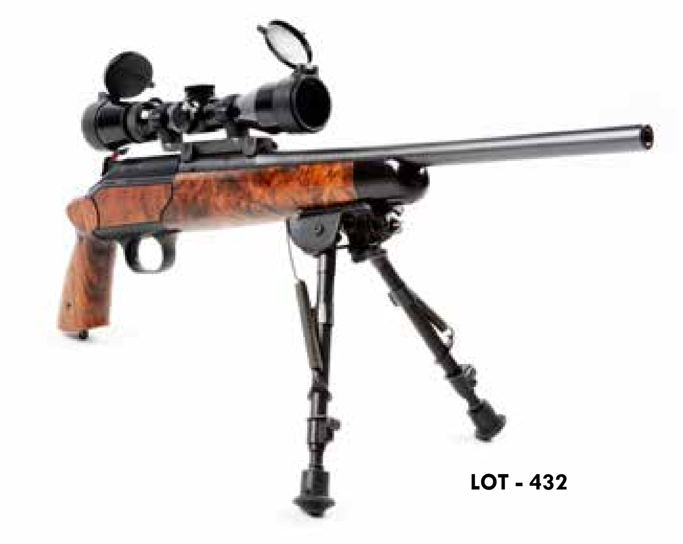
This desirable early revolver features all matching numbers to include right grip panel. Standard features include six shot, double action, early high polish factory blue finish, matted top, case colored checkered hammer, serrated trigger, target rear sight, and diamond checkered walnut grips with silver medallions. This scarce revolver retains 97% original factory finish. The cylinder has light drag line with high edge wear and some minor high edge wear at the muzzle. This revolver is built on the square butt N frame. Indexes and locks up fine with a mirror bore. An extremely fine short barrel pre-27.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 431

431 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1914).
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1911
Serial No. 73765
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured under Colt contract at Springfield Armory in 1914. It is simply a Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army made at the Springfield Armory. Left side of frame is stamped “UNITED STATES PROPERTY” with Springfield flaming bomb. Right side of frame has serial number. Right side of slide is stamped “MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY” with Springfield eagle. Left side of slide is stamped “SPRINGFIELD ARMORY U.S.A.”. Left side rear of slide has Springfield flaming bomb. Left side of slide is stamped “PATENTED APR. 20, 1897 / SEPT. 9, 1902. DEC. 19, 1905. FEB. 14, 1911 / COLT’S PT. F.A. MFG. CO.”. Barrel is a World War II Hi-Standard replacement with blued finish, and stamped “HS” on right lug and “P” on left. Has a two tone Springfield magazine with folded over flanges discussed on page 213; Springfield Armory hammer Type I wide spur and checkered; Springfield Armory diamond checkered walnut stock with truncated diamond patter with 15 diamonds per inch, pictured on page 140, diagram two in the book “The Model 1911” by Joe Poyer. All metal retains 95% of the arsenal applied blue finish blending nicely with soft brown patina for a beautiful homogeneous look throughout. Excellent condition, extremely desirable pre-World War I. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00

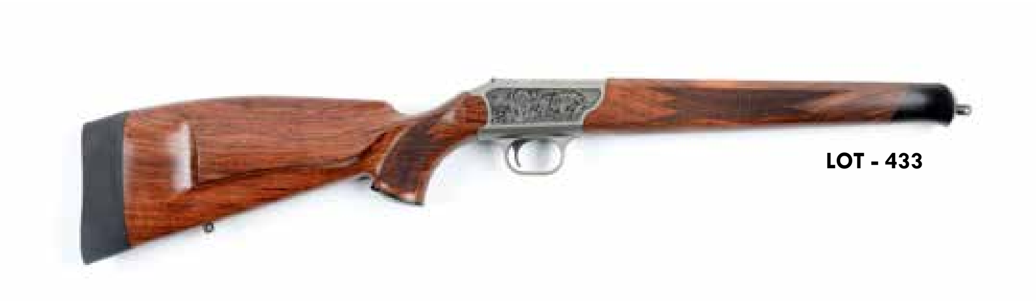


LOT - 432

432 - (M) BLASER MODEL R-93 HHS BOLT ACTION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: R-93
Serial No. 9/116331
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern

Hunting Handgun System features include left-hand straight pull bolt action, 14 in. hammer forged free floating barrel, matte black receiver with wood, sideplates, Turkish walnut stock with pistol grip and ebony tip, Harris 1a2 Ultra light bi-pod Limited importation 2004-2006. Toped off with a Leupold Vari-x III 2.5-8x32 handgun scope. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. As new inside and out.
1,500.00 - 2,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 433

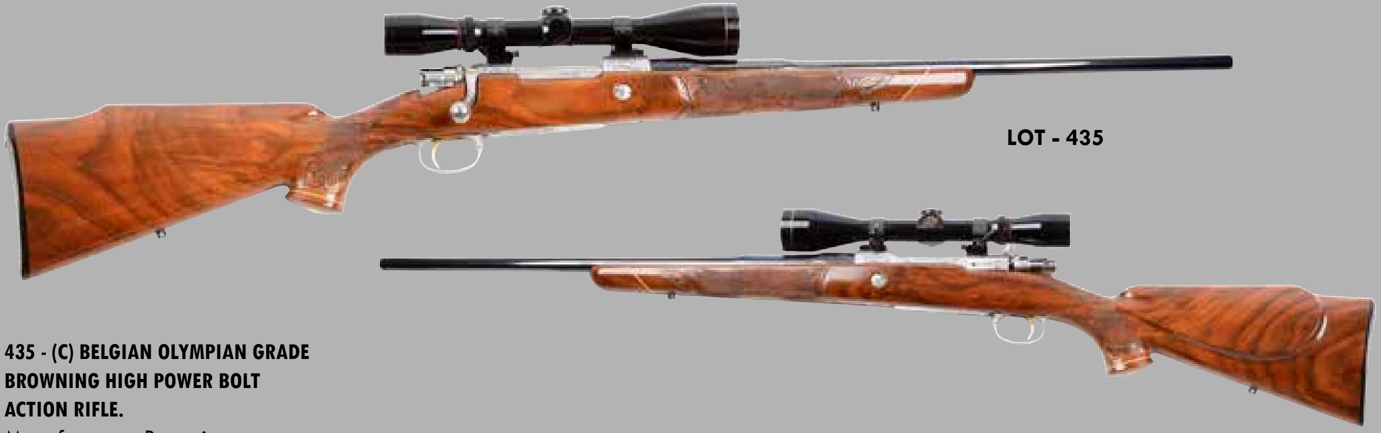
433 - (M) LEFT HANDLED STOCKED BLASER MODEL R93 RECEIVER.
Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: R93
Serial No. BC-07650
FFL Status: Modern

Ebony Schnabel checkered forend, checkered left handled should stock with palm swell and soft Limbsaver butt pad. Satin silver finished receiver is engrave with a bear and moose on the left and a pair of cape buffalo on the right. Standing bear engraved into the grip cap insert. Front and rear sling swivels. Bottom of trigger guard and grip cap had rub marks, stock as 1/4 inch indent behind the right rear of the receiver. Stocks a receiver are in overall very good condition with minor handling marks. 750.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 434

434 - (M) STOCKED BLASER R8 RECEIVER.
Manufacturer: Blaser
Model: R8
Serial No. BX-03644
FFL Status: Modern

Black synthetic stock with sling swivels and Limbsaver soft recoil pad. Trigger guard has some scuffing the rest of the stock and receiver are in very good condition. 600.00 - 1,200.00

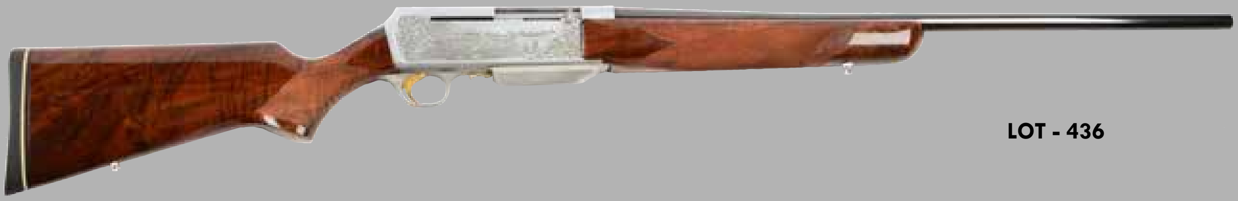


LOT - 435

435 - (C) BELGIAN OLYMPIAN GRADE BROWNING HIGH POWER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: High Power
Serial No. 1X6362
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Double signed factory engraved Belgian Olympian Grade Browning High Power rifle. Signed on left and right side of the action by A. Marchal and on the floor plate by R. Dewil. Features include blued round tapered barrel, satin nickel right hand bolt action and floorplate and a pistol grip walnut stock with cheek piece. Engraving consists of floral and shading with four animal scenes. Engraving on left side of action depicts a Rocky Mountain elk, right side features an antelope, floorplate has a white tail deer, and trigger guard sports a bear. Walnut stock exhibits fancy cut checkered panels and shows some handling or storage marks. Rifle is topped of with a Leupold 3-9 VARI-X II scope and quick detachable mounts. Gun retains approximately 98% of the reapplied finish and has a fine bore. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00

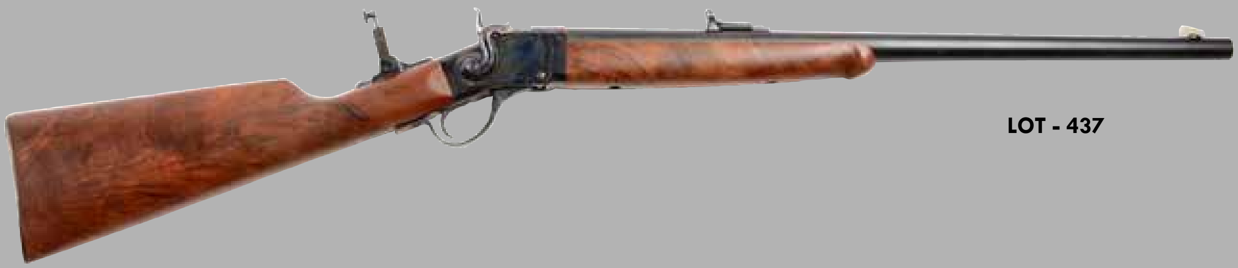


LOT - 436

436 - (M) BOXED BELGIUM BROWNING BAR GRADE IV SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BAR Grade IV
Serial No. 437RR02283
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Engraved by Browning master engraver J. Bague, manufactured in Belgium in 1977. Features a round high polished blued steel barrel, sans sights. Matte French grey finished semi-automatic action engraved with Browning Grade IV patterns on all sides, engraved removable box magazine. Right side engraved with two elk, opposite side with two moose. Features a gold plated trigger. High gloss figured walnut stocks with shaped checkered and carved panels. Black “White Line” recoil pad. Complete with factory cardboard box, original plastic sleeve, and manual. As new condition, box with some creases and storage marks. 2,750.00 - 3,750.00

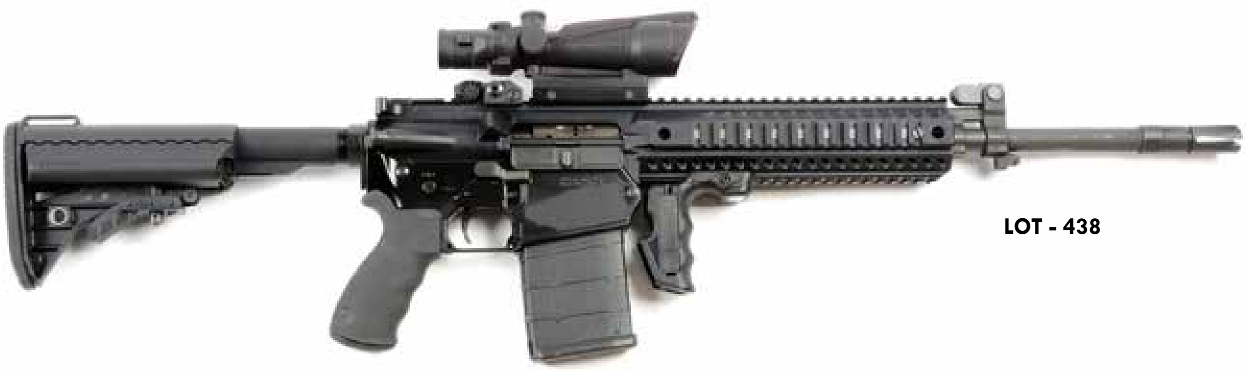


LOT - 437

437 - (M) C. SHARPS ARMS CO. MODEL 1875 FALLING BLOCK RIFLE.

Manufacturer: C. Sharps
Model: 1875
Serial No. S1783
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

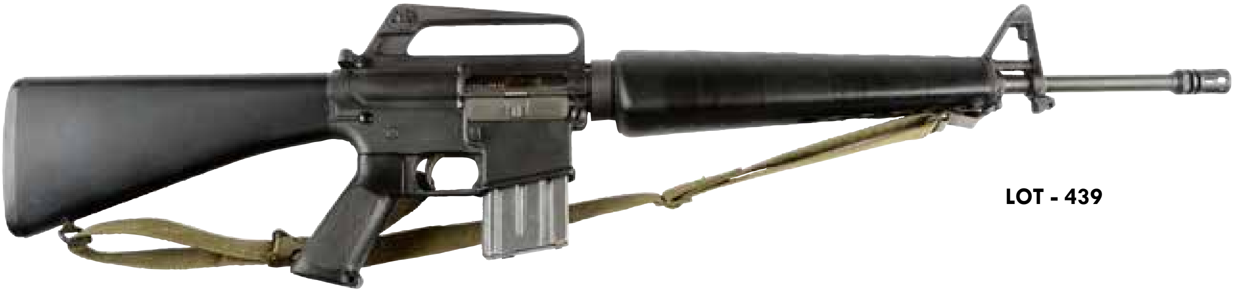
One of the finest quality made in America Sharps rifles patterned after the incredibly rare Model 1875 Sharps action, which is a cross between an 1878, but with an outside hammer. Features round barrel that is stamped “OLD RELIABLE”, knife blade front sight, full buckhorn rear sight with folding ladder, matte blue finish, case colored frame, lever and hammer; plain walnut Schnable forend, coarse checkered steel case colored buttplate, walnut stock and tang sight. Barrel is stamped “CAL 45 2 1/10”. Rifle is near new inside and out with a couple of minor surface marks on stock. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 438

438 - (M) COLT LE901-16S SEMI-AUTOMATIC MODULAR CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: CM901-16S
Serial No. MCC000614
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

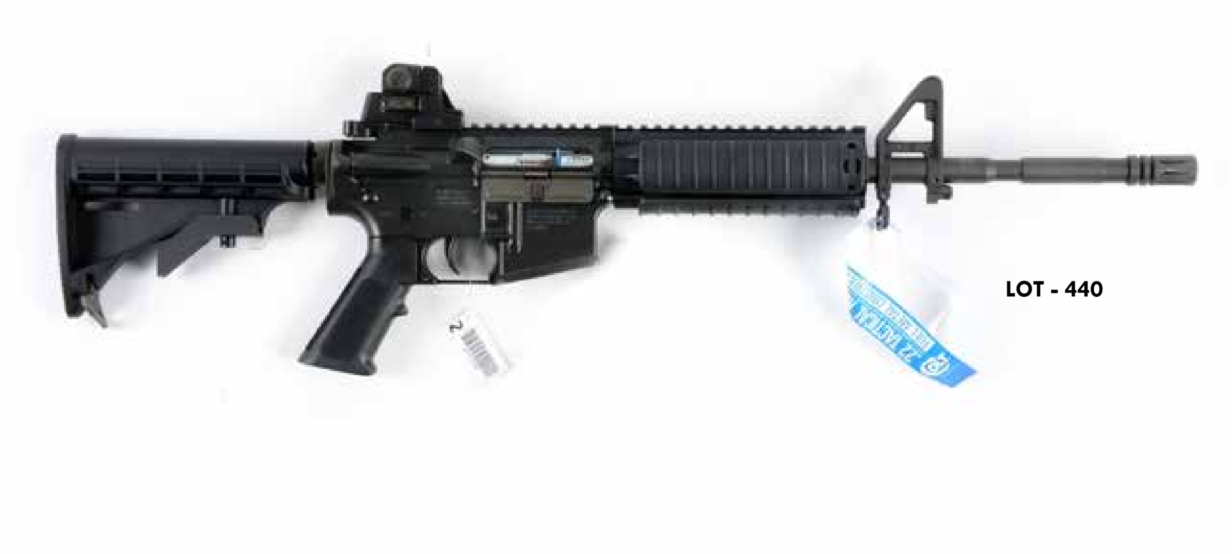
The CM901 was developed to exceed the original SCAR requirements of a multi-caliber, single serial number modular weapon system. Free-floating barrel and one-piece monolithic upper receiver. The revolutionary lower receiver and bolt carrier design enable the upper receiver group to be easily swapped out for any Colt MilSpec upper receiver chambered in 5.56 x 45 NATO (.223 Remington), without tools, in under a minute – allowing the weapon to be reconfigured to any situation at a moment’s notice. All operating controls are ambidextrous, providing you with flexibility and ease of use. Collapsible VLTOR butt stock, ERGO pistol grip and poly forend grip. This fine multi-caliber modern sporting rifle is topped with a Trijicon ACOG fiber optic sighting system. Flip up iron sights. Includes one 20 round PMAG magazine and black canvas tactical case. Gun is in like new unfired condition with some minor storage and handling marks.
2,250.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 439

439 - (M) VIETNAM ERA COLT MODEL SP1 AR-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SP1 AR-15
Serial No. SP31861
Caliber/Bore: 0.223
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

This early SP1 was manufactured in 1973 near the tail-end of the Vietnam War and is nearly identical to the model used by U.S. forces in Vietnam with the exception of being semi-automatic only. Has the second style flash suppressor, triangular black composite forend, smooth front black composite pistol grip, composite stock, and pre-dates the push rod assist. Retains nearly all of its original parkerized finish with a couple of minor storage marks. Excellent stock. Complete with period 20 round Colt magazine. Fine bore and action.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

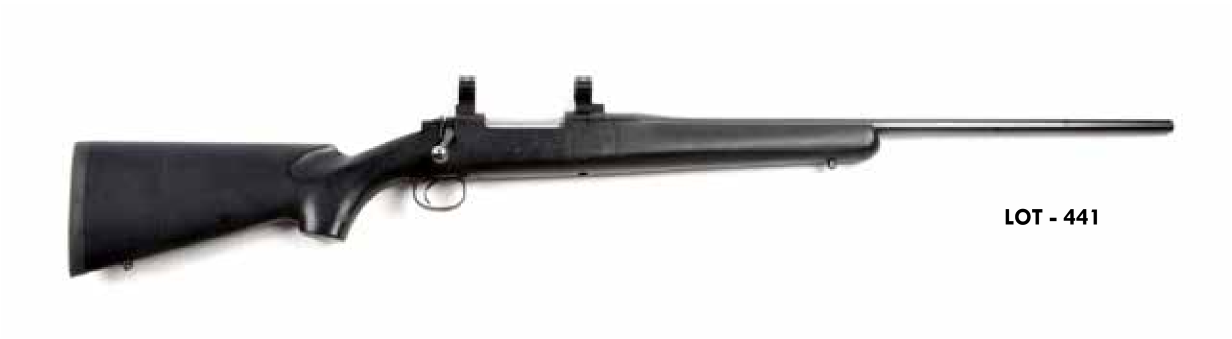


LOT - 440

440 - (M) MIB COLT MODEL M4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: M4 Carbine
Serial No. BP007258
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

Features include; Round barrel with military type front post sight. Four rail front hand guard. Semi-Automatic Action with adjustable peep rear sight. Detachable box magazine and collapsible six position rear stock. Gun is like new in the original box. 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 441

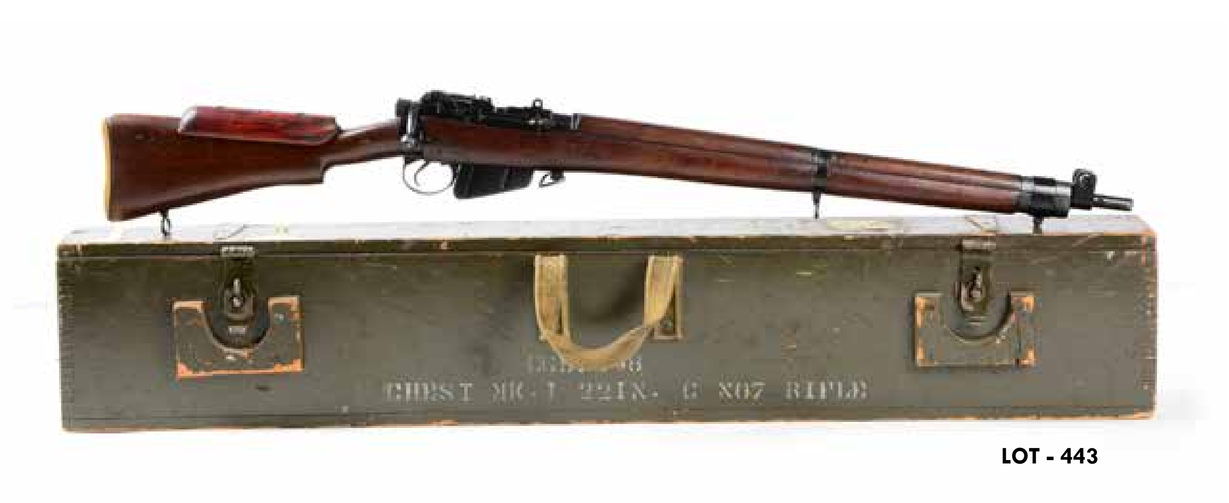
441 - (M) COLT LIGHTWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Light Rifle
Serial No. LR003494
Caliber/Bore: .300 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured by Saco in Maine. Fairly rare since they were only made for 2 years starting in 2000. Features include: full round tapered barrel. Right hand bolt action with integral box magazine. Composite trigger guard with safety on right side. Black composi8t stock with rubber butt pad. Gun retains 90% of the original factory applied finish. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 442

442 - (M) CASED CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP. NEW YORK .458 CENTAURE SXS RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Continental Arms Corporation
Model: Centaure
Serial No. 8356
Caliber/Bore: .458 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

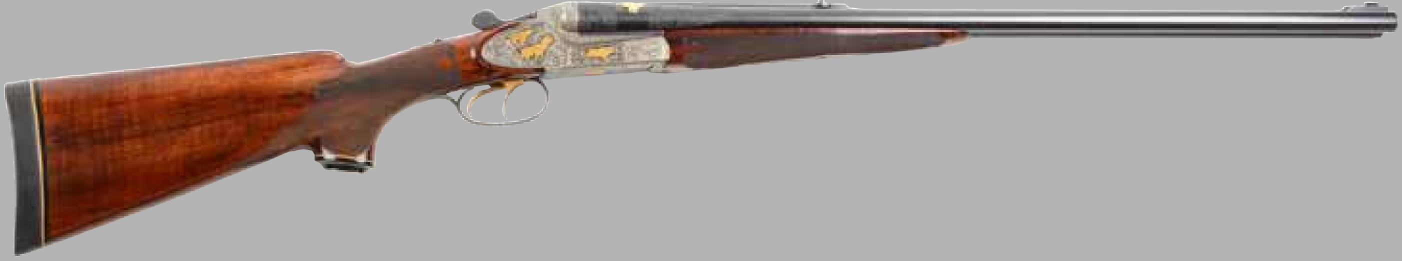
Case: 27” L. x 9 - 1/4” W. x 3 - 1/2” H. Offered is a fine quality .458 Magnum double rifle with ramp front sight, quarter rib with standing rear sight, blued barrels, French satin nickel engraved boxlock action, double triggers, deluxe checkered beavertail forend with cut-out for Anson release, square knob checkered and border tooled pistol grip walnut stock, straight comb, rollover cheek piece, solid brown rubber recoil pad. This beautiful elephant rifle comes with a canvas and leather takedown carry case.
4,000.00 - 6,000.00

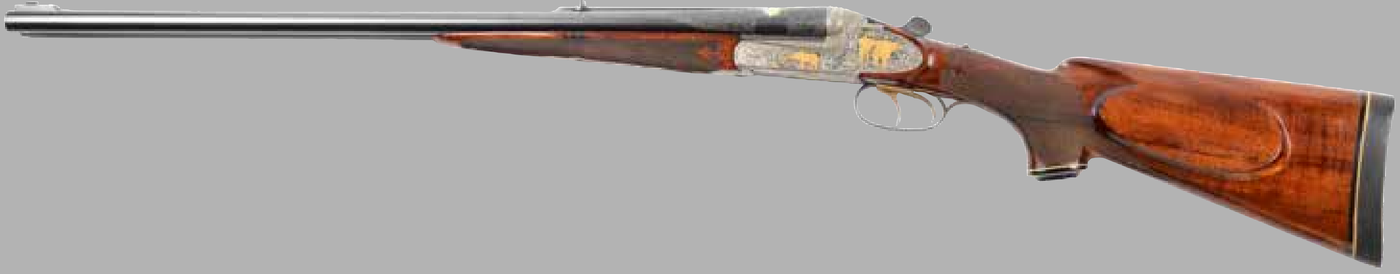


LOT - 443

443 - (C) BRITISH LEE ENFIELD BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE WITH CASE.
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: 4MkI
Serial No. M21503
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a No. 4 Mk I “T” stamped British Enfield sniper rifle with the black enamel finish. “S51” is stamped on scope block and the add-on comb. The stock is stamped 58820. Bolt is stamped 21503A, which matches serial number. Gun retains approximately 90% of the enamel finish. Right side of barrel at muzzle has the British tonnage stamps with export mark. Frame is stamped “ENGLAND” for export. Stock is excellent with a few usual dings. Fine bore and action. This World War II sniper rifle comes in its original Type T green sniper box with wooden crate but does not have the scope or accessories. Crate has original carry handles. Box is marked “CHEST MK I 22 INCH C NO 7 RIFLE”. Has a partial Canadian shipping tag. If you’ve got a scope, you’ve got the rifle. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00

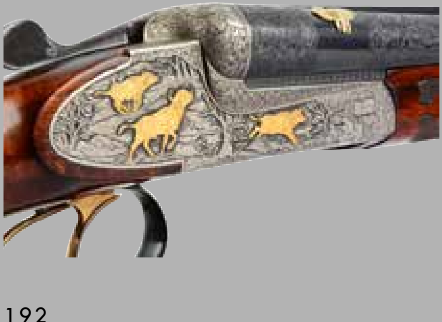


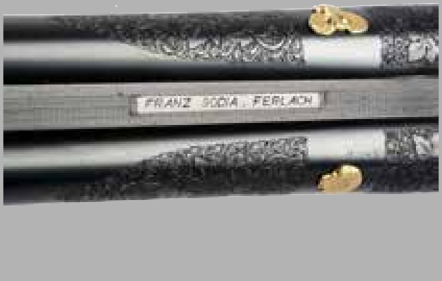


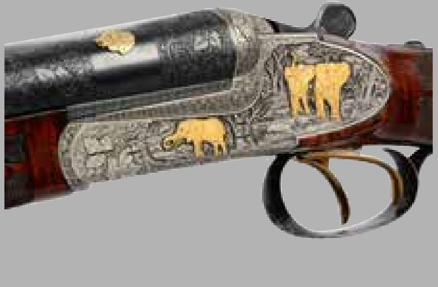
444 - (M) EXQUISITE CASED ENGRAVED & GOLD INLAID FRANZ SODIA .458 WIN MAG SXS DOUBLE RIFLE.

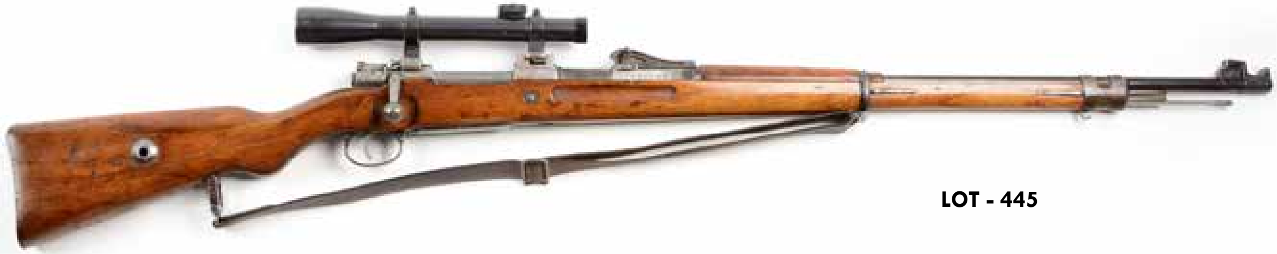
Manufacturer: Franz Sodia
Model: Double Rifle
Serial No. 25100
Caliber/Bore: .458 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

Franz Sodia, first quality, hammerless double rifle - .458 Winchester Magnum. Automatic ejectors, 26” Chopper Lump barrels, false sideplates, Greener style crossbow, and open sights. This rifle was special ordered in 1977 by Winchester Custom Guns of Dobbs Ferry, New York, so marked under the barrels. Both barrels are marked “BOHLER-RASANT’ and “WINCHESTER .458 MAG”. The rifle is profusely high relief engraved in maple leaf motif and African game scenes. The engraving is of master quality and extends onto barrels at chamber. A heavy, bold relief gold lion and elephant head are inset on both sides of barrels, which sport a quarter rib, wind-drift rear sight and ramp front sight. The frame and sideplates are finished in satin grey, engraved with animal scenes and three gold inlaid cape buffalo on one side and three elephant on the other. A gold lion adorns the underside of the receiver. Wood is best quality European walnut with beautiful fine line checkering and sports a factory installed Pachmayr black recoil pad. The rifle shows only slight use and handling marks with a small chip the side of a match head at top right tang side panel and a few light impression marks. Checkering is razor sharp. Sports a Deeley release. All metal on forend is finely engraved in contrasting satin and blue. Mint bores. 98% original blue with light high edge wear. Fine bore and action. Working automatic ejectors. Weight is 10 lbs. Features double triggers. 14 - 7/8” length of pull from pad to front trigger. Built in Ferlach, Austria and on display at Alpine Village in Torrance, California, where it was unfired until 2006. It was once offered for sale as a pair with a matching over/under rifle. Comes in a Winchester hard case to replicate this rifle today would cost over $75,000 and is truly a master work of art, capable of downing the world’s most dangerous game if one so chose. 25,000.00 - 35,000.00

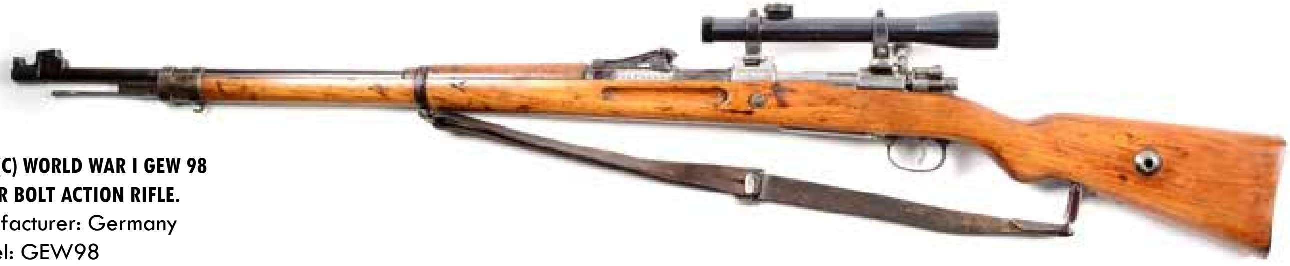






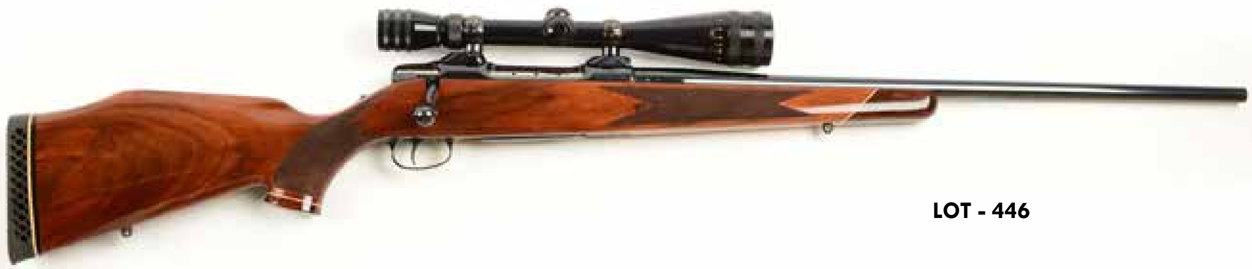


LOT - 445



445 - (C) WORLD WAR I GEW 98 SNIPER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Germany
Model: GEW98
Serial No. 5669
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

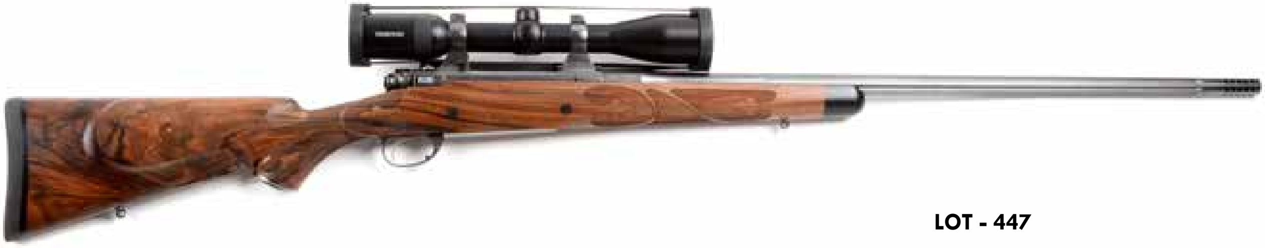
This rifle has matching serial number on barrel, frame, front band, trigger guard, floorplate, safety, bolt shroud, bolt, and rear sight; no visible non-matching numbers. No import stamps. Barrel is stamped “S” for the S ammunition. Stock is stamped with four numbers that cannot be read; has numerous German Imperial marks. Barrel is a grey patina. Frame has been cleaned into the white and is stamped “GEW 98”. Has the M98 S “Rollercoaster” rear sight. Features pistol grip stock, short hand guard, cleaning rod, bayonet lug, front sight muzzle cover, sling swivels, and rear offset claw mount to allow use of sights. Include period sling No. 6157. Has a “GEWEHR NO. 1998 VIS-AR 2-3/4X EMIL BUSCH A-G RATHENOW” scope with thick line and post and thin top vertical line. Both rings are stamped “B”. Scope and rings retain the majority of their original blue. Wood stock is excellent. Fine bore and action. There were dozens of different claw mount designs for these World War I rifles; the scopes were generally pulled from civilian usage, but this one is marked “GEWEHR”. Bolt knob is not ground flat. Great example of a type of rifle used for sniping during the Great War by the German Army. All aspects of this rifle appear authentic, although it is impossible to determine who manufactured this example. Claw bases appear original. Scarce German World War I sniper rifle. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



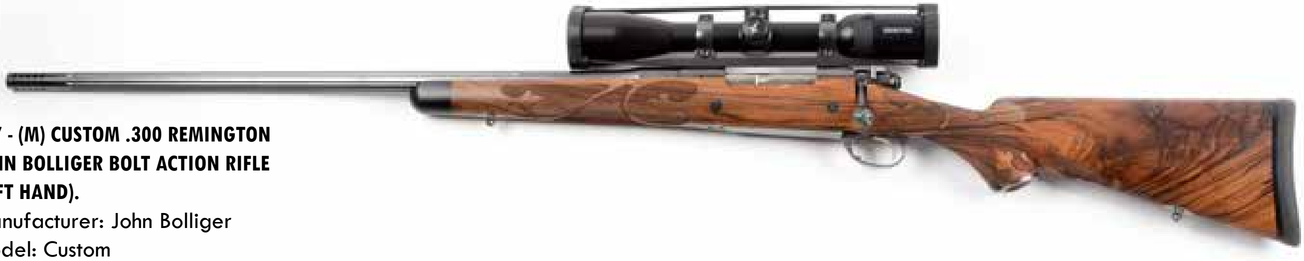
LOT - 446

446 - (M) COLT SAUER MODEL BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer
Model: R8000 Colt Sauer Sporting Rifle
Serial No. CR5426
Caliber/Bore: .25-06 Remington
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in Germany by J.P. Sauer & Sohn from 1974 - 1985. Features a round high polish blued barrel, no sights, four shot detachable magazine, checked walnut stock, rosewood forend tip, pistol grip cap and black Colt Sauer waffle recoil pad. Includes a Redfield 6x - 18x scope with a 4 - Plex Accu - Range reticle mounted with engraved and inlaid Leupold scope rings and mounts. Bluing is very good with some minor freckling spots on top of the barrel and left rear side of the action. Walnut stock is very good with some marks in the finish around sling mounts. Bore and action are excellent. These rifles are some of the finest hunting rifles every made and this rifle is a great example. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

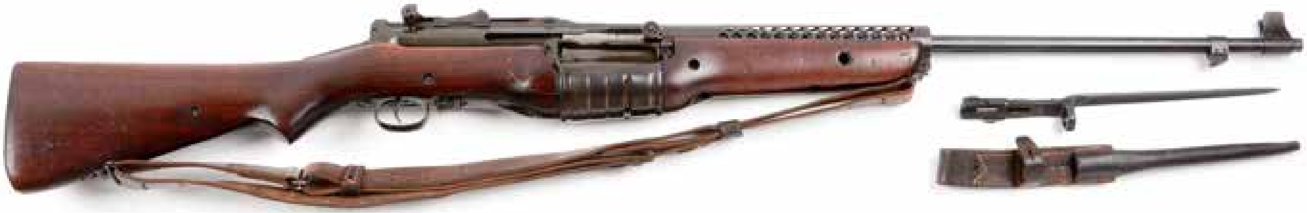


LOT - 447

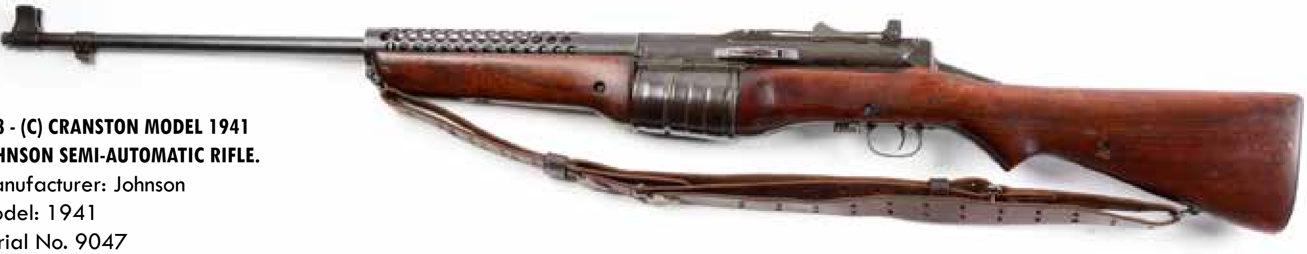


447 - (M) CUSTOM .300 REMINGTON JOHN BOLLIGER BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: John Bolliger
Model: Custom
Serial No. C100189
Caliber/Bore: .300 Remington Ultra
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Modern

This beautiful, custom handmade rifle was built by John Bolliger and is signed on right side barrel breech. The barrel has nearly full length milled flutes with a 2” muzzle brake and built with no sights. The bolt is completely jeweled and the knob is hand-checkered and stippled on all five panels. Built using the double stock reinforcing bolts. The exhibition grade straight comb pistol grip walnut stock is checkered and carved in the most exquisite pattern, utilizing stylized Fleur-de-Lis and tipped with an ebony forend. Sling eyes are set in reinforcement blued metal ovals. There is no pistol grip cap, rather the lower tang extends to the bottom of the pistol grip to a skeletal grip cap with exposed wood finely checkered. Has a black rubber buttplate. The upper tang extends up and over the comb ending wit a Fleur-de-Lis shaped design. Right side of the stock has a rollover comb. such exquisite craftsmanship could sport no less of a quality scope than a Swarovski 2x5x15 Z6 finished in matte blue. The custom mounts resemble early German claw mounts but fit flush. About the only flaw that we can find on this entire rifle is a very small 1/4” dent at the angled loading port section of the stock. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out. The quality of workmanship exhibited in unparalleled. Since 1986, John Bolliger has devoted his life to the creation of some of the finest works of the custom riflemakers art being produced, not only in the USA but internationally as well. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

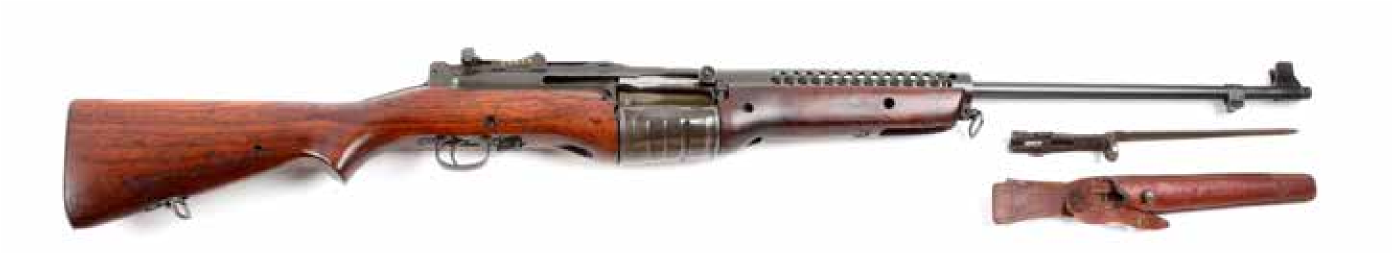


LOT - 448

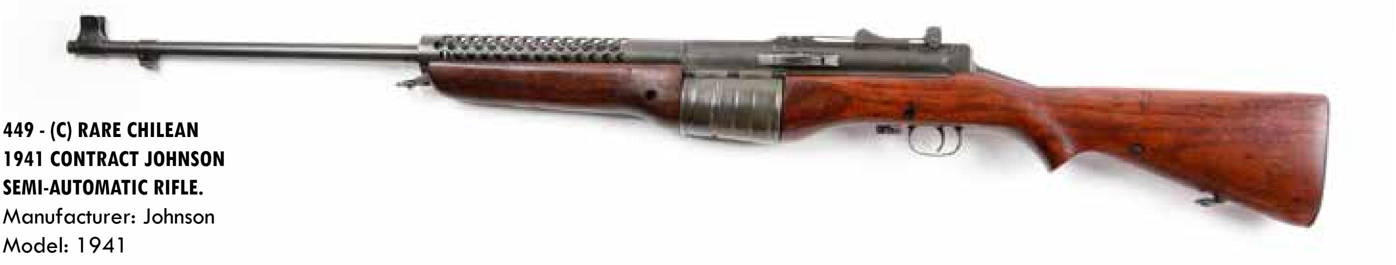


448 - (C) CRANSTON MODEL 1941 JOHNSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Johnson
Model: 1941
Serial No. 9047
Caliber/Bore: 30-06
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the U.S. Government by Cranston with diamond and Dutch inspector star. This is part of the first order of rifles shipped. Marked “.30-06” on barrel bushing. Features walnut stock and forend, checkered buttplate, heat shield guard, sling swivels, military sight and parkerized finish. Stock has no inspector stamp (correct). Mismatched numbers (correct). Bright bolt (correct). Rear sight stamped “M2”. Retains generous amounts of its original parkerized finish. Stock is very good to excellent with minor dings. Fine bore and action. Includes an original scarce bayonet, leather frog and an original World War II sling. 6,500.00 - 7,500.00



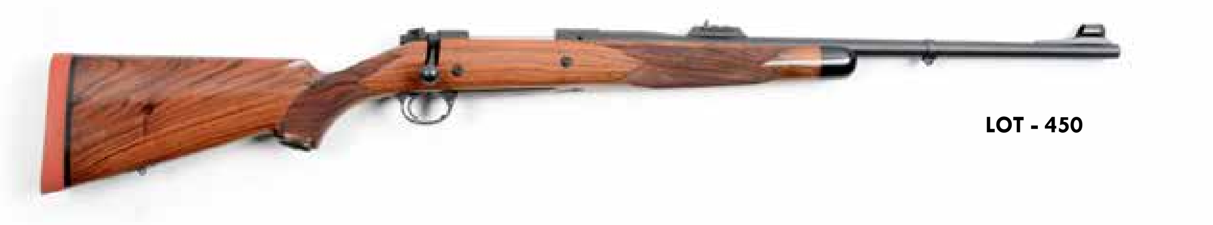
LOT - 449



449 - (C) RARE CHILEAN 1941 CONTRACT JOHNSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Johnson
Model: 1941
Serial No. 4494
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the U.S. Government by Cranston with diamond and Dutch inspector star. Marked “7mm” under barrel. This was part of a 1,000 gun order for the Chilean government in 1941 and is the first batch manufactured and shipped. Features walnut stock and forend, checkered buttplate, heat shield guard, sling swivels, military sight and parkerized finish. Stock has no inspector stamp (correct). Mismatched numbers (correct). Rear sight stamped “M2”. Retains the majority of its original parkerized finish with minor aging. Stock is very good to excellent with minor dings. These were imported by Navy Arms in the early 70’s from Chile and is so stamped on the barrel. Fine bore and action. Includes an original scarce bayonet and leather frog. 6,500.00 - 7,500.00

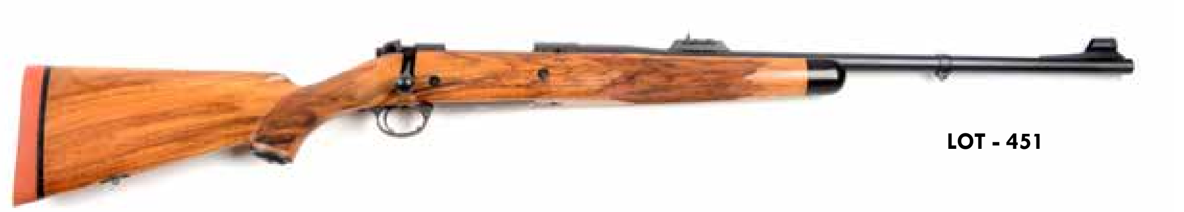


LOT - 450

450 - (M) KIMBER DANGEROUS GAME CAPRIVI LIMITED EDITION .458 LOTT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Kimber
Model: 8400
Serial No. TFE00086
Caliber/Bore: .458 Lott
Barrel Length: 24
FFL Status: Modern

Utilizing the Kimber 8400 frame, this rifle has a three leaf folding express rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, barrel mounted sling swivel, and polished bolt. Lightly hand engraved scroll on breech and frame, engraved floorplate and trigger guard with gold lines and gold inlay that reads “3E THREE FORKS RANCH”. Deluxe walnut stock features ebony forend tip, twin stock bolts, hand checkered pistol grip stock with cap, rear sling eye, straight comb, left side rollover cheek piece, and solid red rubber pad. Near mint bore and action. Near new inside and out. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

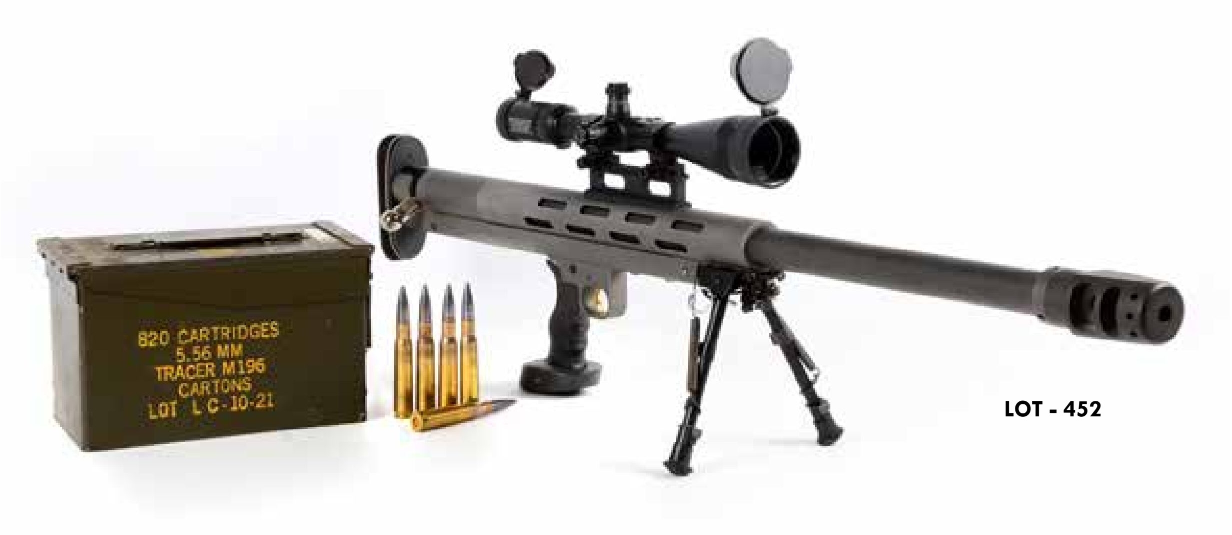


LOT - 451

451 - (M) KIMBER DANGEROUS GAME CAPRI VI LIMITED EDITION BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.375 H&H).

Manufacturer: Kimber
Model: 8400
Serial No. TFE00093
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

This is a Kimber Model 8400 large caliber Safari Grade .375 H&H Magnum. Features light engraving at breech of barrel and frame, matte blue finish, three leaf folding express rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, sling swivels, deluxe grade checkered stock with rollover cheek piece, two reinforcing bolts, ebony stock tip, solid red pad, and pistol grip cap. Trigger guard and floorplate are engraved. As new inside and out. This rifle, along with the previous lot, were limited edition rifles purchased new seven years ago and never fired. Both have triple A grade Claro walnut stocks, hand-rubbed oil finish, 24 LPI cut checkering in wrap-around pattern, cheek pieces, steel grips caps; limited edition rose scroll engraving on receiver, barrel, trigger guard and floorplate. Both have gold border on floorplate and gold inlay “THREE FORKS RANCH EDITION” logo. Suggested original retail was $4,400. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



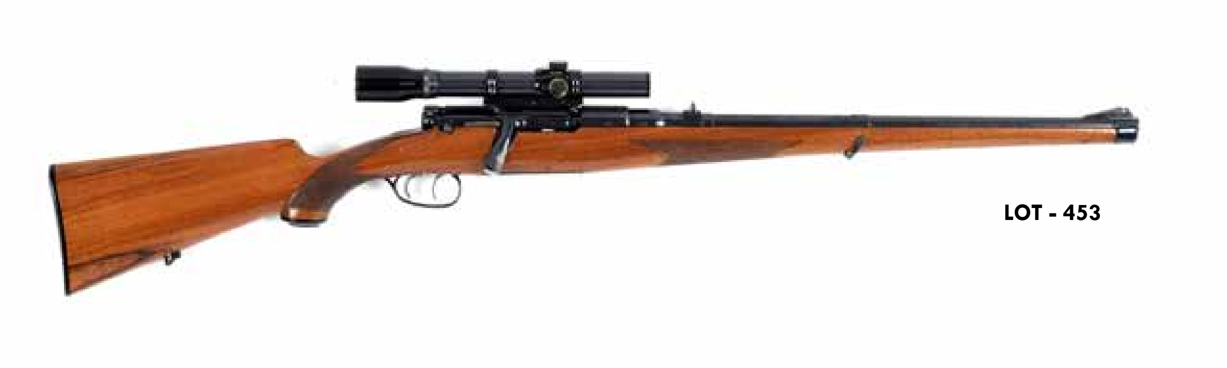
LOT - 452

452 - (M) LAR GRIZZLY BIG BOAR .50 BMG SINGLE SHOT TARGET RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION.

Manufacturer: LAR
Model: Grizzly Big Boar
Serial No. X002397
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Modern

Features include round heavy barrel with military type muzzle brake, single shot bolt action, lower trigger group with composite pistol grip, safety and trigger. Topped off with a Counter Sniper Military Optical Gunsight Corporation CS 4-48x56 scope with rings which had retain price of $3500. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory finish. Includes 80 rounds of ammo and a hard case. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

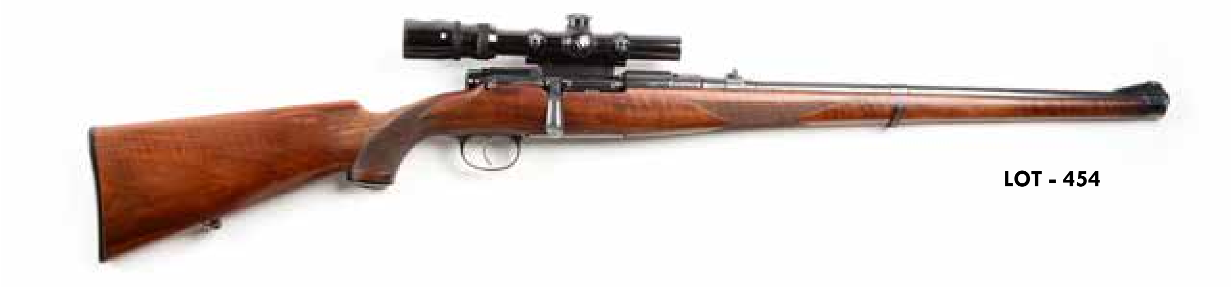


LOT - 453

453 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 FULL STOCK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1952
Serial No. 7601
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

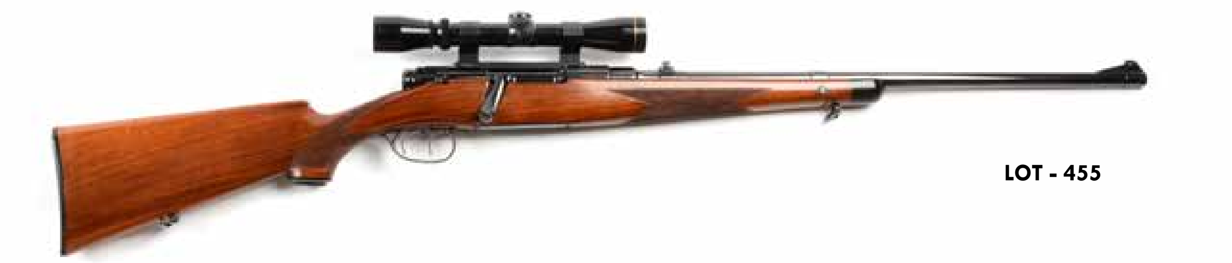
Offered is a true Mannlicher, made in Austria, Model 1952, in scarce .30-06 caliber. Model number on bridge. Features ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear express sight, double set triggers, blued finish, blued swept back butter knife bolt handle, sling swivels, metal forend tip, black composite buttplate and finely checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece. Sports a Paul Jaeger quick release scope mount with Unertl sporting scope, all of the period. 95% or better original blue on barrel and frame. Stoeger floorplate retains 30% blue. 95% blue on trigger guard. Butter knife bolt handle has some finish loss. Stock has usual minor abrasions and has had some finish applied. Beautiful wood. Fine bore and action. Nice, early gun in .30-06 caliber. 1,700.00 - 2,500.00


LOT - 454

454 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1950 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1950
Serial No. 3644
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

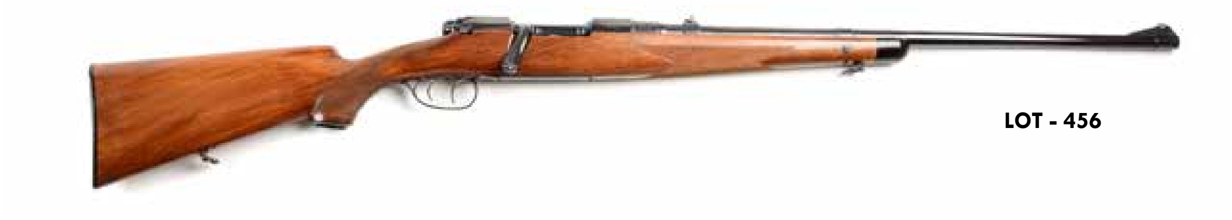
Features full length Mannlicher pistol grip checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece and black composite grip cap and buttplate, ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, single trigger, butterknife bolt, Griffin & Howe quick detachable side mounts, Bushnell Trophy scope with standard crosshairs, sling swivels. Gun is near mint inside and out with a couple minor impressions. Beautiful half stock Mannlicher carbine with the only appreciable wear on the Griffin mounts. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00


LOT - 455

455 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1952
Serial No. 13168
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

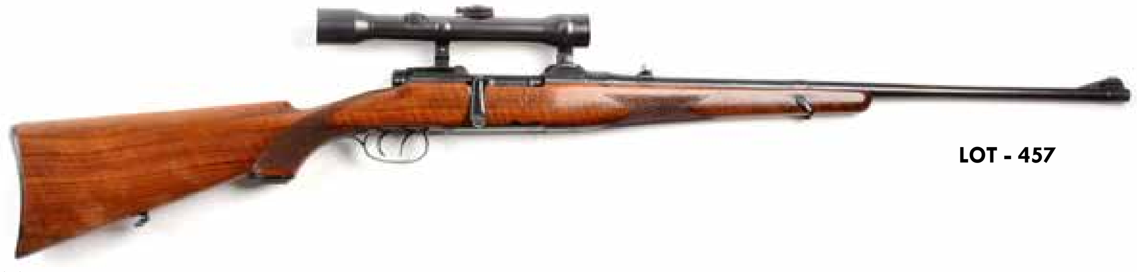
This rifle is referred to as the “Improved Model 1952” rifle. Features a five shot rotary magazine, double set triggers, a checkered pistol grip straight comb half stock with black forend tip, and black composite grip cap and buttplate. Also features ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, Williams quick detachable side mount and a Leupold scope with standard crosshairs. Metal retains 98% original factory blue. Walnut stock is very good to excellent with razor sharp checkering and just the usual minor wood impressions. Fine bore and action. Beautiful, top of the line Austrian sporting rifle. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00


LOT - 456

456 - (M) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL GK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: GK
Serial No. 26105
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

Arguably the finest and most famous rifle manufactured in Austria, this is a fairly scarce model on this side of the pond. It features round barrel, ramp and band front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, high polish blue finish, Mannlicher-Schoenauer stamp on matted bridge, double triggers, straight comb pistol grip checkered walnut stock with small rollover cheek piece, black composite buttplate and grip cap, ebony forend tip and sling swivels. 98% original blue on all metal. Wood is excellent with a few minor storage scuffs and scrapes. Razor sharp checkering. Fine bore and action. Not tapped for scope. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

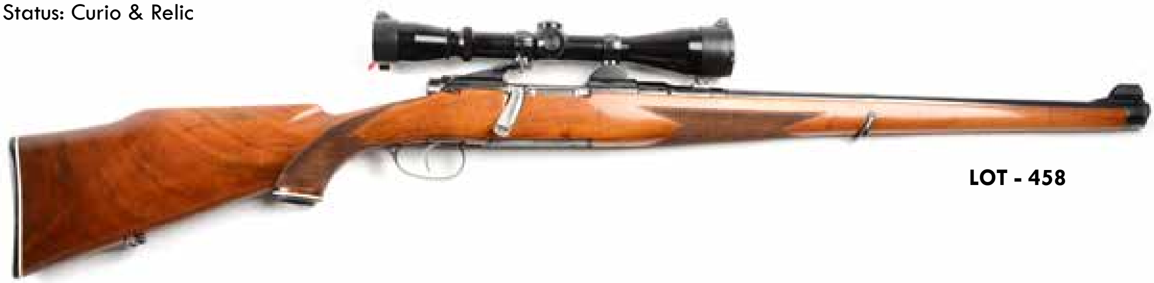


LOT - 457

457 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1925 HI VELOCITY SPORTING RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: 1925
Serial No. A4468
Caliber/Bore: 8x60mm
Barrel Length: 23.6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Caliber is not marked on barrel and was relayed by consigner and should be chamber cast before shooting. Features ramp front sight with band, two leaf folding rear sight, half stock, double set triggers, butterknife bolt, claw mounts, black composite buttplate and grip cap, and a straight comb checkered pistol grip walnut stock with small rollover cheek piece. Frame and barrel retain approximately 98% of the reapplied blue finish. Sports a Kkahles Heliavier scope made in Austria with line and post optics. Walnut stock does have some oil staining and the usual handling marks. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Fine, early, high power Mannlicher. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00

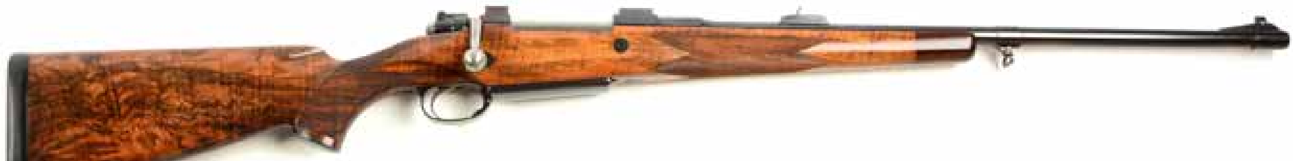


LOT - 458

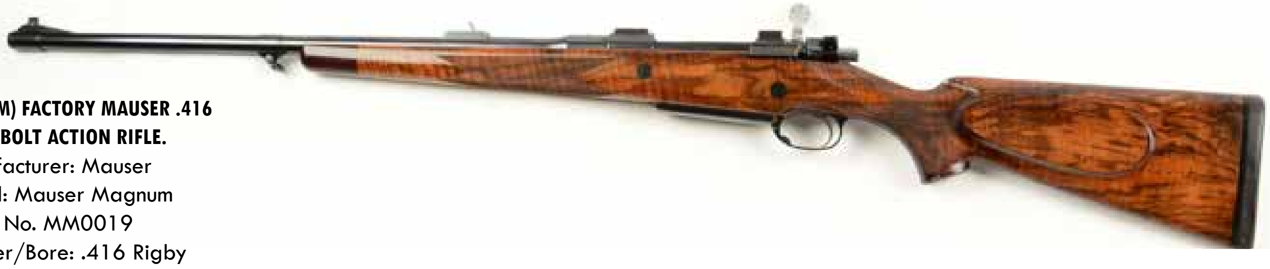
458 - (M) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL MCA BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer
Model: MCA
Serial No. 42855
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

Features full length walnut pistol grip checkered stock with Monte Carlo comb, rollover cheek piece and black composite grip cap and buttplate with white line spacer; hooded front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, single trigger, butterknife bolt, blued finish and sports Leupold scope on Redfield mounts with standard crosshairs. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out. Beautiful wood with sharp checkering. 99% blue. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



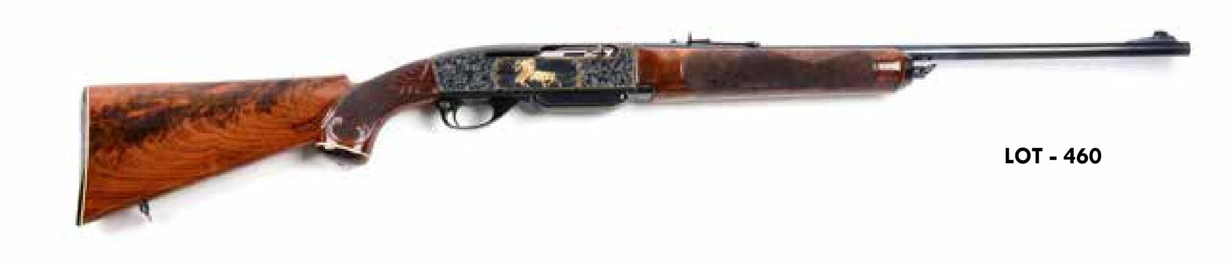
LOT - 459



459 - (M) FACTORY MAUSER .416 RIGBY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Mauser Magnum
Serial No. MM0019
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rigby
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

This exquisite factory built German sporting rifle is stamped “MAUSER-MAGNUM” and is only the 19th such rifle assembled. Built on the large ring square frame. Barrel chamber is stamped with Mauser banner. Features ramp front sight with bead on barrel collar, single non-adjustable standard blade rear sight, sling swivel on barrel band, dual stock reinforcing bolts, blued finish, polished bolt, with oil finished straight comb deluxe exotic wood stock with superb fine line checkering and metal grip cap. Stock has solid black rubber recoil pad and contrasting forend tip. There is no rear sling swivel. Stock has large roll over cheekpiece with fantastic contrasting grain. Blue remains at 99%. Near new inside and out. An outstanding example of a German big bore African-style sporting rifle. 7,500.00 - 8,500.00

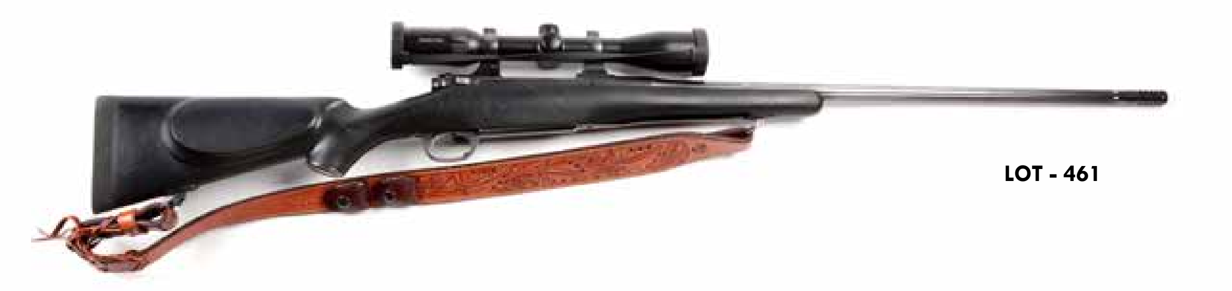


LOT - 460

460 - (C) MASTER ENGRAVED & GOLD INLAID REMINGTON MODEL 740 WOODSMASTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 740 Woodsmaster
Serial No. 153252
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Finely engraved Remington semi-automatic action rifle. Features include round blue barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sights, detachable four round box magazine, highly figured pistol grip walnut stocks with pistol grip cap and horn buttplate. Exhibits fine floral and shading engraved action with gold inlay borders and two high relief gold inlays; right side is two fighting bull elk and the left side is a doe and a buck white tail deer. Both front and rear stocks feature fancy cut checkered panels. Gun retains approximately 99% of the reapplied finish. Fine bore with sharp lands and grooves. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

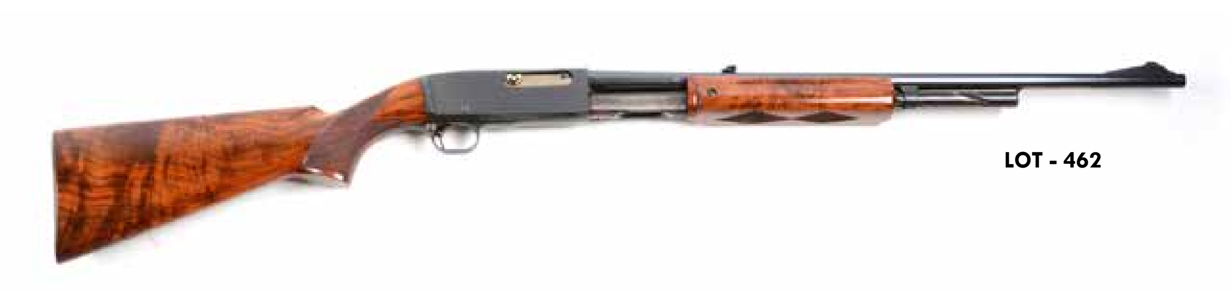


LOT - 461

461 - (M) CUSTOM REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 700
Serial No. G100187
Caliber/Bore: .300 Ultra Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

This is a custom rifle that features a fluted barrel with 2” muzzle brake, blued finish, jeweled bolt, checkered bolt handle, black synthetic stock, blued floorplate and trigger guard, pistol grip with cap and sports a top of the line Swarovski 2x5x15 Z6 scope with standard crosshair and scope measurements. Gun is near new inside and out. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

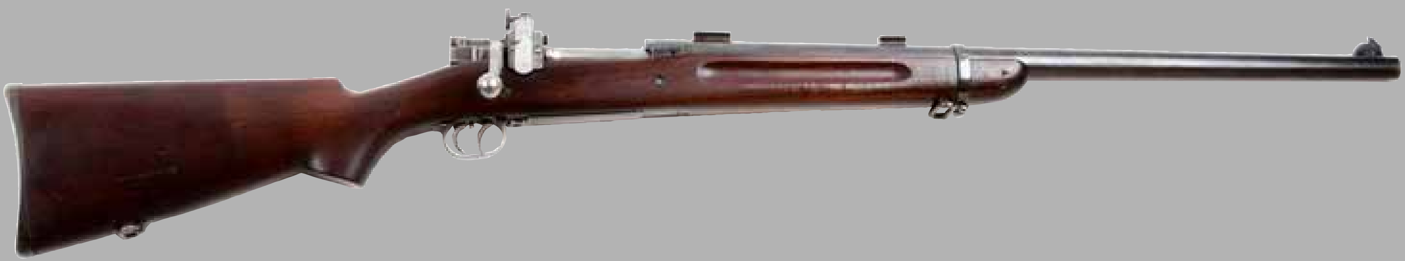


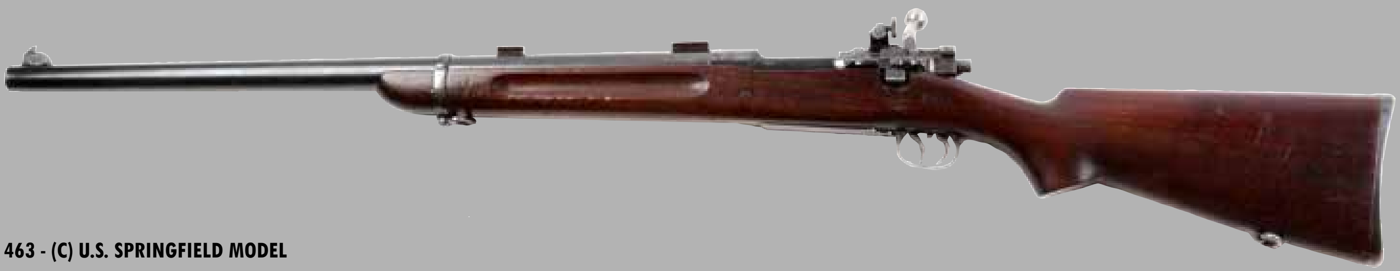
LOT - 462

462 - (C) REMINGTON DELUXE GAMEMASTER SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 141 Deluxe
Serial No. 42679
Caliber/Bore: .35 Remington
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

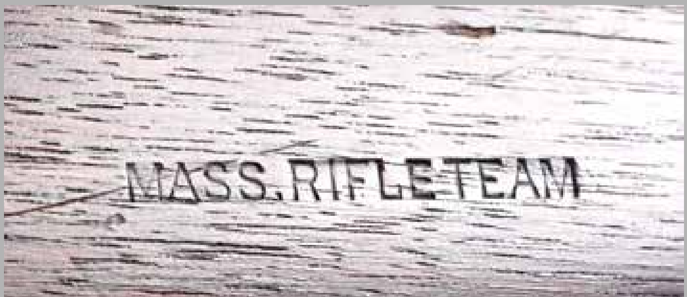
Manufactured between 1936 - 1950, this rifle was made in September of 1945. Features include round blue barrel, ramp front and adjustable rear sights, round tube magazine, blued trigger guard with trigger block safety, highly figured pistol grip walnut stocks and a checkered steel buttplate. Blued slide action with a little freckling mainly on the left side of the action. Rear pistol grip stock has two cut checkered panels at the wrist. Front stock has two diamond shaped cut checkered panels on the bottom of the stock. Gun retains approximately 98% of the factory applied finish. Great bore with strong lands and grooves.
2,000.00 - 2,500.00

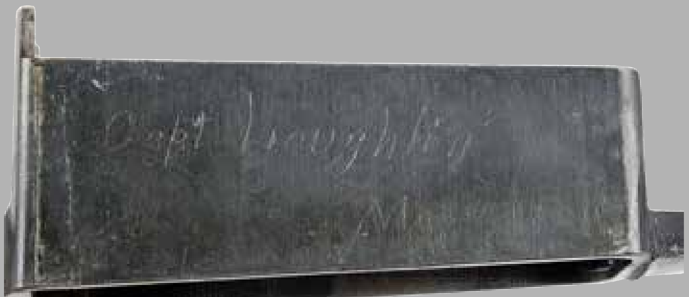




463 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 .30 HEAVY BARREL “MATCH” SPECIAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1922
Serial No. 1244354
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In reading the fine article by William R. Hansen in the September 2016 magazine entitled “U.S. Martial Arms Collector” published by Martial Arms expert Wayne Gagner, he writes, “...after rare, what comes next?” This is a fair question given the survival rate of original and unaltered Model 1922 heavy barrel match rifles can be counted on one hand. It is estimated that the vast majority of these rare match rifles were later altered to the type “T” variation. This rifle by serial number is listed in this fine article as example No. 1 and places this rifle as having been assigned to Captain James F. Laughlin, a top rated marksman on the 1922 Massachusetts National Guard team. The right side of the stock is stamped, “Mass. Rifle Team”. Captain Laughlin made the international shooting team in 1923 scoring an incredible 248/250. These rifles are instantly recognizable to the knowledgeable collector by the following special features. Springfield Armory first assembled new and distinctively American heavy barrel rifles for the 1921 International Rifle Team held in Leon, France. The original drawing for this rifle can be found on page 106 in William Brophy’s book titled “The Springfield 1903 Rifles”. The front sight base is integral to the barrel and does not have the typical band. The scope blocks are factory mounted with no provision for rear sight and spaced 5-3/4” on center using standard AO blocks. The 1917 Enfield front barrel band to allow for the large diameter barrel. Features the NRA style pistol grip, two bolt, walnut sporter stock with wide finger grooves. Has the short stem Lyman 48 receiver sight and swept bolt stamped “WL3”. Non serif safety. Left side of stock has the deep “D.A.L.” in rectangle for Springfield Armory production 1918 - 1942. Wrist has block letter “P” in circle. Sling swivel on toe of stock. Has the Type 7 stamped, cupped steel buttplate. Rifle is in excellent all original untouched condition. The receiver remains the majority of the original factory high polish commercial type blue finish. The barrel retains 85% original factory rust blue, thinning from age. Stock is excellent with a few minor storage dings and a few bumps at the left side of forend. It is equipped with special order, adjustable double set triggers. Bore has an ME reading of 0 and a TE reading of 7. Bolt is polished in the white. Rifle is accompanied by a copy of the U.S. Martial Arms Collector magazine that features an article on this exact rifle. Also comes with a photocopy of Captain Laughlin’s shooting score from 1923 from the American Rifleman with a picture of Laughlin that appears to be him holding this exact rifle. According to the article all of the known examples are serial numbered from 124,349 to 124,889 with nine listed known examples that have been identified to date. Long referred to by knowledgeable Springfield collectors as the “ghost rifles” as they are often talked about but never seen. This may be a once in a lifetime chance to add what is arguably the rarest U.S. Springfield Model to your collection. Includes a Springfield research letter. Comes with factory letter. 8,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 464

464 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 14 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 14
Serial No. 104249
Caliber/Bore: .25 Remington
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1912 - 1936 with this rifle being made in July of 1927. Features include round blue barrel, tube magazine ramp with iconic twist, front and Marble’s tang peep sights, blue slide action, plain walnut stocks and steel buttplate. Action shows minimal handling marks. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied finish. Bore is great with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 465

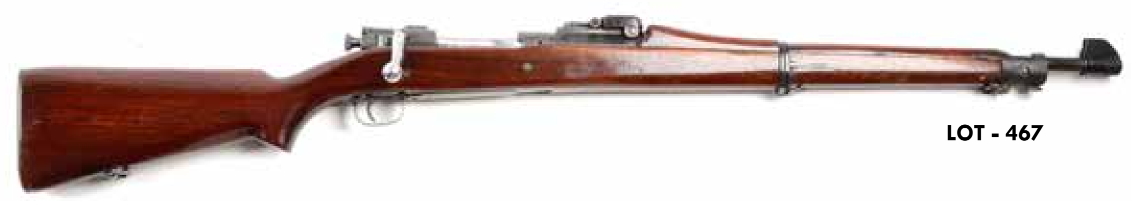
465 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 NRA SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903 Sporter
Serial No. 1270417
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the Springfield Research Service letter this rifle was shipped from the DCM on May 25, 1926, to one Mr. Charles N. Stark of Portland, Oregon and is recorded in the arsenal sales record. Barrel is dated “10-25” with “SA”. Most frequently called the NRA Sporter, its official designation is Rifle, U.S., caliber .30, Model 1903, Sporting Type, star gauged, fitted with Lyman No. 48 receiver sight, and was first announced in January of 1924. Listed in the 1925 DCM sales list for $49.50, it was last listed in 1932. The action of this rifle is hand-fitted and identical to the National Match action, except runways are not bright. Bolt and extractor are polished and electro-pencil marked with serial number (no longer visible). The barrel is blued and has star gauge marks on muzzle. They came with a half-stock, pistol grip, two stock bolts, no checkering, with a special checkered steel buttplate with no trap. Between 1925 and 1932, only 5,538 sporting type 03’s were manufactured. All were finished in a commercial blue finish. The sporter could be special ordered drilled and tapped for telescopic blocks. This rifle is equipped with the case colored blocks and additional two tap holes to move rear mount. Rifle retains approximately 95% of the commercial high polish blue finish with some light plum. Stock is in near mint condition with barely any storage marks. Buttplate has 95% original blue. Comes with a period sling. ME reading: .75. Fine, clean bore and in working order. Barrel never had a factory cut for a sporting sight. The NRA special 1903 sporting rifle was considered one of the finest bolt action sporting rifles of its day and was used world-wide by many famous and notable shooters, hunters and writers alike. This was the premier sporting rifle of the 1920’s. Include a fine condition Fecker tube scope, Serial No. 3115. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00

LOT - 466

466 - (C) SPRINGFILED MODEL 1903 NRA BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1913).
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903
Serial No. 563055
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

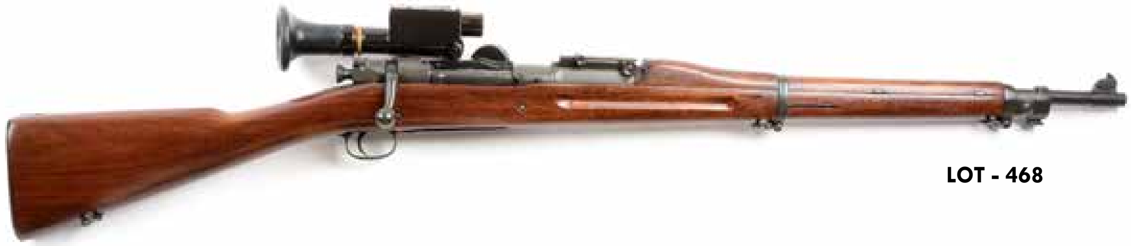
Frame dates to 1913 and matches barrel date. Left side of stock has the “J.F.C.” cartouche in box for James F. Coyle, who, serving as inspector ran from 1907 to 1918. This gun is correct in every respect. Trigger guard has the “NRA” with Ordnance bomb stamp. Walnut stock has the wide finger groove with single bolt. Sports the high hump early walnut hand guard. All milled parts. Serif “P” in circle on wrist. Early sight with dish knobs but no platinum line. Straight bolt. Original blue finish of which 80% remains on frame. Barrel is a brown patina and has some light corrosion on front sight and muzzle. Stock is excellent with a few dings. Great wood and finish. No cracks or chips, but some sling damage at base where is wears an early “ORUC” no buckle canvas sling, Patented 1914. ME reading: 1. Fine clean bore. These rifles were made availablet o the NRA prior to World War I and are a high sought variation of the U.S. Model 1903. This is a fine example. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 467

467 - (C) DOCUMENTED U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 NATIONAL MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903 National Match
Serial No. 1479256
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

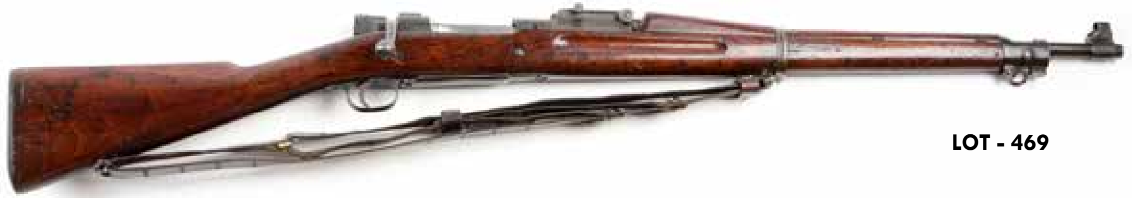
This National Match Model 1903 comes with all the original paperwork: five documents dated 1937 including the Star Gauge record by serial number (No. 1479256). It appears as if the rifle was originally an RIA serial No. 20995 that was received by the factory in 1937 where they replaced the receiver serial No. 1479256, assembly, National Match, with bolt stop per DCM order from Mr. H.E. Wright of Little Rock, Arkansas with a National Match barrel, National Match hand guard; and where they also disassembled and adjusted head space. Complete cost to convert was $15.24. All documents are framed. Barrel is stamped “SA (bomb) 5-36”. Receiver number places manufactured in 1934. Has a Star Gauge barrel, polished rail, nickel silver bolt, matching serial number etched on polished bolt, Type C pistol grip stock with block “P” cartouche in circle. Left side of stock has “SA / SPG” cartouche in box used 1938 to 1940. The shipping ticket is dated November 11th, 1937, so it is obvious stock was manufactured at the tail-end of 1937. Comes with a set of P.J. O-Hare front and rear sight protectors. Has the sight groove hand guard, two bolt no groove stock, all milled parts, and finely checkered trapdoor buttplate. Rifle retains nearly all of the dull blue-black arsenal finish. Walnut stocks are excellent. Fine bore and action. A lovely, excellent to near mint National Match rifle with complete documentation detailing all aspects of this rifle. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 468

468 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE WITH WARNER SWASEY SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903
Serial No. 933283
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

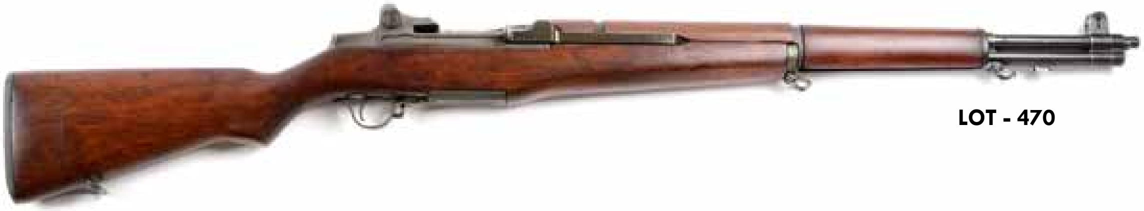
This frame was manufactured in 1918. Barrel is dated “6-18”, “SA” with bomb, and the letter “A” to indicate a replacement barrel. All metal has been parkerized. Features walnut stock with two reinforcing bolts, thin gripping grooves, sight groove hand guard, swept bolts. Rear sight has early dish knobs. Stock is a replacement with no cartouche. A 1913 Warner-Swasey World War I sniper scope has been properly attached; outside scope body has been restored, has a reproduction rubber eye piece, standard crosshairs with better than average clean optics. Rifle has all milled parts. Stock has been refinished to near mint. TE reading: 1. ME reading: +2. Nice example of a remade World War I sniper rifle using original 1918 parts and an original scope. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 469

469 - (C) STAR GAUGE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 1903 MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903
Serial No. 1246779
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

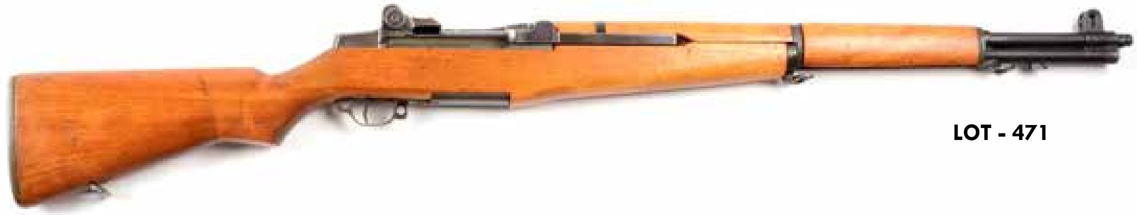
Barrel is stamped “SA (bomb) 4-22”. This is a very early 1922 dated National Match style Springfield Model 1903. Features the Star Gauge barrel, serrated trigger, full coarse checkered trapdoor buttplate with oiler. Walnut stock features double stock bolts, wide finger groove, sight groove hand guard. Polished rails, matte blue-black finish, 2,700 yard rear sight with flat knobs. Left side of stock has “J.F.C.” inspector stamp (James F. Coyle). All milled parts. No proof “P” at base. No rebuild marks. Frame and barrel retain a majority of their factory finish. This serial number places receiver at 1922. Matching barrel. This early Star Gauge barrel rifle pre-dates the standard National Match rifles; earliest example we have seen. Excellent wood stocks with usual dings. Fine bore and action. Comes with an original Springfield period leather sling. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 470

470 - (C) 1ST YEAR U.S. M1 GARAND 1951 REBUILD RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 2180
Caliber/Bore: 0.3
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This U.S. Springfield M1 Garand features an extremely rare June 1937 to June 1938 first year production gas-trap style Type I Springfield frame. Unfortuneately this rifle was rebuilt during the Korean conflict. The barrel is a Springfield Armory January 1951 barrel date, later DRC rear sight, and bolt is stamped “D2828T-12SA”, heat code “S-04”. Walnut stock has the 3/8” DOD cartouche on left side. “P” on wrist. Parkerized finish. TE reading: 3. ME reading: 2. Retains a majority of the arsenal reapplied parkerized finish. Stock is excellent with minor dings. Beautiful shooter as is, or a great frame if you’re rebuilding a rare Gas Trap Model. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



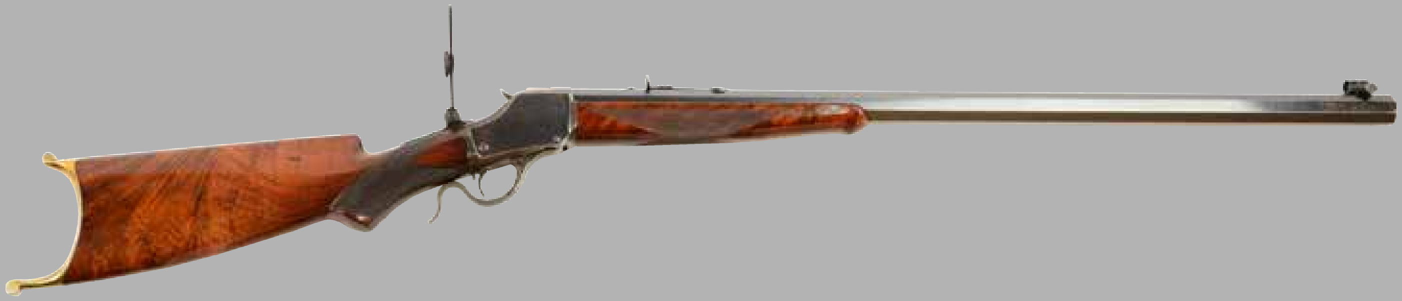
LOT - 471

471 - (C) U.S. NAVY SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M-1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M-1 Garand
Serial No. 3683890
Caliber/Bore: 7.62 NATO
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Frame was built between March 1945 and June 1945. Barrel is stamped “H&R 7.62 NATO” with three star DOD stamp, dated May 1965, SA No. 11010457. Stock has a block style proof “P” with no serif or circle, no other cartouche, is made of birch and is a period replacement. In the mid-1950’s the U.S. Navy began to develop a 7.62 NATO M1 Garand rifle. These were service grade rifles. This is a Type III with the H&R conversion. Assembled at H&R in 1955-56 and were designated the U.S. Rifle Navy Mk II Model I Cal. 7.62mm. Receivers on Type III were not marked “NATO”. Used an original SA barrel. Has the enlarged gas port hole. Stock is an obvious replacement. Bolt is stamped “6528287-SA 814”. Has a “D.R.C.” stamped right sight adjusting wheel. Trigger guard is stamped “C46025WRA”. Metal retains nearly all of its arsenal applied finish. Fine bore and action. This information can be found on page 189 in the book “Collecting the Garand II” by J.C. Harrison. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00

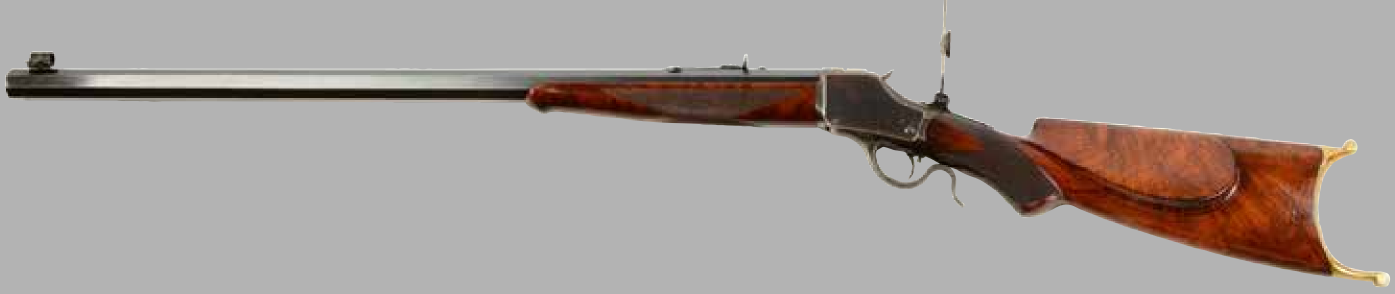
472 - (C) NEAR NEW UNFIRED PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .38-55 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1921).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 900881
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Saddle Ring Carbine, like the .25-35, .32 Special and .30-30, appears to be basically as new and unfired. The most desirable and largest caliber of this series. This carbine was manufactured in 1921. Features the scarce half magazine, full round barrel, single band, post front sight, Winchester three leaf folding express sight, blued finish, walnut stocks, carbine butt, and saddle ring and stud. We are unaware of any time prior of an offering of four of the five caliber 1920’s Saddle Ring Carbines being offered in one sale in near unfired condition for all examples. This carbine has a hint of muzzle wear, the blue is thinning just a bit behind rear sight, and has the usual saddle ring mark. The barrel band retains all of the original factory blue, as does nose cap. The frame, lever and bolt retain 100% of the original factory blue with no cartridge wear on loading gate. Buttplate retains 99.9% original blue that has thinned 1/8” at toe of buttplate. Walnut stocks are as new with raised grain. Arguably the finest classic .38-55 Model 1894 carbine in existence. Even the screw heads are near mint and untouched. Mint bore and action. Incredible condition and as part of this set of four, could never be repeated again. Factory research states that 1894 Winchester serial number applied May 15th, 1920. No other information available. 9,500.00 - 12,500.00



473 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 DELUXE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (.40-90 SS).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 104822
Caliber/Bore: .40-90 SS
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1907. This special order Model 1885 features the scarce full heavy No. 4 octagon barrel, blued frame, pistol grip, set trigger, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock with cheek piece and plated Swiss buttplate. Sights include hooded wind-gauge, mid-range tang and Winchester sporting rear. Blued frame with case colored hammer and lever. Octagon barrel has wear on high edges with 90% blue mixing with beautiful plum. Sides of frame retain approximately 85% original high polish blue. Traces of color on lever. The highly finished checkered stocks are near mint with usual bumps and bruises. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. Very difficult to find in this caliber with the heavy barrel in this condition. Serial No. 104822 on March 18th, 1907; record is blank. 8,500.00 - 10,000.00



LOT - 474

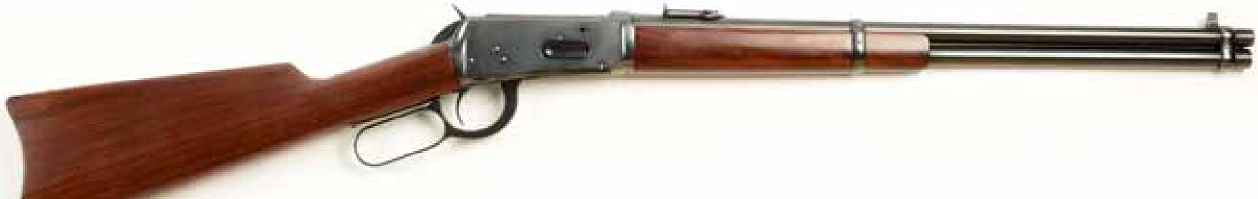
474 - (C) AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1924).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 SRC
Serial No. 942067
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This lot, along with the following two, were purchased as a set from the late William P. Harvey collection. All were standard carbines with walnut stocks in nearly new unfired condition. It would be virtually impossible to find a finer set of the classic 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine in this condition, let alone three different examples. All three, with the exception of light saddle ring mark, retain 99% of the brilliant factory blue finish with nearly pristine walnut stocks. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock and saddle ring and stud. This rifle shows a 3/4” saddle ring rub on left side. No wear or loss of finish to the muzzle, not even the barrel bands. Loading gate shows no signs of ever having been fed a cartridge. Walnut stocks are near mint and proud to metal with a couple of minor storage scuffs. Even the buttplate retains all of the original blue including toe and heel, no rubs of any kind on the high edges. Right side of frame has two minor storage marks. As close to new as you will find. According to the factory records, the .32 Winchester Special is the least produced cartridge in this model. Unimprovable. Serial No. 942067 applied May 16th, 1922. No record. 7,500.00 - 9,500.00

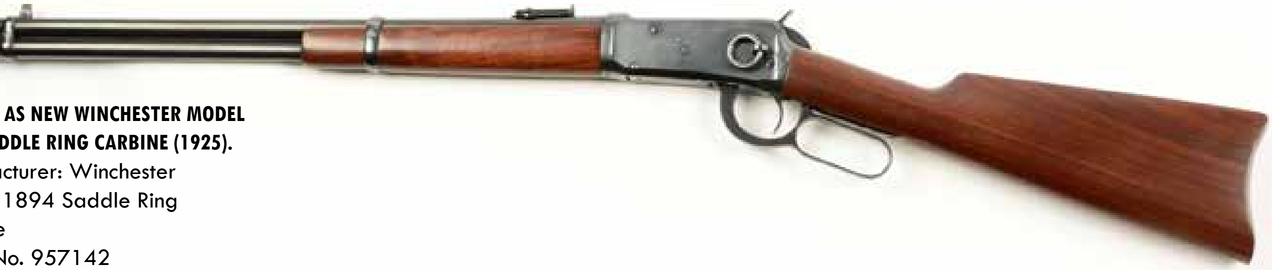
LOT - 475

475 - (C) AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1922).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 SRC
Serial No. 910416
Caliber/Bore: .25-35
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Purchased as a set from the late William P. Harvey collection. All were standard carbines with walnut stocks in nearly new unfired condition. It would be virtually impossible to find a finer set of the classic 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine in this condition, let alone three different examples. All three, with the exception of light saddle ring mark, retain 99% of the brilliant factory blue finish with nearly pristine walnut stocks. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock and saddle ring and stud. This rifle shows a 3/4” saddle ring rub on left side. No wear or loss of finish to the muzzle, not even the barrel bands. Loading gate shows no signs of ever having been fed a cartridge. Walnut stocks are near mint and proud to metal with a couple of minor storage scuffs. Even the buttplate retains all of the original blue including toe and heel, no rubs of any kind on the high edges. Right side of frame has a couple minor storage marks. As close to new as you will find. .25-35 is one of the most desired cartridges in this model. Unimprovable. Serial No. 910416 applied August 11th, 1920. No record. 8,500.00 - 9,500.00

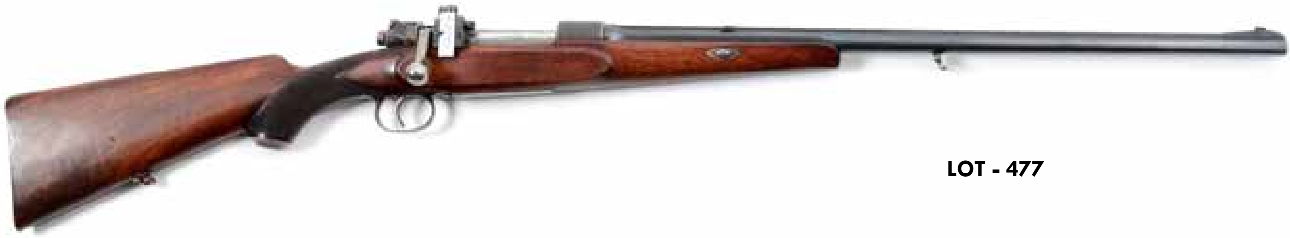


LOT - 476

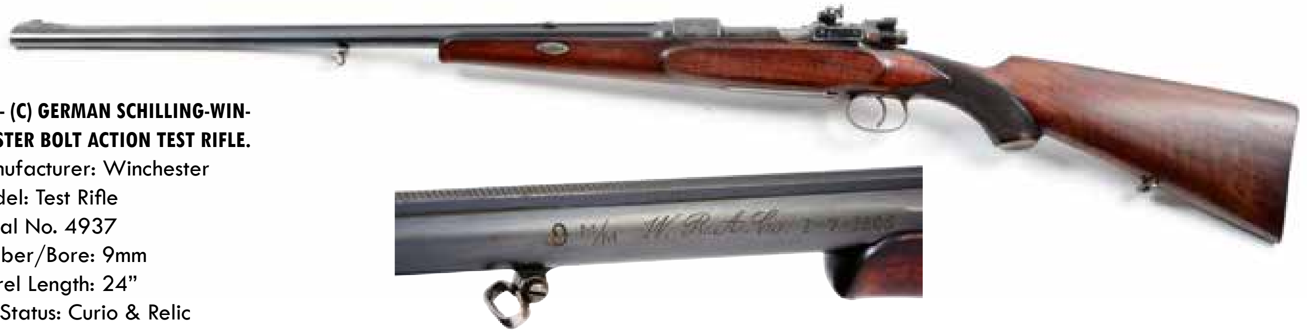


476 - (C) AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1925).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 957142
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Purchased as a set from the late William P. Harvey collection. All were standard carbines with walnut stocks in nearly new unfired condition. It would be virtually impossible to find a finer set of the classic 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine in this condition, let alone three different examples. All three, with the exception of light saddle ring mark, retain 99% of the brilliant factory blue finish with nearly pristine walnut stocks. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock and saddle ring and stud. This rifle shows a 3/4” saddle ring rub on left side. No wear or loss of finish to the muzzle, not even the barrel bands. Loading gate shows no signs of ever having been fed a cartridge. Walnut stocks are near mint and proud to metal. Even the buttplate retains all of the original blue including toe and heel, no rubs of any kind on the high edges. As close to new as you will find. The true classic 94. Unimprovable. Factory research included. If purchased as a set, it would have to be the finest trio of 1920’s Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbines to exist. Serial No. 957942 applied April 24th, 1923. No record. 6,500.00 - 7,500.00

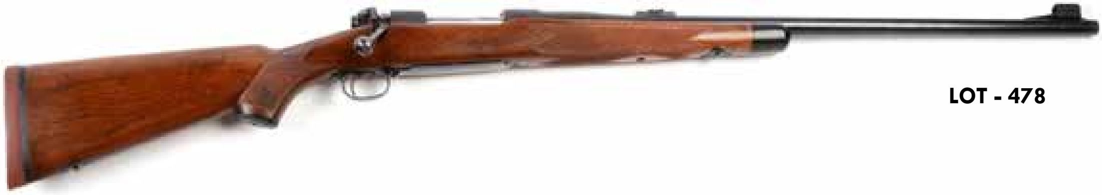


LOT - 477



477 - (C) GERMAN SCHILLING-WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION TEST RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Test Rifle
Serial No. 4937
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

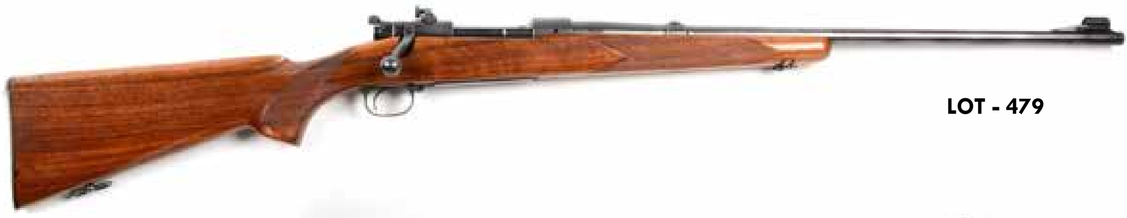
Frame: 25” T. x 19” W. This exact rifle is listed in the book “Inventory of the Winchester Firearms Reference Collection” page 98 item 592. Offered is an extremely unusual rifle; it is a factory German Mauser sporting rifle made by V. CHR. Schilling, stamped on right barrel. “SUHL PRUSSIA” on left barrel. On the left barrel is also engraved “9M/M W.R.A. COMPANY. 1-7-1905”. Obviously used by Winchester for ammo testing, but the rifle is all Mauser. Features an octagon to round barrel with full matted rib, bead front sight, stippled bridge, case colored bolt and frame, Lyman mounted receiver sight (probably Winchester), straight bolt with round bolt knob, case colored floorplate and trigger guard, sling swivels, and checkered pistol grip straight comb stock with case colored grip cap and smooth buttplate. Floorplate and trigger guard retain 30% brilliant case colors. Walnut half stock features Schnabel forend and wundhammer wood side panels. Fine bore and action. Beautiful Mauser sporter in its own right with the unusual Winchester tie-in. Complete with the above listed book and with a custom made contemporary poster for display that reads “WINCHESTER TEST RIFLE”. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 478

478 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .375 H&H SUPER GRADE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 121736
Caliber/Bore: .375 Magnum
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

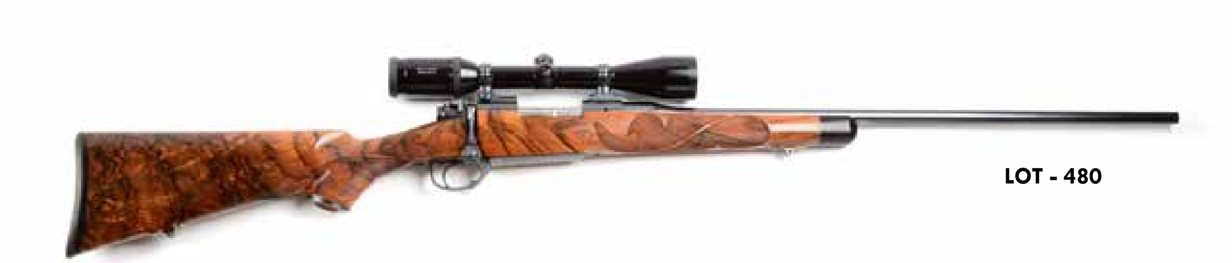
Manufactured 1949. This Super Grade Safari features rust blued round barrel, ramp front sight, two leaf sporting rear sight, matte finish frame, Super Grade checkered walnut pistol grip stock, ebony tip, composite cap, solid red Winchester pad, Super Grade sling eyes and “Super Grade” stamped magazine floorplate. Bolt is not numbered. Retains 95% original blue on barrel with a couple areas of light salt and pepper near breech. 98% matte finish on frame. Excellent stock with sharp checkering. Floorplate retains 90% of the high polish rust blue but does have some salt and pepper as well, as does bolt knob. Fine bore and action. The .375 H&H represents a mere 2.41% of production and far fewer if you consider the Super Grade Models. 4,000.00 - 4,500.00



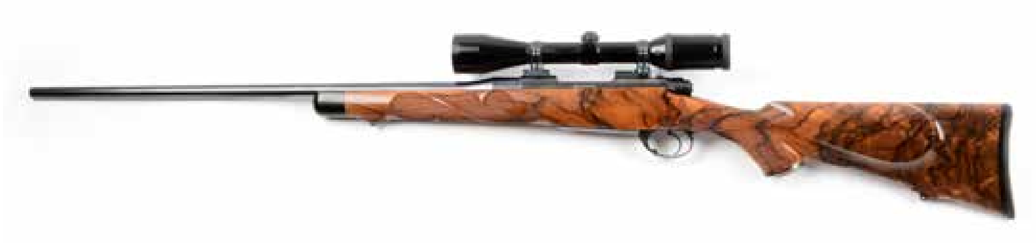
LOT - 479

479 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 32728
Caliber/Bore: 22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1941. Features the stripper cut-in frame, hooded ramp front sight, barrel collar has blank, Lyman Model 48 receiver sight, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with straight comb, checkered steel buttplate, sling swivels, and blued floorplate and trigger guard. All metal retains approximately 97% original factory finish. Wood is excellent to near mint with some slight bleeding at butt. Fine bore and action. Extremely handsome pre-war .22 Hornet, one of the most popular calibers amongst collectors and shooters. This caliber was offered from 1937 to 1954 and accounts for 3.49% of production. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



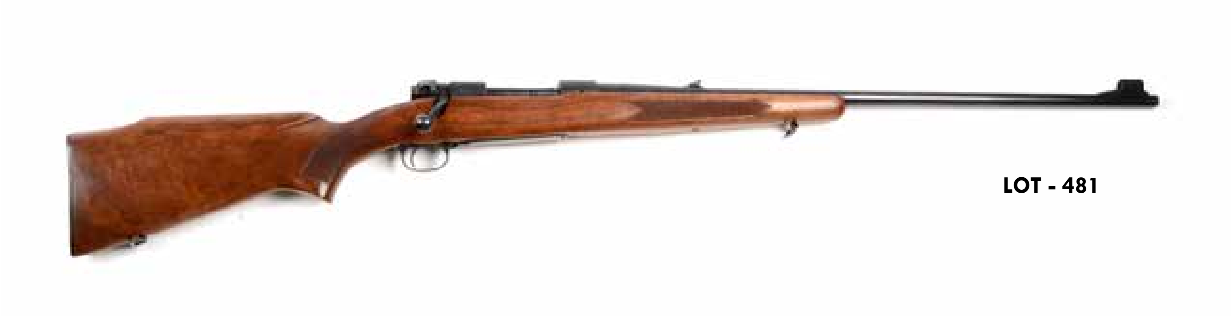
LOT - 480



480 - (M) JOHN BOLLIGER CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SWAROVSKI SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G292821
Caliber/Bore: .22-250
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

This amazing rifle was custom built by famed riflemaker John Bolliger. John Bolliger, the founder of Mountain Riflery, Inc. began following his dream in 1966 creating custom rifles. Since 1986, John has devoted his life to the creation of some of the finest works of the custom riflemakers art being produced, not only in the USA but internationally as well. From his record setting Grizzley Rifle, (sold at auction in 1992 for $225,000.00) the highest price ever paid for an American Custom Sporting Rifle. John began this project utilizing a Winchester Model 70 action. He custom built and signed a .22-250 barrel, sans sights, and finished it in beautiful rust blue. The bolt was finely jeweled. Bolt handle is finely checkered on five panels, but it is the stock work that sets this exquisite rifle apart. Using highly grained circassian walnut, finely hand checkered in a beautiful wrap-around pattern, extended wood with inset sling swivel, straight comb, roll-over cheek piece, hard rubber buttplate and mounted with Swaroski 3x10x42 Habicht scope, the finest glass available on the planet. Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Pictures will show the beauty of this rifle far better than any writer’s words. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

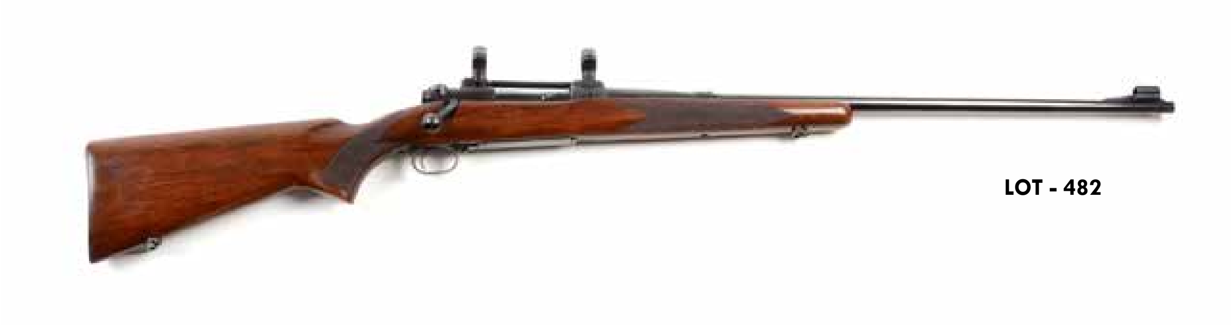
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 481

481 - (C) SCARCE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 518682
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

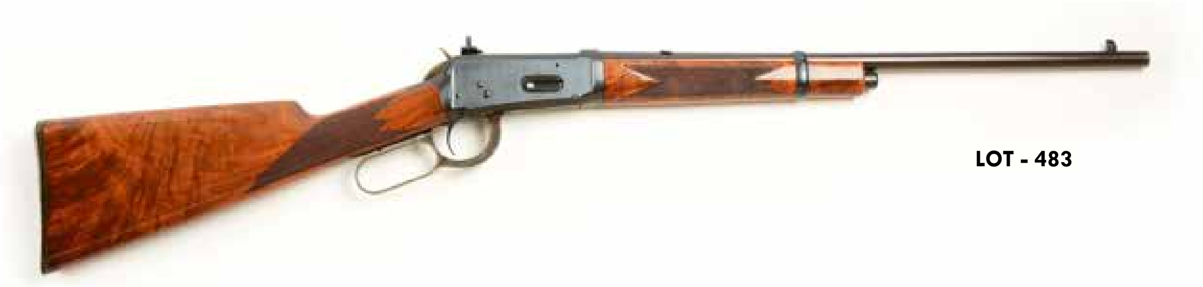
Bolt is numbered to gun. This cartridge was only available from 1960 to 1963 with a mere 4.15% of total production. This rifle was manufactured in 1961. Features rust blued barrel, ramp front sight with hood, folding leaf rear sight, matte finished receiver, checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo walnut stock, and composite Winchester buttplate. Gun appears to be in near new condition inside and out. Exceptional. 1,800.00 - 2,250.00



LOT - 482

482 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.300 H&H MAGNUM).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 153513
Caliber/Bore: .300 H&H Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

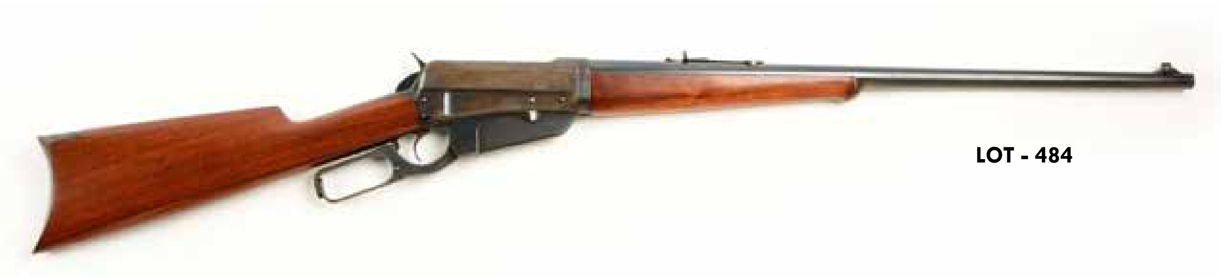
Manufactured 1950. Bolt has matching number. Features blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, rear barrel collar blank, matte blue finish on frame, low straight comb pistol grip checkered walnut stock, checkered steel buttplate, sling swivels and sports a Millett mounts and rings (no scope). Barrel retains 97% original factory blue with some minor muzzle wear. Frame has 98% original blue. Stock is excellent with sharp checkering with usual minor abrasions. 95% original blue on floorplate and trigger guard. Fine bore and action. Buttplate has 50% original blue. The .300 H&H was one of the most powerful cartridges offered in the Model 70 until the advent of the .300 Winchester Magnum. The .300 H&H was offered from 1937 until 1963 accounted for a mere 6.4% of all production. 1,800.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 483

483 - (C) NEAR NEW DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1912).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 607282
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

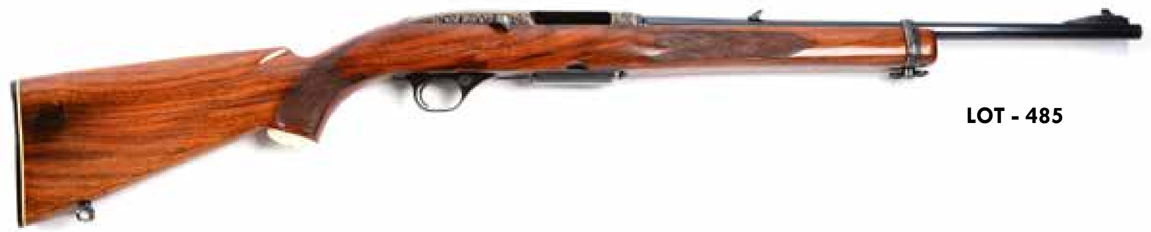
Manufactured 1912. This deluxe carbine features full round barrel, half magazine, single band, post front sight, rear sight filler, Slidin’ Lyman No. 21 receiver sight, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, triple X checkered straight grip walnut stock and Winchester black composite shotgun buttplate. This gun has been expertly restored to as new condition with razor sharp markings, near mint stocks and brilliant case colors. Fine action and strong rifled bore. A lovely deluxe 94 carbine in a popular caliber. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 484

484 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 78194
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 US
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915. This is a standard issue Model 1895 Takedown in one of the more popular calibers and a favorite amongst hunters and shooters alike. Features full round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. All legends are razor sharp. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue, albeit there is some thinning. Frame retains generous amounts of brilliant blue with the balance simply dulled to a blue-grey patina. Sides of lever retain approximately 75% brilliant blue. Bolt retains nearly all of its high polish blue finish. Box magazine retains bright blue on sides with blue-brown patina at base. Wood is excellent and proud to metal with a few minor dings and bruises. Fine bore and action. Far above average condition, was used but well cared for and just as good a shooter today as it was 100 years ago. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

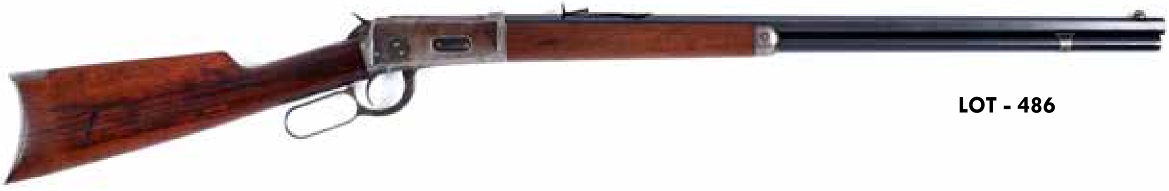


LOT - 485

485 - (C) DELUXE ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 100
Serial No. 168376
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Master engraved and gold inlaid Winchester Model 100 carbine. Manufactured in 1967. Features a round carbine length barrel, ramp front and adjustable rear sights, wonderful floral and shaded semi-automatic action with gold inlaid borders, detachable four round box magazine, factory walnut stock with cut checkered panels at the pistol grip and foregrip, Mother of Pearl pistol grip cap, factory sling swivels and black hard rubber buttplate. Back of action features high relief carved gold bear. Barrel band is also floral engraved with gold inlaid border. Gun retains 90% of the reapplied blue finish. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

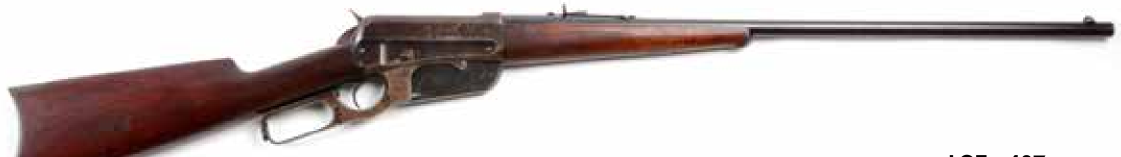


LOT - 486

486 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 442245
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This standard rifle is chambered for the desirable .25-35 W.C.F cartridge. Features: 26” full octagon barrel, full magazine, standard sporting front sight, Winchester semi-buckhorn, blue finish, walnut stocks, and rifle butt. This rifle was manufactured in 1908. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory finish. Left side of frame retains approximately 70% blue finish; right side of frame has traces of blue finish. Bolt has 65% blue finish, while balance of receiver is gun metal gray. Razor sharp stampings. Excellent walnut stocks, proud to metal. Very good action. Strong bore. This is a nice and clean, honest and well-taken care of classic octagon barrel rifle in a scarce caliber. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00

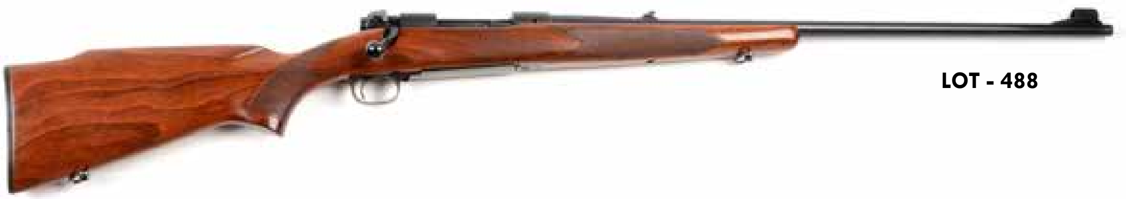


LOT - 487

487 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-72 WCF).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 49351
Caliber/Bore: .38-72 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

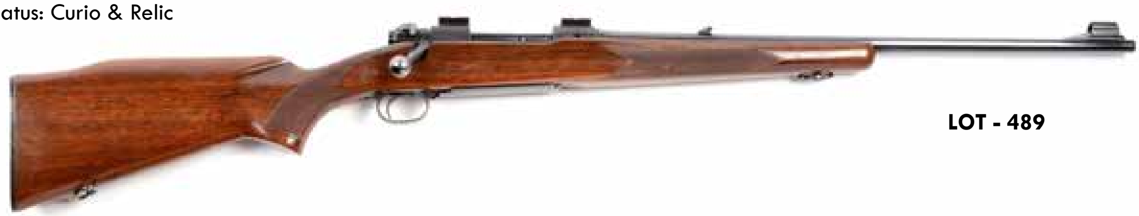
Manufactured 1905. This scarce 1895 Winchester was offered in one of the original two black powder cartridges, very few of which were manufactured once the smokeless cartridges were introduced. Standard in all respects with sporting sights, blued finish and walnut stocks with rifle butt. Barrel retains approximately 90% of the original Winchester factory blue finish that is starting to darken with patina, giving a beautiful deep, rich, dark blue appearance. Top of the frame and tang are soft brown patina. Sides of the magazine retains 85% original blue. Sides of the frame retains approximately 50-60% blue thinning to smooth patina as well. Grey patina on lever and buttplate. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent, proud to metal with a few of the usual bumps and bruises, but with untouched all original finish. Fine bore and action. Very fine overall original condition in a scarce caliber that needs to apologies. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 488

488 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .264 WINCHESTER MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 539767
Caliber/Bore: .264 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

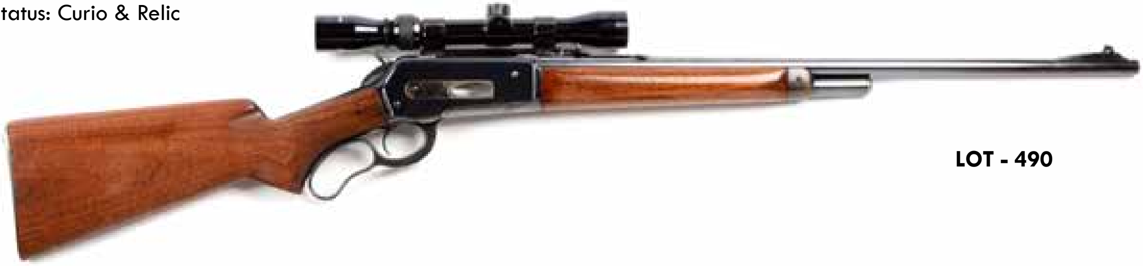
Manufactured 1961. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, fold-down rear sight on collar, matte finish frame, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb, black composite buttplate, steel floorplate and trigger guard, and sling eyes. Matching bolt. Barrel and frame retain approximately 98% of their original finish. Floorplate retains approximately 70% of the high polish finish with overall high edge wear. Stock is excellent with some usual dings and added finish. Fine bore and action. The .264 Winchester Magnum was only offered from 1960 to 1963 in all models and accounts for 4.51% of total production. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 489

489 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.308).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 443655
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

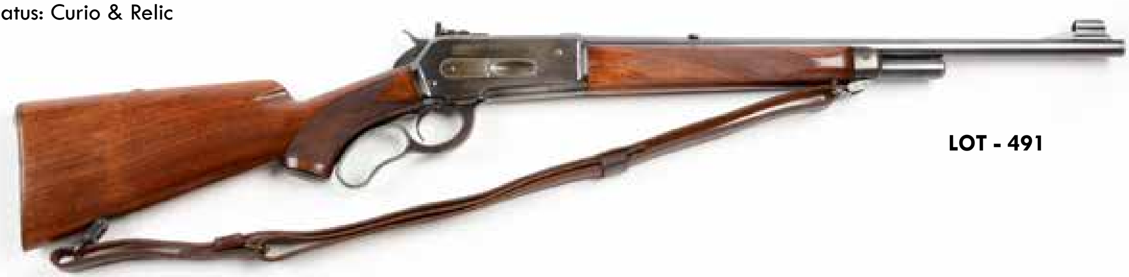
Manufactured 1959. Matching bolt. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, scope bases mounted, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with fluted Monte Carlo comb, black composite buttplate and sling swivels. Featherweight Model has a plastic buttplate and aluminum floorplate and trigger guard to reduce weight. 98% blue finish. Excellent walnut stock with a few minor abrasions. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 490

490 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1937).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 11318
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

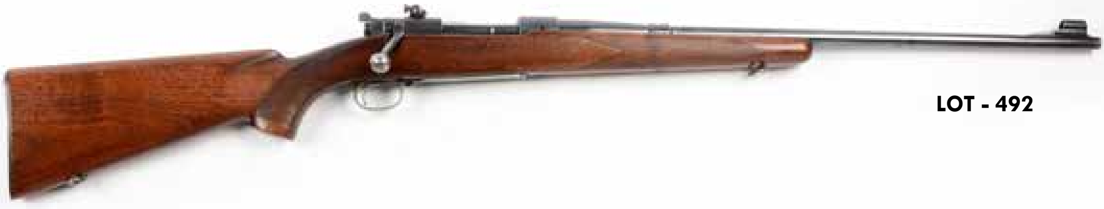
Standard example of a pre-war long tang Model 71. Features full round barrel, ramp front sight, half magazine, sporting rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock with pistol grip, and checkered shotgun buttplate. Barrel and tube retains approximately 97% original blue. Magazine cap is grey. 20% blue on forend cap. 90% blue on frame. Loading gate is grey steel. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal with a few minor impressions. A Williams side mount scope base has been added to left side with a Tasco scope. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Very nice rifle, would greatly benefit from a period correct scope such as a Lyman Alaskan. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 491

491 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1936).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 3317
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a scarce first year full production Model 71 deluxe short barrel carbine/short rifle. Has the special short 2 - 1/4” ramp, flat crown, filled rear sight, bolt peep sight, half magazine, blued finish and deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock with steel buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 97% original factory blue. Magazine cap is grey. Forend cap has flashes of blue. Left side of frame retains 98% factory blue. Base is grey. Top of frame and bolt retain 98% blue. Right side of frame retains 30% blue, balance patina from carry. Wood is excellent to near mint, proud to metal with sharp checkering and has an inset 1/2” compass on comb. Fine bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

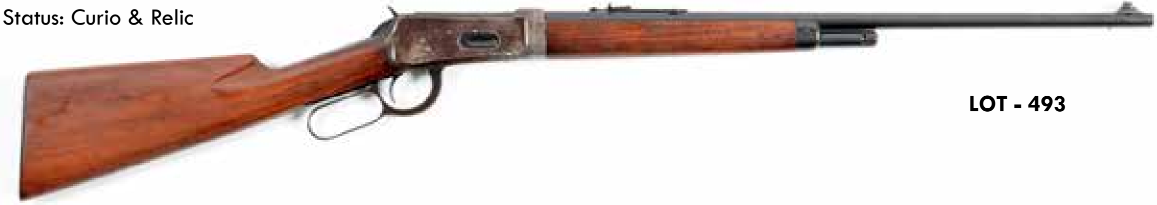


LOT - 492

492 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1940).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 25408
Caliber/Bore: 7mm
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Matching bolt. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, no filler in barrel collar, Lyman receiver sight, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, sling swivels. The frame is missing the scope base tap screws. Frame is cut for pre-war stripper clip. Slight line on barrel breech where rear sight elevator left mark, otherwise 95% blue on barrel and frame. 70% blue on trigger guard and floorplate. Wood is very good with worn checkering. Strong rifling and fine bore. 7mm is the fourth rarest of all Winchester Model 70 chamberings with a mere .25% manufactured from 1936 to 1949, a total of 1,470 rifles. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

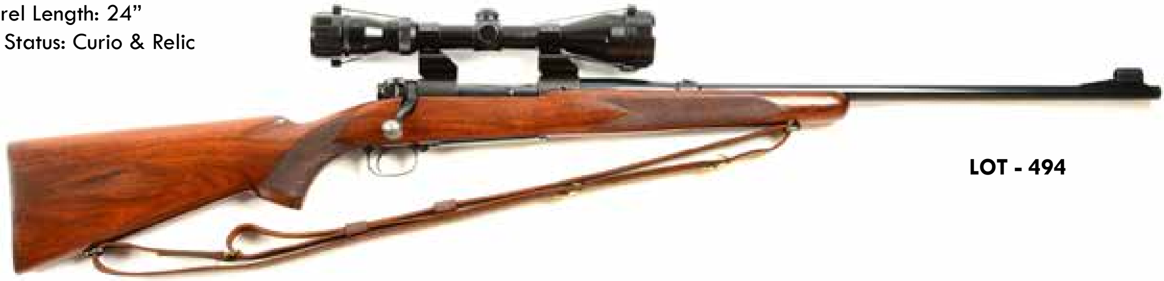


LOT - 493

493 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 55 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 55
Serial No. 1047370
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1928 dated frame. In 1924 the model 94 rifle was discontinued in favor of the model 55. Barrel retains approximately 80% original blue. Half takedown magazine with 85% original blue. 70% blue on forend cap. Traces of blue on loading gate. 60% blue on bolt. Frame is grey-brown patina. Excellent straight grip walnut stocks with checkered steel buttplate. Very good wood with usual minor dings but proud to metal. Very good visibly rifling with some blemishes. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00

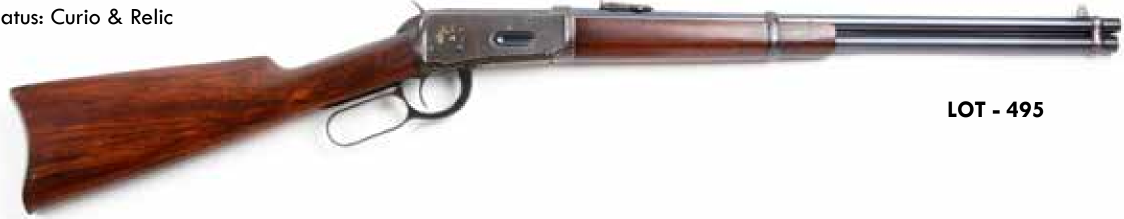


LOT - 494

494 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.257 ROBERTS).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 83260
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made in 1947. Standard early post-war Model 70 in popular caliber. All original with matching bolt number. Features brown barrel, hooded ramp front sight, rear sight slot filler, checkered steel buttplate and hand checkered one piece pistol grip straight comb walnut stock. Barrel has rust blue finish and frame has matte finish. Retains 95% high polish on floor plate and trigger guard. Over 95% on barrel and frame with a few minor storage scuffs. Stock is in excellent condition with just a few minor abrasions. Rifle is topped with see through mounts and a Simmons scope which is a fine scope, but this rifle would look much better with period correct optics and mounts. Strong bore and fine action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 495

495 - (C) FINE PRE-WAR OLD STYLE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1915).

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine
Serial No. 759818
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915. Features post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, full magazine, twin barrel bands, walnut stocks, with carbine buttplate and blue finish. This Carbine has seen only light use and remains in excellent all original condition. The barrel and tube retain 95% original factory blue finish. Approximately 30-50% blue remains on bands. Frame retains approximately 85% brilliant factory blue with the balance simply minor brown plum flaking. The walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal. Fine action and strong rifle bore. One of the nicer pre-World War I carbines. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

LOT - 496

496 - (C) WINCHESTER SUPER GRADE .300 H&H MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1955).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 324753
Caliber/Bore: .300 H&H Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1955. Jeweled bolt numbered to gun, jeweled follower, high polish rust blued barrel, matte frame, hooded ramp front sight, folding lead rear on barrel collar, Super Grade sling swivels, pistol grip walnut stock with rollover cheek piece, and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. “SUPER GRADE” stamped on floorplate. Stock has Super Grade wraparound checkering. All metal retains 98-99% original blue. Stock has some impressions with some wear in forend checkering. Fine bore and action. Only 6% of production was in this caliber, and infinitely smaller in the Super Grade. Priced at the highest level at $179.45. This was also the first year of the Super Grade Monte Carlo stock. 3,750.00 - 4,250.00

LOT - 497

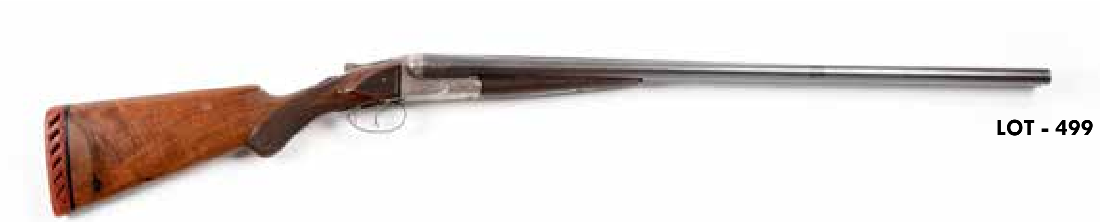
497 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER .270 MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1961).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 529487
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1961. Known as the Gopher Special. The featherweight barrel is made without sights with blued finish. Features jeweled bolt, Monte Carlo walnut stock, sling swivels, Winchester composite buttplate, and alloy trigger guard and floorplate. No serial number on bolt. Gun is in near new condition inside and out with a couple of minor storage marks. On page 251 of Roger Rules book The Rifleman’s Rifle. it states that these were built for Gohper Shooter’s Supply of Faribault, Minnesota. Only cataloged for three years before being discontinued. Estimate of 300 rifles made. 1,600.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 498

498 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-1964 MODEL 70 HEAVY BARREL VARMINT .220 SWIFT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1949).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 126897
Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

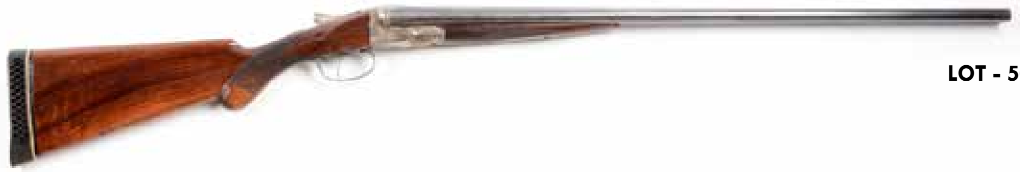
Manufactured 1949. The .220 Swift was offered in the model 70 line from 1936 to 1963 but only accounts for 3.43% of production. The .220 Swift with 24” stainless barrel was considered the Medium-Heavy Barrel Varmint Model. No factory provision for a front sight. Barrel has three taps on back third of barrel and frame is tapped, this would allow for use of either the shorter or longer tube scope such has the Unertl’s. There are not other sights. Features the matte finish on barrel similar to frame, straight comb checkered walnut stock with sling swivels, and checkered steel buttplate. Matching numbers etched on bolt. Barrel and frame retain approximately 98% of the original matte finish. Floorplate retains 90% of the high polish rust blue with some minor age freckles. Wood is excellent but has had some added varnish that can be seen in the checkering, and there are some areas of wear to the checkering. Fine bore and action. According to the book The Rifleman’s Rifle by Roger Rule, on page 120 only 904 Varmint rifles were manufactured in .220 Swift. The 24” barrel guns were a special order. Special order barrels could be ordered to your specification from the custom shop at Winchester that was started by R.G. Owen in 1936.
2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 499

499 - (C) A.H. FOX C GRADE SXS BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: Grade C
Serial No. 9710
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4” 2 - 3/4”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .042”, .042”
Internal Bore Diameter: .735”, .738”
Choke: Full Modified
Weight: 7 lbs. - 9 oz.

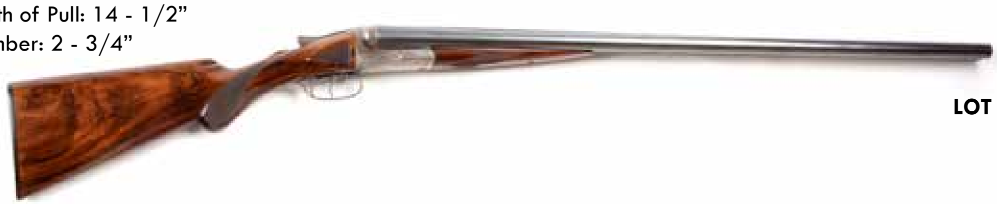
Manufactured 1908. Barrels features full matte rib, single bead, auto ejectors. Razor sharp legends and engraving at breech of barrel. 75% original mixing with soft patina and some light age spots. Hand checkered splinter forend with engraved Deeley release. Metal is grey patina. Boxlock action features engraved bird scenes on both panels and hunting dog at base. Expertly engraved nearly full coverage floral and scroll on frame and trigger guard with double set triggers. Hand checkered pistol grip round knob stock with checkered side panels. Stock has two pinned brass repairs at wrist. Stock is dull with fairly sharp checkering on pistol grip; rather worn on forend. Lovely case colors on inside of frame and hand guard. Locks up tight. Mirror bores. Beautiful, early, high grade Fox that would benefit from a full expert restoration. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 500

500 - (C) A.H. FOX A GRADE 20 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: High Grade
Serial No. 201403
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”

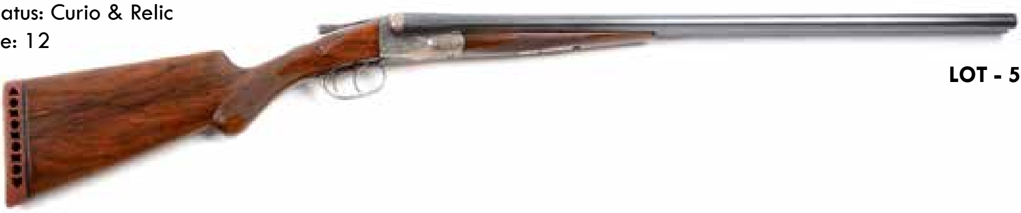
Manufactured 1920. Features full matte rib, single bead, automatic ejectors, hand checkered splinter forearm with Deeley release, single select trigger, engraved trigger guard, round knob checkered walnut stock with rubber recoil pad. 90% of an expertly reapplied rust blue. Boxlock has floral and scroll engraving with no game scene. Wood is very good, original, untouched with no cracks that would benefit from refinishing. Tight as new lock up. Fine bores. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 501

501 - (C) A.H. FOX B GRADE 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: Double Barrel
Serial No. 14595
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12

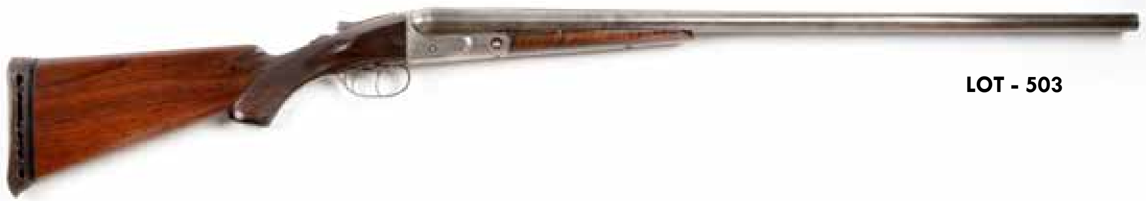
Manufactured 1910. All matching numbers. Barrels feature single bead, automatic extractors, full matte rib and double set triggers. 85% original blue with typical age freckling on barrels. True ring. Checkered splinter forend with Deeley release. Round knob pistol grip walnut stock, hand checkered on grip and panels with black composite buttplate. Lightly engraved boxlock with birds on both sides, simple floral and scroll on base and trigger guard. Traces of finish. Wood is near mint to mint and too nice for the loss of finish, so had to be restored. Razor sharp checkering, fine wood to metal fit. Locks up tight as new. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 502

502 - (C) ANSLEY H. FOX A GRADE 20 BORE DOUBLE BARREL HAMMERLESS SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: A Grade
Serial No. 302841
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16”
Chamber: 2 - 5/8”
Barrel Wall Thickness: .036”, .037”
Internal Bore Diameter: .669”, .672”
Choke: Imp. Modified, Skeet
Weight: 5 lbs. - 14 oz.

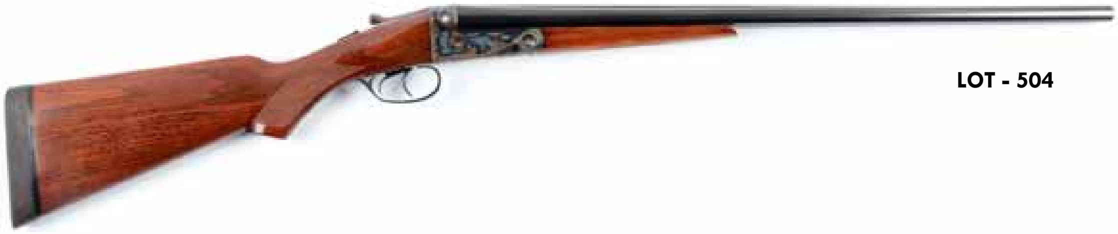
From the tail-end of production. Barrels feature full rib, single bead, and auto ejectors. 95% expertly reapplied blue finish with most wear at breech. Has a factory hand checkered splinter forearm with engraved Deeley release. Boxlock action features scroll and floral engraving with no game scenes. 30” colors on frame. Engraved trigger guard with 40% blue. Double set triggers, checkered round knob pistol grip walnut stock, and ancient Red Head buttpad. Stock has been spliced together; fairly well-done but could be better. Mirror bores. Lock-up is tight. Lovely little 20 that would benefit from a better stock repair. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 503

503 - (C) A.H. FOX 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: A.H. Fox
Model: Double Barrel
Serial No. 199
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12

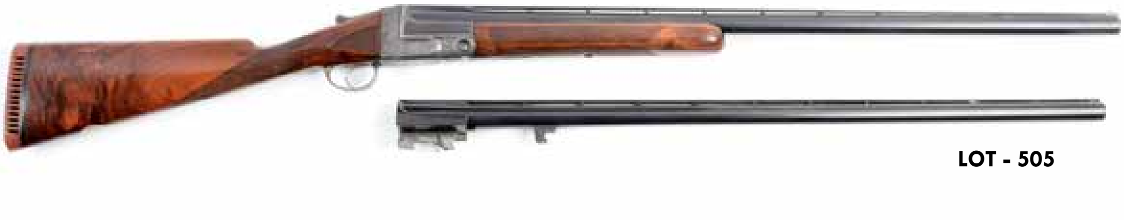
Manufactured in 1905-06. All matching numbers. one of the earliest Fox serial numbers noted. Built by the Philadelphia Arms Company. Frame is simply stamped "FOX". Barrels features full matte rib, single bead and stamped "PHILADEPLHIA ARMS CO MAKERS KRUPP FLUID STEEL". Barrels are grey-brown patina with a couple of minor dents underneath barrel. Fine bores. Standard extractors. Lock-up is tight. Has a boxlock, double triggers, and light border engraving. All grey patina. Has a pistol grip checkered walnut stock with a couple of fine hairline beginning cracks at wrist, composite grip cap, a dilapidated rubber buttplate, splinter forearm with Deeley release. checkering almost worn smooth. Wonderful early old clean as a whistle shotgun. Would be stunning if expertly restored and one of the earliest Philadelphia Fox shotguns extant. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 504

504 - (C) PARKER BROTHERS V GRADE BOXLOCK ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: Grade V
Serial No. 231514
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified Modified

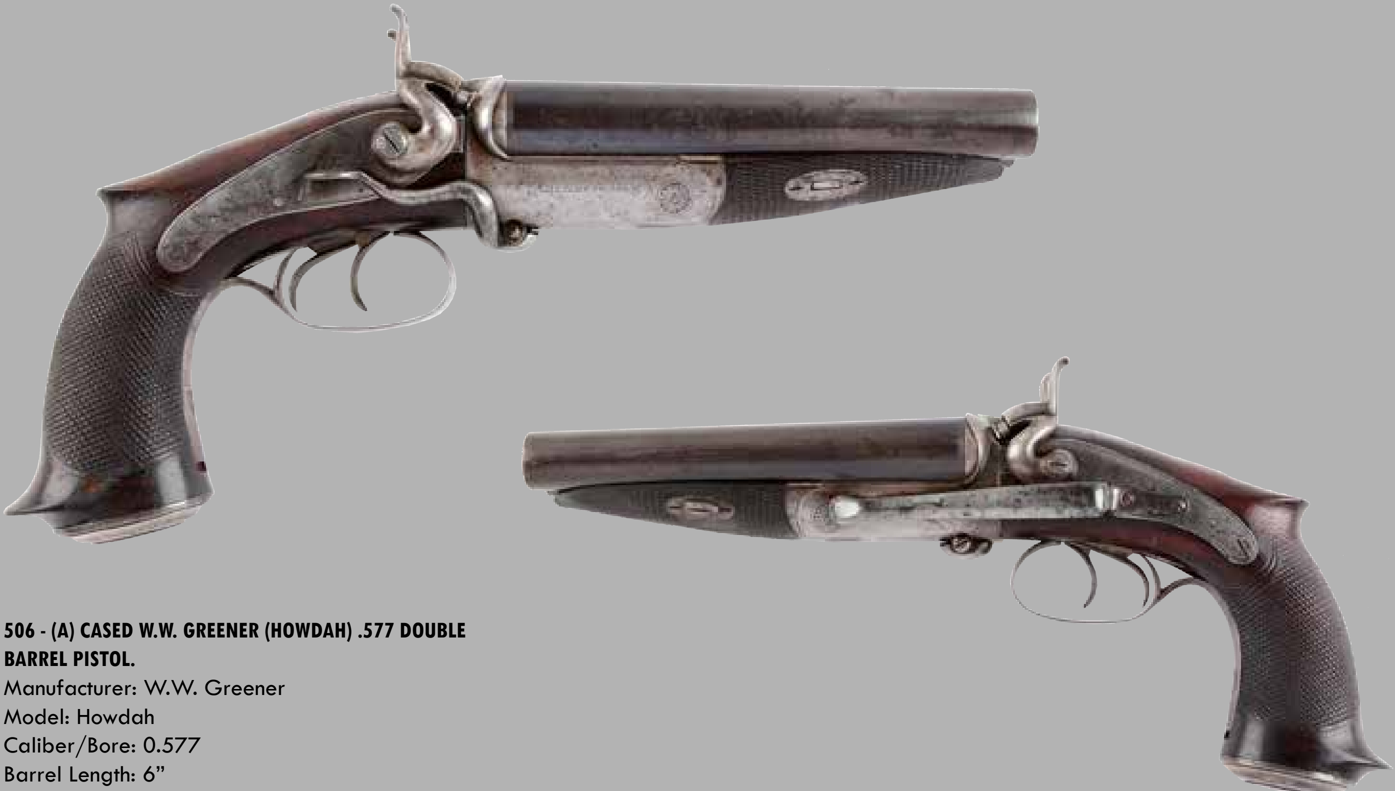
Manufactured 1930. Features full matte rib, single bead, standard ejectors, mirror bore, boxlock frame, double set triggers, top tang safety, splinter forearm, and pistol grip walnut stock and black solid rubber buttpad This gun has been masterfully restored to as new condition. 100% rust blue with sharp edges and strong legends. The bone case colors on frame are 100%. Blued trigger guard. Stock is mint with sharp as new checkering. This is the quality of work that used to come out of the old Del Grego shop and this type of work currently coming out of Turnbull Restorations. It is absolutely crisp as new like the day it was made. Locks up tight as a drum. A beautiful shotgun inside and out. Comes with a case. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 505

505 - (C) CASED PARKER GRADE 4 SINGLE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN & EXTRA BARREL.
Manufacturer: Parker Brothers
Model: Grade 4 Trap
Serial No. 209388
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12

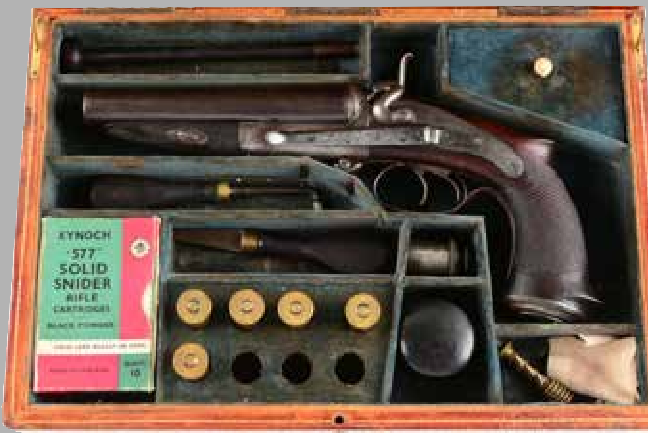
Manufactured 1924. The matching numbered barrel features 2 - 3/4" chamber, full choke, vent rib and dual ivory bead. Retains approximately 75% original blue that is thinning in spots, especially at breech with high edge wear and brown patina. The extra barrel is Serial No. 217145 with 2 - 3/4" chamber. Original blued finish remains at approximately 95%. Missing front bead. Both barrels are marked "PARKER" and have near mint bores. The frame features beautiful engraving with pheasant on bottom, balance fine scroll with punch dot. Both sides are marked "PARKER BROTHERS". Frame is stamped with "C4". Features single trigger. Traces of colors on tang but basically nickeled out. Beaver tail forend has Deeley release, all matching numbers. Deluxe checkered straight grip walnut stock and a period Hawkins waffle pad. The wood has had added finish. There is varnish in the checkering which shows some wear. There is a chip on left side of stock. This shotgun would be greatly enhanced if one was to refinish and re-checker the wood. The Parker Trap Grade was one of the finest of its type ever made and the Trap Models were only made in the highest grade, each one hand assembled and finished. Comes in a black leatherette carry case with lots of wear on the inside. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

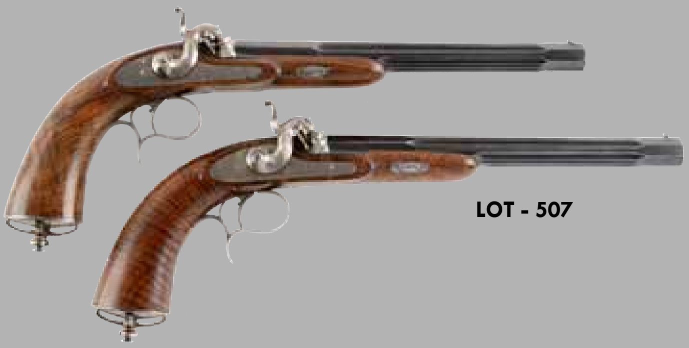


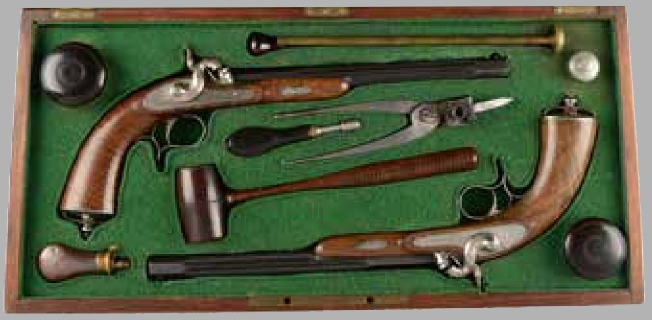
506 - (A) CASED W.W. GREENER (HOWDAH) .577 DOUBLE BARREL PISTOL.
Manufacturer: W.W. Greener
Model: Howdah
Caliber/Bore: 0.577
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

One of the most famous and recognizable English gun manufacturing firms of the 19th century built this fabulous double barrel side by side rifled .577 Howdah pistol that features right side barrel release, blued barrels with scooped rib, engraved breech, rare factory installed sash hook on left side, double hammers, double triggers, fully checkered forearm with ebony tip, checkered saw-handle type stock with nickel shield escutcheon on wrist and a metal grip cap. Right side of frame is stamped “W.W. GREENER / ST. MARYS WORKS BIRMINGHAM” (W.W. Greener manufactured guns at St. Marys Works from 1863 until 1894). Barrels are equipped with an extractor. Functions and locks up like new. Barrels are basically a soft mix of blue and patina. The side locks exhibit sparse engraving and are basically grey patina as is balance of metal. Stocks are excellent with fairly sharp checkering and just a few minor bruises. Action is tight as new. Near mint rifling. This incredibly rare pistol comes housed in a period leather case lined in blue velvet whose contents includes a box of ten Kynoch Solid Snyder black powder cartridges with 480 grain bullet. The built in cartridge block holds an additional five cartridges. There are three ebony handled tools, a nickel oil bottle, an ebony grease jar, a large brass jag and some extra parts. For those unfamiliar with the Howdah pistols, they were designed for the specific purpose of hunting tigers in India while riding in a howdah atop an elephant. This was a favorite pastime for the British officers as well as the social elite and foreign dignitaries during the 1870’s and 1880’s. Original examples of these pistols are extremely difficult to find due to their original cost and hard use. This is one of the finest examples we have encountered and the only we have seen that is cased and equipped with the rare sash hook. A wonderful piece of early British history, highly coveted yet rarely found. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00

W. W. GREENER St. MARYS WORKS
BIRMINGHAM



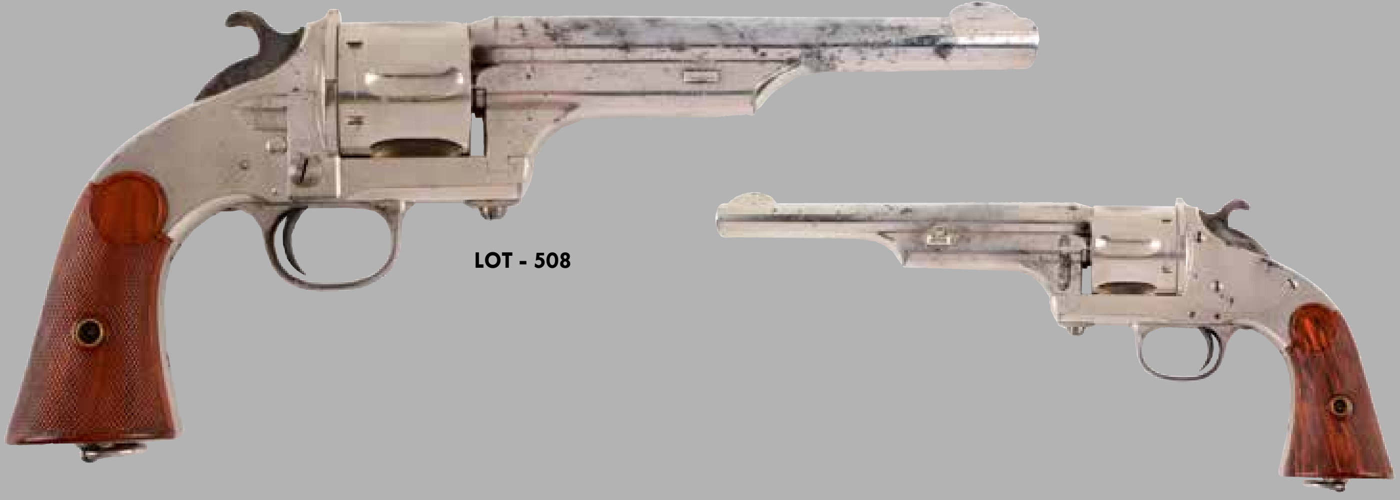




LOT - 507

507 - (A) FINE & HIGH CONDITION CASED PAIR OF FRENCH PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOLS BY MULLER.
Manufacturer: Muller
Model: Percussion
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: (A) 9 - 3/8”, (B) 9 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Antique

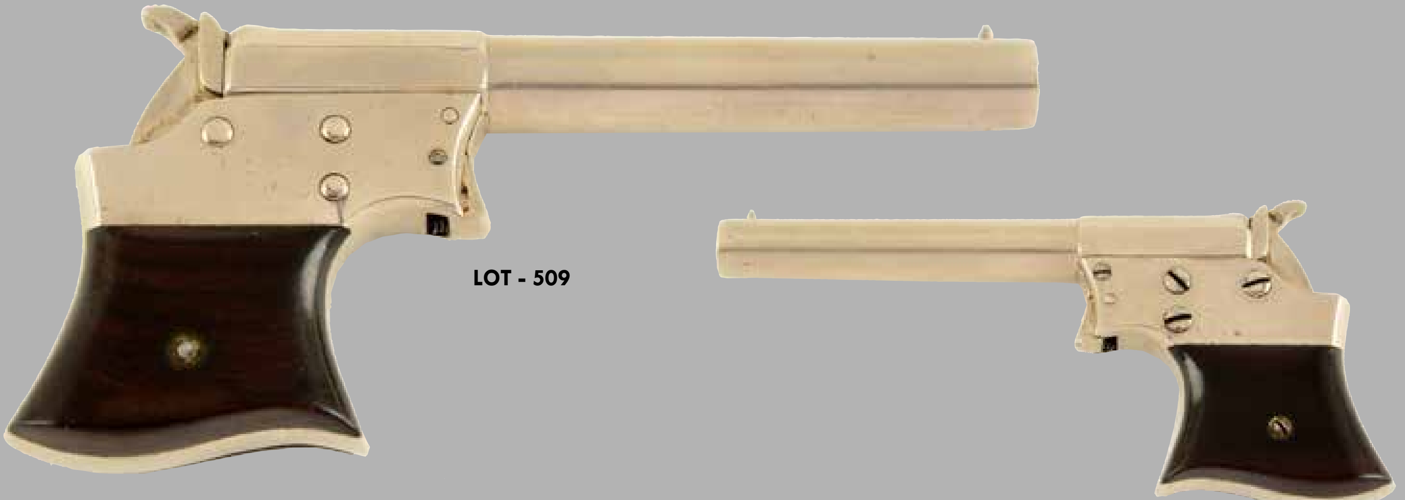
Both with blued octagonal barrels with fluted mid-sections, patent breeches numbered “1” and “2”, and multi-groove rifling. Small notched rear sights and adjustable front sights. Polished steel locks with french hammers and chiseled spiraling bolsters, centers of lockplates engraved with “Muller a Lyon”. Plain polished steel French target pistol style furniture, barrel wedges and escutcheons are engraved. Highly figured walnut half-stocks. Complete with original mahogany case, the lid with a vacant brass escutcheon and front with two brass latches, carry handle, and keyhole escutcheon. Fitted French interior lined with green felt. Original accessories include wooden mallet, cleaning rod, ball puller, small copper flask, wooden spare parts reservoir with extra springs, bullet mold, nipple removal wrench, oiler, and wooden ball reservoir. Excellent condition overall, showing little or no use. Barrels retain nearly all of original blue finish with only light edge wear, excellent bores. Locks and furniture excellent and bright, with only a few minor areas of light spotting, actions are crisp and function like new! Case excellent with some scattered storage marks on lid and a minor repair to cracks. Interior with some light staining and fading, accessories are commensurate with condition of pistols, flask with a few small dents on back side. This is a rare opportunity to own a well made set of target pistols, signed by the maker and in nearly new condition! 6,000.00 - 7,000.00



LOT - 508

508 - (A) UNFIRED EARLY 1ST MODEL MERWIN HULBERT .44 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Merwin and Hulbert
Model: 1st Model
Serial No. 1120
Caliber/Bore: .44 M&H
Barrel Length: 7”
FFL Status: Antique

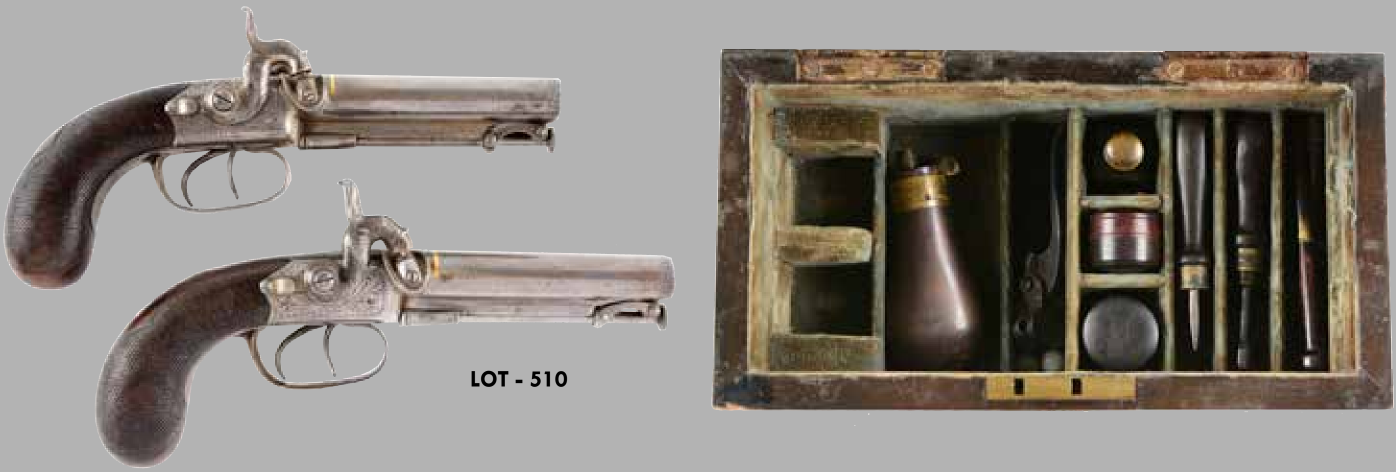
Offered is an unfired example of the earliest Merwin Hulbert .44 single action. Earliest features include case colored humpback hammer, scoop flutes, twin indent screws above trigger, mottled red saw handle gutta percha grips, fire blue trigger and factory nickel finish. This is a six shot single action with factory lanyard ring. The earliest models were offered in .44 M&H only. Left side of barrel is stamped “HOPKINS & ALLEN NORWICH”, top of barrel is stamped with the Merwin Hulbert New York patent dates. Cylinder face and chambers show no signs of having been fired. Hammer retains the majority of the brilliant case colors. Trigger guard has a mix of nickel and brown patina. The red grips are in near new condition. 80% fire blue on trigger. Frame and grip straps retain 95% original nickel finish with some light age freckling. Cylinder has a light drag line, some high edge wear but still retains 95% nickel as well. The barrel is approximately 75% nickel mixed with some usual age spotting, mostly on right side from storage. Indexes tight as new with good suction and a strong clean bore with minor abrasions. An extremely nice example of a mid-1870’s Merwin Hulbert .44 M&H revolver. 5,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 509

509 - (A) REMINGTON VEST POCKET DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Vest Pocket
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured from 1865-1888, this is referred to as the Saw Handled Derringer. Features a 3/4” chamber, iron frame, nickel plated with rosewood grips and single shot. Retains 99% of the factory nickel with near mint grips. Factory stamp is a bit light on the first two letters of “Remington”, this appears to be a factory flaw and not caused by refinish. Very good bore and fine action. Very high condition; one of the best examples we have seen. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



LOT - 510

510 - (A) CASED PAIR OF ENGLISH DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION PISTOLS BY T. NORTH.
Manufacturer: T.North
Model: Percusion
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .42 (B) .42
Barrel Length: (A) 3.5” (B) 3.5”
FFL Status: Antique

Thomas North worked in Southhampton, England between 1804 and 1838 according to “English Gunmakers” by Bailey and Nye. Both pistols with round smoothbore barrels, separated by solid rib and stamped on bottom of each with British proofs. Patent breeches engraved with scrolls and inlaid with gold band and muzzles decorated with stiff leaf borders. Tops of barrels of each pistol inscribed “North/South”ton”. Bottoms fitted with steel rib and swiveling steel ramrods. Engraved scalloped boxlock actions with double hammers engraved en suite and sliding half-cock safeties on each side, double triggers. One piece walnut bag grips with checkered panels and silver oval wrist escutcheons monogrammed with “G”. Upright tea-caddie case with burled veneer, lid features an oval brass escutcheon with engraved initials “ONJ”. Partitioned interior of green velour and with pistols stored upright, side-by-side with accessories below, inside of lid embossed “T. North/South”ton”. Accessories include a small copper flask, bullet mold, oiler, key, cleaning rod, ball puller, screw driver, nipple wrench, wooden spare nipple reservoir, and wooden percussion cap box. Pistols are in excellent condition, steel surfaces bright with some light spotting, grips show some light wear. Case shows some scattered storage marks and minor losses to veneer on some edges. Interior with some fading and minor staining, edges with some minor fraying. Accessories very good, showing some wear and light marks from use. This set appears to have been made with this case and is in a very unusual configuration, with pistols upright, probably for use on a desk. 4,500.00 - 6,000.00

LOT - 511

511 - (A) CONFEDERATE ID'ED MARTIALLY MARKED REMINGTON MODEL 1858 ARMY REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1858
Serial No. 48223
Caliber/Bore: .44 percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

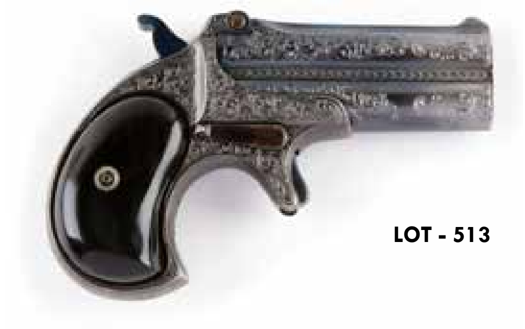
One of the most popular and durable side arms used during the Civil War. Features full octagon barrel, solid frame, six shot percussion, single action with standard blue finish, brass trigger guard and two piece walnut grips. Barrel has a sharp three line address with pinched front sight, 30% original factory blue, and laser sharp legends with military inspector stamp "C". Loading lever is stamped "H" and is basically a brown patina. Right side of frame retains 10% original blue with "L" stamp; left side of frame is stamped "B" and has traces of blue. Cylinder is brown patina with an "L" stamp. Walnut grips are very good with a few light marks and a cartouche in box on left panel says "BH" for Benjamin Hannis; a noted inspector of Remington New Army revolvers. Indexes and locks up like new with a strong, clean, rifled bore. Includes an original period leather flap holster in very good to excellent condition. Additional information: the left grip panel has a light and crudely carved "TM" which is attributed to Tom Morrison of the 18th Virginia Calvary. The revolver was on the estate of James Tiddles. It was sold at auction in Virginia May 19th, 1947 and is signed by a relative, Batty Morrison. Tom Morrison is listed as a corporal who enlisted in 1862 in West Virginia and was a member of the 18th Cavalry Company F. Tom Morrison lived on a farm near Bethel Church on Route 50 (currently). There is a copy of the Morrison Estate auction flyer. He fought at the third battle of Winchester, as well as the battles on New Market, Lynchburg, Harper's Ferry and Front Royal; and was wounded in action. In addition, this lot comes with a book titled "The 18th Virginia Cavalry" of which Tom is listed and a tin type of Tom Morrison with his Civil War kepi at his side. This Confederate Cavalry was formed in 1862. From 1863 to 1865 the regiment saw almost constant action. This is a wonderful Confederate ID'ed revolver and holster with family history in excellent condition for having seen so much action during the war. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

512 - (A) HOWDAH SINGLE SHOT PINFIRE PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Howdah
Model: Single Shot
Caliber/Bore: .65 Rifled
Barrel Length: 7 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

LOT - 512

Damascus steel barrel is unmarked and features multi-groove rifling. Probably Belgian. Break-action with opening lever mounted on bottom of steel forend, finely engraved with scrolls and has decorated screw heads. Back-action lockplate and hammer are both scroll engraved, en suite. One-piece varnished walnut grip with shaped checkered panels on both sides and an engraved steel grip cap and triggerguard. Very good condition overall, barrel and forend retain a light grey patina and show very little wear, rifling grooves are deep and bore is very good. Lock and furniture retain a smooth brown patina. Action is tight and functions well. Grip is very good with some light wear to checkering and a few scattered marks from use, one small chip above lockplate. This is an exceptional and unusual large caliber Howdah pinfire pistol! 2,500.00 - 3,500.00

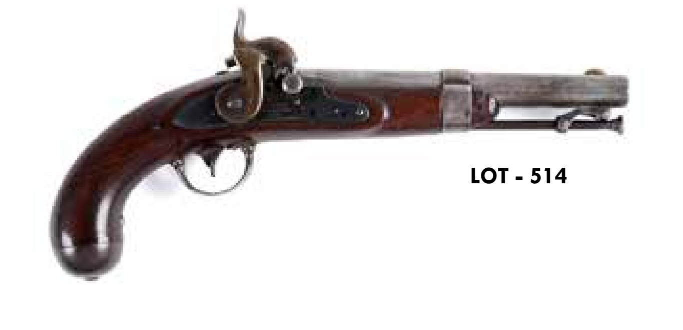


LOT - 513

513 - (A) HIGH CONDITION ENGRAVED REMINGTON TYPE 2 OVER/UNDER DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Deringer
Serial No. 236
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

This lovely little over/under deringer appears to be 100% factory engraved or at least master engraved in beautiful scroll with punch dot background. Rib is stamped “REMINGTON ARMS CO ILION NEW YORK”. This Type II Model No. 3 was manufactured from 1888 to 1911. Wears nearly full coverage master engraving. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the fire blue finish. Case colored frame shows a coin-type rainbow hue. Grips appear to be ebony and are near mint. Bores are excellent. Lock-up is tight. This fine pistol really deserves a nice display case or a pipe case. 2,500.00 - 3,000.00



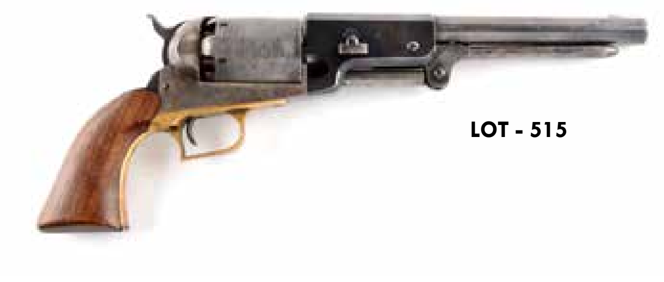
LOT - 514

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

514 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 GEDNEY PATENT CONVERSION PISTOL WITH SELF-PRIMING HAMMER.

Manufacturer: Waters
Model: 1836 Conversion
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8-1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Little is known about this unique system, where the entire mechanism is contained within the hammer, mounted on a side-lug converted Model 1836 pistol. Round smoothbore steel barrel is stamped “US/JCS/P” and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Blued flat lockplate with beveled edges and rounded tail section, stamped in the center with a small eagles head and “A. WATERS/MILBURY, MS./1837”. Fitted with Gedney self-priming hammer marked “PAT. MARCH 15, 1859/AMC PRIMING & ARMS CO./NEW YORK”. Standard steel Model 1836 furniture, many parts stamped with small inspector’s marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, marked with two deep inspector’s cartouches, “JA” for John Avis and “HKC” for Henry K. Craig. Very good condition, all steel components retain a light grey patina, and have a few scattered light marks from use and minor freckling near breech. Stock very good with a few scattered marks, small crack at rear of lock tang. This is a particularly unique and unusual example, rarely available for purchase. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

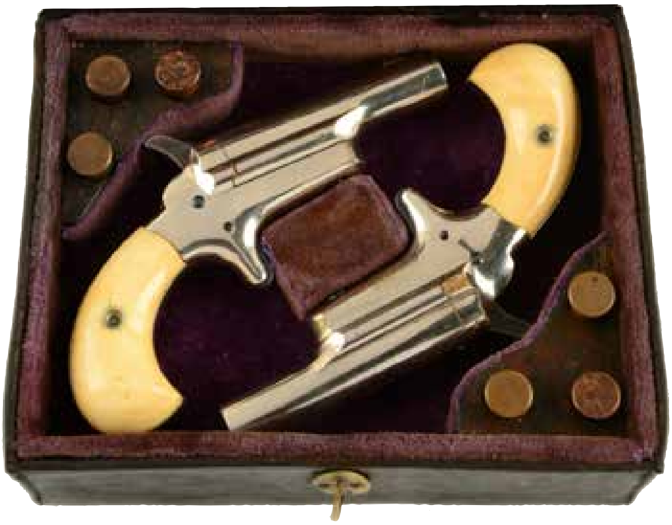


LOT - 515

515 - (A) CUSTOM MADE PRESENTATION COLT WALKER DRAGOON.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Walker
Serial No. 2752
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 9”
FFL Status: Antique

Looks like a standard 1847 Walker stamped “U.S. 1847” on right side of barrel. Has a roll-engraved Texas Rangers cylinder scene, square back brass trigger guard, iron grip strap, blue and case colored, New York address. Cylinder has oval catches. Backstrap is engraved “GEN. THOMAS F. RUSK Compliments the Inventor”. Barrel retains approximately 30% blue. Cylinder is basically patina. Color patterns on frame. Grip strap is a dulled gun metal grey. Square back trigger guard of brass is not polished. One piece walnut grips that is cut into frame. Several issues indicate it is not original, to include angle, rifling and fonts; all of which are incorrect. That said, it does not appear to be an Italian gun, but rather a custom gun made to look like a real presentation Walker, of which it is not and is being sold strictly as a shooter/reenactment gun. Still an interesting piece with a fine bore and action. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



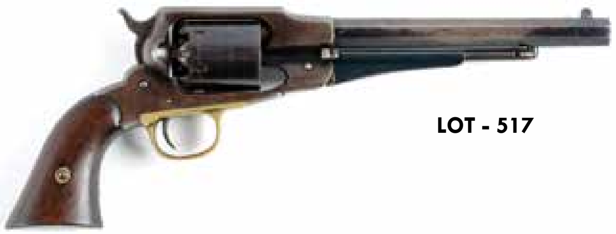
LOT - 516

516 - (A) CASED SET OF COLT 3RD MODEL THUER DERINGERS - NICKEL/IVORY.
Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Colt
Model: (A) Thuer (B) Thuer
Serial No. (A) 38450E (B) 38454E
Caliber/Bore: (A) .41 RF (B) .41 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2” (B) 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

These are Third Model Deringers. Features include swing out barrels, round barrel, factory nickel finish, spur trigger and special ivory grips. Both retain 98-99% original finish with nice traces of fire blue on screw heads. Grips are excellent. Sharp legends. Both bores are in near mint condition. Guns operate correctly and are housed in a period leather case with full six cartridges. A great set of 1870’s Colt pocket pistols. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00

517 - (A) NEW JERSEY MILITIA REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1858
Serial No. 71547
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

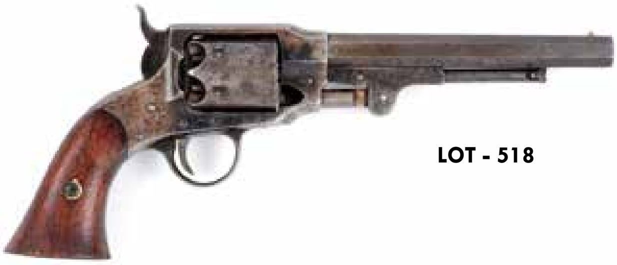
Manufactured 1863 to 1875. The state of New Jersey purchased 1,000 of these revolvers under contract. Stamped “N.J.” on left side of barrel. Gun features full blued finish with brass trigger guard, two piece walnut grips, six shot, single action, non-fluted cylinder. Barrel has Remington address on top. Numerous military inspector stamps on metal. Brass has not been cleaned. Walnut grips are very good. Some chips out of left side. No visible cartouche. Barrel retains approximately 60% original blue with most loss on right side. Loading lever retains 85% blue. Cylinder retains approximately 75% blue. Frame retains approximately 15% blue, balance simply plum. Indexes fine with a strong near mint bore. Very fine condition, all original, scarce militia issued Civil War period revolver. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



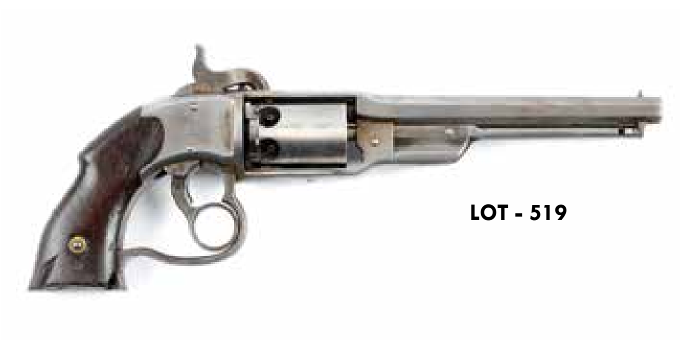
LOT - 517

518 - (A) ROGERS & SPENCER .44 SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Rogers & Spencer
Model: Percussion
Serial No. 3273
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Rogers, Spencer & Co. of Willow Dale, New York military inspector stamped percussion revolver with octagon barrel, blued finish, six shot, single action and two piece walnut grips. Approximately 5,800 of these revolvers were manufactured in 1865. Considered a sub-military model but most were delivered too late for the war. Inspector cartouche on left grip panel. Majority of the blue finish has flaked, leaving traces on frame. Metal is mostly grey-brown patina with freckling. Sharp edges. Traces of case colors on lever. Military inspector marks on just about every piece. Fine action and index. Strong rifled bore. Very good grips with sharp cartouche, slightly shy at toe. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00

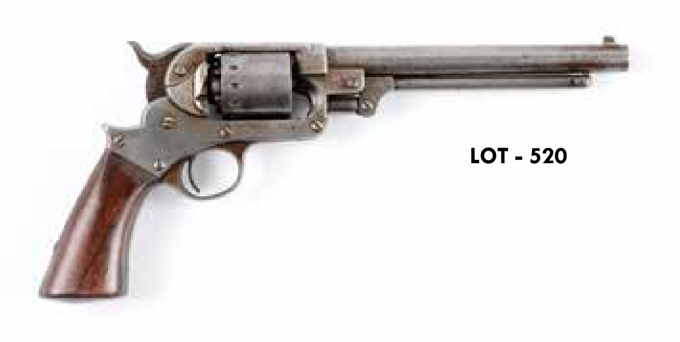


LOT - 518


LOT - 519

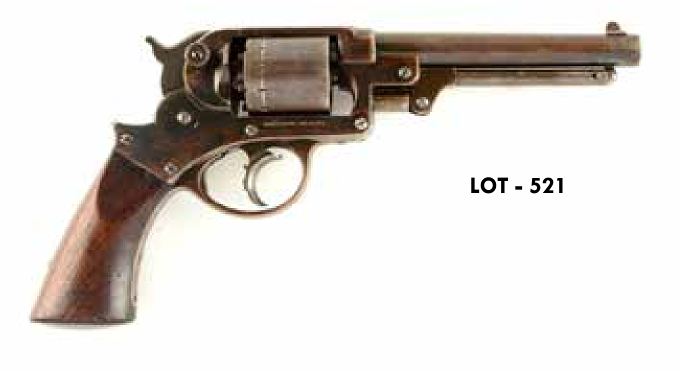
519 - (A) SAVAGE - NORTH PERCUSSION NAVY MODEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Savage - North
Model: Navy
Serial No. 18514
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Antique

These revolvers were manufactured from 1861 to 1865. Features six shot round cylinder and hinged loading lever assembly. The distinctive ring rotates the cylinder and cocks the hammer, and the trigger fires the weapon. Serial number is found on frame under right grip. Government purchases amounted to 11,984 revolvers. Numerous “W” and “H” inspector stamps on metal, indicating Army procurement. Savage address on top of frame. Metal is an all clean, grey patina with walnut grips. Both sides of grips have chips. Legends are sharp. Fine action. Strong rifled bore. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00


LOT - 520

520 - (A) STAR ARMS COMPANY 1863 ARMY REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Star Arms Company
Model: Percusion
Serial No. 27077
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863 to 1865. This example bears government inspector marks, part of 25,000 purchased during war under federal contract. It is a six shot, single action. Missing the head of the takedown screw. All metal is grey patina. One piece walnut grips are excellent with visible but not readable cartouche on left panel. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong, clean rifled bore. This was a very popular during the Civil War due to its ease of takedown and reliability.
1,100.00 - 1,800.00

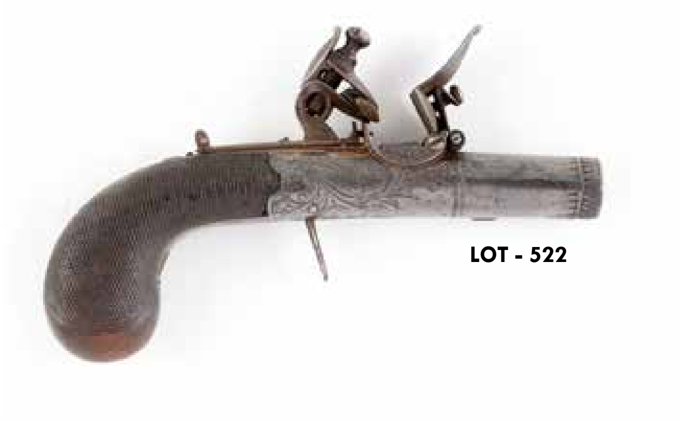

LOT - 521

521 - (A) U.S. STARR ARMS COMPANY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Starr
Model: 1858
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Antique

Referred to as the Starr 1858 Double Action Army. Approximately 23,000 were made from the late 1850’s to early 1860’s. Manufactured in New York, it was extremely popular in the war between the states and made famous in the Clint Eastwood movie “The Unforgiven”. Features round barrel, non-fluted cylinder, blued finish and one piece walnut grips. This is a U.S. military issue with numerous inspector stamps on metal and inspector cartouche on both sides of the grip. All matching serial numbers. This revolver has seen very little use as evidenced by its condition. Retaining 75-85% of original factory blue, blending with soft patina and has razor sharp legends. Indexes correctly double action. Fine bore. A far above average military marked Starr. 1,100.00 - 1,600.00

522 - (A) DIMINUTIVE FLINTLOCK SCREWBARREL PISTOL BY CONSTABLE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturer: Constable
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .45 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 1 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

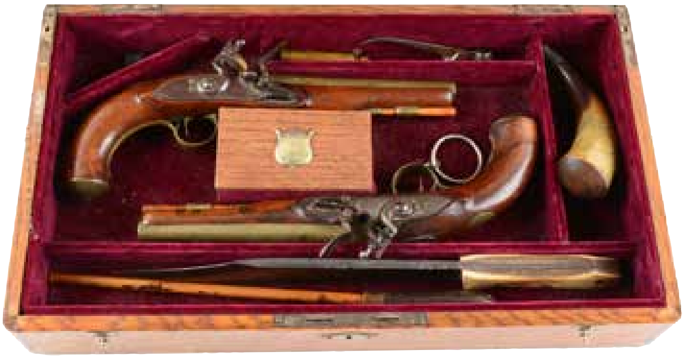


LOT - 522

Richard Constable worked between 1815 and 1845 at 88 South Second Street in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He made and retailed flintlock pistols and rifles. This example was made in England and imported to America for commercial sale and retailed by Constable. English firearms were in demand as they were thought to be superior in terms of quality. This pistol has a round smoothbore steel barrel with a lug for removal, muzzle is engraved with stiff leaf borders, underside stamped with two British proofs. Rounded boxlock action with folding trigger on underside. The left side is engraved with scrolls and “CONSTABLE” in a banner. The opposite side is engraved en suite and features a banner engraved “PHILADELPHIA”. The action features a reinforced cock and a sliding thumb safety which locks the frizzen shut with a pin and secures the hammer at the half-cock position. One-piece checkered walnut grip with octagonal silver wrist escutcheon. Very good condition, functions well and all steel components retain a grey patina with some scattered dark spots and light marks from use. Grip good with wear and marring to checkering. A very nice Philadelphia marked pistol! 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

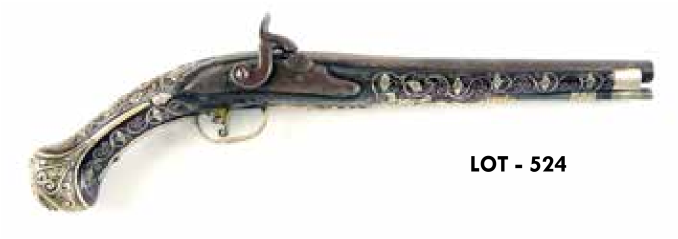
523 - (A) BOXED BRACE OF U.S. INSPECTED BRASS-BARRELED FLINTLOCK PISTOLS BY KETLAND FOR THE AMERICAN MARKET.

Manufacturer: Ketland
Model: Flintlock
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .54 (B) .54
Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 3/4” (B) 8 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique



LOT - 523

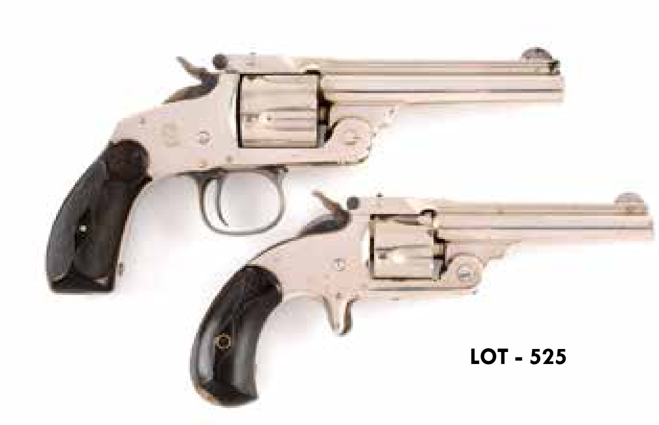
An interesting pair of Ketland pistols, probably made for the American market or as a secondary contract pistol. Round brass smoothbore barrels marked “LONDON” on tops with engraved borders and left sides of breeches marked with typical British proofs and also with two “P” over a possible liberty cap proofs stamped in cartouches with scalloped edges. Also, breeches engraved with stars and marked with another unknown mark of a dog. Flintlock mechanisms with detached pans and single line borders, marked “W / KETLAND / & Co.” in center of each lockplate. Plain walnut stocks brass furniture engraved with single-line borders. Wooden ramrods. Other than the unusual proofs, these are typical Ketland imported pistols in all respects. With associated later, but vintage oak box with partitioned burgundy velour interior. Associated accessories include a later coffin handles Bowie knife with blacksmith forged blade and stag grips, a priming horn, a bullet mold, a key for the box, and a wooden cleaning rod. Barrels of pistols retain an unpolished patina and have very good markings, although some are stamped lightly. Locks retain a light grey patina, cock of one pistol has been replaced and has a repair, both in original flintlock configuration. Stocks very good and retain much of original finish with some scattered marks from use. Brass furniture retains a mellow unpolished patina and one sideplate has been replaced. Box has some scattered marks from use and areas of wear. Knife blade retains a dark heavy patina, other accessories in fair condition. This is a nice set that displays well. These pistols are very unusual due to the probable American proofs. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00


LOT - 524

524 - (A) ORNATE OTTOMAN SILVER MOUNTED PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Ottoman
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 10 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore steel barrel with faceted breech. Rounded steel banana lockplate decorated with fine scrolls at tang, converted to percussion. Full length walnut stock with silver nose cap and profusely decorated with engraved silver leaf inlays and vine style wire decoration. Relief cast silver furniture, buttcap with grotesque mask and pierced sideplate featuring game and a hunting dog. Pierced brass trigger. Very good condition, lock and barrel retain a grey patina with some light scattered marks from use and freckling. Stock good with only a few minor pieces of silver wire missing, a couple minor repairs around lockplate and some scattered marks from use. This is a very nice example of high quality eastern craftsmanship. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

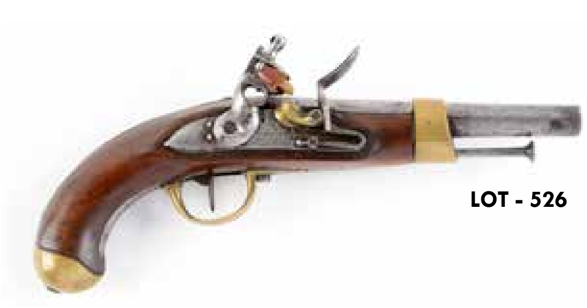
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS


LOT - 525

525 - (A^) LOT OF 2: S&W .38 SINGLE ACTION 3RD MODEL PROTOTYPE & .38 SINGLE ACTION 2ND MODEL REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) .38 Single Action (B) No. 1 1/2
Serial No. (A) 0 (B) 96187
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 (B) .32
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

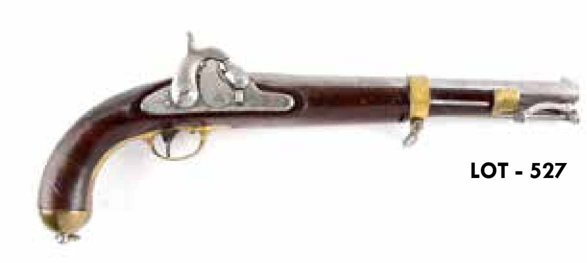
Gun (A) is a unique, one of a kind Third Model .38 single action Model of 1891 prototype. Serial number is 0, which can be found on butt, cylinder and latch. The barrel has two small Birmingham proofs. the main difference between this and the standard Model 1891 is that the standard Model 1891 is not stamped on the barrel, which not all were. Otherwise, it is a standard model to include round barrel with rib, pin front sight, flared hammer, five shot, single action, nickel finish with Smith & Wesson black composition grips. Serial No. 1 was manufactured in 1891. Both grips have a little chip at the base and are not numbered. When grips are removed there is a stamp that reads “D 4 3 24” which would could indicate that gun was either refinished or originally finish in 1924. Gun does not appear to have been refinished as all legends are sharp as new. Overall, this revolver retains approximately 97% original nickel, with the exception that it appears someone tried to hand clean the area the sideplate and left numerous scratches. Strong case colors on hammer. Trigger guard is grey. Fire blue extractor and latch. Indexes and locks up like new with a strong, near mint bore. These pre-serial number prototypes are never seen in any model and are twice as rare in a 19th century model.
Gun (B) is a fine .38 single action Second Model. This revolver has the 1877 patent date on top of frame. Matching number on cylinder and barrel. Features five shot, single action, round barrel with rib, pinned front sight, case color, spur trigger, blued ejector and latch, and Smith & Wesson logo hard rubber bird’s head grips. Revolver retains approximately 97% original nickel finish. Right grip panel has a chip at bottom. Bright case colors on hammer. Grips show wear and given condition of revolver have probably been replaced. Indexes and locks up like new. Near mint bore. A fine pair of 19th century single action Smiths, especially rare with prototype. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

526 - (A) FRENCH MODEL AN XIII FLINTLOCK PISTOL MARKED ST. ETIENNE DATED 1813.
Manufacturer: St. Etienne
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 7 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Antique

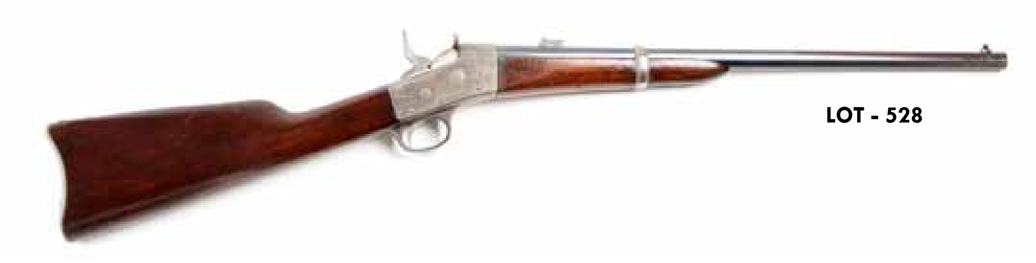

LOT - 526

This was one of the primary pistols used by the French Army during the Napoleonic Wars. This example is in particularly nice condition and is profusely marked. Round, smoothbore steel barrel stamped "B / 1813" at breech with tang marked "M AN 13". Flat flintlock lockplate with rounded tail section, reinforced cock and brass pan. Inscribed "Manuf. Imp./de St. Etienne" in center, pan and lockplate also marked with inspector stamps. Standard brass Model 1813 furniture. Every component stamped with inspector marks. Walnut half stock, stamped "P.B. 1813" on right side of grip and "COGNET" on left side behind sideplate. Original, inspector-marked steel ramrod. Excellent condition, lock and barrel retain a grey patina with crisp markings. Original flintlock configuration. Stock has most of the original finish and clear markings, a few scattered light marks from use and two branded lines on left side, possible stamped intentionally during period of use. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

527 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1855 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL.
Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield
Model: 1855
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 12"
FFL Status: Antique

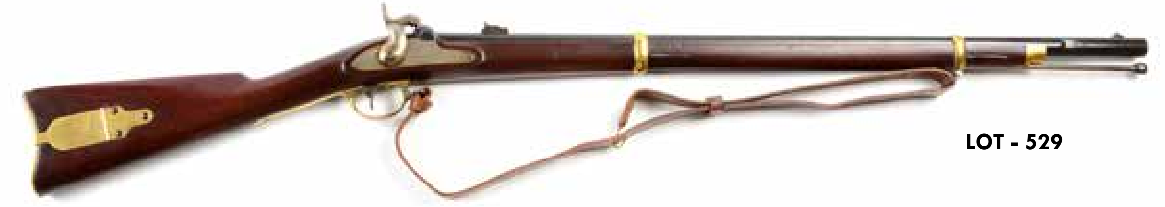

LOT - 527

There were only 4,021 of these manufactured between 1855 and 1857 by Springfield Armory. Round rifled steel barrel is stamped "V / P" over an eagles head proof and has a small steel front sight and two-leaf flip up rear sight graduated to 400 yards, mounted on tang. Tang dated "1855". Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, features door for Maynard primer stamped with a large eagle, front tang stamped in the center "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" and dated "1856" on tail. Standard brass Model 1855 furniture, with steel backstrap cut for stock, lanyard loop on butt and sling swivel mounted on barrel band. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut semi-full stock with brass nose-cap, left side stamped with inspector's cartouche. Good condition, all steel components have been cleaned bright and have some freckling and spotting, especially near breech, markings good, scattered marks from use. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina with some scattered marks. Stock good with some edge wear and light marks from use, grip has crack and has been sanded. Nice example of a scarce martial pistol! 1,000.00 - 1,500.00


LOT - 528

528 - (A) FINE CONDITION U.S. REMINGTON 1871 N.Y. .50-70 ROLLING BLOCK SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Rollingblock
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique

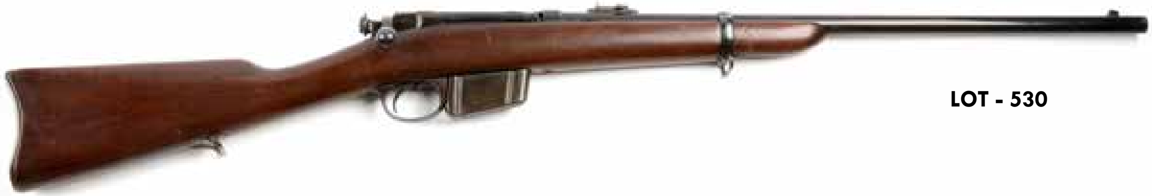
Offered is an extremely fine condition .50-70 U.S. rolling block saddle ring carbine. Barrel retains approximately 70% original high polish factory blue mixing with soft patina. Has the two leaf folding military sight with "R" inspector stamp on left side. Military post front sight. Case colored frame retains approximately 40% original colors, some bright. Single barrel band with "V" inspector mark. Walnut stock and forend. Left side of stock has a near mint "HBH" inspector stamp in ribbon for Henry B. Hart, who inspected the Remington New York State Model 1871 Rolling Block carbine. Hart inspected a number of New York State militia carbines during the mid-1870's. Left side of stock with the unit or rack No. A37. Perfect address on tang. Has the shield style checkering on hammer. Near mint mirror bore. This little carbine has seen little to no use. These high condition .50 caliber carbines are extremely scarce and highly desirable. Seldom seen this nice. 3,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 529

529 - (A) NEAR NEW REMINGTON MODEL 1863 ZOUAVE PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1863
Caliber/Bore: .59 Rifled
Barrel Length: 33”
FFL Status: Antique

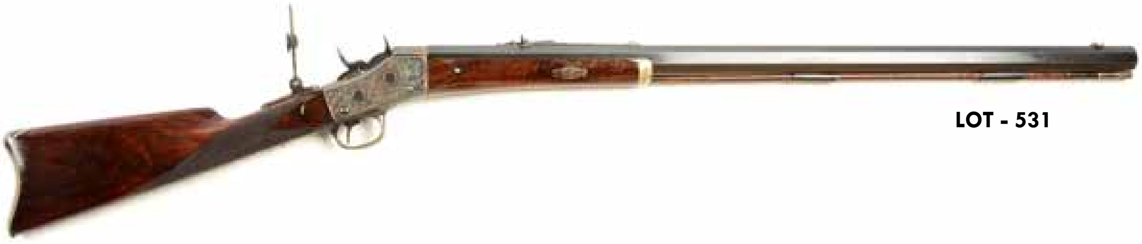
Approximately 12,501 manufactured 1862 to 1865. Features two brass barrel bands, forend tip, trigger guard, buttplate and patchbox. Blued barrel has bayonet lug for saber bayonet on right side. It was considered one of the best made and designed military arms of the Civil War. Its military designation was Harper’s Ferry pattern. The sideplate is dated 1863 and is stamped “REMINGTONS ILION NY (eagle) US”. Top of the barrel is dated 1863. Has “VP” eagle head proof on left breech, also stamped “STEEL” with “RKA” inspector mark (Remick K. Arnold, the chief inspector for the Remington 1862 rifle). Features a simple blade front sight and a two leaf folding military rear sight similar to Springfield. Left side of walnut stock has two cartouche stamps in box “BH” (Benjamin Hanis) and “HDJ” (Henry D. Jennings). Barrel bands and buttplate are stamped “U.S.”. Buttplate is stamped with the number “10” rack number. This gun has seen little to no use; barrel has 97% bright factory blue. Walnut stocks are near mint, the case colors on lock and hammer have patterned out, nipple shows no signs of having been fired. Near mint bright bore. Includes old non-military sling. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 530

530 - (A) REMINGTON LEE BOLT ACTION MILITARY CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Lee Carbine
Serial No. 50344
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

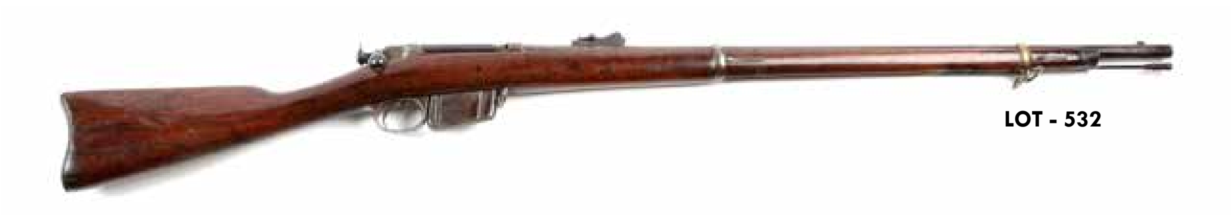
Listed as a Model 1882-85 Carbine. These carbines are so scarce, very few examples have ever sold. This example is in excellent all original condition. There is no estimation on how few were ever made. Features full round barrel, single barrel band, post front sight, military rear sight, patent date stamped on left side of frame, walnut half stock, detachable magazine with two grooves, rear sling swivel and carbine butt. The number “16” is stamped top of comb in buttplate; probably rack number. Barrel and frame retain approximately 75% blue mixing with brown patina with some added wiped on finish that does not detract from the beauty and rarity of this gun. Blue-brown patina on magazine. 90% blue on trigger guard. Walnut stocks are excellent. Fine, clean, rifled bore and action. No military inspector stamps. A tremendous and extremely rare military carbine. 1,750.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 531

531 - (A) CUSTOM REMINGTON ENGRAVED ROLLING BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: No. 1
Serial No. 9361
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Government
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique

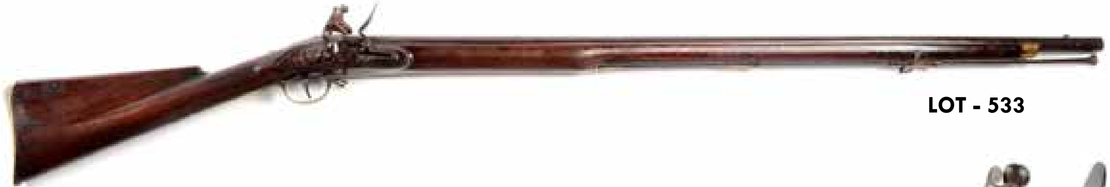
This rifle was custom built and is referred to as a Gemmer style, which is basically a half stock sporting rifle with exposed cleaning rod and thimbles. The basis for this rifle is an original Remington rolling block large frame No. 1 that has been beautifully scroll engraved and case hardened. It sports a cast steel extra heavy octagon barrel in caliber .45-70. Features a globe front sight and a long tang sporting rear sight. In addition, it has an original period long range tang sight. The walnut forend is not checkered and features a pewter end cap, barrel retaining wedge and escutcheons. Walnut buttstock is beautifully checkered with extra grain wood, bull nose and case colored Remington buttplate. Engraving was done by a master engraver as evidenced by the quality of workmanship. The upper right area of forend at frame has a 1” hairline crack, otherwise wood is near new. Metal retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied finish. Original serial number was 9361. Strong, as new, rifled bore. This is a beautiful, custom Remington rifle that should be as much fun to shoot as it is handsome. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



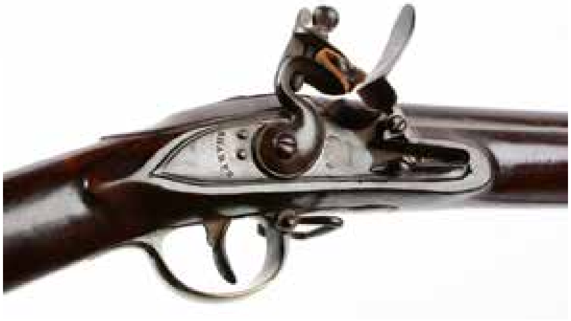
LOT - 532

532 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1885 REMINGTON LEE RIFLE (NAVY CONTRACT).
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1885
Serial No. 50213
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 33”
FFL Status: Antique

Standard blued finish with detachable box magazine, military sights, double bands, full length walnut stock, carbine style butt, sling swivels and cleaning rod. The Navy Model is stamped on the bridge “USN, (anchor) 1354 W.W.K.” (William W. Kimball, a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy). This scarce rifle is in excellent all original condition. All metal is a smooth soft patina with no pitting. Razor sharp markings. Wood is excellent with a few minor bumps and great eye appeal. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

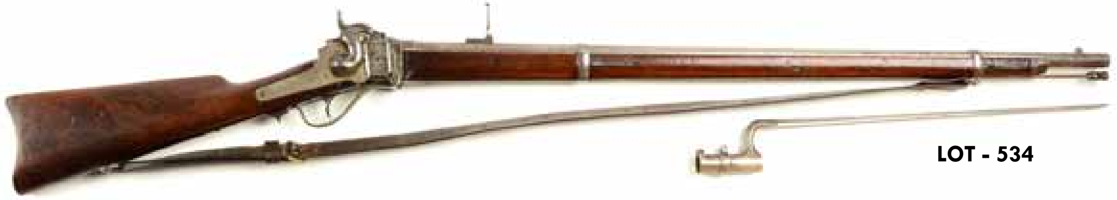


LOT - 533



533 - (A) ENGLISH FLINTLOCK MILITIA MUSKET BY SHARPE MADE FOR THE AMERICAN MARKET.
Manufacturer: Sharpe
Model: Flintlock Musket
Caliber/Bore: .69” Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

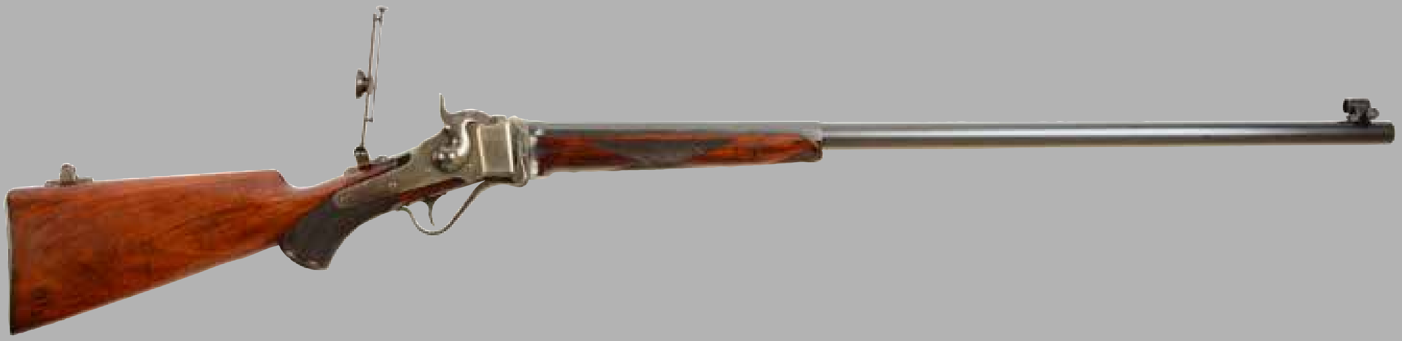
Probably circa 1790, British musket made by Sharpe and imported the United States, probably for militia use. Features a round smoothbore steel barrel marked with two British proofmarks on left side, near breech. Bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle. Rounded lockplate with single line border, stamped in center with American eagle and vertically at tang “SHARPE”. Detached pan and goose-neck cock. Plain brass English style furniture, steel sling swivels and ramrod. Plain walnut stock of familiar English form with relief-carved beaver tail around barrel tang and brass nosecap. Excellent condition, overall, showing very little use. Barrel and lock retain an even brown patina and markings are excellent. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow patina and has a few scattered marks. Stock is excellent showing a few light storage marks, edges are sharp. This is a rare musket made for the American market in exceptional condition.
3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 534

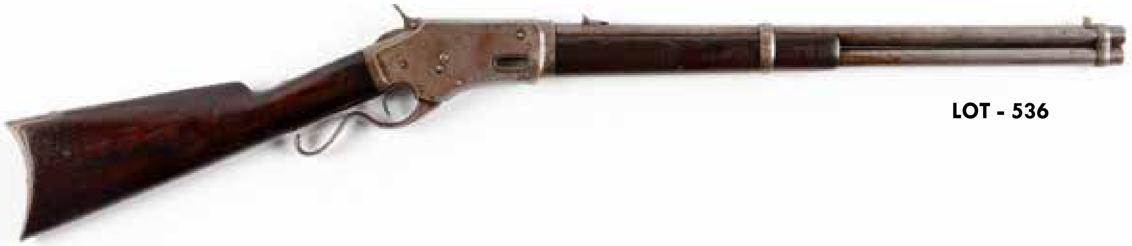
534 - (A) SPRINGFIELD ALTERED SHARPS MODEL 1870’S SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps
Model: 59
Serial No. C39036
Caliber/Bore: .50-70 CF
Barrel Length: 35 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Sometime during the 1870’s, Springfield Armory converted approximately 700 First Types from percussion to centerfire. They featured walnut stocks with case hardened breech block, frame, lock, lever, trigger plate and lever catch. The barrel, bands, buttplate, sling swivels and ramrod were left in the white. Featured full forend with two bands instead of three. They were serial numbered on the tang and left side of barrel. Lock has the proper Sharps patent dates. Bands are stamped “U” and butt is stamped “US”. Left side of frame has patent dates. Military sights. All metal is basically a grey-brown clean patina. Wood is clean and proud to metal with usual minor dings. Excellent bore. Comes with a period sling and bayonet.
2,000.00 - 3,000.00



535 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1874 NO. 2 LONG RANGE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sharps Rifle Co.
Model: No.1
Serial No. 156992
Caliber/Bore: .45 2 - 6/10"
Barrel Length: 32"
FFL Status: Antique

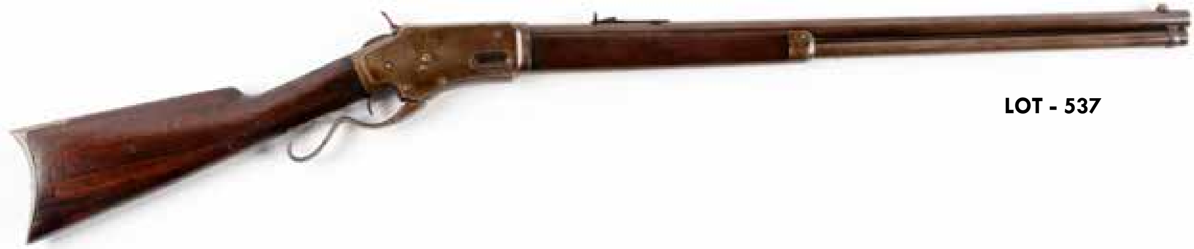
This fine Sharps target rifle was shipped on July 19th, 1877 to the Harris Company in New York City in caliber .45 2 - 6/10". No other information is available. Rifle features half octagon barrel, case colored frame, checkered non-adjustable trigger, matching number long range rear tang sight with base, heel sight base, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, pistol grip checkered walnut stocks and Bridgeport address. Caliber is .45-90. Barrel was never cut for a rear sight. Stamped "OLD RELIABLE" on top barrel flat along with address and caliber. Windage front sight missing disc. Beautiful pistol grip checkered walnut stock and forearm. Nice traces of case color on frame, approximately 50% on lockplate, 20% on left side. Untouched screws with generous amounts of Nitre blue. Excellent stock with checkered steel shotgun buttplate. Factory letter. Fine bore and action. Extremely handsome, high condition and scarce No. 2 Long Range. 12,000.00 - 14,000.00



LOT - 536

536 - (A^) WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY .45-60 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Whitneyville
Model: Lever Action
Serial No. F277
Caliber/Bore: .45-60
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Antique

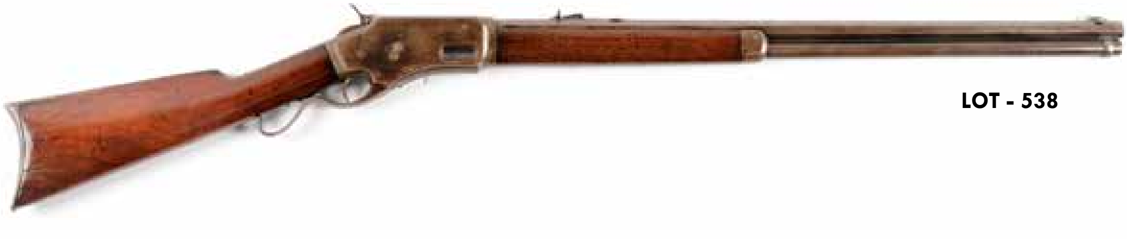
Referred to as the Whitney-Kennedy lever action repeater, manufactured 1878 to 1886. This is listed as the larger heavy frame for the big calibers. A major competitor to Winchester at the time. Features the S lever, full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, dovetail front sight, folding leaf rear sight, saddle ring and stud, and walnut stocks with rifle butt. Barrel is marked “WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY CT USA”. This is a standard carbine in all respects, all metal is a smooth, clean homogeneous grey patina with 30% blue on loading gate. Stocks are excellent with usual dings. Fine working order with a strong, clean, rifled bore. The large frame carbines are the hardest to find of all Whitney-Kennedy lever action rifles.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 537

537 - (A^) WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY .45-60 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Whitneyville
Model: Lever Action
Serial No. G615
Caliber/Bore: .45-60
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

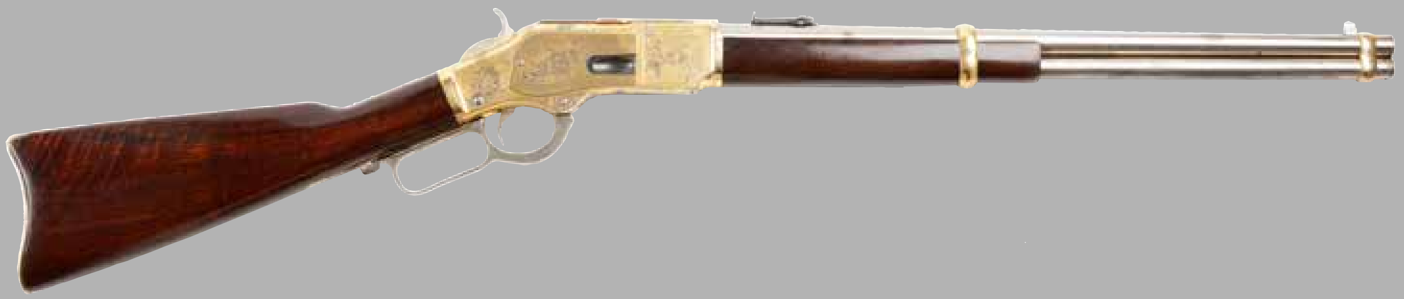
Referred to as the Whitney-Kennedy lever action repeater, manufactured 1878 to 1886. This is listed as the larger heavy frame for the big calibers. A major competitor to Winchester at the time. Features the S lever, full round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Barrel is marked “WHITENEYVILLE ARMORY CT USA”. This is a standard rifle in all respects, all metal is a smooth, clean homogeneous light brown patina with 50% blue on loading gate. Stocks are excellent with a few minor light ships on left side at tang. Fine working order with a strong, clean, rifled bore. These large frame models are extremely difficult to locate, especially in such fine condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 538

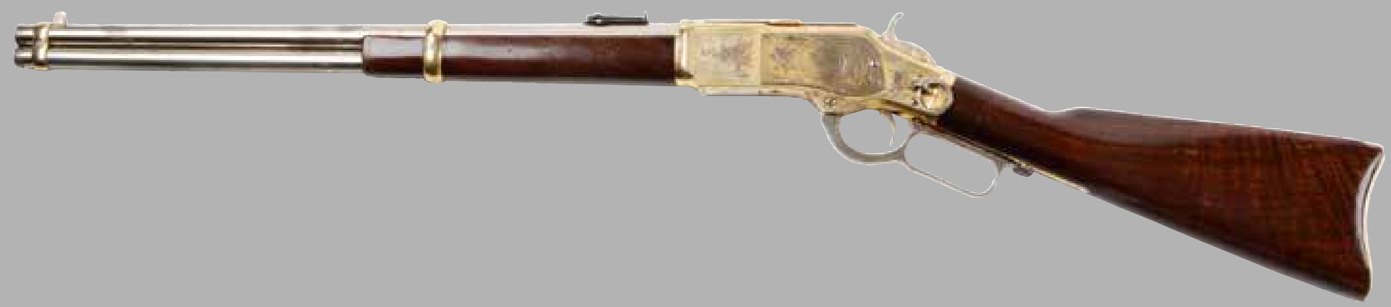
538 - (A^) WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY .45-60 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Whitneyville
Model: Lever Action
Serial No. 709
Caliber/Bore: .45-60
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

Referred to as the Whitney-Kennedy lever action repeater, manufactured 1878 to 1886. This is listed as the larger heavy frame for the big calibers. A major competitor to Winchester at the time. Features the S lever, full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Barrel is marked “WHITENEYVILLE ARMORY CT USA”. This is a standard rifle in all respects, all metal is a smooth, clean homogeneous light brown patina with flashes of blue on frame and 80% blue on loading gate. Stocks are excellent with a crack measuring 3” from butt and 1 - 1/2” from toe that could easily be professionally repaired. Fine working order with a strong, clean, rifled bore. These large frame models are extremely difficult to locate, especially in such fine condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



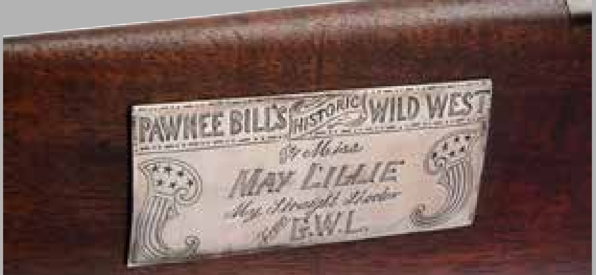
539 - (A) 1889 PARIS EXHIBITION WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 1873 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 288973
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

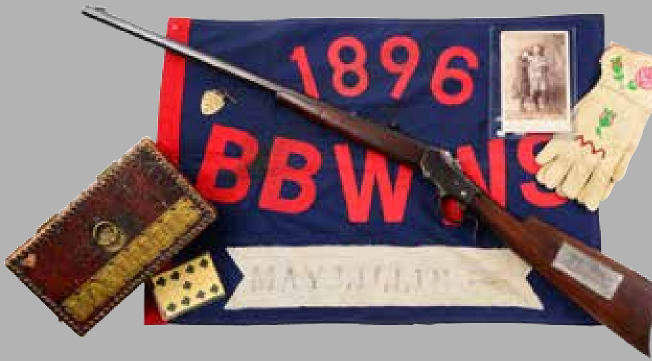
All features of this carbine are verified by a factory letter which lists no shipping date but places the order number as “Paris” and received dated as March 13th, 1889. The saddle ring carbine has a nickel trim barrel, trigger, hammer, lever, bottom of the cartridge elevator, and magazine with block mounted front sight and folding adjustable leaf rear sight. The barrel bands, receiver, dust cover and buttplate are gold plated. The receiver has the integral dust cover rail and dust cover with serrated edges. The buttplate has a sliding trap door. The loading gate is Nitre blued. The stock and forearm are standard grade walnut. The engraving on this carbine has a list price of $2.50. The receiver, dust cover, and heel of the buttplate are decorated with engraved scrollwork and punch dot background. The left sideplate features a white tail buck in circle, almost identical to the pattern seen on page 230 by the shop of John Ulrich in the book “Winchester Engraving” by R.L. Wilson. The top of the barrel is roll-stamped with the two-line legend: “WINCHESTER’S-REPEATING-ARMS NEW HAVEN CT./KING’S-IMPROVEMENT-PATENTED-MARCH 29. 1866. OCTOBER 16. 1860” between the lower barrel band and the rear sight. The bottom of the cartridge elevator is engraved “44 CAL”. The upper receiver tang is roll-stamped: “MODEL 1873”. Serial No. 288973 is stamped on the lower tang. The gold plating on receiver remains at about 80% with some light flaking; barrel bands and buttplate are about 90% with some light flaking. Retains approximately 85% nickel with some minor flaking and razor sharp legends. This carbine is listed in the “Winchester 1873” book by serial number by Gordon. The rear sight is a blue brown patina. Wood is in excellent condition with no cracks, just usual impressions and is slightly shy to metal. Fine action and a near mint bore. 30,000.00 - 50,000.00

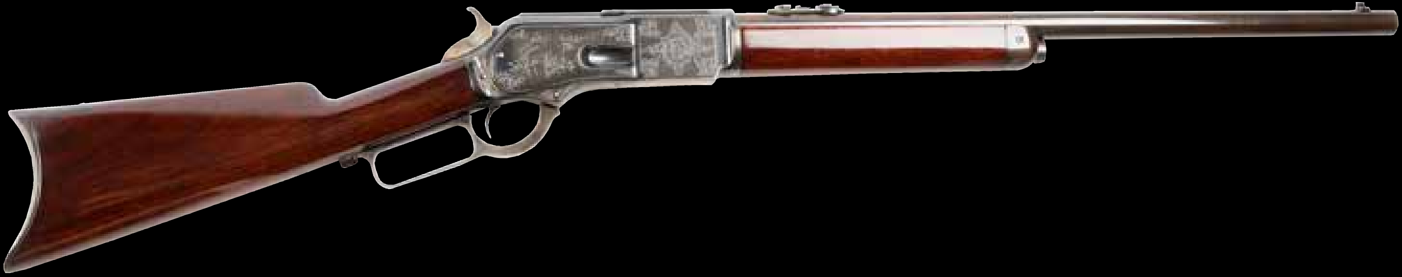


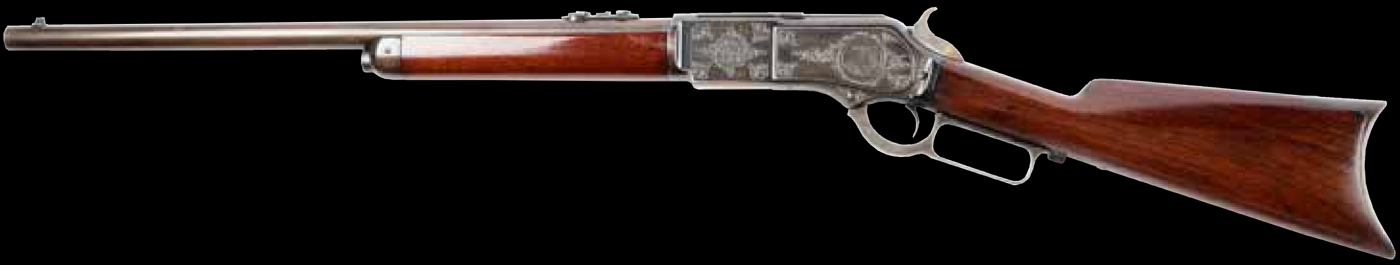
540 - (A) WINCHESTER 1885 LOW WALL & GROUPING ATTRIBUTED TO PAWNEE BILL'S WIFE, MAY LILLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 18657
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1887. Shipped March 6th, 1888 with full octagon barrel, walnut stocks, plain trigger, sporting sights. Barrel is apleasing mix of blue and soft patina with razor sharp edges. Standard sporting sights. Frame colors have darkened. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with rifle buttplate. Sharp rifling and fine action. The left side of the stock is adorned with a 1 - 3/4" x 4" engraved silver plaque that reads "PAWNEE BILL'S HISTORIC WILD WEST TO MISS MAY LILLIE MY STRAIGHT SHOOTER FROM G.W.L." (Gordon William Lillie 1860-1942). World renowned as "Pawnee Bill", he was recruited by Buffalo Bill Cody's Wild West Show in 1883. He met May Manning, a 15 year old Quaker girl in 1883 while in Philadelphia and they married on August 1st, 1886. May's urged him to create his own Wild West show and in 1888 he began touring the country as Pawnee Bill's Wild West, but they continued to appear as special guests on Buffalo Bill's show. He led a group of 4,000 in the Oklahoma Land Run on April 22nd, 1889. That same year his Wild West traveled the United States and Europe starring May Lillie as the champion horseback shot of the West. His show re-joined Bill Cody in 1908. May and Gordon settled in Pawnee, Oklahoma where they built a cabin in 1910. May managed the Lillie Buffalo Ranch, she also starred in the film "May Lillie: Queen of the Buffalo Ranch". May died on September 17th, 1936 as a result of injuries sustained while the couple was driving home from their 50th wedding anniversary on Taos, New Mexico. She was inducted into the cowboy Hall of Fame in 2011. This rifle comes with numerous supporting items; photographs and history, includes an original 1880's cabinet card of the couple, factory letter, letter of provenance dated June 16th, 1946 from Dr. Christian Meyers who attended to May from September 13th until she died and also took care of Gordon. This rifle was presented to Dr. Meyers by Gordon for his gratitude in his care of the couple. Dr. Meyers was mortally wounded at the Battle of Bestogne and his rifle inherited by his son, Christian Meyers, who wrote this letter. In addition to this album or provenance is a brass tacked leather jewelry box with "MAY LILLIE" brass plaque. Inside is a 1896 Buffalo Bill Wild West Show flag with "MAY LILLIE" stenciled on front, a Pawnee Bill hand signed Wild West pocket card, a brass keyplate stamped "MAY LILLIE BBWWS" with back stamped "MAY L." with a key for the box, and a pair of beautiful beadwork woman's leather Western gloves. A lovely ensemble from a famous woman of the West. 25,000.00 - 30,000.00





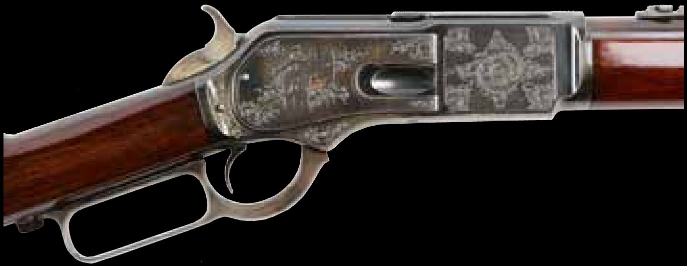


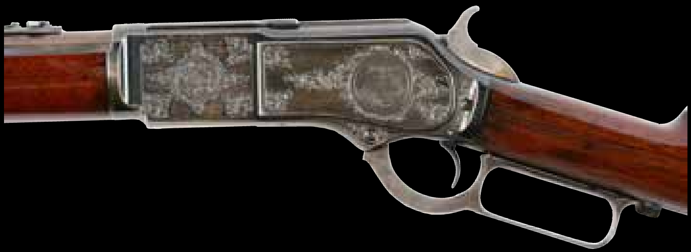


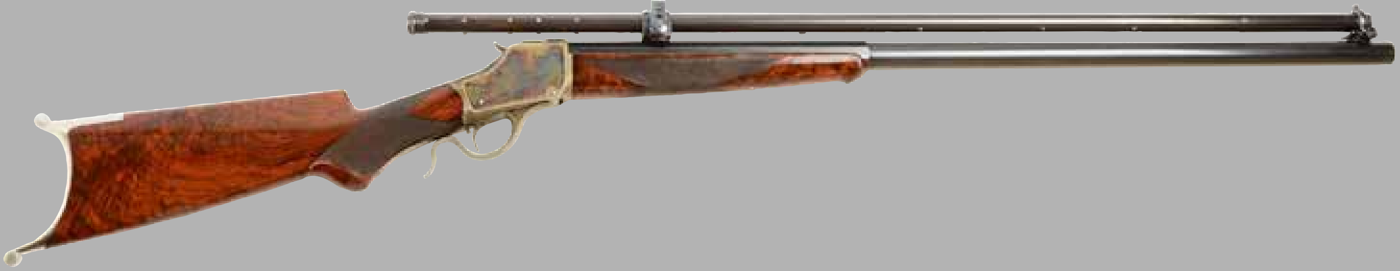
541 - (A) PRESENTATION DELUXE 1876 WINCHESTER ENGLISH "BIG 50" SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1876
Serial No. 39765
Caliber/Bore: .50-95
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Antique

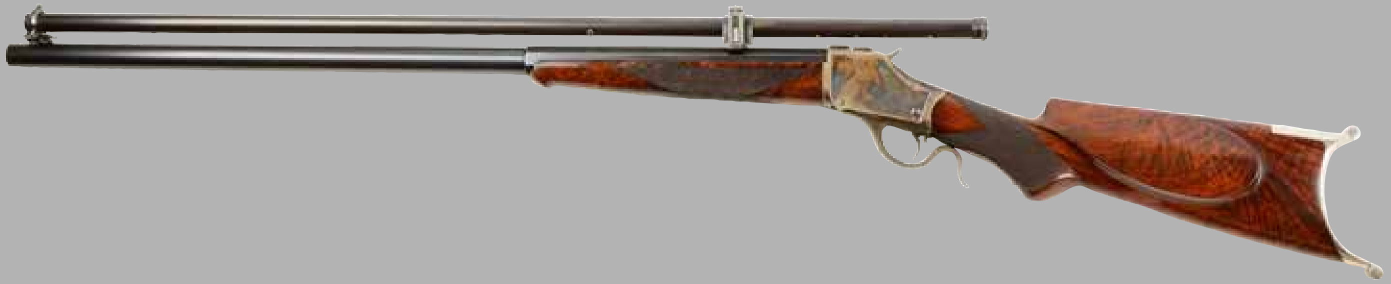
Manufactured 1884. This rifle features full round barrel, button magazine, sporting front sight, unusual "W.F. Sheard" folding leaf rear sight, short walnut forend (8 - 3/8"), rifle buttstock, blued finish, and rifle butt (replaced). English proofed. Barrel stamped ".50 CAL". This rifle was shipped to England where it was engraved with presentation ribbon "A.E. PEASE" on right sideplate. Lovely engraving on frame and dust cover. Left panel has a tiger head, the "Big Game" so popular amongst British gentry in India during the 1870-80's. Frame retains 90% of the English applied blue finish. Sharp legends. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue and soft patina, as is forend cap. Colors on hammer and lever have silvered out. Wood is excellent with a few minor dings having been refinished at one time. Fine bore and action. Sir Alfred Pease of Durham, England was born into wealth and was a member of Parliament in 1885. He was a banker, politician, big game hunter, explorer and colonial administrator, as well as the author of 14 books including "The Book of the Lion" and was a lifelong friend and hunting partner of Theodore Roosevelt and his son Kermit. He is mentioned in Roosevelt's book "African Game Trails" and wrote a letter to Pease in 1909 exalting his book about lion hunting. T.R. and Kermit were his guests when hunting in Africa. T.R. considered him one of the best game shots he had ever seen. A beautiful, historically significant English shipped Winchester with tie-in to the famed Teddy Roosevelt. Factory research indicates that serial No. 39765 was shipped as a round 22" Express rifle with plain trigger, half magazine and Swiss butt on July 31st, 1884.
12,000.00 - 15,000.00

AFRICAN GAME TRAILS
THEODORE ROOSEVELT
THE BOOK OF THE LION



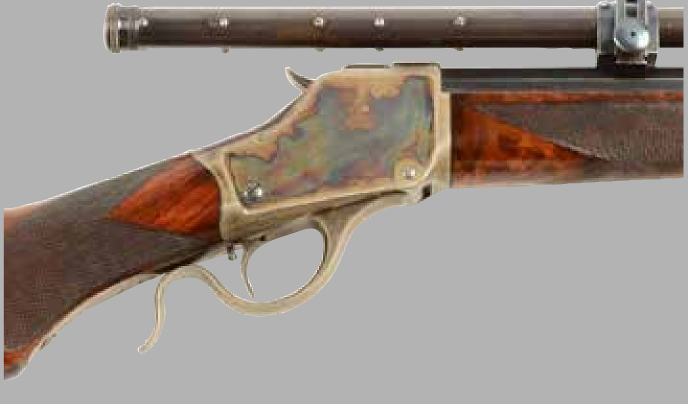


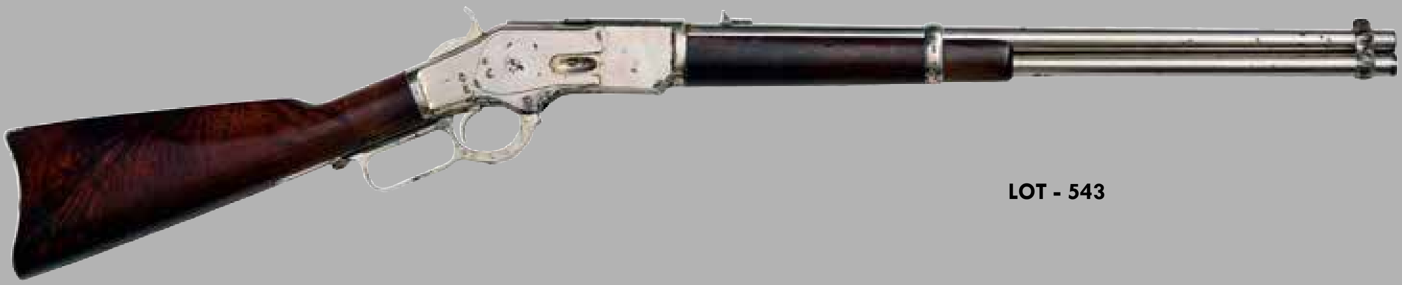




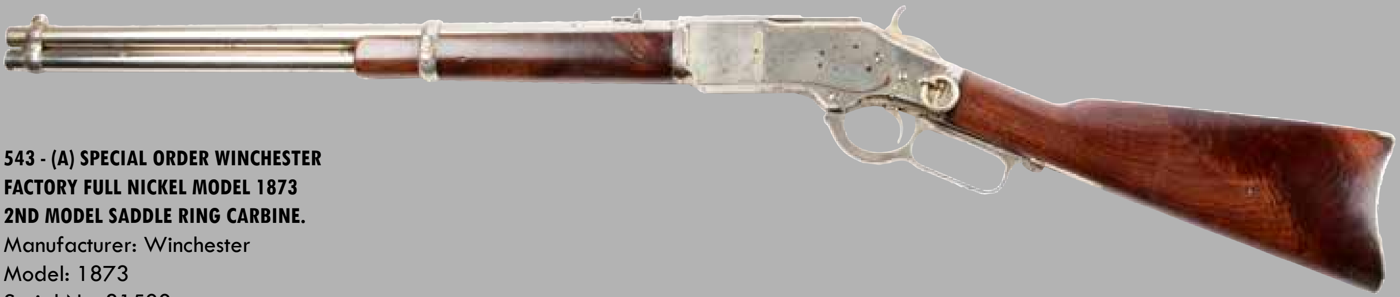
542 - (A) NEAR MINT WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL DELUXE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 57745
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory letter, this .32-40 rifle was shipped with a No. 3, 30" half octagon barrel and featured set trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, mid-range Vernier wind gauge sights (not present), no rear seat (sight), Swiss buttplate (nickel) and cheekpiece and was shipped August 13th, 1892; returned and repaired August 24th, 1892. The barrel retains approximately 98-99% original factory blue finish. Frame retains virtually all of the brilliant Winchester case colors. The deluxe high gloss stocks feature fiery grain, retain most of their original varnish and are in near mint condition. 98% original nickel on buttplate. Sights have been removed. Rifle now sports a 34" long tube scope with adjustable mounts; we can find no maker's name on scope but has beautiful optics with standard cross-hairs. Mounts retain the majority of their original high polish blue. Overall, an amazing deluxe High Wall in near new condition. 8,500.00 - 12,000.00





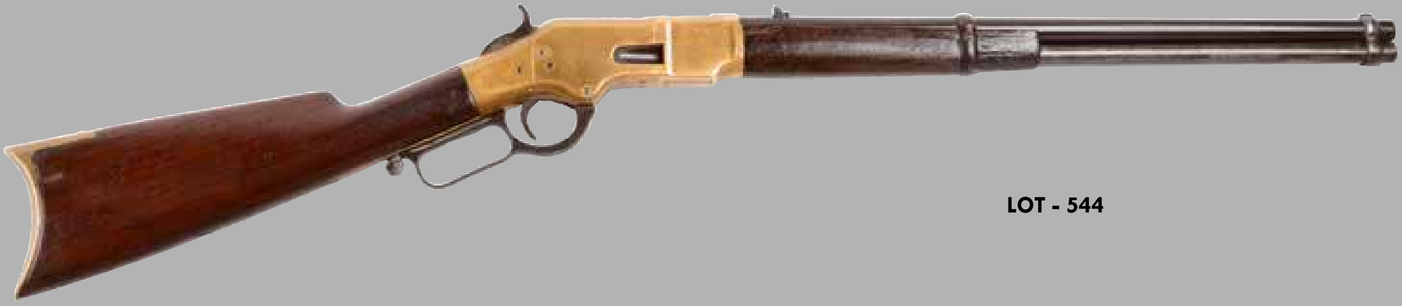
LOT - 543



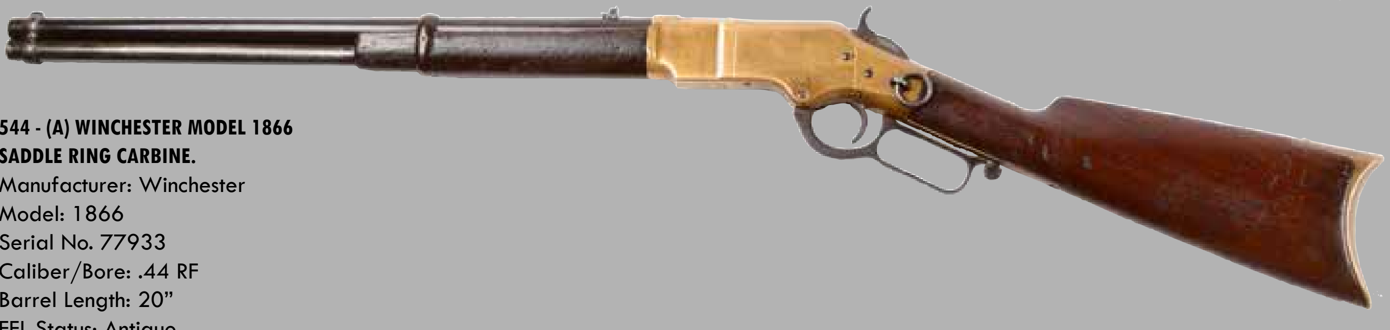
543 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER FACTORY FULL NICKEL MODEL 1873 2ND MODEL SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 31588
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states Serial No. 31588 was sent on April 12th, 1879 with full nickel finish and fancy stocks, which is what we have here. Every metal part on this rifle, with the exception of the folding rear sight is factory nickel plated. Barrel legends are sharp as new. Has the Second Model recessed thumbprint dust cover that rides on screw-in rail. Front sight is forged into the front barrel band. Features saddle ring and stud. The walnut “fancy” stock shows beautiful grain on both sides. Forearm has a bit of grain. As in most full nickel guns, there are small spotted areas of finish loss that have turned brown patina; that said, this little carbine still retains 90% overall factory nickel finish. Fine action and strong rifling with minor black powder abrasion. 6,000.00 - 9,000.00



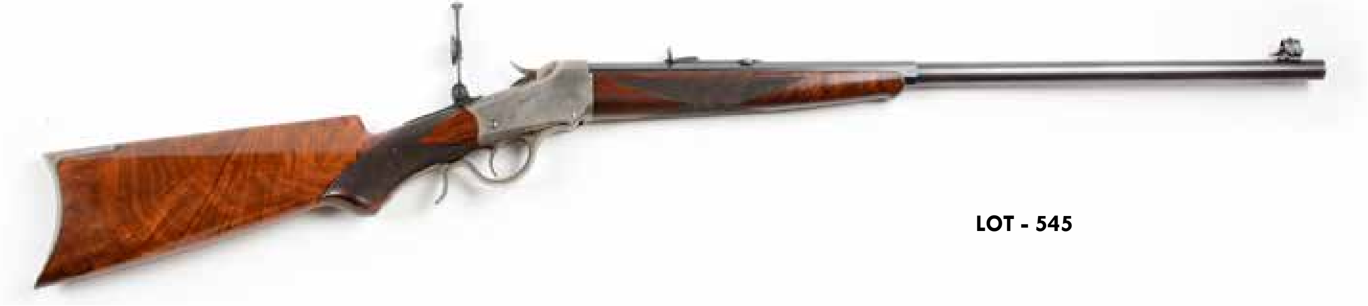
LOT - 544



544 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 77933
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

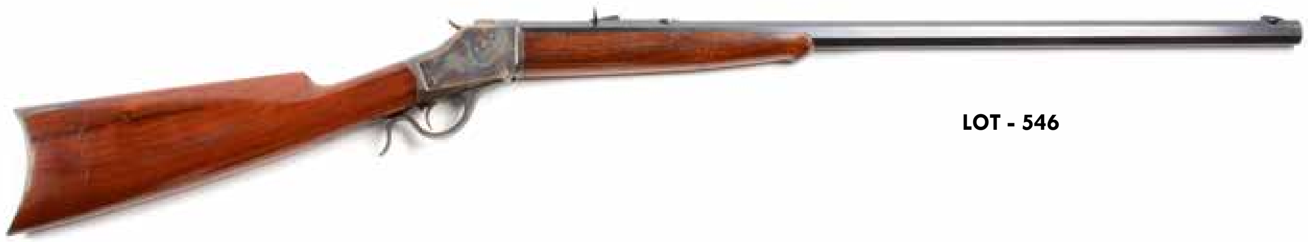
Manufactured 1871. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, two band, front sight integral to front band, walnut stocks, brass frame and rifle buttplate; saddle ring and stud, folding two leaf rear sight. Very good overall as found condition. Barrel is basically brown patina with legible barrel address. Brass is a rich mustard color. Forend is very good to excellent with some chipping on left top and small crack and grooves forward of band. Rifle stock is slightly shy at wrist. Fine action. Strong rifling. Nice homogeneous appearance with good Western eye-appeal. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 545

545 - (A) DELUXE MODEL 1885 LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 40549
Caliber/Bore: .22 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

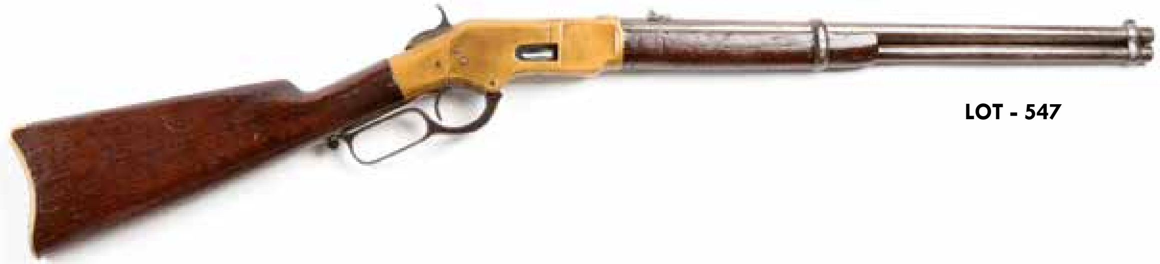
This deluxe rifle left the factory on October 22nd, 1890, and according to letter Serial No. 40549 was shipped with a No. 1 24" half octagon barrel in caliber .22 WCF with a plain trigger, checkered pistol grip stock, mid-range and wind-gauge sights and remains in that configuration today. the barrel retains approximately 80% original factory blue, just starting to blend with soft patina leeching through blue surface. Case colored frame retains approximately 75% on the left side, 20% on right side, and 100% in the area behind hammer. Colors have patterned out on buttplate. Some bright colors on back of hammer. Lever has patterned out. Checkered pistol grip stock is near mint with factory high finish and beautiful grain. Target sights are present as listed with semi-buckhorn rear sight. Fine action and strong, clean bore. A very hard to find caliber in a case colored right of this era. A beautiful example with stunning wood. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 546

546 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (.38-40).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 21928
Caliber/Bore: .38-40
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

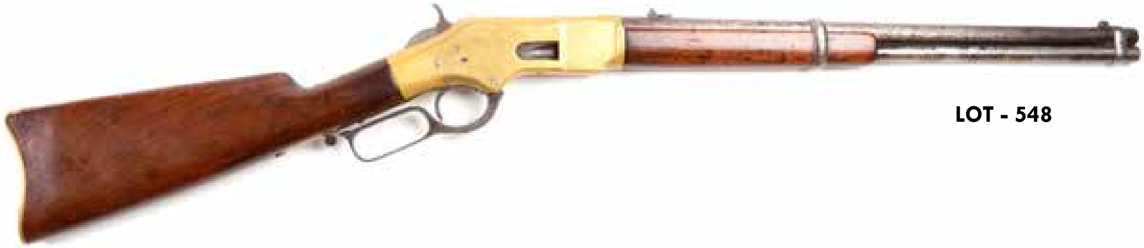
Manufactured 1888. Features No. 3 full blued octagon barrel, sporting sights, case colored frame, hammer and lever with walnut stocks and rifle butt. The .38-40 in the 1885 High Wall Model is virtually never seen, combine the caliber rarity with the outstanding all original condition and you have a real gem. Barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends. The case colors are nearly 100% intact with the exception of the bottom of the lever. Colors and extremely bright and vivid. Has a special order set trigger. Wood is excellent and proud to metal with very few minor indentations. Fine action and near mint bore. It would be virtually impossible to find a better condition .38-40 High Wall. An outstanding example. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 547

547 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 45296
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

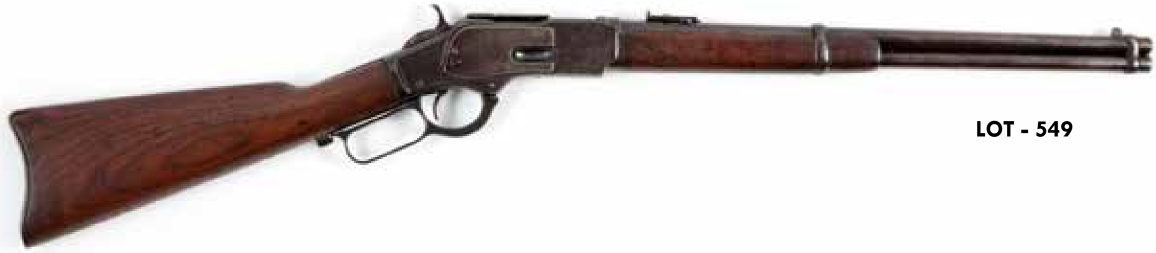
Manufactured 1870-71. Features full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, front sight is part of the barrel band, two leaf folding rear sight, brass frame, walnut stocks, brass carbine butt, and saddle ring and stud. The all steel parts are a grey-brown patina with usual age freckling and sharp barrel legends. Brass frame is excellent and has never been touched, but previous owner has scratched his name into the bottom of lifter “MOROBINSON”. A few of the screws show severe distortion. Wood is good with open grain and a repaired crack on right wrist. Loading gate still has 30% original blue. Strong, visible rifling with usual black powder abrasion. Overall, has a great Western look with that attic-found untouched eye-appeal. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 548

548 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Serial No. 155081
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

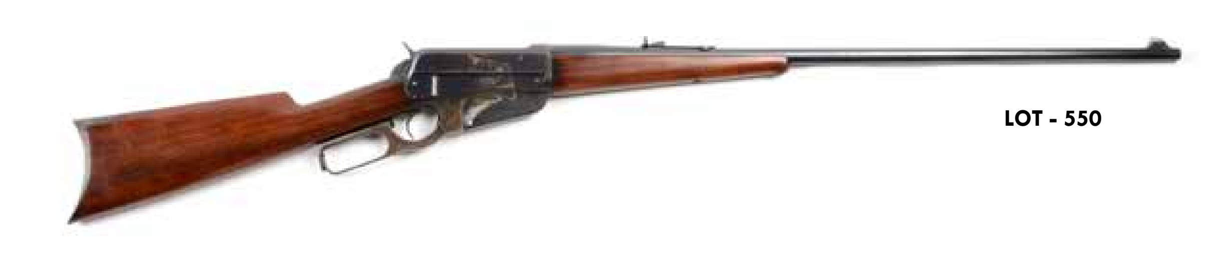
Manufactured 1881. This late production carbine features full round barrel, full magazine, double barrel bands, post front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, brass frame, walnut stock, saddle ring and stud, and brass carbine buttplate. Barrel tube and bands are basically grey-brown patina; have been cleaned with scattered pitting, address partially readable. Brass was cleaned at some time. There is pitting on the bolt, lever, trigger and loading gate. A few replaced screws. Wood has been refinished. Stock has a repaired piece on left side at wrist. Very good action. Visible rifling. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 549

549 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 478241
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1894. The offered Model 1873 has a handsome, homogeneous eye-appeal. Standard features include full magazine, double bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock, saddle ring and stud, and carbine butt. All metal surfaces are a clean, smooth rich patina with razor sharp legends. Buttstock is a bit shy at wrist and has been freshened up. Forearm is proud to metal. Fine action. Very strong rifling. If you are looking for a nice, clean, classic ‘73 carbine you should be very pleased with this example. 2,750.00 - 3,500.00

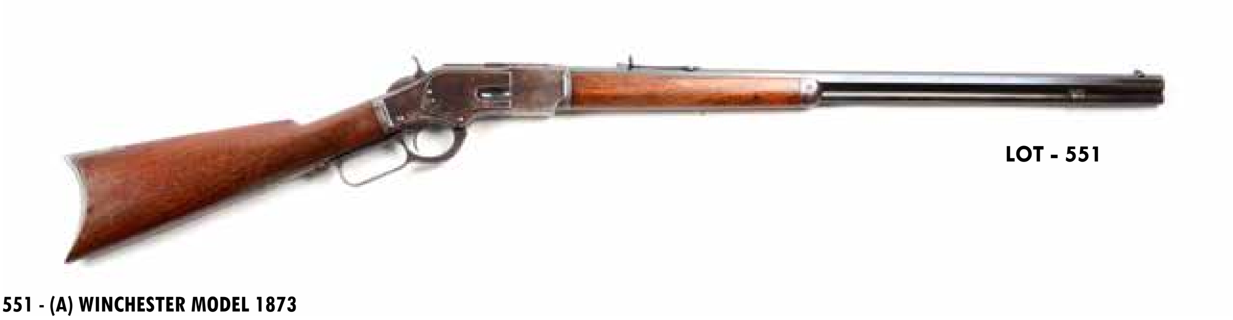


LOT - 550

550 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1895
Serial No. 5073
Caliber/Bore: .30 Krag
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1896. Given that the first 5,000 were Flatsides, this is a very early scalloped framed example in the antique serial range. Standard model all the way. Barrel retains 90% original factory blue finish with some storage marks on the right side of barrel. Left side of frame and magazine retain approximately 90% original blue and approximately 80% on right side with some flaking. Lever is basically brown patina. Fire blue extractor. Generous case colors on hammer. Wood is excellent with no cracks and fine finish. Strong bore and action. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



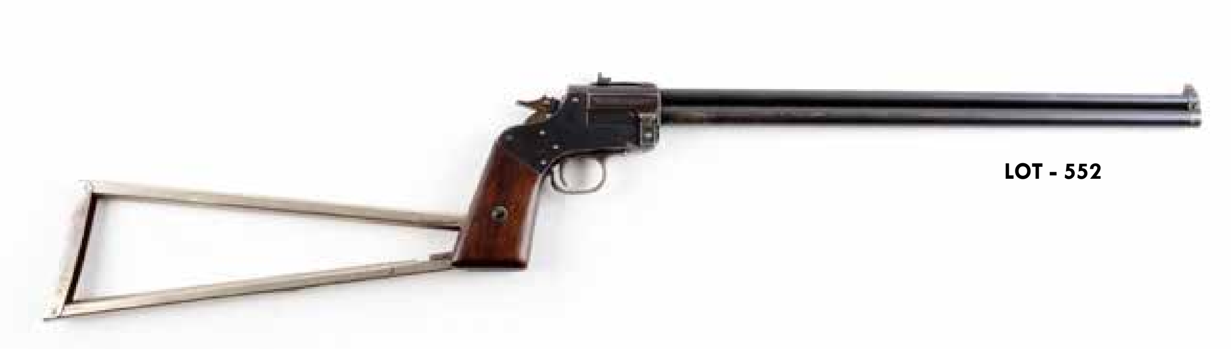
LOT - 551

551 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 126390
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1883. Features an extra long full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock. Frame retains traces of original blue. Strong case colors on hammer. Barrel is basically brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent. Factory research shows gun shipped with set trigger and extra length 26” barrel. Fine action. Strong but dirty bore. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

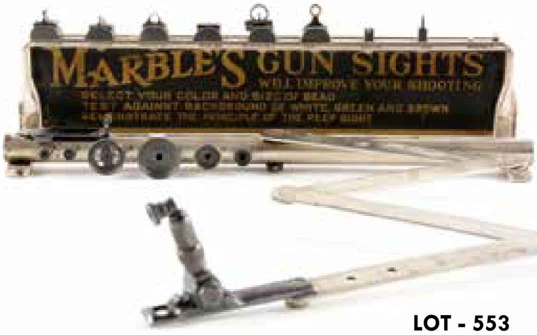


LOT - 552

552 - (C) MARBLE’S GAME GETTER COMBINATION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marble
Model: Game Getter
Serial No. 12936
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF/.410 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

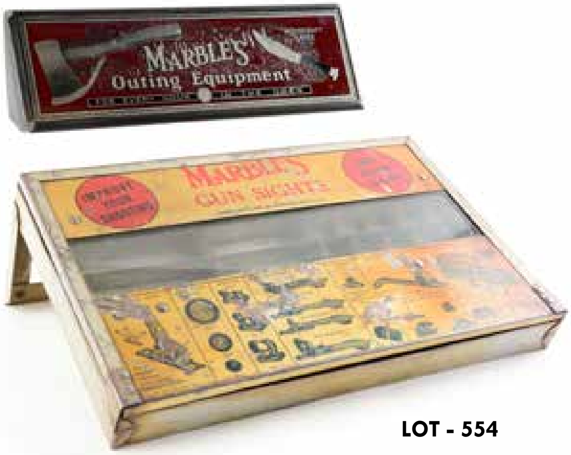
Popular trapper guns during the 1920’s and 1930’s. Features top break, single shot, adjustable rear sight, two piece walnut grips and lightweight folding metal buttstock. Retains most of its original nickel and 85% original blue overall. Blending with brown patina. Fine, clean bore and perfect lock-up. 1,700.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 553

553 - MARBLE'S GUN SIGHTS STORE DISPLAY.

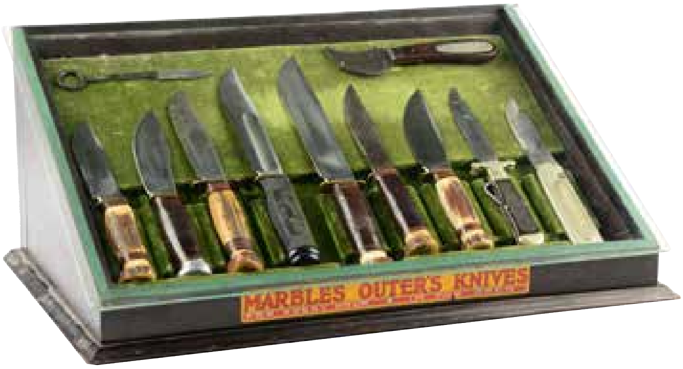
Rare and desirable Marbles Sight store display. Includes seven different types of front sights, one rear sight blank, two shotgun white bead sights, one W-2 tang peep sight, adjustable leaf rear sight, six tang sight apertures, and nickeled steel frame construction with black and gold tin sign. Sign reads "MARBLE'S GUN SIGHTS Will improve your shooting Select your color and size of bead test against background of white, green and brown Demonstrate the principle of the peep sight". A very hard to find sight display that would top off any Marble's sight collection. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 554

554 - LOT OF 2: MARBLE'S COUNTER DISPLAYS.

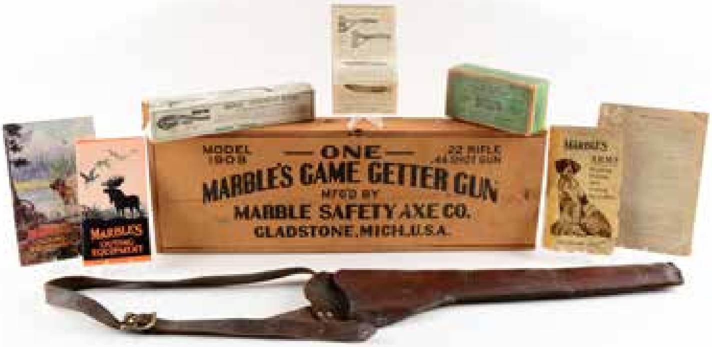
(A) Counter display for Marble' sights measures 12" wide 7 - 1/2" deep and 1 - 1/2" thick. Great graphics with the usual paint scuffing. Opens up and has 20 compartment for sights. Included is one rear adjustable sight. (B) Wood and glass counter display depicting a safety ax and knife. Sign reads "Marble's Outing Equipment" and below that "FOR EVERY HOUR IN THE OPEN". Hard to find and desirable Marble's counter displays. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 555

555 - EXTREMELY RARE MARBLES GLADSTONE COUNTER KNIFE DISPLAY.

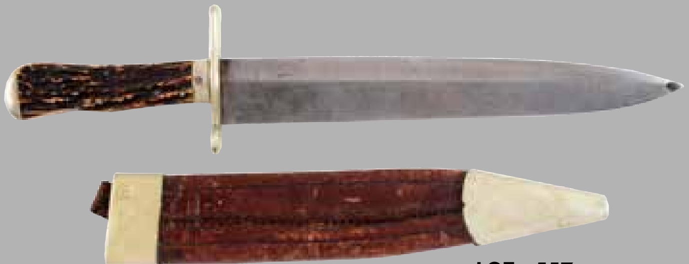
12" L. x 19 - 1/4" W. x 8 - 5/8" H. (Knives not included) These make and ideal display case for the serious collector and are one of the hardest items to obtain in this collecting category. Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - counter display measuring 12" x 19 - 1/4" x 8 - 5/8". Front of display signed "'MARBLES OUTER KNIVES' FOR EVERY HOUR IN THE OPEN". Glass front. Removable green velvet tray with original model number. Store tags as follows: "NO. 41 IDEAL 4 - 1/2" - NO. 49 WOODCRAFT 4 - 1/4" - NO. 42 IDEAL 5" - NO. 45 IDEAL 6" - NO. 46 IDEAL 7" - NO. 545 EXPERT 5" - NO. 50 WOODCRAFT 5" - NO. 83 SAFETY 4 - 1/4" - NO. 78 FISH 4" - NO. 70 TROUT 2"". Back access door bears a brass manufacturer's logo that reads "KWIKSALE CASES MADE BY SPECIALTY DISPLAY CASE CO. KENDALLVILLE, INDIANA". All original display. Circa pre-1942. This rare store display cabinet is never seen and we are unaware of another example trading hands in the last 20 years. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 556

556 - LOT OF MARBLE SAFTEY AXE COMPANY ITEMS.

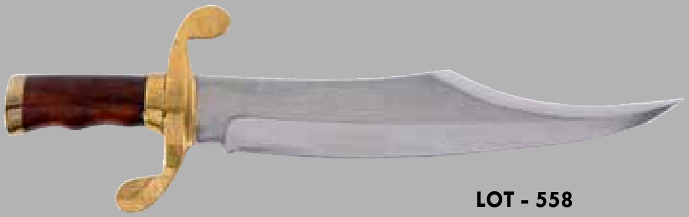
(A) Empty Peters .44 centerfire Shot Cartridges Game Getter ammunition box. Buff box with green label. Typical edge wear. (B) Wood box for 1908 Marbles Game Getter gun. Great paint. Wood and dovetail construction. Measurements are 19 - 1/2" long 6 - 3/4" wide and 2" deep. (C) Marble's "ANTI-RUST ROPE" in original box. Box is missing one end. (D) Unmarked Marble's Game Getter shoulder holster. (E) Five Marble's company brochures from the 1920's. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 557

557 - G. WOSTENHOLM & SON WASHINGTON WORKS BOWIE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 9 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 13 - 3/4"

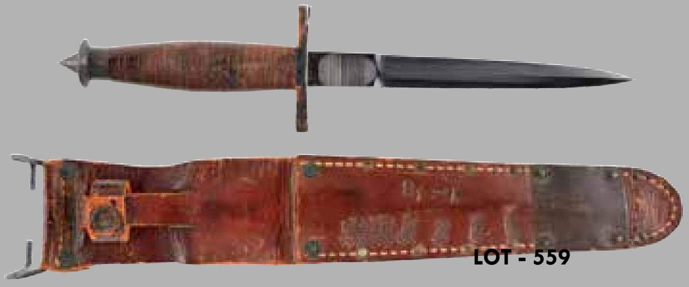
A true Bowie knife with a 9 - 1/4" saber ground spear point blade; 13 - 3/4" overall. Front blade face has four markings as follows: "G. WOSTENHOLM WASHINGTON WORKS - IXL - HUNTERS COMPANION - THE REAL IXL KNIFE". Handled in stag with one noticeable crack at center pin on front scale. Handle features a heavy nickel silver lobed guard, escutcheon, tang cover and back bolster. There are signs of repair work on forward mount. Knife comes with an early leather sheath with nickel silver throat and tip. Circa 1848 through 1870's. (Good - Excellent) 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 558

558 - LOT OF 2: J.N. COOPER MASSIVE DRAPER CONTEMPORARY CUSTOM BOWIE.
Blade Length: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 13 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 19 - 1/2" (B) 19"

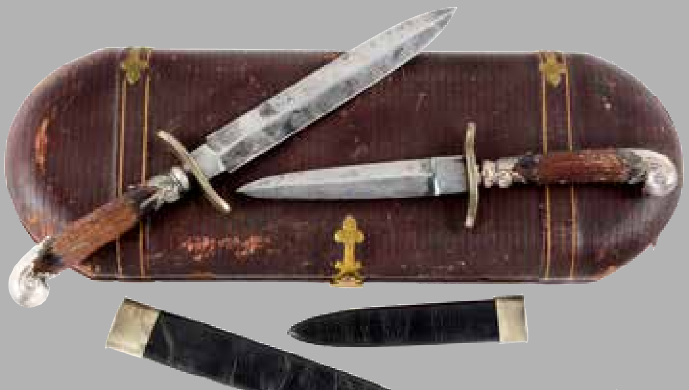
Knife A.) Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in hard wood with a massive brass S-guard and brass butt. Brass escutcheon. No sheath. Circa 1964 - 68. Knife B) Saber ground clip point blade. Overall 19". All wood mock up of Draper Bowie signed Draper. Wood and glass display case included. Includes letter from Cliff Lenderman who was an assistant to J.N. Cooper. (Mint). 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 559

559 - CASE V42 SPECIAL FORCES FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 7 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2"

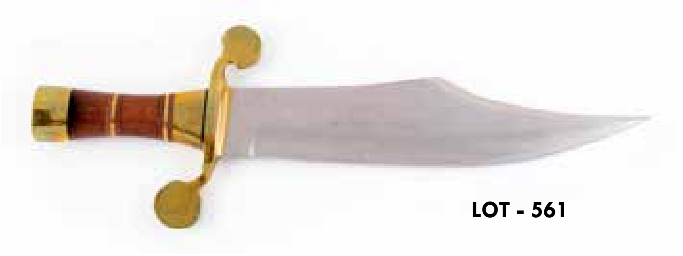
Case V42 Special Forces 7 - 1/4" double edge combat blade; 12 - 1/2" overall. Features a pointed steel "skull crusher" pommel, grooves in leather handle, "thumbprint" pressed into ricasso. Correct sheath. Circa 1942 to 1943. (Near Mint). 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 560

560 - LOT OF 2: CASED SET OF EARLY DAGGERS.
Blade Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 6 - 1/8"
Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 11 - 9/16"

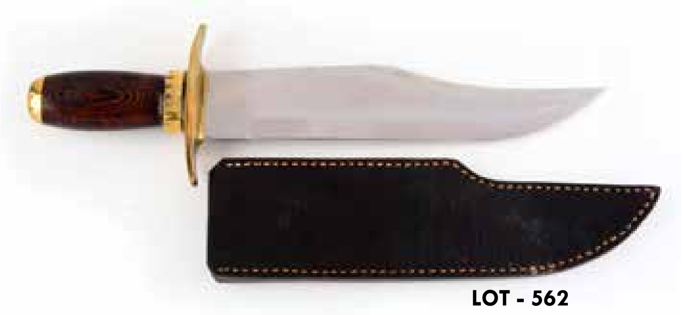
(A) CROOKES & SLATER CELEBRATED CUTLERY - 6 - 1/8" double edged dagger; overall 11 - 9/16". Genuine stag handle with heavy S guard and fancy nickel silver mounts. Correct leather sheath with nickel silver throat. (B) CROOKES & SLATER CELEBRATED CUTLERY - 8 - 3/4" double edged dagger; overall 14 - 1/2". Genuine stag handle with heavy S guard and fancy nickel silver mounts. Correct leather sheath with nickel silver throat and tip. Circa 1860's. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 561

561 - MASSIVE COOPER BOWIE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 15 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 18 - 3/4”

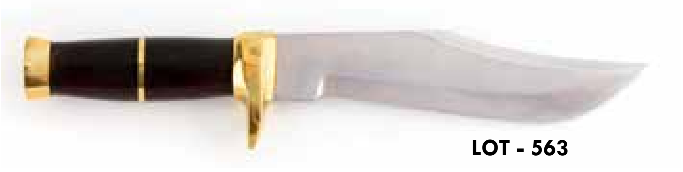
Draper style saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with very heavy fancy brass S-guard with brass pommel. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 562

562 - J.N. COOPER MASSIVE CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 11 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 16 - 3/8”

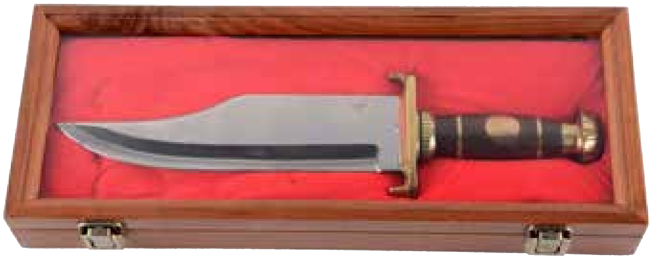
Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with very heavy brass C-guard and pommel. Large brass escutcheon. Original leather sheath signed “Cooper”. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 563

563 - J.N. COOPER CUSTOM DESIGN BY STANLEY.
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 12 - 3/4”

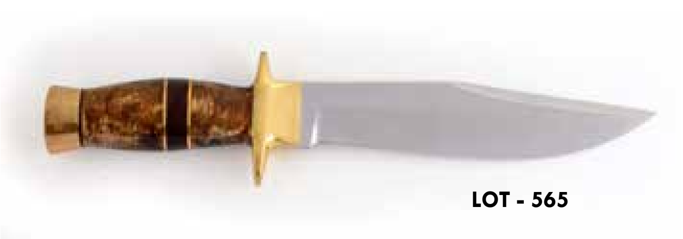
Saber ground spear point blade. Handled in sectioned brown micarta with heavy brass half guard and pommel. No sheath. This knife is one of seven from his personal doctor’s collection which is why it does not have a sheath. (Near Mint Plus). 1,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 564

564 - J.N. COOPER MASSIVE CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 10 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 16 - 1/2”

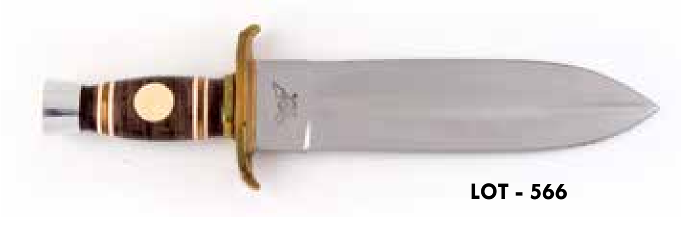
Iron Mistress. Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with heavy brass C-guard and pommel. Brass escutcheon. No sheath. Comes with glass and hardwood display box. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 565

565 - J.N. COOPER MASSIVE CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 8 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 13 - 3/8”

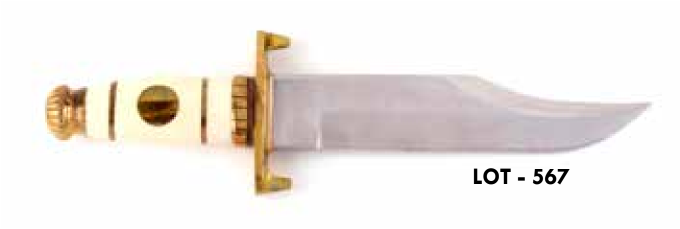
Saber ground clip point. Handled in hard wood with brown micarta inset. Heavy brass full guard, tang and pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 566

566 - J.N. COOPER FIGHTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 10
Overall Length: 15 - 1/2”

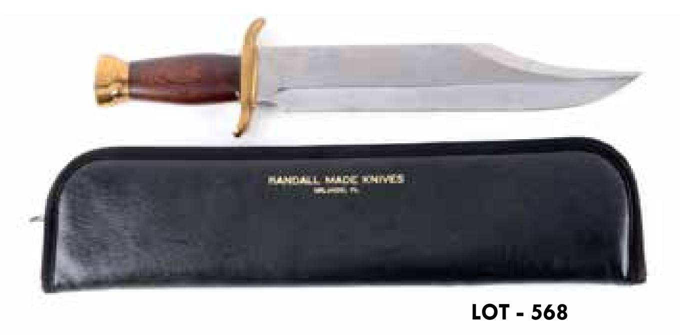
Double edge spear point blade. Handled in stacked leather with heavy brass C-guard and aluminum pommel. Genuine ivory escutcheon. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 567

567 - J.N. COOPER CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 9 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 15 - 1/4”

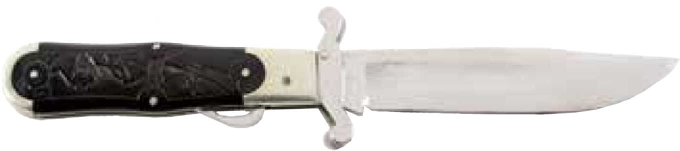
Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in ivory with heavy brass C-guard and brass pommel and escutcheon. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 568

568 - J.N. COOPER MASSIVE CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 14”
Overall Length: 19 - 1/2”

Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with heavy brass S-guard and brass pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. Interesting letter of explanation and origin from Bernard Levine dated April 28 2007. (Near Mint). 1,500.00 - 3,000.00

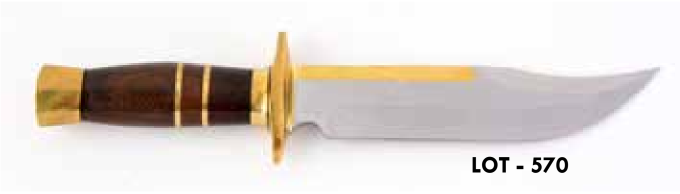


LOT - 569

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

569 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE EARLY FOLDING SAFETY HUNTER KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6 - 1/4”

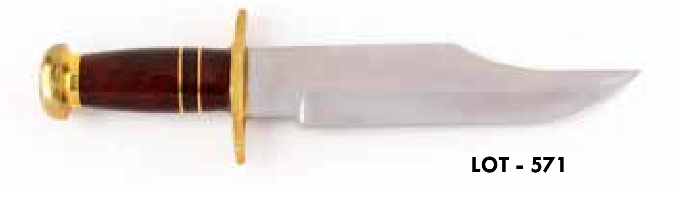
M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - 6 - 1/4” folding safety hunter. Handled in black hard rubber. Front scale embossed “MARBLES SAFETY AXE CO. GLADSTONE, MICH. U.S.A.” in ribbon. Back scale embossed with hunting scene. Knife features nickel silver ‘U’ bolsters; lobe swing guard, removable blade feature, folding lock marked “PAT. ALLOWED”. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1908 through 1920’s. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 570

570 - COOPER NAGEL BOWIE.
Blade Length: 8 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 14”

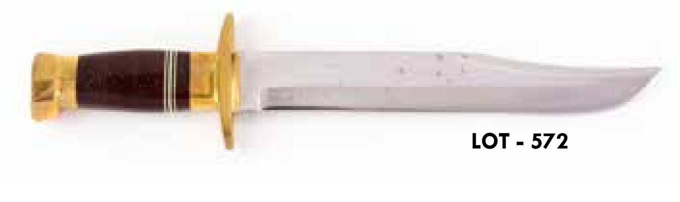
Saber ground clip point with brass back. Handled in brown micarta with heavy brass full oval guard and pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,200.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 571

571 - J.N. COOPER CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 9 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 14 - 3/4”

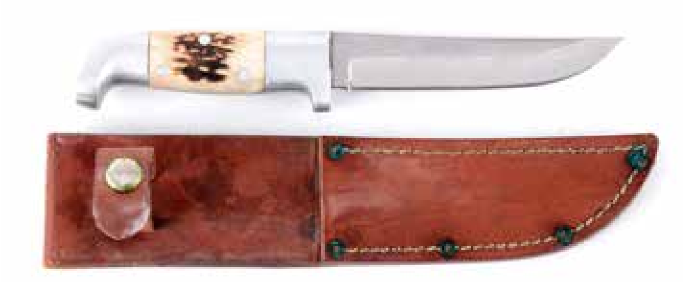
Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with heavy brass full guard and brass pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



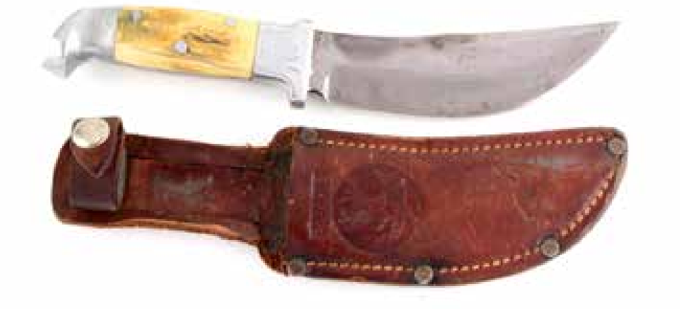
LOT - 572

572 - J.N. COOPER MASSIVE CONTEMPORARY RAYMOND THORP BOWIE.
Blade Length: 12”
Overall Length: 17 - 1/4”

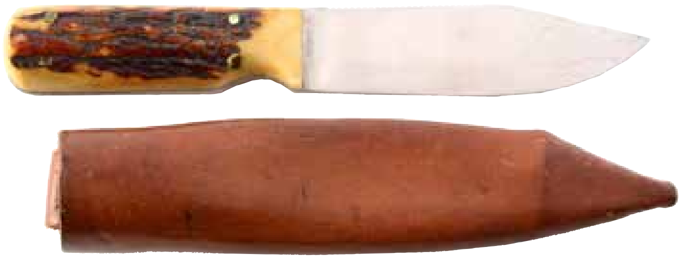
Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with heavy brass C-guard and brass pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



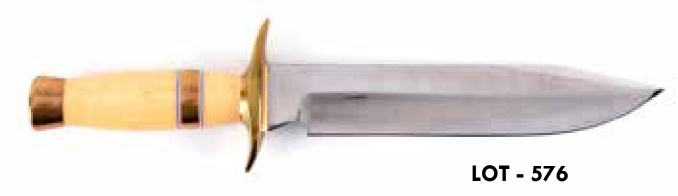
LOT - 573



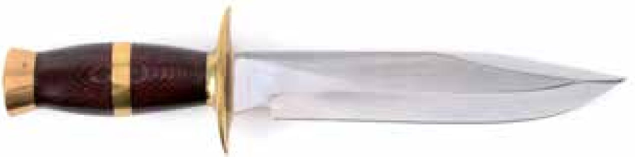
LOT - 574



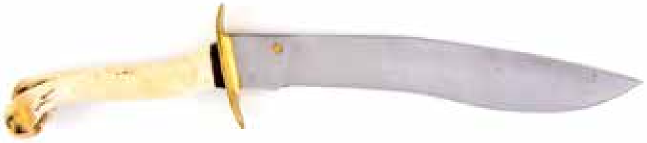
LOT - 575



LOT - 576



LOT - 577



LOT - 578

573 - R.H. RUANA EARLY SQUARE INSERT STAG HANDLE WITH ALUMINUM MOUNTS.
Blade Length: 5 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Saber ground clip point blade. Integral aluminum handle with stag inserts. Correct sheath. Complete with factory letter. Includes a hardwood and glass display case. (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

574 - R.H. RUANA 15C LITTLE KNIFE TRANSITION STAMP STAG HANDLE.
Blade Length: 5 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4"

Saber ground skinning blade. Integral aluminum handle with stag inserts. Bird's head pommel and signed half guard with little knife mark. Correct sheath. (Excellent).
1,000.00 - 2,000.00

575 - MARBLES "DALL DEWEESE" FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 3 - 7/8"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/8"

Marbles - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - "Dall Deweese" 3 - 7/8" flat ground blade; 7 - 1/8" overall. Front blade face marked "DALL DEWEESE PATTERN" in oval. Handled in genuine stag with wonderful definition. Original store tag on handle. Correct leather sheath. A fine, all original example. Circa pre-1942. (Near Mint). 1,000.00 - 1,200.00

576 - J.N. COOPER FIGHTING KNIFE WITH BRASS & IVORY MICARTA HANDLE.
Blade Length: 8 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 14"

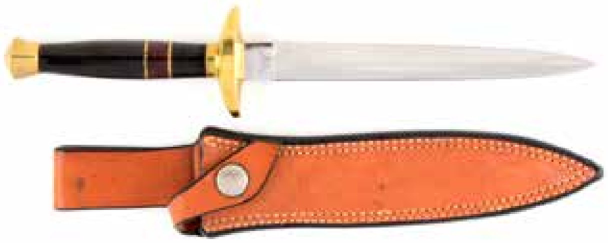
Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in yellow micarta with heavy brass S guard and pommel. No sheath. (Near Mint - Mint). 800.00 - 2,000.00

577 - J.N. COOPER FIGHTING KNIFE WITH MICARTA AND BRASS HANDLE.
Blade Length: 8 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 13 - 1/2"

Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in brown micarta with heavy brass full guard and pommel. (Near Mint - Mint).
800.00 - 2,000.00

578 - COOPER FIGHTER WITH BONE HANDLE AND CURVED BLADE.
Blade Length: 10 - 1/8"
Overall Length: 15 - 3/4"

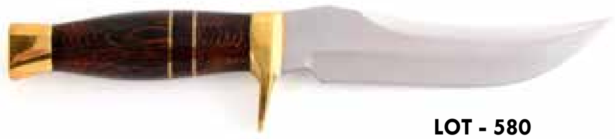
Flat ground curved fighting blade. Unusual curved bone handle with full brass C-guard. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 579

579 - COOPER STILETTO IN SIGNED LEATHER SHEATH.
Blade Length: 6 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 11 - 1/4”

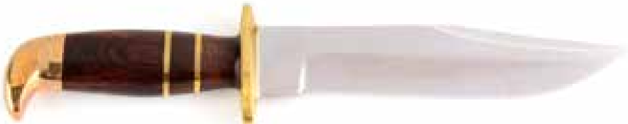
Double edge dagger blade. Handled in dark micarta with heavy brass C-guard and brass skull crusher. Original leather sheath. Signed in long hand “ George J. Cooper 5/13/77 Number 2/2”on back side. Circa 1978. (Mint). 800.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 580

580 - J.N. COOPER “PANAMINT”.
Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 12 - 3/8”

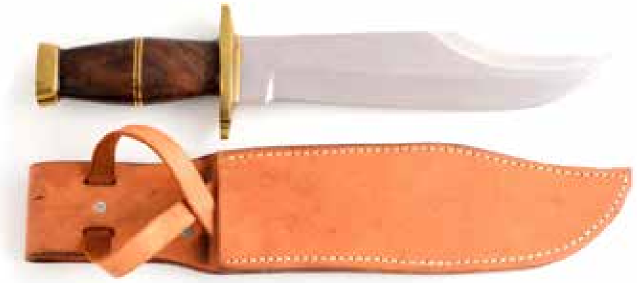
Saber ground clip point with thumb grooved back. Handled in sectioned brown micarta with very heavy brass half guard and pommel. No sheath. This knife is one of seven from his personal doctor’s collection which is why it does not have a sheath. (Near Mint Plus). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 581

581 - J.N. COOPER FIGHTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 14”

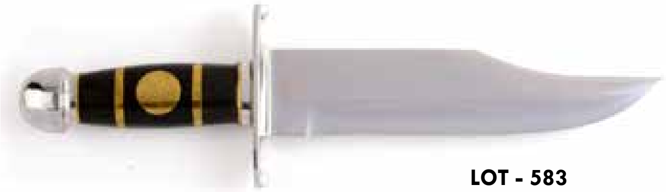
Saber ground clip point. Handled in brown micarta with brass insets. Heavy brass full oval guard and bird’s head pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Near Mint Plus). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 582

582 - J.N. COOPER CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 10”
Overall Length: 15”

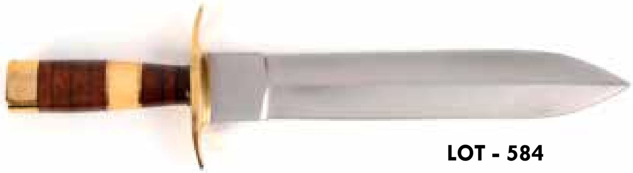
Saber ground clip point blade. Burrell handle with heavy full brass oval guard and butt. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle (Mint). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 583

583 - J.N. COOPER CUSTOM LIGHT VERSION OF THE “IRON MISTRESS”.
Blade Length: 8 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 14 - 1/2”

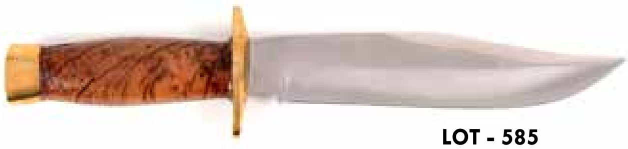
Saber ground clip point. Brown micarta handle with heavy steel C-guard and steel pommel. Double brass escutcheon. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. Knife comes with Randall made soft knife case. (Mint). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 584

584 - J.N. COOPER MASSIVE FIGHTER.
Blade Length: 10 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 15 - 1/2”

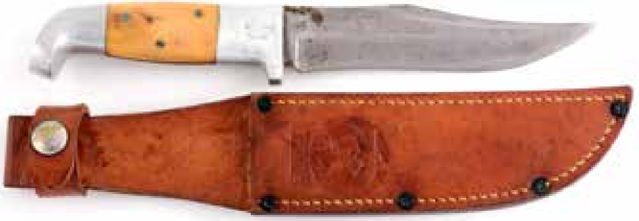
Double edge fighter. Sectioned micarta handle with heavy brass C-guard and pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 585

585 - J.N. COOPER CONTEMPORARY BOWIE.
Blade Length: 8 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 13 - 3/4”

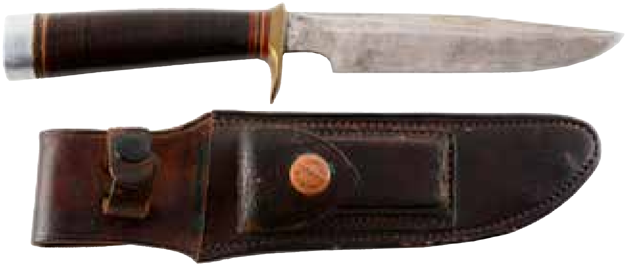
Saber ground clip point. Burl wood handle with full heavy brass oval guard and crown. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Excellent-Near Mint). 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 586

586 - R.H. RUANA CUSTOM STAG FIXED BLADE.
Blade Length: 5 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 10”

Saber ground, clip point. Integral aluminium handle with square cut stag inserts. Bird’s head pommel and signed guard. Correct sheath. (Very Good - Excellent). 800.00 - 2,000.00

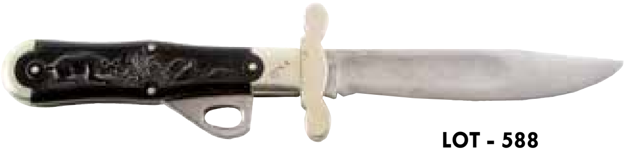


LOT - 587

587 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Randall Made - Orlando, FLA 6” saber ground clip point blade; 10 - 1/2” overall. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum pommel. Tang nut has been removed. Correct leather sheath with signed salmon pink safety snap on sharpening stone. Circa 1940’s. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,200.00

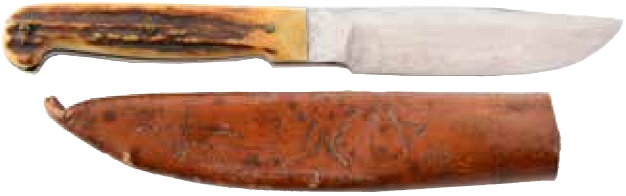


LOT - 588

588 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE EARLY FOLDING SAFETY HUNTER KNIFE.

Blade Length: 6 - 1/4”

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A - 6 - 1/4” folding safety hunter. Handled in black hard rubber. Front scale embossed “MARBLES SAFETY POCKET KNIFE M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A.” in ribbon. Back scale embossed with hunting scene. Knife features nickel silver ‘U’ bolsters, lobed swing guard, removable blade, and folding lock marked “PAT. ALLOWED”. Blade is solid and has powerful snap in both open and close position, along with an excellent half stop. Knife has been cleaned. Circa 1908 through 1920’s. (Good). 800.00 - 1,200.00

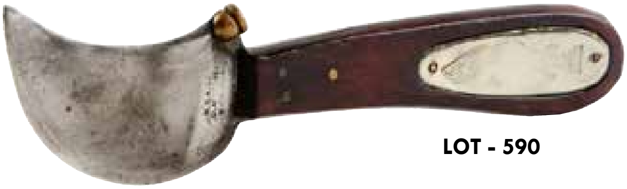


LOT - 589

589 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE “SPECIAL” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - 5” flat ground clip point; 9 - 1/2” overall. Handled in genuine stag with great definition and color. Correct leather tube sheath. Circa 1908 through 1920’s. (Very Good - Excellent). 800.00 - 1,200.00

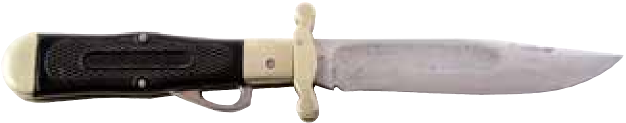


LOT - 590

590 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE, MICH. “HANDY FISH KNIFE” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 2 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - “Handy Fish Knife” blade measures 2 - 3/8”; overall 6 - 1/2”. Handled in hard wood with an image of a fish in nickel silver oval. No sheath. Circa pre-World War I. (Very Good - Excellent). 800.00 - 1,200.00

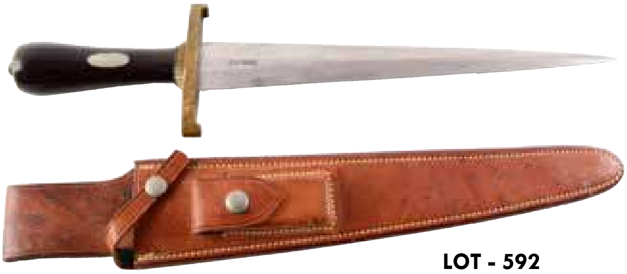


LOT - 591

591 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE EARLY FOLDING SAFETY HUNTER KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5 - 1/2”

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - Early 5 - 1/2” folding safety hunter handled in hard rubber. Front scale marked “MARBLE SAFETY AXE CO. GLADSTONE, MICH. U.S.A.” in panel. Back scale has a blank panel. Knife features a heavy nickel silver lobed swing guard, safety lock with lanyard hole, and a removable blade feature. Blade is solid with great snap in both open and close directions, along with an excellent half stop. Circa pre-World War I. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,200.00

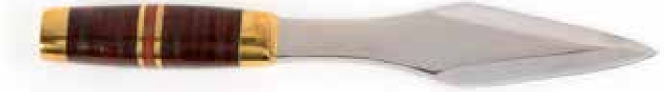


LOT - 592

592 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 12”
Overall Length: 17”

Randall Made - Orlando, Fla. - “Arkansas Toothpick” fixed blade knife with 12” double edge blade; 17” overall. Owner’s name on back blade face. Handled in hard wood with full heavy brass C guard and pommel. Correct leather sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00

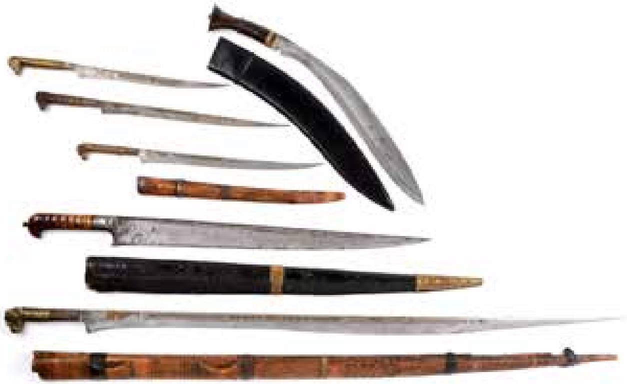


LOT - 593

593 - J.N. COOPER THROWING KNIFE.

Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 13”

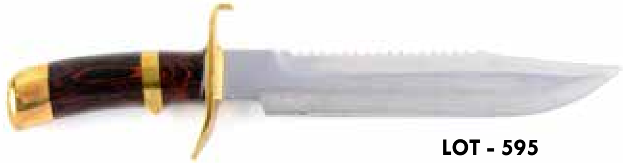
Tapered double edged blade. Stacked micarta handle with heavy brass mounts. No sheath. Knife could also serve as a fighting knife. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 594

594 - LOT OF 6: FLYSSAS, AFGHAN KNIFE & GHURKA.
Blade Length: (A) 37 - 5/8” (B) 21 - 1/8” (C) 15 - 1/2” (D) 12 - 1/4” (E) 12 - 5/8” (F) 10 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (A) 43 - 5/8” (B) 28 - 1/2” (C) 21” (D) 17 - 5/8” (E) 16 - 7/8” (F) 14 - 1/2”

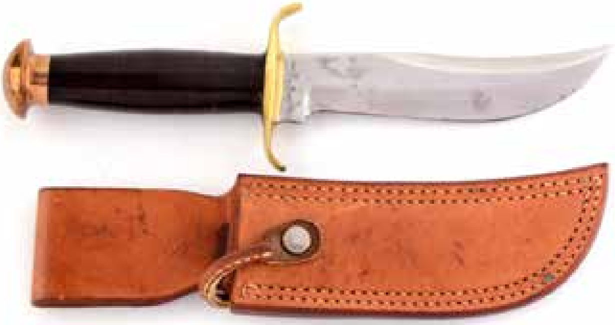
Largest: 43 - 5/8” A nice grouping of authentic African and Eastern edged weapons. All have nice patinas and show some use and scattered marks. These would make a wonderful display as they are very decorative. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 595

595 - J.N. COOPER “MESCALERO” SCALLOPED CUTTING BACK.
Blade Length: 8 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 13 - 3/4”

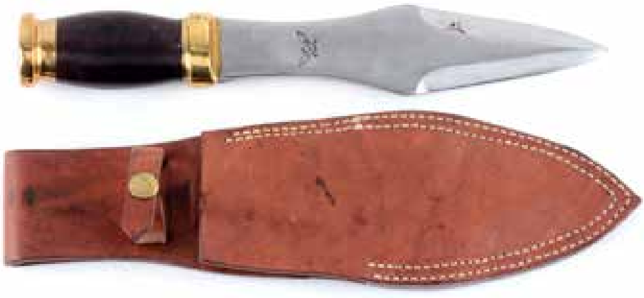
Saber ground clip point with scalloped back. Handled in brown micarta with heavy S-guard and pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. This knife is one of Cooper’s display knives which is why it does not have a sheath. (Mint). 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 596

596 - J.N. COOPER “COMANCHE FIGHTER”.
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

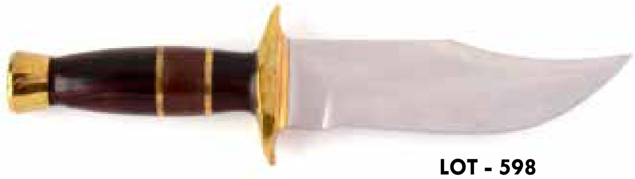
Saber ground Skinner blade. Handled in stacked composite spacers with heavy brass C-guard and copper pommel. Face of blade signed “Cooper”. Correct sheath signed “Cooper”. Circa 1966 - 67. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 597

597 - J.N. COOPER FIGHTER KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2”

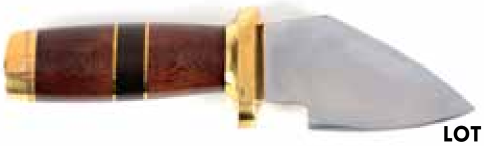
Double edged tapered blade, very similar to the shape of a throwing knife. Handled in brown micarta with very heavy brass mounts. Correct quick draw leather sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Excellent). 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 598

598 - J.N. COOPER CLIP POINT BLADE.
Blade Length: 6 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 11 - 1/4”

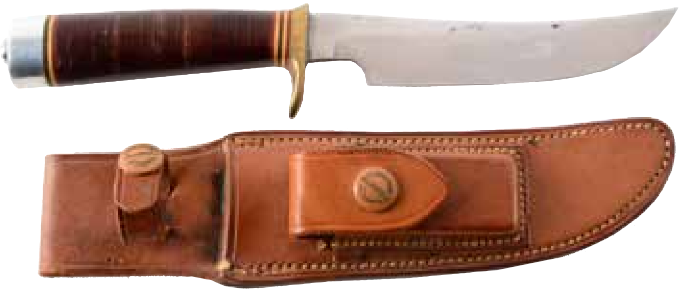
Clip point blade. Handled in hardwood with wide brown micarta spacer. Heavy brass C-guard and brass pommel. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 599

599 - J.N. COOPER ONE OF A KIND FIXED BLADE SHORT CLEAVER.
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

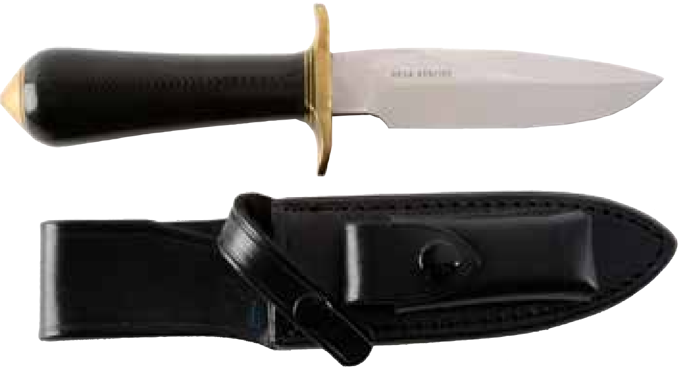
Flat ground tapered very heavy short cleaver blade, 3/8” across back. Brown micarta handle with very heavy brass full oval guard and butt. No sheath. Circa 1968-1969. (Mint). 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 600

600 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 11”

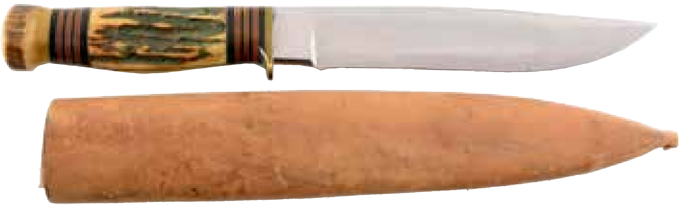
Randall Made - Orlando, FLA with 6” flat ground skinner blade; 11” overall. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum pommel with exposed tang nut. Correct leather sheath with signed salmon pink safety snaps and sharpening stone. Circa 1950’s. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 601

601 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4”

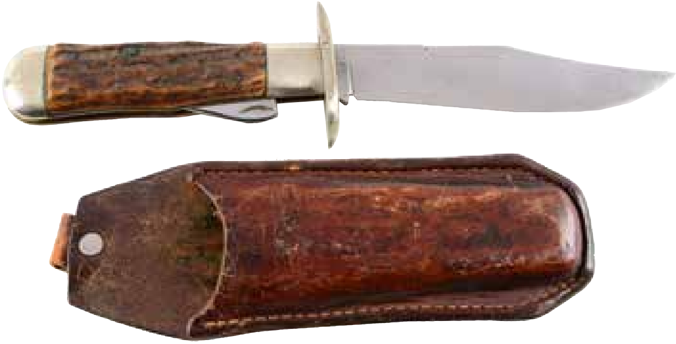
Randall Made - Orlando, FLA RKSA 439/107 custom fixed blade knife with 5” saber ground spear point blade and sharpened false edge; 9 - 3/4” overall. Handled in black micarta with a heavy brass C guard and skull crusher pommel. Correct leather sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 602

602 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE EARLY 7” FIXED BLADE.
Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 11/1/2002

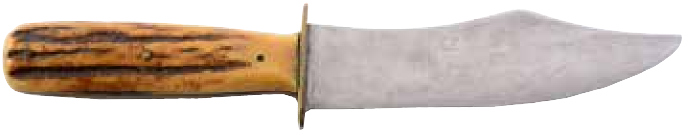
M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - early 7” Ideal fixed blade; 11 - 1/2” overall. Handled in genuine stag with great definition. Both handle and crown are stag. Blade has been professionally cleaned. Correct leather tube sheath. Circa 1902 through 1920’s. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 603

603 - MARBLES GLADSTONE FOLDING SAFETY HUNTER KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6 - 1/4”

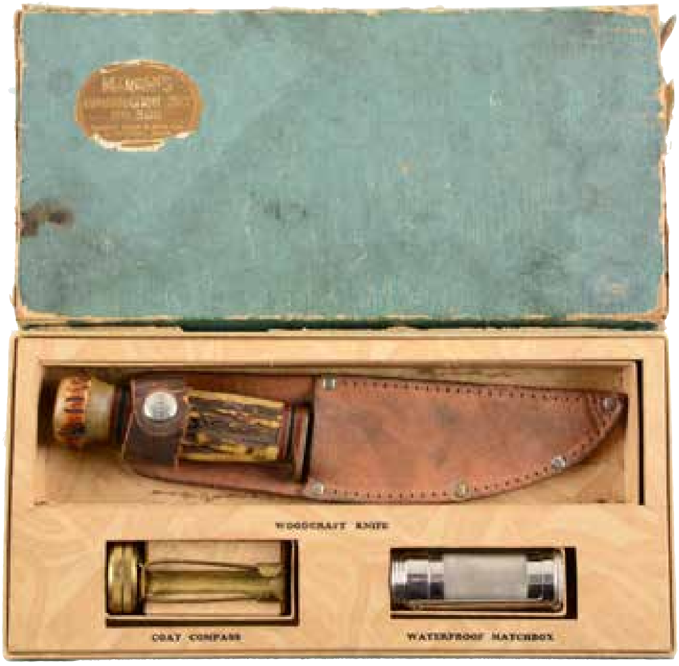
Marbles - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - 6 - 1/4” folding safety hunter. Handled in genuine stag; free of cracks or chips. Blade is solid with powerful snap in both open and close directions, along with an excellent half stop. Knife comes with correct leather belt sheath. Circa post-World War II. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 604

604 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE “HAINES” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 5 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/8”

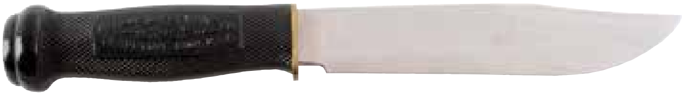
M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - “Haines” 5 - 3/4” flat ground clip point; 10 - 1/8” overall. Handled in genuine stag; free of cracks or chips. Unusual blade shape that features “peak” on its back. No sheath. Circa 1908 through 1920’s. (Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 605

605 - MARBLES GLADSTONE COMBINATION BOXED SET NO. 505.
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

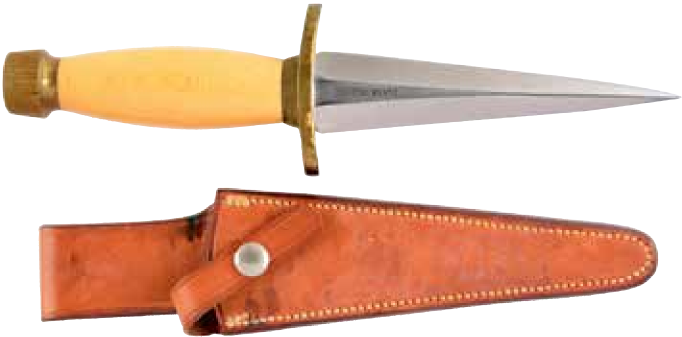
Marbles Combination Set No. 505 box set includes a Marbles “Woodcraft” 4 - 1/2” flat ground skinner; 8 - 1/4” overall. Handled in stag with stag crown. Correct sheath with signed safety snap. Set also includes a signed Marbles coat compass and waterproof matchbox. Circa pre-1943. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 606

606 - M.S.A. GLADSTONE SCARCE EARLY “IDEAL” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

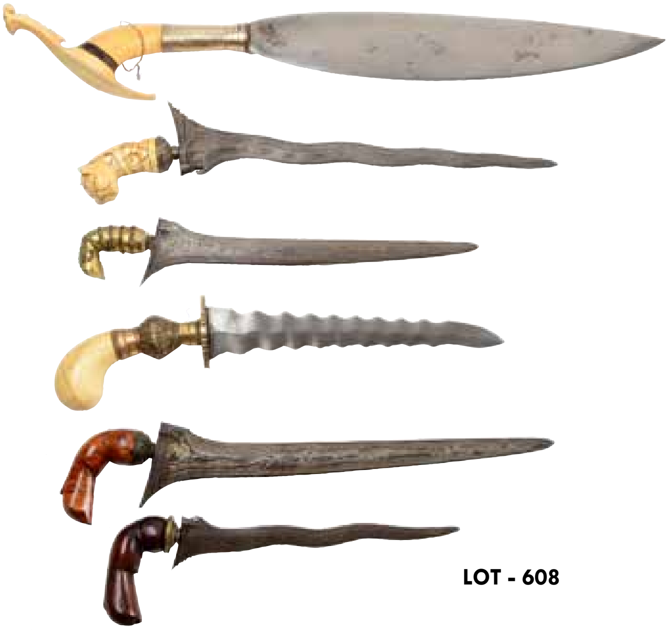
M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - early “Ideal” fixed blade measuring 6”; overall 10 - 1/4”. Handled in hard rubber with brass half guard. Front scale depicts a running deer while back scale marked “MARBLE SAFETY AXE CO. GLADSTONE MICH. U.S.A.”. Knife has been professionally cleaned. No sheath. This is a very scarce knife. Circa pre-World War I. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 607

607 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 5 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 10 - 5/8”

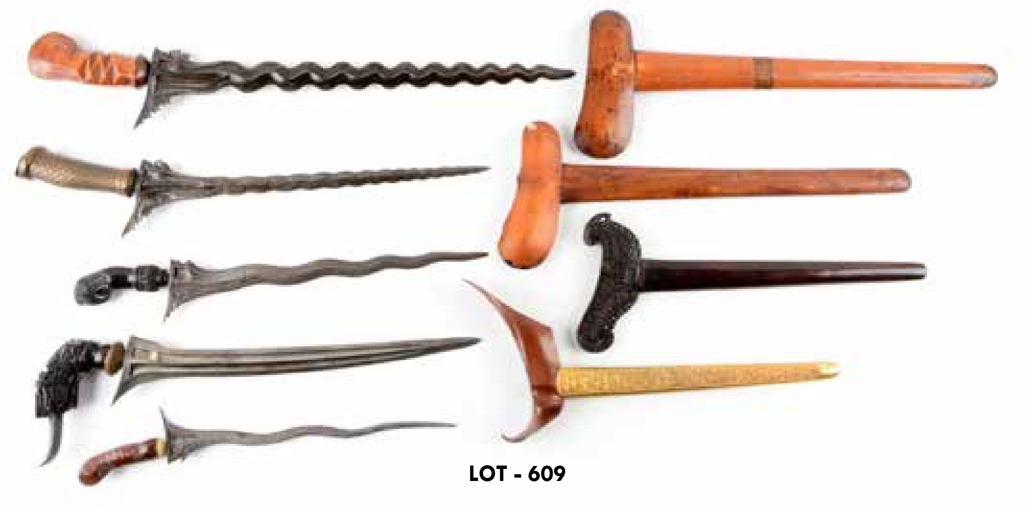
Randall Made - Orlando, Fla. - “Arkansas Toothpick” fixed blade knife with double edge blade measuring 5 - 3/4”; overall 10 - 5/8”. Handled in yellow micarta with heavy brass C guard and pommel. Back blade face marked with owner’s name. Correct sheath marked “13---6”. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 608

608 - LOT OF 6: INDONESIAN KRIS & BARONG.
Blade Length: (A) 16” (B) 15 - 1/8” (C) 15 - 1/4” (D) 11” (E) 12 - 7/8” (F) 10 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 25 - 1/2” (B) 19 - 3/4” (C) 19” (D) 18” (E) 17 - 1/4” (F) 13 - 1/2”

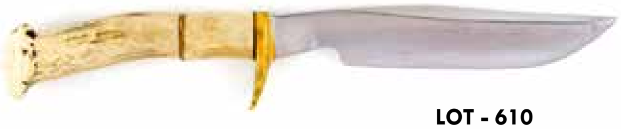
Longest: 25 - 1/2” Comprising: five Indonesian kris with scabbards, one ivory hilted with repousse silver scabbard, one with ivory hilt and gilt and silver scabbard, two carved wooden hilted examples with wooden scabbards and one gilt jewel decorated silver hilted kris. Also a large barong with an ivory hilt. All are in good condition and show some light wear, use and age. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 609

609 - LOT OF 5: DECORATIVE INDONESIAN KRISSES.
Blade Length: (A) 27” (B) 25” (C) 21 - 1/2” (D) 20” (E) 18 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 21” (B) 17 -1/4” (C) 15 - 1/4” (D) 16 - 1/4” (E) 13 - 1/2”

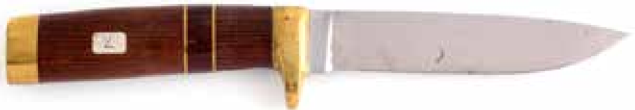
Comprising: A) Large kris with serpentine Damascus blade. Decorative guard with scalloping and chiseled designs. Wooden hilt and scabbard. Good condition, blade retains most of Damascus and scabbard has scattered areas of cracks and losses, hilt very good. B) Damascus steel serpentine blade with excellent patterns and definition. Brass repousse checker-board pattern hilt and wooden scabbard of familiar form. Blade is excellent, hilt retains a dark patina with minor denting and scabbard with a few light marks. C) Elaborately carved ebony scabbard and hilt, Damascus serpentine blade. Blade retains a grey patina with visible Damascus, scabbard and hilt very good with a few scattered marks. D) Fluted armor-piercing Damascus blade, slightly curved. Carved ebony birds head grip. Blade retains a light grey patina, hilt has a few minor chips. No scabbard. E) Thin tapered serpentine Damascus blade. Figured wood hilt with jeweled and gilt ferrule. Scabbard of wood and repousse gilt brass with repousse decoration. Very good condition with a few scattered marks and scabbard with some minor chips on edges. A very nice group of very decorative krisses! 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 610

610 - J.N. COOPER ONE OF A KIND STAG HANDLED FIXED BLADE.
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10-1/2”

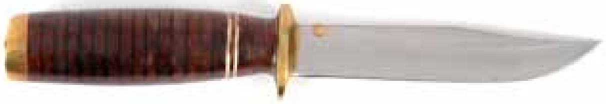
Saber ground clip point blade. Handled in crown stag with brass half guard. One of a kind. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 611

611 - J.N. COOPER CUSTOM DROP POINT WITH TEXAS STAMP.
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 3/8”

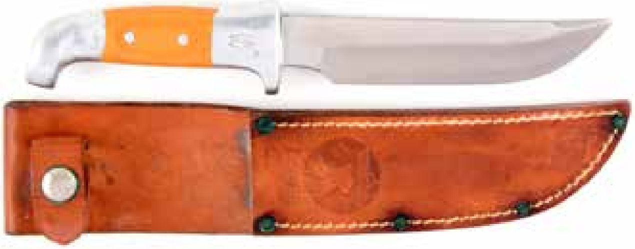
Flat ground drop point blade. Hardwood handle with heavy brass half guard & butt cap. Blade face struck “Texas with Cooper in Double Eagle”. No sheath. Circa 1978 - 1981. (Mint). 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 612

612 - J.N. COOPER “KITCHEN CAMPER” FIXED BLADE.
Blade Length: 4 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

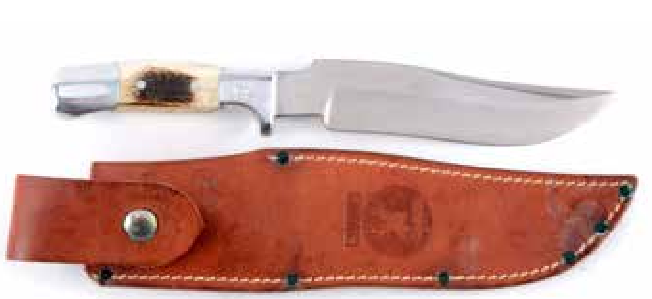
Saber ground clip point. Stacked leather handle with heavy brass oval guard and butt cap. No sheath. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle. (Mint). 500.00 - 900.00



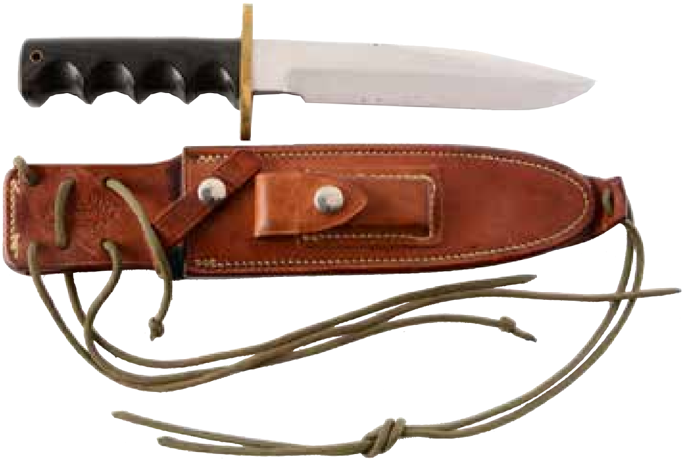
LOT - 613

613 - R.H. RUANA 16A CIRCA 1983 FIXED BLADE.
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

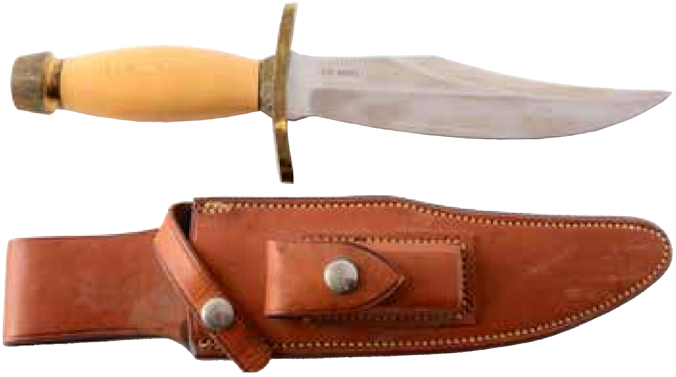
Saber ground Skinner. Integral aluminum handle with bird’s head pommel and signed R. H. Ruana full guard with tapered yellow micarta inserts. Original sheath. Circa 1983. (Mint). 500.00 - 900.00



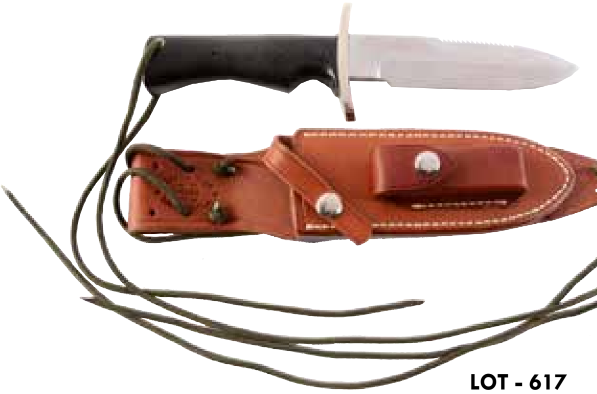
LOT - 614



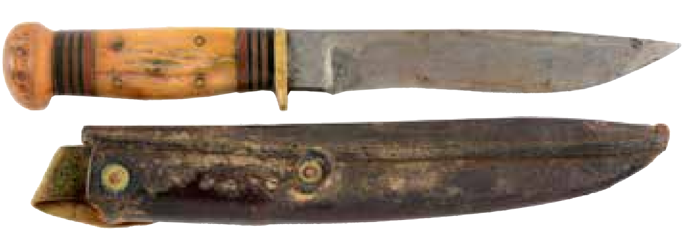
LOT - 615



LOT - 616



LOT - 617



LOT - 618

614 - R.H. RUANA 27C CUSTOM HUNTER.
Blade Length: 7 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”

Saber ground Skinner with thumb grooved back. Integral aluminum handle with tapered stag inserts. Signed guard. Blade face etched “R. H. Ruana”. Correct leather sheath. Circa 1983 to 1984. (Mint). 500.00 - 900.00

615 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 7 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 12”

Randall Made - Orlando, FLA with 7 - 1/2”saber ground clip point blade with sharpened false; 12” overall. Handled in black finger grooved micarta with heavy oval brass guard. Correct sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 500.00 - 700.00

616 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. CONTEMPORARY BOWIE FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 7 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 13”

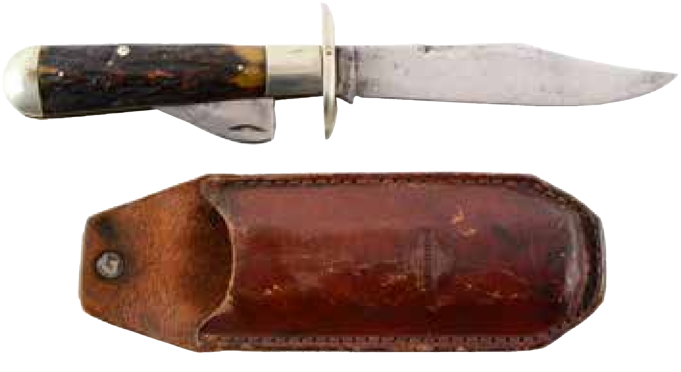
Randall Made - Orlando, Fla. - fixed blade bowie with 7 - 3/4”saber ground clip point blade; overall 13”. Has sharpened false edge. Handled in yellow micarta with heavy brass full C guard and pommel. Owner’s name on back blade face. Correct leather sheath with sharpening stone marked “12---8”. Contemporary. (Excellent). 500.00 - 700.00

617 - RANDALL MADE ORLANDO, FLA. FIXED BLADE SURVIVAL KNIFE.
Blade Length: 5 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

Randall Made - Orlando, Fla. - survival knife with 5 - 5/8”sawtooth back saber ground spear point blade; overall 10 - 1/4”. Handled in grey micarta with full heavy nickel silver C guard & lanyard hole. Correct leather sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 500.00 - 700.00

618 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE EARLY “IDEAL” FIXED BLADE.
Blade Length: 6 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - early 6 - 3/4” Ideal flat ground fixed blade; 11 - 3/4” overall. Handled in stag with heavy brass half guard and stag crown. Correct repaired leather tube sheath. Circa 1902 through 1920’s. (Fair - Good). 400.00 - 600.00

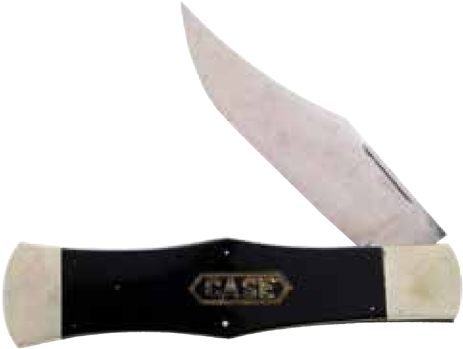


LOT - 619

619 - MARBLES GLADSTONE FOLDING SAFETY HUNTER KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5 - 1/4”

Marbles - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - 5 - 1/4” folding safety hunter. Handled in genuine stag; free of cracks or chips. Blade is solid with strong snap in both open and close directions, along with an excellent half stop. Tang stamp is very worn. Knife comes with leather belt sheath marked “MARBLE TRADEMARK”. Circa post-World War II. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



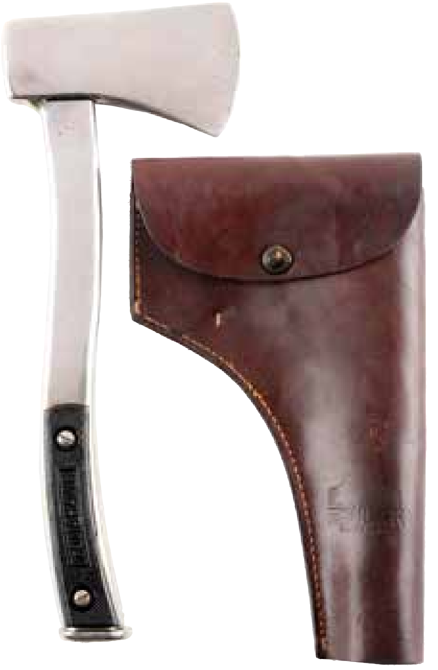
LOT - 620

620 - W.R. CASE & SONS GIANT DISPLAY KNIFE.

Overall Length: 20 - 1/4”

W.R. Case & Sons - Bradford, PA - giant display folding knife. Measures 11- 3/4” folded and 20 - 1/4” open. Handled in black plastic with heavy nickel silver bolsters. Circa 1930 through 1950’s. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

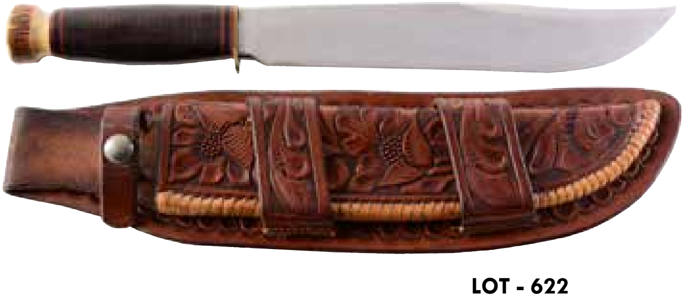


LOT - 621

621 - TOMAHAWK CLINTON, MASS. UNUSUAL AXE.

Blade Length: Axe: 4 - 1/4” Knife: 4 - 1/8”
Overall Length: Axe: 11 - 1/4” Knife: 7 - 3/4”

Tomahawk - Clinton, Mass. unusual hollow handled axe with “hide away” fixed blade. Axe measures 11 - 1/4” including handle. Axe blade is 4 - 1/4” x 2 - 1/2”. Axe, sheath and knife are all marked “TOMAHAWK CLINTON MASS”. Sheath knife has a 4 - 1/8” saber ground clip point blade; overall 7 - 3/4”. Handled in French pearl. Knife can be taken from axe handle by pressing a release button. Knife handle is very loose. There has been a repair done by brazing the axe head to handle. Correct leather sheath. Circa 1930’s. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00

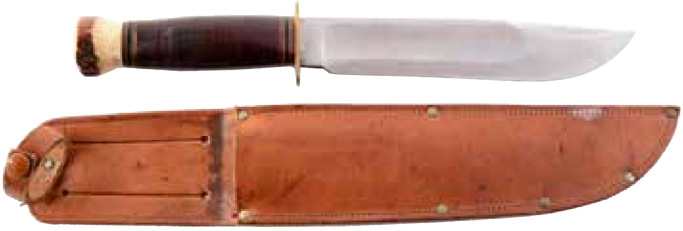


LOT - 622

622 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “TRAILMAKER” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 10”
Overall Length: 15”

Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Trailmaker” fixed blade measures 10”; overall 15”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and stag crown. Comes with a fine hand tooled non-original sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Very Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00

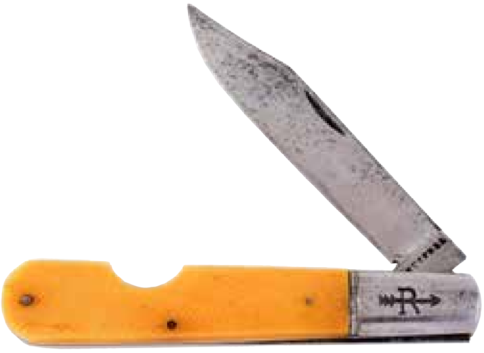


LOT - 623

623 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “IDEAL” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/8”

Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 7” clip point blade; overall 11 - 3/8”. Handled in stacked leather with brass full guard and stag crown. Comes with a non-original leather sheath. Circa post-1942. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

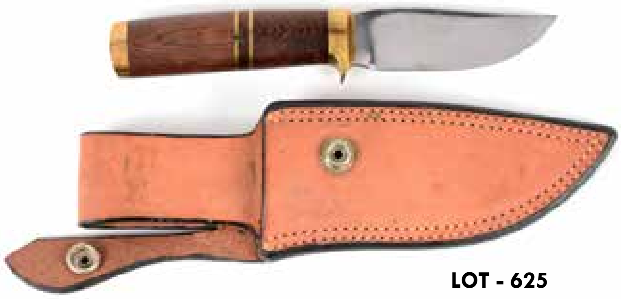


LOT - 624

624 - J. RUSSELL DADDY BARLOW POCKET KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/8”

RUSSELL 5” one blade “Big Daddy” barlow with easy open feature, handled in saw cut bone. Handles are perfect without chips or cracks. Clip point blade is solid with great snap in both open and close directions, along with an excellent half stop. Circa 1920’s. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

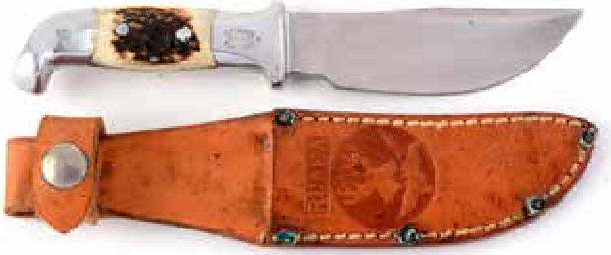


LOT - 625

625 - J.N. COOPER SMALL HUNTER.

Blade Length: 3 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4”

Saber ground Skinner blade. Brown micarta handle with heavy single brass guard and butt cap. Signed Cooper leather sheath but not correct sheath for knife. Circa Cooper in Double Eagle.
(Near Mint - Mint). 300.00 - 600.00

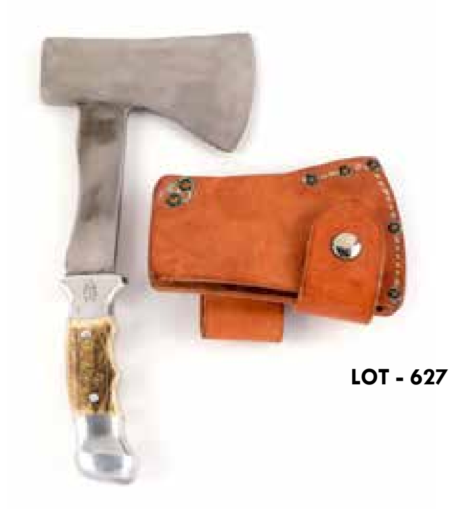


LOT - 626

626 - R.H. RUANA 13A STAG HUNTER WITH “M” MARK.

Blade Length: 4 -1/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4”

Saber ground Skinner blade. Integral aluminum handle with tapered stag inserts. Signed guard with “M” mark. Correct sheath. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 600.00

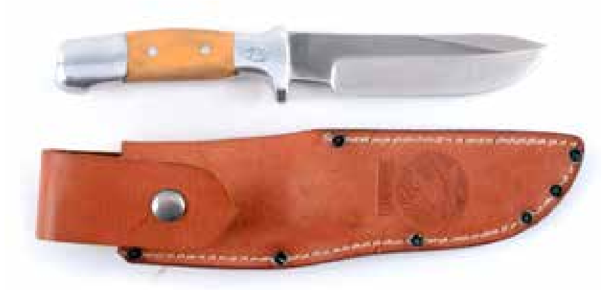


LOT - 627

627 - R.H. RUANA STAG HANDLED HATCHET 22A “M” MARK.

Blade Length: 5 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

Long hatchet blade of 5-1/4” long x 3” wide. Integral aluminum finger notched handle with genuine stag inserts. Correct leather sheath. (Excellent - Near Mint). 300.00 - 600.00

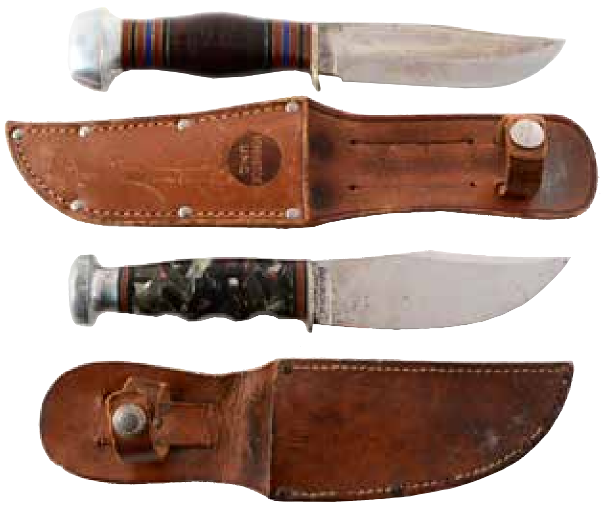


LOT - 628

628 - R.H. RUANA 26C MICARTA HANDLED HUNTER.

Blade Length: 5 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 9 - 5/8”

Saber ground spear point blade. Integral aluminum handle with half guard, tapered micarta inserts. Signed on guard. Original leather sheath. 1983-84. (Excellent - Near Mint). 300.00 - 600.00

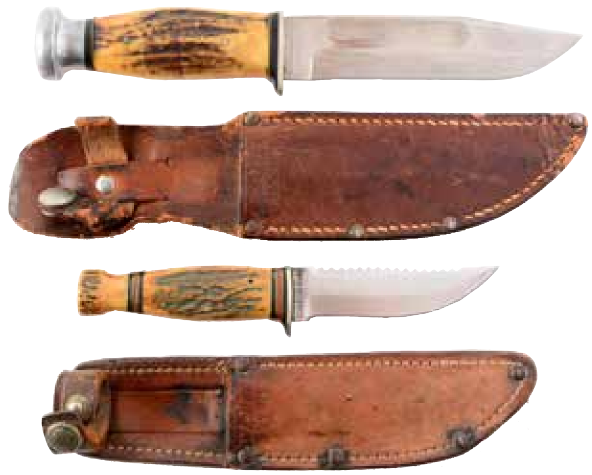


LOT - 629

629 - LOT OF 2: REMINGTON & UNION KA-BAR FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 5” (B) 4 - 5/8”
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4” (B) 8 - 5/8”

(A) Remington U.M.C. RH34 5” clip point blade; 9 - 1/4” overall. Handled in stacked leather with aluminum crown. Correct sheath. Circa 1919 to 1940. (B) Union KA-BAR 4 - 5/8” skinning blade etched “VIKING”; 8 - 5/8” overall. Handled in colorful celluloid with aluminum crown. Correct sheath marked “KA-BAR VIKING”. Circa 1923 to 1951. (Excellent - Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00

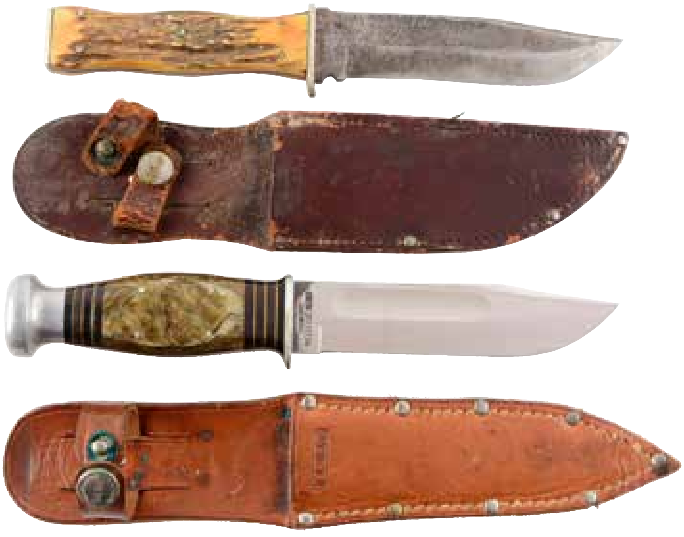


LOT - 630

630 - LOT OF 2: UNION KA-BAR FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 5” (B) 3 - 5/16”
Overall Length: (A) 9” (B) 6 - 5/8”

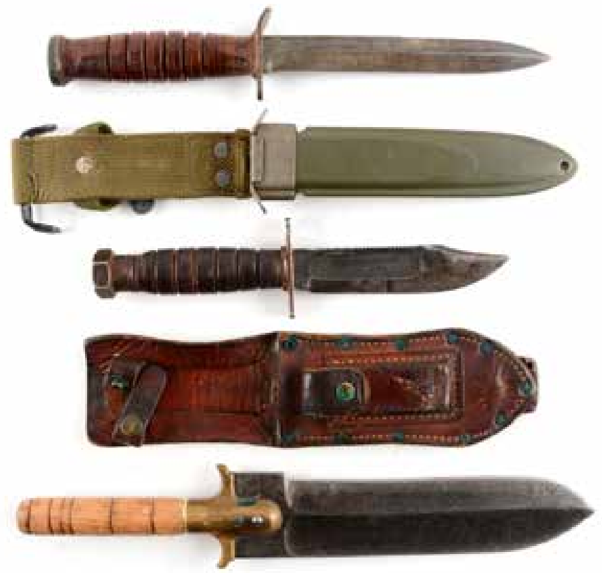
(A) Union KA-BAR 5” clip point blade; overall 9”. Handled in stag with aluminum crown. Correct sheath. Circa 1923 to 1951. (B) Union KA-BAR “Little Hunter” 3 - 5/16” clip point with fish scaler; overall 6 - 5/8”. Handled in stag with stag crown. Correct sheath marked “KA-BAR 598 1/2”. Circa 1923 to 1951. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 631

631 - LOT OF 2: UNION KA-BAR FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 5” (B) 5”
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4” (B) 9 - 1/4”

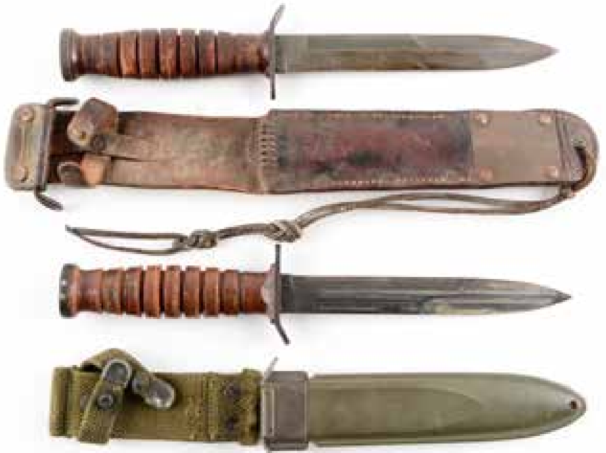
(A) Union KA-BAR 5” saber ground clip point; 9 - 1/4” overall. Handled in swell center stag with nickel silver half guard and cap. Correct sheath signed KA-BAR. Circa 1923 to 1951. (B) Union KA-BAR 5” saber ground clip point; overall 9 - 1/4”. Handled in celluloid with nickel silver half guard and aluminum crown. Correct sheath signed KA-BAR. Circa 1923 to 1951. (Very Good - Near Mint).
300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 632

632 - LOT OF 3: MILITARY FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 5/8” (B) 5” (C) 8 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 11 - 1/2” (B) 9 - 1/2” (C) 13 - 1/2”

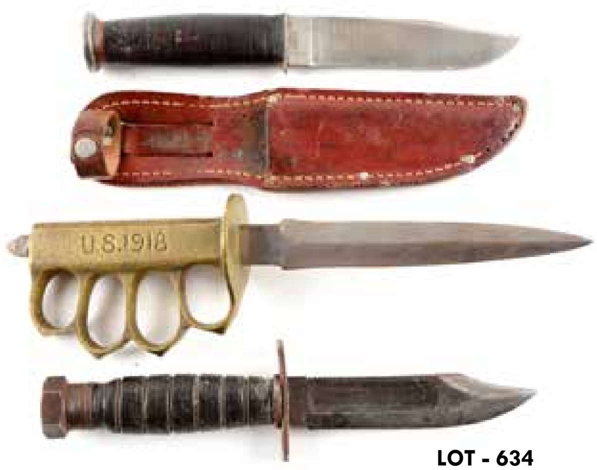
(A) U.S. M3 PAL trench knife with 6 - 5/8” blade; 11 - 1/2” overall. Handled in stacked leather with iron guard and butt cap. Correct plastic sheath marked “US M8”. Circa 1943 to 1944. (B) Camillus jet pilots survival knife with 5” blade; 9 - 1/2” overall. Handled in stacked leather with iron guard and crown. Correct sheath with sharpening stone. Circa 1960’s. (C) Springfield entrench tool Model 1880 with 8 - 1/2” blade; overall 13 - 1/2”. Handled in wood with signed brass guard. Handled has been replaced. No sheath. Circa 1880’s. (Fair - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 633

633 - LOT OF 2: TRENCH KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 6 - 3/4” (B) 6 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 11 - 3/4” (B) 11 - 1/2”

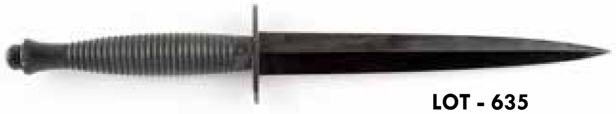
(A) Imperial U.S. M3 trench knife (signed on guard) with 6 - 3/4” blade; 11 - 3/4” overall. Handled in leather with iron guard and butt. Comes with leather sheath marked “U.S. M6 MOOSE CO. 1943”. Circa World War II. (B) Camillus U.S. M3 trench knife (signed on guard) with 6 - 3/4” blade, 11 - 1/2” overall. Handled in stacked leather with iron guard and butt. Comes with plastic sheath marked “U.S. M8”. Circa World War II. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 634

634 - LOT OF 3: MILITARY FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 5 - 1/8” (B) 6 - 3/8” (C) 5”
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4” (B) 11 - 1/2” (C) 9 - 3/8”

(A) KA-BAR Mk I Navy knife with 5 - 1/8” blade, 9 - 1/4” overall. Handled in stacked leather with iron guard and butt. Correct leather sheath. Circa World War II. (B) Mk I trench knife with 6 - 3/8” blade marked “AU LION” on tang; 11 - 1/2” overall. Brass knuckle duster handle marked “U.S. 1918”. No sheath. Circa World War I. (C) Utica Cutlery Co. jet pilots survival knife with 5” blade; 9 - 3/8” overall. Handled in stacked leather with iron guard and crown. Scarce version signed on crown. No sheath. Circa post-1962. (Fair - Very Good). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 635

635 - UNSIGNED FAIRBAIRN SYKES VARIANT.
Blade Length: 6 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”

With 6 - 7/8” blade; 11 - 3/4” overall. Spun copper handle. No sheath Circa post-World War II. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 636

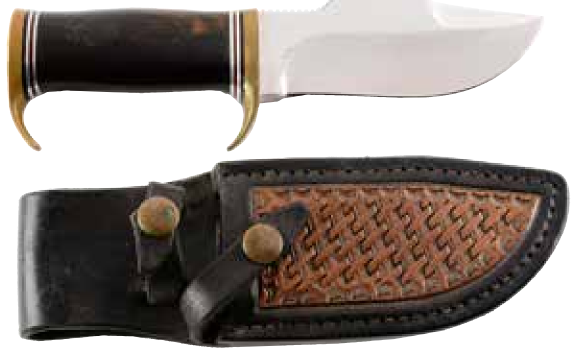
636 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Randall Made - Orlando, FLA with 4 - 1/2” saber ground clip point skinner; 9 - 1/4” overall. Handled in stag horn with brass half guard. Correct sheath with sharpening stone. Contemporary. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 637

637 - JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

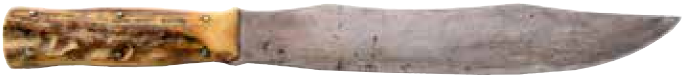
Joseph Rodgers & Sons - Cutlers to His Majesty - Sheffield, England 5” saber ground skinner with sharpened false edge; 9 - 1/2” overall. Back blade face marked “ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO. NEW YORK”. Handled in finger grooved walnut. Correct leather sheath. Circa 1910 to 1952. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 638

638 - H.E. DRAPER CUSTOM FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 4 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 9”

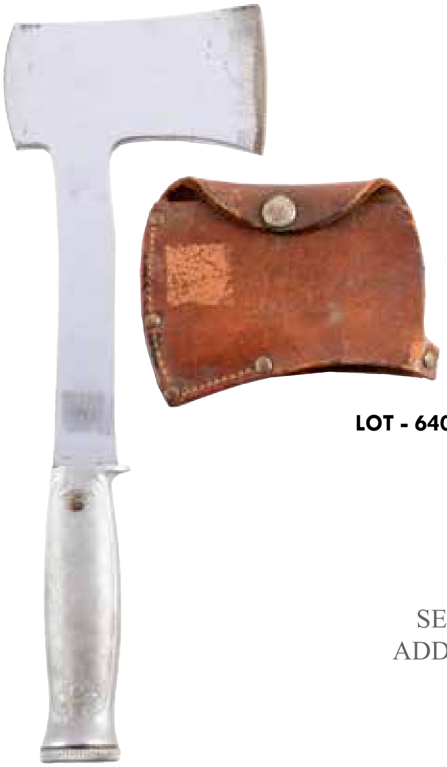
H.E. Draper - Ephraim, Utah unusual custom fixed blade. Very heavily built, measure 3/8” across back blade. Saber ground spear point 4 - 7/8” blade with sharpened false edge and thumb notches; 9” overall. Handled in hard wood with heavy brass half guards both front and back. Correct leather sheath with double safety snaps. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 639

639 - EXTREMELY RARE M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE "CAMP CARVER" FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8"
Overall Length: 12"

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - Fixed blade "Camp Carver" 8" flat ground blade; 12" overall. Handled in swell center stag with great definition and color. Handle is free of cracks or chips. No cheat. Circa 1908 through 1920's. This knife rarely, if ever, shows up for sale and is one of the most desirable of all the Gladstone fixed blade knives. (Good - Excellent) 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

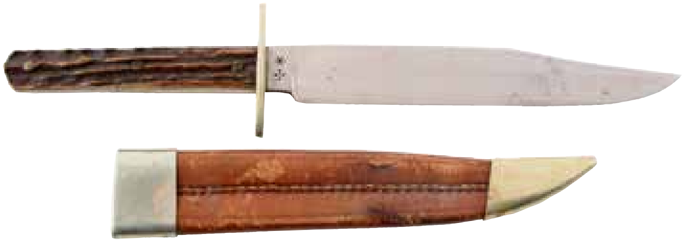


LOT - 640

640 - KA-BAR HOLLOW HANDLE HATCHET.
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 11"

KA-BAR hatchet measure 11" long including handle. Axe head measures 4" x 2 - 1/2". Unusual hatchet with an aluminum hollow match safe handle and compass. Correct signed leather sheath included. Circa 1923 to 1951. (Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 641

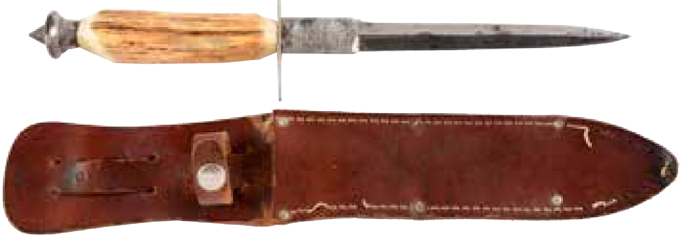
641 - J. RODGERS & SONS BOWIE STYLE HUNTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 7 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 11 - 1/2"

J. Rodgers & Sons - 6 Norfolk St. Sheffield England - bowie style hunting knife with a 7 - 1/4" flat ground clip point blade; 11 - 1/2" overall. Handled in stag with heavy nickel silver oval guard. Correct sheath. Circa 1920's through 1950. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 642

642 - W.R. CASE & SONS "ASTRONAUT" FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 11 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 16 - 1/2"

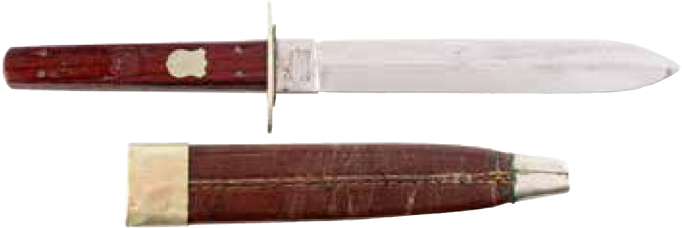
W.R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co. "Astronaut" knife with unusual saw back fixed blade marked "ASTRONAUT KNIFE - M-1 MODEL 1966". Flat ground Bolo style blade with saw back measures 11 - 3/4"; overall 16 - 1/2". Handled in white composite. No sheath. Circa 1966. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 643

643 - FACTORY PROTOTYPE CASE V42 SPECIAL FORCES FIXED BLADE DAGGER.
Blade Length: 7 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2"

Case V42 Special Forces 7 - 1/4" double edge combat blade; overall 12 - 1/2". Handled with genuine stag. Blade is bright steel with all original black finish being removed. Non-original leather sheath. Circa 1942 to 1943. Rarely, if ever, does a factory prototype turn up for public sale. This is virtually one of a kind, pre-production prototype obtained from the factory. (Fair - Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

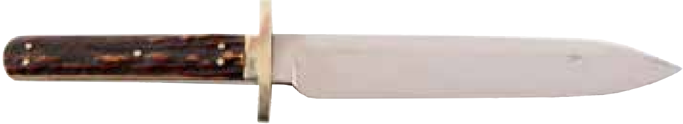


LOT - 644

644 - C.J. JOHNSON WESTERN WORKS SHEFFIELD EARLY DIRK.

Blade Length: 6 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

C.J. Johnson Western Works - Sheffield England - early dirk with double edge blade measuring 6 - 1/4”; overall 10 - 1/4”. Handled in hard wood with nickel silver oval guard. Correct sheath. Circa pre-1892. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

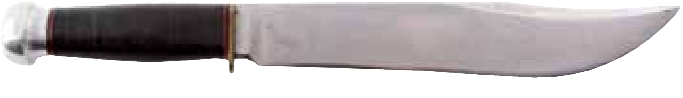


LOT - 645

645 - J. RODGERS & SONS SHEFFIELD FIXED BLADE BOWIE STYLE HUNTER KNIFE.

Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 11/1/2002

J. Rodgers & Sons - No. 6 Norfolk St. Sheffield - bowie style hunting knife with 7” saber ground spear point blade; overall 11 - 1/2”. Handled in stag with a heavy nickel silver full guard. No sheath. Circa 1930’s to 1950’s. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00

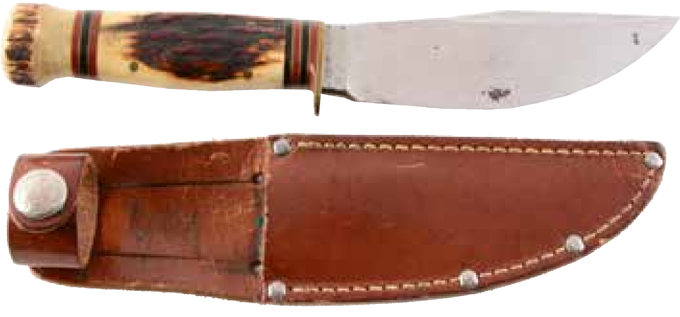


LOT - 646

646 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “TRAILMAKER”

Blade Length: 10 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 15 - 3/8”

Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Trailmaker” fixed blade measures 10 - 1/8”; overall 15 - 3/8”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum crown. No sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00

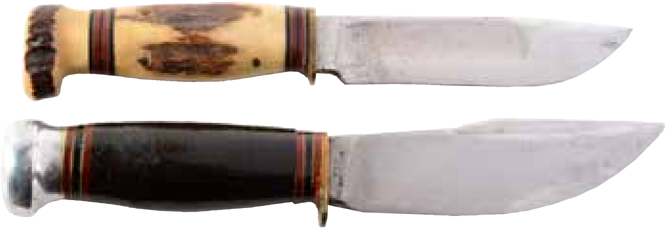


LOT - 647

647 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “WOODCRAFT” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Marbles - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - “Woodcraft” fixed blade measures 4 - 1/2”; overall 8 - 1/2”. Handled in genuine stag with brass half guard and stag crown. Correct sheath with signed safety snap. Circa pre-1942. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00

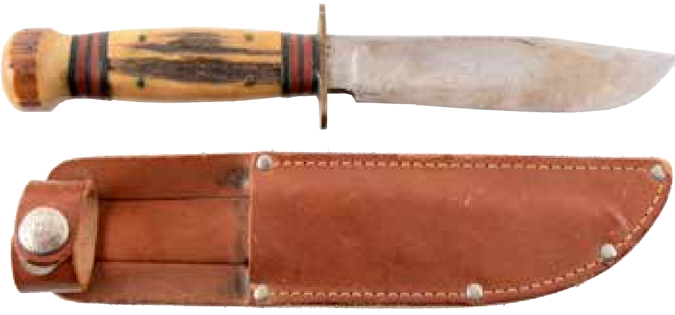


LOT - 648

648 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 4 - 1/4” (B) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 8” (B) 8 - 1/2”

(A) Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 4 - 1/4” fixed blade; overall 8”. Handled in stag with brass half guard and stag crown. No sheath. Circa pre-1942. (B) Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Woodcraft” 4 - 1/2” fixed blade overall 8 - 1/2”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum crown. Circa pre-1942. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00

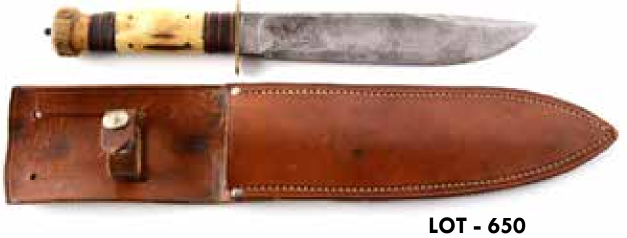


LOT - 649

649 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “IDEAL” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 5” fixed blade; overall 9 - 1/4”. Handled in stag with brass full guard and stag crown. Correct sheath with signed safety snap. Circa post-1942. (Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00

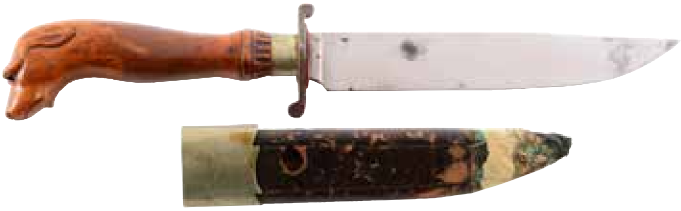


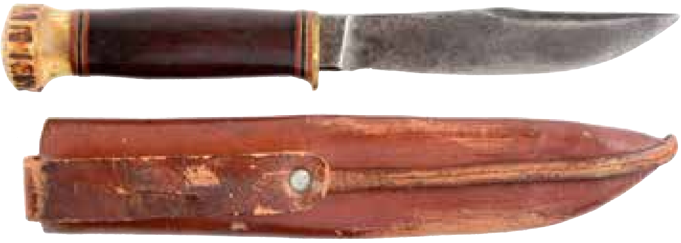
LOT - 650

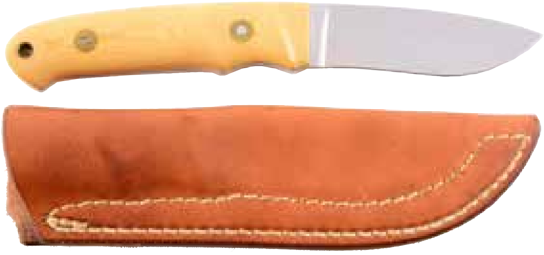
650 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “IDEAL” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

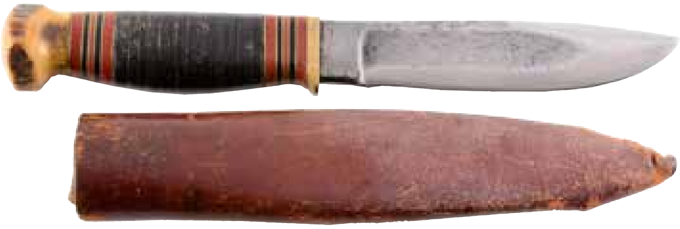
Blade Length: 7 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2”

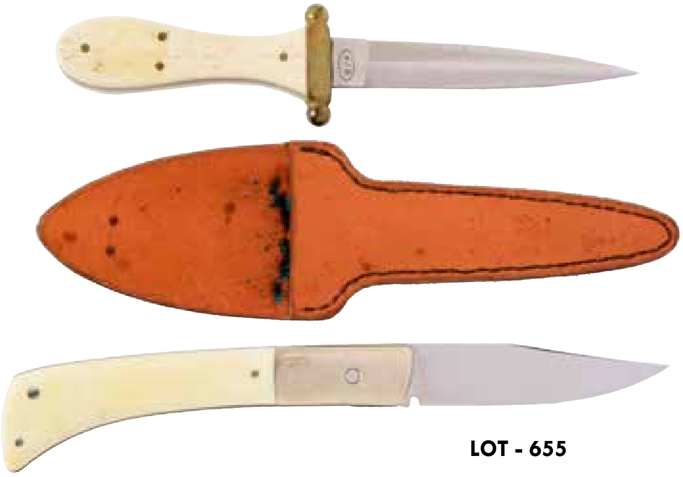
Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - 7 - 7/8” “Ideal” fixed blade overall 12 - 1/2”. Handled in stag with brass full guard and stag crown. Front scale has a noticeable crack. Handle has been replaced or repaired. Threaded tang extends beyond nut. Comes with a non-original leather sheath. Circa post-1942. (Fair - Good). 300.00 - 400.00

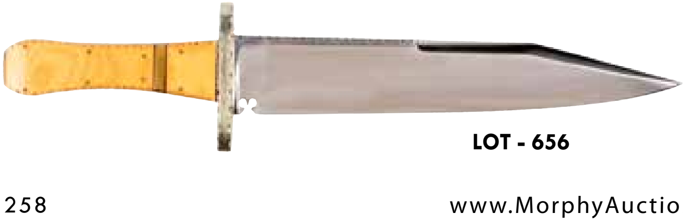

LOT - 651


LOT - 652


LOT - 653


LOT - 654


LOT - 655


LOT - 656

651 - EUROPEAN FIXED BLADE KNIFE WITH DOG'S HEAD HANDLE.

Blade Length: 6"
Overall Length: 11"

Unsigned European fixed blade knife with well made flat ground clip point blade measuring 6"; overall 11". Handle is a masterfully carved depiction of a dog's head done in hard wood. Complete with glass eyes. Early sheath with acorn shaped frog. Circa late 19th century. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

652 - MARBLES "EXPERT" FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 5"
Overall Length: 9"

Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - "Expert" 5" fixed blade; overall 9". Handled in cocobolo with brass half guard and stag crown. Correct leather tube sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Very Good). 300.00 - 500.00

653 - R.W. LOVELESS MAKER RIVERSIDE, CALIF. FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Serial No. 955
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

R.W. Loveless - Maker - Riverside, Calif. - 3 - 5/8" drop point skinner blade; 8 - 1/4" overall. Blade tang bears the serial No. 955. Handled in yellow finger grooved micarta with lanyard hole. Correct leather signed sheath bears the corresponding serial No. 955. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00

654 - M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE "IDEAL" FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 4 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - "Ideal" 4 - 5/8" blade; overall 8 - 1/2". Handled in stacked leather with brass finger guard and stag crown. Correct leather tube sheath. Circa pre-World War I. (Very Good). 300.00 - 500.00

655 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES BY X/B & OGG.

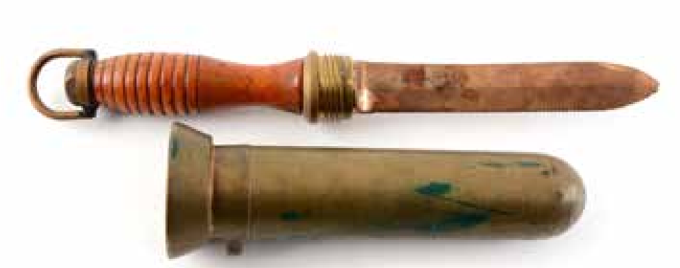
Blade Length: (A) 4 - 1/8" (B) 4 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2"

(A) XB No. 24 dagger with 4 - 1/8" double edge blade; 7 - 1/2" overall. Handled is smooth white bone with heavy brass full guard. Correct leather sheath marked "X/B NO. 24". Contemporary. (B) OGG No. 638 4 - 3/4" one blade custom folder handled in ivory. Both scales are designed for replacement with tiny brass screws and one common location pin. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 500.00

656 - CUSTOM BOWIE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 11 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 17"

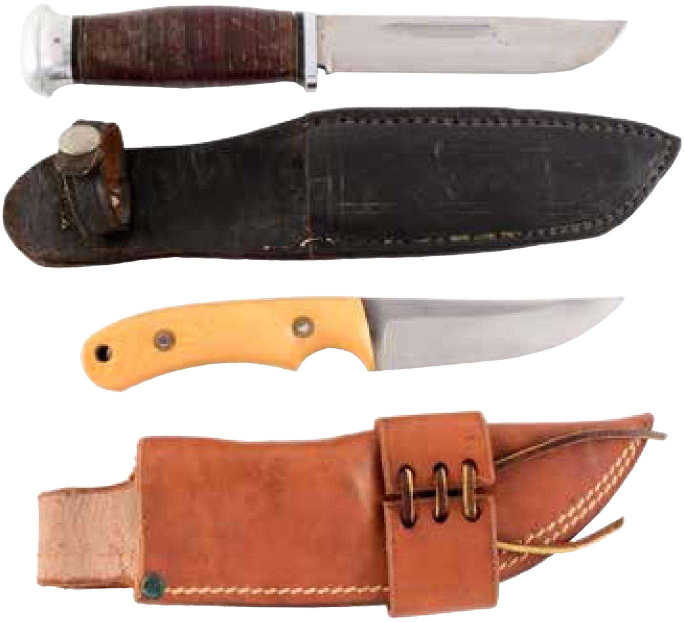
Unsigned custom Bowie with a 11 - 1/4" flat ground clip point blade; overall 17". Blade features a fancy worked back and "blade catcher". Scales are yellow micarta with a fancy oval guard. No sheath. Contemporary. (Excellent - Near Mint). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 657

657 - DIVER'S KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 13"

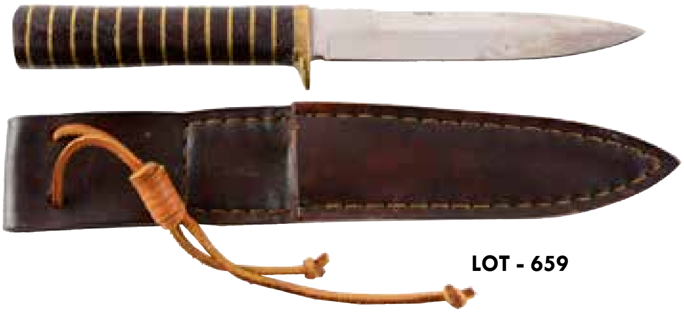
Vince - Easton, PA, U.S.A. diver's knife with 6 - 1/2" saber ground spear point blade featuring sawtooth back; 13" overall. Heavy cylindrical brass sheath. Circa 1940's. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 658

658 - LOT OF 2: CUSTOM FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 10" (B) 8"

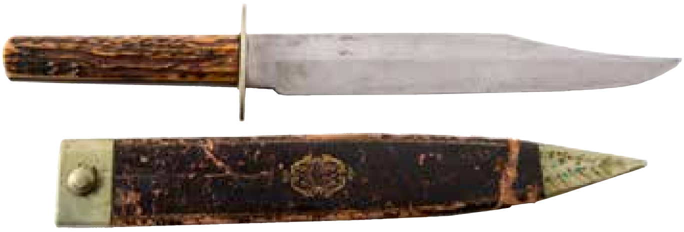
(A) Unsigned custom 5 - 1/4" saber ground clip point fixed blade; 10" overall. Handled in stacked leather with steel half guard and aluminum crown. Correct leather sheath. Contemporary. (B) Centofante - Tampa, FLA custom 4" saber ground clip point blade; 8" overall. Handled in finger groove yellow micarta. Correct leather sheath. Contemporary. (Excellent - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 659

659 - KENTUCKY RED CUSTOM FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 5 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4"

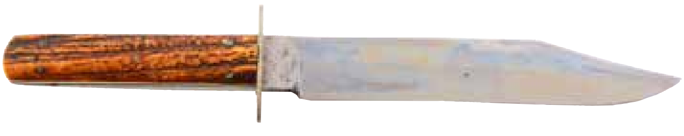
Kentucky Red custom fixed 5 - 1/2" blade; 10 - 1/4" overall. Fighter with a saber ground sharpened false edge blade. Handled in sectioned micarta and brass. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 660

660 - JOSEPH ALLEN & SONS BOWIE STYLE HUNTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8"
Overall Length: 12 - 1/4"

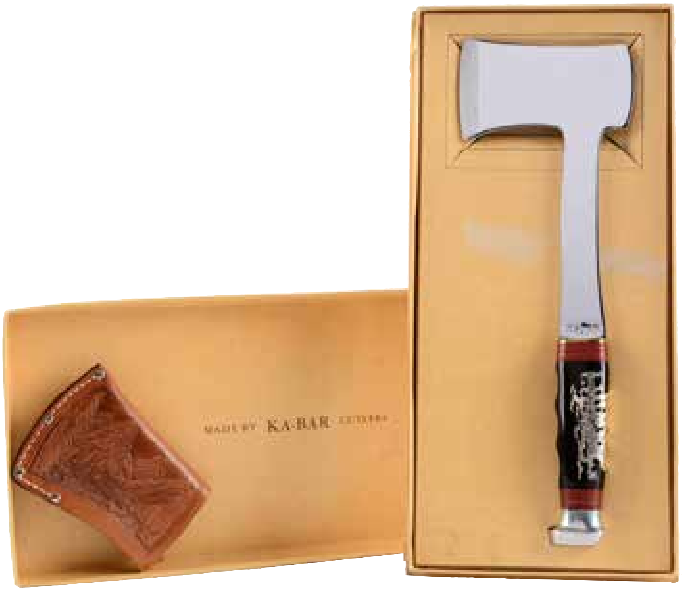
Joseph Allen & Sons - Sheffield England - bowie style hunting knife with an 8" saber ground clip point blade; 12 - 1/4" overall. Handled in bone. Comes with a very early sheath with nickel silver throat and tip. Circa 1890 through 1920's. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 661

661 - WRAGG SHEFFIELD ENGLAND BOWIE STYLE HUNTING KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8 - 1/8"
Overall Length: 12 - 3/4"

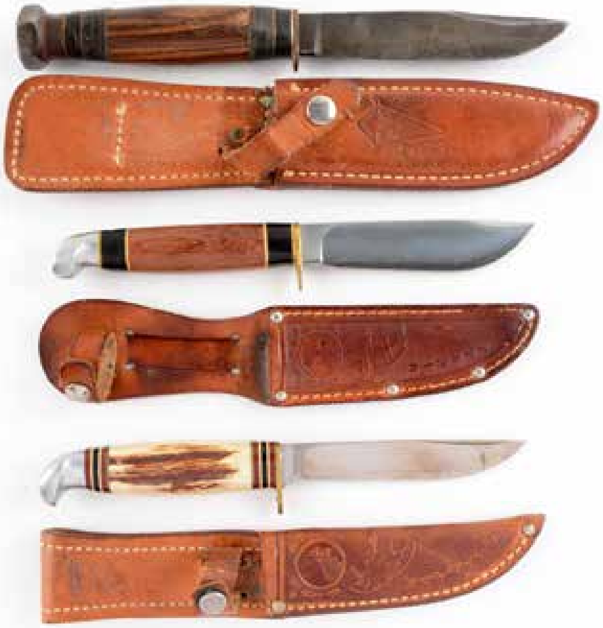
Wragg - Sheffield England - bowie style hunting knife with a very blurred, almost unreadable, tang stamp. Both front and back tangs are struck "HAND FORGED". Saber ground clip point blade measures 8 - 1/8"; 12 - 3/4" overall. Handled in stack with n (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 662

662 - KA-BAR DELUXE BOXED HATCHET.
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”

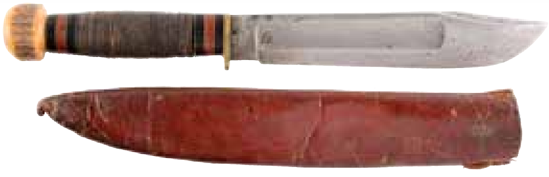
KA-BAR U.S.A. deluxe boxed hatchet measures 11 - 3/4” including handle. Axe head measures 4” x 2 - 1/2”. Handle has a beautiful silver overlay of horse and rider. Correct leather sheath. Circa 1951 to 1956. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 663

663 - LOT OF 3: LATE PRODUCTION MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 4 - 1/2” (B) 4” (C) 4”
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2” (B) 8 - 1/8” (C) 8”

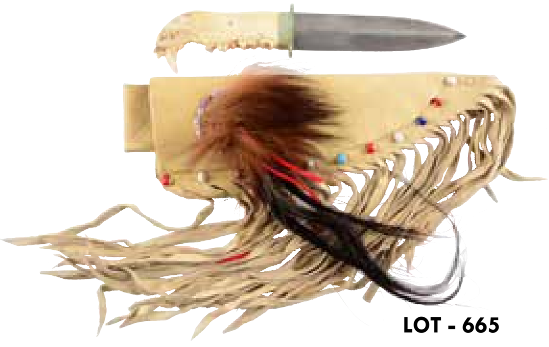
(A) 4 - 1/2” fixed blade; overall 9 - 1/2”. Handled in hard wood with a brass half guard and hexagon iron crown. Leather sheath included. Circa 1970’s. (B) 4” flat ground blade, overall 8 - 1/8”. Handled in hard wood with brass half guard and aluminum birds head pommel. Correct sheath. Circa 1970’s. (C) 4” saber ground clip point; overall 8”. Handled in stag with brass half guard and aluminum birds head pommel. Circa 1970’s. (Very Good - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 664

664 - CRANE BRAND ENGLAND FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 13”

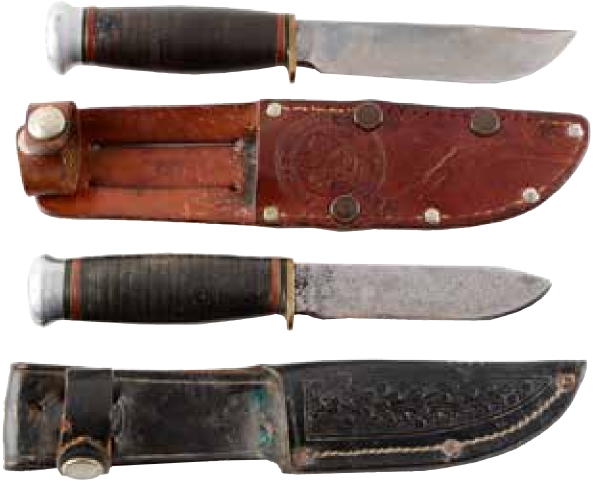
Crane Brand Cutlery - England - Knife resembles a Marbles fixed blade but was made in England. Blade is 8”; overall 13”. Handled in stacked leather with stag crown and brass half guard. Comes with leather tube sheath. Circa 1940’s. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 665

665 - NATIVE AMERICAN FIXED BLADE KNIFE.
Blade Length: 6 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”

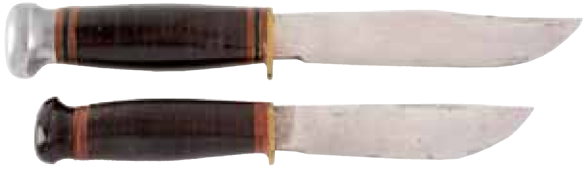
Native American primitive fixed blade knife with double edge dagger blade measuring 6 - 1/2”; overall 11 - 3/4”. Handled formed from an animal’s jaw bone complete with teeth. blade face marked with initials “WR”. Comes with Native American leather sheath complete with bead work, horse hair and leather tassels. Contemporary. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 666

666 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE “SPORT” KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 4” (B) 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2” (B) 7”

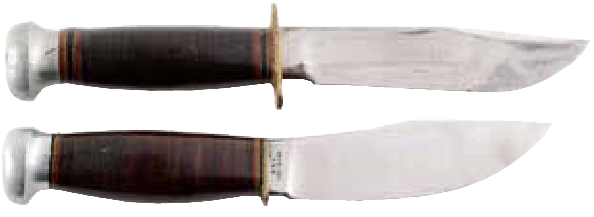
(A) Official Boy Scout “Sport” knife with 4” blade; overall 7 - 1/2”. Blade no longer has official scout etch. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum crown. Correct sheath embossed with official Boy Scout emblem. Circa pre-1942. (B) “Sport” knife with 3 - 1/2” blade; overall 7”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum crown. Non-original leather sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Fair - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 667

667 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 5” (B) 4”
Overall Length: (A) 9” (B) 7 - 5/8”

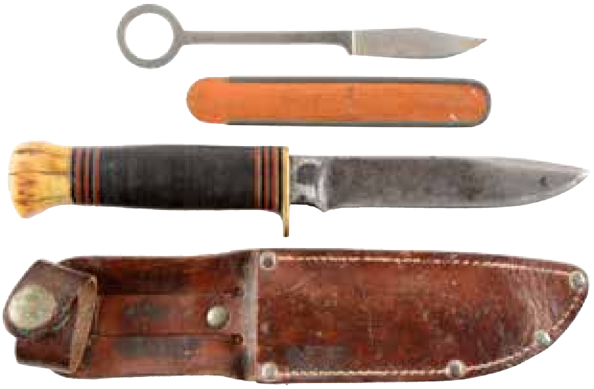
(A) Marbles “Expert” with 5” blade, overall 9”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum crown. No sheath. Circa pre-1942. (B) Marbles “Sport” with 4” blade; overall 7 - 5/8”. Handled in stacked leather with aluminum crown and brass half guard. No sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Very Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 668

668 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 5” (B) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4” (B) 8 - 3/8”

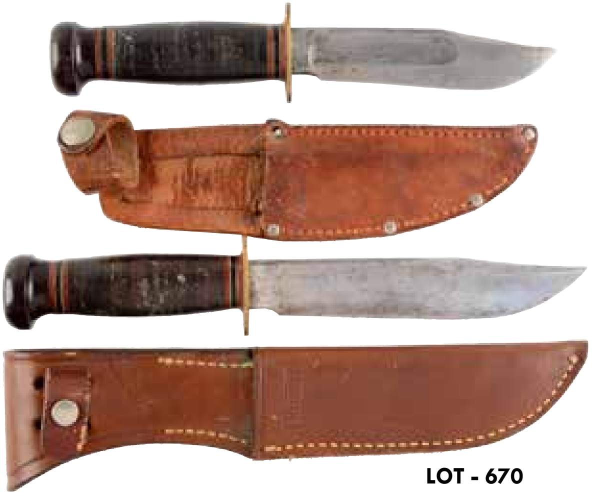
(A) “Ideal” with 5” blade; 9 - 1/4” overall. Handled in stacked leather with brass full guard and aluminum crown. No sheath. Circa post-1942. (B) “Woodcraft” with 4 - 1/2” blade; 8 - 3/8” overall. Handled in stacked leather with aluminum crown. No sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Very Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 669

669 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 2” (B) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 5/8” (B) 8 - 1/2”

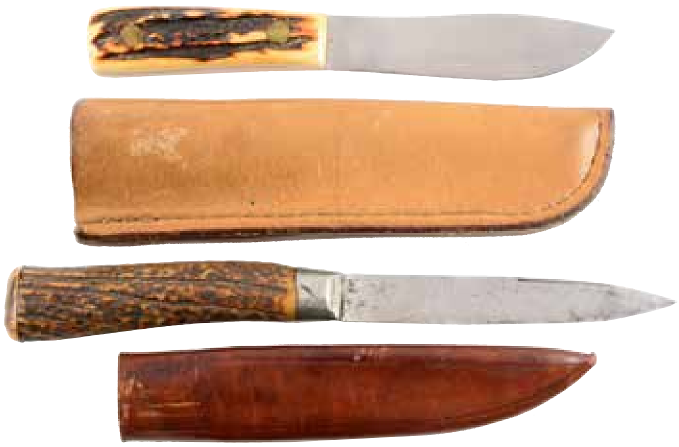
(A) Marbles Trout knife with 2” blade; overall 5 - 5/8”. All one piece metal construction. Non-original leather sheath. Circa pre-1942. (B) Marbles “Ideal” with 4 - 1/2” blade; overall 8 - 1/2”. Not a canoe knife. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and stag crown. Correct signed safety snap leather sheath. Circa pre-1942. (Fair - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 670

670 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 4 - 3/4” (B) 6”
Overall Length: (A) 9” (B) 10”

(A) Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 4 - 3/4” fixed blade; overall 9”. Handled in stacked leather with brass full guard and lignum vitae crown. Comes with leather sheath signed “MARBLES” on safety snap. Sheath is not correct for this model of knife. Circa post-1942. (B) Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 6” fixed blade; overall 10”. Handled in stacked leather with brass full guard and lignum vitae crown. Knife comes with a late production Marbles sheath. Circa post-1942. (Very Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00

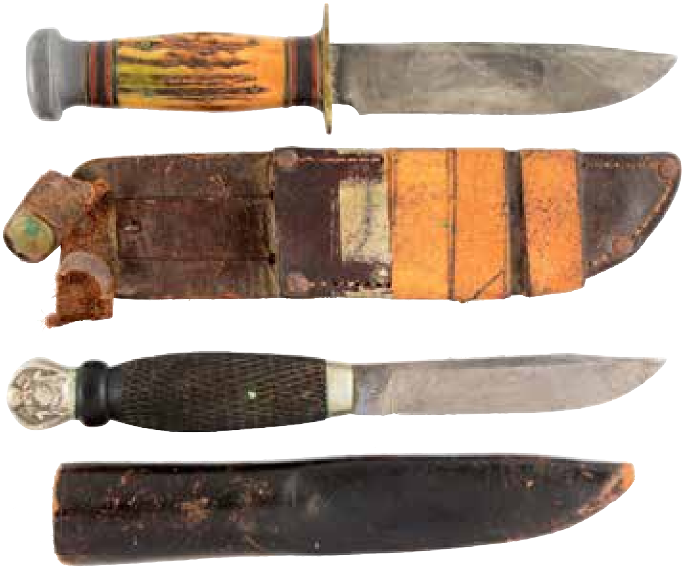


LOT - 671

671 - LOT OF 2: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 4 - 3/4” (B) 5”
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4” (B) 10 - 3/8”

(A) W (anvil) K - 4 - 3/4” fixed blade; overall 8 - 3/4”. Handled in genuine stag. Correct leather sheath. Contemporary. (B) Unreadable blade stamp on 5” fixed blade; 10 - 3/8” overall. Handled in genuine stag. Includes a leather tube sheath. (Very Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00

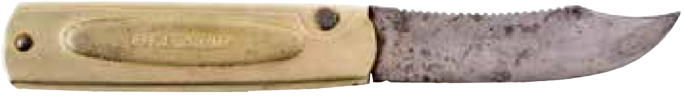


LOT - 672

672 - LOT OF 2: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Blade Length: (A) 4 - 3/4” (B) 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4” (B) 8 - 7/8”

(A) Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 4 - 3/4” fixed blade; 8 - 3/4” overall. Handled in stag with brass full guard and aluminum crown. Correct damaged leather sheath with signed safety snap. Circa post-1942. (B) J. Rodgers & Sons - No. 6 Norfolk St. Sheffield England - 4 - 1/4” fixed blade, overall 8 - 7/8”. “Thistle” checkered hard rubber handle with nickel silver mounts. Non-original fancy crown. Correct leather tube sheath. Circa post-1892. (Good - Excellent) 200.00 - 300.00

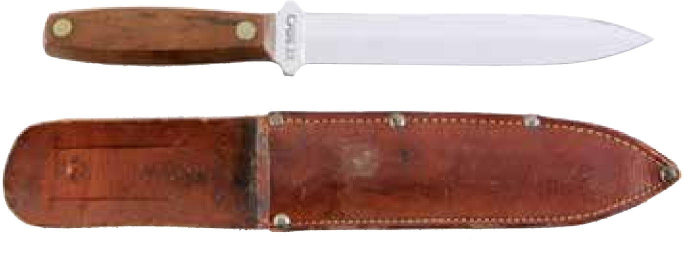


LOT - 673

673 - M.S.A. CO. FOLDING “SAFETY FISH KNIFE”.

Blade Length: 4 - 5/8”

M.S.A. Co. - Gladstone, Mich. U.S.A. - “Safety Fish Knife” 4 - 5/8” one blade three-part folding knife. Nickel silver handle marked on front scale “SAFETY” while back scale is marked “M.S.A. CO.”. Circa pre-World War I. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00

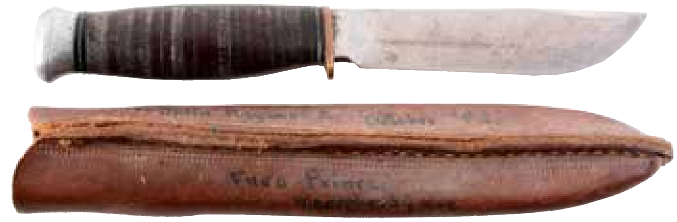


LOT - 674

674 - CASE XX “PIG STICKER” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Case XX “Pig Sticker” double edge 6” blade; overall 10 - 1/2”. Handled in walnut with “Outers” type guard. Comes with leather sheath. Circa 1940 to 1964. (Near Mint). 100.00 - 150.00

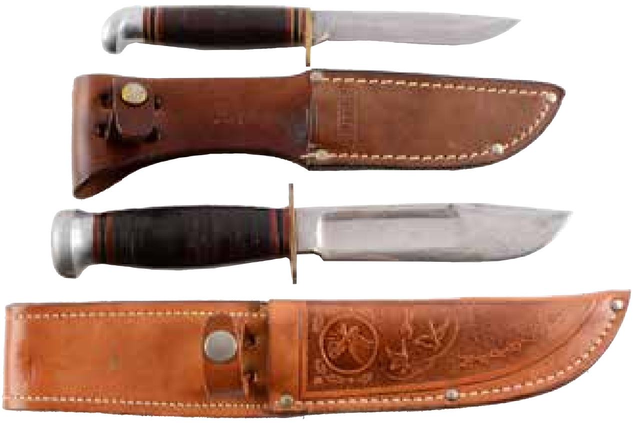


LOT - 675

675 - MARBLES GLADSTONE “SPORT KNIFE” FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

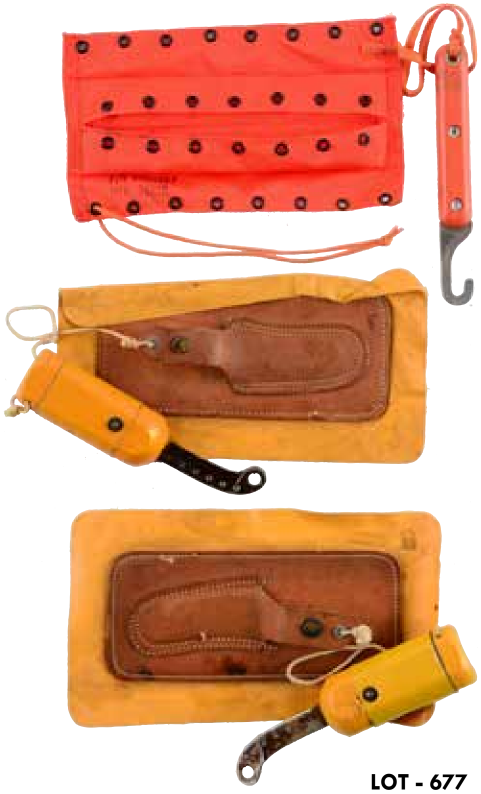
Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Sport Knife” 4” fixed blade; overall 7 - 1/2”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum crown. Correct leather tube sheath. Circa 1940. (Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 676

676 - LOT OF 2: MARBLES GLADSTONE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 4” (B) 5”
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4” (B) 9”

(A) Late production Marbles 4” fixed blade; overall 7 - 3/4”. Handled in stacked leather with brass half guard and aluminum bird’s head pommel. Correct leather sheath. Circa 1970’s. (B) Marbles - Gladstone Mich. U.S.A. - “Ideal” 5” fixed blade; overall 9”. Handled in stacked leather with brass full guard and aluminum crown. Knife comes with a late production leather sheath. Circa post-1942.
(Very Good - Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00

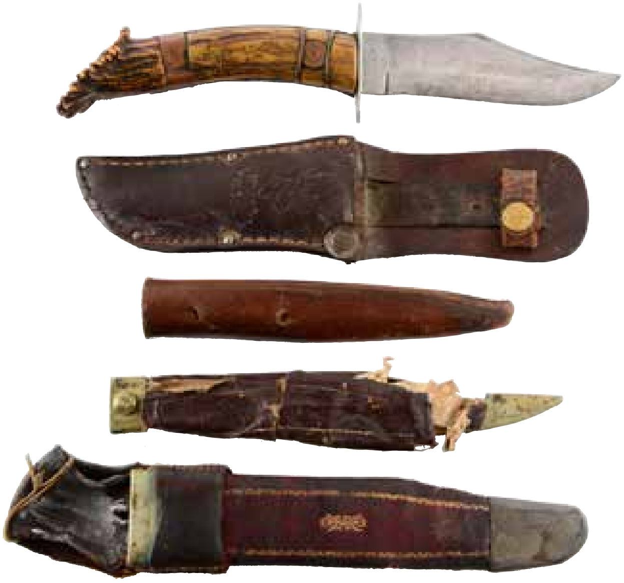


LOT - 677

677 - LOT OF 3: SPECIAL PURPOSE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.
Blade Length: (A) 1 - 3/4” (B) 2 - 1/2” (C) 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 6” (B) 6” (C) 6”

(A) Schrade Walden schroud cutter in canvas pouch. 1 - 3/4” blade; 6” overall. Handled in orange composite. Circa 1946 through 1950’s. (B & C) Identical special purpose knives. 2 - 1/2” blades; 6” overall. Handled in wood. Correct leather sheaths. Circa 1950’s.
(Very Good - Excellent). 50.00 - 100.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 678

678 - LOT OF 4: VARIOUS KNIFE RELATED ITEMS.
Blade Length: 4 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 10”

(A) CASE TESTED XX fixed blade with 4 - 3/4” clip point blade; overall 10”. Non-original modified stag handle. Correct “CASES SPORTSMAN” leather sheath. (B+C+D) Fragmented early knifes sheaths. (Fair). 50.00 - 100.00

NOTES:

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

FRIDAY SESSION

MARCH 2, 2017

Auction Starts at 9:00AM

LOTS: 700 - 1,349

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM & Saturday - Sunday 9:00AM - 1:00PM
Extended Preview Wednesday, February 28: 9:00AM - 6:00PM
Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

Auctioneers:

Shaye Krispine
Aidan Heining

Division Consultants:

Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms Division

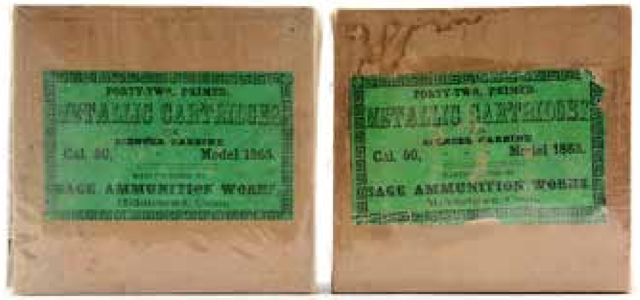
Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

David Geiger
Arms & Armor Specialist

Russ Withem
Firearms Division Expert

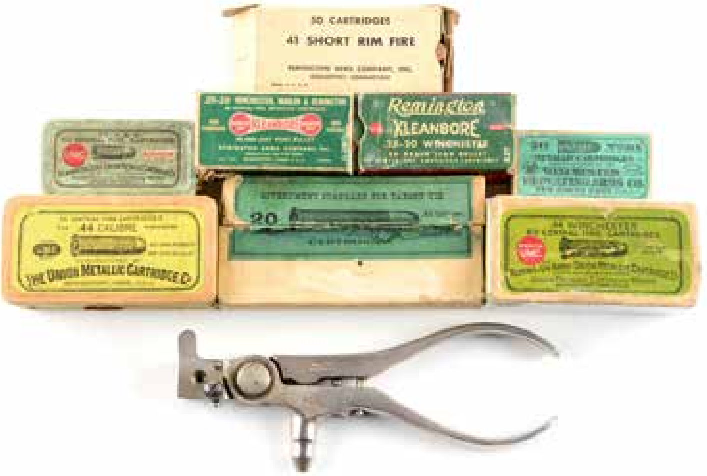
Gallery is open 7 days a week
Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM & Saturday - Sunday 9:00AM - 1:00PM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM | 877-968-8880


FORTY-TWO, PRIMED
METALLIC CARTRIDGES
Cal. 50,
Model 1865
SAGE AMMUNITION WORKS

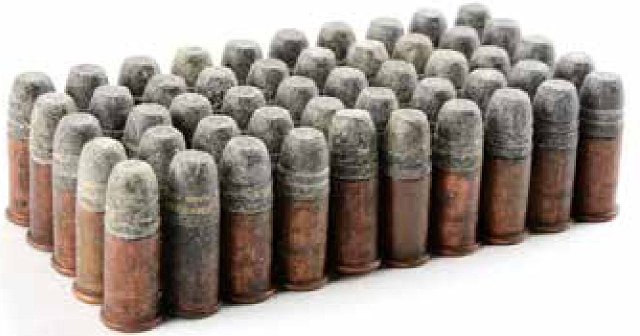
LOT - 700

700 - LOT OF TWO BOXES 56 - 50 SPENCER AMMO.
Two full boxes of 42 rounds each, of 56 - 50 rim fire Spencer ammo. These boxes were made by the "SAGE AMMUNITION WORKS" in Middletown, Conn. in 1866. Boxes are tan cardboard with green label and black printing. Referenced on page 198 of The book "SPENCER REPEATING FIREARMS" by Roy M. Marcot. Buff boxes with just a bit of edge wear. 800.00 - 1,200.00


50 CARTRIDGES
41 SHORT RIM FIRE
Remington
KLEANBORE
44 CALIBRE
THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE Co
44 WINCHESTER
20

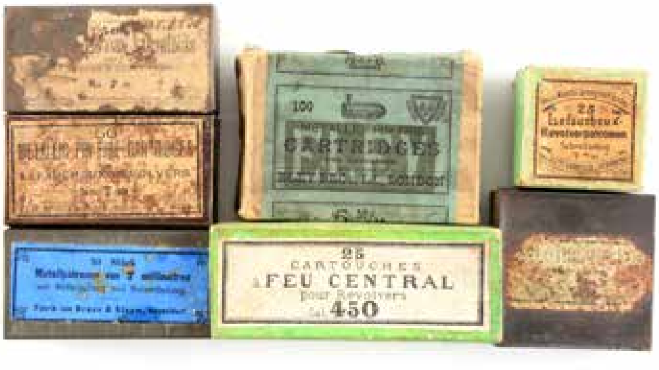
LOT - 701

701 - LOT OF 8: BOXES OF COLLECTIBLE AMMO / .44-40 IDEAL TOOL.
The highlight of this lot are two sealed UMC .44-40 full boxes of ammo. The Remington version has the image of a pump action rifle to include: (1) Remington Arms full box, .41 short rimfire. This is the manila box, one end flap missing, rounds are clean, intended for the .41 Remington over under derringer. (2) Green label Winchester two piece box, seam split, .30 long, rim fire, full box, seal broken, full box. (3) Green label Winchester .45-70, full box, WRA head stamp, round lead bullet, ammo is very clean, seal broken, original pull string intact, label is excellent. (4) Green and red Remington .25-20 Winchester, 24 rounds. (5) Remington green and red dog-bone .25-20, 40 rounds, complete end tabs. (6) Remington UMC, two piece box, .32 Smith & Wesson centerfire, 31 rounds. .44-40 Ideal loading tool that retains 85% of the original nickel finish. 600.00 - 900.00



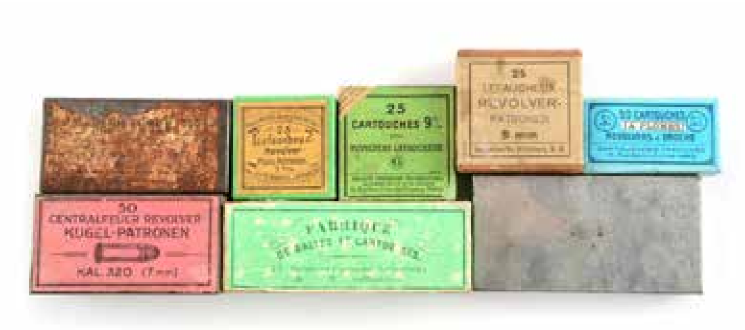
LOT - 702

702 - LOT OF 50: HENRY FLAT NOSE RAISED "H" ROUNDS.
Offered is a lot of 50 original raised letter, .44 Henry flat nose rim fire cartridges. They have varying degrees of verdigris, housed in a plastic holder. If you have the empty box, these would add a great deal of value. 500.00 - 800.00


100
CARTRIDGES
25
Lefaucheux
25
CARTOUCHES
A FEU CENTRAL
pour Revolvers
Cal. 450

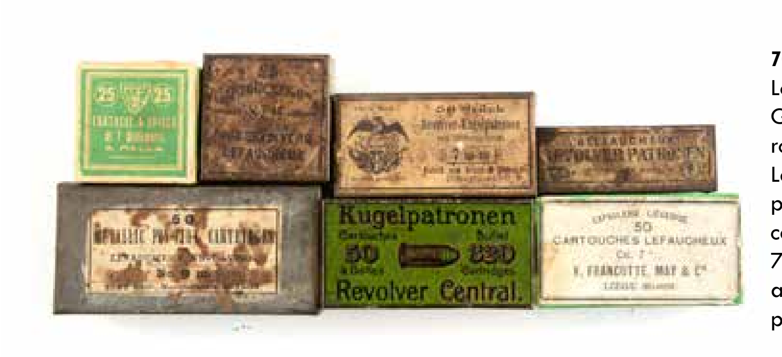
LOT - 703

703 - LOT OF 7: BOXES OF PINFIRE AMMUNITION.
(A) Blue label tin box. 50 rounds of 7mm. (B) Partial 100 round box of 5mm Eley Brother's. (C) Partial box of Lefaucheux 7mm. Green box with tan label. (D) Full box of .450 caliber primed brass. Green box with white label. (E) Partial box of 5mm center fire blank ammo. (F) Full box of 7mm. Tin box with partial label. (G) Full box of 7mm. Tin box with tan label. All ammo is hard to find and out of production. 400.00 - 600.00



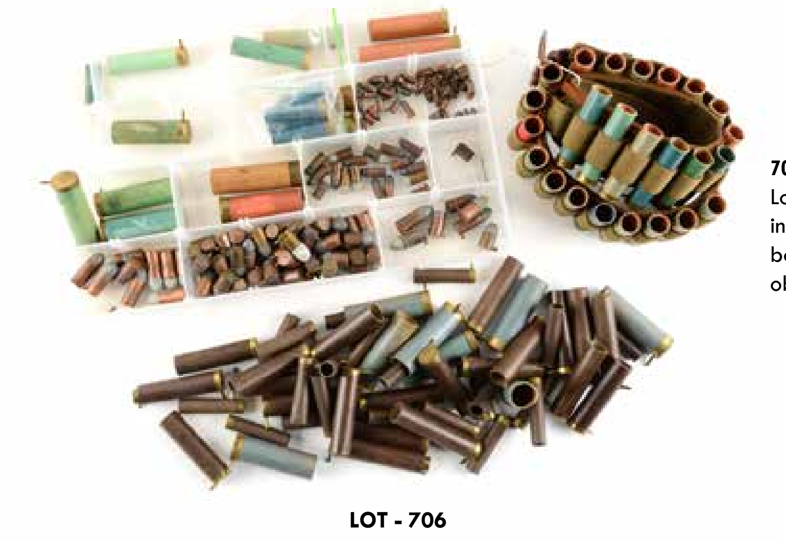
LOT - 704

704 - LOT OF 8: BOXES OF PINFIRE & RIMFIRE EUROPEAN AMMO.
Lot consist of: (A) Green box tan label Lafaucheux 7mm pinfire shot partial box with 21 rounds. (B) Full box of 12mm pinfire ammo. Fabrique De Balles Ft Cartouches. (C) Full blue box of 5mm pinfire shot. Mint box. (D) Full box of Lefaucheux Revolver Patronen 9mm pinfire ammunition. (E) Full tin box with green label. 25 Cartouches 9MM pinfire shot ammo. (F) Full box of.320 rimfire shot ammunition. (G) Full tin box with pink label. 50 Centralfeuer Revolver Kugel-Patronen Kal. .320 (7mm) centerfire ammunition. (H) Full box of 9mm pinfire shot ammunition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 705

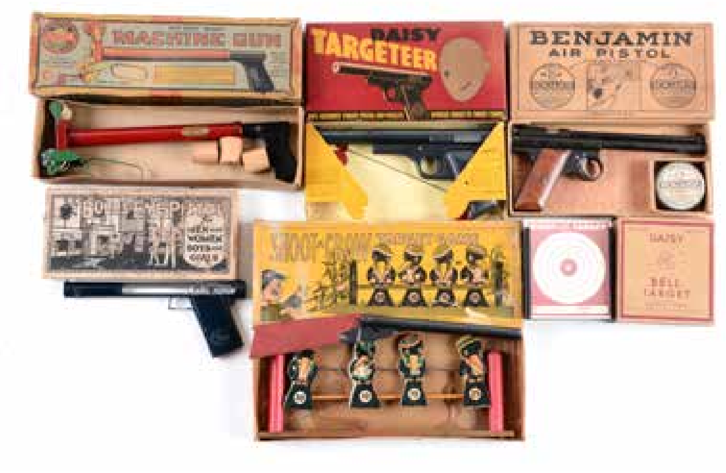
705 - LOT OF SEVEN BOXES OF PINFIRE AND CENTERFIRE AMMUNITION.
Lot consists of the following. (A) Full box of 7mm pinfire ammunition. Green and tan box. 25 rounds. (B) Full tin box with tan label of 50 rounds of 9mm pinfire ammunition. (C) Full tin box with tan label. 25 Lefaucheux Revolver Patronin 7mm pinfire. (D) Full tin box with green painted label. Kugelpatronen Revolver Central. 50 rounds of .320 centerfire ammunition. (E) Full green box with tan label. 50 rounds of 7mm pinfire ammunition. (F) Partial box of 15 rounds. 9mm pinfire ammunition. (G) Partial box of 24 rounds. Tin box with tan label. 7mm pinfire ammunition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 706

706 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS PINFIRE AMMO.
Lot consists of 5mm, 7mm, 9mm and 12mm pinfire cartridges. Also included are the following shotgun pinfire shot shells .410 bore, 24 bore, 20 bore, 14 bore, 16 bore, 12 bore and 10 bore. Hard to find, obsolete ammo. An instant collection. 300.00 - 500.00

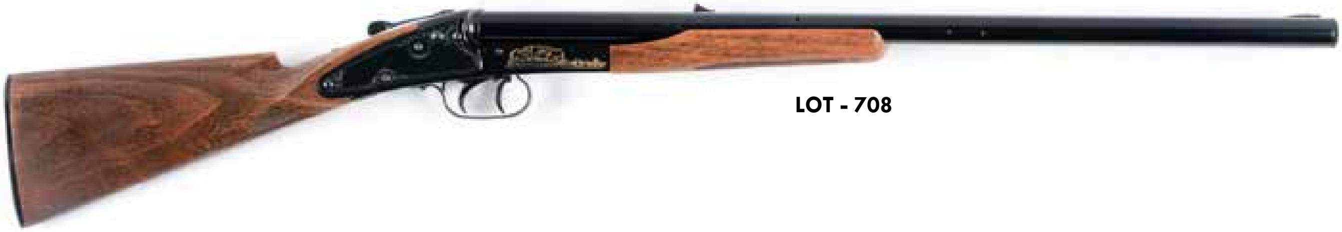
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 707

707 - LOT OF 5: PRE-WAR BOXED AIR/BB PISTOLS & TARGET.
Manufacturer: Benjamin
Model: 100
Caliber: 0.177

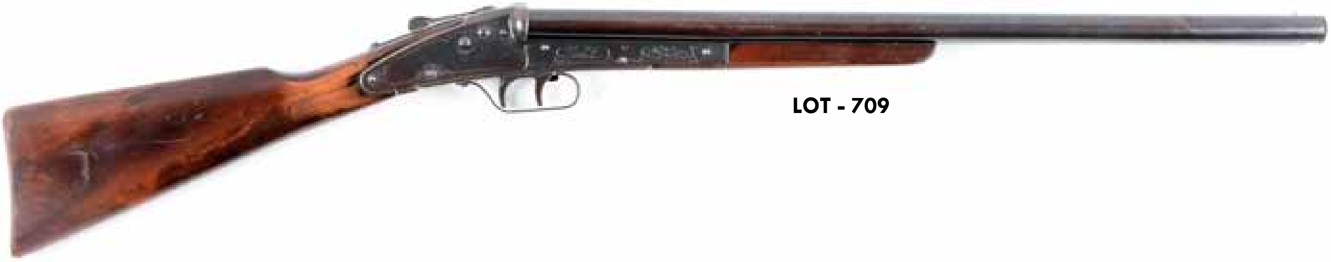
(A) is a No. 100 MAC Machine Gun made of metal in original colorful box with a near mint decal. (B) is a boxed Bullseye pistol with original instructions. Made in Rawlins, Wyoming. (C) is a boxed blued Daisy Targeteer with spinner target. Near mint. (D) is a boxed Benjamin air pistol with original instructions and shot. Blued with wood grips. Excellent to near mint. (E) is a boxed Shoot A Crow target game with a Daisy pop gun with wooden pro targets. (E) is a No. 77-B Bell Target in original box complete with cards. Appears unused. Great early collection of near mint boxed air guns. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 708

708 - DAISY MODEL 21 SXS BB GUN.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: 21
Caliber: 0.175

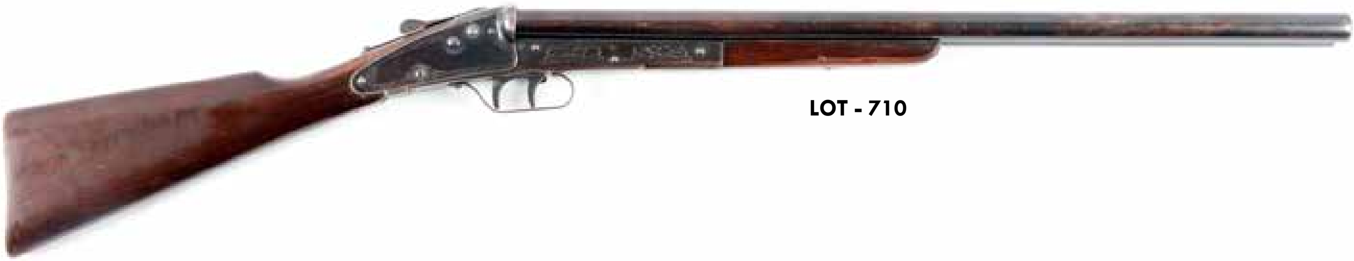
Manufactured 1968 to 1972 only. Features ribbed barrel with sights, checkered plastic stocks and double triggers. Engraved with gold overlay. Gun is in near mint condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 709

709 - DAISY MODEL 104 SXS BB GUN
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: 104
Caliber: 0.175

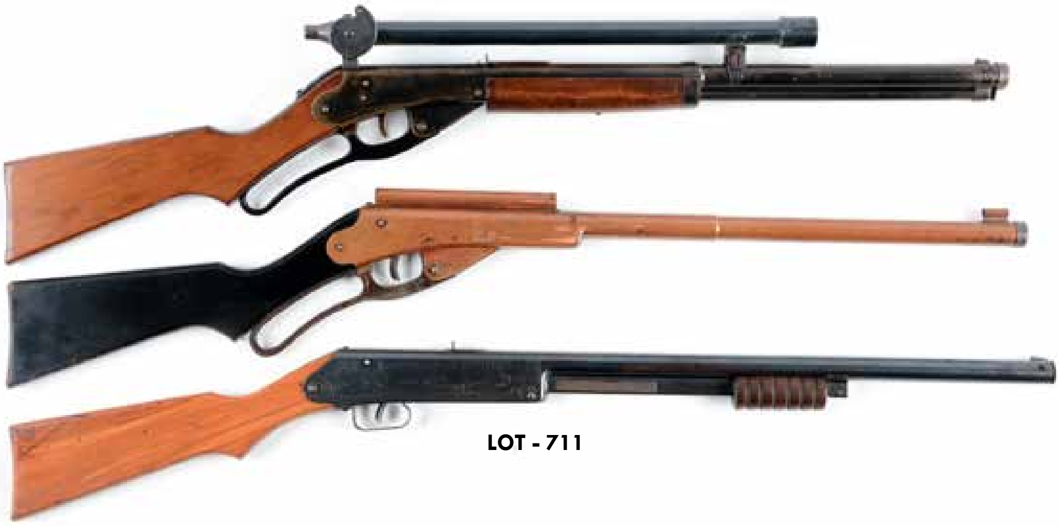
Manufactured 1938 to 1940. Break action 96 shot repeater. Sheet metal. Walnut stock. Stamp engraving. Metal is basically a blue-brown patina with a few minor dents. Stock is very good to excellent with light hairline crack at wrist. Very good overall. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 710

710 - DAISY MODEL 104 SXS BB GUN.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: 104
Caliber: 0.175

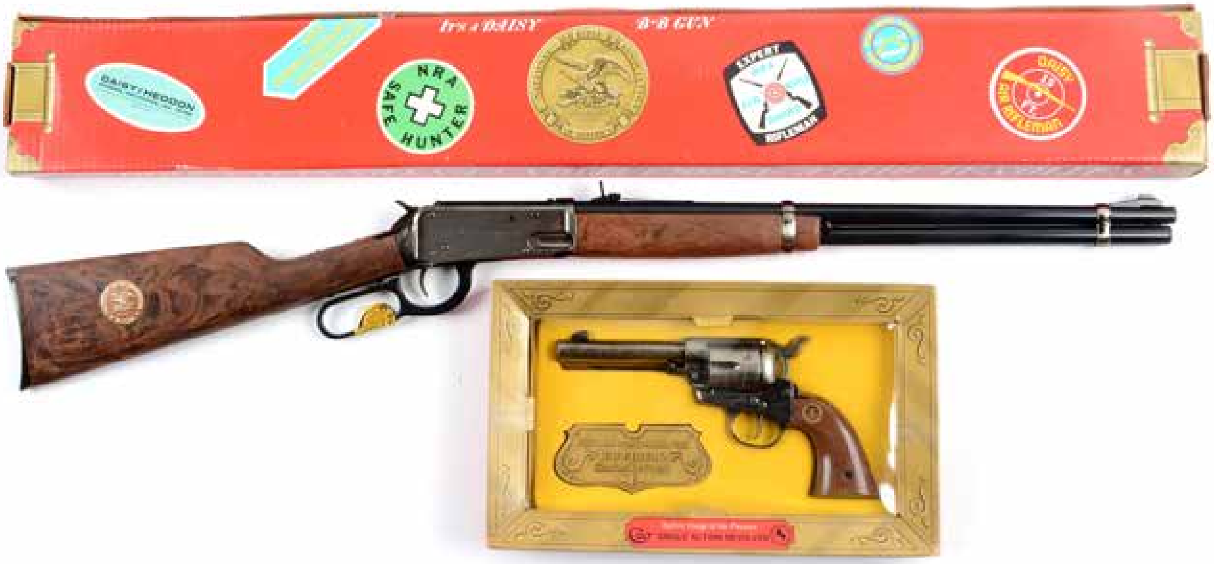
Manufactured 1938 to 1940. Break action 96 shot repeater. Sheet metal. Walnut stock. Stamp engraving. Metal is basically a blue-brown patina with a few minor dents. Stock is very good to excellent with "OBSERVE AND REPORT" decal on left side. Very good overall. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 711

711 - LOT OF 3: VINTAGE DAISY AIR BB RIFLES.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: (A) Red Ryder (B) Buck Jones (C) Golden Eagle
Caliber: BB

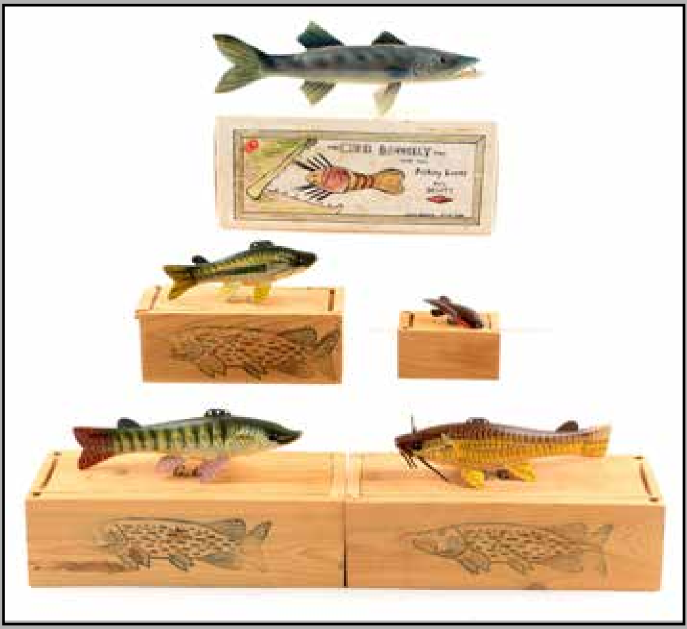
Gun (A) is an earlier Red Ryder lever action with walnut stock. Frame is stamped "DAISY RED RYDER CARBINE". Has a saddle ring and stud. "RED RYDER" engraved on stock. Stock is excellent. 30% original blue with balance brown patina. Comes with a Daisy No. 300 telescopic sight in excellent condition with most of the original blue. Gun (B) is a Daisy Buck Jones pump action No. 107. Buck Jones was manufactured 1934 to 1942 only. Features slide action, blued finish. "BUCK JONES" engraved on left side of frame. Stock has sundial marking with Daisy compass inset. This rifle is in excellent condition. 85% original blue with some freckling. Stocks are excellent. Gun (C) is a Daisy No. 50 Golden Eagle. Manufactured 1936 on the 50th anniversary of Daisy. Black wood stock has a 98% bright and complete decal. Has a tube sight, copper colored frame and barrel. Stamped on top "NO. 50 DAISY GOLDEN EAGLE" with address. Excellent all original rare one year with scarce complete decal. 400.00 - 600.00



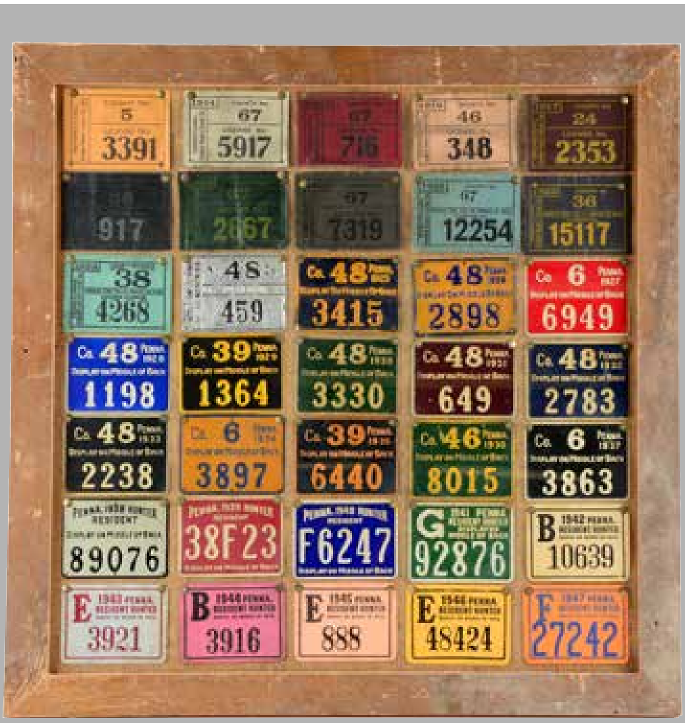
LOT - 712

712 - LOT OF 2: BOXED DAISY NRA CENTENNIAL RIFLE & PISTOL SET.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: (A) Single Action Revolver
(B) 1894 Rifle
Serial No. 12924
Caliber: BB

In 1971, the firm of Daisy and Heddon created a 100th anniversary gift set to include a rifle and a handgun. The NRA rifle is a lever action. Right side of frame stamped "1871 - 1971 NRA CENTENNIAL" with a commemorative plaque on right side of stock. Still has the original warning tag on lever. It is a copy of an 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine. Comes with the original operation manual. The handgun is in its original display box. It is a copy of a 4 - 3/4" Colt Single Action Army. It is a window box with special NRA markings. Comes in its original plain cardboard shipping box. All items are in as new condition in the original shipping crate with the original 1971 receipt. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 713

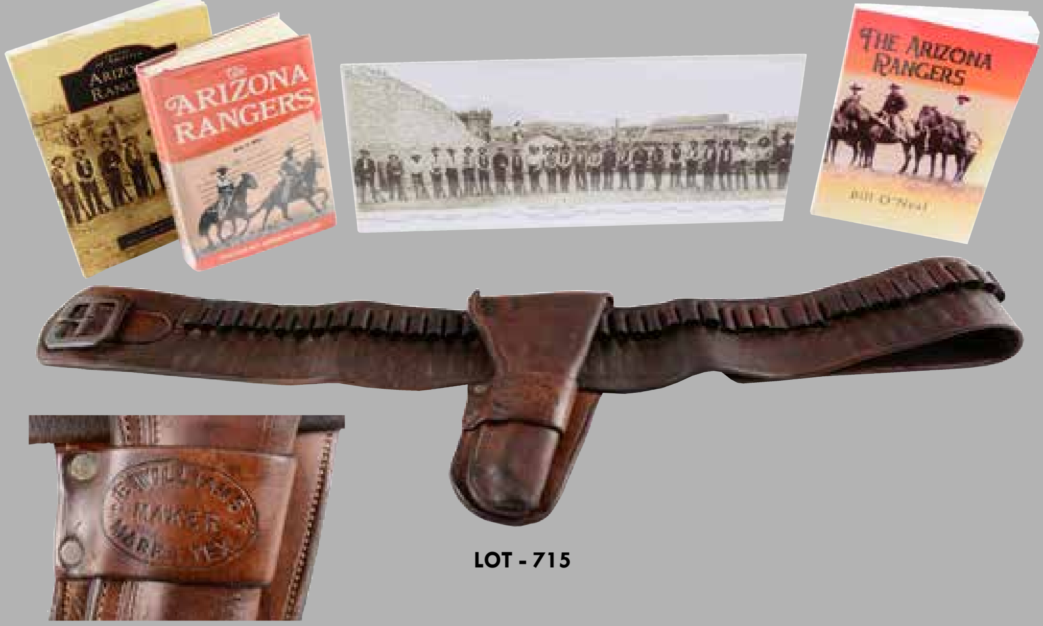


LOT - 714

713 - LOT OF 5: CONTEMPORARY MICHIGAN FISH DECOYS IN ORIGINAL BOXES.
Lot includes four Carl Christensen decoys, new in wooden boxes, measuring between 2 - 1/8" to 6 - 7/8". Also includes an 8 - 3/4" Chris Donnelly decoy, new in the box. The Carl Christensen lure boxes are labeled in pencil of what the decoys are replicating; Muskie, Smallmouth Bass, Largemouth Bass and Fly Rod Mud Puppy. All decoys are signed and in very good to excellent condition. 400.00 - 500.00

714 - FRAMED COMPLETE SET OF PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENT HUNTING LICENSES, 1913-1947
Total of 36 licenses, with an extra 1924, also included is a 1926 that is not genuine but is a well done early replica. The 1913 to 1923 licenses are printed on canvas; the 1924 to 1941 are embossed on tin; and the 1942 to 1947 are printed on paper. The paint on the lettering of the 1924 license in the frame has been touched up, the second 1924 license is all original. They are mounted with tacks through the original mounting holes to a burlap framed panel. All licenses are good to excellent condition. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

715 - MAKER MARKED & DOCUMENTED ARIZONA RANGER MONEY BELT & HOLSTER.



LOT - 715

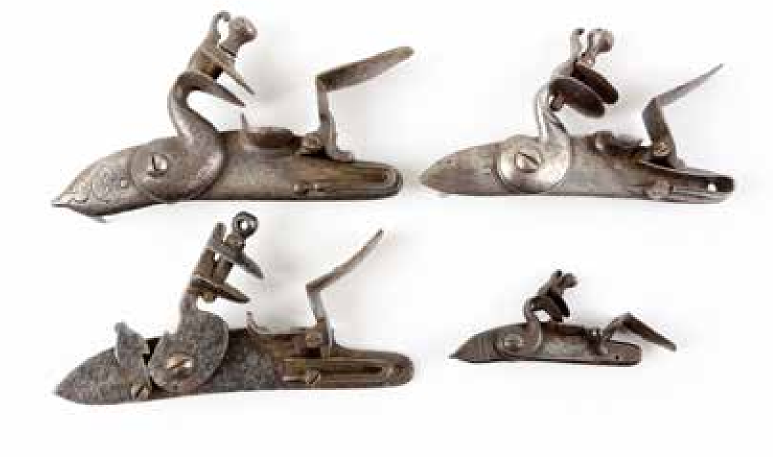
Handed down through the family of William Sanders Peterson, who was a private with the famous Arizona Rangers from 1901-1905. The holster passed to his daughter Mary Ethel Peterson Kenisell in 1929, after her death in 1964 and the rig was passed on to her daughter Emma Kenisell Benner, and finally to John A. Benner, great-grandson of William Paterson. The original marked money belt was made by Kelly & Harrison of Silver City, New Mexico; and during its lifetime had the bottom set of loops removed, as the double set made it difficult to remove cartridges from the belt. There is a picture of Peterson wearing this belt before the second row of loops was removed, taken during the mining strike of 1903, while Peterson was assigned to the protection of Teddy Roosevelt. The holster is a single loop, border tooled, for 4 - 3/4” or 5 - 1/2” Colt 1873 Single Action Army or Bisley. There is a maker stamp in the oval “E WILLIAMS MAKER MARFA TEX”. Peterson is listed as having served from 1902-1905 in the Arizona Territory. This lot comes with three books on the Arizona Rangers, in which Peterson is photographed several times. His occupation is listed as cowboy and his place of birth is Texas. The Arizona Rangers were modeled after the Texas Rangers, were formed 1901 and disbanded in 1909. They were an elite well-trained agency, mounted on quality horses and well equipped to deal with the infestation of outlaws in the territory of Arizona along the Mexican border. In addition to outlaws, the rangers were called on to deal with several minor strikes. The Rangers recruited from old cowboys and the ranks of Teddy Roosevelt’s Rough Riders. Raids and murders were so common that they were scarcely noted and no livestock was safe. The Rangers essentially put an end to that, and to their credit it is estimated that nine out of ten men they went after were brought back dead or alive. Several books have been written on collecting rigs of the Wild West and these marked holsters and belts have skyrocketed in price and demand, but seldom can a rig be identified to a distinct personage, especially someone so illustrious as an Arizona ranger. This rig comes with signed personal history from the family, a 1903 picture and three books all titled the same: “The Arizona Rangers” by Joe Miller, Bill O’Niell, and M. David DeSoucy. The rig: the money belt is stamped “30-30” on the billet with the California clip point buckle. The cartridge loops have been replaced with a single row for .45 caliber pistol cartridge. The opposite billet has the maker stamp. Total length of belt is 43”. It is in excellent condition, intact, and billets have not been adjusted. The holster is also in excellent condition; the maker marks are extremely strong, with the majority of stitching intact and just a small 1/2” area of lost stitching. It is a beautiful double marked rig, especially collectable due to it detailed history and family provenance, and the best of its type that we have ever offered. A true piece of American history. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00

716 - LOT OF 37: MICROFILM PLATES - ZORK HARDWARE, EL PASO, TEXAS PERSONAL GUN SALES 1902-1918 WITH READER.

LOT - 716

Have you ever wondered when you get a Smith & Wesson or a Colt that went to Zork Hardware who the ultimate end buyer was? Tens of thousands of guns were shipped to Zork Hardware from the time it was established in El Paso in 1887. These records list the gun, serial number, buyer and date for individual purchases of Colts, Smiths, Winchesters, Marlins, Savages, Stevens, Remingtons, Lugers, Webleys, Iver Johnson, L.C. Smith, Mauser Combination Guns, et al. The records start in 1902 and run through 1918. Each record page is listed by maker, model, caliber, buyer, and date; i.e. Colt Bisley 4 - 3/4” .32-20, and is very easy to go right to your model and year and look up the specific record for any particular gun. There are 36 individual plates with approximately 60 pages of entries per page; approximately 2,160 pages total with average guns sales per page of ten to 20 with an average of 20,000 to 40,000 entries. 1902 - three plates, 180 pages 1904 - four plates, 240 pages 1905 - three plates, 180 pages 1906 - three plates, 180 pages 1906/07 - six plates, 360 pages 1911-12 - two plates, 120 pages 1913-14 - two plates, 120 pages 1915 - two plates, 120 pages 1917-18 - 11 plates, 660 pages 36 plates total, all other numbers approximate. One has only to verify one historic gun sold out of this historic destination, such as a personality, historical, sheriff, outlaw, etc., which will more than pay for the cost of this lot. The historical data within would be a fascinating study itself. This lot comes with an original microfilm reader in working condition and we replaced it with a new light bulb. This information is invaluable to Texas firearms enthusiasts.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00

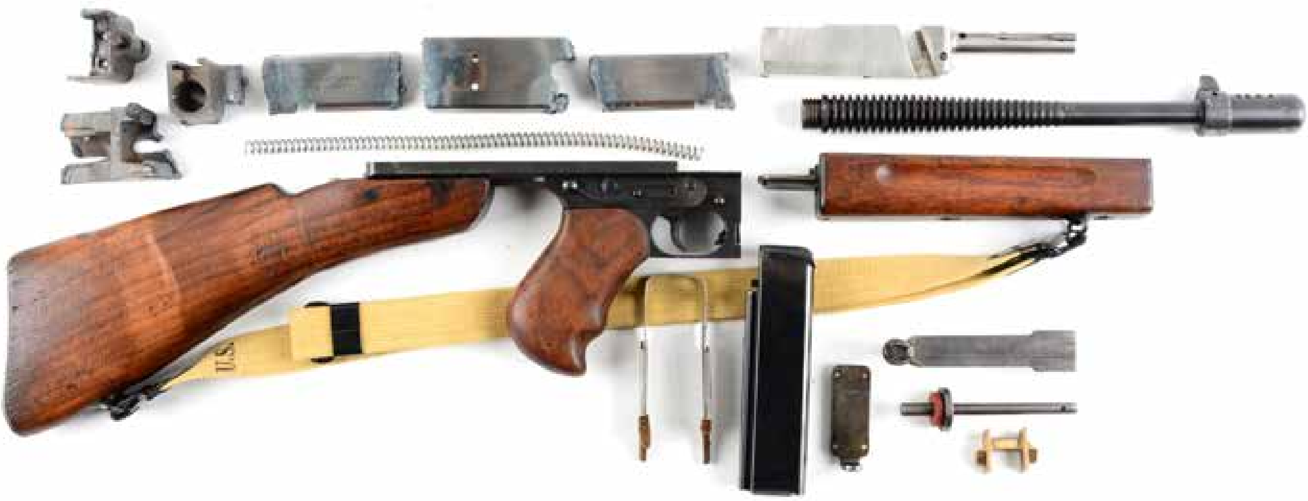
LOT - 717



LOT - 718

717 - FORT KNOX GUARDIAN 2000 GUN SAFE.
The Guardian 2000 Model measures 72-1/2" tall, 41" wide, 27" deep with an overall depth of 30" with lock handle. There twenty 1" diameter locking bolts in the door, the door steel thickness is 1/4" and there are 4 mounting bars attached to the inside of the door for peg board style hooks. The interior in completely carpeted with a light tan plush carpet. The interior design is set up to hold 15 long guns, two half shelves and two complete shelves. The carpet and interior are very clean and in very good condition. The interior volume is 45 cubic feet and the safe weights about 900 pounds. The exterior has a high gloss maroon enamel finish with gold combination lock, door handle and trim. The finish is in very good condition with four small scrapes measuring about 2" by 3" total on the right side of the safe about 1" from the bottom and 8" from the rear. Safe includes the key and combination to open. 900.00 - 1,400.00

718 - LOT OF 4: EARLY 18TH CENTURY FLINTLOCK MECHANISMS.
Largest: 7 - 1/2". Comprising: A) Early flintlock measuring 6 - 5/8" in length, rounded banana lockplate with large crown and "GR" monogram engraved vertically at tail. Early detached pan and rounded cock with single line border. Inside of plate stamped with small inspector's stamp. Retains a spotted grey patina with some freckling. Top jaw screw missing tip. B) Early 6 - 7/8" long doglock with cock safety and flat plate, unmarked. Pitted grey spotted patina overall, spring needs adjustment. C) Probably English, stamped with "M" vertically on rounded 6" plate, beneath detached pan. Rounded goose neck cock with chiseled border. Back of plate stamped with indistinct marks. Polished surfaces with light grey patina and some scattered marks. D) Small 3 - 3/4" pistol lock with flat faces, detached pan, frizzen spring absent. Center engraved with unknown maker's name and "PARIS". Engraved arms motifs at tail. Brown patina overall, center of plate cleaned lightly. This is a very nice group of scarce and early flintlocks. 800.00 - 1,200.00



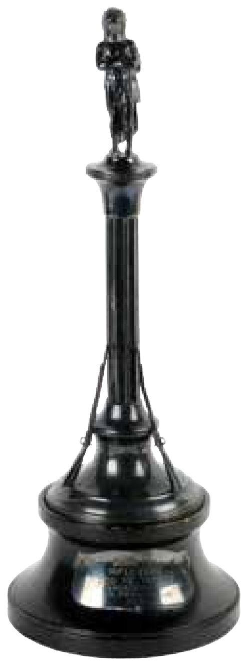
LOT - 719

719 - THOMPSON MODEL 1928A1 PARTS KIT WITH TORCH CUT RECEIVER.
This lot consist of complete select fire trigger group with Serial No. 441021 stamped out and the No. 394401 stamp above, torch cut receiver with Serial No. 398977, bolt assembly, 12 - 1/2" barrel, sling, Lyman rear sight, 20 round magazine, buttstock and forend. The barrel bore and rifling is very good. Wood stocks and pistol grip are also very good with minor handling and storage marks. The receiver has been torch cut to BATF regulations and is consists of six pieces. This is a great kit to add a faux receiver to make a great display piece for your gun room.
800.00 - 1,200.00

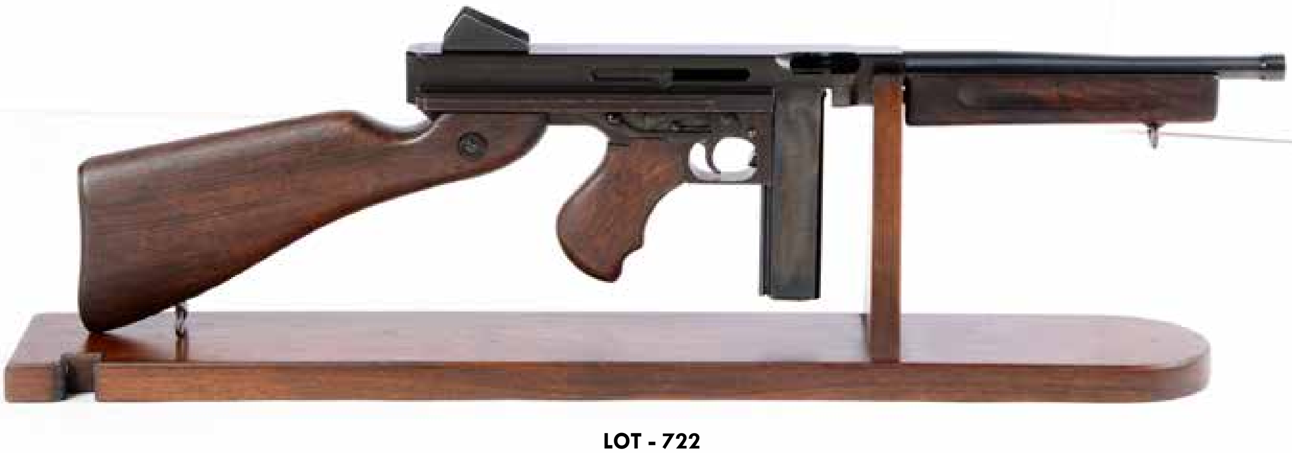
LOT - 720

720 - LOT OF 3: NAZI MARKED MP43/44 30 ROUND MAGAZINES.
All three magazines have a blued finish, and 30 round capacity. (A) is stamped “MP44” with fxo factory code and Waffenamt 37; base is stamped “C.H.N.” (B) is stamped “MP44”, “1001”, “R” stamped base, etched serial number at top, no visible Waffenamt. (C) is stamped “MP43” with fxo factory code, Waffenamt 37 twice. All three magazines retain 85-90% original blue. One has some minor age spotting. Extremely rare magazines that are very hard to find. 800.00 - 1,200.00

721 - 1926-27 WINNETKA, ILLINOIS RIFLE CLUB TROPHY WITH INDIAN & RIFLES.
It is probably hard to believe for anyone familiar with the affluent Chicago North Shore, that the Chicago suburb of Winnetka has ever had a firearm within its city limits, but in 1926 when a cooler and more logical thought process existed, Winnetka had a rifle club. The original newspaper article shows a picture of the trophy as won by Winnetka chief of police W.M. Pederson in 1927 at the historic Fort Sheridan. The trophy comes with the article as well as a business card of W.M. Pederson. This trophy was won in 1926 by Kenneth Beall and was never awarded after 1927. Features a black enamel wood base that measures 5” tall with a 6” trophy base and a silver plaque inscribed with the two winners. The trophy is spectacular, silver plated, and stands 19” tall. Features a column with a 5” Indian chief in full headdress and the base is attached with three Winchester pump action .22 rifles. Lovely original patina and basically free of dents. No evidence of repair. This trophy was once owned by author Lawrence Shelton who was going to use it in on of his books. 600.00 - 800.00

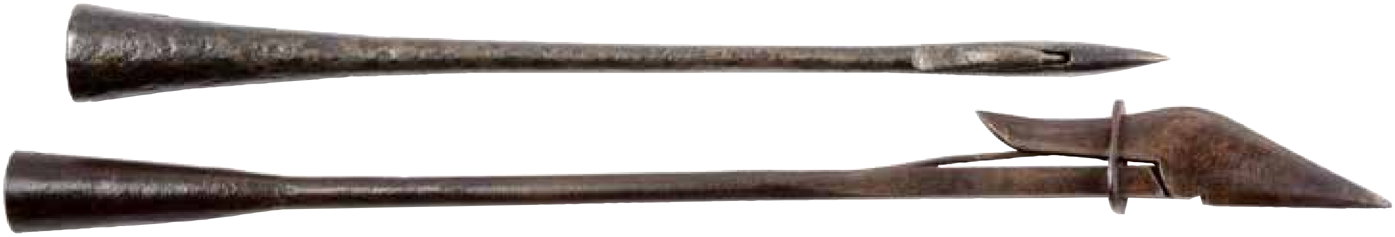


LOT - 721



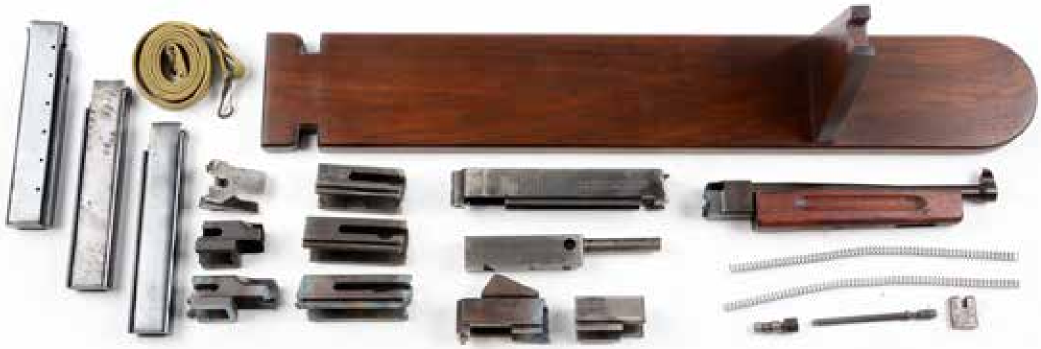
LOT - 722

722 - THOMPSON M1 MACHINE GUN DISPLAY WITH 80 PERCENT RECEIVER.
This display started with an original Thompson M1 select fire lower receiver and trigger group, pistol grip, buttstock and forend. The 10 - 1/2” round tapered barrel has no sights and is a new reproduction. These accessories are mounted to a 80 percent upper receiver. There is an original rear sight mounted that is heavily pitted and has been repainted a matte black. The receiver is marked “AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORATION BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A”, top is marked “U.S. PROPERTY” and also with the Thompson trade mark logo, left side marked “THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN CALIBER .45 M1 NO.” Wood is good with minor scratches and dents. Rear metal buttplate has door for cleaning kit. Includes one “AUTO-ORDNANCE CORP.” 20 round magazine in good condition with some minor pitting. Also included is the receiver build invoice, blueprints and other informational articles. This fine display piece includes a wood display stand and would make a great addition to collector’s gun room. 600.00 - 800.00



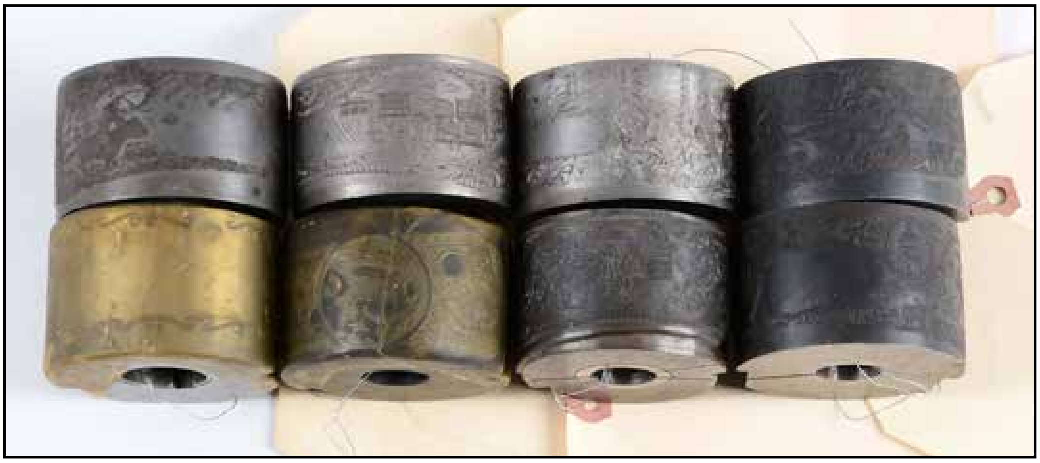
LOT - 723

723 - LOT OF 2: 19TH CENTURY TOGGLE WHALING HARPOONS.
Largest: 24 - 1/4". Both of iron with hand-forged conical sockets for hafts. Both are toggle harpoons and probably date to the mid-19th century. Both retain a dark patina with some scattered corrosion. One features a safety. Toggle-headed harpoons were developed first by Lewis Temple (1800-1854) in 1848. temple was born as a slave in Virginia and who earned his freedom and worked as a blacksmith in New Bedford, Massachusetts, the whaling capital of the world. 500.00 - 800.00



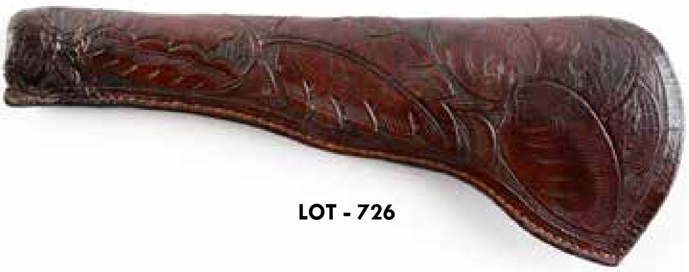
LOT - 724

724 - THOMPSON MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT WITH TORCH CUT RECEIVERS.
This kit includes a total of ten torch kit receiver parts from the Thompson Submachine Models 1928 and M1. Includes one original rear sight mounted to rear piece of the receiver, round tapered 10-1/2" with front sight. Bore has some pitting, good forend with usual handling marks. OD canvas sling, stripped M1 bolt, two bolt return springs and three 30 round magazines. This is a good starter kit to build a display Thompson for your gun room. Also included is a wood display stand for your completed project. 500.00 - 800.00



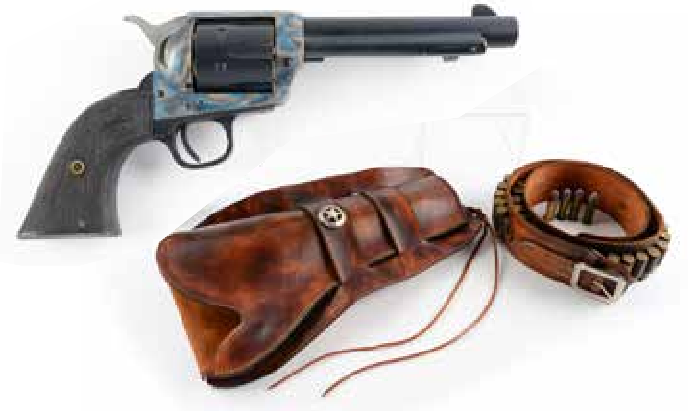
LOT - 725

725 - LOT OF 92 WINCHESTER ROLL STAMP DIES AND RIFLE PARTS.
This is a lot of 92 miscellaneous Winchester factory roll dies for rifles, carbines and shotguns. Some are for commemorative guns and some are for regular production guns. Obviously acquired from the Winchester factory. These date back over the last thirty years. All original and in great working order. Also comes with a small box of Winchester rifle parts and a buttstock. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 726

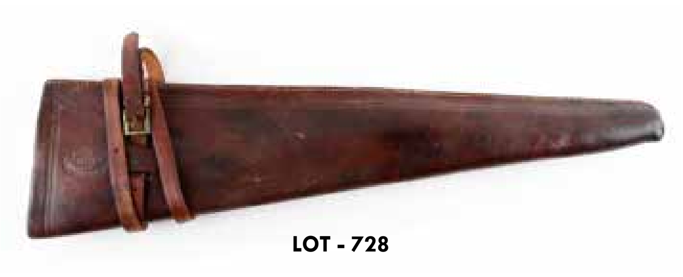
726 - FINELY TOOLED COLT NAVY CIRCA 1870'S SLIM JIM HOLSTER.
This early Slim Jim holsters features an exquisitely tooled face, replaced toeplate, complete all original stitching on seam, single belt loop, and no manufacture stamps. Holster fits a Colt Model 1851 Navy. Beautiful early post-Civil War civilian holster. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 727

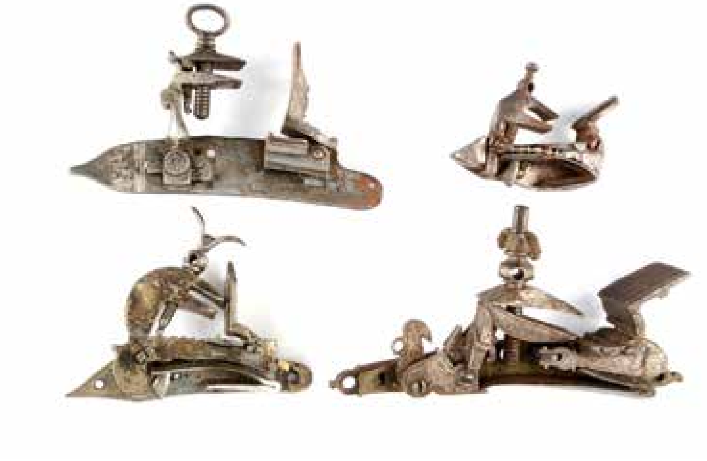
727 - LARGE 24" WOODEN COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY CARVED STORE DISPLAY.
Serial No. 342710

24" x 10" Highly unusual giant carved wooden Single Action Army, representing a 5 - 1/2" barrel in .45 caliber. Features the case color frame, with balance blue and checkered Colt logo grips, with carved cartridges visible. Measure 24" in length and 10" tall, has some age wear on edges, over all excellent. Even has a serial No. of 342710, which would place manufacture at 1921-22, if it was manufactured in that period. There is lots of age and patina, with a few stress cracks in the frame. It is accompanied by a double loop holster 18" x 11" with a badge, and a cartridge belt that is loaded with dummy .50-70 cartridges, with California clip point buckle and H.B. stamped on Billiet and measures 52" in length. This is a great, highly detailed display for the Colt Single Action Army collector who has everything.
450.00 - 650.00



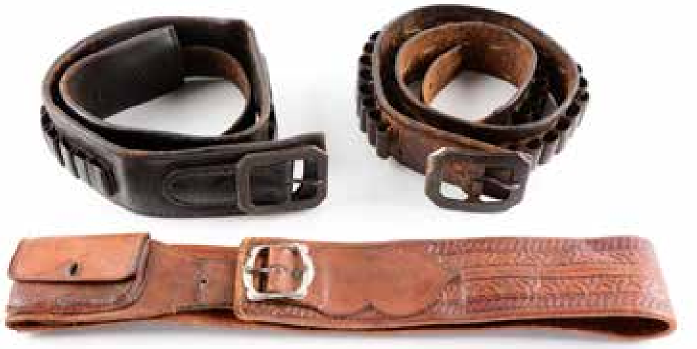
LOT - 728

728 - SCARCE 19TH CENTURY W.H. CLAY BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS LEATHER CARBINE SADDLE SCABBARD.
29 - 1/2" This high quality saddle leather scabbard was manufactured in Brownsville, Texas by W.H. Clay. It is double maker stamped in oval. Back has a ranch brand. All stitching is intact. Minor age checking. Straps are complete. This is the highest quality scabbard we have seen; the thickness of leather and stitching is of the best grade and rivals any saddle made during that era. This scabbard would hold any 20" barrel carbine of the era: Winchester, Marlin, Savage etc. Maker marked Texas products from this period are most highly coveted.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 729

729 - LOT OF 4: MIQUELET LOCKS.
Largest: 6 - 3/4". Comprising: A) 5 - 3/4" German made Miquelet style lock with scattered areas of detailed engraving, frizzen face features a mask, and partially legible inscription on back of plate. Has been cleaned bright and missing springs and some components. B) Unmarked 6 - 1/2" miquelet lock with single line engraved borders and brass veneer on plate. Grey spotted patina, springs strong, brass is lifting slightly at rear of plate. C) Silver plated 4 - 1/2" miquelet lock probably of eastern origin. Functions well and has only a few minor pieces of silver overlay missing. D) Small 3" miquelet pistol lock with engraved cock, springs, and frizzen. Very good condition with light grey patina and strong springs. A very nice group of locks just waiting for guns to be fitted to them! 400.00 - 500.00

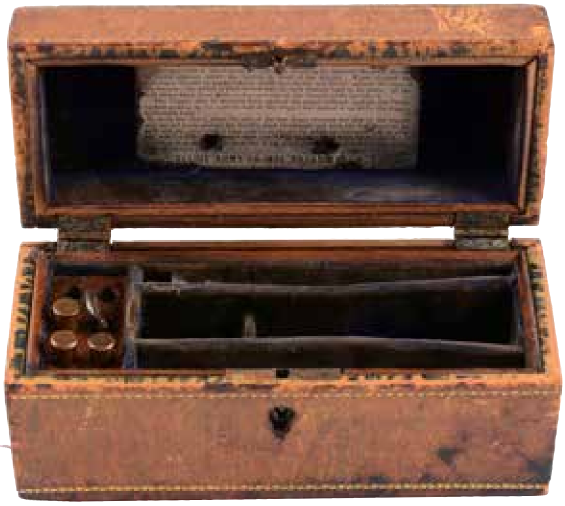


LOT - 730

730 - LOT OF 3: 1800'S CARTRIDGE MONEY BELTS.
Longest: 40" Belt (A) is an interesting tooled money belt with decorative buckle and a separate coin pouch, measures 40" in length. Belt (B) is an early .45 caliber cartridge/money belt with early California clip point buckle. Not maker stamped, measures 40" in length, and is in very good condition with usual age checking, all cartridges intact, and all original stitching intact. Belt (C) is a .45 caliber cartridge belt with heavy California clip point buckle and cartridge loops. Not stamped, measure 38" in length. This would be a great lot for the collector of western revolvers that need belts for his holsters. All three date back to the Wild West era and are in solid all original condition. All show appropriate wear for this era of leather, the money belt coin pouch is missing the closing clasp. 400.00 - 600.00

WINCHESTER
BIG BORE 94
375 WINCHESTER
20 CENTER FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES

LOT - 731

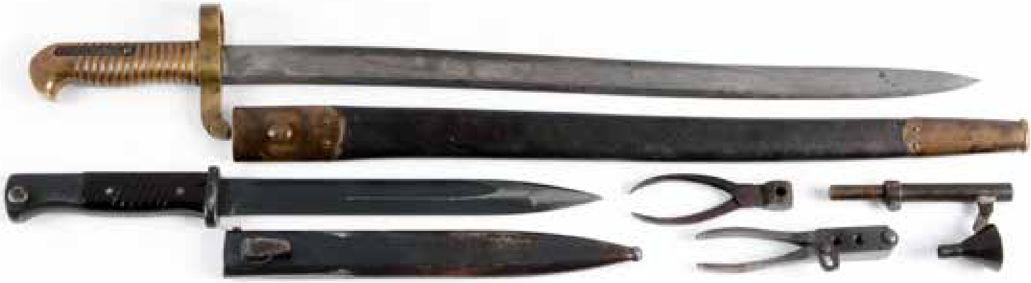


LOT - 732

731 - LOT OF 5: BOXES OF .375 WINCHESTER AMMO.
Five full correct boxes of Winchester Big Bore 94 .375 Winchester ammo. Not reloads. These are 20 round boxes of 200 Grain Power Point. Total of 100 rounds. 400.00 - 600.00

732 - PRESENTATION BOX FOR REMINGTON ELLIOT PISTOL.
This is a casket style leather covered case with oak fittings lined in blue velvet with six shot cartridge block, a cleaning rod and key. Has reproduction instructions in lid. Brass ID plate on lid that has been cleaned with the initials "D.G.W.". Very interesting period case for a presentation Elliot pistol. 400.00 - 600.00

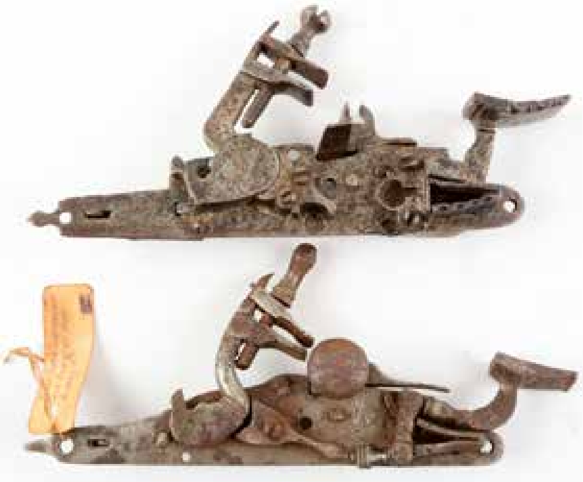
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 733

733 - LOT OF 5: BULLET MOLDS, BAYONETS & A POWDER MEASURE.
Serial No. (B) 5360

Item (A) is a brass handled saber bayonet with 20" blade , military inspected in excellent very clean condition with leather sheath and brass mountings. Excellent to near mint condition overall, looks like a Zuave bayonet. Item (B) is a K98 German Mauser bayonet marked "FW HOLLER". Blade has a 5360 serial number with B code. Metal sheath is 8394 with Bakelite handles. Blued metal scabbard. Item (C) double cavity .44 caliber Colt stamped with 50% original blue finish. Item (D) is an antique loading spout and measure. Item (E) is a unmarked .36 caliber round ball bullet mold.
300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 734

734 - LOT OF 2: SNAPHAUNCE LOCKS.
Largest: 9 - 1/2". One Dutch snaphaunce lock measuring 8" in length, with an old yellowed tag which reads "Early Dutch Snaphaunce / Lock Excavated Near / Albany N.Y." Has been chemically cleaned and now retains a grey patina with some darker areas, loose but functional. The other lock, measuring 8 - 1/4" in length, appears to be of eastern origin with an indistinct maker's marks on plate, spring and cock with scalloped edges, and cock with a silver inlay. Very good condition, retains a grey patina and springs are loose. Lockplate has a silver inlay missing below cock. Theses are two very nice snaphaunces and would be great displayed alone or in period muskets.
300.00 - 400.00

WINCHESTER
BIG BORE 94
375 WINCHESTER
20 CENTER FIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES

LOT - 735

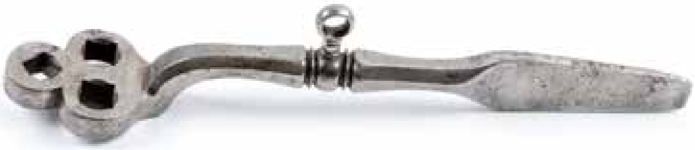
LOT - 736

735 - LOT OF 5: BOXES OF .375 WINCHESTER AMMO.

Five full correct boxes of Winchester Big Bore 94 .375 Winchester ammo. Not reloads. These are 20 round boxes of 200 Grain Power Point. Total of 100 rounds. 300.00 - 500.00

736 - LOT OF 2: AMMO POUCHES & BOOK U.S. CAVALRY TACTICS.

The first all leather ammo pouch is stamped "KINSEY & CO. NEWARK NJ". Second leather pouch is embossed "U.S." on cover and opens to canvas loops. Last is an original copy of "Cooke's U.S. Cavalry Tactics Vol I", dated 1862. The book has a solid spine with age spots. Both of the cartridge pouches exhibit chafing. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 737

LOT - 738

737 - 17TH CENTURY WHEEL-LOCK SPANNER.

The steel spanner with shaft of octagonal section having central molded girdle fitted with suspension ring. One end formed as a large screwdriver. The other down curving to a trefoil panel pierced with three apertures. 300.00 - 500.00

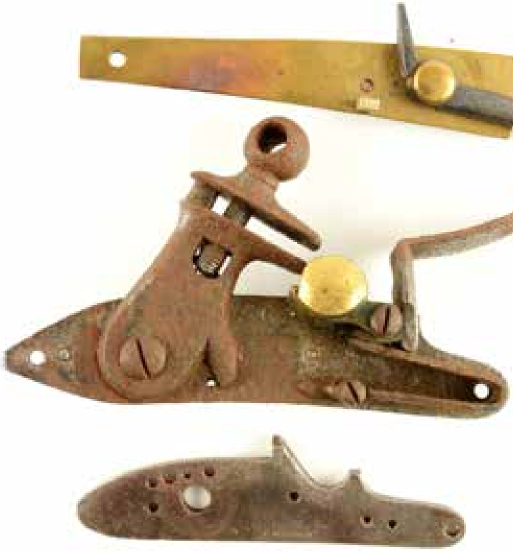
738 - LOT OF 18: 5.56 CALIBER AR AND AK STYLE MAGAZINES.

Lot consists of 8 magazines for use in an AR-15 style platform of which are 6 Magpul PMAG 30 standard black polymer 30-round and 2 Magpul PMAG P20 black polymer 20-round magazines. Also includes 10 AK style platform magazines for the 5.56 caliber of which are 5 Mag Arsenal polymer 30-round, 1 Mag Arsenal 20-round, 3 steel unmarked 30-round and 1 Surefire Saiga 30-round magazines. Magazines are like new to new condition, many are still in factory packaging. 250.00 - 450.00

LOT - 739

739 - LOT OF 24: GLOCK MAGAZINES.

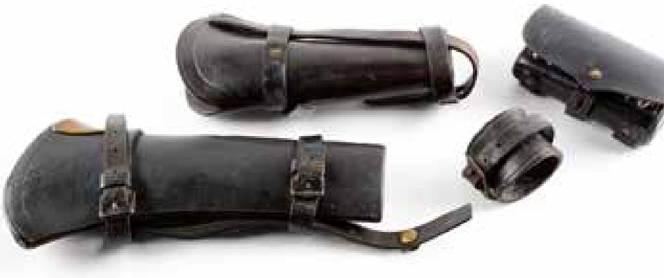
All 9mm. Includes 15 shot, near new, unused condition overall with the exception of two 31 round extended magazines. All are stamped "GLOCK AUSTRIA". 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 740

740 - LOT OF 3: LOCKS & LOCKPLATE.

Largest: 7 - 7/8”. Comprising: A) Match lock with brass 5 - 5/8” plate, cock inlaid with ornate silver scroll work. Brass retains a mellow patina, cock retains a heavy brown patina, functions well. B) Large and unusual flintlock, plate measures 6 - 3/4” long, flat plate and cock, brass pan. Indistinct marking on back of plate. Spotted heavy brown patina with some areas of deep pitting. C) Modified flat lockplate stamped “E. WHITNEY” in center, grey patina with scattered areas of pitting. A great parts lot for gunsmiths or restorers. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 741

741 - LOT OF 4: INDIA WARS CAVALRY LEATHER.

This lot includes two U.S. Cavalry trapdoor leather boots. One marked Rock Island and one has the brass support, also comes with a carbine leather collar with strap and a U.S. embossed cartridge box with 24 original U.M.C. .50-70 cartridge in canvas loops with U.S. embossed leather cover. All pieces are in excellent condition, with some usual chaffing on ammo box. 250.00 - 400.00

LOT - 742

LOT - 743

742 - LOT OF 12: SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE MAGAZINES.

Lot includes 7 polymer Magpul PMAG20 LR, 2 steel Armalite .308 caliber, 2 steel FNAR 20 round and the last is a steel H&K AR style 5.56mmx45. All magazine are like new, many still in factory packaging. The steel magazine have some storage scratches. 200.00 - 400.00

743 - LOT OF 8: POLYMER STG-556 MAGAZINES.

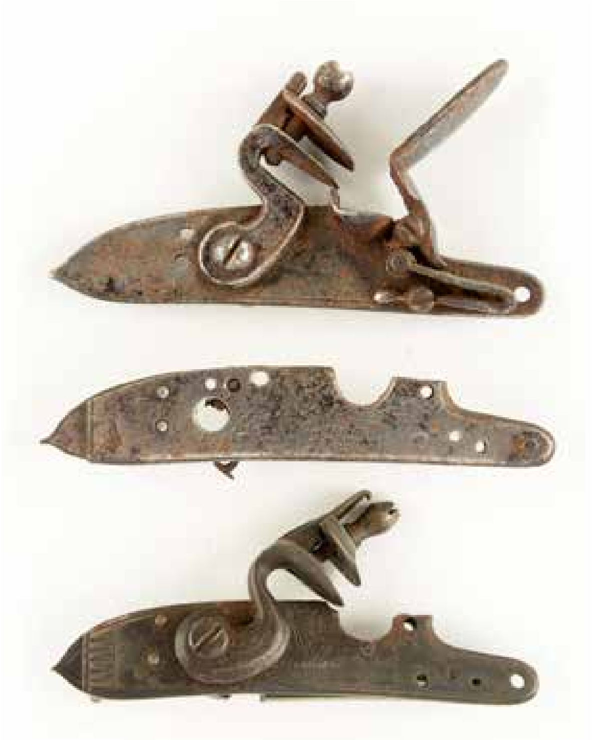
Lot includes 3 amber colored 42-round, 2 black 42-round, and 3 amber 30-round magazines. All are for use with the 5.56 caliber. All magazines are in like new to new condition. 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 744

LOT - 745

744 - LOT OF 4: SUREFIRE EXTRA CAPACITY STEEL AR STYLE MAGAZINES. New still in factory packaging, two 60-round model number MAG5-60 and two 100-round model number MAG5-100 magazines. 200.00 - 300.00

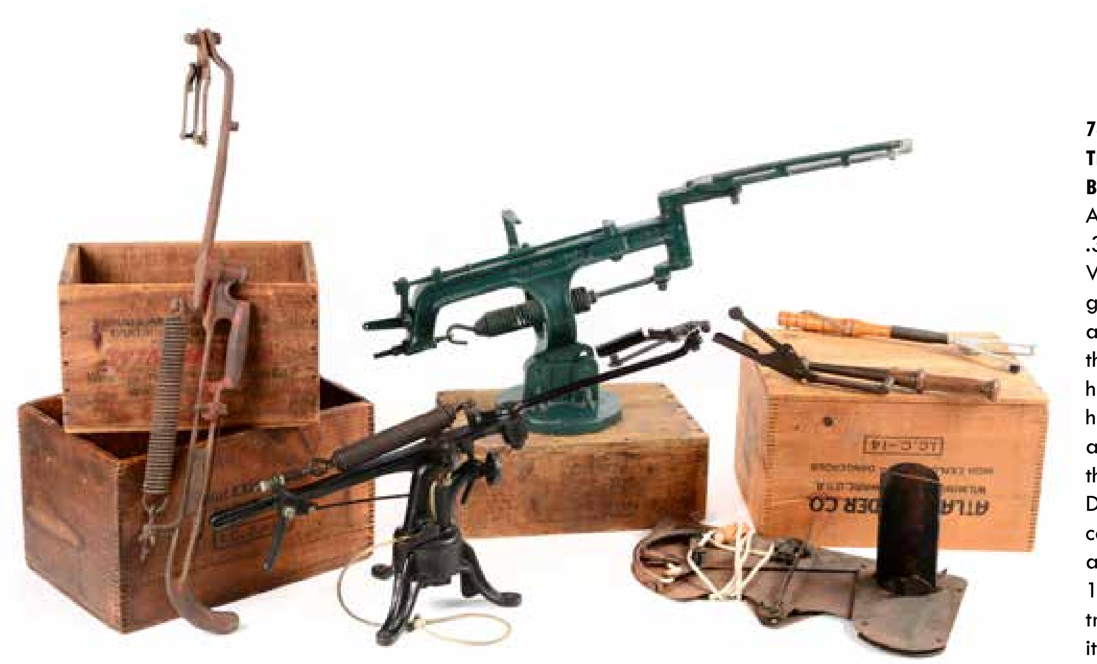
745 - LOT OF 8: 7 RUGER BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND KRISS GLOCK 21 MAGAZINES. Includes four 10-round and three 5-round Ruger .308 bolt action rifle and 1 Kriss MAGEX 25+ Glock 21 extended magazines All magazines are new in factory packaging. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 746

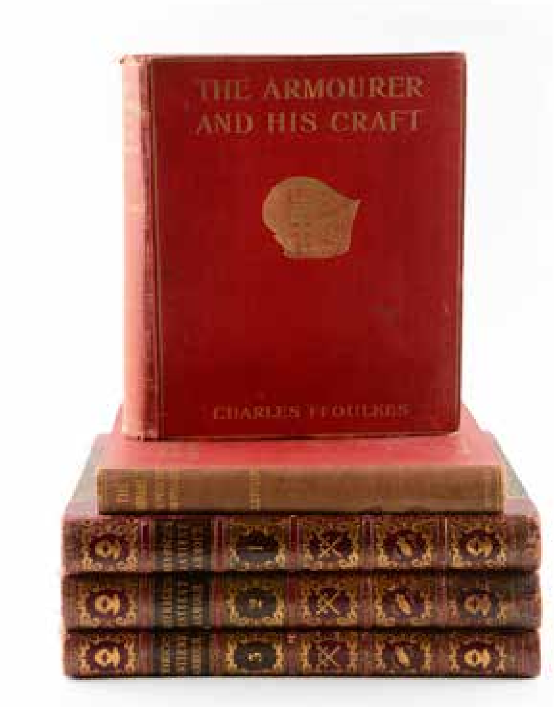
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

746 - LOT OF 3: ENGLISH EXPORT LOCKPLATES, ONE MARKED UNITED STATES. Largest: 5 - 1/4" Comprising: A) Unmarked 5 - 1/4" early 19th century flintlock with single line border, roller frizzen. Fair condition with some pitting and missing some of internal components. B) Flat 5 - 1/4" lockplate marked "KETLAND / & Co." in center and stamped "UNITED / STATES" vertically at tail. Appears to have been percussion, has some of internal parts present. Face has been cleaned and retains a polished freckled surface. This is a scarce and desirable lockplate. C) Flat 5" English lockplate stamped "WARRANTED" in center and with scattered areas of engraving and goose-neck cock. Once was converted to percussion, internal components are present. Retains a dark grey patina with some scattered marks. Great lot for a restorer or gunsmith! 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 747

747 - LOT OF 10: ANTIQUE TRAP THROWERS (6) & WOODEN AMMO BOXES (4).
Ammo boxes include Remington .32 Automatic Colt empty box, Winchester Superspeed 12 gauge, Atlas Powder Company, and High Explosives. Trap throwers include a Winchester hand thrower, an older Remington hand thrower, a large green around mounted thrower called the Blue Rock trap, a very unusual Duvrock trap, a very early red cast iron DuPont hand trap, and a black ground mounted Model 1899 Empire Target Company trap. A nice lot of display or prop items. 200.00 - 400.00

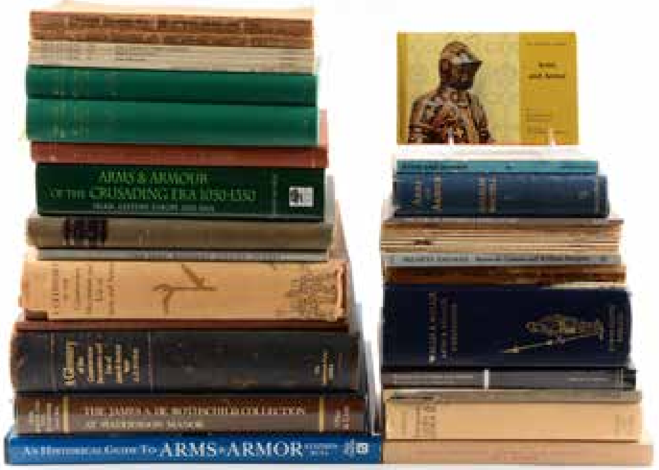


LOT - 748

LOT - 749

748 - LOT OF 5: BOOKS ON ANTIQUE ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Including the three volume set of second edition “A Critical Inquiry Into Antient Armor” by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. These volumes feature many plates of hand colored drawings and gilt pages. Original leather bound hard covers; these books are in very good condition with some minor scuffing and crazing to edges of covers, otherwise excellent. This lot also includes “The Armourer & His Craft” by Charles Ffoulkes with 69 diagrams in the text and 32 plates. Some scuffing to cover and some staining and loss to edges of pages. Also includes “The Tournament: Its Period & Phases” by R. Coltman Clephan; also with some fading and bends to ages on cover, pages have some staining and losses to edges. 600.00 - 900.00

749 - LOT OF 18: ANTIQUE BOOKS.
Including volumes I and II of “Groses Military Antiquities”, leather bound and printed in 1788 (re-bound); “Francois Ier” printed in 1909 in Paris with many hand colored plates in good condition, cover is warped with some minor losses; new edition printed in 1902 of “Arms & Armor” by Boutell; several French leather bound books, and two volumes of “General Sullivan’s Indian Expedition 1779”, “Ancient Bronze Implements of Britain & Ireland” by Evans, and other antique books. Many of these books are very early and are bound in a very attractive manner. They would look great on a shelf in a gun room or den. 500.00 - 800.00

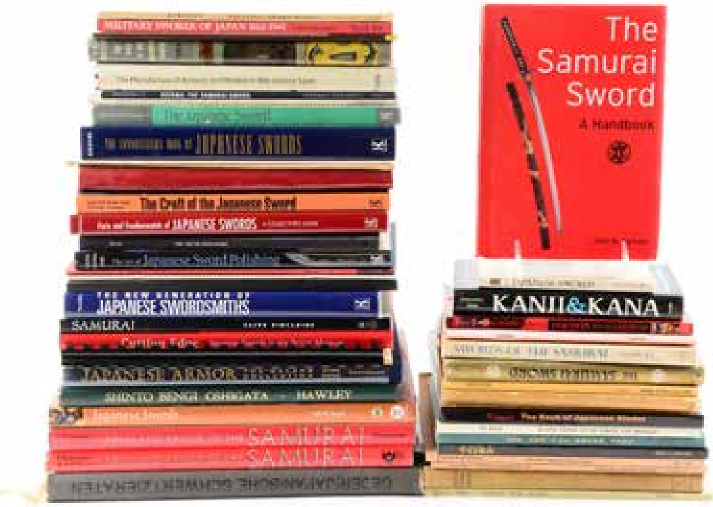


LOT - 750

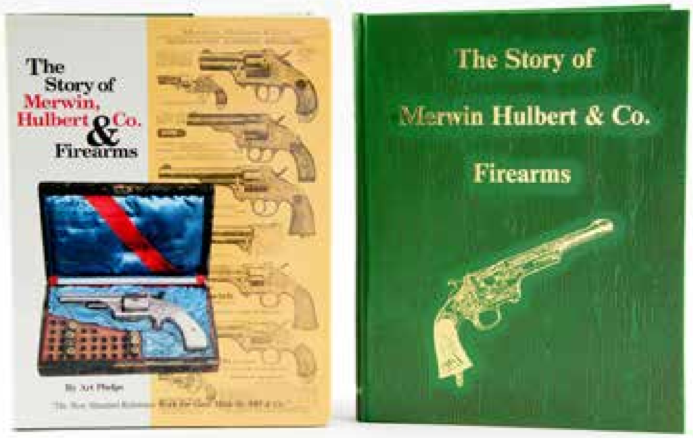
LOT - 751

750 - LOT OF 39: BOOKS ON EUROPEAN ARMS & ARMOR.
17" L x 13" W x 13" H. Titles include: A bound collection of Wallace & Wallace Arms & Armour catalogs, "A Historical Guide to Arms & Armor" by Pool, a 1934 hardbound copy of "A Glossary of the Construction, Decoration and Use of Arms & Armor" by Stone, "Armor in England" by Gardner, an original book by the Metropolitan Museum of Art including the William H. Riggs donation, Volumes I and II of "The Wallace collection of European Arms and Armour", original Wallace collection catalogs, other collection catalogs and rare out of print or limited edition books and brochures on arms and armor. Many of these books are very hard to find and very valuable. 500.00 - 800.00

751 - LOT OF 16: MISCELLANEOUS ARMS AND ARMOR BOOKS.
Titles include: Arms and Armor from Iran, Arms and Armor in Colonial America, A History of the Colt Revolver, Firearms of the Islamic World, Antiqiue Firearms, Armi Bianche Italiene, Ancient Scottish Weapons (early leather bound edition), Islamic and Oriental Arms and Armor, and several other scarce books on these subjects. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 752



LOT - 753

752 - LOT OF 50: LARGE LIBRARY OF BOOKS ON JAPANESE SWORDS & ARMOR.
17" L x 13" W x 13" H. Titles include: "Katana: the Book of Japanese Blades", "Japanese Sword Guards" published by the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; "Japanese Sword Blades" by Bobree, "Arms & Armor of the Samurai" by Bottomley & Hopson, "Cutting Edge: Japanese Swords in the British Museum" and many other soft bound collection books, museum books and identification books on Japanese swords. Many are first editions, rare or out of print. This library contains every book necessary for the collector interested in Japanese swords.
400.00 - 600.00

753 - LOT OF 2: MERWIN HULBERT GUN BOOKS.
Lot includes: "The Story of Merwin Hulbert & Co. Firearms" by Art Phelps, a first edition from 1991. The second is "The Story of Merwin Hulbert & Co. Firearms" by Art Phelps, a signed second edition from 1992. 400.00 - 600.00

COLT-ROOT MODEL 1853
An Illustrated Monograph
by
JOHN J. FLUCK
COLT'S
DOUBLE
RIFLES
DANCE & BROTHERS
THE STAGECOACH MUSEUM GUN COLLECTION
UNDERHAMMER Guns
WINCHESTER'S MODEL 1873

LOT - 754

754 - LOT OF 12: COLT AND WINCHESTER BOOKS.

Books include: (A) “Winchesters New Model of 1873 A Tribute Volume II” by James D. Gordon. (B) “Dance & Brothers Texas Gunmakers of the Confederacy” by Gary Wiggins. (C) “Colt Peacemaker Collector Handbook and Guide” by Keith Cochran. (D) “Colt Peacemaker British Model” by Keith Cochran. (E) “Colt’s Single Action Army Revolver Pre-War Post-War Model” by Don Wilkerson. (F) “Scouts Peacemakers and New Frontiers in .22 Caliber” by Don Wilkerson. (G) “The Peacemaker and Its Rivals” by John E. Parsons. (H) “Underhammer Guns” by Herschel C. Logan. (I) “The Stagecoach Museum Gun Collection”. (J) “Colt - Root Model 1853” by John J. Fluck. (K) “Colt’s Double Rifles” by Fred P.L. Mills (L) “Colt’s Pocket ‘49” by Robert M. Jordan and Darrow M. Watt 400.00 - 600.00

The Story of
Merwin Hulbert & Co.
Firearms
The Story of Merwin, Hulbert & Co. Firearms
MERWIN, HULBERT & CO.
NEW YORK CITY

LOT - 755

THE FIRST WINCHESTER
The Story of the 1866 Repeating Rifle
John E. Parsons
Author of The Peacemaker
ILLUSTRATED
WINCHESTER 1 OF 1000
WINCHESTER
SIXGUNS BY KEITH
RUGER PISTOLS & REVOLVERS
The 45-70 SPRINGFIELD

LOT - 756

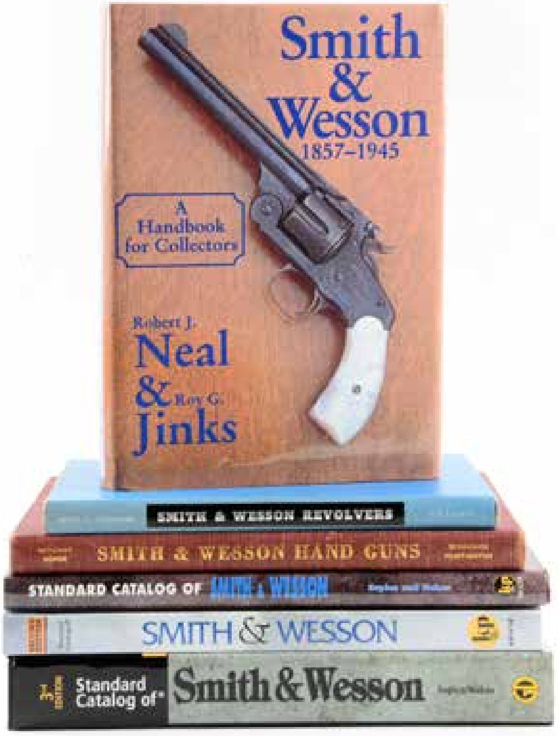
755 - LOT OF 2: MERWIN HULBERT BOOKS.

Lot includes “The Story of Merwin Hulbert & Co. Firearms” by Art Phelps. This is a deluxe signed and numbered 63/100 leather bound first edition 1991. The second is “The Story of Merwin Hulbert & Co. Firearms” by Art Phelps. This is a signed second edition, dated 1992 and includes a reprint of a Merwin Hulbert & Co. general catalog. 400.00 - 600.00

756 - LOT OF 7: GUN BOOKS.

Lot includes: (A) “Sixguns” by Keith. (B) “The First Winchester” by John E. Parsons. (C) “Ruger Pistols and Revolvers” by John C. Dougan. (D) “The .45-70 Springfield” by Albert J. Frasca,Ph.D. and Robert H. Hill. (E) “Winchester an American Legend” by R.L. Wilson. (F) “Winchester” by R.L. Wilson. (G) “L.D. Nimschke Firearms Engraver” by R.L. Wilson. 400.00 - 600.00

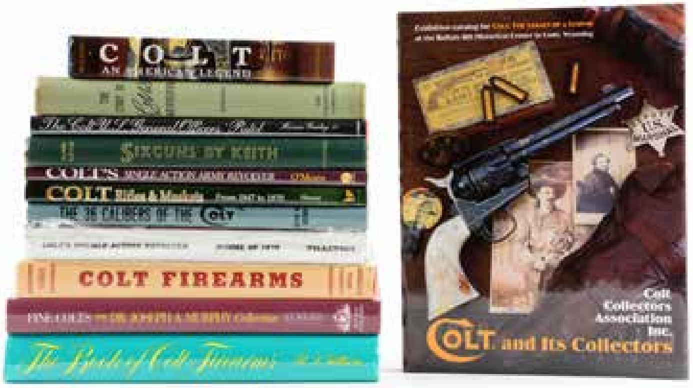
LOT - 757



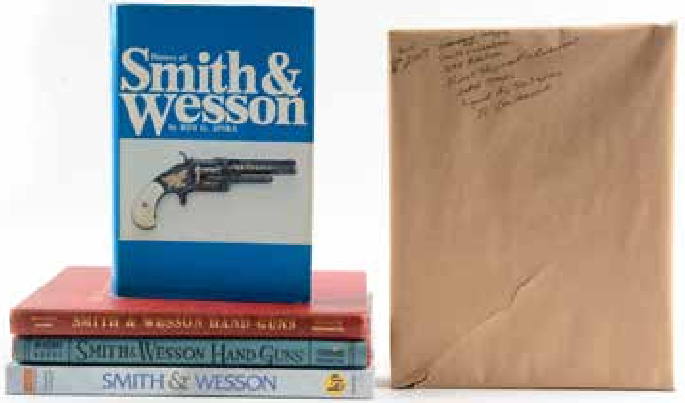
LOT - 758

757 - LOT OF 9: GUN BOOKS.
Lot includes: (A) “Mauser Bolt Rifles Third Edition” by Ludwig Olson. (B) “Sixguns” by Keith. (C) “Firearms Curiosa” by Lewis Winant. (D) “Systeme Lefaucheux” by Chris C. Curtis. (E) “The Guns of Remington” by Howard M. Madaus. (F) “The Bowie Knife” by Norm Flayderman. (G) “The Deringer in America” by R.L. Wilson and L.D. Eberhart. (H) “Ruger Pistols & Revolvers” by John C. Dougan. (I) “A Century of Achievement 1836 - 1936”. 400.00 - 600.00

758 - LOT OF 6: S&W BOOKS.
Lot includes: (A) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (B) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson Second Edition” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (C) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson Third Edition” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (D) “Smith & Wesson 1857 - 1945” by Robert J. Neal and Roy G. Jinks. (E) “Smith & Wesson Hand Guns” by McHenry and Roper. (F) “Smith & Wesson Revolvers” by John E. Parsons. 400.00 - 600.00



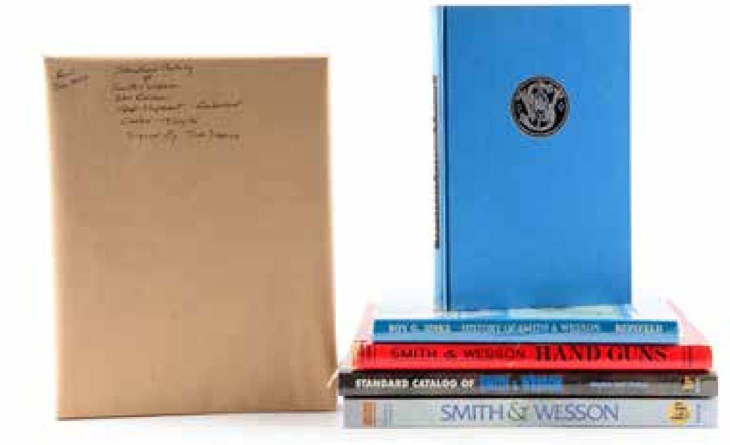
LOT - 759



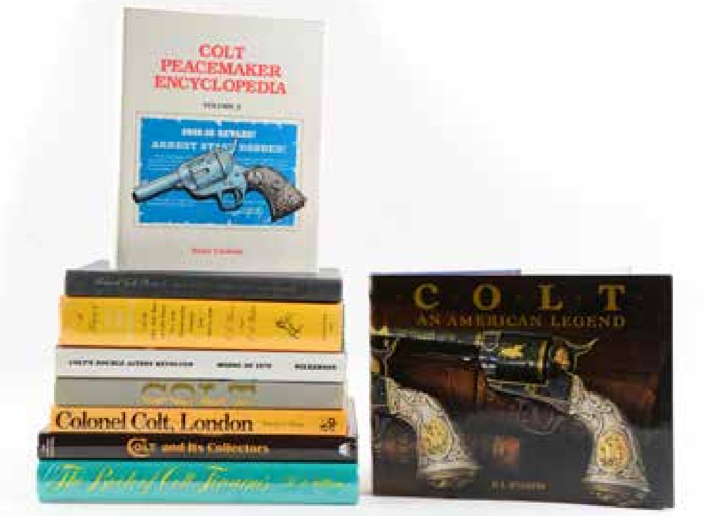
LOT - 760

759 - LOT OF 12: GUN BOOKS.
Lot includes: (A) “Sixguns” by Keith. (B) “The Story of Colt’s Revolver” by Edwards. (C) “The 36 Calibers of The Colt” by David M. Brown. (D) “Colt Rifles & Muskets” by Houze. (E) “Colt’s Single Action Army Revolver” by O’Meara. (F) “Colt an American Legend” by R.L. Wilson. (G) “Colt and Its Collectors”. (H) “Colt Firearms” by James E. Serven. (I) “The Book of Colt Firearms” by R.L. Wilson. (J) “The Colt U.S. General Officers Pistol” by Horace Greeley IV. (K) “Colts Double-Action Revolver Model 1878” by Don Wilkerson. (L) “Fine Colts” by R.L. Wilson. 400.00 - 600.00

760 - LOT OF 5: S&W GUN BOOKS.
Lot includes: (A) “Smith & Wesson Hand Guns” by McHenry & Roper. (B) “History of Smith & Wesson” by Roy G. Jinks. (C) “Smith & Wesson Hand Guns” by Roy G. McHenry & Walter F. Roper. (D) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson-Second Edition” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (E) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson-Third Edition” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 761



LOT - 762

761 - LOT OF 6: S&W BOOKS.
Lot includes: (A) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (B) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson-Volume Two” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (C) “Standard Catalog of Smith & Wesson-Volume Three” by Jim Supica and Richard Nahas. (D) “Smith & Wesson Hand Guns” by Roy G. McHenry & Walter F. Roper. (E) “History of Smith & Wesson” by Roy G. Jinks. (F) “Smith & Wesson Revolvers” by John E. Parsons. 400.00 - 600.00

762 - LOT OF 9: COLT BOOKS
Lot includes: (A) “Colt Peacemaker Encyclopedia Volume 2” by Keith Cochran. (B) “Colt’s Double-Action Revolver Model of 1878” by Don Wilkerson. (C) “A History of The Colt Revolver” by Charles T. Haven and Frank A. Beldon. (D) “Colonel Colt London” by Joseph G. Rosa. (E) “The Book of Colt Firearms” by R.L. Wilson (F) “Samuel Colt Presents” by Wadsworth Atheneum Hartford. (G) “Colt” by James L. Mitchell. (H) “Colt an American Legend” by R.L. Wilson. (I) “Colt and Its Collectors”. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 763

LOT - 764

763 - LOT OF 49: BOOKS ON AMERICAN FIREARMS.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “The Confederate Brass Framed Colt & Whitney” by William Albaugh, “The Kentucky Rifle” by Dillin, “Weapons of the American Revolution: by George Newman, several books on Colts, Civil War Ordnance, Pattersons, accoutrement plates, uniforms and many more. This is a great library of books on American firearms and Civil War weapons. 350.00 - 550.00

764 - LOT OF 34: BOOKS ON FLINTLOCKS.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “Pistols of the World” by Blair, “Small Arms of the British Forces in American” by Bailey, “United States Martial Flintlocks” by Reilly, “Weapons of the American Revolution” by Moore, “Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age” by Kindig Jr., “U.S. Military Flintlock Muskets” by Schmidt, “Maine Made Guns & Their Makers”, “The Canadian Gunsmiths” by Gooding, “The Brown Bess” by Goldstein and Mowbray, and many other books on particular gunsmiths, Kentucky long rifles and flintlock weapons. Many of these books are hard to find and out of print. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 765

LOT - 766

765 - LOT OF 38: BOOKS RELATED TO EUROPEAN ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: three early volumes I, II and III of “Ancient Armour”, “The Robert Abels Collection of Bowie Type Knives of American Interest”, volumes I and II of “The Art of the Gunmaker” by Rockliff, “Russian Arms and Armor”, “Fine Arts from Tula”, “Spanish Arms & Armor” by Calvert, Volumes II and III of “The Wallace Collection of European Arms and Armor”, and many other related titles. Several of these books are first editions and many others are rare and out of print. This is a priceless library of information on arms and armor. 300.00 - 500.00

766 - LOT OF 19: BRAND NEW ARMS & ARMOR BOOKS.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Includes four copies of “Kris Hilts” by Ghiringhelli, three are new in the wrapping; two wrapped copies of “Netsuke: The Raymond and Francis Bushell Collection”; two copies of “The Arms of Greece” by Robert Elgood, both still wrapped; “Arms & Armor from Iran”, and several other books on arms, armor and netsukes. All are in as new condition. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 767

LOT - 768

767 - LOT OF 18: EARLY BOOKS ON MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “Medieval Costumes, Armor & Weapons” by Wagner, Drobna and Durdik; two volume set of “The Ancient Art of Warfare” by Laffont, “Armor from the Battle of Wisby 1361” volumes I and II but Thordeman, “American Battle Art 1755 - 1918” from the Library of Congress, and “Arms Fabricators: Ancient & Modern” by Gardner. Most are in good condition showing some wear and marks. Many of these books are very hard to find and do not often come up for sale. 300.00 - 500.00

768 - LOT OF 37: BOOKS ON MIDDLE EASTERN ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “Islamic Weapons” by Tirri, three copies of “Traditional Weapons of the Indonesian Archipelago” by Van Zonneveld, “A Collectors Guide to Swords, Daggers & Cutlasses” by Weland, several books on kris’ and kris hilts, “Islamic & Oriental Arms & Armor” by Robert Hales, and many other guides and pamphlets on Indian and Indonesian weapons and armor.
300.00 - 500.00

COLT AN AMERICAN LEGEND
Arms & Weapons
The Handgun
BOARDERS AWAY II
les armes à feu
PISTOLS
AMERICAN POLEARMS

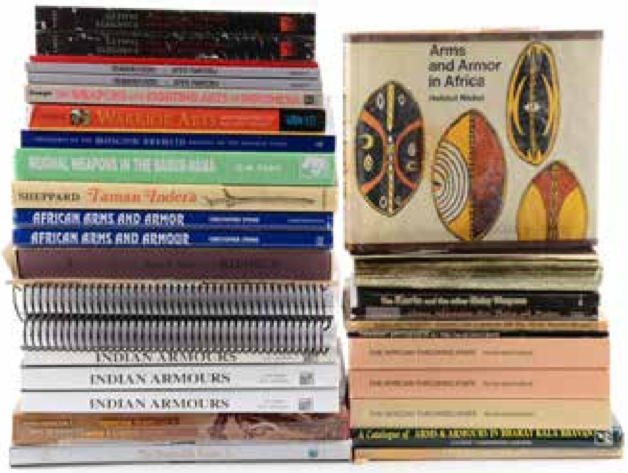
LOT - 769

English Weapons & Warfare 449-1660
THE UNIVERSAL SOLDIER
THE GUN

LOT - 770

769 - LOT OF 28: MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS ON ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “English Pistols & Revolvers” by George, “The Warner Collectors Guide to American Long Arms” by Madaus, “U.S. Martial & Semi-Martial Single Shot Pistols” by Chapel, “American Polearms” by Rodney Hilton Brown, “Guns & Rifles of the World” by Blackmore, “The Powder Flask Book” by Riling, “Samuel Colt Presents” by Wadsworth Athenium, “Colt” by R.L. Wilson, “U.S. Single Shot Martial Pistols” by Calman and Patterson, and many other out of print reference books and collection books. Some have missing or torn dust jackets. 300.00 - 500.00

770 - LOT OF 22: BOOKS ON EUROPEAN ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “British Military Swords” by Latham, “Uniform Buttons” Volumes I and II by Johnson, “Enlgish, Irish & Scottish Firearms Makers” Carey, “Arms & the Tower” 1st edition by Ffoulks, “British Military Uniforms” by Carmen, “British & Foreign Arms & Armor” by Fox-Davies, “Gun Tools Through History & Identification”, ninth edition of “The Gun & Its Development” by Greener, and several other rare and out of print books on European arms. 300.00 - 500.00


Arms and Armor in Africa
Warrior Arts
Taman Indera
AFRICAN ARMS AND ARMOR
AFRICAN ARMS AND ARMOUR
INDIAN ARMOURS
INDIAN ARMOURS
INDIAN ARMOURS

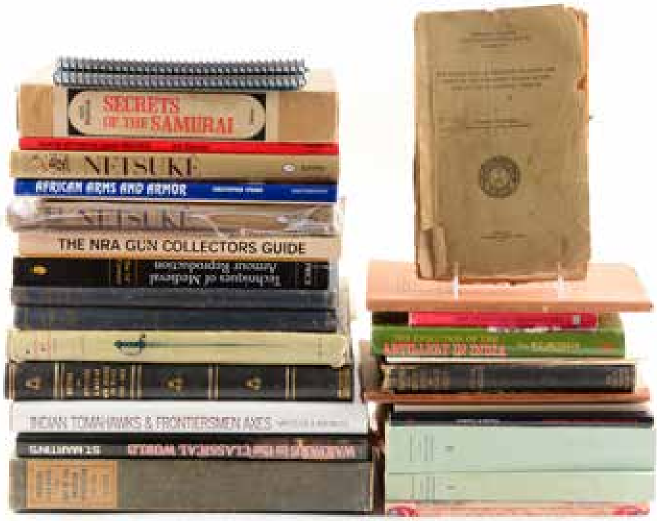
LOT - 771

The Rapier and Small-Sword 1460-1820
SPIRIT OF THE SWORD
The American BAYONET
BOARDERS AWAY
THE AMES SWORD COMPANY
Swords Blades American Revolution
THE AMERICAN EAGLE POMMEL SWORD
SWORDS
AMERICAN POLEARMS

LOT - 772

771 - LOT OF 33: BOOKS ON AFRICAN & MIDDLE EASTERN ARMS & ARMOR.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “Arms & Armor in Africa” by Nickel, three copies of “The African Throwing Knife” by Westerdijk, two copies of “African Arms & Armor” by Spring, two copies of “Islamic Arms & Armor” Elgood, “Kipinga” by Felix, three copies of “Indian Armours” by Pant & Sharma, “The Invincible Krises 2” and many more rare and out of print books. A great lot for the advanced collector. 300.00 - 500.00

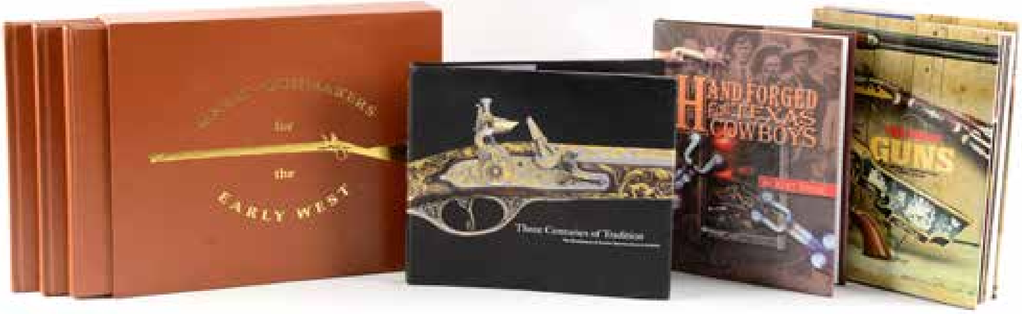
772 - LOT OF 36: BOOKS ON SWORDS & KNIVES.
17” L x 13” W x 13” H. Titles include: “The Ames Sword Company” by Hamilton, “Swords & Blades of the American Revolution” by Newman, “The Sword in Anglo-Saxon England” by Davidson, “Naval Swords” by Annis, “American Polearms” by Rodney Hilton Brown, “The American Sword” by Peterson, “Small Arms of the Sea Services” by Col. Rankin, and many more. This lot has every book for the advanced collector across every area of the edge weapons field. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 773

773 - LOT OF 35: MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS ON FIREARMS, EDGED HAND WEAPONS, SWORDS, ETC.

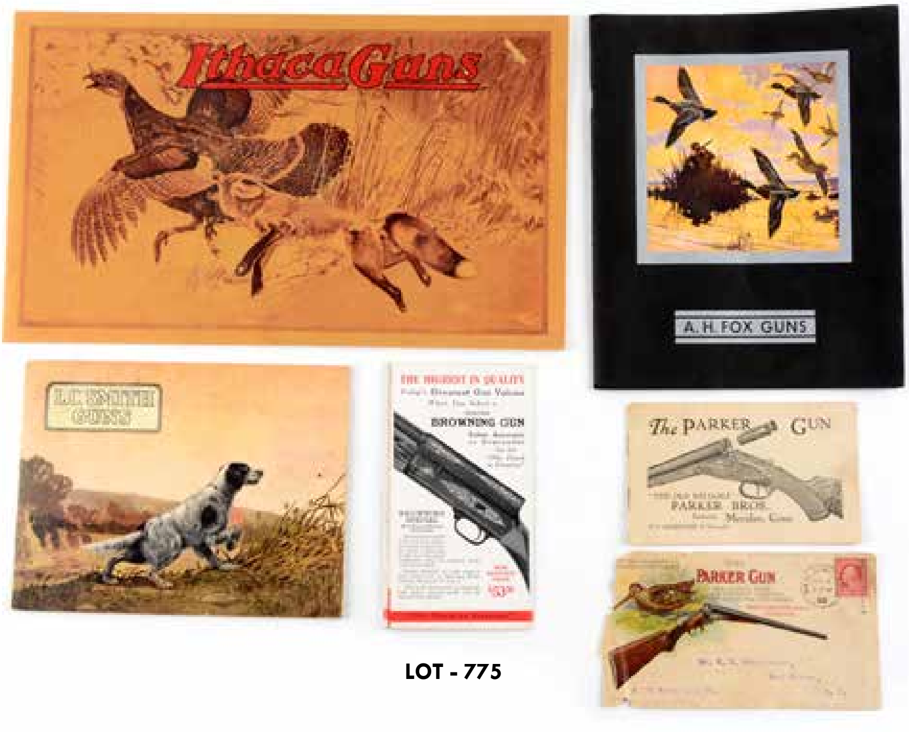
17" L x 13" W x 13" H. Titles include: "U.S. Ordnance Small Arms" Volumes I and II by Hicks, several books on Netsukes, "African Arms & Armor" by Spring, "Swords of Imperial Japan" by Dawson, "Weapons & Implements of Savage Races" by Montague, "Muskets of the Revolution & the French & Indian War" by Ahearn, "Flintlock Muskets" by Schmidt, "Early American Gunsmiths" by Kauffman, several books on regional gunsmiths, "Indian Tomahawks & Frontiersman Belt Axes" by Hartzler & Knowles, and many more. This is a great archive of books spanning many subjects and countries. Many of these books are rare and out of print, a must have for the advanced collector. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 774

774 - LOT OF 6: PERIOD FIREARMS BOOKS.

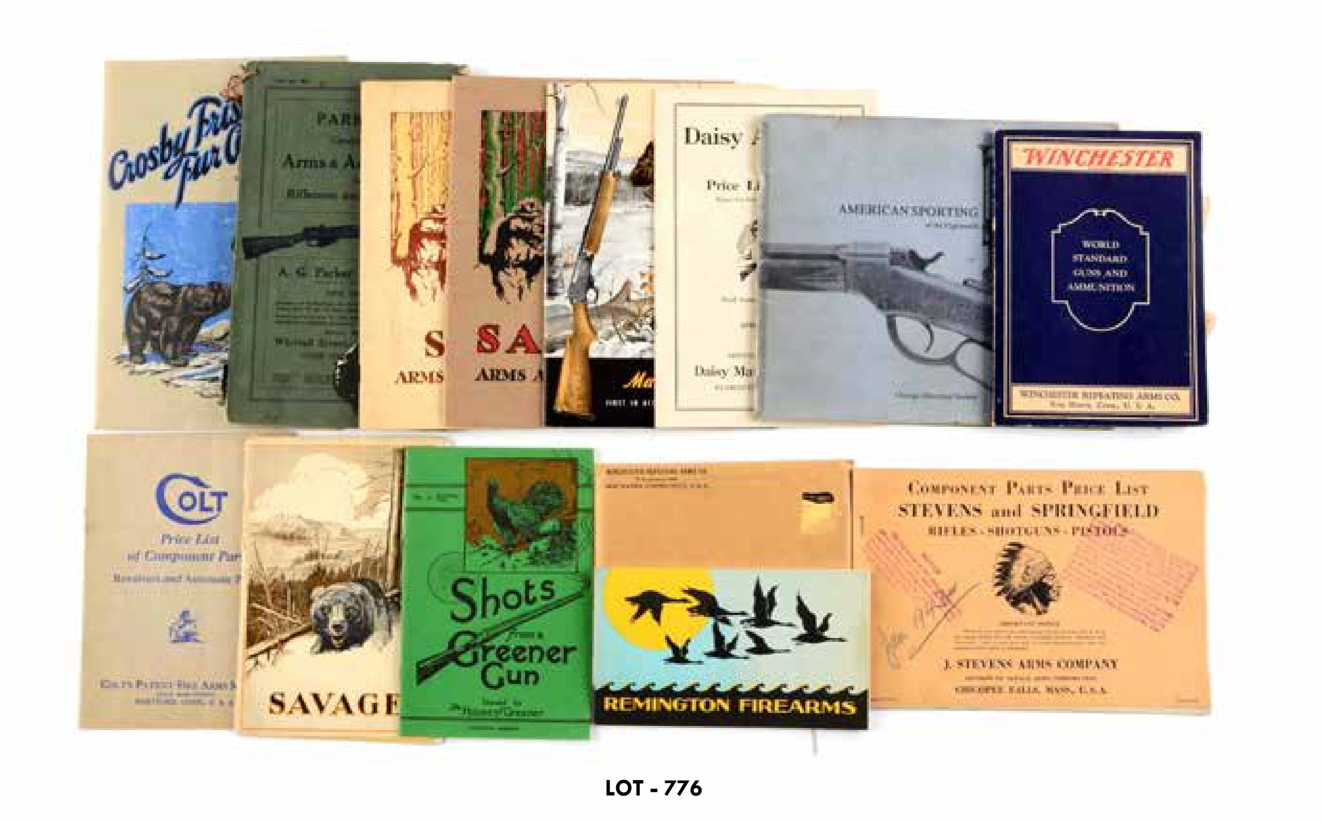
This lot includes the desirable three volume set titled "Great Gun Makers of The Early West" by Jim Gordon. This tough set is in near mint condition with original slip cover. Also included is "Hand Forged for Texas Cowboys" by Kurt House, autographed by Kurt, a well know personality in the gun collecting circles and respected for his immense knowledge. Book is about collectible spurs. "The Great Guns" by Peterson and Elman. "Three Centuries of Tradition" by Robert Trust. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 775

775 - LOT OF 5: ORIGINAL SHOTGUN BROCHURES.

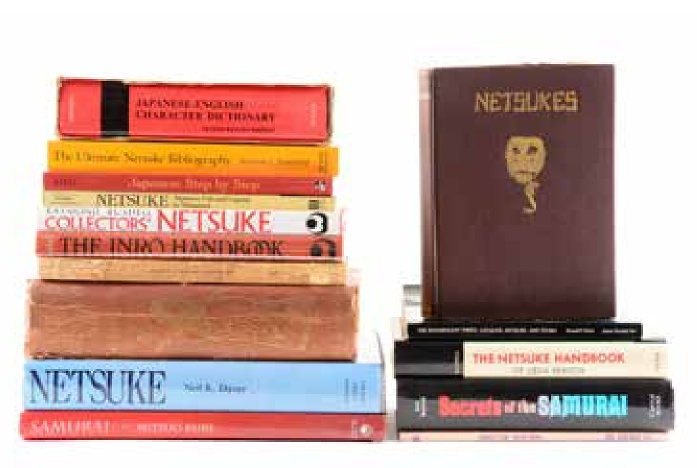
Lot consisting of the following brochures: (A) The Parker Gun envelope and small brochure dated 1909 in fair shape. Envelope shows side by side shotgun and snipe. (B) L.C. Smith shotgun brochure from approximately 1928. Great graphics with an English Pointer on point. (C) Browning A-5 fold-out brochure from the 1960's. (D) A.H. Fox Guns brochure with great graphics. dDuck hunter with flaring Mallard ducks. Inside is a January 25th, 1932 dated price list inside. (E) Ithaca Guns, wonderful graphics of a red fox catching a wild turkey. Dated Jan 1915 on front cover. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 776

776 - LOT OF 14 GUN AND FUR BROCHURES.
(A) American Sporting Arms of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Chicago Historical Society. Good Graphics. (B) Savage Arms and Ammunition Catalog No. 65. In great shape. (C) Component Parts Price List Stevens and Springfield Rifles-Shotguns-Pistols. For the J. Stevens Arms Company. Dated 1942. (D) Colt Price List of Component Parts. This one is from the 1930's. (E) Crosby Frisian Fur Company. Great graphics. (F) Parker's catalogue of Arms & Accessories for Riflemen and Sportsmen. Dated June 1924 Stain on front cover. (G) Shots from a Greener Gun. Dated December 1925. Great graphics. (H) Daisy Air Rifle price list. (I) Marlin Guns brochure. Dated September 1955. (J) Savage Arms and Ammunition catalog No. 66. Great graphics. (K) Savage catalog Great graphics. from the 1930's (L) Winchester catalog dated July 1932. Blue cover good shape. (M) Winchester brochure great shape with good graphics. (N) Remington brochure. Great graphics. 300.00 - 500.00

LOT - 777



LOT - 778

777 - LOT OF 21: BOOKS ON EUROPEAN ARMS & ARMOR.
17" L x 13" W x 13" H. Titles include: "Imperial Austria" by Krenn and Karcheski Jr., "Jacob De Gheyn: the Exercise of Armes", "Collecting Militaria" by Wilkenson-Latham, "The Evolution of the Gorget", "Treasure of the Tower of London", "A Short History of Costume & Armour" by Kelly and Schwabe, "Arms & Armor in the Art Institute of Chicago", and several other out of print books on armor.
250.00 - 450.00

778 - LOT OF 15: BOOKS ON JAPANESE WEAPONS & ART.
17" L x 13" W x 13" H. Titles include: "The Inrow Handbook" by Bushell, "Legends in Japanese Art" by Henri Joly, "Netsuke" by Davey, "A Japanese English Character Dictionary" by Tuttle, and several books on Netsuke and samurai topics. This lot include many books for the advanced collector of Asian arts and weapons. 200.00 - 300.00

国語辞典
TELL ME ABOUT JAPAN
COMPREHENSIVE ASIAN FIGHTING ARTS
JAPANESE SPEARS
NETSUKE
THE SAMURAI
ASIAN FIGHTING ARTS
Netsuke Familiar & Unfamiliar
SAMURAI
JAPANESE ARMS & ARMOR

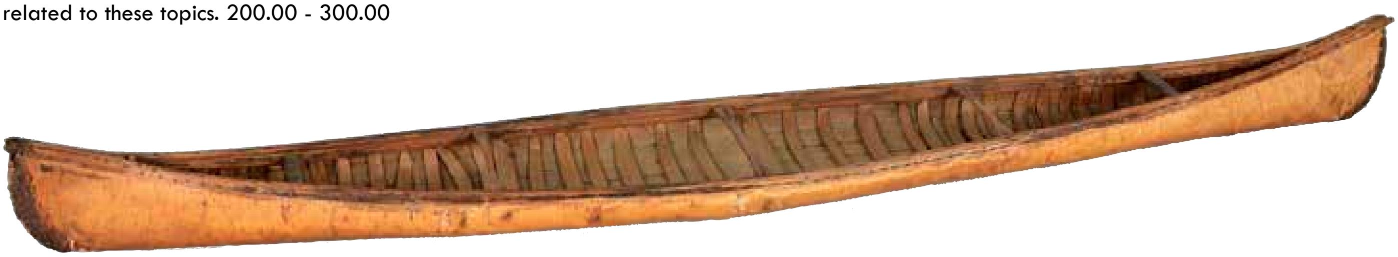
LOT - 779

THE MUZZLE-LOADING CAP LOCK RIFLE

LOT - 780

779 - LOT OF 24: BOOKS ON JAPANESE WEAPONS & ART.
17" L x 13" W x 13" H. Titles include: "Japanese Arms & Armor", "Arms & Armor of the Samurai", several books on Netsuke, "Japanese Spears" by Roald & Patricia Knutsen, "Katana: the Sumarai Sword" by Turnbull, and several other books related to these topics. 200.00 - 300.00

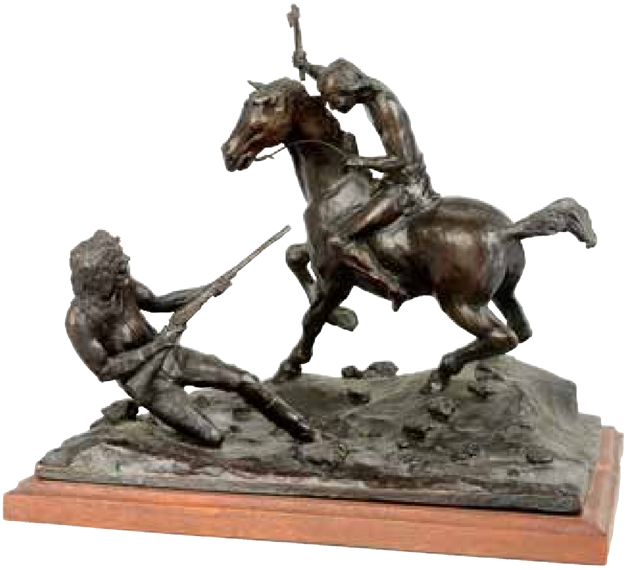
780 - LOT OF 5: FOUR BOOKS & ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS.
Lot includes: (A) "The Muzzle - Loading Cap Lock Rifle" by Ned H. Roberts. (B) "Supplement to The Muzzle - Loading Cap Lock Rifle" by Ned H. Roberts. (C) "Major Ned H. Roberts and The Schuetzen Rifle". (D) "The Muzzle - Loading Cop Lock Rifle" by Ned H. Roberts. (E) Box of photographs used in these books. 200.00 - 400.00



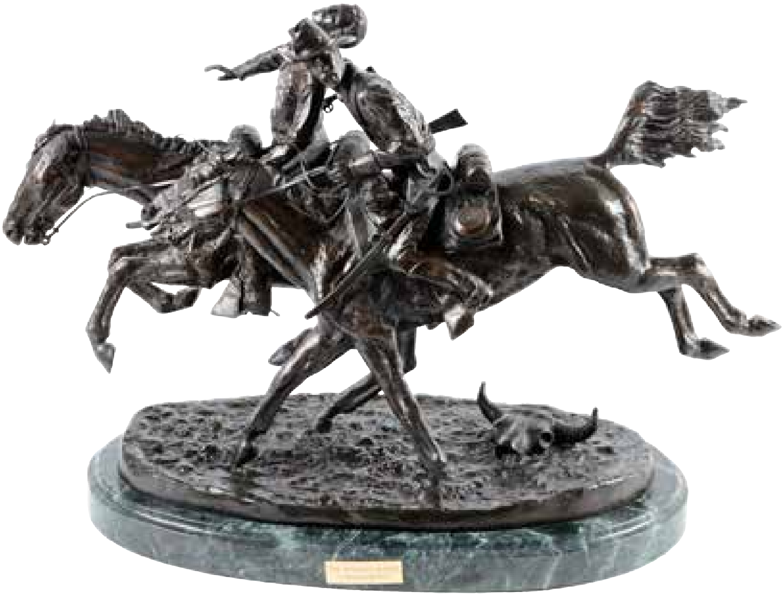
LOT - 781

781 - BIRCH BARK NATIVE AMERICAN MINIATURE CANOE.
53" L. Offered is an antique hand-built miniature birch bark Native American canoe that measures 53" in length and 7 - 3/4" at its widest area. It was hand-built around a solid wood frame, assembled with brads that show lots of age. The wooden slats, also homemade, are typical in their inconsistency. The birch body is in excellent condition with a minor repair on one end that has come loose; otherwise excellent. This is a beautiful, early hand-made canoe; probably turn of the century. 400.00 - 800.00

782 - G.C. WENTWORTH WESTERN BRONZE.
13-1/4" x 13-1/4". This bronze sculpted by G.C. "Gerry" Wentworth (American, 1932-1985) and was probably carved from wax. The highly dynamic scene portrayed is that of a Native American horseman with a tomahawk doing battle with a frontiersman armed with a rifle at the edge of a creek. The artist signed and numbered this piece "33". Also in the base is stamped "© LARRY F BUSCH/1975", who probably executed the bronze work at the foundry. The bronze has a rich brown patina and the fine piece of the horse's rein is still intact. It has been mounted on a 1" thick wood plinth. (Good) 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



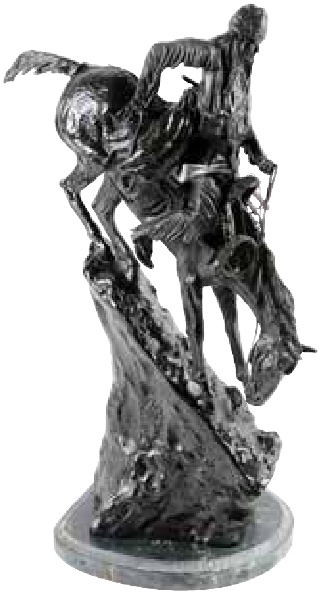
LOT - 782



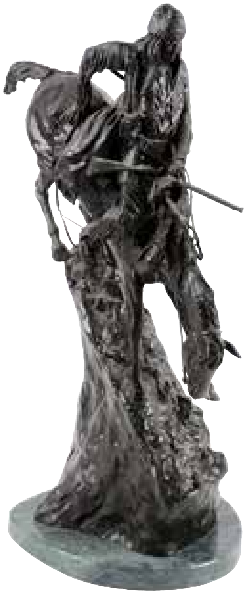
LOT - 783

783 - FREDERICK REMINGTON "WOUNDED BUNKIE" BRONZE STATUE. 33"x15"x23" Originally cast in 1896 and the original size was 20.5" by 33". This bronze is handmade and cast in the traditional Lost Wax Casting Process. This is a multi step process that insures a quality bronze sculpture that may be passed down from generation to generation. Wounded Bunkie by Remington is a great piece depicting the loyalty of a fellow comrade. Measurements are approximately the same as the original. Mounted on a heavy green marble base. In all original condition show lots of patina. No broken or bent parts. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

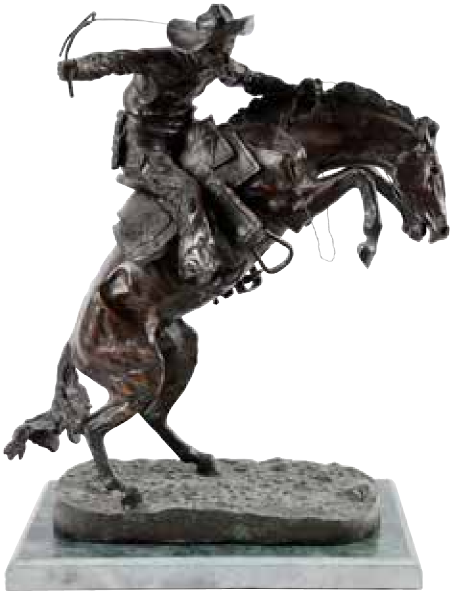
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 784



LOT - 785

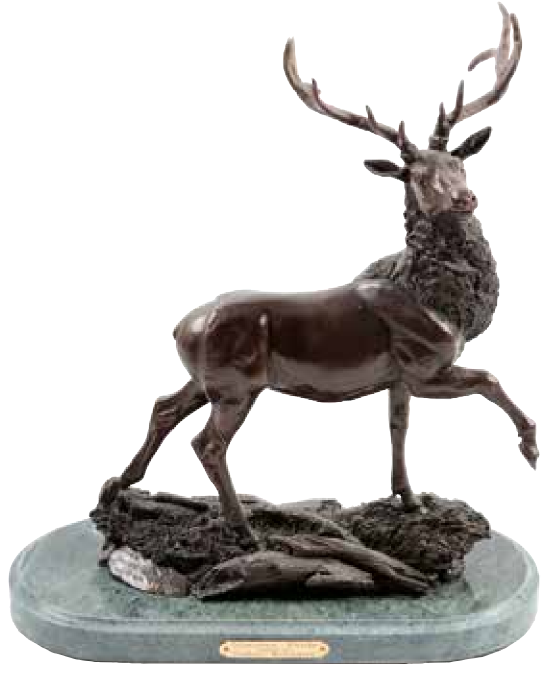


LOT - 786

784 - 29" REMINGTON BRONZE "THE MOUNTAIN MAN".
28" T x 18" W. This bronze is handmade and cast in the traditional Lost Wax Casting Process. This insures a quality bronze sculpture that may be passed down from generation to generation. The Mountain Man is another popular Frederic Remington bronze. The regular size is the size that Remington originally sculpted this piece in. It also has more detail than the other sizes making it the most popular size. This bronze sits on a green marble base and shows ageing patina. Not one of the originals. This one was made in the last 30 years. No broken or bent pieces. A very attractive bronze. 600.00 - 1,000.00

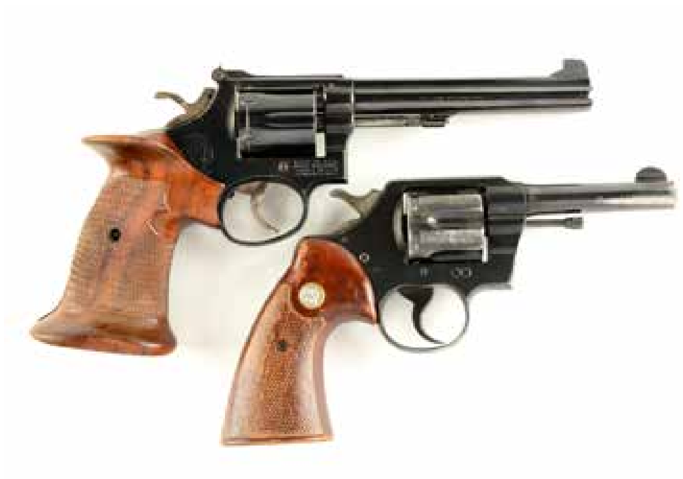
785 - 29" REMINGTON MOUNTAIN MAN BRONZE. This bronze is handmade and cast in the traditional Lost Wax Casting Process. Original casting was 1903. This insures a quality bronze sculpture that may be passed down from generation to generation. The Mountain Man is another popular Frederic Remington bronze. The regular size is the size that Remington originally sculpted this piece in. It also has more detail than the other sizes making it the most popular size. This bronze sits on a green marble base and shows ageing patina. Not one of the originals. This one was made in the last 30 years. No broken or bent pieces. Measures 27 - 3/4" x 10", not counting base. This casting approximates the original size. A very attractive bronze. 600.00 - 1,000.00

786 - 24" REMINGTON "THE BRONCHO BUSTER" BRONZE. This bronze is handmade and cast in the traditional Lost Wax Casting Process. Originally cast 1895. This insures a quality bronze sculpture that may be passed down from generation to generation. The Bronco Buster is a great American Classic. The Bronco Buster is the world's most famous piece of American art. Frederic Remington presented it as a gift to President Theodore Roosevelt. This casting now resides in the White House Oval Office as a center piece and permanent element of the collection. The regular size is the size that Remington originally sculpted this piece in. It also has more detail than the other sizes making it the most popular size. This one was made in the last 30 years and sits on a green marble base. Shows great patina. No broken or bent pieces. Measures 23.375" x 15.5", this copy approximates original size. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 787

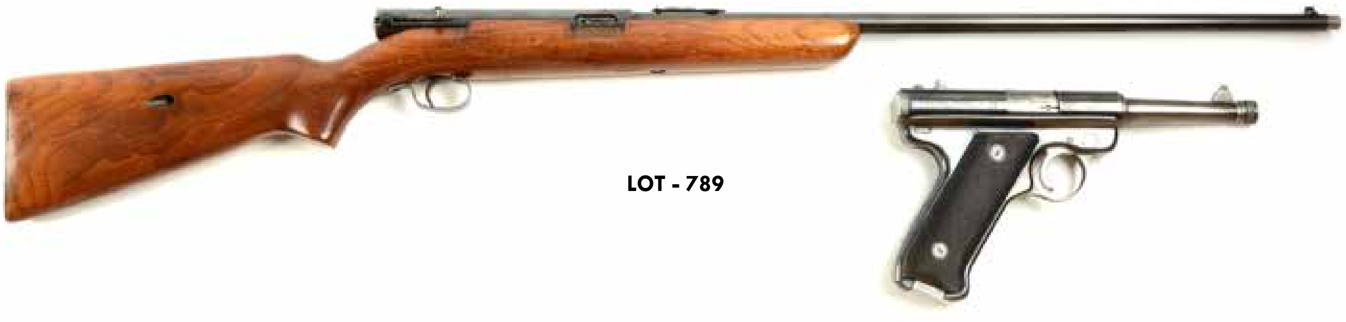
787 - BULL ELK NATURES PRIDE BRONZE SCULPTER.
Inspired by Fredric Remington, this is number 624 of 950. This bronze is handmade and cast in the traditional Lost Wax Casting Process. This insures a quality bronze sculpture that may be passed down from generation to generation. Fifteen inches tall by sixteen inches long this bronze shows lots of fine detail. Mounted on a base of green marble. With lots of patina. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 788

788 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT & S&W REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Official Police (B) 14-3
Serial No. (A) 731133 (B) 3K45882
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .38 Special
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 6”
FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) is a Colt Official Police double action revolver. Manufactured 1947. Features six shot, double action and fixed sight. 75% original factory blue with holster wear. Replaced Python-type grips (refinished). Indexes and locks up correctly with a fine bore and action. Good service gun. Gun (B) is a S&W Model 14-3 double action revolver. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored trigger and hammer, Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, pinned barrel. Comes with a pair of thumb rest checkered target grips and a very rough pair of original grips. Shows overall high edge and muzzle wear, retaining 95% original factory finish. Smooth as silk action. Very accurate revolver. Grips screw is a little loose and needs replacing. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 789

789 - (C) LOT OF 2: .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL & SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) Winchester
Model: (A) Red Eagle (B) 74
Serial No. (A) 0617 (B) 134240
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .22 LR
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 3/4” (B) 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a Ruger Red Eagle manufactured in 1949, which was the first year production. Features include blue tapered round barrel with ramp front sight, threaded for a suppressor; blue semi-automatic action with detachable ten round box magazine and black composite grips with the red Ruger emblem. Gun is in good condition. Gun (B) is a Winchester Model 74 manufactured in 1946. Features include blue round barrel, post front sight, adjustable rear sight, threaded for a suppressor, blue semi-automatic action, integral magazine, and plain walnut stock with metal buttplate. Fair bore. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 790

790 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W & SIG SAUER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: (A) Sig Sauer, (B) S&W
Model: (A) Mosquito, (B) SW40VE
Serial No. (A) F083187, (B) DUH5531
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR, (B) .40 S&W
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2”, (B) 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Sig Sauer Mosquito semi-automatic, magazine-fed pistol in near new condition inside and out in original case without paperwork. Has the alloy frame and slide, black composite grips, adjustable Novak white dot combat sights, double action, with laser under rib. Gun (B) Smith & Wesson Model SW40VE with alloy frame, stainless slide, Novak white dot combat sights, double action, semi-automatic, magazine-fed. Comes with two magazines and instructions in original case. Near new inside and out. 500.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 791

791 - (C & A) LOT OF 2: S&W HAND EJECTOR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER & MASS. ARMS PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Massachusetts Arms Co.
Model: (A) Hand Ejector (B) Tape Primer
Serial No. (A) 29020 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 S&W (B) .28 Percussion
Barrel Length: (A) 4” (B) 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

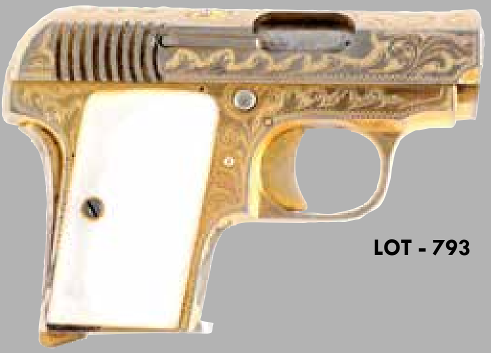
Gun (A) is a Smith & Wesson Hand Ejector six shot double action with pinned barrel. Matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. 85% original nickel. Trigger guard has been dented and needs to be reshaped. Sports a pair of near mint pearl grips. Indexes fine. Strong, clean bore. Gun (B) is a Massachusetts Arms Co. Maynard Primed pocket revolver. Manufactured 1851 to 1860 with 2,500 to 3,000 manufactured of all types. Features a round barrel. Maynard patent stamp on right side of frame. “MASS ARMS CO.” on top. Light engraving on frame. Floral cylinder scene. All metal is grey patina. Grips are excellent. Revolver does not index. 600.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 792

792 - (M) LOT OF 2: CHIAPPA MODEL 1911-22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL & MARLIN 17VS.

Manufacturer: (A)Chiappa (B) Marlin
Model: (A)1911-22 (B) 17VS
Serial No. (A)13G05200 (B) 98671960
Caliber/Bore: (A).22 Rimfire (B) 17 HMR
Barrel Length: (A) 5” (B) 22”
FFL Status: Modern

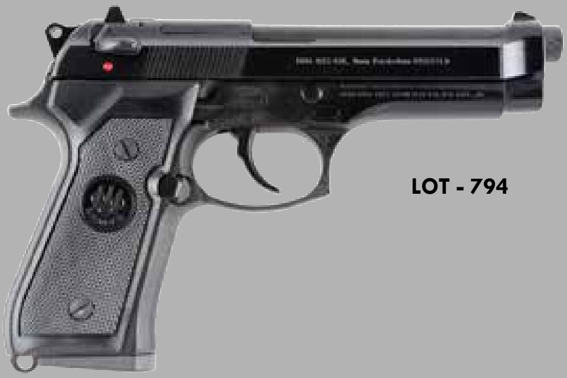
Gun (A) Chiappa Model 1911-22. Made in Italy using the basic design of the Colt Model 1911. Finished in matte black with diamond walnut grips and fixed sights. Near new condition inside and out. Includes the original box with two magazines and all paperwork. Gun (B) Marlin Model 17VS bolt action rifle with stainless steel barrel. Manufactured with no sights and laminated wood stock. Sports a Bushnell scope. In near new condition inside and out. No magazine. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 793

793 - (C) ENGRAVED GOLD PLATED BRONCO MODEL 1918 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Astra
Model: 1918
Serial No. 36591
Caliber/Bore: 6.35mm/.25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

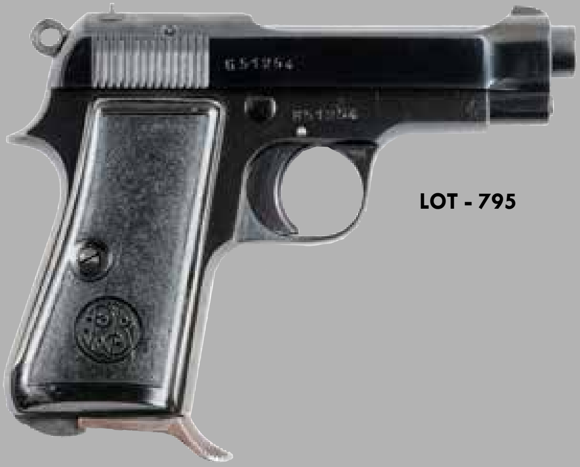
Identical to the Astra Eibar type Model 1916 as seen on page 119 in the Astra book by Antaris. This example is engraved and gold washed with pearl grips. Frame retains approximately 85% gold plating. Slide is a mix of gold plating and what appears to be nickel finish. Pearl grips are near mint. Strong, clean bore. Extremely fine deluxe engraved pocket pistol pre-1920. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 794

794 - (M) BOXED BERETTA MODEL 92FS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 92FS
Serial No. BER223526Z
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Modern

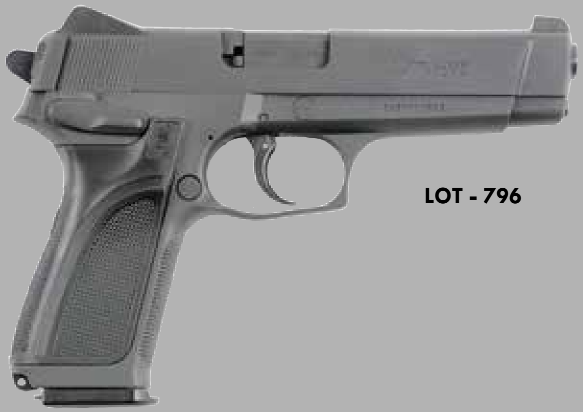
Features matte blue-black finish, double action, semi-automatic, alloy frame, black composite grips and white dot sights. Near new condition inside and out with original carry box and two magazines.
300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 795

795 - (C) BERRETTA 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Berretta
Model: 1934
Serial No. G51254
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 3 1/4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Designed for the Italian armed forces and accepted in 1937 This is a typical war time production gun. All blue finish with a semi-automatic action. It has two piece black plastic grips with the Berretta logo. Lanyard loop on left side at the bottom of the grip frame. Finger tab seven round detachable box magazine. Mint bore with sharp lands and grooves. Post front and u notch rear sight. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 796

796 - (M) BROWNING DOUBLE ACTION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BDM
Serial No. 945NT01658
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4.5"
FFL Status: Modern

New in box Browning double action semi-automatic pistol. Features include three dot sights and exposed hammer. Take down lever, hold open, safety and magazine release on left side. Comes in the original box with the manual and two ten round magazines. 300.00 - 400.00

LOT - 797

797 - (C)INGLIS CANADIAN FN BROWNING HI POWER SEMI-AUTMATIC PISTOL WITH SHOULDER STOCK.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Hi Power
Serial No. 2CH9619
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Browning High Power was manufactured in Toronto, Canada by The John Inglis and Company. Originally it had a parkerized finish. This one has been re-blued at some point. Feature include an inverted V front and a tangent rear sights. Thumb safety, hold open, lanyard loop and magazine release on the left side. Black plastic grips and double stack detachable magazine. Comes with original wood holster-stock combination. Fair bore with strong lands and grooves. A hard to find Canadian gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 798

798 - (C) U.S. MODEL 1902/1878 COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1902/1878
Serial No. 48143
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured on December 26th, 1902. This so called “Philippine” model features the large trigger guard, six shot, double action with hard rubber grips and lanyard. “J.T.T.” and “R.A.C.” inspected. Barrel and cylinder have been changed from a .45 Colt to a .44-40. Front sight has been filed. Replacement grips with ill-fitting left side disk. Retains a blue-brown reapplied finish. Cylinder does not index. Very good bore. A great restoration project or for parts. 500.00 - 800.00

LOT - 799

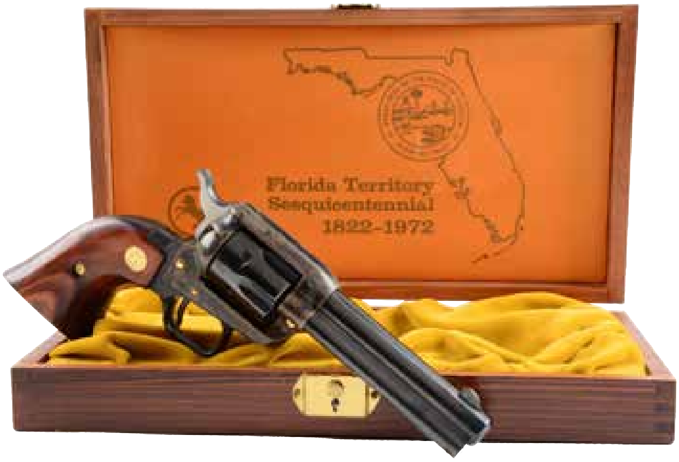
799 - (M) COMMEMORATIVE COLT ARKANSAS TERRITORY SESQUICENTENNIAL SINGLE ACTION .22 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: SAA
Serial No. 2782ARK
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Produced in 1969 for the Arkansas Sesquicentennial. Features blued barrel, ejector housing, cylinder, cylinder pin, pin release, trigger and screws; satin nickel frame, trigger guard and backstrap, polished hammer with fire blue top and back, rosewood grips with gold medallion. Gun is in as new condition inside and out in the original display box and outer cardboard liner. 450.00 - 650.00

LOT - 800

800 - (C) COLT HUNTSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Huntsman
Serial No. 165849-C
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

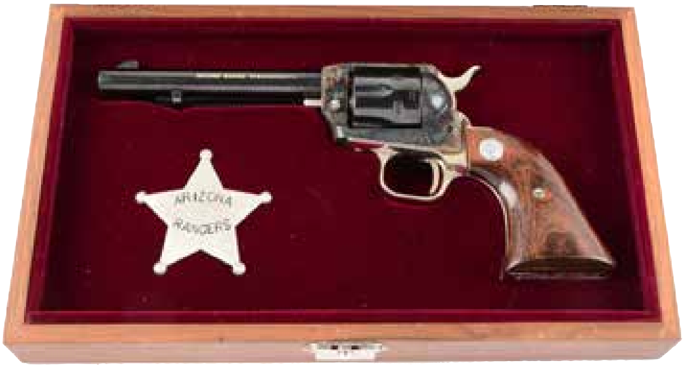
Made in 1965. Standard features include blue finish, non-glare top, matte finish straps, magazine fed and semi-automatic. Sports a pair of real stag grips. 90% original blue with usual minor storage spots with some muzzle wear. Fine action and bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 801

801 - (M) BOXED COLT SCOUT FLORIDA TERRITORY SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Scout
Serial No. 252FLA
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1972 to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the Florida Territory. Finished in the traditional blue and case colors with gold plated accents and gold medallion rosewood grips. Comes in its plain generic cardboard box as well as the specially made wooden display box. Near new condition inside and out. 400.00 - 500.00

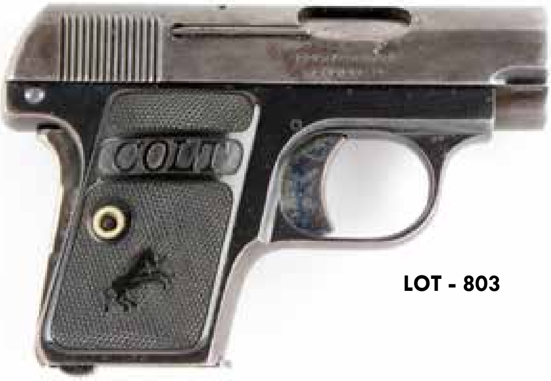


LOT - 802

802 - (M) COLT SCOUT ARIZONA RANGERS COMMEMORATIVE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Scout
Serial No. 252AR
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1973. A mere 3,001 were manufactured. Features blued barrel, cylinder, and ejector rod housing; case colored frame; nickel plated trigger guard and backstrap; and deluxe grips with silver medallion. Comes with a special display case with Arizona Rangers badge. In the original tattered cardboard box with some paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00

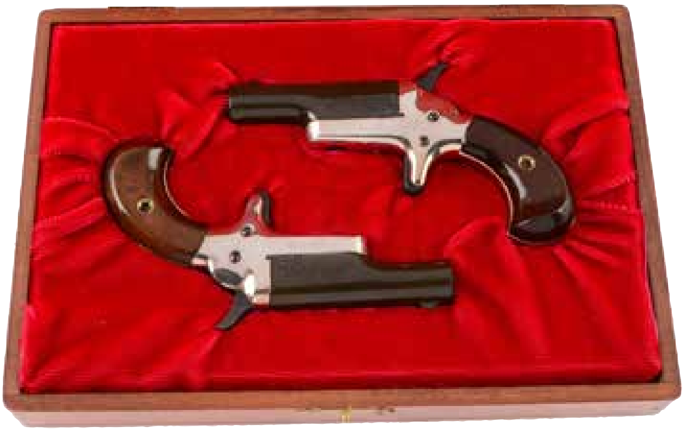
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 803

803 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 .25 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1908
Serial No. 278735
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

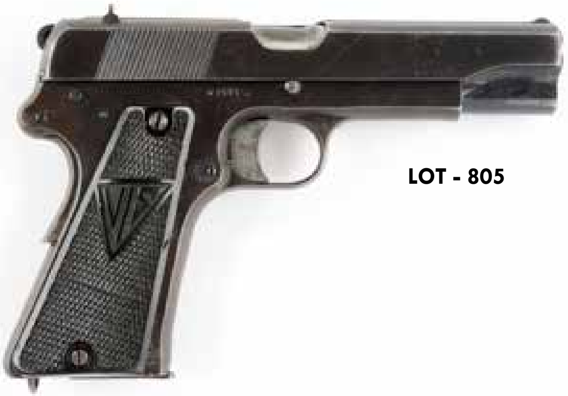
Manufactured 1920. Slide is basically grey patina. Frame retains 60% original blue. Straps thinning. Bright colors on trigger. Sharp legends. Excellent Colt logo grips. Comes with one Colt marked magazine and one extra magazine. Strong bore and fine action. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 804

804 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED COLT 4TH MODEL DERINGERS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Deringer
Serial No. 69940D, 69941D
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF Short
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

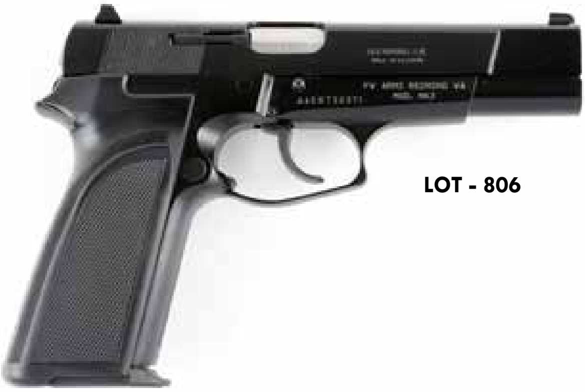
These were offered between 1959 and 1963. They are considered Fourth Model Deringers and have consecutive serial numbers, blued barrels, nickel plated frames, walnut grips, and spur trigger. Both appear to be in new, unfired condition in the walnut case with red velvet lining in the original cardboard shipping box without zip code. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 805

805 - (C) NAZI MARKED F.B. RADOM VIS MODEL 35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: F.B. Radom
Model: VIZ 35
Serial No. W3573
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

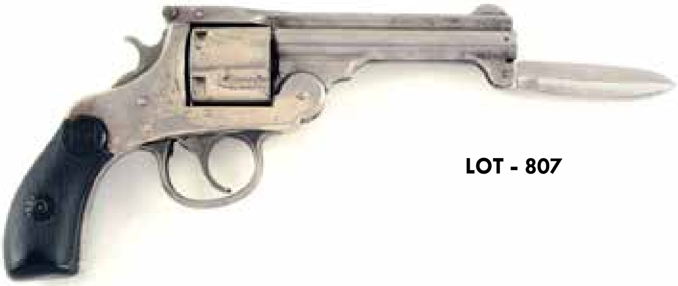
Standard Nazi issue Polish Radom semi-automatic pistol with matching serial number under slide, on barrel lug. Right side of frame has Waffenamt stamp. Left side of slide has several Waffenamt stamps. Has an original magazine with Waffenamt stamp at base. Retains approximately 90% of the dull arsenal applied blue finish. Black composite FB grips are excellent. Excellent bore and action. Nice example of Nazi issue Polish Radom. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 806

806 - (M) MIB BROWNING BDAO HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale Herstal
Model: BDAO
Serial No. A45NT50571
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

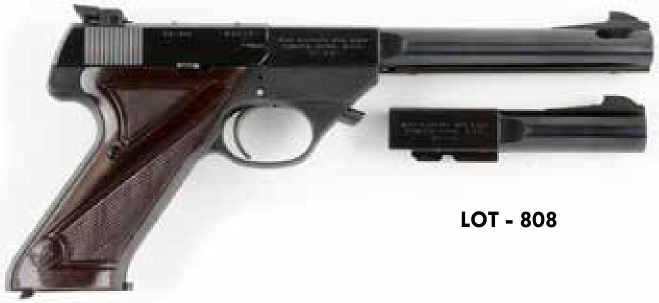
This is a newer double action version of the Browning Hi-Power. Features matte black finish with black composite grips and white diamond sights. Gun appears new and unfired in original carry case with two magazines and instructions. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 807

807 - (C) HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO. AUTOMATIC EJECTOR DAGGER REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Harrington & Richardson
Model: Tip-Up
Serial No. 110345
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Short
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

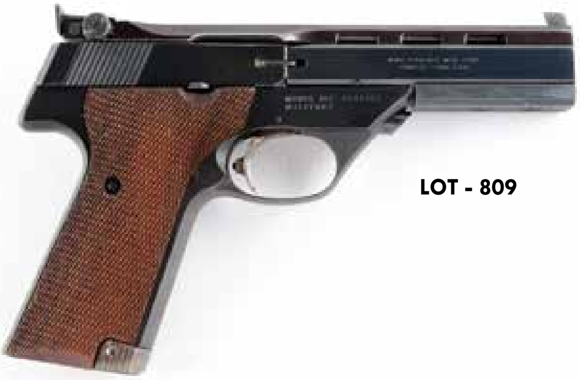
Manufactured circa 1915. This unusual revolver is a five shot, double action, top break, factory nickel finish and hard rubber grips. It retains about 70% of the original nickel blending to soft grey. Traces of color on hammer and trigger with excellent rubber grips. Indexes and locks up like new with a strong rifled bore. Matching numbers. The unusual aspect is the 3” under barrel bayonet. This is a scarce weapon. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 808

808 - (C) MIB HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATIC 2 BARREL SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.
Manufacturer: High Standard
Model: Supermatic
Serial No. 605848
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

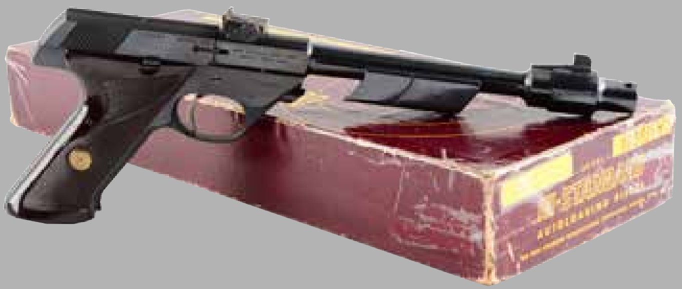
The 101 Series was introduced by Hi Standard in 1954. This pistol appears to be unfired in original box with all the liners and comes with an extra 4 - 1/4” barrel. Supermatic 101 was the top of the line in this series. Features click adjustable rear sights, blued finish, and thumbrest brown composite grips. Includes one magazine in pistol and another still wrapped in wax paper. The 4 - 1/2” barrel is stamped “FIELD KING” and is not serial numbered. The 101 Series was retired in late 1957 with the introduction of the Series 102 in 1958. Even the box is near mint and numbered to gun. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 809

809 - (M) HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATIC SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: High Standared
Model: Supermatic
Serial No. 2144361
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

This is the Model 107 Military series Victor Supermatic Tournament semi-automatic pistol that features blue finish, vent rib, target adjustable sight with thumb rest, and checkered walnut grips. In 1971, the Victor became the newest and most expensive model to date. It is a full fledged target model, built on the now-familiar frame. Everything else was of new design, giving this gun a totally distinct appearance. One of the rarest Victors is the 107 Model with the short 4 - 1/2” barrel. This example still has the “Supermatic Tournament” stamped on the right side of frame. Pistol retains approximately 97% factory blue with fine bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00

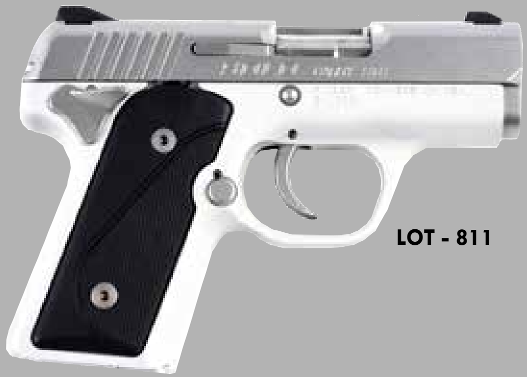


LOT - 810

810 - (C) BOXED HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATC CITATION MODEL 102 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: High Standard
Model: Model 102
Serial No. 1039154
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The 102 series was introduced in 1958 and made only until 1960. Citation was a new entry in the line as a 100% target gun. Basically a Trophy Model with out the flash. It features new front and adjustable rear sights, adjustable trigger pull and anti-backlash adjustable screw. The trigger and safety were the same as the Trophy. It came standard with the plastic grips with medallions. The 8” barrel was referred to as the Model 9261 and includes the removable weights. Features standard blue finish. Come in original maroon box with standard paperwork and two magazines. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. 700.00 - 1,100.00

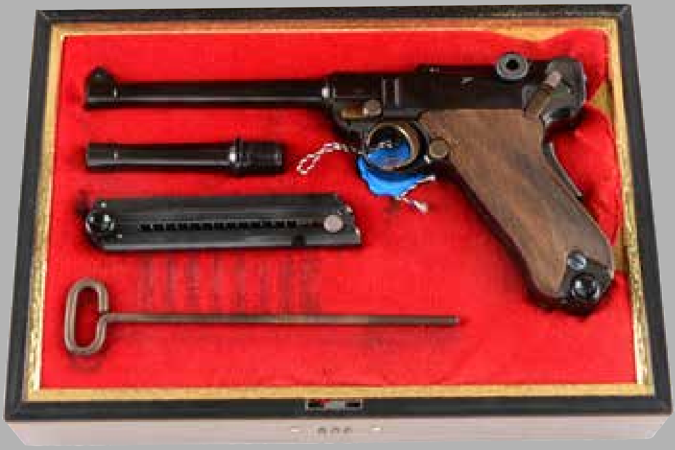


LOT - 811

811 - (M) BOXED KIMBER SOLO CARRY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Kimber
Model: Solo Carry
Serial No. S1143961
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 2 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern

The Solo Carry stainless double-action, semi-automatic pistol is chambered for the 9 mm, has fixed three dot sight system with black composite grips, 2” barrel with single magazine pistol and is in as new condition inside and out with pouch, box and paperwork.
600.00 - 900.00

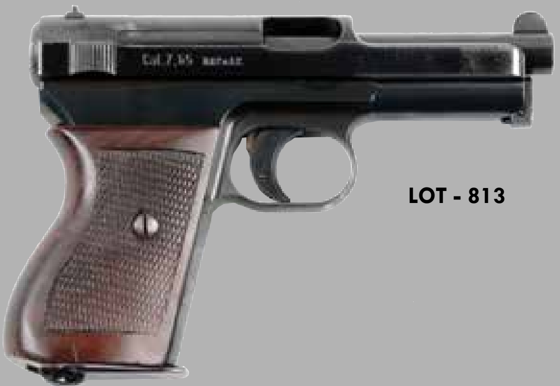


LOT - 812

812 - (M) INTERARMS “THE MAUSER PARABELUM AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER”.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: Jun-73
Serial No. 11.012238
Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern

Mint in box. Features include Round Barrel U notch rear and inverted V Front sight. Toggle semi-automatic action. Thumb safety marked “Gesuchert” in the lower position and grip safety. Full checkered walnut grips. 8 round detachable box magazine. Trigger, takedown lever and thumb safety are strawed. Center toggle link marked “Original Mauser”. American Eagle engraved on chamber. Pistol retains approximately 99% of the original factory applied finish. Comes in factory wood case with extra barrel, magazine and cleaning rod. 700.00 - 1,000.00

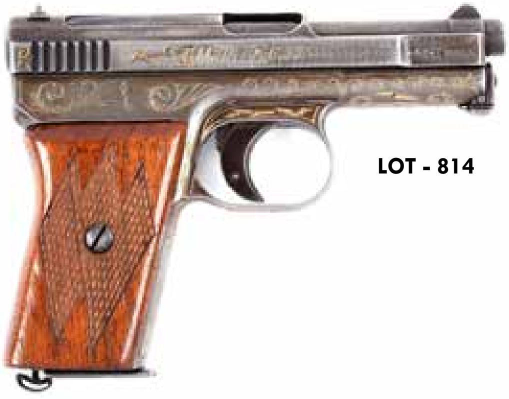


LOT - 813

813 - (C) NAZI MARKED MAUSER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1934
Serial No. 626003
Caliber/Bore: 7.65 Caliber
Barrel Length: 2 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Hard to find in this condition. This pistol is marked Waa 655 on the left side rear of the frame. Mauser Banner logo on the left side frame. It is a high polish blue semi-automatic with just a bit of high edge wear. Mint one piece wrap around walnut grips with checkered panels. seven round detachable magazine. Issued to the German Army during WWII. 600.00 - 900.00

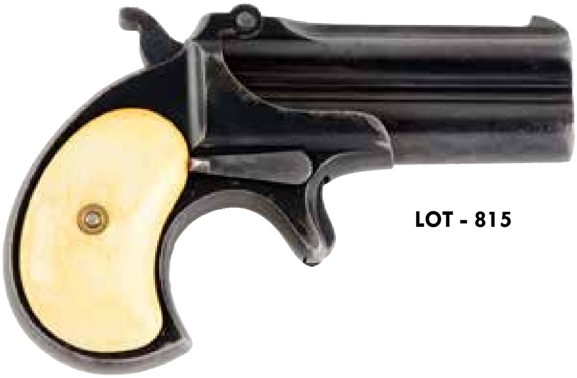


LOT - 814

814 - (C) ENGRAVED MAUSER MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 1910
Serial No. 253684
Caliber/Bore: 6.35mm
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a standard post-war commercial model, not Germany marked, with Mauser banner on left side. Matching numbers. Sports a pair of custom checkered wood stocks. This has the round front sight on band. Slide has been jeweled. Frame is engraved with gold wash. Gun is basically grey patina. Fine bore and action. This item is from the collection of, described by, and authenticated by Herbert G. Ratner, Jr. 400.00 - 800.00

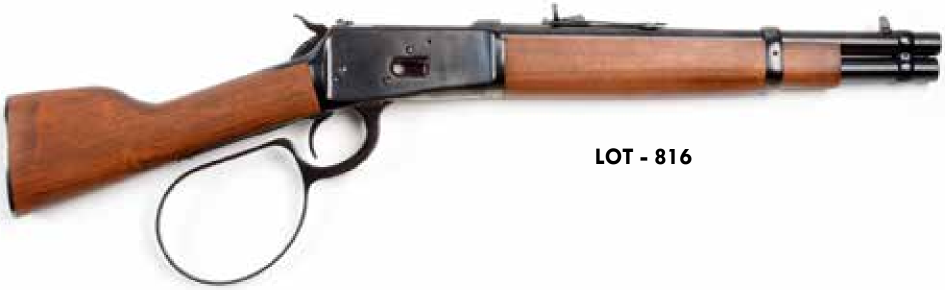


LOT - 815

815 - (C) FINE BLUE/IVORY REMINGTON DOUBLE DERRINGER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Derringer
Serial No. 960
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1912-1935. Rarely seen, high condition factory blue finish with 90% or better remaining with basically just high edge wear. Razor sharp legends with a near mint hinge and two piece ivory grips. Near mint bores and tight as new lock-up. One of the better blue models. 900.00 - 1,500.00

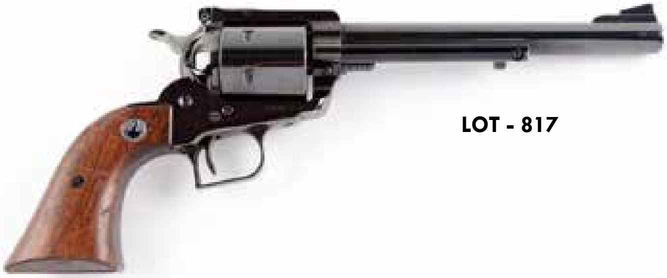


LOT - 816

816 - (M) ROSSI R92 RANCH HAND .44 MAGNUM LEVER ACTION PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Rossi
Model: R92RH
Serial No. M164984
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 12”
FFL Status: Modern

This is a pistol version of the Rossi carbine with a 12” round barrel, buckhorn sights, tube magazine, hardwood stocks, blued metal buttplate, large loop cocking lever and saddle ring. Over length is 24”. Bore, action and stocks are like new with only a few very minor storage marks. Includes owner’s manual. 350.00 - 550.00

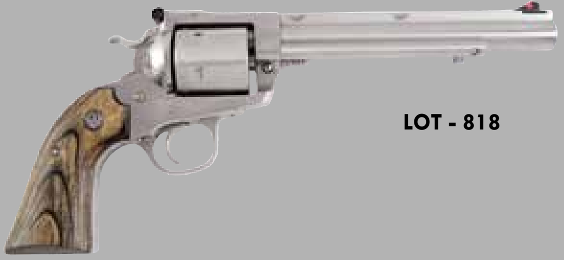


LOT - 817

817 - (C) RUGER SUPER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Super Blackhawk
Serial No. 13609
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Production of the Old Model Super Blackhawk started in 1959. This revolver was manufactured in 1963. It sports a round blue barrel and ejector housing with ramp front and adjustable rear sights, non-fluted six shot blue cylinder, blue frame, and walnut two piece grips with Ruger logo. Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Faint high edge wear and a slight cylinder drag line. Crisp single action that indexes and locks up tight. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. This gun has not been updated with a hammer block. 900.00 - 1,500.00

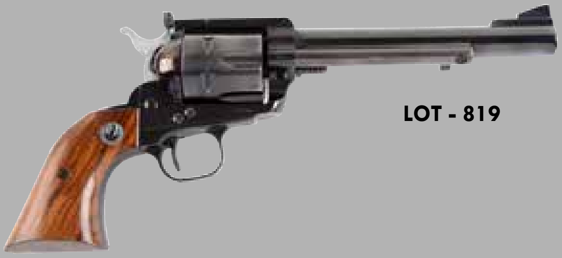


LOT - 818

818 - (M) RARE STAINLESS RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK BISLEY HUNTER (.41 MAGNUM).

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: New Model Super Blackhawk
Serial No. 88-26369
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

This revolver is extremely scarce with production estimates at 250 examples. Left side of frame marks this revolver as a new Model Super Blackhawk. The top strap is stamped “Ruger Hunter Super Blackhawk.” The solid rib has the scope mounting grooves built in. Other features include stainless steel construction, non-fluted cylinder, six shot, single action with red ramp front sight and target rear sight, Bisley grip frame and wood grips. Aside from light drag line, the cylinder shows some burn, otherwise in near new condition inside and out. Includes the original box and paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00

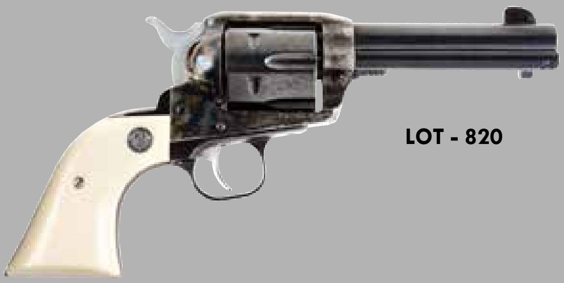


LOT - 819

819 - (C) RUGER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 21058
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Production of the Old Model Blackhawk started in 1956. This revolver was manufactured in 1959. It sports a round blue barrel and ejector housing with ramp front and adjustable rear sights, fluted six shot blue cylinder, blue frame and walnut two piece grips with Ruger logo. Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Faint high edge wear and a slight cylinder drag line. Crisp single action that indexes and locks up tight. This gun has not been updated with a hammer block. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. 700.00 - 1,200.00

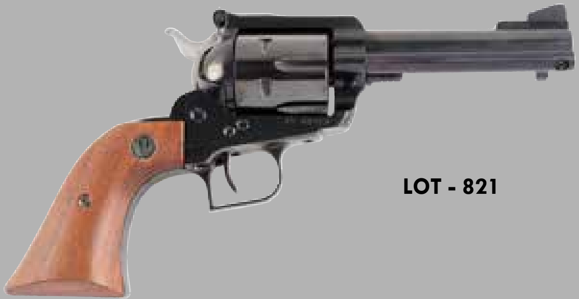


LOT - 820

820 - (M) MIB RUGER VAQUERO SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Vaquero
Serial No. 56-06456
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

Just to prove that everybody has a bad day, the Ruger letter states that this revolver was shipped as a .44-40 caliber with blued finish and simulated ivory grips. The gun is chambered for .45 Colt, all other features correct, and was obviously a factory recording error. The factory box is also stamped .44-40, the original caliber has been crossed off and “45 LC” handwritten in. With notation to the factory error, this revolver features six shot, single action, blue finish with case colored frame. Includes the original plastic box with outer cardboard box. The only visible wear is a slight drag line. 600.00 - 800.00

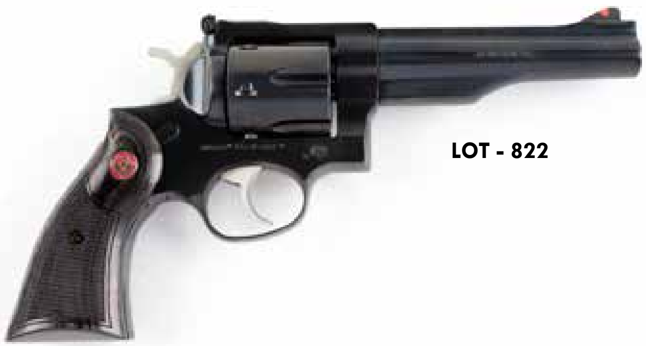


LOT - 821

821 - (M) BOXED RUGER BLACKHAWK SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Blackhawk
Serial No. 45-08929
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern

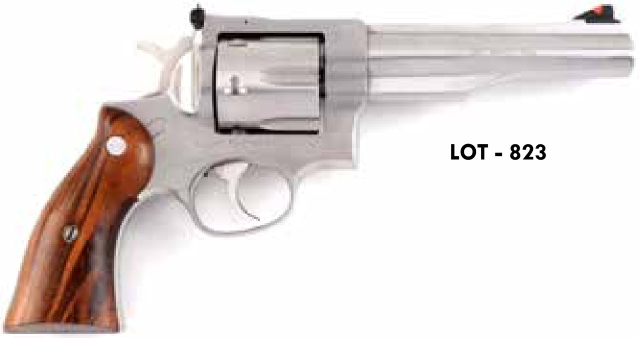
Production of the Old Model Blackhawk .45 was between 1971-1973, this is a first year production gun. It sports a round blue barrel and ejector housing with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight, fluted six shot blue cylinder, blue frame and walnut two piece grips with Ruger logo. Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Faint high edge wear and a slight cylinder drag line. Crisp single action that indexes and locks up tight. This gun has been updated with a hammer block. Includes spare parts that were replaced when the hammer block was installed; extra cylinder and grip frame. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Original factory box included. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 822

822 - (M) BLUE RUGER REDHAWK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Redhawk
Serial No. 502-83285
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

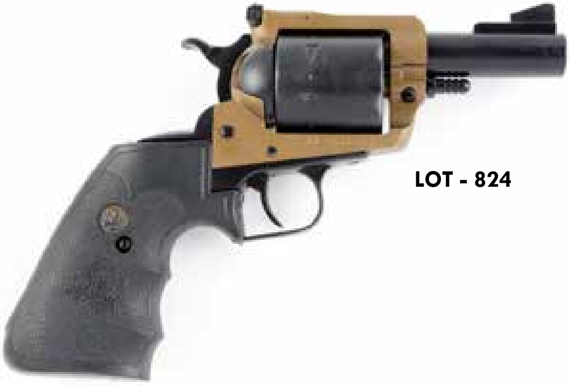
Production of the Ruger Redhawk started in 1980; this one was manufactured in 1991. It sports a blue round barrel, ramp front sight and adjustable rear sights, blue fluted six shot round cylinder, blue frame with checkered wood grips with red Ruger logo. Gun is like new and retains approximately 99% of the factory applied blue finish with just a faint turn line. Includes the original factory box. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 823

823 - (M) NICKEL RUGER REDHAWK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Redhawk
Serial No. 501-11252
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

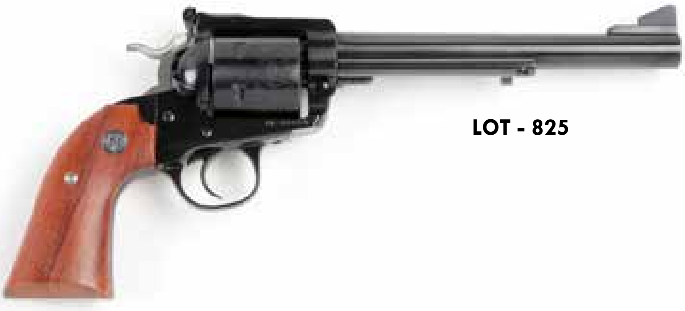
Production of the Ruger Redhawk started in 1980; this example was manufactured in 1984. It sports a nickel round barrel, ramp front and adjustable rear sights, nickel fluted six round cylinder, and nickel frame with smooth walnut grips with Ruger logo. Gun is like new with just a faint turn line. Includes the original factory box. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 824

824 - (M) CUSTOM RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK .44 CALIBER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: New Model Super Blackhawk
Serial No. 81-05706
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Modern

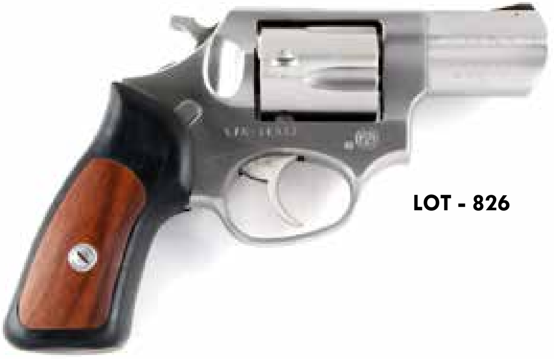
Production of the New Model Super Blackhawk started in 1974. This revolver is a first year production gun. It sports a round barrel without an ejector housing with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sights, non-fluted six shot cylinder, frame and rubber Pachmayr grips. Gun retains 90% of the re-applied Cerakote finish. Barrel has been cut down. Includes a leather hip holster and Ruger walnut grips. Crisp single action that indexes and locks up tight. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 825

825 - (M) RUGER BISLEY NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Bisley
Serial No. 48-04889
Caliber/Bore: .45Colt
Barrel Length: 7 1/2
FFL Status: Modern

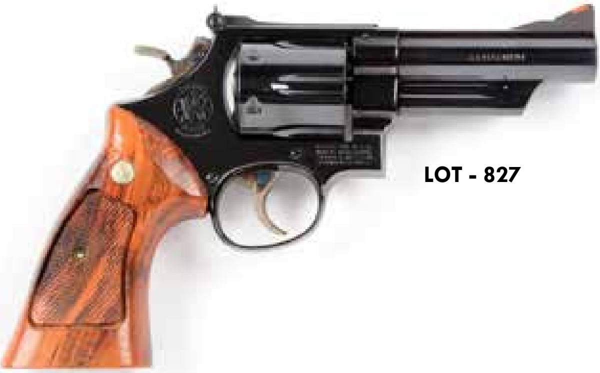
Manufactured in 2001. This like new in box Bisley features full round barrel with ramp front sight, non-fluted roll engraved cylinder, target flat top single action with adjustable target sight and target hammer, Plain walnut stocks with Ruger medallions. Gun is like new inside and out with just a few minor handling marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 826

826 - (M) BOXED RUGER SP101 STAINLESS DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: SP101
Serial No. 570-16937
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Modern

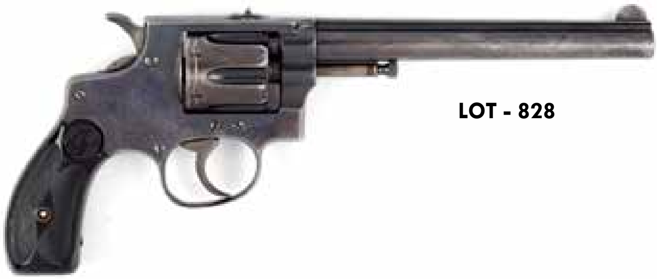
Features five shot, double action, stainless steel, fixed sights, and wood and rubber grips. Near new condition inside and out with box and paperwork. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 827

827 - (M) S&W MODEL 29-2 .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 29-2
Serial No. N783767
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

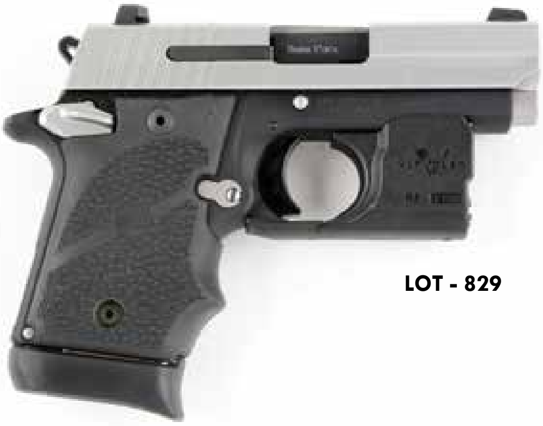
Manufactured 1980. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, red ramp front sight, target rear sight, checkered walnut target stocks with silver medallion, pinned barrel, three screw and recessed chamber. Aside from light drag line, gun is in near new condition inside and out. Comes in an unnumbered later blue box with cleaning kit and paperwork. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 828

828 - (C) SCARCE LONG BARREL S&W .32 HE FIRST MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: Double Action
Serial No. 9171
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

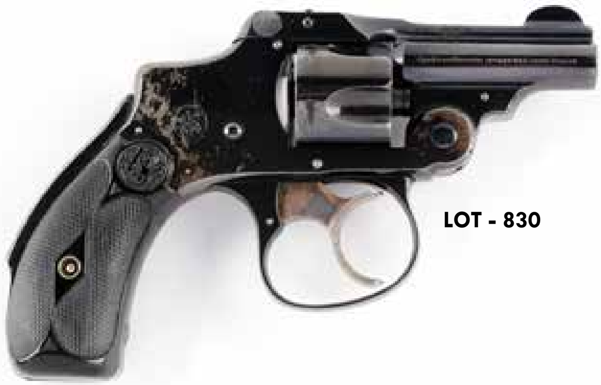
These revolvers were made from 1896 - 1903. This revolver is an extremely rare version with a 6" barrel. It is built on the I-frame and was Smith & Wesson's first swing out cylinder. The patent dates are stamped on the cylinder between the flutes beginning with "APRIL 9, 89" and ending with "JULY 16, 95". There are no barrel markings. Has matching serial number on barrel and back of cylinder. Gun has a strong rifled bore and fine action. Case colored hammer and trigger, and S&W logo black composite grips which are not numbered. All legends are strong. Retains approximately 70% of the original blue, balance patina. First of this model we have encountered.
300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 829

829 - (M) BOXED SIG SAUER MODEL P938 SEMI-AUTMATIC PISTOL WITH VIRIDIAN LASER.
Manufacturer: Sig Sauer
Model: P938
Serial No. 52B243350
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Modern

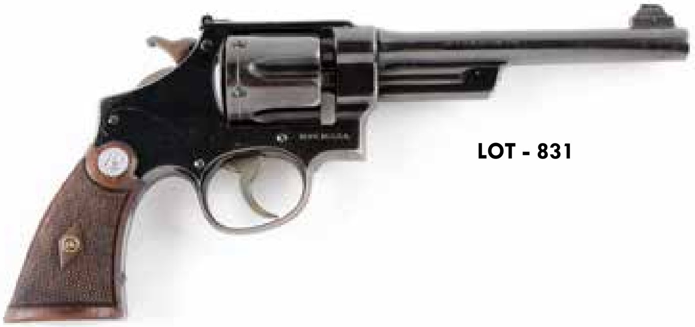
11-1/4"x11-1/4" Features silver matte finish slide, ambidextrous thumb safety, slide latch, and magazine release. Fixed white dot sights. Soft textured rubber grips. Viridian laser is mounted to trigger guard, the holster is designed for use with the laser. Laser is not functioning, might be in need of new batteries. Includes three magazines two seven round with figure extension and six round. Also included with this kit are the manuals, tools and gun lock. Gun is in very good condition with minor storage and handling marks. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 830

830 - (C) S&W .32 SAFETY HAMMERLESS 3RD MODEL BLUE BICYCLE GUN.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 208081
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

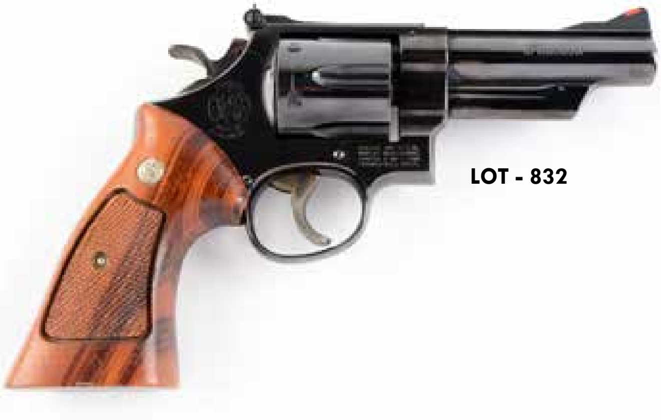
Manufactured from 1909 to 1937. The so-called “Bicycle Gun” is considered a Smith & Wesson rarity and almost never seen in factory blue finish. This example features forged front sight, factory high polish blue finish, case colored trigger and Smith & Wesson black composition grips. The cylinder face shows little to no signs of having been fired. Still has the blued finish. Matching serial number on cylinder and latch. Brilliant case colors on trigger. 85% bright factory blue with balance simply flaked to brown patina. Near mint grips. Near mint bore and fine action. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 831

831 - (C) PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: .38-44 Heavy Duty
Serial No. 41549
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

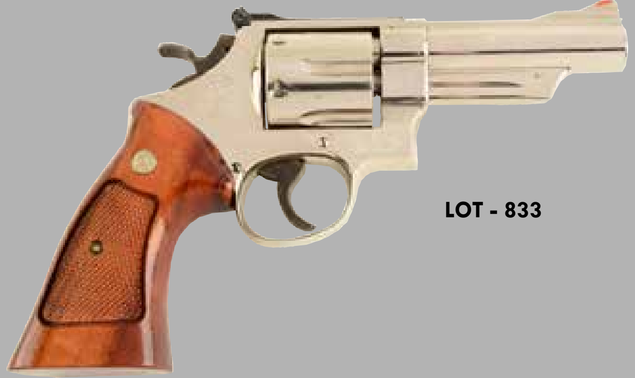
Introduced in November of 1931 it is a six shot double action revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screw and pinned barrel. Matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and stamped on right grip. Approximately 4,761 manufactured 1931 to 1941. Features a Marble target front sight, round frame, target rear sight, patent date, case colored humpback hammer, case colored trigger and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. The cylinder has a drag line and overall high edge wear. Trigger guard has some freckling and there is some light high edge wear on frame and muzzle. Still retains 90% Smith & Wesson high polish factory blue. Grips are very good to excellent. Generous amounts of case colors. Indexes correctly both single and double action. Strong, clean bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 832

832 - (M) S&W MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 57
Serial No. N707081
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

The Model 57 Magnum target revolver was introduced in 1954 and built on the square butt frame. This one was manufactured in 1980. Features three screw frame, six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, adjustable target sights with red ramp front and checkered walnut grips. Retains 99% of the finish and has a hint of a cylinder line. Early model features a pinned barrel.
700.00 - 1,000.00

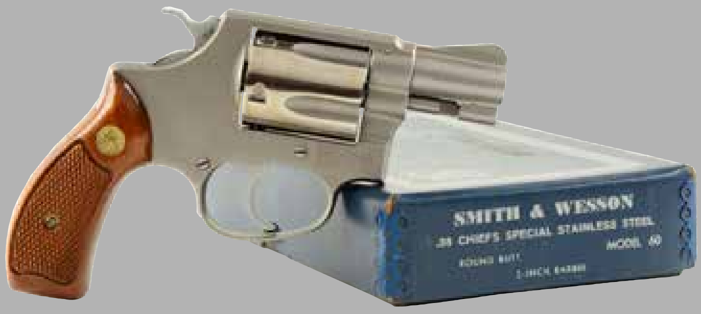


LOT - 833

833 - (M) ID'D NICKEL S&W MODEL 25-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 25-5
Serial No. N842015
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured between 1980 and 1983. Features scarce nickle finish, six shot, double action, built on the square butt target N frame, three screw, pinned barrel, target sights, case colored target hammer and trigger, and silver medallion rosewood grips. Retains 89% original nickle finish with a couple of minor age spots. Includes a black service holster and an additional pair of rubber grips. This model is fairly scarce with the short barrel and nickle finish, and it includes an affidavit signed by Bob Fernandez, dated June 2000, stating that when he joined the Bastrop County Sheriff's Department in 1985, he purchased this Model 25-5. This was his service revolver from 1985 to 1996. This is a interesting gun with a Texas service history.
700.00 - 1,200.00

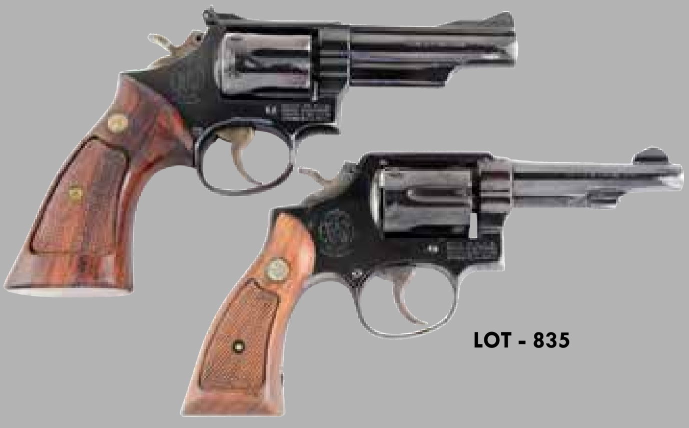


LOT - 834

834 - (M) BOXED S&W TWO TONE MODEL 60 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 60
Serial No. 476759
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 1 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Modern

The Model 60 was built on the stainless round butt J frame with three screws. It is a five shot, double action with fluted cylinders. Features a pin barrel and recessed cylinder. Comes with factory checkered walnut grips with silver medallion. This an unusual two-tone finish that feature satin frame and barrel with high polished cylinder and satin flutes. These two-tone finish revolvers are sometimes referred to as Pony Models. The cylinder show no signs of burn. The revolver is in as new condition inside and out, with slight drag line, in its original blue colored box with tools and holster. 500.00 - 800.00

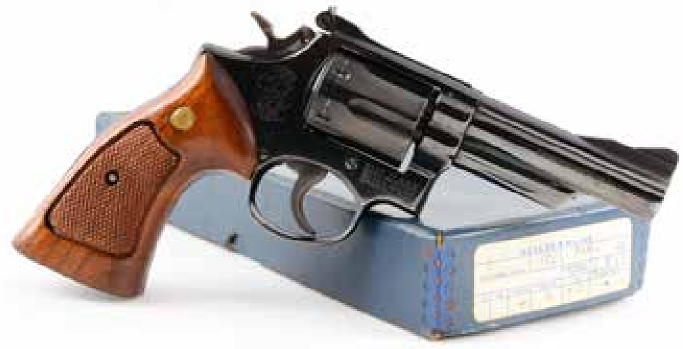


LOT - 835

835 - (C) LOT OF 2: S&W MODEL 19-3 & MODEL 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) 19-3 (B) 10-5
Serial No. (A) 2K87246 (B) C825816
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .38 S&W Special
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

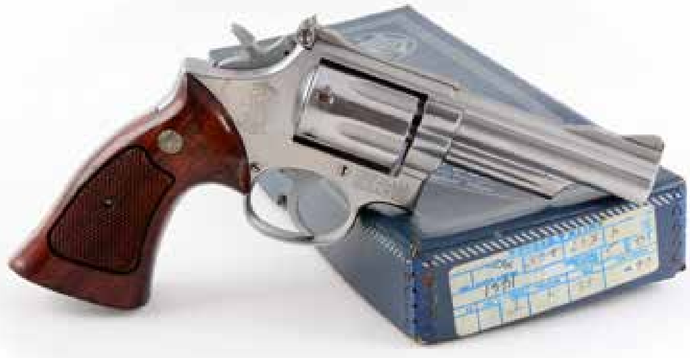
Gun (A) is a Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 double action revolver manufactured 1968 to 1976. Features blued finish, six shot, double action, target sights, pinned barrel, recessed chambers, built on the square butt K target frame with case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut target grips. Gun shows holster wear and approximately 80% original finish. Very good bore and action. Gun (B) is a Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 built on the square butt K service frame with six shot, double action, pinned barrel, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut service grips. The Model 10-5 was manufactured beginning in 1962. Gun shows average holster wear and approximately 85% finish. Very good bore and action. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 836

836 - (M) BOXED S&W MODEL 19-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 19-3
Serial No. 7K46721
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

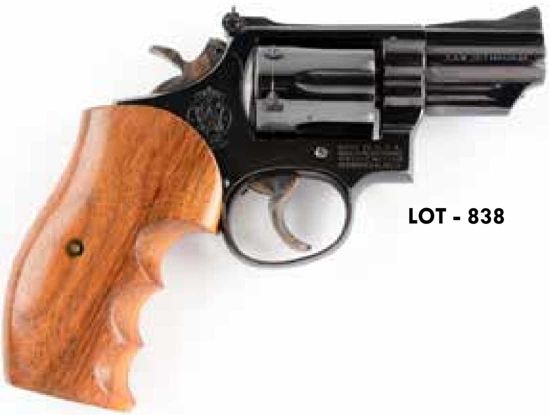
The Model 19 is a six shot, double action revolver built on the square butt K target frame with three screw, pinned barrel, recessed chambers, blued finish, target sights, case colored hammer and trigger, and gold medallion checkered walnut target grips. Model 19-3 was introduced until 1967 and lasted until the Model 19-4 in 1977. This revolver has seen some use with wear to trigger guard, high edge muzzle wear, high edge cylinder wear, and light drag line. There is some red paint on the front sight. Fine bore and action. Very good to excellent grips. Comes in a proper blue box numbered to gun with instructions. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 837

837 - (M) BOXED S&W MODEL 66 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 66
Serial No. 4K17265
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

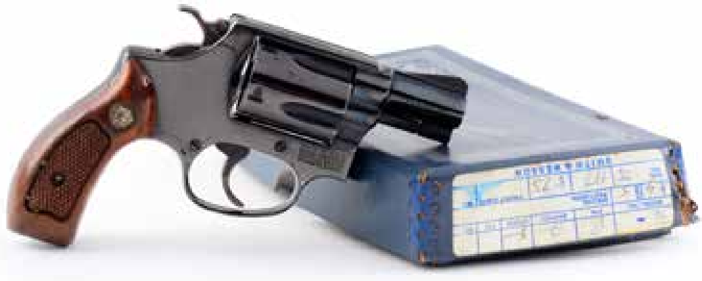
Referred to as the .357 Combat Magnum Stainless, this is a six shot, double action revolver built on the K target frame with three screw, pinned barrel, recessed chambers, target sights, and silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. First produced in 1970, these revolvers were produced until 1976. All stainless steel with usual wear. Fine bore and action. Excellent grips. Comes in the original blue box numbered to gun with paperwork. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 838

838 - (C) S&W MODEL 19-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 19 - 2
Serial No. K794627
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

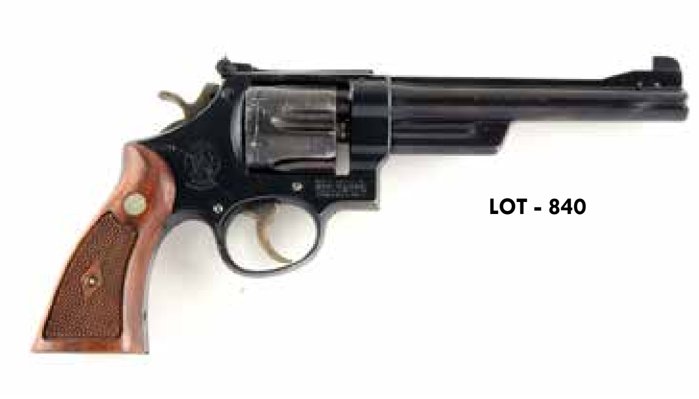
This is a six shot, double action built on the square butt K target frame with pinned barrel, recessed chamber, target sights, blued finish and case colored target hammer and trigger. Sports a pair of finger grip after-market stocks. Front sight has some added white paint. 95% original blue with overall high edge and muzzle wear. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 839

839 - (M) BOXED S&W MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 36
Serial No. J117875
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special
Barrel Length: 1 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1973-74. This is a double action revolver built on the round butt J frame with pinned barrel, five shot, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun has some freckling on the backstrap and some spotted finish loss on cylinder with high edge wear on top of frame and muzzle. Approximately 90% original finish. Comes in the correct numbered blue two piece box with some paperwork. 300.00 - 400.00

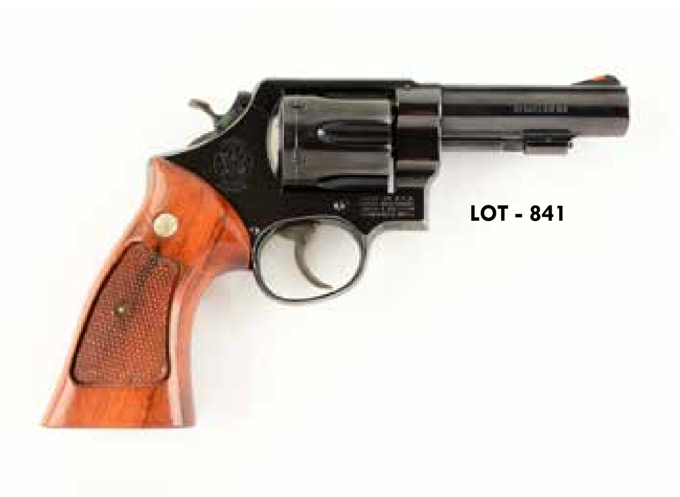


LOT - 840

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

840 - (C) S&W .44 MODEL OF 1950 TARGET REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Target Model
Serial No. S98275
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

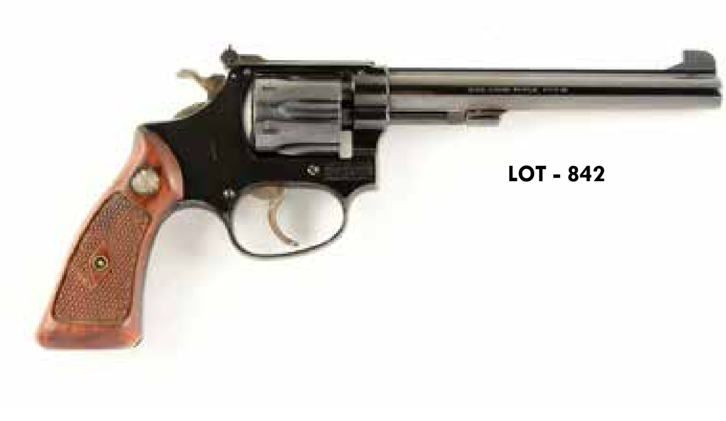
Factory letter states that this revolver was shipped July 30th, 1954 to Evaluators Lt. Quantico, Virginia with a 6 - 1/2” barrel, Patridge front sight, target hammer, blue finish and checkered walnut grips. Total of nine units in shipment. Introduced in 1951 and built on square butt N frame five screw. Has the target adjustable rear sight; target hammer and standard trigger, both case colored. Matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and right grip panel. Sports a pair of silver medallion, black disk, diamond checkered walnut grips in excellent condition. Revolver shows muzzle wear, high edge cylinder wear, drag line and some light scratches on both sides of frame. Indexes correctly with fine bore. Still retaining 85% original blue. Fine early Target .44.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 841

841 - (M) S&W MODEL 58 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 58
Serial No. N115055
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Factory letter states this revolver was shipped Aug 31st, 1973 to Outdoors Sports HDQ Inc. of Dayton, Ohio with a 4” barrel, blue finish and checkered target grips. The Model 58 was introduced in 1964 and is built on the square butt three screw N frame. It is a six shot high polish blue finish, with red ramp front sight, fixed rear sight and case colored hammer and trigger. Indexes correctly with fine bore. Has a light drag line and some high edge wear. Grips are excellent to near mint. This model was popular with police departments. Approximately 20,287 manufactured and getting harder to find in nice condition.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 842

842 - (C) S&W MODEL 35 .22-32 BEKEART MODEL REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 35
Serial No. 35079
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states this target revolver was shipped September 11th, 1958 to Sargent Sowell Co. of Grant Prairie, Texas with 6” barrel, blue finish and checkered walnut square butt grips. Grips are diamond checkered with black disk and numbered to another gun. This revolver features early flat latch, target sights, case colored target trigger and hammer, with a pinned barrel and recessed chamber. This revolver was built on the square butt improved I frame introduced in 1953 with Patridge front sight and micrometer rear. Gun has light scratch in right side of frame and some minor high edge wear. 97% finish and excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 843

843 - (M) S&W MODEL 58 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 58
Serial No. N261592
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

Factory letter states this gun was shipped April 7th, 1977 to J.L. Galef Co., New York City with a 4" barrel, blue finish and checkered walnut square butt grips. This shipment was for five units, all the same. Manufactured 1974-1976. This revolver was introduced in 1964, built on the square butt N frame, three screw, six shot with pinned barrel and recessed cylinder. Many of these revolvers were shipped to police departments making them extremely difficult to find in good condition. Aside from light drag line, this gun is in near new condition inside and out. Strong case colors on hammer and trigger. Proper style silver medallion checkered walnut grips numbered "153853". Comes in a properly labeled blue box with all paperwork; box is numbered "234910" (not matching). 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 844

844 - (M) LOT OF 3: SMITH AND WESSON FIREARMS.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: (A) 622 (B) 61-2 (C) 32 Double Action
Serial No. (A) UAB1045 (B) B24931 (C) 86666
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22Long Rifle (B) .22 Long Rifle (C) .32 Smith and Wesson
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 2" (C) 3"
FFL Status: Modern

(A) Model 662. Mint in box. Features include satin nickel semi-automatic action and slide. Ramp front and adjustable rear sights. Walnut grips with checkered panels and S&W medallions. Comes in the original box with all the paperwork and two ten round magazines. (B) Model 61-2. Nickel plated with a satin finish on the top of the slide. Post front and U notch rear sights. Good bore and functions fine. White plastic grips. Comes with 2 5 round magazines. (C) .32 Hand Ejector Model. Features include half moon front sight, fluted cylinder, tip up action and black hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory finish.
800.00 - 1,100.00

LOT - 845

845 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 57 REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson
Model: 57
Serial No. N902163
Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4"
FFL Status: Modern

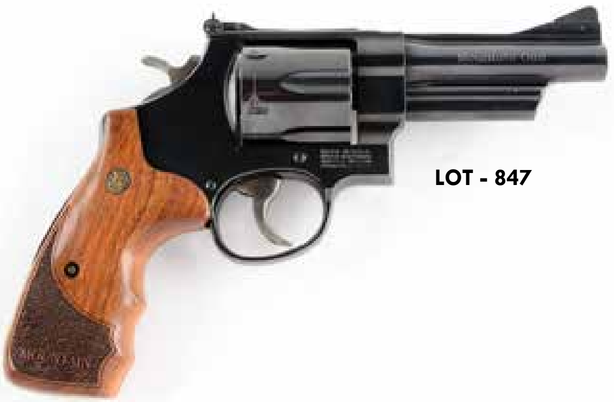
Features include round barrel, ramp front and adjustable rear sights. Fluted cylinder with just a slight turn line. It has the three T's target grips, target hammer and target trigger. Case hardened trigger and hammer. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied finish. Comes in a wood box with blue felt lining.
800.00 - 1,100.00

LOT - 846

846 - (M) BOXED S&W MODEL 25-15 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 25-15
Serial No. DJE1167
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

This revolver is built on the square butt N frame with four screw, six shot, blue finish, Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, and target gold medallion diamond walnut checkered grips. Aside from light drag line, this gun is in near new condition inside and out. Comes in original plastic carry case. 700.00 - 1,100.00

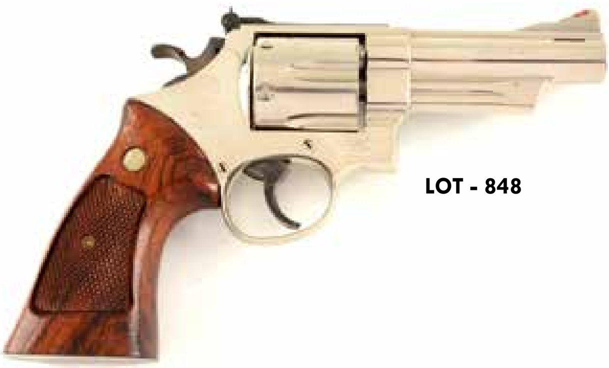


LOT - 847

847 - (M) S&W MODEL 29-8 MOUNTAIN GUN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 29-8
Serial No. DAH9618
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

The 29-8 was introduced with a new frame design that utilized an internal locking system. Right side of barrel is stamped “Mountain Gun”. Features three screw, round butt, six shot, blue finish, adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger with finger grove gold medallion grips stamped “Mountain”. Aside from drag line, gun is in near new 99% condition inside and out. 700.00 - 1,000.00

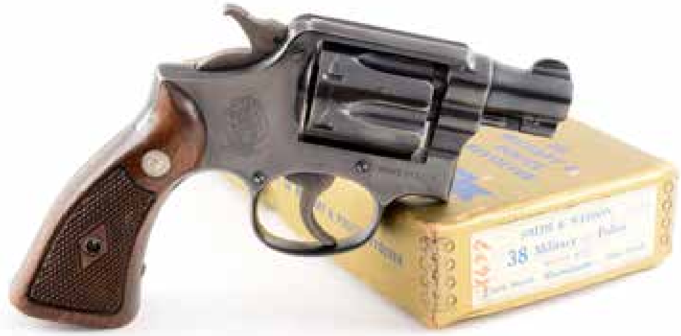


LOT - 848

848 - (M) S&W MODEL 29-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 29-3
Serial No. N923026
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1982 -1986. The Model 29-3 sew the elimination of the pin barrel and recessed cylinder. It was built on the square butt, three screw N frame, six shot, nickel finish, double action with red ramp front sight and adjustable rear, case colored target hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. Near mint grips. Barrel has been Magna-Ported. Retains about 98% original nickel finish with usual light storage marks. Indexes correctly with fine bore. 700.00 - 900.00

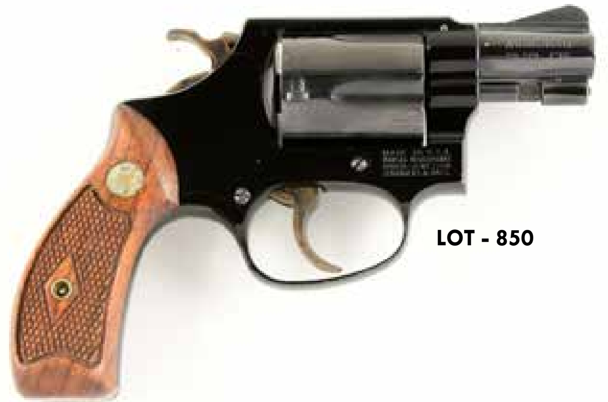


LOT - 849

849 - (C) GOLD BOX S&W 2” M&P REVOLVER (1945-47).

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Military & Police
Serial No. S951490
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1945-1947. This post-war Pre-Model 10 is built on the square butt K frame. It is a five screw, pinned barrel that wears a pair of proper black disk diamond checkered silver medallion non matching grips. It is a six shot, blue finish with case colored hammer and trigger. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. Revolver is in excellent all original condition retaining 98% original blue with just high edge cylinder and muzzle wear. Comes in a gold box with proper end label, bottom of box not numbered. 600.00 - 900.00

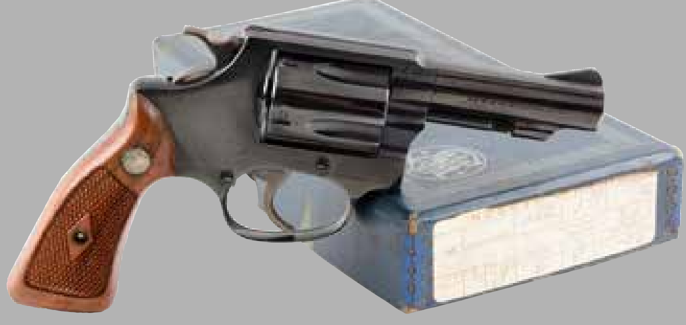


LOT - 850

850 - (C) S&W FLAT LATCH MODEL 37 AIRWEIGHT REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 37
Serial No. 307576
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

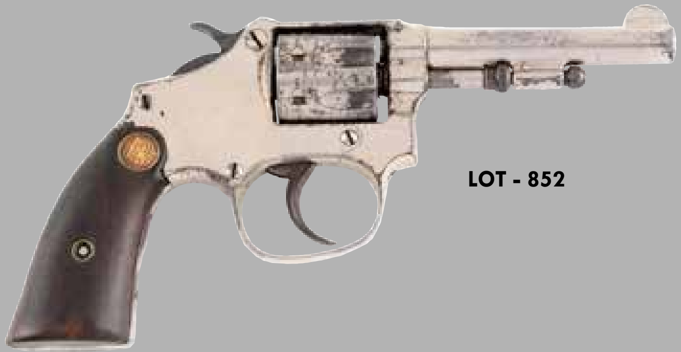
The Model 37 is a five shot, double action revolver built on the J alloy frame with round butt. Introduced in 1951. Gun has steel barrel and cylinder with alloy frame. Manufactured 1962-1964. Features pre-1966 flat latch, pinned barrel, case colored hammer and trigger, and black disk silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips with matching serial number on right panel. This early Model 37 has a hint of muzzle wear and a couple of storage spots, retaining 99% original finish. Grips are near mint with one minor scratch, brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. In near new condition inside and out. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 851

851 - (C) S&W MODEL 36-1 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 36
Serial No. J864580
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

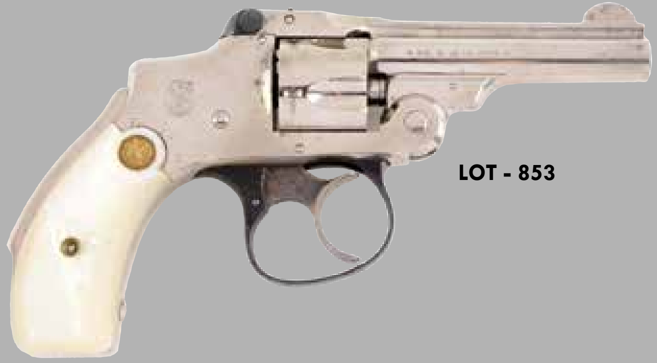
Manufactured 1981. The Model 26 is referred to as the Chief’s Special. Is it built on the square butt J frame. This is a three screw with pinned barrel. The 36-1 was introduced in 1967. The J series introduced in 1969 and the pinned barrel was eliminated in 1982. Features five shot, double action, blue finish and case colored hammer and trigger. The silver medallion diamond checkered grips are from another gun. Aside from light drag line the gun retains 97% finish with a couple of age spots on the right side of frame. Fine bore and action. Comes in a blue box not numbered to gun. The 3” square butt is far scarcer than the 2”. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 852

852 - (C) S&W LADYSMITH DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Ladysmith
Serial No. 20664
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

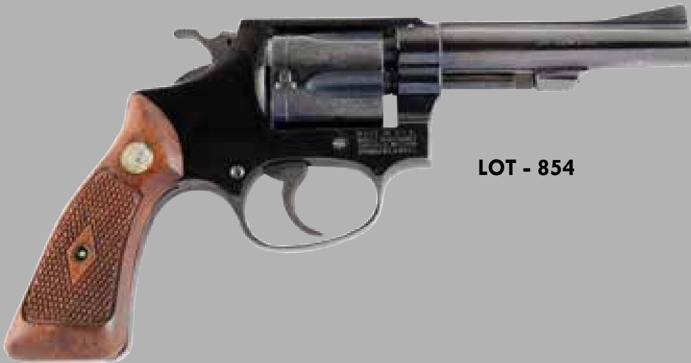
Manufactured 1911-1921. This model is referred to as the Third Model .22 Perfected. Features pinned barrel, seven shot, double action, nickel finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and smooth gold medallion walnut grips. Matching number on barrel and cylinder. Retains 40% original nickel; the balance is a grey patina with freckling. Grips are excellent. Indexes properly, but bore is poor. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 853

853 - (C) HIGH CONDITION S&W SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER - NICKEL & PEARLS.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 223304
Caliber/Bore: .32 Smith & Wesson
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

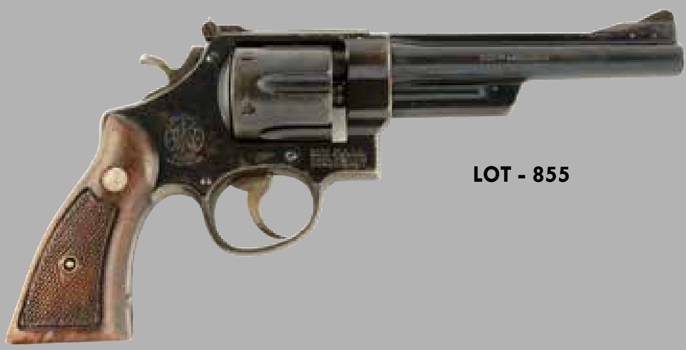
Manufactured 1909-1937. This is a Third Model five shot, double action, top break revolver that has seen little use, retaining nearly all of the original nickel finish; approximately 99%. Features deep set gold medallion real Mother of Pearl grips, blued trigger guard and latch, and case colored trigger. Cylinder shows no sign of burn, appears to be unfired. Indexes fine. Strong clean bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 854

854 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 33-1 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 33-1
Serial No. 118431
Caliber/Bore: .38 Smith & Wesson
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

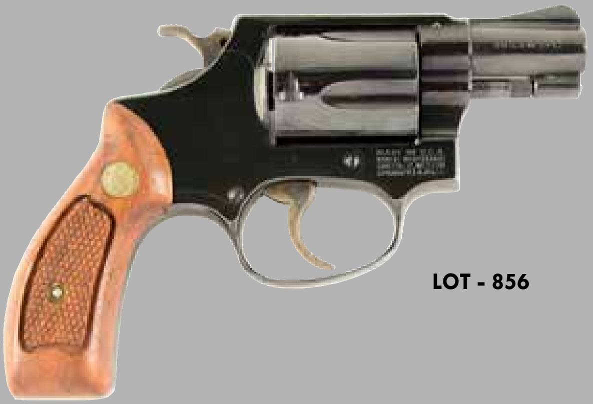
Manufactured 1966-1968. Referred to as the .38 Regulation Police Model, it is built in the J frame with three screw and pinned barrel. 33-1 was introduced in 1961, and the new latch applied in 1966. Features five shot, blued finish, fixed sights, with black disk silver diamond checkered walnut grips numbered 325790. Retains 98% original blue. Grips are excellent to near mint. Revolver has a bit of age freckling on cylinder. Fine action and a near mint bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 855

855 - (C) S&W HIGHWAY PATROL PRE - MODEL 28 REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Pre-28
Serial No. S119601
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum
Barrel Length: 6"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

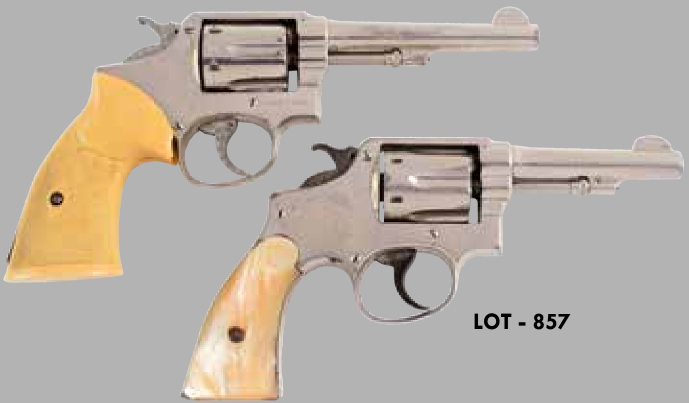
Manufactured 1954-1955. The Pre-Model Highway Patrolman was introduced in 1954. Built in the five screw N frame square butt, it features six shot double action, blue finish, diamond checkered walnut magna grips with case colored hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight and Baughman quick draw front sight. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. This gun has been used. There are some marks on left side of barrel, an ID number scratched in butt. Original high polish blue, turning patina with fine bore and action. Grips are very good. Should be a good shooter. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 856

856 - (M) S&W MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: 36
Serial No. 87J974
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special
Barrel Length: 2"
FFL Status: Modern

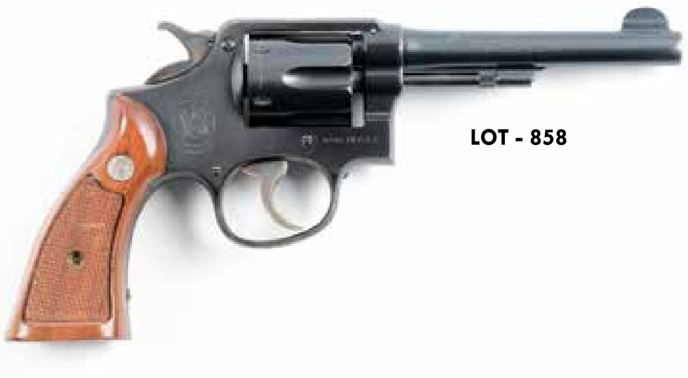
Referred to as the Chief's special, built on the round butt J frame with five shot, pinned barrel and blue finish. Manufactured about 1968. Blue finish with case colored hammer and trigger remains at 97%. Silver medallion checkered grips numbered to another gun.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 857

857 - (C) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Hand Ejector
Serial No. (A) 411881 (B) 84740
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 (B) .32
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a six shot, double action M&P. Features pinned barrel and five screw square butt K frame. Retains 90% original factory nickel finish. Matching numbers on barrel and cylinder. Sports a pair of aftermarket white plastic grips. Sides of hammer and trigger have been jeweled. Indexes and locks up correctly. Near mint bore. A proper replacement hammer, trigger and grips would greatly increase the value of this gun. Gun (B) is an early pre-war Hand Ejector Model of 1905 Fourth Change. Manufactured 1915-1940. Features six shot and nickel plating. Matching numbers on cylinder and barrel. There is a star after the serial number which would indicate factory work performed, usually refinishing. Inside of grip frame is stamped "11". Retains approximately 95% original nickel with sharp legends. Fine action and lock-up and a strong, rifled bore. 400.00 - 600.00

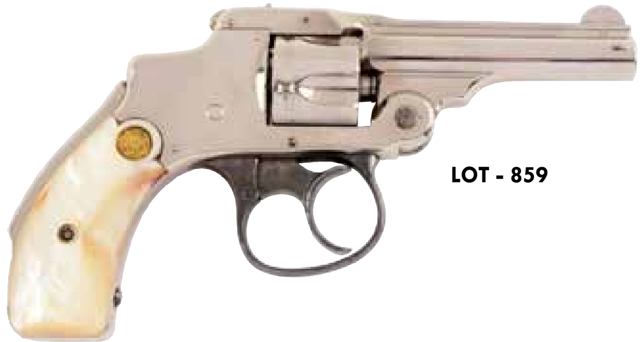


LOT - 858

858 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON POST WAR MILITARY AND POLICE REVOLVER

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: M&P
Serial No. S905582
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 5"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Also known as the pre-model 10. On page 143 of the book Standard Catalogs of Smith and Wesson 3rd Edition it indicates that the "S" prefix postwar guns began as early as Dec. 27 1944 at around serial number S811120 and went through S999999. This one features a round blue barrel with a fixed round blade front sight and a square notch rear sight. Blue double action with fluted cylinder. Case color hammer and trigger. It has a newer set of walnut grips with checkered panels and Smith & Wesson logo medallions. It has some slight pitting on the trigger guard and a bit of holster wear at the muzzle and high points. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. 300.00 - 500.00

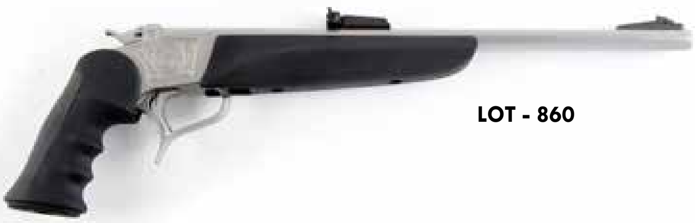


LOT - 859

859 - (C) S&W SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER - NICKEL-PEARLS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: Safety Hammerless
Serial No. 21036
Caliber/Bore: .32 Smith & Wesson
Barrel Length: 3"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1888-1902. This is a First Model five shot, double action, top break revolver. Revolver retains nearly all of the reapplied nickel finish, approximately 99%. Features deep set gold medallion real Mother of Pearl grips and blue triggerguard. Latch has been nickeled. Cylinder shows no sign of burn since refinished. Indexes fine and has a strong, clean bore. 250.00 - 350.00

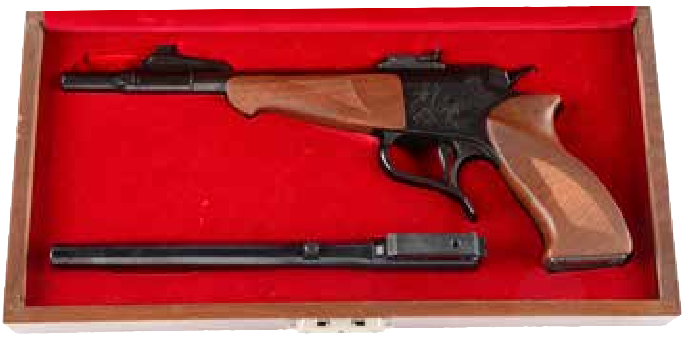


LOT - 860

860 - (M) NIB THOMPSON CENTER CONTENDER SINGLE SHOT PISTOL (7X30 WATERS).

Manufacturer: Thompson Center
Model: Contender
Serial No. S9040
Caliber/Bore: 7x30 Waters
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1993. Round stainless steel barrel with front ramp sight and rear adjustable sight, drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Stainless steel frame, black composite pistol grip and forend. Minor storage discoloration to the barrel lug. Gun is in like new unfired condition. Includes factory hang tags, operators manual and box. 500.00 - 800.00

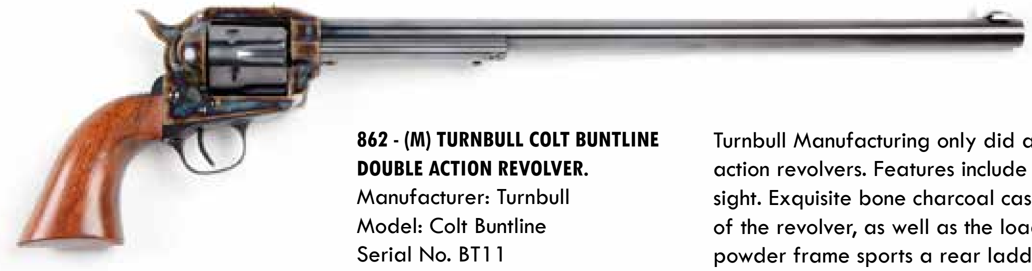


LOT - 861

861 - (M) CASED THOMPSON/CENTER ARMS CONTENDER SINGLE SHOT PISTOL 2 BARREL SET.

Manufacturer: Thompson/Center Arms
Model: Contender
Serial No. 1257
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 10"
FFL Status: Modern

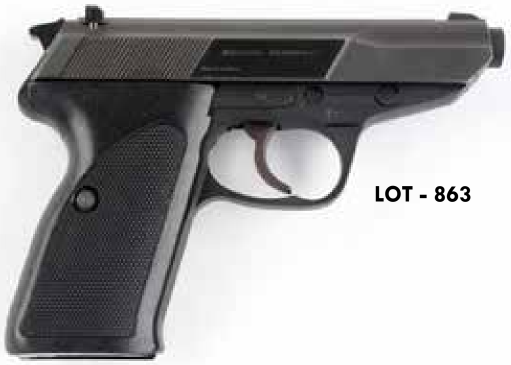
The installed barrel is chambered for .45 Colt/.410. It is ported with adjustable sights, blued finish and checkered walnut target grips. Second barrel is chambered for the .222 Remington and it, too, is fitted with the same target sights. Gun is near new inside and out. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 862

862 - (M) TURNBULL COLT BUNTLINE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Turnbull
Model: Colt Buntline
Serial No. BT11
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

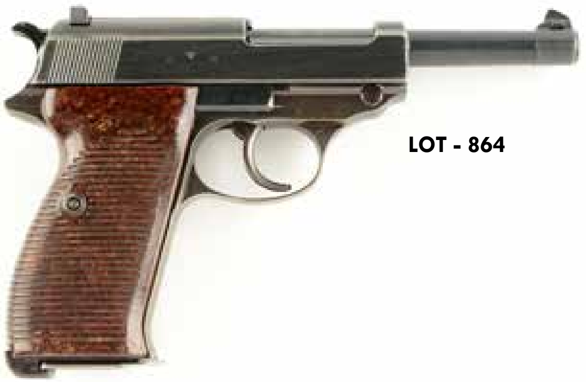
Turnbull Manufacturing only did a run of ten of these Buntline single action revolvers. Features include full round barrel with blade front sight. Exquisite bone charcoal case-hardened finish done to the frame of the revolver, as well as the loading gate and hammer. The black powder frame sports a rear ladder sight that tucks neatly into the top strap. The remainder of the gun is a hi-polish deep blue. Walnut one piece grips. Fit and finish is spectacular. A true work of art. This gun retains 99% of the original factory applied finish. Gun is new inside and out. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 863

863 - (M) BOXED WALTHER P5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P5
Serial No. 101635
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 3 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Modern

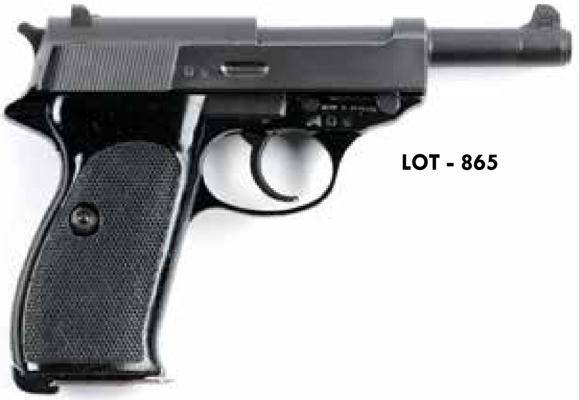
This double action semi-automatic pistol is basically as new inside and out in original box with one magazine. Features alloy frame, steel slide, adjustable white dot rear sight, and black composite grips. Imported by Interarms. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 864

864 - (C) WALTHER P.38 AC43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P.38
Serial No. 6351h
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

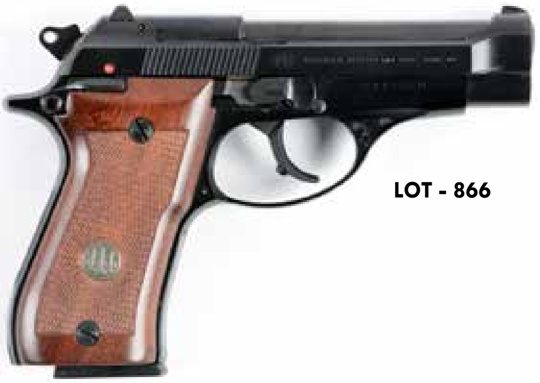
This desirable Walther manufactured P.38 has matching numbers with brown composite grips. Left side of frame has Waffenamt stamp, as does right side of slide. Retains approximately 95% original war-time blue finish. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. Magazine does not have any Nazi factory stamps. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 865

865 - (M) WALTHER MODEL P-4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Walther
Model: P4
Serial No. 605926
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Modern

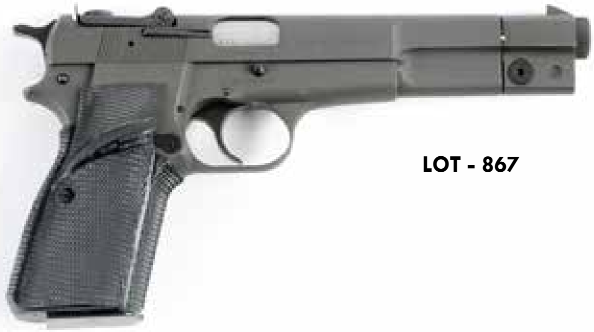
Mint in box and imported by Interarms. It is an all matching numbered gun, with all the correct German police markings on it. Dated 10/75. Features include double action with a de-cocker lever. Post front and U notch rear sights. Black plastic grips with lanyard loop on left side of grip. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Detachable single stack eight round magazine. Comes with original holster, lanyard and box. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 866

866 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 87 DOUBLE ACTION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 87
Serial No. C11266U
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern

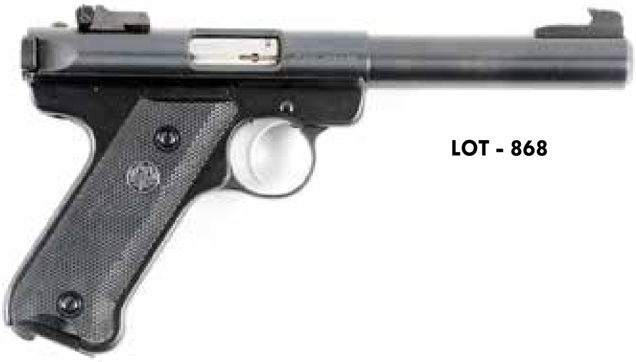
Features double action, blued finish, white dot sights and checkered walnut grips. In original carry case with box and instructions. As new inside and out. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 867

867 - (M) FN HIGH POWER 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Fabrique National
Model: High Power
Serial No. 245PR06647
Caliber/Bore: 9mm
Barrel Length: 6”
FFL Status: Modern

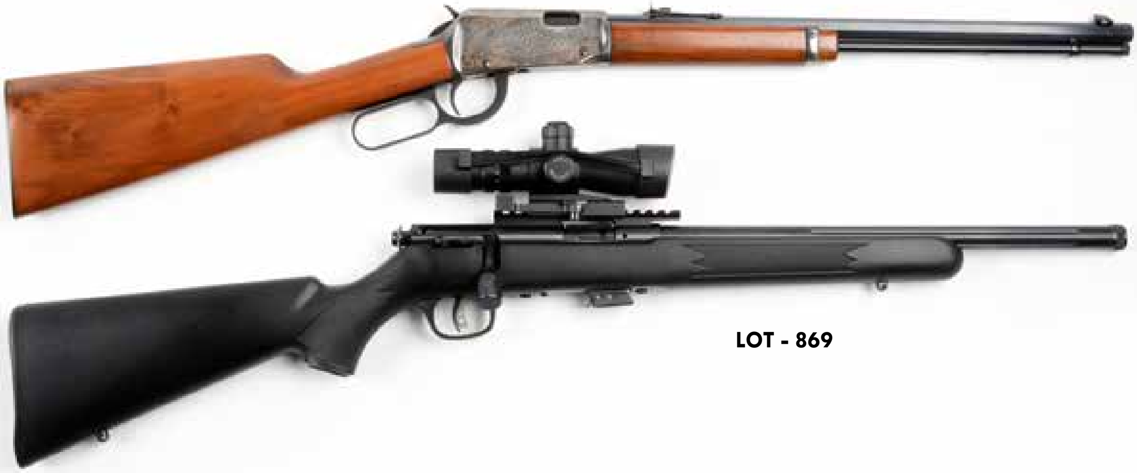
Basically an FN Browning High Power with military matte finish and screw-on barrel extension, black Pachmayr grips, adjustable rear sight and high profile front sight. Comes in a Styrofoam box with no outer liner. Includes two magazines and a cleaning rod. Near new condition inside and out. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 868

868 - (M) BOXED RUGER MARK II TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Mark II
Serial No. 213-19005
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

Pistol is in near new condition inside and out with Bull barrel, blued finish, target sights and black composite grips. Comes in the yellow box with instructions. 300.00 - 500.00



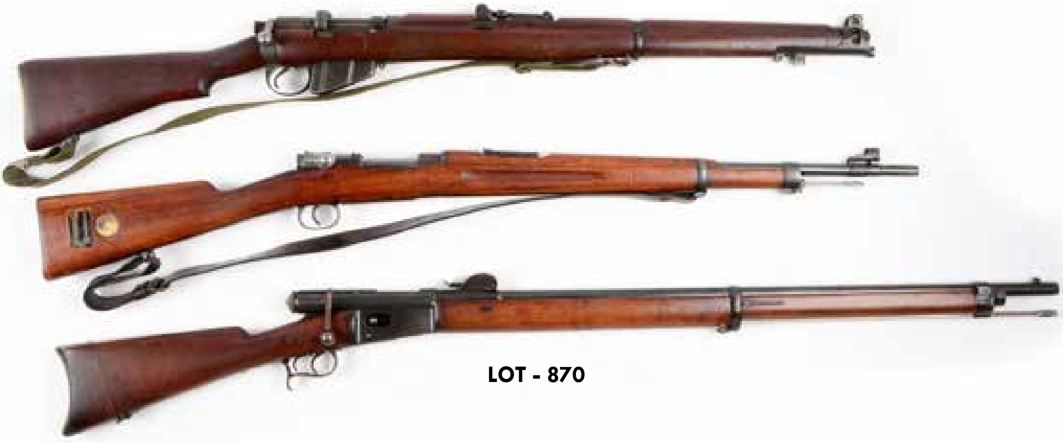
LOT - 869

869 - (M) LOT OF TWO .22 RIMFIRE RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (A) Ithica (B) Savage
Model: (A) 72 Delux (B)Mark II
Serial No. (A) 72044084 (B) 1706066
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Long Rifle (B) .22 Long Rifle
Barrel Length: (A) 18” (B) 16”
FFL Status: Modern

Comprising: A) West German lever action rifle retailed by Ithaca, engraved receiver, blued octagon barrel, walnut stock. Very good condition with wear to blued finish on both sides. B) Savage Mark II bolt action rifle with a heavy fluted target barrel, threaded muzzle. Blued barrel and action, synthetic black polymer stock, mounted with NC Star 2-7 power scope. Complete with two magazines. Excellent condition, showing very little use.
400.00 - 600.00

870 - (C + A) LOT OF 3: MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Lithgow Small Arms Factory (B) Carl Gustafs Stads (C) Waffenfabrik Bern
Model: (A) Lee-Enfield SMLE Mk III (B) 1913 Swiss Mauser (C) Swiss Vetterli
Serial No. (A) 24884 (B) 323715 (C) 18594
Caliber/Bore: (A) .303 British (B) 6.5x55mm
Barrel Length: (A) 25 - 1/4" (B) 24" (C) 33"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

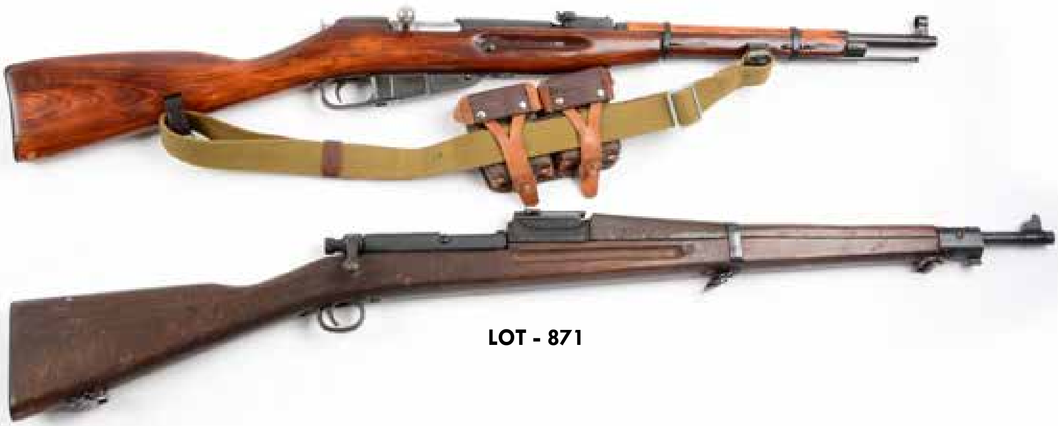


LOT - 870

Gun (A) is an import stamped British Enfield .303 Australian Lithgow SMLE III 1942 date rifle. Stock is dated and stamped on right side, last date 12-46. Standard in all respects. Brass buttplate. Retains a majority of the war-time metal finish. Fine bore and action. Gun (B) is a Swedish Mauser made by Carl Gustafs Stad with all visible matching numbers. Has the brass plaque on right side. Retains most of the original blue finish. This is a beautiful Swedish World War I era Mauser with lots of finish and condition. Gun (C) is a Swiss Vetterli with all visible matching numbers. Made in Switzerland. Retains 80% or better of the original factory blue finish. All original parts and excellent stocks. Far above average condition. You will be very pleased with the condition of the rifles of this military lot. 800.00 - 1,200.00

871 - LOT OF 2: MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 38 CARBINE & SPRINGFIELD PARADE RIFLE.

Manufacturer: (A) Mosin Nagant (B) N/A
Model: (A) 38 (B) Parade
Serial No. (A) M6443 (B) N/A
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.62x54mm (B) N/A
Barrel Length: (A) 21"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

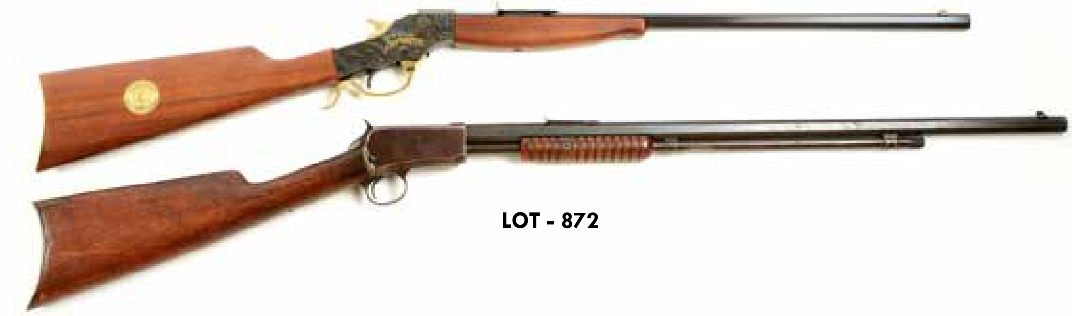


LOT - 871

Gun (A) is a fine example of the recently imported and refurbished carbine. This is the scarcer carbine version manufactured in 1943. Features military sights, blued finish, and hard wood stock. Bolt number matches frame. Gun is near new as refurbished. Fine bore and action. Comes with original sling. Gun (B) is a non-firing Springfield 1903 type Parade/training rifle with wood stock, fully operational bolt, rear sight and blue finish. Very good to excellent condition. 350.00 - 600.00

872 - (M+C) LOT OF 2: .22 RIMFIRE RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) Winchester
Model: (A) 71 (B) 1890
Serial No. (A) 02747SF (B) 294664
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Rimfire (B) .22 Short
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Modern



LOT - 872

Gun (A) Stevens Favorite Commemorative Falling Block. Features a 22" barrel, case colored frame; gold plated trigger, hammer and front sight blade; brass buttplate and walnut stocks. Near new inside and out. (B) Winchester Model 90 Pump Action, manufactured in 1906. Features full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, sporting sights, takedown, magazine fed, and walnut stocks. Barrel is basically blue mixing with soft patina with razor sharp edges and markings. Frame is brown patina. Stocks are very good to excellent, proud to metal with some added varnish and no cracks. Rifle has a very good rifled bore. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 873

873 - (C) LOT OF 2: PRE-WAR SPORTING RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) Winchester
Model: (A) 99 (B) 69A
Serial No. (A) 407014 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A).300 Savage (B) .22 Rimfire
Barrel Length: (A) 24” (B) 25”
FFL Status: Modern

Gun (A) Savage Model 99 Lever Action Rifle. Features full round barrel, sporting sights, blue finished with case colored lever and checkered pistol grip stock and forend. Buttstock has sling swivel. Missing the swivel on front. Wrist has a small 3/4” hairline crack and the checkering is worn. Metal is basically a blue-silver patina mix and features an old Weaver K4 scope. Fine bore and action. Should be a good shooter. Gun (B) Winchester Model 69A. This is a magazine fed, bolt action with blued finish and pistol grip walnut stock. Metal retains about 95% original blue. Stocks are very good with usual storage dings. Fine bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00

LOT - 874

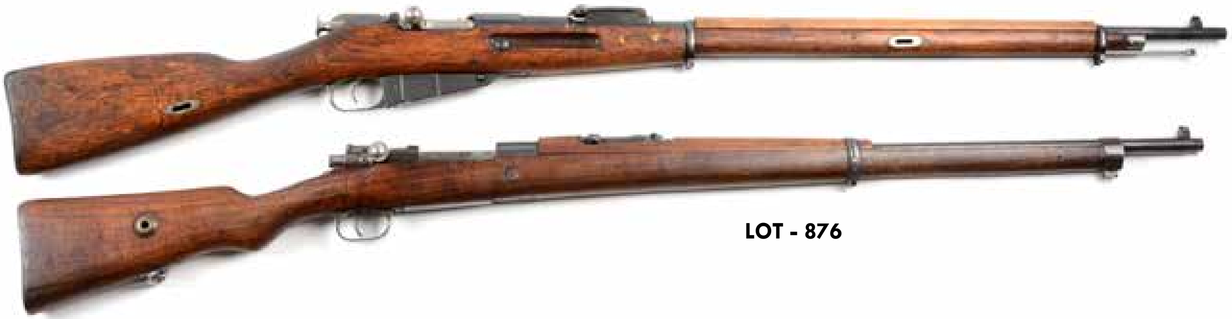
874 - (C) LOT OF 2: MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (A) Springfield Armory (B) Enfield Long Branch
Model: (A) 1898 (B) No.4 MK I
Serial No. (A) 114734 (B) 46L1345
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-40 Krag (B) .303 British
Barrel Length: (A) 30” (B) 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a U.S. Model 1898 Krag rifle. All metal is a rich, smooth blue mixing patina. Walnut stock and hand guard are excellent but there are no visible cartouche marks. Frame and magazine are brown-grey patina. Fine action and bore. Very nice rifle for the shooter or collector. Gun (B) is a British Enfield No. 4 1943 Long Branch Mk I. Walnut stocks are very good with usual use. 70% black enamel on frame. Comes with original canvas and brass sling and bayonet. Fine bore and action. Nice World War II example. 700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 875

875 - (C) LOT OF 2: SPORTING MILITARY RIFLES.
Manufacturer: (A) Springfield Arory, (B) Mauser
Model: (A) 1903, (B) K-98
Serial No. (A) 201474, (B) 7829c
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06 Govt (B) .219 IMP
Barrel Length: (A) 24”, (B) 24-1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) 1903 Springfield Action; serial no. 201474, all markings ground off, caliber is .30-06 with a 24” barrel. Barrel is stamped “HS 9-44”, Lyman peep sight added, reblued frame with original barrel. Original Springfield stock has been re-conformed to a half stock Sporter. Gun (B) Mauser Model 98 Nazi Marked Action; serial no. 7829, barrel is stamped “C.E. Bryant”. Caliber is .219 IMP, 24-1/2” barrel, no sights, blue finish. Scope blocks added on custom half stock. Jaeger trigger. Original floor plate and trigger guard re-blued. Fine pair for shooting or for parts. 400.00 - 600.00

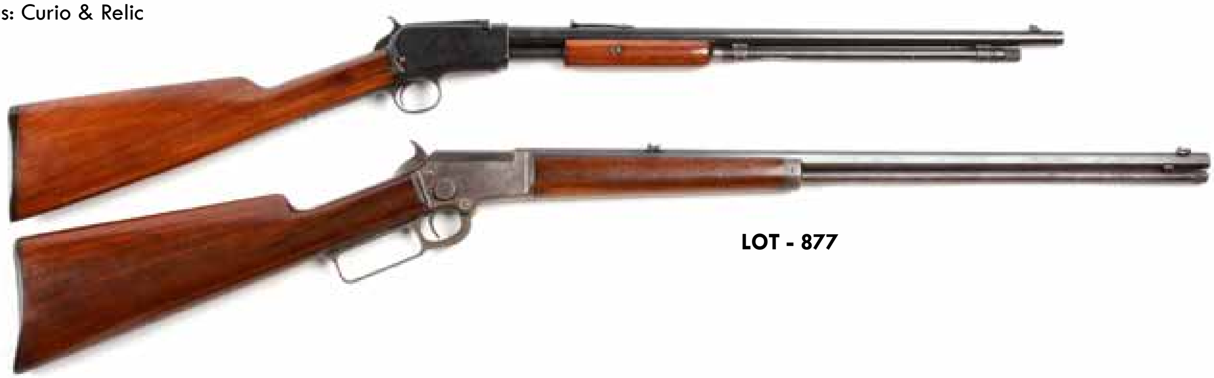


LOT - 876

876 - (C) LOT OF TWO MILITARY BOLT ACTION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Westinghouse (B) Mauser
Model: (A) M1891 (B) K98
Serial No. (A)613991 (B)146011
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.62x54r (B) 7x57
Barrel Length: (A) 32” (B) 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Comprising: A) Westinghouse Model 1891 Mosin Nagant bolt action rifle good condition with scattered marks from use. B) Turkish K. Kale Model 1898 Mauser bolt action rifle in good condition with some scattered spotting and marks from use. Two nice military bolt actions, would both make great shooters! 500.00 - 700.00

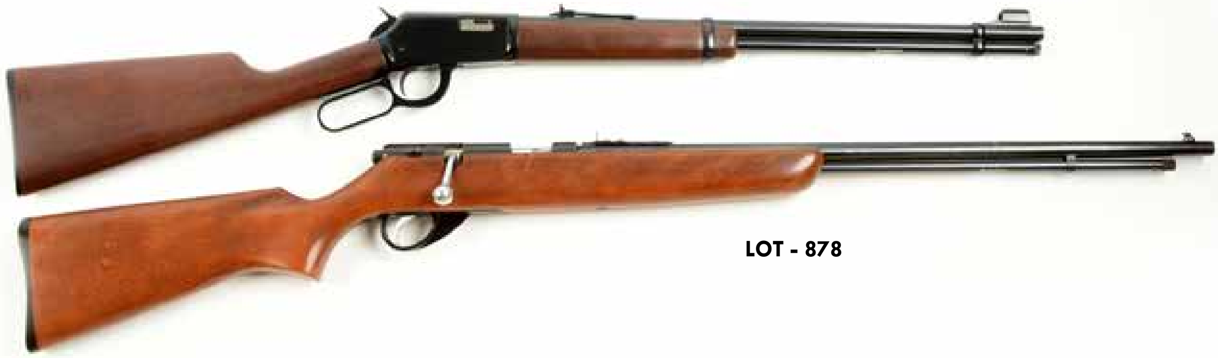


LOT - 877

877 - (C) LOT OF TWO VINTAGE AMERICAN .22 RIMFIRE RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Marlin
Model: (A) 1906 (B) 1897
Serial No. (A) 335160b (B) 193655
Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire
Barrel Length: (A) 20” (B) 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Comprising: A) Winchester Model 1906 slide action rifle. Round barrel for short, long, or long rifle cartridges. Receiver with take-down knob on left side. Plain two-piece walnut stocks with maker’s buttplate. Good condition, as refinished and reblued, some wear, scattered marks, and spotting. Wrist has been broken and repaired. B) Marlin Safety Model 1897 lever action rifle. Blued octagonal barrel fitted with folding front and rear sights. Casehardened receiver, lever, and hammer, with take-down knob on right side. Plain varnished walnut stocks with maker’s buttplate. very good condition, barrel retains about 90% original blue with some edge wear and fading to brown, tube mostly turned to brown. Frame has generous traces of case colors in protected areas, otherwise spotted brown patina. Stocks with some scattered marks from use. A nice pair of early .22 caliber American rifles. 500.00 - 700.00

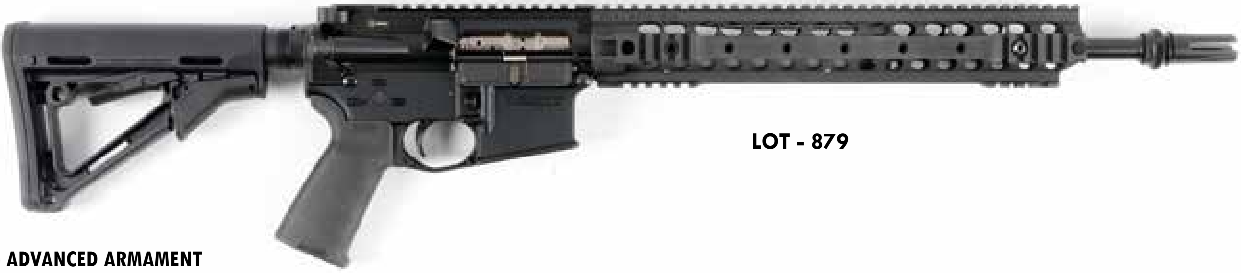


LOT - 878

878 - (M) LOT OF 2: 22 RIMFIRE RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) J.C.Higgins
Model: (A) 9422 (B) 103.13
Serial No. (A)F67741 (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Rimfire (B) .22 Rimfire
Barrel Length: (A) 20” (B) 24”
FFL Status: Modern

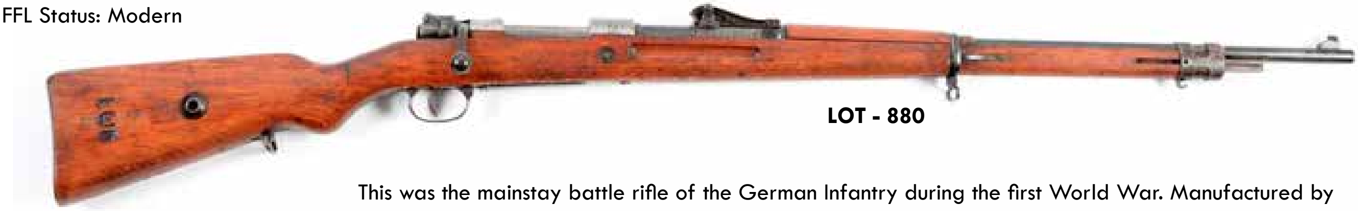
Gun (A) Winchester Model 9422 .22 rimfire. Feature a full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stocks and blued finish. This rifle remains in near new condition inside and out, with just a few storage marks. Fine bore and action. Gun (B) Higgins Model 103.13 bolt action rifle. Features blued finish, tube fed, sporting sight and hard wood stock. Barrel has a couple of brown age marks, otherwise metal is 97%. Stocks are good to excellent with a few minor marks. Fine bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 879

879 - (M) ADVANCED ARMAMENT CORP. 300 AAC BLACKOUT SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Advanced Armament Corp.
Model: 300 AAC Blackout
Serial No. BLK00593
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x35mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

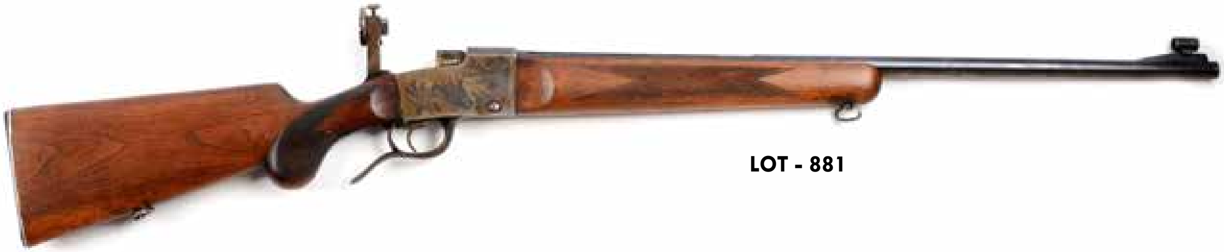
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with flash suppressor, Knight Arms Co. front hand guard. Flat top without sights. Semi-automatic action with detachable box magazine. Magpul pistol grip and six position rear stock. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 880

880 - (C) 1917 AMBERG GEW 98 GERMAN BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Amberg
Model: GEW 98
Serial No. 3570L
Caliber/Bore: 7.92mm
Barrel Length: 29”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

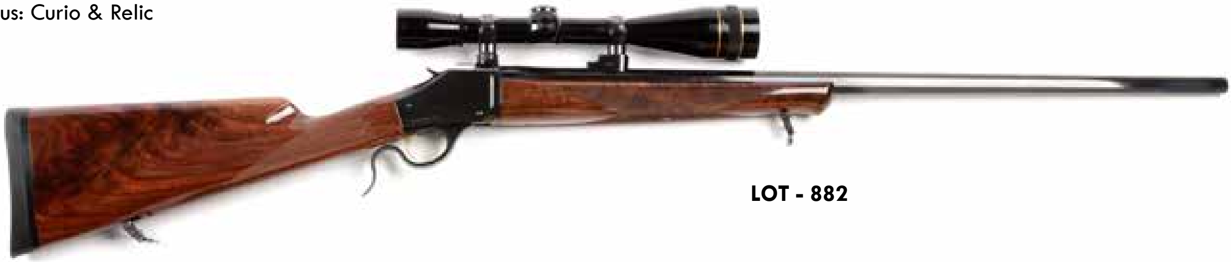
This was the mainstay battle rifle of the German Infantry during the first World War. Manufactured by several makers to include Amberg, this rifle was assembled in 1917. Its most distinctive feature being the “Roller Coaster” rear battle sight and the side of the frame is stamped “GEW 98”. Serial No. 3570 can be found stamped on the frame, left side of barrel with the “S” stamp for the .318 bullet. Bolt and safety are numbered 5002. Floorplate and trigger guard are numbered 1585. Stock is numbered 3570. Rifle is missing the Mauser bolt release on left side. Frame is finished in the white and stamped “AMBERG 1917” on bridge with crown. Features full length stock with small hand guard. Standard in all respects. Barrel retains 70% original blue with age freckling and patina mix. Wood is excellent with all Imperial markings; missing the forend cap retaining spring. Visible rifling. Good example of a typical mismatched German World War I battle rifle. Missing a couple of small easy-to-find parts to make it complete. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 881

881 - (C) SHUTZEN STYLE DROP LOCK ACTION.
Manufacturer: AYDT
Model: Shutzen
Serial No. 12854
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle
Barrel Length: 27 1/4”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

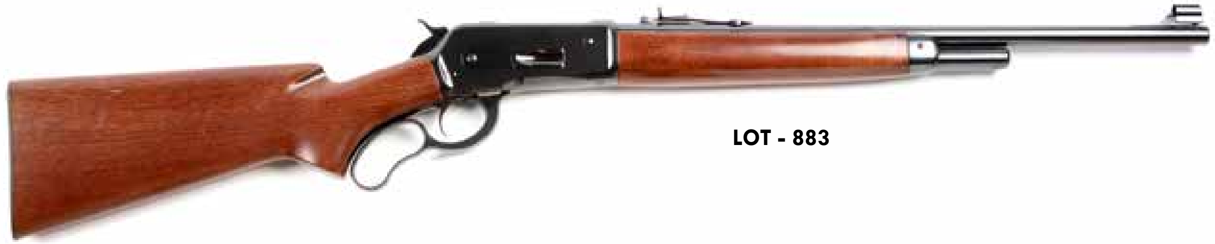
German single shot Schuetzen style target rifle. Aydt type drop block action. Round blue barrel with milled top rail for sliding rear barrel sight. Ramp front sight is a globe sight. Rear sight is a Schuetzen type adjustable post for elevation. Frame has 95% case colors. Gun has 95% original blue on barrel. Gun features an adjustable set trigger. Great bore with strong lands and grooves. Walnut stocks are plain with checkered panels. The rear stock is a pistol grip round knob. It has been repaired at some point. Aluminum buttplate and sling swivels. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 882

882 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 1885 LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 1885
Serial No. 01024NZ247
Caliber/Bore: .22-250
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern

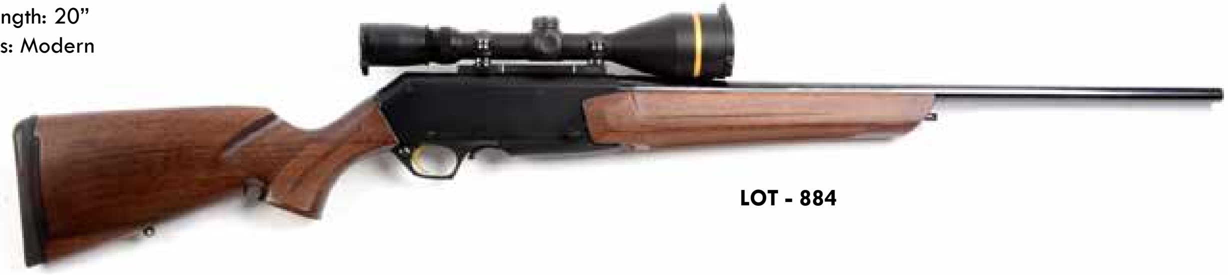
This near new, inside and out Browning was manufactured in Japan. Features full octagon barrel, no provision for sights, blued finish, falling block action, gold trigger, high gloss checkered straight grip stock, solid rubber recoil pad, detachable sling swivels and sports a Leupold scope with Burris mounts. As new inside and out. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 883

883 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 71
Serial No. 01387PR1C7
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

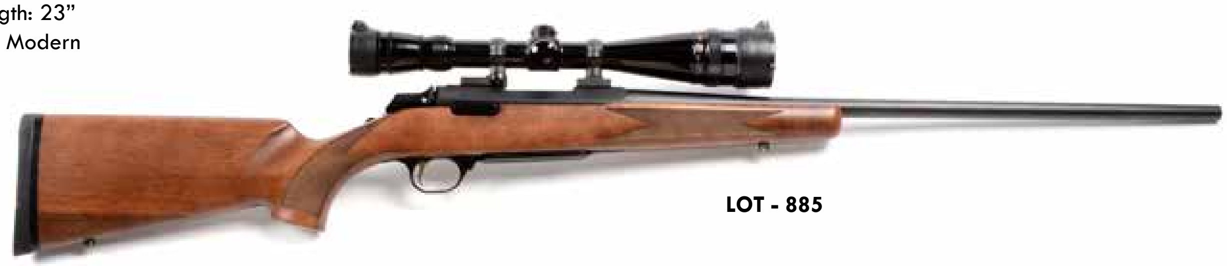
Browning rendition of the old Winchester Model 71 carbine with the short 2” front sight ramp, sporting rear sight, half magazine, blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock and steel shotgun buttplate. Near new condition inside and out. Forearm has a couple of dents. Three plugged screws on left side of frame for receiver sight. 650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 884

884 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING BAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BAR
Serial No. 311MR29474
Caliber/Bore: .300 WSM
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern

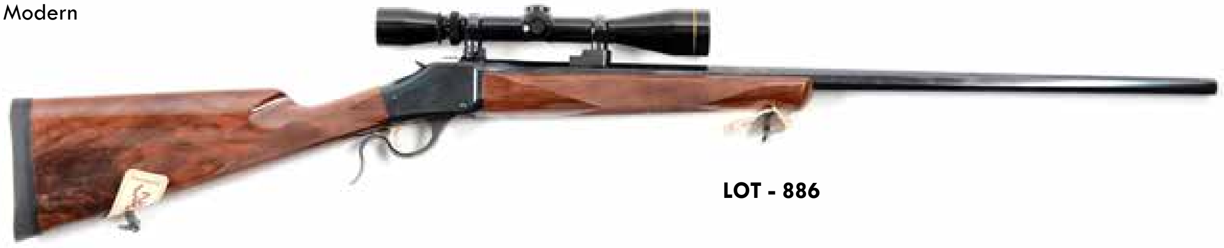
Round blued tapered barrel. Matte black receiver with hinged box magaine and stainless steel bolt. Mounted on top is a Leupold VXL 4.5-14x50mm scope with matte black finish and complete with Leupold neoprene cover. Matte finished checkered walnut stocks with black rubber recoil pad. Excellent condition showing little or no use, a few light storage marks. A great semi-automatic Belgian made Browning rifle. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 885

885 - (M) BROWNING A-BOLT .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A-Bolt
Serial No. 07042MR351
Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

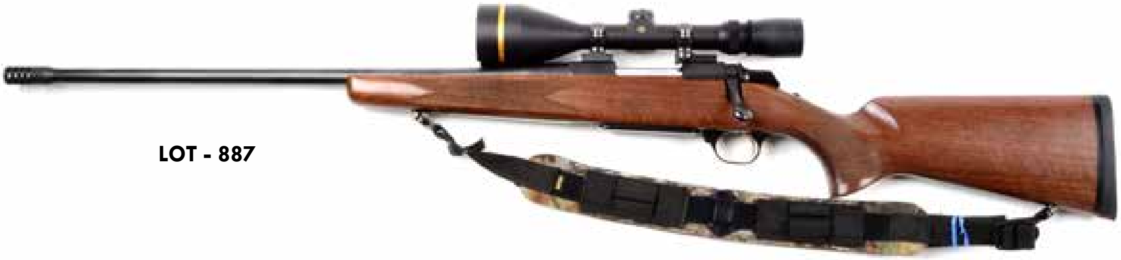
Features include; full round tapered barrel with a great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Left handed short bolt action with integral box magazine. Aluminum floor plate with steel trigger guard. Walnut pistol grip stock with four checkered panels two on the fore-stock and two at the wrist. Factory rubber butt pad and sling studs. Topped off with Leupold scope rings and mounts and a Redfield 4-12x40mm variable scope. Gun is like new inside and out. Retains approximately 98% of the original factory finish. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 886

886 - (M) NEAR NEW BROWNING MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL FALLING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 1885
Serial No. 02741PN247
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern

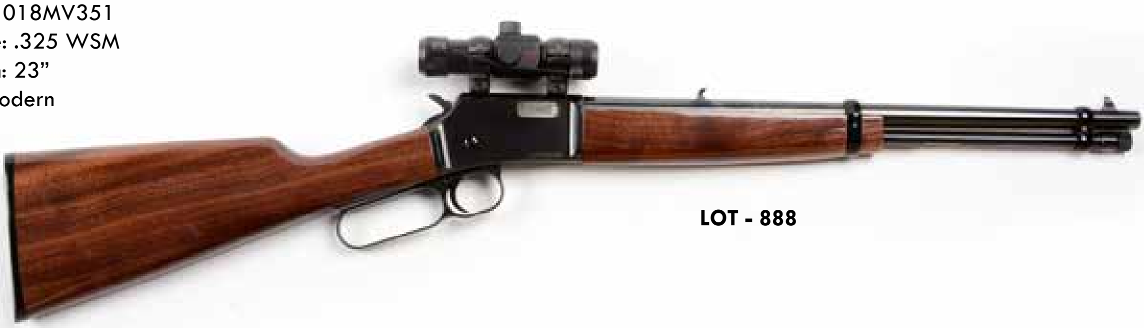
This rifle features full octagon barrel manufactured without sights, blued finish, gold trigger, checkered high gloss walnut stocks, black rubber recoil pad and sports a Leupold 3x9 Burris mounts. Rifle appears in near new condition inside and out, even has the original paper protectors over swivels. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 887

887 - (M) BROWNING A-BOLT .325 WSM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND) WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A-Bolt
Serial No. 31018MV351
Caliber/Bore: .325 WSM
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern

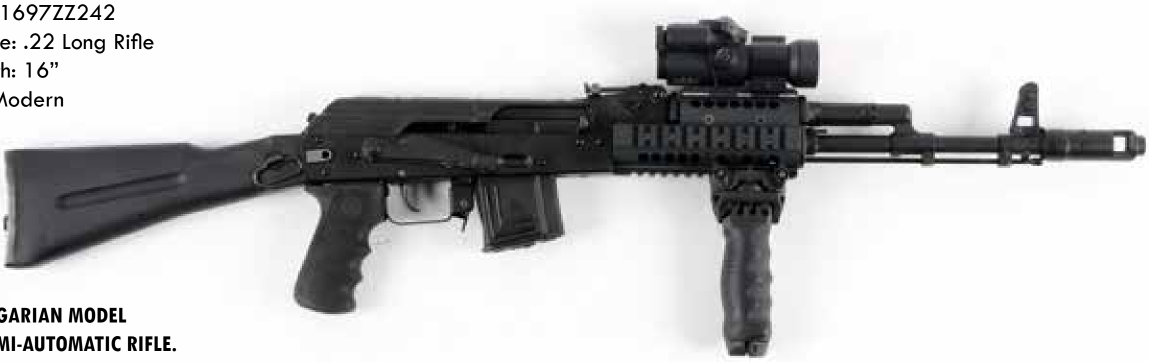
Feutures a round parkerized barrel with integral compensator at muzzle. Parkerized action features a left handed bolt, hinged floor plate and silver-plated trigger. Sliding tang safety. Walnut semi pistol grip stock with Browning buttpad. Complete with Allen sling and matte black Leupold VX-L 3.5-10x50mm scope with factory cover. Excellent condition, stock has a few scattered marks, scope is as new. Rifle shows very little use, almost as new. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 888

888 - (M) BROWNING BL-22 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BL-22
Serial No. 01697ZZ242
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

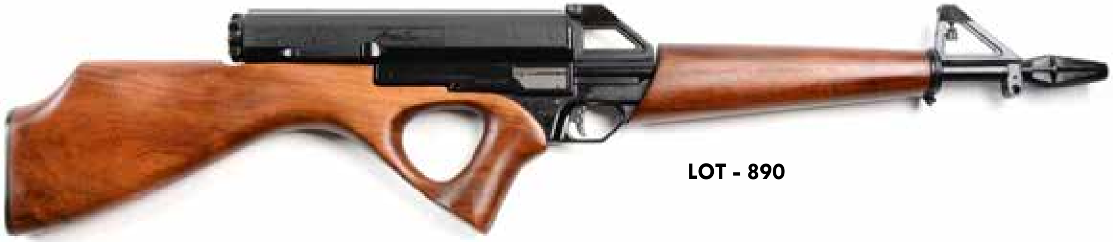
Blued round barrel, tube magazine, and lever-action receiver. Varnished walnut stocks.
Excellent condition, appears to have seen little or no use. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 889

889 - (M) BULGARIAN MODEL SLR-106FR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Bulgarian
Model: SLR-106FR
Serial No. BD461739
Caliber/Bore: 0.223
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern

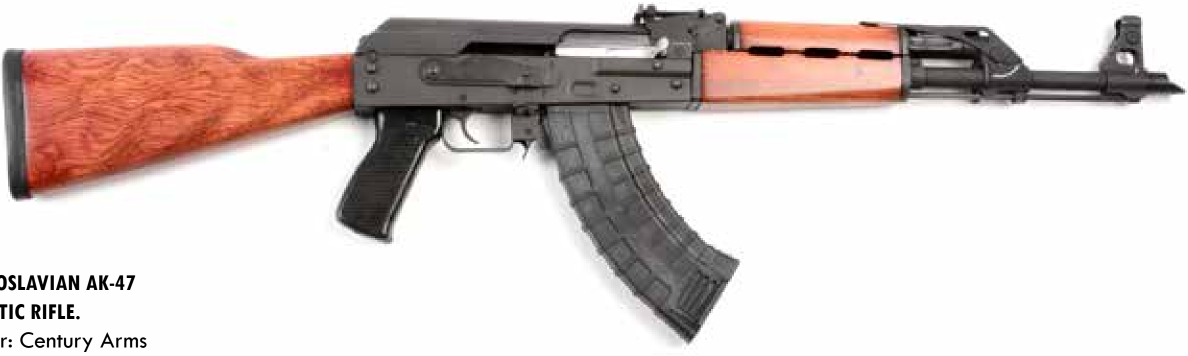
Features include; Original Bulgarian chrome lined hammer forged barrel US made anti-slap double stage trigger group, US made mil-spec. polymer stock set with stainless steel heat shield, left-side folding solid polymer butt stock Bulgarian made, stamped receiver, G2 T-Pod Front grip, Hogue rubber pistol grip, and toped off with a Trijicon Tripower electronic sight. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 890

890 - (M) CALICO WEAPONS SYSTEM M-100’S SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Calico Weapons System
Model: M-100’s
Serial No. D002386
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

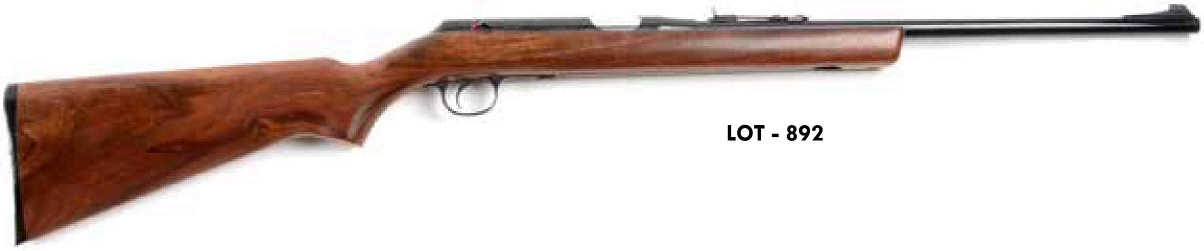
This futuristic looking carbine is of cast aluminum construction with heat treated chrome molly barrel and a 100 - round helical top mounted magazine. Front post sight is adjustable for elevation and the rear blade sight for windage. Wood forend and thumbhole stock. Good clean bore. Stocks are in good condition with minor handling and storage marks. Matte black finish to metal components is too in good condition with minor handling and storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 891

891 - (M) YUGOSLAVIAN AK-47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Century Arms
Model: M70B1
Serial No. M70B06039
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

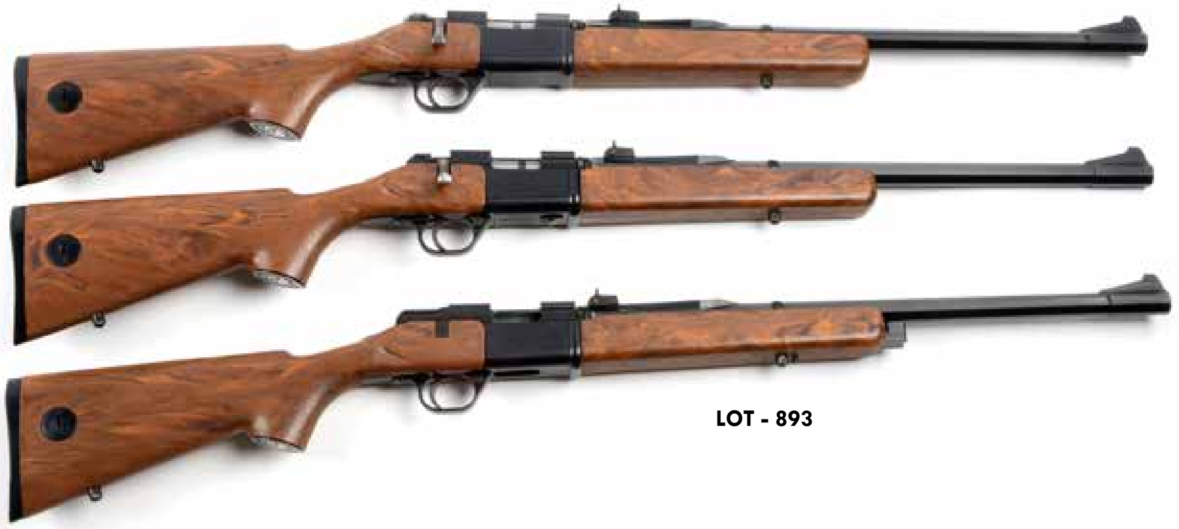
Features include; round barrel with military type post front sight and tangent rear sight. Stamped sheet metal receiver. Gas operated semi-automatic action with detachable box magazine. Plain wood front hand guard and rear stock with sling swivels. Black plastic pistol grip. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 892

892 - (M) NEAR NEW DAISY-HEDDON MODEL VL RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: VL
Serial No. B021543
Caliber/Bore: .22 Caseless
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern

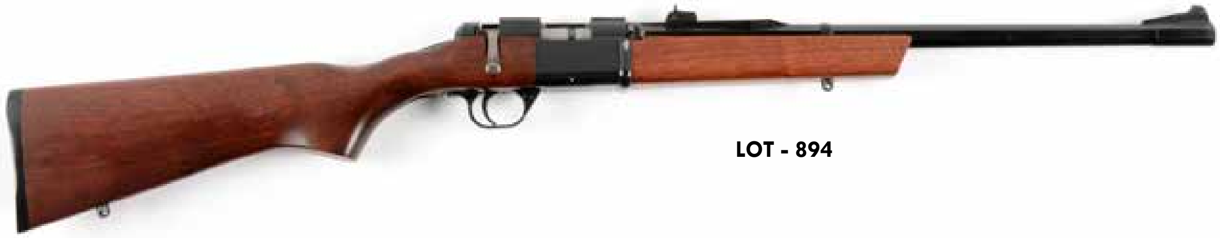
These rifles were manufactured for a very short time and were outlawed in 1968 as they were deemed to be a rifle and not an air gun, and Daisy was not licensed to produce. Features a walnut stock. There is a rub on the trigger guard and front sight. Metal retains approximately 99% original finish. Stock is near mint. Comes with 700 rounds of original ammunition that is as hard to find as the rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 893

893 - (M) LOT OF 3: DAISY LEGACY .22 RIFLES.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: (A) 2201 (B) 2202 (C) 2203
Serial No. (A) AA0012165 (B) AB0008791 (C) AC0008104
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 SL&LR (B) .22LR (C) .22LR
Barrel Length: (A) 19” (B) 19” (C) 19”
FFL Status: Modern

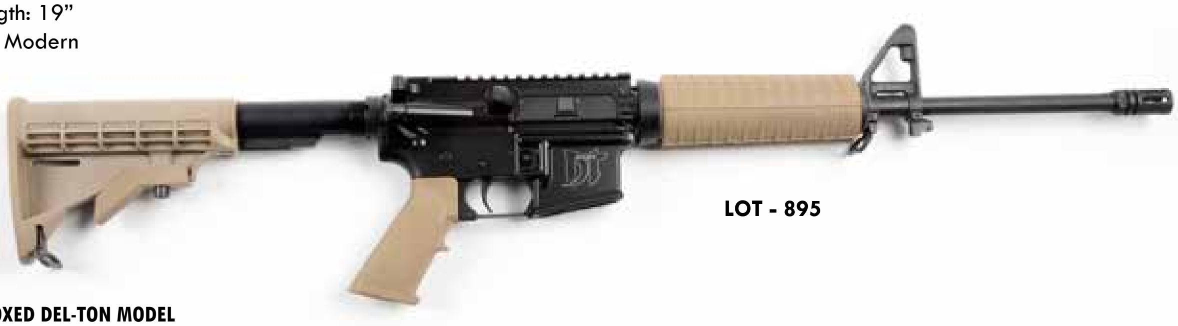
Manufactured 1988 to 1991. Gun (A) is a Daisy Model 2201 bolt action single shot with plastic stock and adjustable sights. One light storage rub. Gun (B) is a Daisy Model 2202 bolt action repeater with plastic stock and adjustable sights. Gun (C) is a Daisy Model 2203 seven shot box magazine semi-automatic with plastic stock and adjustable sights. All are new in box with one magazine and paperwork. Rarely seen today, this is a complete set of all three that come in their original shipping box. Nice chance for a Daisy collector to buy the entire set in near mint condition. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 894

894 - (M) DAISY MODEL 2201 LEGACY BOLT ACTION SINGLE SHOT .22 RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Daisy
Model: 2201
Serial No. AA0036280
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Modern

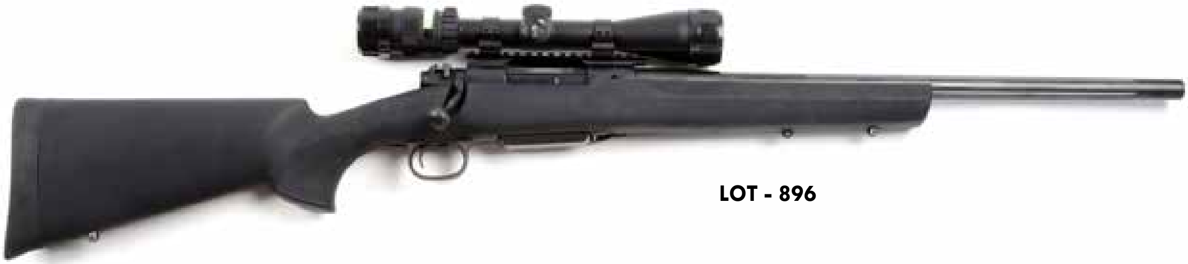
Offered is a short-lived Daisy single shot bolt action rifle with walnut finished hardwood stock, which is considered the 2211. Only made from 1988 to 1991. Features blue-black finish, adjustable target sights and sling eyes. A couple of flakes on right side, otherwise 99%. Right side of stock has a closed repaired hairline cracks at wrist. Fine bore and action. Rarely seen rifle that was banned from manufacture. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 895

895 - (M) BOXED DEL-TON MODEL DTI-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Del-Ton
Model: DTI-15
Serial No. S106993
Caliber/Bore: 0.223
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

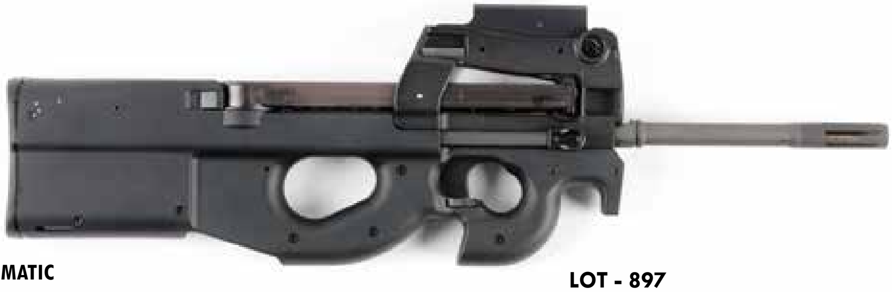
Features include flat top upper with skinny barrel with flash suppressor, fixed front sight. Black perkerized lower with Tan synthetic stock, collapsible buttstock. Complete with two aluminum 30 round magazines and in original factory cardboard box. As new condition, appears to be unfired. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 896

896 - (M) FN PATROL .308 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: FN
Model: Patrol
Serial No. FN22836
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

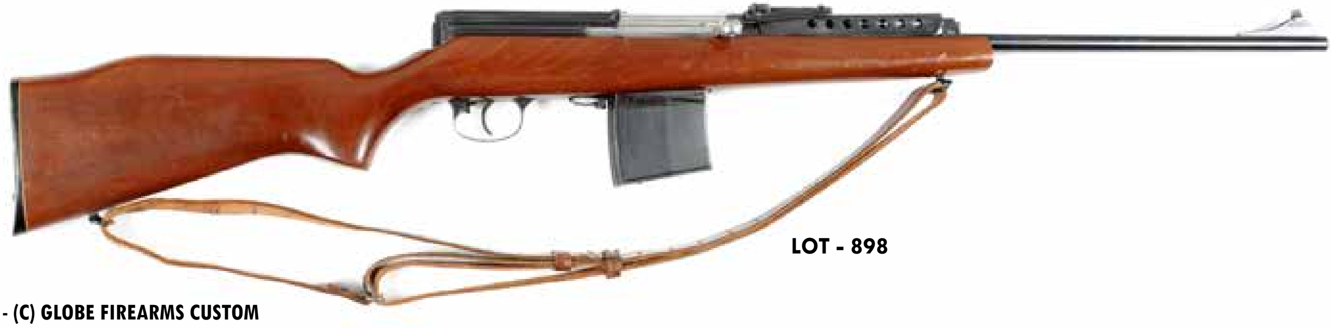
This sturdy hunting rifle features a fluted barrel, no sights, matte blue rust finish, pistol grip composite stock with a Trijicon 3x9 scope, all in near new condition inside and out with a couple of minor storage scuffs. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 897

897 - (M) FNH PS90 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: FN America, LLC.
Model: PS90
Serial No. FN056401
Caliber/Bore: 5.7x28mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

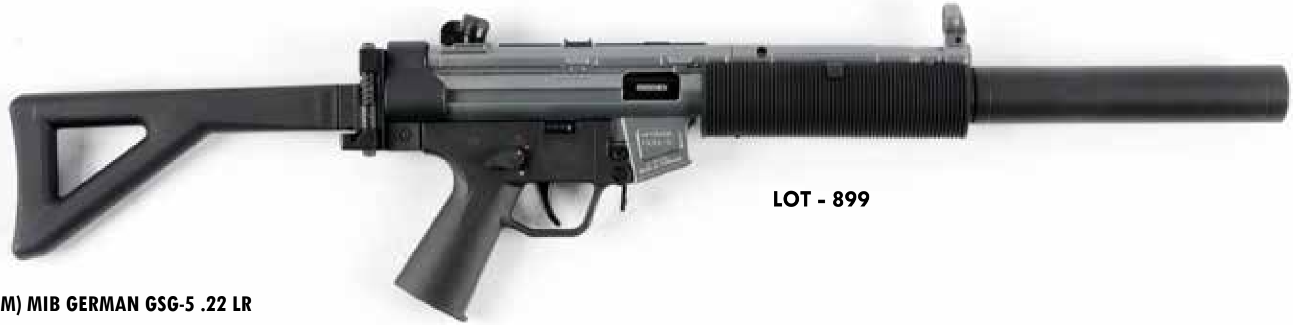
Made in the bullpup style. Features include a futuristic design, round barrel with integral flash suppressor. carbon fiber thumbhole stock with detachable box magazine that ejects out the bottom. Safety under trigger. Tactical black finish and topped off with the original sight. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 898

898 - (C) GLOBE FIREARMS CUSTOM RUSSIAN TOKAREV SEMI-AUTOMATIC SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Globe Firearms
Model: SVT Tokarev
Serial No. 3K5224
Caliber/Bore: .303 British
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

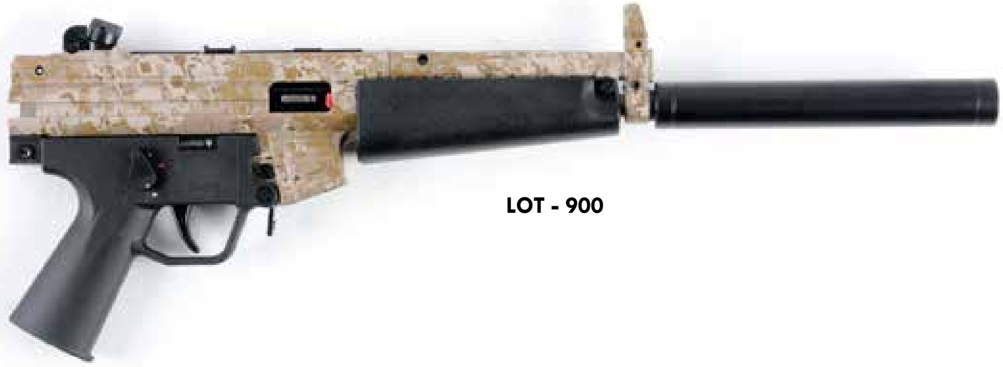
Globe Firearms converted/custom made this sporting rifle using a vintage Russian Tokarev action and installed a new barrel chambered for the .303 British with ramp front sight. Has custom one piece pistol grip half stock with black composite buttplate. Barrel has a few surface scratches but still retains approximately 95% custom finish. Stock is excellent with usual minor dings. Fine bore and action. This would make a cool and unusual semi-automatic hunting rifle. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 899

899 - (M) MIB GERMAN GSG-5 .22 LR HV SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: GSG
Model: GSG-5
Serial No. A314730
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR HV
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern

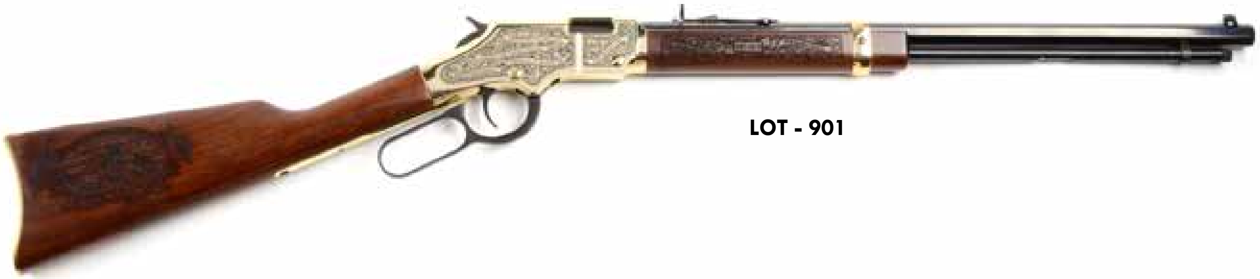
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with imitation suppressor. front post sight and adjustable peep rear sight. Matt silver finish semi-automatic action. Detachable box magazine. Black plastic round fore-stock, Folding rear stock and pistol grip. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 900

900 - (M) MIB GERMAN GSG-5 .22 LR HV SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: GSG
Model: GSG-5
Serial No. A329500
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR HV
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Modern

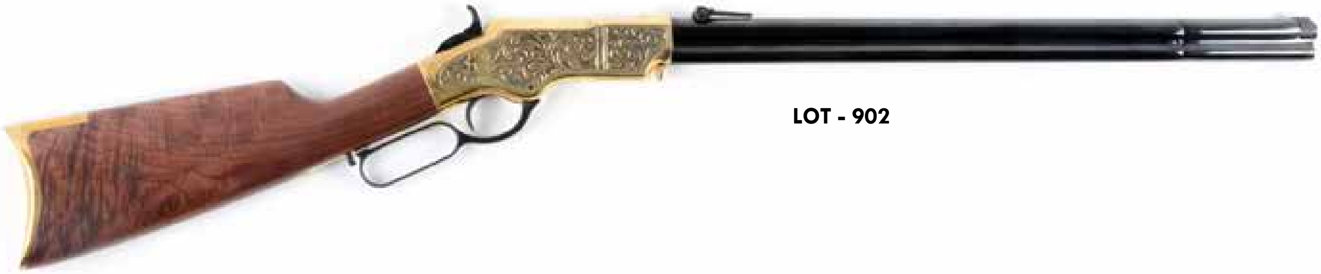
Like new in box. Features include; Round barrel with faux suppressor. Post front sight and adjustable rear peep sight. Digital camouflage action and receiver. Black composite fore-stock, rear stock and pistol grip. Like new inside and out. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 901

901 - (M) HENRY GOLDEN BOY HISTORIC LEBANON COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Henry
Model: Goldon Boy
Serial No. GB150878
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

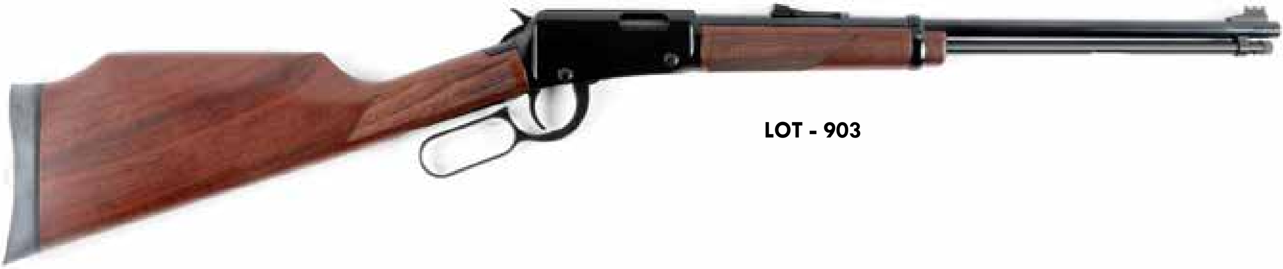
Sponsored by Historical Armory, this is the Lebanon County Pennsylvania Limited Historical Edition Rifle. Produced on the American-made Henry .22 LR rifle, the Lebanon County Pennsylvania Limited Historical Edition rifle combines meticulous research, original artwork, and finely detailed engraving to celebrate the history of Lebanon County. There will be only 100 of these rifles ever produced by Historical Armory! Features include a blued octagonal barrel with blued tube magazine and a brass frame with detailed engraving on both sides. Also laser engraved American walnut forearm, with the name and establishment date of Lebanon county on the right side and “Pennsylvania” and “Keystone State”. The right side of the American walnut buttstock is engraved with an intricate, original piece of artwork that captures the unique history of Lebanon County. Finally, both sides of the receiver are engraved with an elaborate scroll and banner pattern, numbered “9 of 100” on left side. The condition is as new with only a few light storage marks. Includes original box and hang tag. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 902

902 - (M) LIMITED EDITION HENRY ORIGINAL DELUXE ENGRAVED 2ND EDITION LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Henry Repeating Arms Co.
Model: H011 1860
Serial No. BTH00530
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

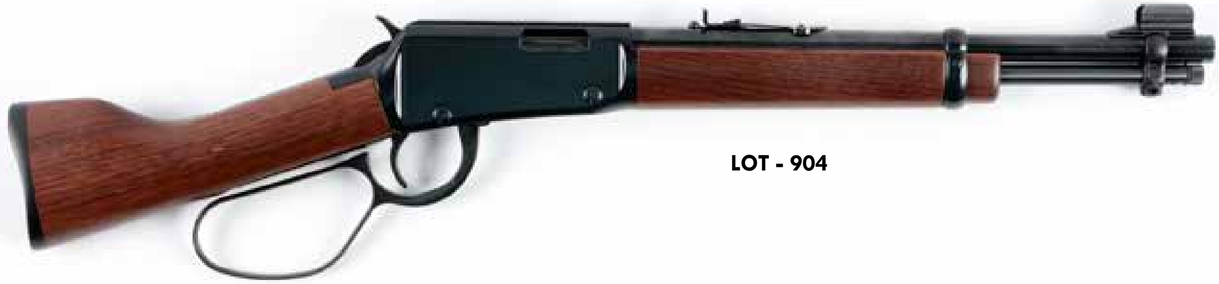
Henry Original Deluxe Engraved 2nd Edition. New in box. Features include; octagonal barrel with tube magazine. Blade front and ladder rear sights Brass frame with classic American scroll pattern engraving. Blue hammer, trigger and lever. Figured walnut stock with brass but plate. 800.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 903

903 - (M) HENRY MODEL H001V VARMINT EXPRESS .17 HMR LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Henry Repeating Arms Co.
Model: H001V Varmint Express
Serial No. V034967H
Caliber/Bore: .17 HMR
Barrel Length: 19”
FFL Status: Modern

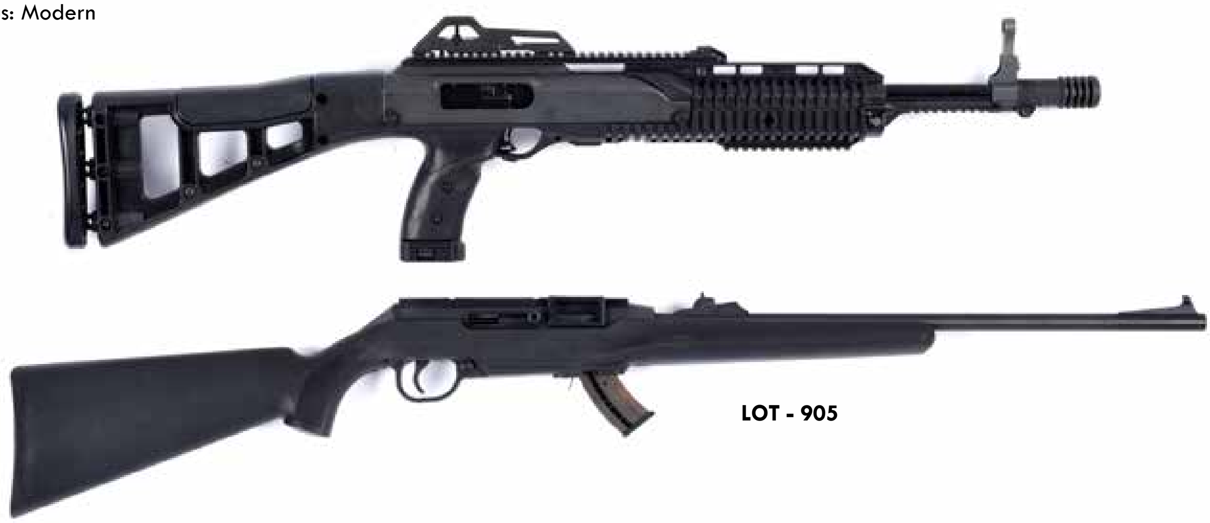
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with ramp front adjustable rear Hi-Vis sights. Blue lever action with scope grooves. Checkered panel walnut front and rear stocks. factory rubber butt pad. full length tubular magazine and exposed hammer. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 904

904 - (M) HENRY MODEL H001ML "MARE'S LEG" LEVER ACTION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Henry Repeating Arms Co.
Model: H001ML Mare
Serial No. HML000500
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL&LR
Barrel Length: 13"
FFL Status: Modern

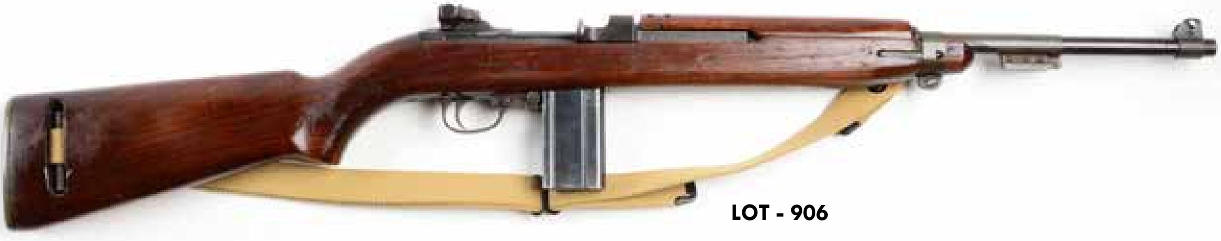
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with ramp front adjustable rear sights. lever action with big loop lever, plain walnut front and rear stocks. full length tubular magazine and exposed hammer. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 905

905 - (M) LOT OF 2: SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.
Manufacturer: Hi-Point, Remington
Model: 4595, 522 Viper
Serial No. R09321, 3013855
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP, .22 LR
Barrel Length: 16 - 3/4", 20"
FFL Status: Modern

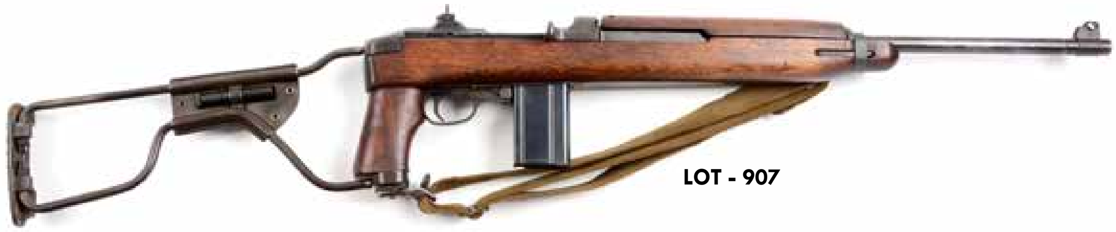
Gun (A) Hi-point, 45 ACP, Model 4595, semi-automatic carbine, serial no. R09321, 19" barrel, black composite stock, in excellent condition. Gun (B) Remington Model 522 Viper, magazine fed, semi-automatic rifle, 22 caliber, serial no. 3013855, 20" barrel, matte finish, black composite stock, in excellent condition. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 906

906 - (C) M-1 CARBINE IBM SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: IBM
Model: M-1 Carbine
Serial No. 3907529
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

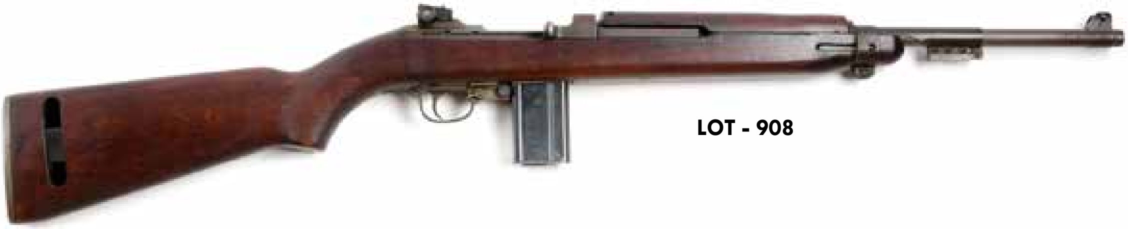
Barrel is stamped "IBM CORP", frame is stamped "IBM". Unmarked front sight. Barrel not dated. Low wood stock with four rivet hand guard. Rear sight is stamped "R.I.C.O." as seen on type 1944. Left side of stock is stamped with a "U". No "P". Fine bore and action. Excellent wood. Majority of the military finish on metal. Includes sling. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 907

907 - (C) INLAND M1 PARATROOPER CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Inland
Model: M1A1
Serial No. 969176
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

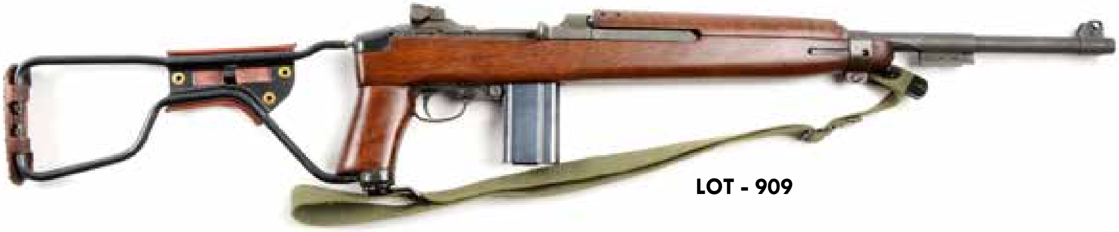
This paratrooper features a 9-43 Inland barrel, Inland frame, dark parkerized finish, early flip rear sight, flat bolt, original pistol grip three piece walnut stock, two rivet forend. Proper no bayonet lug. Top wood has been altered for M2. Has an original folding metal stock with mold numbers and leather pad. Right grip is stamped with Ordnance wheel. No visible “P”. Generous amounts of original parkerizing, thinning with age; not refinished. Comes with a period canvas sling. ME reading: 2. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 908

908 - (C) INLAND U.S. M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .30 CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Inland
Model: M-1
Serial No. 2956084
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

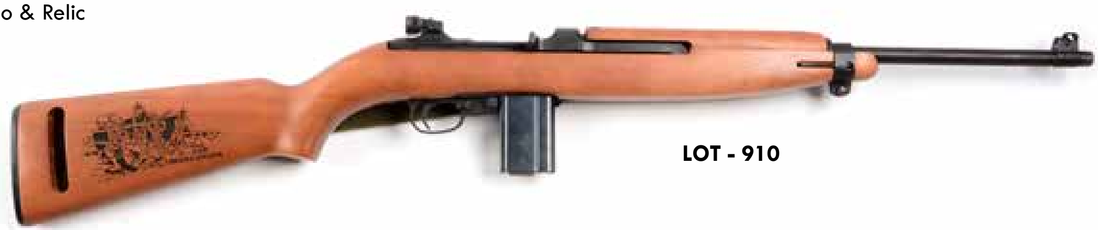
This is a typical Korea War rebuild. Features early flat bolt, Inland frame, 10-43 INLAND barrel, two rivet hand guard, later issue bayonet lug and rear sight, replacement pistol grip stock with cartouche on left side, and “IU” in circle stamped magazine. Parkerized finish is aged and thinning. Stock is excellent. ME reading: 1. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 909

909 - (C) M1A INLAND FOLDING STOCK CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Inland
Model: M-1A Carbine
Serial No. 2926882
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

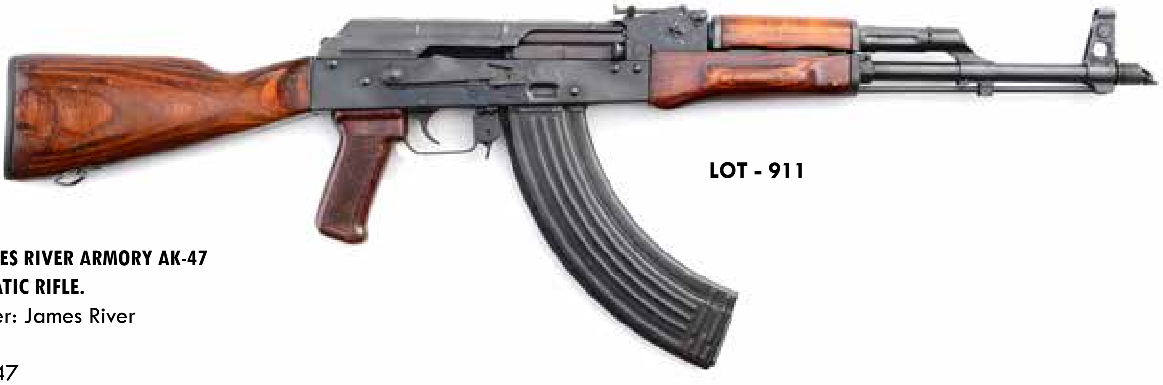
This Inland carbine was made into a Paratrooper Model with reproduction stock, wood and forend. Has an Inland barrel dated 6-43 with Blue Sky import mark and bayonet lug. Metal retains virtually all of the reapplied parkerized finish. Comes with sling. Fine bore and action. Nice replica using original barreled action Paratrooper. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 910

910 - (M) BOXED IVER JOHNSON D-DAY COMMEMORATIVE M-1 CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Iver Johnson
Model: M-1
Serial No. DD08731
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern

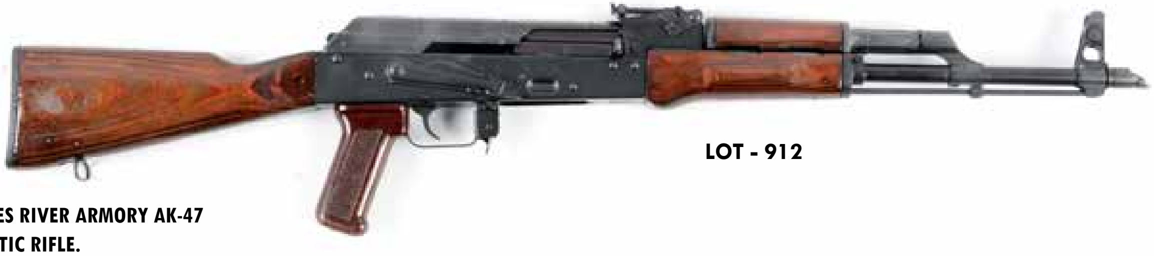
In 1982 Iver Johnson produced a dead ringer of the World War II M1 Carbine. Approximately 10,000 were manufactured. It is a near exact copy of a late-war carbine with the later style rear sight, box magazine, military type blue finish, wood stock and canvas sling. Special wood etching on right side of stock “D DAY OMAHA BEACH”. This fun little carbine is as new inside and out. Comes in the original special marked box as well as shipping box. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 911

911 - (M) JAMES RIVER ARMORY AK-47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: James River Armory
Model: AK-47
Serial No. TX7422
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

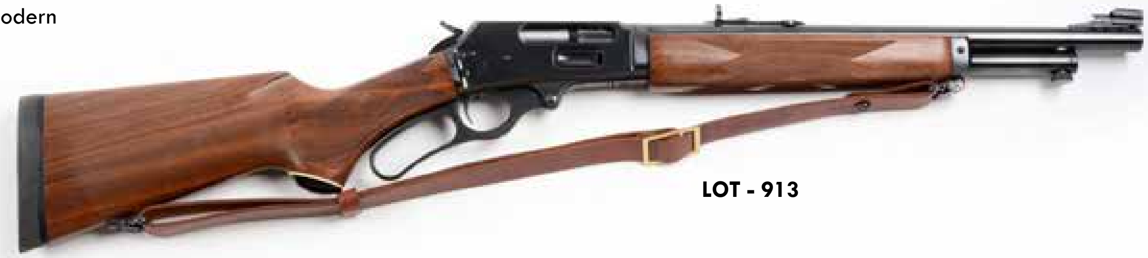
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with military type post front sight and tangent rear sight. Stamped sheet metal receiver. Gas operated semi-automatic action with detachable box magazine. Laminated front hand guard and rear stock with sling swivels. Brown plastic pistol grip. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 912

912 - (M) JAMES RIVER ARMORY AK-47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: James River Armory
Model: AK-47
Serial No. 6921
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

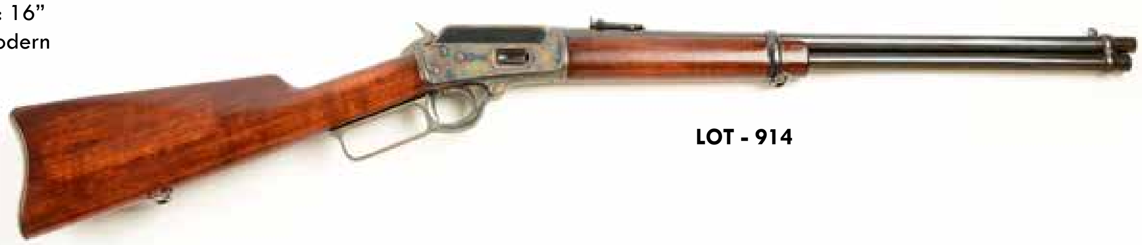
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with military type post front sight and tangent rear sight. Stamped sheet metal receiver. Gas operated semi-automatic action with detachable box magazine. Laminated front hand guard and rear stock with sling swivels. Brown plastic pistol grip. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 913

913 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1895S TAKE-DOWN LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1895SS
Serial No. 4018735
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Gov
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

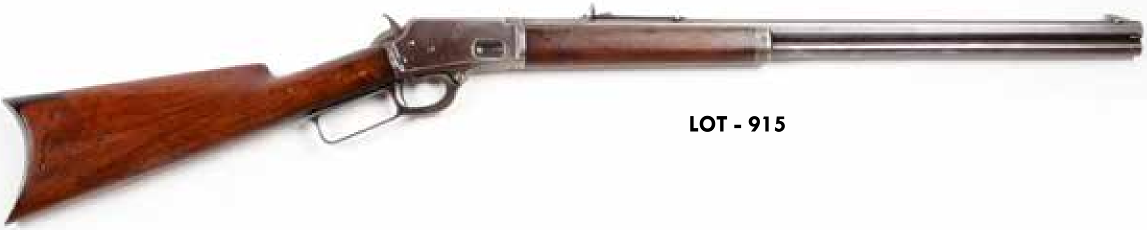
Features a blued ported barrel with hooded fiber-optic front sight adjustable rear ramp sight. Tube magazine mounted below. Blued Marlin take-down lever-action frame, left side marked “WILD WEST GUNS/ANCHORAGE” and “CO-PILOT”. Features include a hammer push-button safety and two-piece checkered walnut stock with oversized forearm, Decelerator recoil pad. Complete with brown leather sling. These retail for over $3,000 new. Great for an ATV, backpack, or truck gun. Excellent condition, overall, showing little use and with a few minor storage marks. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 914

914 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894
Serial No. B8018
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

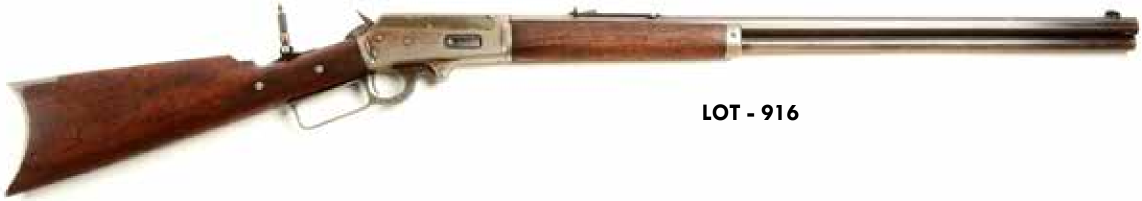
Features full round barrel, full magazine, twin bands, post front sight, folding ladder rear sight; case colored frame, lever and hammer; carbine butt, factory sling swivels and walnut stocks. Replaced saddle ring. This little carbine has been completely refinished, retaining 90% of the reapplied blue and nearly all of the reapplied case colors. Stocks are refinished in near new condition. Strong legends with exception of caliber (readable). Fine, clean bore and action. This would make a fine, period cowboy-action rifle and is quite handsome as refinished. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 915

915 - (C) DELUXE MARLIN MODEL 1893 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-55).
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 237072
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1902. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, takedown, checkered pistol grip walnut stock and rifle butt. No checkering on forend. 50% on barrel, balance of metal is grey patina. Wood is good to very good with small chips at upper tang and three dents at upper right comb. Fine action and strong rifled bore. 600.00 - 900.00

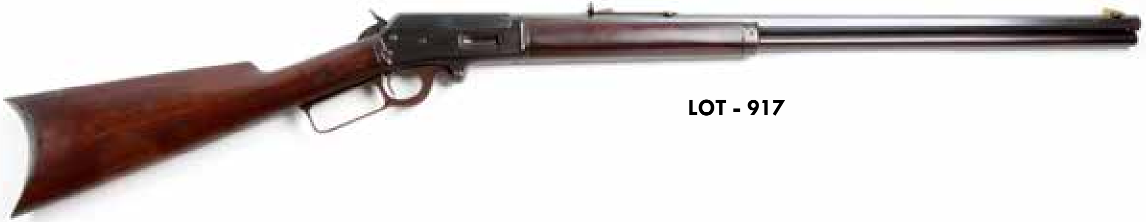


LOT - 916

916 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 93 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 10511
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include octagonal barrel, full length tube magazine, factory front and rear sights, Lyman tang sight has been added, plain walnut stocks, and crescent buttplate. Lever action showing use. Walnut stocks that show normal use. The rear stock has been repaired at some point in its life and a notch has been cut out for the Lyman sight. Gun retains approximately 20% of the original factory blue. Fair to good bore. 600.00 - 900.00

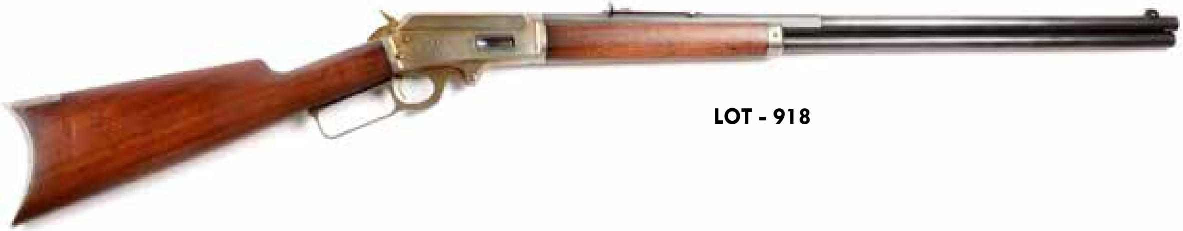
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 917

917 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION "B" RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 177407
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

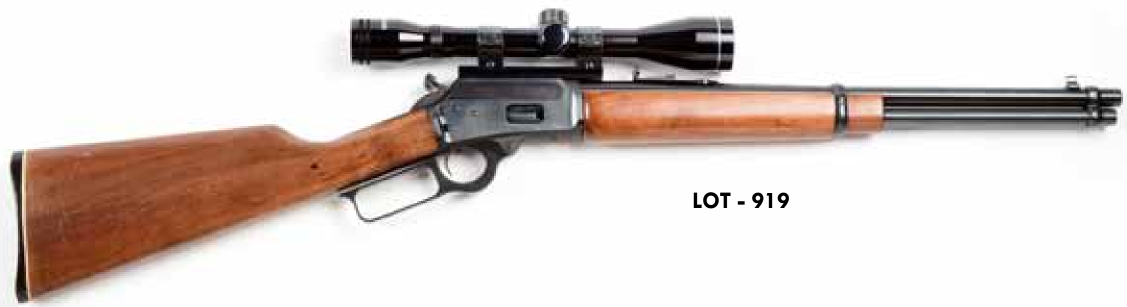
Manufactured 1899. The "B" rifle is basically a standard rifle in the black powder calibers with a blued frame instead of case colored. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, sporting sights, walnut stock and rifle butt. The barrel and tube are a lovely mixture of blue starting to soften with a richer brown on tube. Frame retains approximately 90% of a period reapplied blued finish. Sharp markings. Colors have darkened. Stocks are very good; there is a closed hairline crack on left side than can be easily repaired. Fine action and strong, clean bore. Should make for a strong shooting .38-55. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 918

918 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-55).
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 251809
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

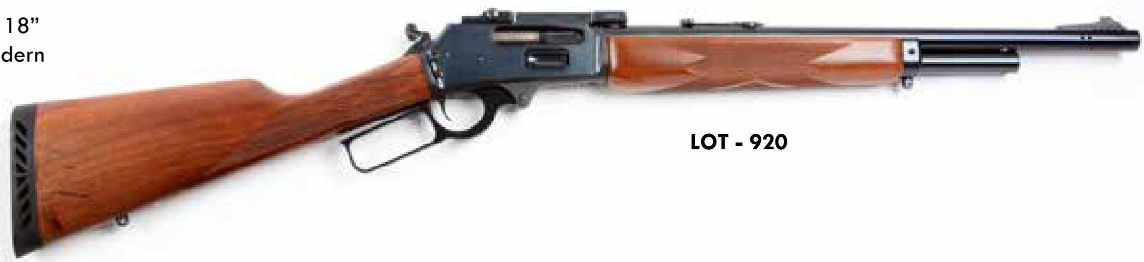
Manufactured 1902. Features blued part octagon to round barrel, full magazine and sporting sights. Case colors have silvered out. Fine blue on loading gate. Stocks are very good as refinished. Fine action. Strong rifling. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 919

919 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1894CS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894CS
Serial No. 16028172
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum/.38 Special
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern

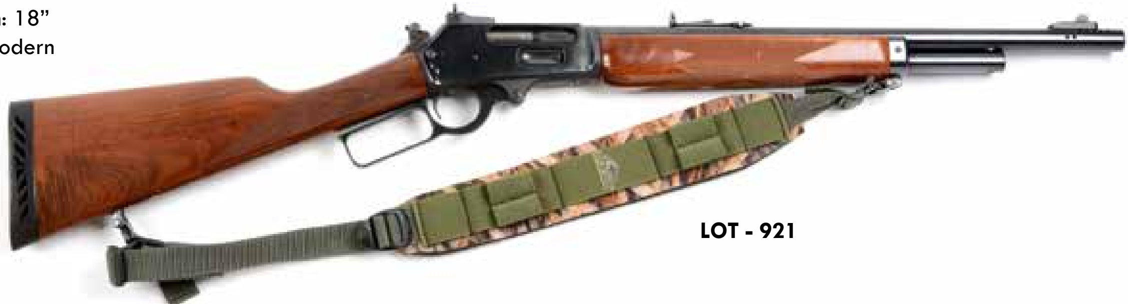
Features include; Full round barrel with blade front and adjustable rear sights. Full length tubular magazine with two barrel bands. Lever action with exposed hammer and cross bolt safety. Plain walnut stocks with a black composite factory butt plate. Great bore with strong lands and grooves. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied blue finish. And topped off with Weaver mounts and a Tasco 4x40 scope. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 920

920 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1895G LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1895G
Serial No. 99041739
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Gov’t
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern

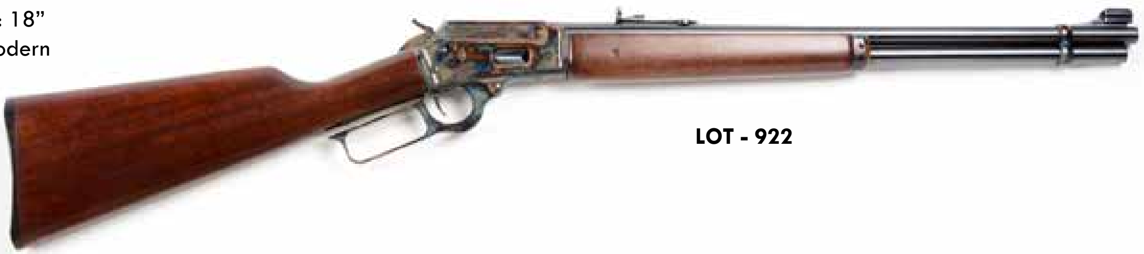
Features heavy round barrel, half magazine, Magna-Ported, folding leaf rear sight (missing elevator,) ramp front sight, Leupold scope base, blued finish, checkered straight grip walnut stock, sling eyes, and black waffle pad. Near new condition inside and out with some minor storage dings on wood. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 921

921 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1895G LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1895G
Serial No. 99029353
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Gov
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern

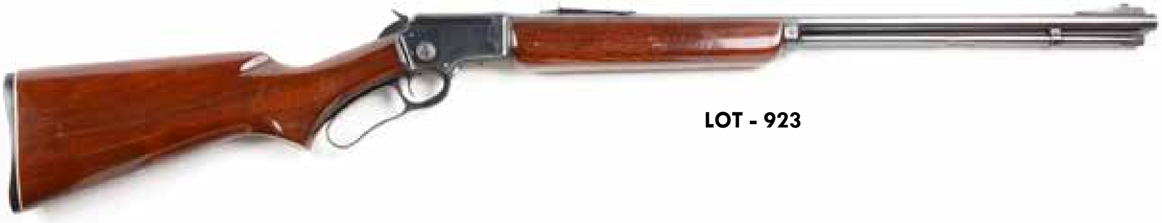
Features a round blued ported barrel and tube magazine. Adjustable rear ramp sight. Blued Marlin lever-action receiver with push-button hammer safety and hammer cock-assist. Two-piece partially figured diamond-section checkered stock, black rubber recoil pad. Complete with adjustable peep sight on top and Butler Creek camouflage sling. Excellent condition, showing little use and a few light storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 922

922 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894
Serial No. 18116809
Caliber/Bore: .44 Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

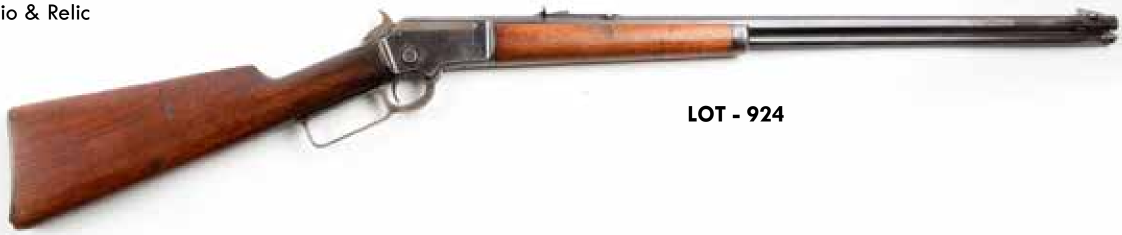
Features include; full round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and semi-buckhorn folding rear sight. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Lever action with squared finger lever, side ejection and hammer block safety. American black walnut straight-grip stock and composite rifle butt pad. Full length tubular magazine with one barrel band. Barrel and Magazine are 95% original blue Remainder of gun has been Case hardened. Gun shows normal handling and storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 923

923 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 39A LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 39A
Serial No. M18790
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL&LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

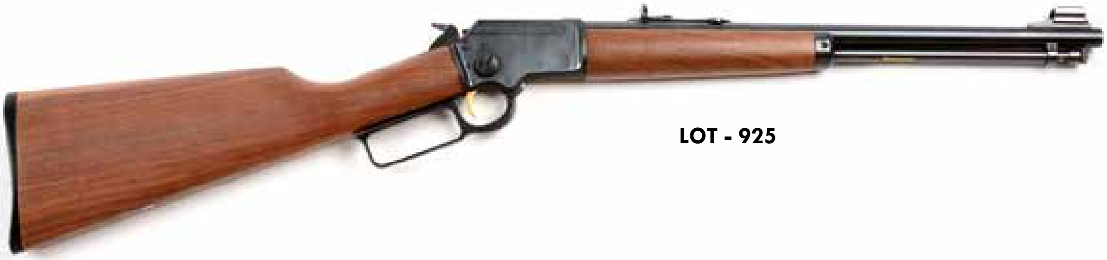
Features include; Full round barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sights. Take down lever action with exposed hammer. Full length tubular magazine. Plain walnut fore-stock. Plain walnut rear pistol grip stock with broken black composite butt plate. Great bore with strong lands and grooves. Gun shows normal handling marks. Gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied finish. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 924

924 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 92
Serial No. 358011
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

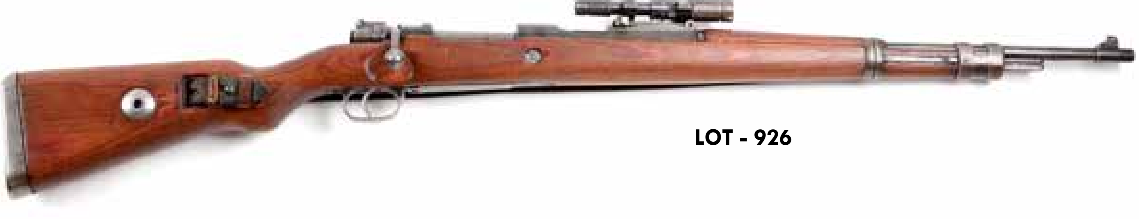
Standard features include octagon barrel, tube fed magazine, sporting sights, takedown, blued finish, walnut stock and shotgun butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 75% blue mixing with patina. 75% brilliant blue on both sides of the frame. Traces of color on hammer and lever. Really nice metal overall but stocks are problematic. Buttstock has numerous dents, chipped at heel, chip at right wrist, crack and right comb, and a crack on forearm. Manufactured 1895 to 1916. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. With attention to the stock problems, this rifle has nice metal and deserves some TLC, especially given the scarce .22 rimfire cartridge. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 925

925 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 39TDS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 39TDS
Serial No. 7252049
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL&LR
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern

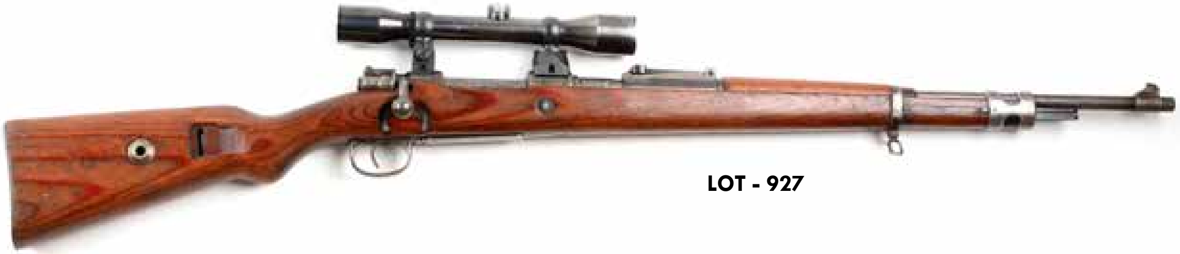
Features include full round barrel and tube magazine. Front hooded ramp sight and adjustable rear sight. Lands and grooves are sharp. Takedown lever action with exposed hammer, gold trigger and cross bolt safety. Plain walnut stocks front and rear. Composite butt plate. Gun retains approximately 99% of the original factory applied finish. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 926

926 - (C) NAZI MARKED MAUSER MODEL 98 ZF-41 1942 DATE SNIPER RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98
Serial No. 3269
Caliber/Bore: 8x57mm
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

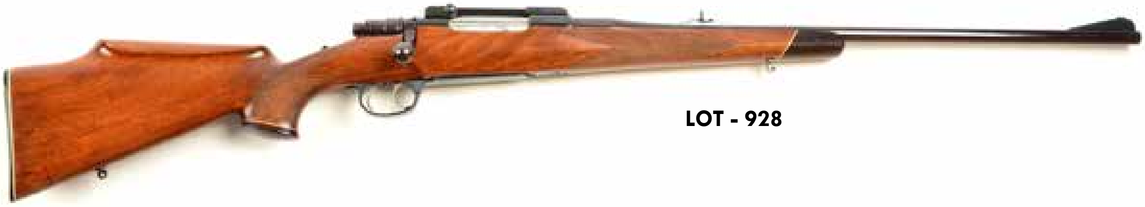
Standard Mauser 98 K bolt action Nazi marked military rifle that is comprised of mix numbered original parts: Stock No. 4005, bolt No. 7187, safety No. 1572 and No 8776, frame No. 3269, front barrel band No. 5943. Left side of frame is stamped "MODEL 98". Left side of bridge has Nazi eagle and letter D. Bridge is stamped with Nazi eagle "BCD/AR (Mauser)" (Wilhelm Gustloff Werk-Weimar). Left side of barrel stamped "CYW" (unknown). The scope mount has the Waffenamt stamp with "DUV" (Lubeck plant). Scope is an original ZF-41 "CLB" stamp with post optic and is cloudy; removable eyepiece shroud has dent. Right side of barrel has Nazi eagle. Standard military sight beneath scope. All metal is a grey blue patina. Laminate stock is excellent with cupped steel buttplate. Strong, rifled bore and fine action.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 927

927 - (C) MAUSER K98 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: K98
Serial No. 5669
Caliber/Bore: 8.57mm
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

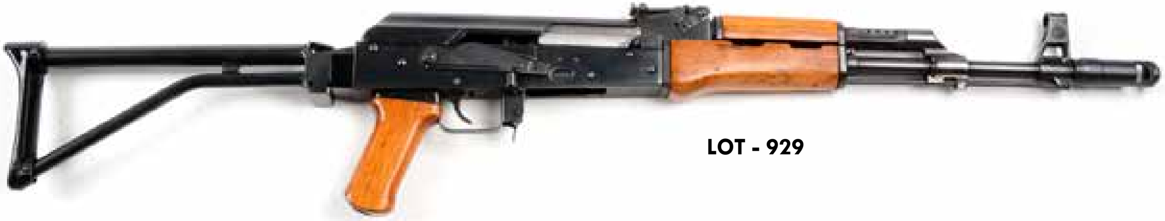
Serial No. 14802 is stamped on left side of barrel. 7631 stamped on left side of stock. No number on bolt. No other visible serial numbers. Left side of frame is stamped “MOD 98”. Standard World War II military Mauser. Metal is grey patina. Stock is laminated. “MUB” stamp on floorplate. Right side of frame has Waffenamt. Reproduction high turret mounts have been installed and rifle wear a Sornet 4x36 German scope with thick line and post near mint optics. Stock is excellent. Fine bore and action. Should be a fun shooting World War II sniper type Mauser rifle using precision reproduction quick release mounts with 85% original blue. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 928

928 - (M) CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLEL BY EDUARD KETTNER KOLN.
Manufacturer: Mauser
Model: 98
Serial No. 74493
Caliber/Bore: 7x64mm
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

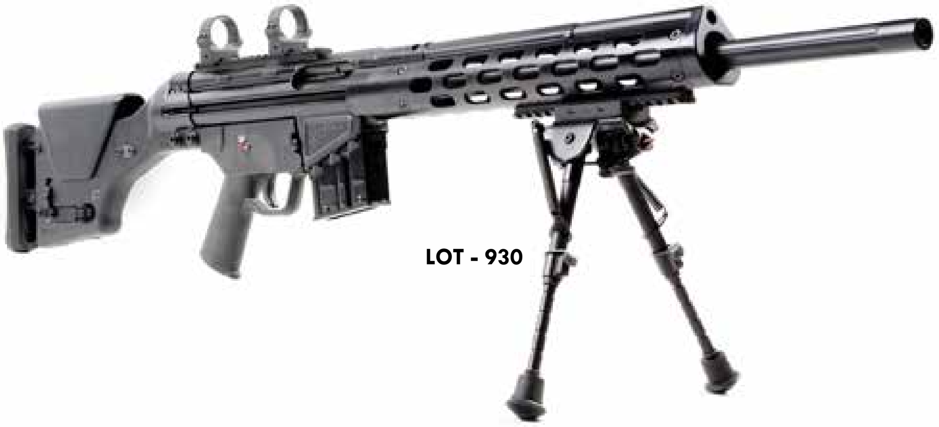
Features include round tapered barrel with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight, right hand bolt action with integral box magazine, adjustable double set triggers, tang safety, and walnut pistol grip stock with high comb cheek piece. Fine cut checkered panels at the pistol grip and forestock. Black plastic buttplate with sling swivel studs. Strong bore with sharp lands and grooves. An overall very attractive custom built rifle. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 929

929 - (M) CHINESE NORINCO TYPE 56 AK-47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Norinco
Model: Type 56 AK-47
Serial No. 400922
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

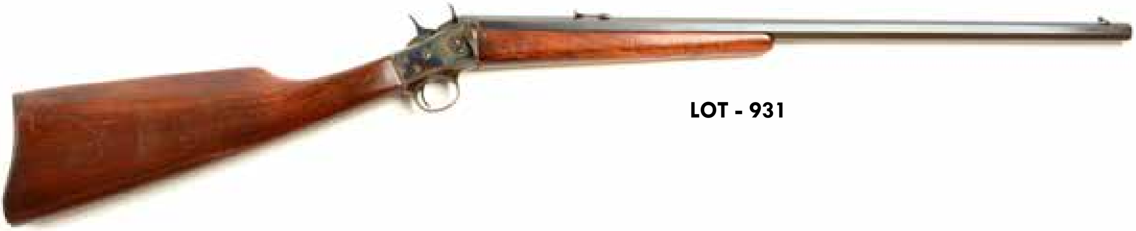
Features blued finish with polished bolt, wood hand guard, pistol grip, and side folding wire stock. Buttplate marked “STOCK OPTIONS SANTA ANA CALIFORNIA”. Compete with removable muzzle brake. Excellent condition; retains 95-98% blue finish with only a few light storage marks. Wood stocks have a few light nicks, otherwise excellent. A very nice pre-ban AK with bayonet lug in .223. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 930

930 - (M) PTR INDUSTRIES MSG 91 SS .308 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: PTR Industries
Model: MSG 91 SS
Serial No. SS0041
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

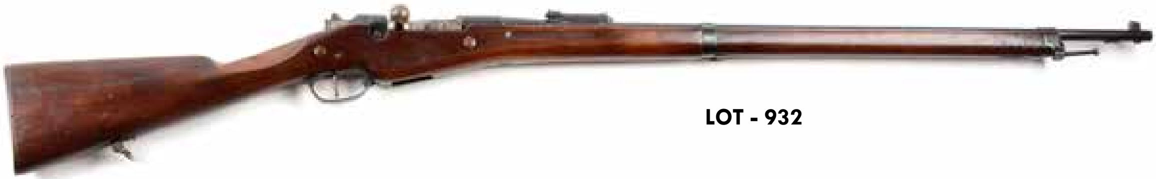
Matte black fluted, floating heavy barrel. Black furniture with tactical machined aluminum handguard with a 6 -1/2” picatinny rail with bipod, picatinny accessory rail welded to top of the receiver with scope rings. Magpul PRS2 adjustable butt stock. Gun shows to be in like new condition with owners manual, cleaning kit and hard case. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 931

931 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL NO. 4 SINGLE SHOT ROLLING BLOCK ACTION.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: No. 4
Serial No. J273155
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

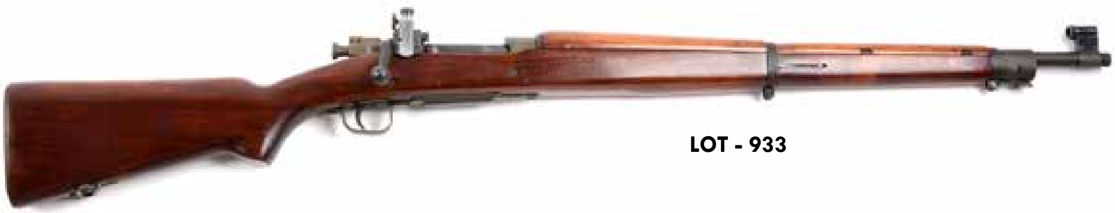
Features include full octagonal barrel, factory front and adjustable rear sights, takedown rolling block action with working extractor, plain walnut front and rear stocks and stamped steel Remington UMC marked buttplate. Barrel and buttplate retain approximately 90-95% of the original factory applied blue finish. The action still retains 90-95% vivid case color. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. Hard to find in this condition. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 932

932 - (C) REMINGTON-MANNLICHER BERTHIER BOLT ACTION RIFLE MODEL 1907/15
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1907/15
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Label
Barrel Length: 31 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

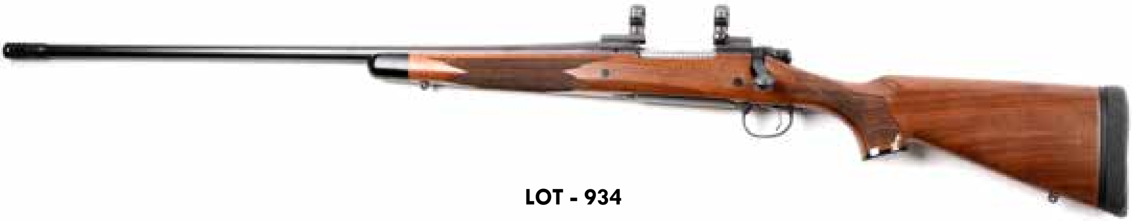
These rifles were produced for the French government. Sports a full length walnut stock, middle barrel band has a large sling swivel, bayonet lug underneath, military post and rear sights. Left side if of frame is stamped "REMINGTON Mle 1907-15", on the right side of the barrel is stamped "R.A.C." and features a commercial type blue finish. Several thousand were manufactured but most were rejected by the French government and later sold through the NRA. Many like this example are found in excellent or better condition. This example retains approximately 85% original blue finish. Bolt is in the white. Walnut stock is excellent with a few usual impressions. Strong, clean bore and fine action. Extremely fine condition all original World War I era Remington Berthier. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 933

933 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 03-A3
Serial No. 4137475
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

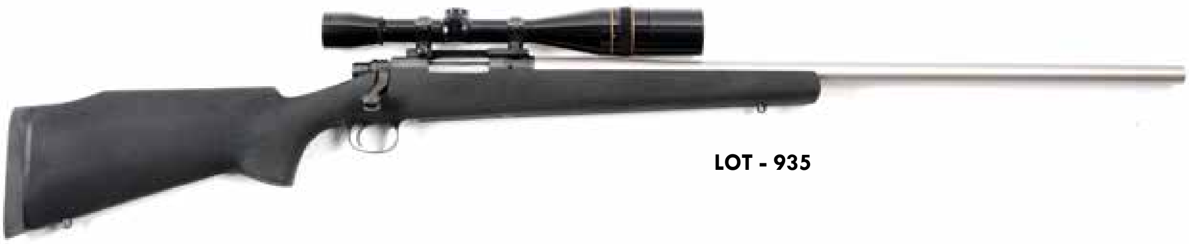
Barrel is stamped "RA 9-43" with Ordnance bomb. The rear sight was replaced with a Williams right side mount peep sight. Standard stock has been replaced with target pistol grip C stock. No government cartouche on wood. The forearm is correct. Barrel bands and magazine floorplate are all stamped metal. Finish is proper parkerized World War II military. Military front sight blade has been replaced with a blued hooded long range front peep sight. Metal retains 98% of the arsenal finish. Stock is excellent as replaced. Throat erosion cannot be read due to tool not fitting from rear sight. ME reading: less than zero. A near mint 03-A3 set up like match rifle. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 934

934 - (M) REMINGTON 700 .300 ULTRA BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 700
Serial No. G6732329
Caliber/Bore: .300 Ultra Magnum
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Modern

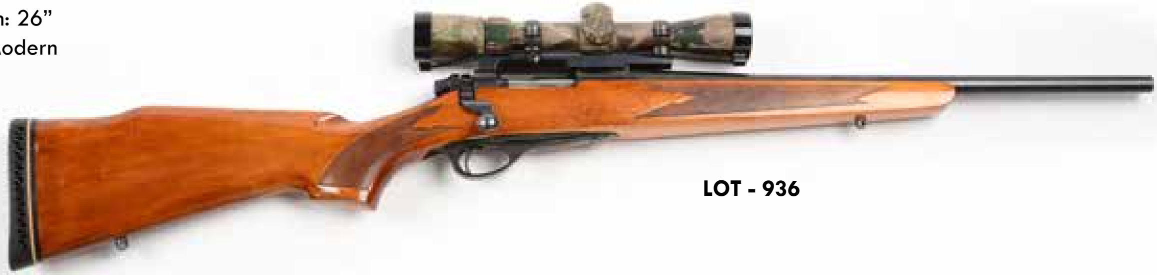
Features include; round tapered barrel with muzzle brake. Left handed bolt action with matching numbered bolt. Leupold scope mounts and rings. Steel floor plate and trigger guard. Safety above trigger on left side. Walnut pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with checkered panels, sling studs and factory rubber butt pad. Gun is like new inside and out retaining approximately 98% of the original factory applied finish.
600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 935

935 - (M) NEAR NEW REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 700
Serial No. C6237817
Caliber/Bore: .22 CH
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

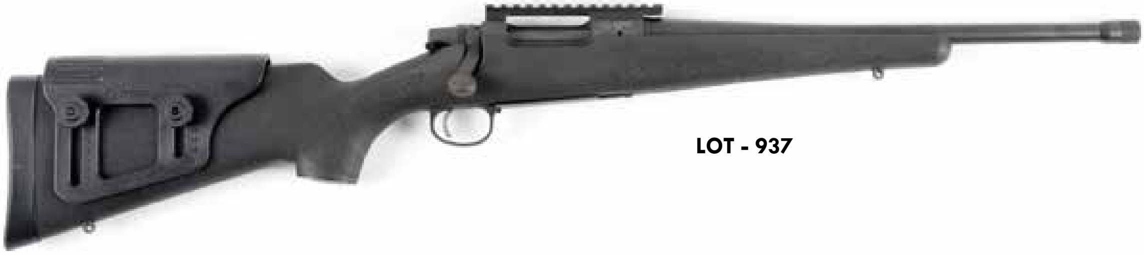
Features stainless steel bull barrel sans sights, blued frame, jeweled bolt, black composite stock with rubber recoil pad. Single shot. Sports a Leupold 12x scope with engraved rings on Redfield base. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 936

936 - (C) REMINGTON MOHAWK MODEL 600 BOLT ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Mohawk 600
Serial No. A6519721
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

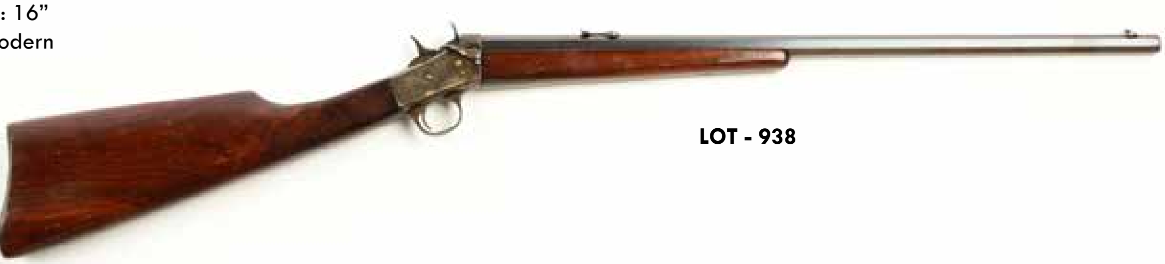
The Model 600 was manufactured from 1964 to 1967. Sights have been removed and there is no rib, so it could be a transition into the 660 as introduced in 1968. Features a pistol grip checkered stock with Monte Carlo comb, Pachmayr buttpad, and sling eyes. Rifle has seen very little use, retaining virtually all of the blue finish. Stock is excellent to near mint. Sports Redfield base with Nikon camouflage scope that has standard crosshairs and fine optics. Fine bore and action. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 937

937 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 7 .300 AAC BLACKOUT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 7
Serial No. 7848416
Caliber/Bore: .300 AAC Blackout
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

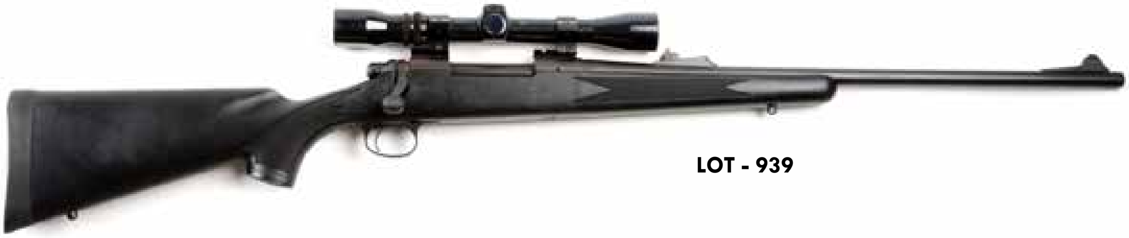
Like new in box. Features include round tapered barrel. Threaded to take a suppressor. Rail scope mount on a right handed bolt action. Internal box magazine. Synthetic stock with adjustable cheek piece made by Advanced Armament Corp. Thumb safety on right side above trigger. Black matt finish and Remington rubber butt pad. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 938

938 - (C) REMINGTON NO. 4 ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: No. 4
Serial No. J302807
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

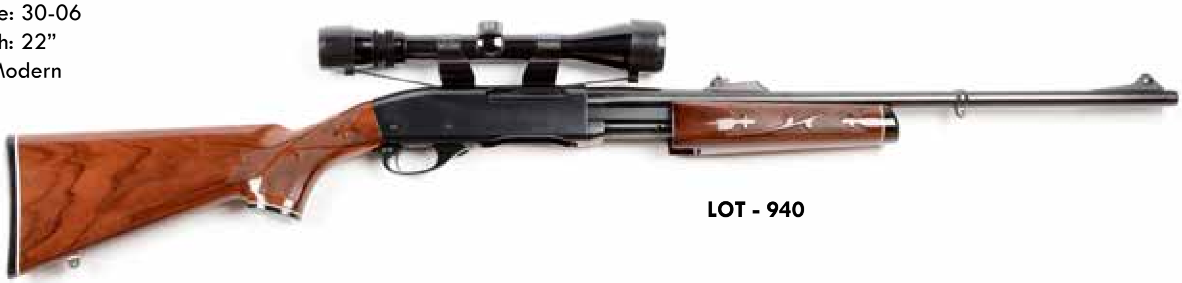
Features include full octagonal barrel with factory front and adjustable rear sights. Takedown rolling block action with working extractor. Plain walnut front and rear stocks. Stamped steel Remington UMC marked buttplate. Gun retains approximately 85-90% of the original factory applied finish. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 939

939 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 700
Serial No. E6479606
Caliber/Bore: 30-06
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

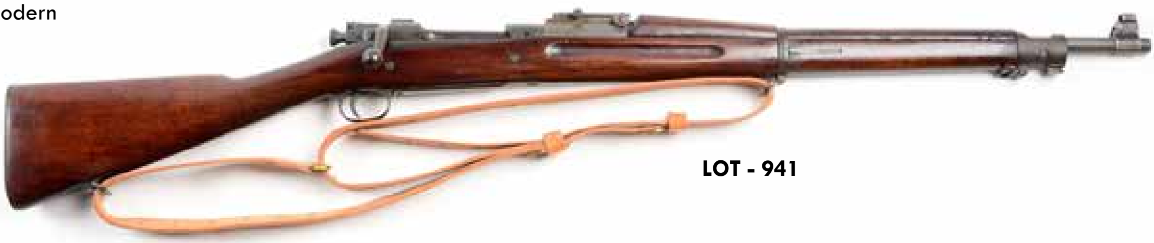
Round parkerized barrel and action, thumb safety on right side of action tang. Synthetic pistol grip stock with checkered panels and maker’s black rubber recoil pad. Excellent condition, overall, showing a few light marks and a few chips to painted triggerguard. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 940

940 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 7600 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 7600
Serial No. 8541519
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

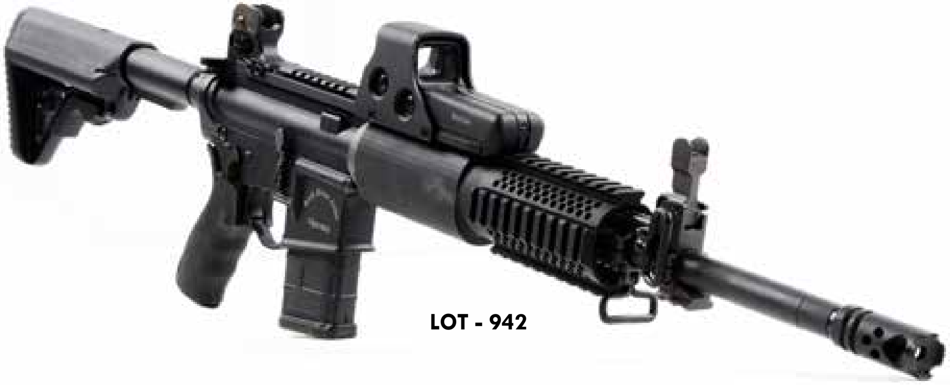
Blued round barrel and slide-action receiver, adjustable sights, two-piece varnished walnut stocks with shaped checkered panels. Complete with Simmons 3-9 waterproof scope. Magazine is absent. Very good condition showing some light wear and marks from use. These are excellent deer rifles! 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 941

941 - (C) ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Rock Island Arsenal
Model: 1903
Serial No. 388830
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

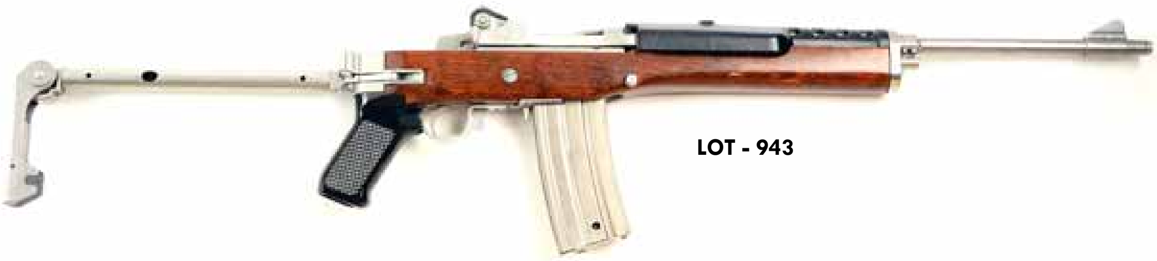
Typical Augusta Arsenal stamped World War II rebuild. The barrel on this rifle is a Hi-Standard June 1944 replacement. The frame is an early post-World War I manufacture. Walnut stock is a wide finger groove two bolt straight grip stock with the “AA” rebuild stamp over original and sight groove walnut hand guard. World War II rear sight. Frame retains a majority of the dark arsenal applied military finish. Has a swept bolt. Barrel has nearly all of the green matte finish. Stock is excellent with minor dings. All milled parts. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 0. Fine, near mint bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 942

942 - (M) ROCK RIVER ARMS LAR-15LH SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Rock River Arms
Model: LAR-15LH
Serial No. LH101462
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
Barrel Length: 16”
FFL Status: Modern

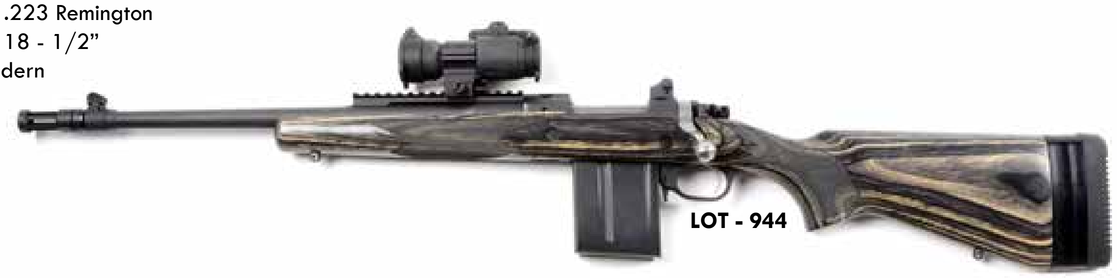
Left-handed Rock River Arms Operator. Matte black finish, heavy round barrel with flash suppressor, folding front sight with rail below. Semi-automatic left-ejecting upper with aluminum free-floating quad rail handguard and flat top with integral rear sight. Fitted with an EOTech L3 red dot sight marked “FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT/MILITARY USE ONLY.” Rubber Ergogrip pistol grip and Magpul style folding buttstock. Complate with P-Mag 20 round magazine. Appears to be unfired, as new condition with a few light storage marks. A very high quality rifle with nearly every custom feature. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 943

943 - (M) STAINLESS RUGER MINI-14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH FOLDING STOCK.
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Mini-14
Serial No. 184-42398
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern

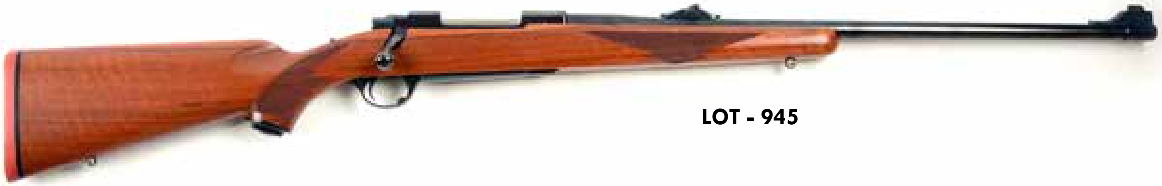
Manufactured in 1985. Features include brushed stainless steel barrel with ramp front sight, brushed stainless steel action with detachable box magazine, flip peep sight, stainless steel trigger, trigger guard, and black composite pistol grip. Factory folding stock with black composite hand guard. Gun is like new with just a few handling or storage marks. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Includes an after market high capacity twenty round and an original five round magazines. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 944

944 - (M) RUGER GUNSITE SCOUT SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: Gunsite Scout
Serial No. 680-25624
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern

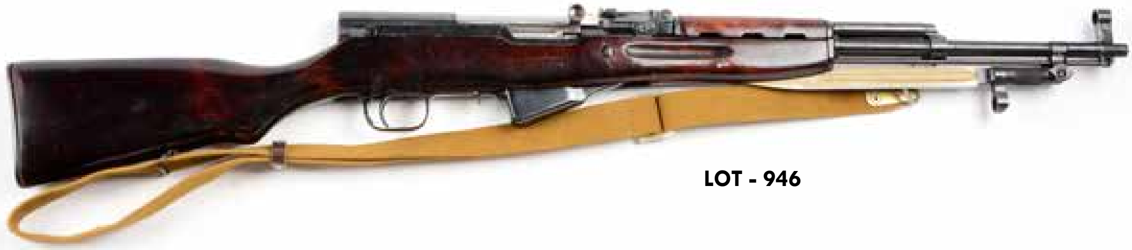
Like new. Features include; full round barrel with military style front sight, bird cage flash suppressor and rail scope mount. Left handed bolt action with rear peep sight and detachable box magazine. Composite trigger guard with magazine release. Green and black laminated stock with machine cut checkered panels at the front and wrist of the stock with sling studs and rubber butt pad. Gun retains 98% of the original factory applied finish. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 945

945 - (M) RUGER MODEL M77 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.257 ROBERTS).
Manufacturer: Ruger
Model: M77
Serial No. 70-57961
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

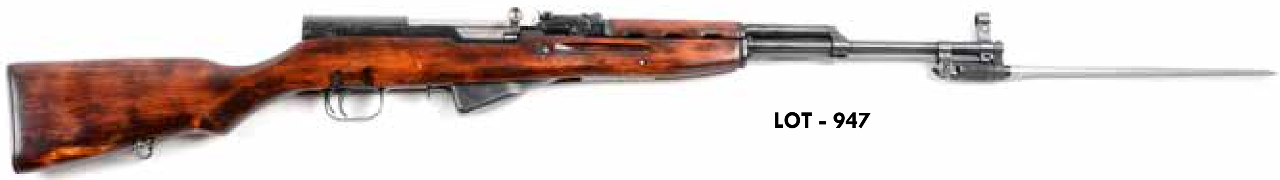
Ruger started production of this model in 1968. This rifle was manufactured in 1972. Features include blue round barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear factory sights, blue bolt action with integral box magazine, aluminum floorplate and trigger guard, old style tang safety, walnut stock with cut checkered panels at wrist and forend, and factory red rubber buttpad. Gun retains approximately 97% of the original factory applied finish with just a few handling or storage marks. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 946

946 - (C) RUSSIAN SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Russia
Model: SKS
Serial No. AT5057
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

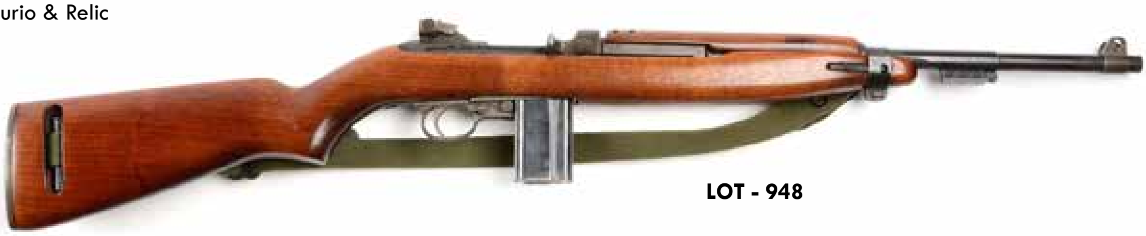
This SKS features a blued barrel fitted with a folding blade bayonet, blued receiver with Russian and import markings on left side, polished bolt. Complete with box magazine and canvas sling. Varnished wood stock dated 1954 and stamped with Russian star on left side of butt. Top of action also marked with Russian and dated “1954R”. Very good condition; retains approximately 98% of blued finished with only a few light storage marks. Stock is good with some light losses to finish on edges and some light scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 947

947 - (C) RUSSIAN SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Russian
Model: SKS
Serial No. TK3582
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

All numbers are matching, made in Russia and featuring blued finish with a polished bolt and folding spike bayonet. Varnished wood stock numbered to the gun. A very high quality and collectible SKS. Excellent condition, retaining 98% plus blued finish and stock with a few scattered storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00

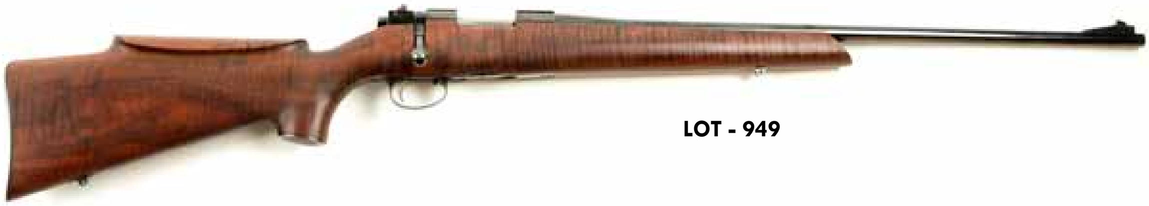


LOT - 948

948 - (C) M-1 CARBINE SAGINAW STEERING GEAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Saginaw Steering gear
Model: M-1 Carbine
Serial No. 3380569
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is dated 8-44 and stamped "INLAND MFG GENERAL MOTORS". Front sight not stamped. Has a low wood walnut stock with four rivet hand guard with sight groove. Frame is stamped "SAGINAW". Rear sight is stamped "I.R. CO.". Replacement stock with no cartouches is near mint. Fine bore and action. Comes with sling. 600.00 - 900.00

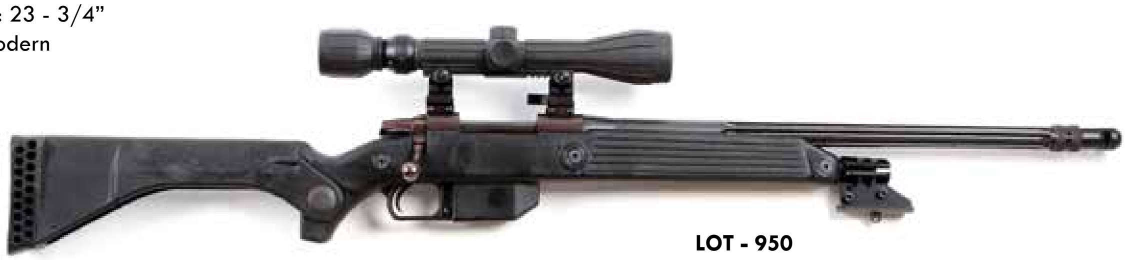
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 949

949 - (M) SAKO BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.222 REMINGTON MAGNUM).
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: Bolt Action
Serial No. 48483
Caliber/Bore: .222 Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 23 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Modern

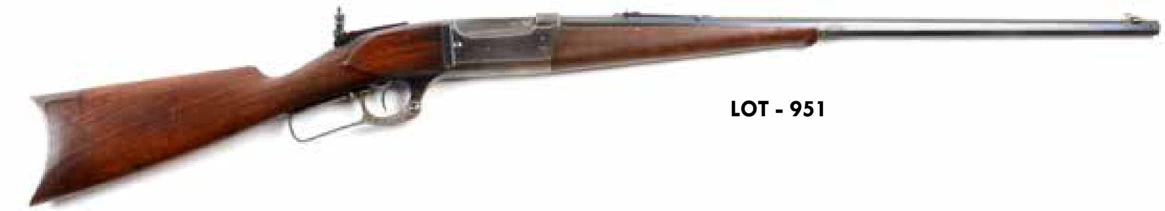
Features include round blue barrel with ramp front sight, blue short bolt action with detachable box magazine, two position safely on right side behind bolt, single trigger, custom high comb walnut stock with a lot of figure and an oil finish, and steel buttplate with sling swivels. Gun retains approximately 96% of the original factory high polish blue. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 950

950 - (M) CASED SAKO A II GRENDEL SRT CUSTOM FOLDING STOCK RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sako
Model: A II
Serial No. 359512
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern

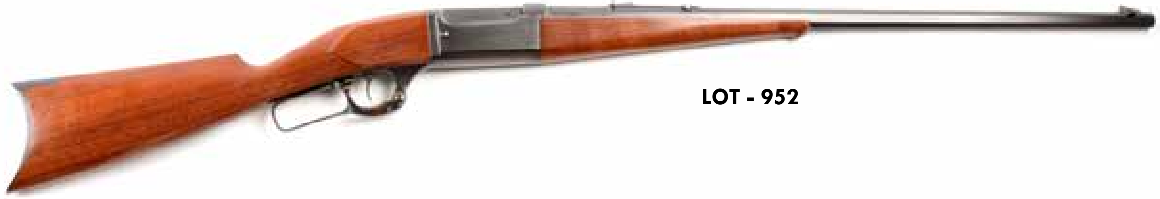
Matte black free floating fluted barrel with muzzle brake. This precision rifle is housed in a Grendel SRT stock with folding buttstock and front and rear sling mounts. Soft rubber buttpad. The composite stock has a built in eight round magazine. Tasco 3-9x40 with duplex cross hairs and quick detach mounts. The included hard case has been designed to fit the rifle with the stock folded and has spots for the scope and 30 rounds of ammunition. Bright shiny bore with strong rifling. Overall very good condition and would make a great compact target rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 951

951 - (C) FINE SAVAGE MODEL 1899 OCTAGON BARREL LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1899
Serial No. 99730
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

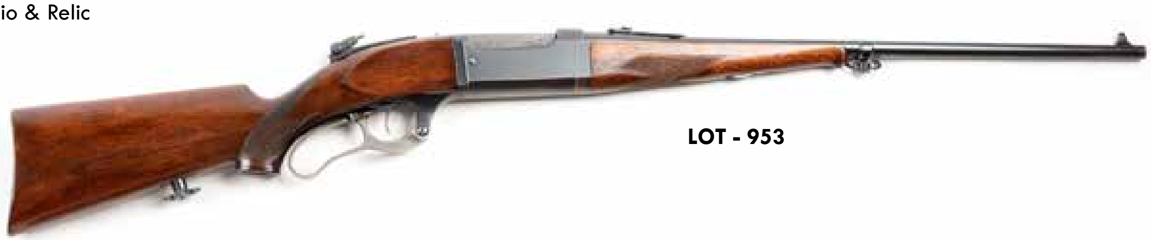
Manufactured 1910. Amongst the most desirable of Savage lever action rifles are those examples sporting the full octagon tapered barrels. They are some of the most elegant looking lever guns ever manufactured. This example is all original and retains lots of original condition. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the original rich factory blue finish, thinning only at breech with razor sharp legends and edges. Top of the frame retains 80% original high polish factory blue, blending with some smooth patina. Left and right side of the frame retains approximately 50-60% of the original bright blue, also blending to patina with no damage, simply pure aging. Bottom of frame is a blue-brown patina fro carry. Case colors on lever have patterned out. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal with none of the usual hairline cracks at wrist. Sights include knifeblade front, sporting rear and Lyman tang. Fine bore and action. Far above average octagon barrel Savage Model 1899 rifle. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 952

952 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION OCTAGON RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1899
Serial No. 98812
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

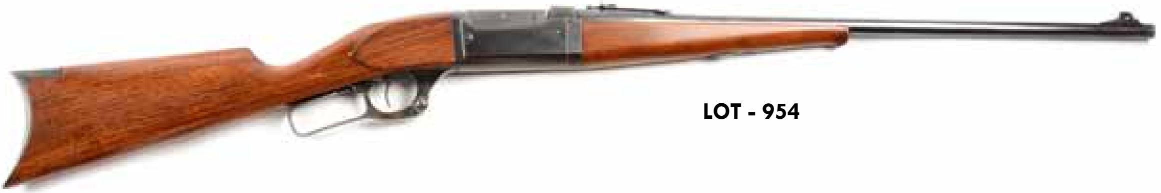
Manufactured 1910. Features full octagon barrel, knife blade front sight, sporting rear sight, blued finish, brass cartridge counter, case colored lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. This fine, early rifle has been expertly restored to as new condition. Retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied blued finish. Razor sharp edges on barrel. Sharp legends. Stocks appear to be in near new, as refinished condition with no wrist cracks. Fire blued screws. Brilliant case colored lever. Strong rifled bore and fine action. Looks like it is just out of the box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 953

953 - (C) SAVAGE 1899TD LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.250-3000).
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1899TD
Serial No. 248410
Caliber/Bore: .250-3000
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

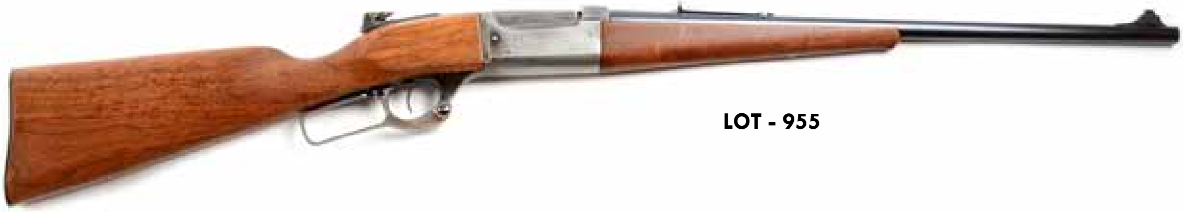
Manufactured 1923. Features round barrel, sporting sights, takedown, brass cartridge counter, blued finish, checkered walnut pistol grip stock and forend, checkered steel Savage logo buttplate, and added sling swivels. Popular early rifle in very desirable caliber. Barrel features 95% original factory blue with a hint of thinning. Frame retains 90% original factory blue with some carry wear on bottom of frame. Walnut stocks are excellent with sharp checkering, no wrist cracks, proud to metal, and excellent all original finish. 50% case colors on lever, some bright. Untouched screws. Original tang sight. Strong clean bore. Beautiful little early takedown with lots of condition in popular caliber. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 954

954 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.30-30).
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99
Serial No. 260081
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

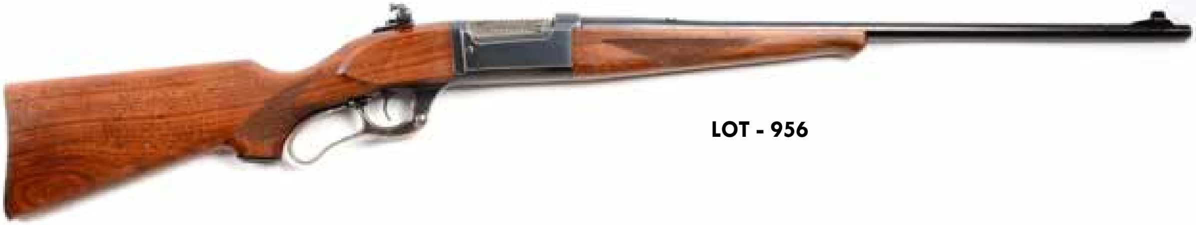
Manufactured 1924. Features full round barrel, sporting sights, takedown, brass cartridge counter, case colored lever, walnut stocks, rifle butt. This gun has been expertly restored to near new condition with the only appreciable wear on takedown ring; slightly patina. Brilliant case colors. Muzzle has some light wear and the barrel appears to have its original factory finish. Near mint restored stocks with no wrist cracks. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. Beautiful little .30-30. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 955

955 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899A LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1902).
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 1899A
Serial No. 19637
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

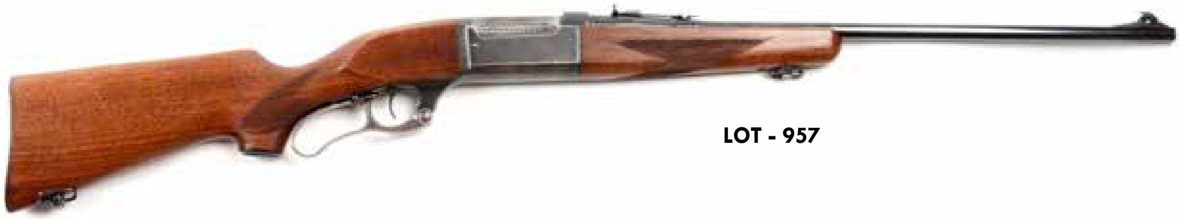
Features round barrel, ramp and dovetail front sight, high polish blue sporting sight, brass cartridge counter, tang sight, steel shotgun buttplate. 90% original blue on barrel. Frame has about 20% original blue, mostly on tang. Generous amounts of color on lever. Wood is excellent with no cracks, but has been refinished. When buttplate is removed assembly No. 3 is stamped on plate and stock. Strong bore and fine action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 956

956 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99EG LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99EG
Serial No. 757367
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

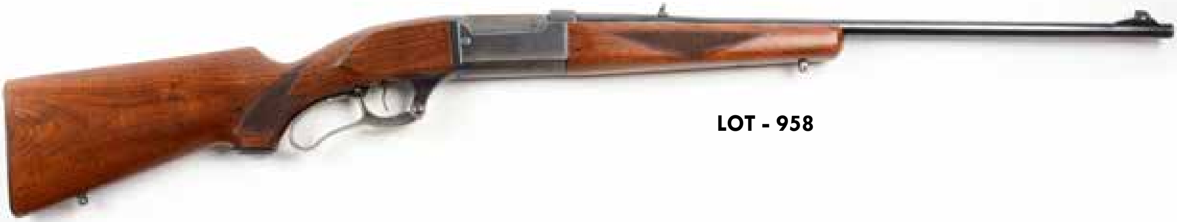
This post-1951 lever action rifle features full round barrel, blued finish, sporting front sight, Redfield rear sight, brass cartridge counter, case colored lever, checkered walnut stocks and serrated blue steel buttplate. 95% original factory blue with muzzle wear. 85% blue on frame, most wear at base from carry. Nice case colors on sides of lever. Wood is excellent to near mint with sharp checkering, no wrist cracks, and proud to metal. Jeweled bolt. Strong rifling and fine action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 957

957 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99F LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99F
Serial No. 762295
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

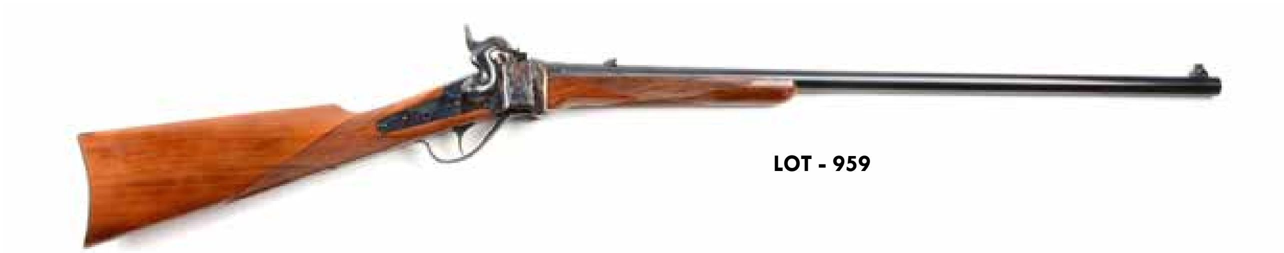
This lovely little rifle was produced 1951 or later. Features full round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, round checkered walnut forend, pistol grip walnut checkered stock, blued steel serrated buttplate, brass cartridge counter, jeweled bolt. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the original factory high polish blue. Frame retains approximately 75% original blue finish, balance simply thinned to gun metal grey from carry. Traces of color on lever. Stocks are excellent to near mint, proud to metal with no wrist cracks of any kind and sharp checkering. Fine bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 958

958 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99R LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Savage
Model: 99R
Serial No. 649769
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard post-1951 R Model with factory blue finish, sporting sights, rounded checkered walnut forend, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, and blued serrated steel buttplate. 95% original blue on barrel. 80% original blue on frame, thinning at base and left from carry. Bright case colors on lever. Excellent to near mint checkered walnut stock with pistol grip and sling eyes. Fine action. Strong near mint. Considered to date to be one of the finest lever action rifles ever made, especially in this model. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 959

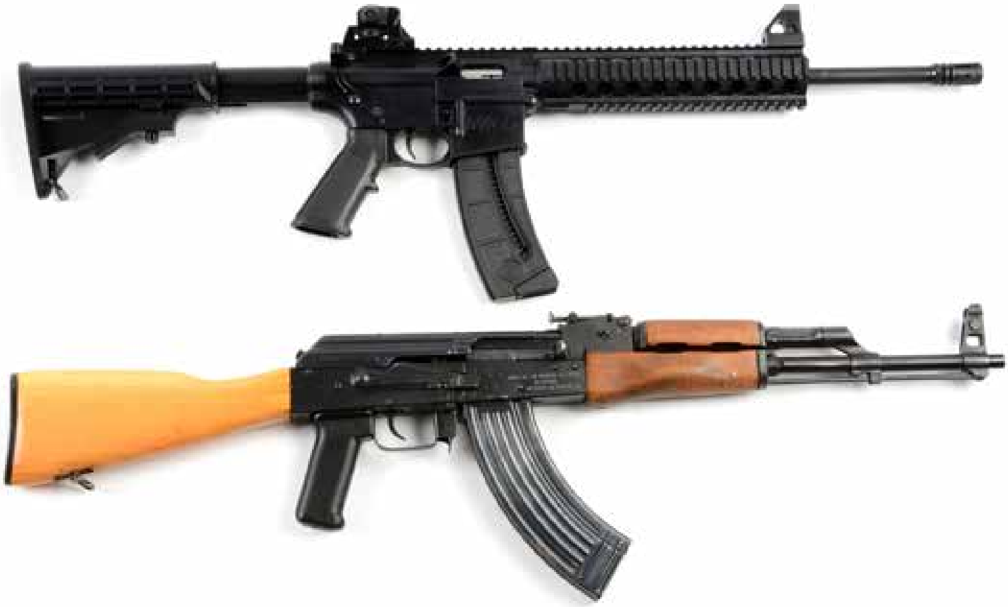
959 - (M) SILE U.S. SHARPS .45-70 MODEL 1874 SPORTING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Sile
Model: 1874
Serial No. 25790
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern

This fine Sharps replica features a full round blued barrel retaining 98% original finish, bead front sight, folding rear sight; case colored lock, hammer, lever and buttplate retaining nearly all of the original colors; and a fine checkered walnut stock. Sideplate is missing a filler screw. Tang missing the two tang mounted sight screws. Frame has an area of light freckling, otherwise rifle is in near new condition inside and out. Wood has a few minor storage marks. Event he buttplate retains the majority of the original case colors. 600.00 - 1,000.00

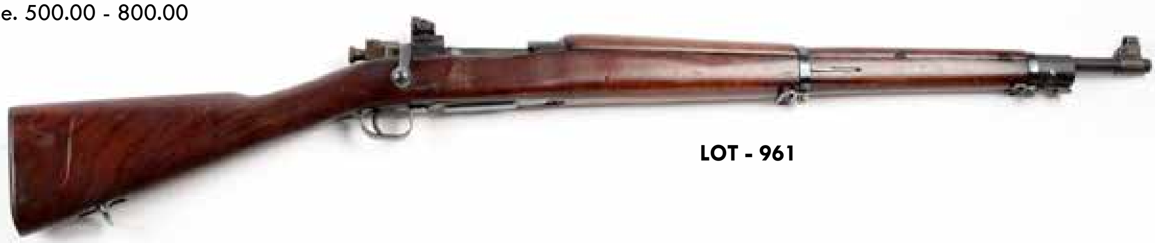
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

960 - (M) LOT OF 2: S&W M&P 15-22 AND ROMANIAN AK-47 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.
Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson, Romanian
Model: M&P 15-22, AK-47
Serial No. DZT7446, 4-55509-03
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR, 7.62x39mm
Barrel Length: 18”, 16”
FFL Status: Modern

Comprising: A) Smith & Wesson M&P Model 15-22 with collapsible stock and polymer quad-rail handguard. Black synthetic frame and upper, parkerized round steel barrel. Complete with three 30 round magazines. Appears to be unfired and in as new condition. B) Romanian WASR-10 AK imported by Century Arms. Steel components parkerized, wooden stock. Includes one steel 30 round magazine, one polymer 30 round magazine, and an extra wooden stock set. Very good condition with scattered storage marks, shows little use. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 960



LOT - 961

961 - (C) U.S. SMITH-CORONA MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Smith-Corona
Model: 1903-A3
Serial No. 4747073
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is stamped “SC (bomb) 7-43”. This is a standard 03-A3 World War II rifle contracted to Smith-Corona. Features the military blue finish, rear bridge mounted sight, forearm with no sight groove, pressed steel floorplate, trigger guard, and barrel bands. Left side of the stock has the “RIA FK” cartouche, “RA-P” rebuild proof, and “P” in circle at base. Stock is excellent with minor dings. 98% arsenal applied blue. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 2+. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 962

962 - (C) CMP SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 5443231
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Beautiful, high grade, near new CMP rebuilt rifle with Springfield frame, CMP barrel, new walnut stocks with CMP cartouche on left side. Retains nearly all of its reparkerized finish. Frame manufactured 1953 to 1957. TE reading: 5. ME reading: 1. 900.00 - 1,300.00

LOT - 963

963 - (C) U.S. MODEL 1903 SPRINGFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1903
Serial No. 1412658
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The receiver of this rifle was manufactured in 1932. The barrel is dated “SA 4-18”. The “RA’P” stamp on left side of stock is a Raritan Arsenal rework mark 1918-49. All parts on this rifle are machined steel with no. 03-A3 parts. Frame and barrel have the original 1930-40’s dull military blue-black finish. Has a World War II style rear sight with flat adjustment knobs, a walnut hand guard with sight groove, two bolt walnut stock with finger groove, fully checkered steel buttplate with trapdoor, milled trigger guard and floorplate, and 1918 dated sling. Stock is in excellent condition. Metal retains most of its arsenal reapplied finish. Excellent strong bore. ME reading: 1. TE reading: 1.5. Very nice U.S. early rebuild using mostly pre-war parts. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 964

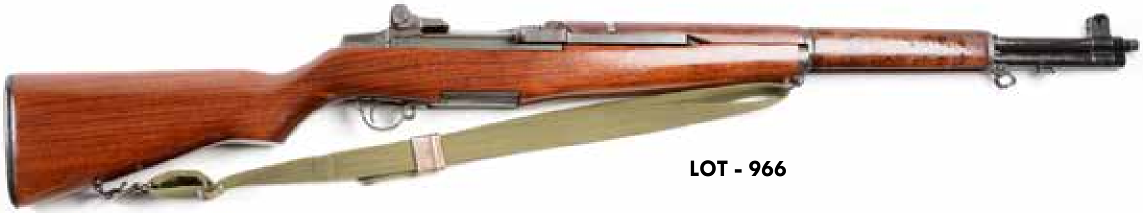
964 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 M2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1922
Serial No. 803A
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is stamped “SA (Ordnance bomb) 5-37”. Frame is stamped “MODEL OF 1922 CAL. .22 M2”. Bolt is stamped “NS (nickel steel) M2”. Lyman 48 short stem receiver sight, green parkerized finish, original magazine, semi-pistol grip walnut stock, single barrel band with swivel, target globe front sight, and long-pull action. Stock has black “P” in circle. Left side of stock is stamped “S.A.” in large box. No barrel provision for rear sight. Bolt lug is stamped “C3998”. Bolt is etched “6218B” (not matching). Gun is in near new condition inside and out with just a few minor impression on wood. 900.00 - 1,400.00

LOT - 965

965 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND “TANKER” SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 1472258
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

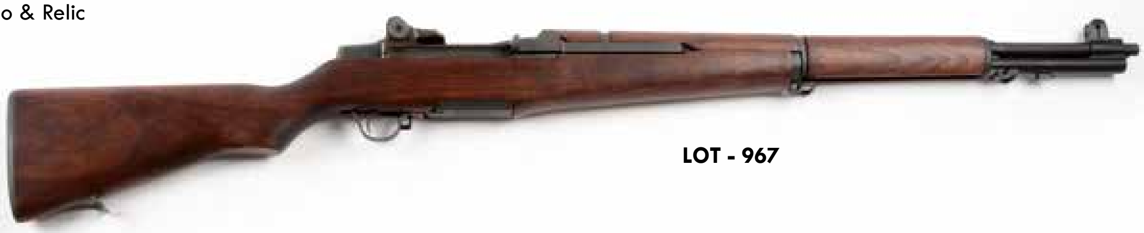
The action of this rifle was built from March 1943 to June 1943. It has been custom manufactured into a so-called “Tanker” style. Barrel is a Springfield barrel dated 10-43. Bolt is stamped “D28287-17SA B4C”. Has an early Lock-Bar rear sight. Walnut stocks are very good to excellent with no cartouche. Rifle retains a majority of the reapplied dark military finish. Clean bore. ME reading: 1. These are handy little custom rifles. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 966

966 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD M-1GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M-1
Serial No. 3100154
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

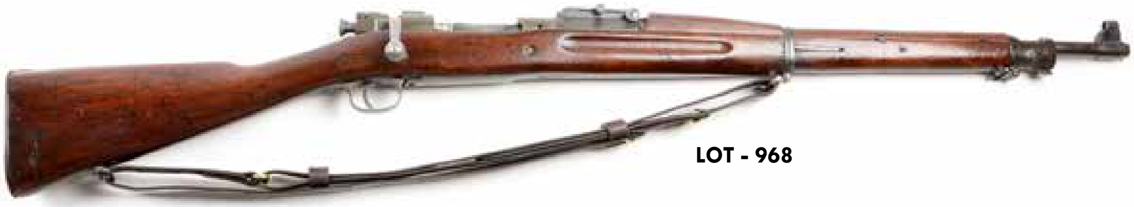
Frame was built June 1944 to September 1944. Has a Springfield Armory 1950 dated barrel. Near mint replacement walnut stock with no cartouches. Gun retains virtually all of its reapplied arsenal matte finish. Has an early war-era lock-bar rear sight. Bolt is stamped "6528287-SA A14". This rifle remains in excellent to near mint condition inside and out as rebuilt for Korea. ME reading: 2+. Fine rifling and action. Comes with a green canvas sling. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 967

967 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M1 Garand
Serial No. 1810877
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

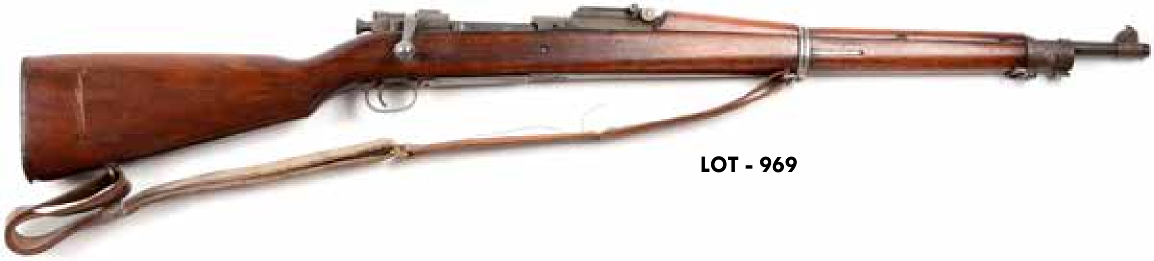
Frame built June 1943 to September 1943. Barrel is stamped "JMR CBI 6535448 1-10 2/11 3T DGB". Rear sight right side stamped "BME". This gun is in near new condition inside and out as arsenal refurbished, probably CMP. No cartouche on walnut stocks. ME reading: 0. Should be a great shooter in excellent condition. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 968

968 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903
Serial No. 13658
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

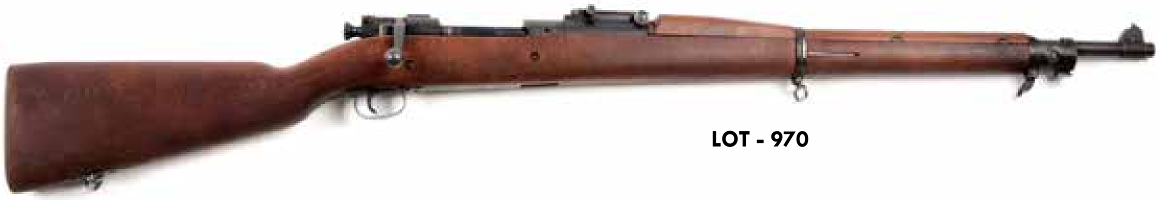
Barrel is stamped "SA (bomb) 10-11". The frame is this rifle was built in 1904, second year production. Barrel is dated 1911. Metal has been refinished in a green matte parkerized World War II finish. Features the early wide finger groove two bolt walnut stock, later sight groove walnut hand guard, World War II flat sight discs, and straight bolt. Left side of stock has World War II rebuild stamp, "P" in circle on wrist. Frame retains the majority of its later parkerized finish. Barrel is brown patina. All milled parts. Wood is in very good condition with usual war dings. Comes with an 03 type sling with brass frogs. TE reading: 3. ME reading: 2. Fine rifling and action. Fine, typical World War II rebuild. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 969

969 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903
Serial No. 1356007
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

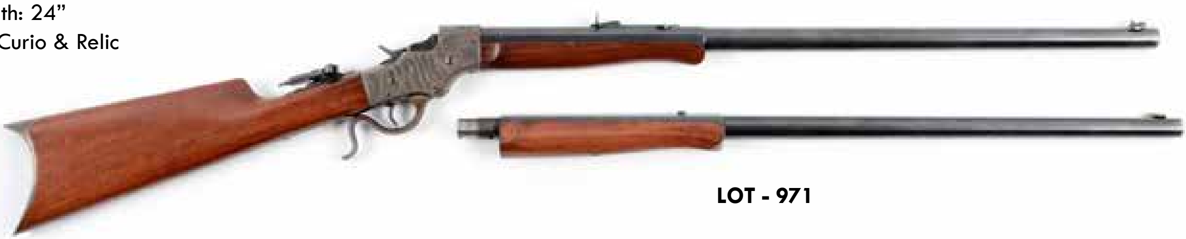
Manufactured 1930. Barrel is stamped "SA (Ordnance bomb) 6-30". All milled parts and restocked with double bolt Type S lower wood. Walnut stock is very good to excellent with no proof marks. Metal has the majority of the greenish tint parkerized finish. Stock is excellent with very few minor impressions. Clean bore. TE reading: 1. ME reading: 1. Comes with period leather sling. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 970

970 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1903
Serial No. 994322
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

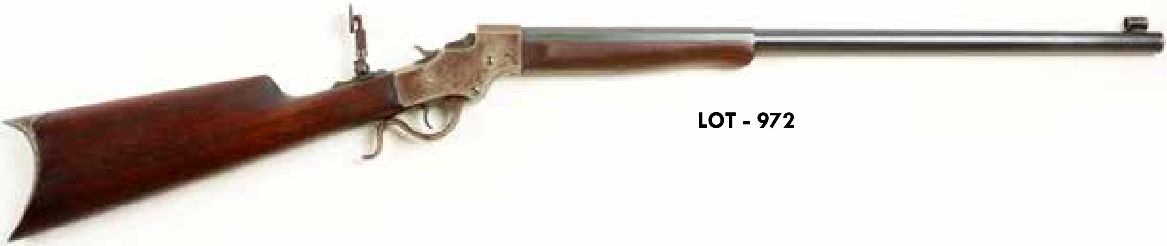
Barrel is stamped "SA (Ordnance bomb) 9-18". The barrel and frame of this rifle were built in 1918. It features the World War I dished knob rear sight, all milled parts and smooth steel buttplate with trapdoor. Restocked with a World War II type S curve stock with proof "P". Stock is near mint. Metal retains nearly all of the arsenal reapplied blue finish on barrel and frame. 80% arsenal reapplied blue on floorplate and trigger guard. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 1. Fine bore and action. Good shooter. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 971

971 - (C) CASED STEVENS MODEL 44 RIFLE 2 BARREL SET.
Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 44
Serial No. 18261
Caliber/Bore: .25-20, .44-40
Barrel Length: (.25-20 Stevens) 26", (.410) 26"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

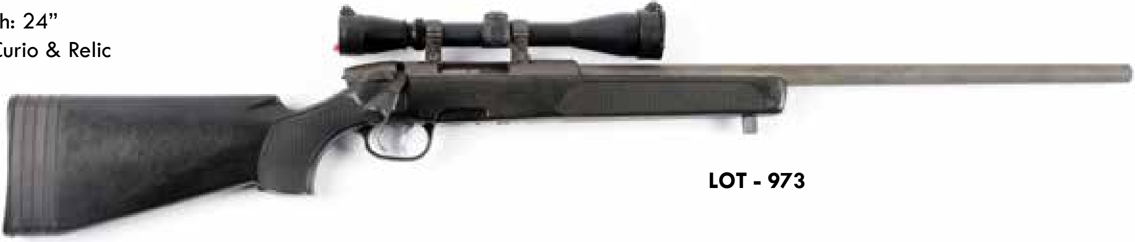
Offered is a fine condition Stevens Model 44 single shot falling block rifle in caliber .25-20 Stevens Single Shot. Features part octagon barrel, folding Beach front sight, sporting rear sight, long range tang sight, blued finish with case colored frame, lever and buttplate; fire blued breech block, and walnut stocks. Barrel retains approximately 80% original blue just starting to thin. 90% Nitre blue on block. 85% bright colors on frame. Lever is toned. Traces of color on plate. Stock is excellent with usual impressions and small chip on right forearm. Fine action and strong, clean bore. Both barrels are numbered to the gun. The second barrel is part octagon with knife blade front sight, rear sight slot filler, additional walnut forend. Retains approximately the same amount of blue. Bottom of barrel under forearm is marked "2" for second barrel and is stamped "44/65". It appears as if this barrel has been turned into a smoothbore and does fit the .410 shell, but we are unaware of headspaces and would not recommend shooting without testing length of case. This outfit is housed in a custom walnut case lined in velvet with wood handled cleaning rod, oil bottle and keys. Rarely seen matching two barrel set in high condition. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 972

972 - (C) STEVENS MODEL 44 - 1/2 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Stevens
Model: 44 - 1/2
Serial No. 20379
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

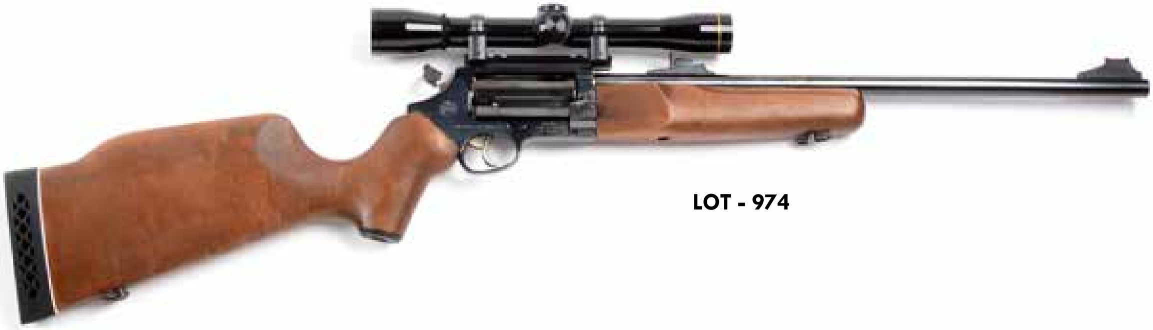
Features include half round-half octagonal barrel, globe front and Marble's tang sights, plain walnut stocks with Schnabel forend and crescent buttplate. Falling block action with good working extractor. Rear stock has been repaired. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the factory applied blue finish. The action and buttplate are an even greying patina. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 973

973 - (M) STEYR MANNLICHER MODEL SSG69 SNIPER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Steyr Mannlicher
Model: SSG69
Serial No. 189823
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Modern

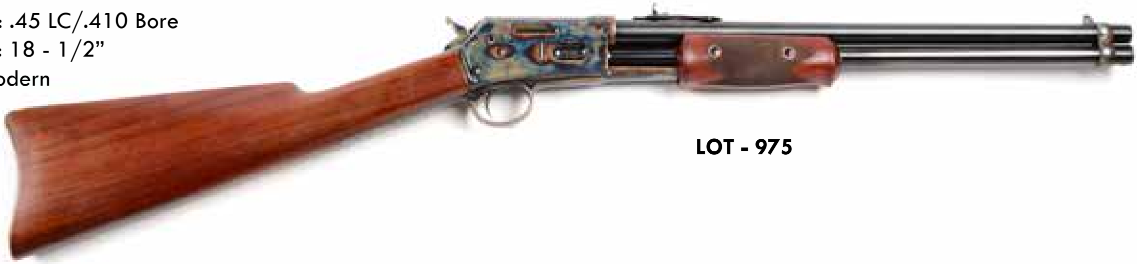
The SSG 69 (Scharfschützengewehr 69 = Sniper Rifle 69) is a bolt-action sniper rifle produced by Steyr Mannlicher that serves as the standard sniper rifle for the Austrian Army. Features include; full round hammer forged barrel, right hand bolt action with rear locking lugs. Double set triggers with a 5 round detachable rotary magazine. Safety on right side of action. Heavy composite stock With checkered panels. Topped off with a Leupold 3-9 Vari-X II scope. 1,250.00 - 1,750.00



LOT - 974

974 - (M) TAURUS CIRCUIT JUDGE REVOLVING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Taurus
Model: Circuit Judge
Serial No. 1495
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC/.410 Bore
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern

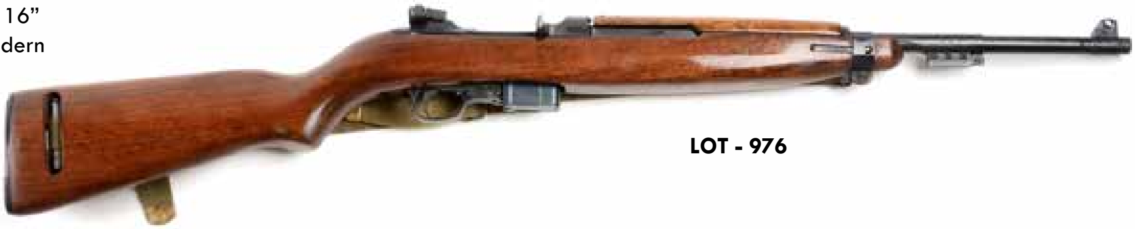
Round blued barrel and judge frame with five-shot cylinder and hammer extension. Fiber optic sights and a Leupold M8-4X scope mounted on top rail. Two piece figured walnut pistol-grip stock with Rossi recoil pad and sling swivels. Excellent condition showing little use. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 975

975 - (M) U.S. FIREARMS MANUFACTURING CO. COLT LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Manufacturing Co.
Model: Colt Lightning
Serial No. 2550
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern

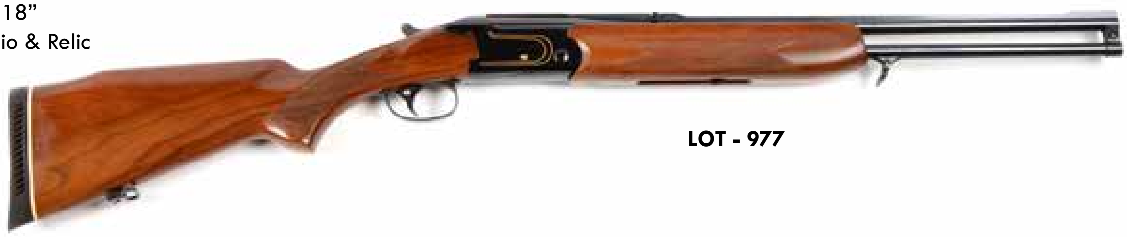
These are high-quality reproductions, made in the United States, not imported. U.S. Firearms Company purchased the old Colt factory, where the originals, as well as this carbine, were made. These had a great deal of hand fitting and finishing. Due to the high costs associated with this quality, the company went out of business. This carbine features a round blued barrel and tube magazine, barrel band and magazine end cap. Casehardened Colt Lightning frame. Plain oil-finished walnut buttstock with casehardened carbine buttplate. Cut-checkered walnut forearm. This beautiful high quality carbine is in excellent, as new condition, and is unfired. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 976

976 - (C) UNDERWOOD U.S. M-1 CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Underwood
Model: M-1
Serial No. 4464166
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

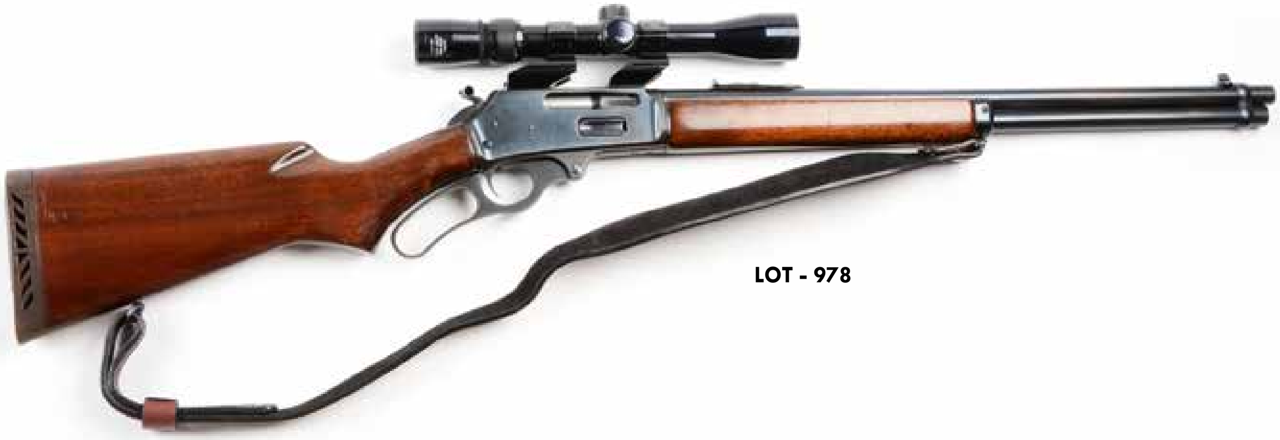
Typical rebuild; barrel is not marked, black painted finish. Proof "P" on pistol grip, no other cartouches. Replacement stock. Has a four rivet grooved hand guard. Frame has some painted on finish as does barrel. Fine bore and action. Comes with two magazines. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 977

977 - (M) VALMET MODEL 421 3 BARREL SET.
Manufacturer: Valmet
Model: 412
Serial No. 31
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06 (B) 12 bore (C) 20 bore
Barrel Length: (A) 23 - 1/2" (B) 30" (C) 26"
FFL Status: Modern

Three barrel set to include over/under rifle barrels, over/under 12 bore shotgun barrels that are choked full and modified, and an over/under set of 20 bore barrels that are choked modified and improved cylinder. Both sets of shotgun barrels have matte vent ribs with center beads and front bead sights. Rifle barrels have a solid matte rib with ramp front and flip up rear sight. Blue boxlock action with single select trigger and tang safety. Plain walnut stocks with cut checkered panels. Includes a scope mount and Valmet hard case. Gun is in great shape with good bores and original finish. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



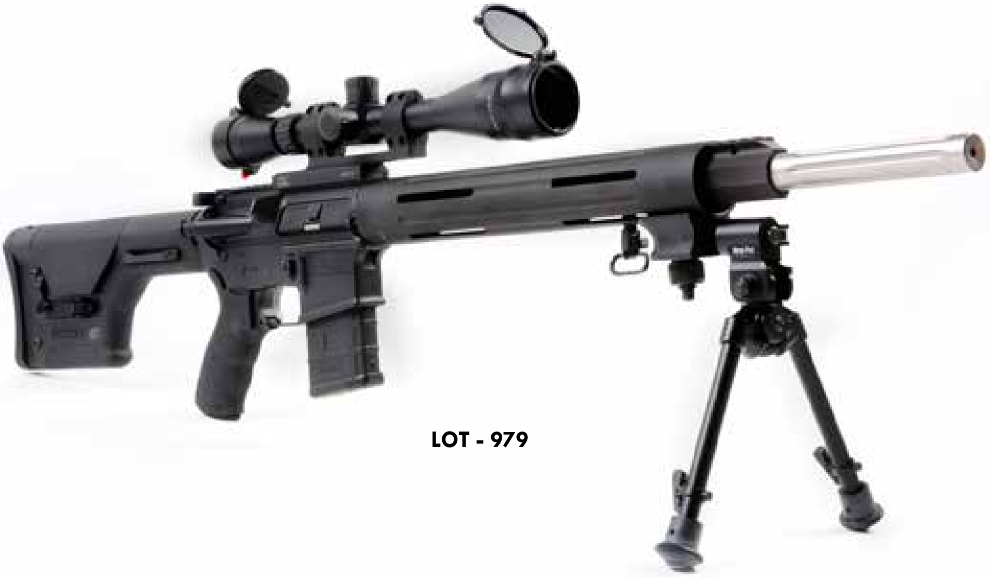
LOT - 978

978 - (M) WESTERN FIELD MODEL 740A-EMN LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Western Field
Model: 740A-EMN
Serial No. 70 127807
Caliber/Bore: .30-30
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

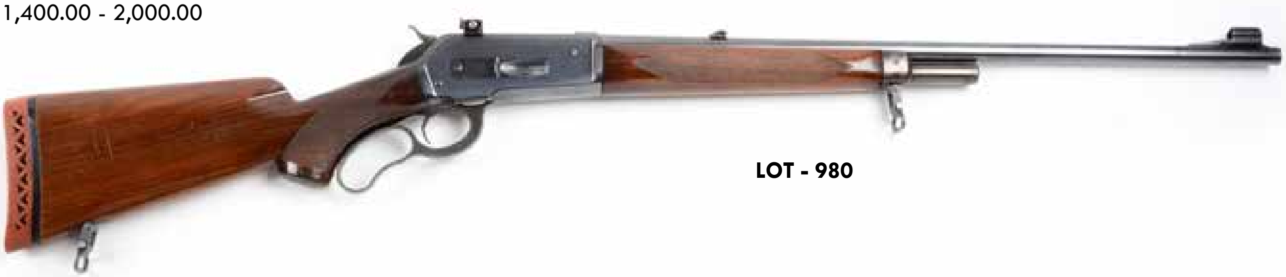
This rifle was built by Marlin. Their standard Model 336 was made for the Montgomery Ward’s trade name but is all Marlin. Equipped with a Tasco 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle mounted with see through scope mounts, round barrel with sights. Brown rubber recoil pad and leather sling. Refinished wood stock are in very good condition, retains about 85% blue. Bore and rifling are clean and very good. Great hunting carbine. 250.00 - 450.00

979 - (M) WILSON COMBAT TACTICAL COMBAT SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE & BIPOD.
Manufacturer: Wilson Combat
Model: Tactical Combat
Serial No. WCR3989
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

Features include; satin nickel fluted barrel, round aluminum hand guard, flat top semi-automatic action, safety and bolt release on left side of action, forward assist and magazine release on right side of action, detachable box magazine, Magpul “PRS CAGE 1LX50” butt stock and a Versa-Pod bipod. All this and topped off with a Leupold Mark AR 6x18x40mm optic with a duplex recital. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



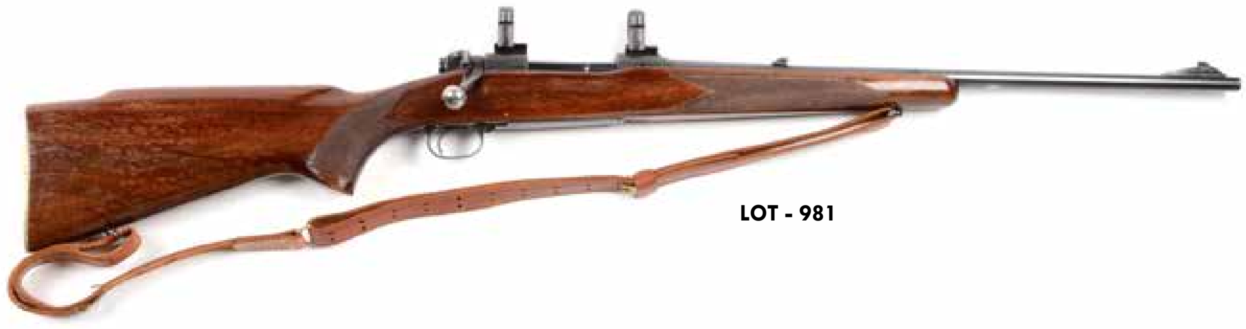
LOT - 979



LOT - 980

980 - (C) DELUXE EARLY WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LONG TANG LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 3462
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

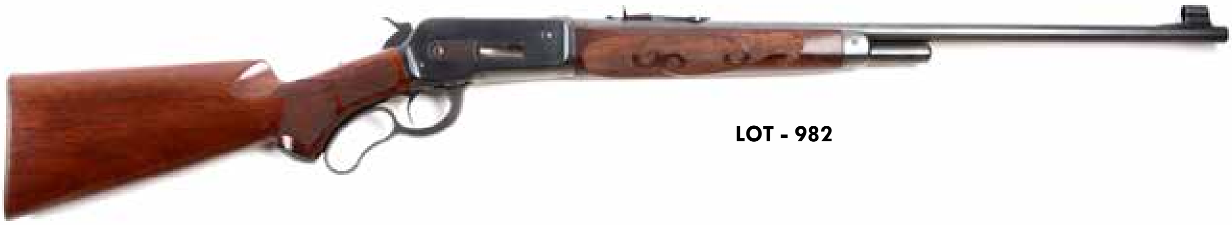
Manufactured 1936. Offered is a standard pre-war Winchester Model 71 that features full round barrel, 2 - 1/2” hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, half magazine, blued finish, sling swivels, pistol grip checkered walnut stock and period Hawkins waffle buttpad. There have been three additions or alterations to this rifle: left side of the frame has three filled tap holes along upper left, obviously for some sort of scope mount; a Williams peep sight has been added; stock has been shortened and waffle pad added during era of use. Barrel retains 95% original blue with a little bit of age freckling. Frame retains 97% blue including bottom, with just a couple of light spots. Bolt retains 98% blue. Case colors have darkened. Checkered walnut stock is in excellent condition and proud to metal with sharp checkering and Winchester black composite grip cap. Wood has average minor dings and slight finish loss. Checkering is still sharp with no added finish. Fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 981

981 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.308).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 243989
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

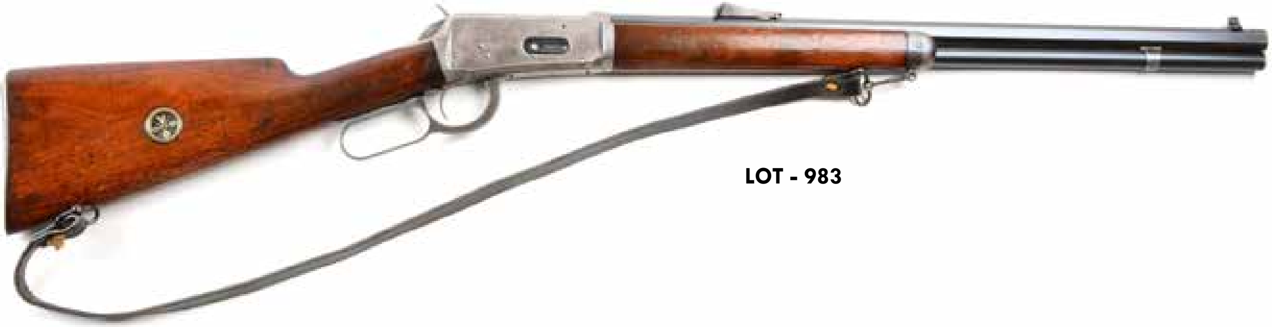
Manufactured 1953. Matching bolt partially readable. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, scope bases and rings, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with fluted Monte Carlo comb, aluminum buttplate and sling swivels. Featherweight Model has an aluminum buttplate, floorplate and trigger guard to reduce weight. 98% blue finish with two rubs on barrel and some thinning on frame. Excellent walnut stock with a few minor abrasions. Fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 982

982 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 00353ZY71A
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern

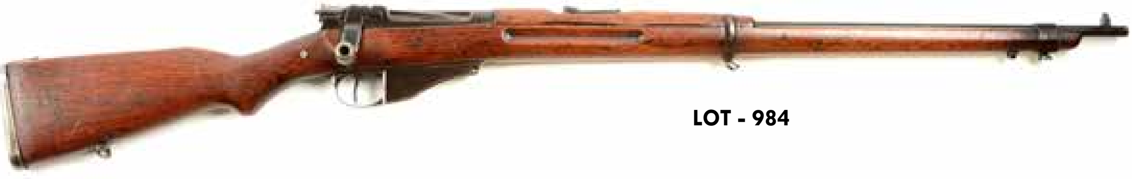
Made by Miroku in Japan. This gun was imported by BACU Incorporated in Morgan, Utah. Features include round blue barrel, ramp front sight with dust cover, adjustable rear sight, blue lever action with a tang safety, plain walnut stocks with fancy cut checkered panels and steel checkered buttplate. Gun retains approximately 99% of the factory applied finish. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Includes the original factory box. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 983

983 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 427564
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester Special
Barrel Length: 22"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

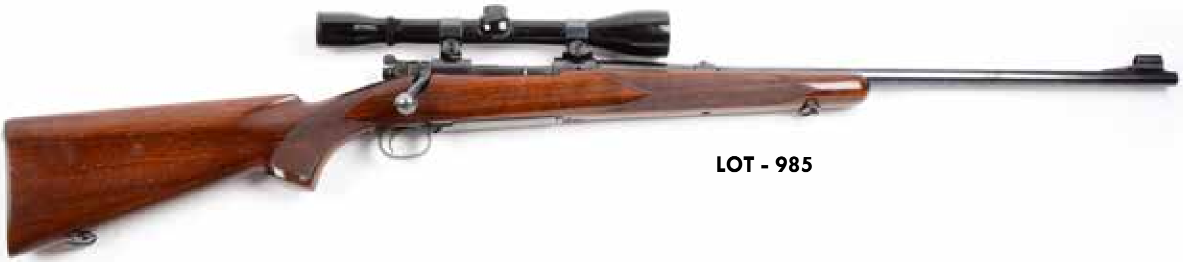
Manufactured 1907. This short rifle features octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stock and steel shotgun buttplate. Has the .32 Smokeless rear sight. Flat muzzle is not blued. Front sight is set back 1" on center. Walnut forend measures 9 - 3/8". Barrel and tube retains approximately 85% original blue starting to thing. Frame is basically grey patina. 75% blue on loading gate and bolt. Stocks are very good to excellent, proud to metal with some added varnish. Right side of stock has a 1" compass inset. Sports sling eyes, hooks and primitive sling. Strong rifled bore. Factory research only lists serial number date as December 9th, 1908. Short rifle cannot be verified by factory. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 984

984 - (C) WINCHESTER NAVY STRAIGHT PULL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: Lee Straight Pull
Serial No. 18511
Caliber/Bore: 6mm Lee
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

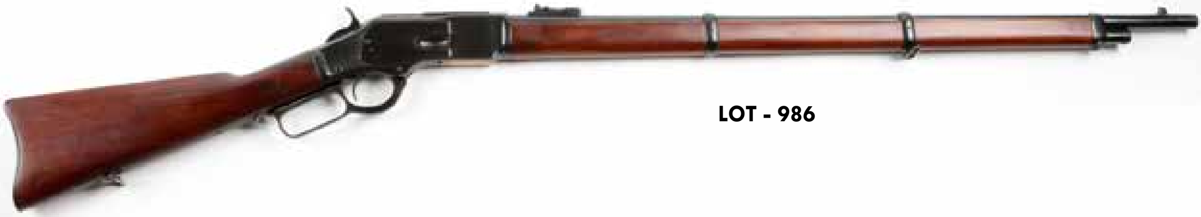
This was the first high power small bore rifle ever used by the military. Approximately 15,000 were sold to the United States Navy. This rifle has become favorite to collectors due to the fact that it was the model that was on board the battleship Maine when it was sunk during the Spanish American War. It is a magazine fed, bolt action, U.S. Navy marked and inspected rifle with typical military profile and parts to include military folding rear sight, short 11" hand guard and full length walnut stock. It is the second contract stock with finger grooves. These rifles were inspected by John Jordan, whose name can be found stamped on the chamber. This rifle is fitted with sling eyes; missing one swivel. The buttplate is a replacement; pressed steel, similar to a Mauser. Stock is excellent with the usual dings and a 2" closed crack on top of wrist, while balance is basically a blue-brown patina. Fine action with a strong clean bore. A very early example of a U.S. Navy issued rifle which are extremely desirable and were made in very small numbers.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 985

985 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 21402
Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

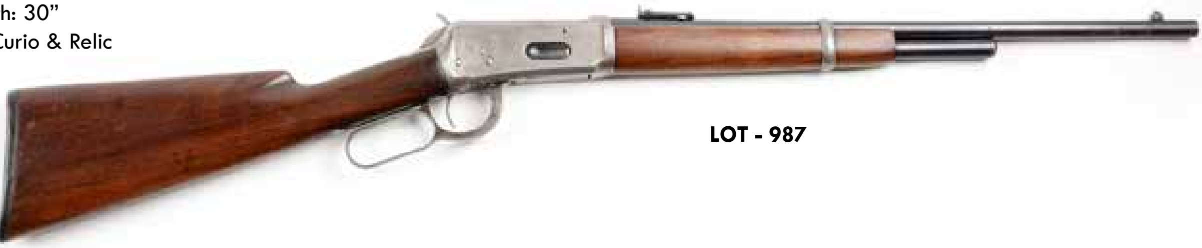
Manufactured 1939. Matching number on bolt. Features round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, sight filler on barrel collar, frame cut for stripper clip, pistol grip checkered straight comb walnut stock, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, sling swivels and blued finish. No grip cap. Sports a Bushnell 6x Banner scope on Weaver mounts with standard crosshair optics. 98% original blue on barrel and frame with a couple small usual marks. Wood is excellent with sharp checkering and a couple minor impressions. Left side of the frame has two extra plugged screw holes, obviously for some sort of mount. Fine action and strong, clean bore. The .22 Hornet was offered from 1937 to 1954 only and constitutes only 3.49% of total production.
900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 986

986 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 569809
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1903. Features full round barrel, three barrel bands, post front sight, military ladder rear sight, blued finish, full length military style walnut forend, walnut buttstock with carbine butt and sling swivels. This rifle retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Unfortunately they reblued the lever and hammer as well. Excellent stocks as refinish to near mint. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. Should be a great shooter and very presentable as redone. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 987

987 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 EASTERN CARBINE LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.38-55).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 888247
Caliber/Bore: .38-55
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1921. Features full round barrel, half magazine, post front sight, ladder rear sight, walnut stock, fluted comb and Winchester composition buttplate. These are referred to by collectors as Eastern carbines. Manufactured without a saddle ring. Has a fluted comb and a shotgun buttplate. It is in the most desirable caliber of all 94 carbines and the largest caliber made prior to the modern era for this model. Retains approximately 70% blue on barrel starting to thin with some average storage marks. 85% blue on magazine. Frame and barrel band are basically gun metal grey. Stocks are very good to excellent with your usual wood impressions. Fine action and strong rifling. Desirable combination. 900.00 - 1,500.00

LOT - 988

988 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 35000
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Gov
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

No visible number on bolt. Features full round barrel, Marbles folding leaf rear sight, ramp front sight, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, Pachmayr red waffle pad, and sports a Lyman Challenger period scope with tip off mounts. Barrel and frame retain approximately 98% rust blue finish. Trigger guard and buttplate retain 98% blue. Wood stocks are near mint with razor sharp checkering. Sports sling swivels. Fine bore and action. There is some finish wear to the old scope. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 989

989 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .30-06 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1952).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 213564
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1952. Matching bolt number. Features full round barrel, ramp front sight with hood, blued finish, Lyman rear peep sight, pistol grip checkered walnut straight comb stock, checkered steel buttplate and sling eyes. Rear sight missing. 95% blue on barrel. 98% blue on frame. Walnut stock is very good with the usual dings and bruises and areas of light stock finish loss. 50% blue on trigger guard and floorplate. Fine action and strong, rifled bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 990

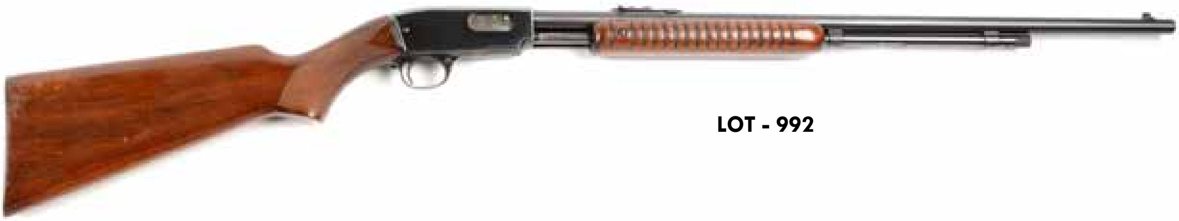
990 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .257 ROBERTS BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1951).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 179122
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts
Barrel Length: 21”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1951. This rifle has been shortened with front sight moved back and a replaced front sight blade. No rear sight. 95% blue overall on all metal parts. Excellent checkered walnut straight comb stock. Steel shotgun buttplate. Matching numbered bolt. Sports adjustable mounts and a Bausch & Lomb scope. Some one turned this early Model 70 into a handy little sporter. Great for shooting, not so great for collector value. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 991

991 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1953).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 257082
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

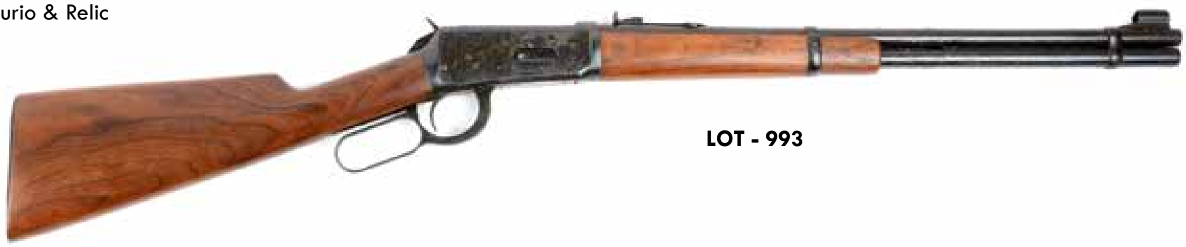
No visible number on bolt. Features lightweight aluminum floorplate and trigger guard, replaced black rubber pad, sling eyes, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb, and standard sights. Approximately 98% original factory blue on metal with light muzzle wear. Stock si excellent. Sports base and rings. Fine bore and action. This rifle has seen very little use and is in beautiful condition. All original with exception to buttplate. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 992

992 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 61 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 61
Serial No. 220453
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL&LR
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

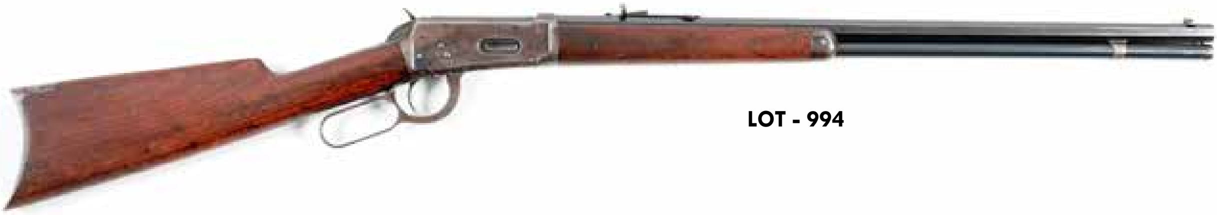
Manufactured 1955. Features full round barrel, sporting sights, 2/3 magazine, blued finish, factory grooved receiver, takedown, flat bottom grooved walnut forend, checkered pistol grip buttstock and finely checkered steel buttplate. About the only blue wear is on slide bar and edge of barrel where slide is worked, and some slight muzzle wear. Wood is excellent with a few usual dings. Strong, clean bore and fine action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 993

993 - (C) MIB WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 1326562
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

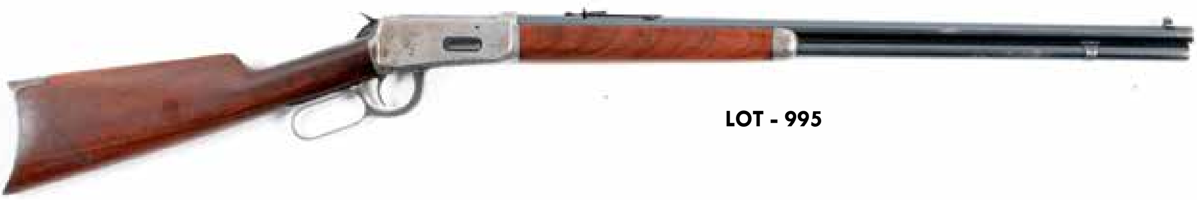
Manufactured 1942-1948. This war-era Saddle Ring Carbine remains in as new, inside and out, never fired condition. Still coated with the original packing cosmoline that has never been cleaned off. Features 20” barrel, full magazine, hooded ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, blued finish, walnut stock and checkered metal shotgun buttplate. Gun shows literally no wear of any kind. Comes in the original two piece box with matching end label serial numbered to gun. End label is excellent, as is address label on cover. The end apron has been removed but is still present. They don’t come any nicer than this, we chose not to clean the cosmoline off, we will leave that up to the next buyer. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 994

994 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.32-40).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 222273
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

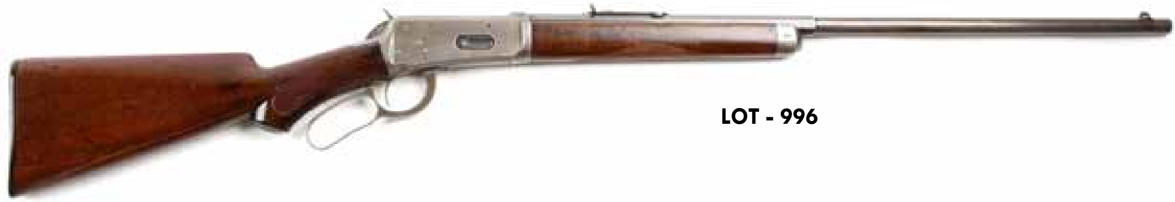
Manufactured 1901. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Nice, honest, homogeneous rifle. Barrel and magazine retain 50% blue, balance patina. Traces of blue on frame, basically grey patina. Stocks are very good with usual dings but no cracks. Fine action. Strong, clean rifling. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 995

995 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .25-35 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 920442
Caliber/Bore: .25-35
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

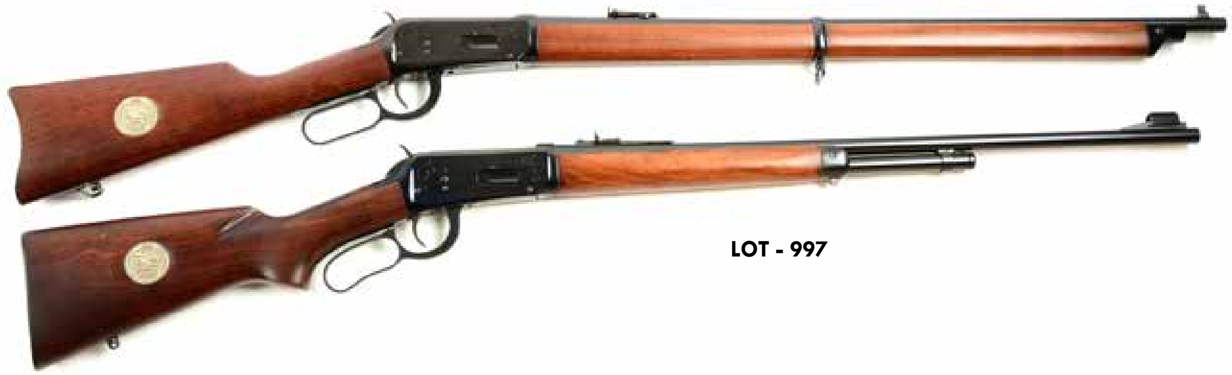
Manufactured 1923. Features full round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% of the original factory blue, balance patina. Frame is grey patina. 85% blue on loading gate and bolt. Wood is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks, but some usual bumps and bruises. Fine action and strong rifled bore. Handsome rifle in popular and scarce caliber. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 996

996 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 175255
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

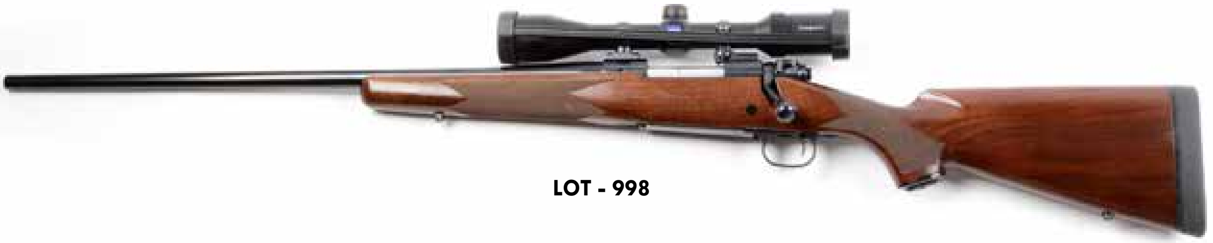
Manufactured 1899. Deluxe rifle features half octagon barrel, button magazine, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Winchester shotgun buttplate. Barrel has traces of blue but is basically gun metal grey overall. Wood is very good, wear to checkering, stock is slightly shy to metal with a small repair at left frame. Fine action. Strong rifling. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 997

997 - (M) SET OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 94 NRA CENTENNIAL LEVER ACTION RIFLES.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: (A) 94 NRA Musket (B) 94
Serial No. (A) NRA52222, (B) NRA52221
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF
Barrel Length: (A) 26”, (B) 24”
FFL Status: Modern

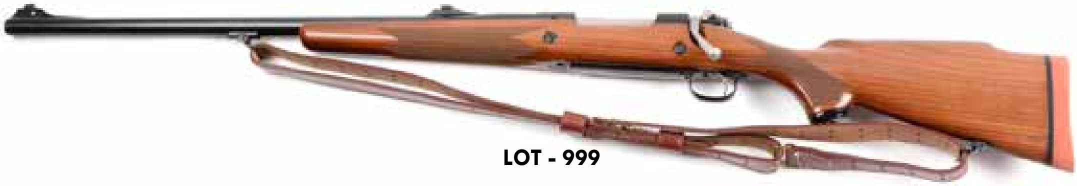
Introduced by Winchester in 1971 to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of the National Rifle Association, both rifles have “N.R.A. 1971” engraved on the left side, light scroll engraving on the right side, special N.R.A. medallion of the right side of stock, blue finish, walnut stocks and are chambered for the .30 WCF. Gun (A) Musket which features the 26” barrel with full length walnut forend, single barrel band, nose cap, sling swivels, folding ladder rear sight and carbine style buttplate. It is near new inside and out with original hang tag. No box or paperwork. Gun (B) Rifle patterned after the Model 64 has a 24” barrel, ramp front sight with hood, half magazine, pistol grip fluted stock, black composite buttplate and sling eyes. This gun too was in as new, unfired condition but during shipping sustained small dent on left wrist, a 1-1/2” barely visible crack on right wrist and a small dent on right stock. Still has hang tag and no papers.
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 998

998 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G3000128
Caliber/Bore: .270 WSM
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

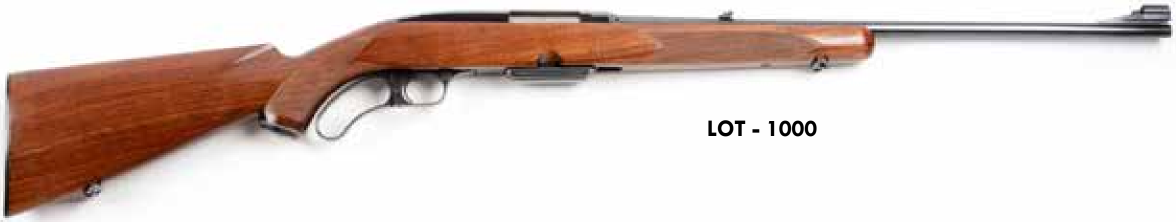
Designated the Classic Sporter, features blued finish, no sights, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with grip cap, sling eyes, rollover cheek piece and black rubber recoil pad and made for left handed shooter. Gun is as new inside and out. Sports a Zeiss 3x9x40 Conquest scope; superior quality.
700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 999

999 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .375 H&H BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G278805
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

Referred to as the Super Express, this big game rifle is in the .375 Holland & Holland cartridge and features a heavy full round barrel, substantial front sight on retaining band, adjustable folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, satin bolt, satin angled butterknife bolt knob, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, Monte Carlo comb, right side rollover cheek piece, black composite grip cap and solid red rubber Winchester recoil pad. Has two engraved stock reinforcing bolts. Stamped “Super Express” on floorplate. Aside from a couple of very minor wood impressions, this rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. An excellent, high quality big game hunting rifle for the left handed shooter. 700.00 - 1,200.00

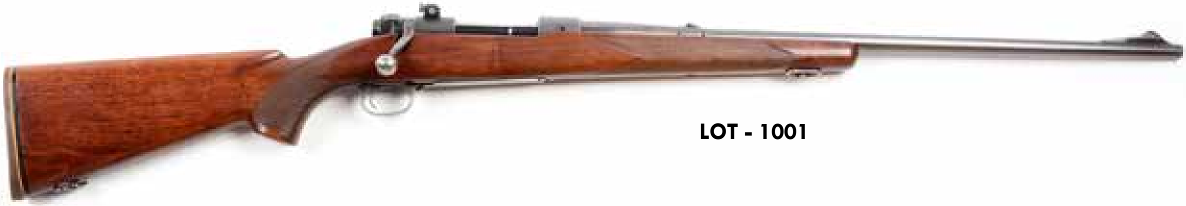


LOT - 1000

1000 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 88
Serial No. 65678
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1958. This is the old style 88 with hand cut checkering, straight comb walnut stock, pistol grip with composite cap, Winchester black composite buttplate, sling swivels, blued finish, round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, and Winchester marked box magazine. Aside from a couple of minor storage marks this rifle is in near new condition inside and out. 700.00 - 1,000.00

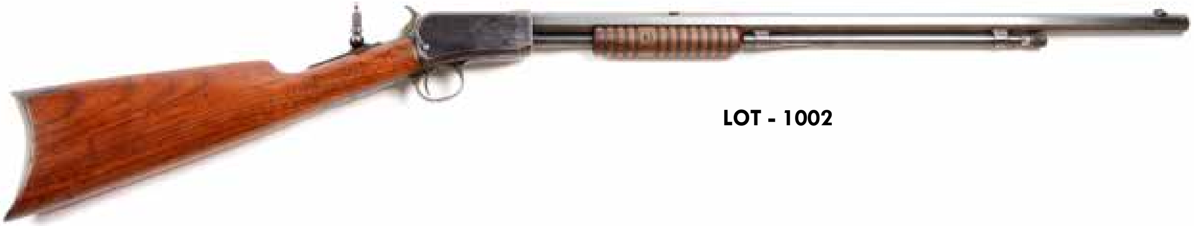
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1001

1001 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .270 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 34340
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

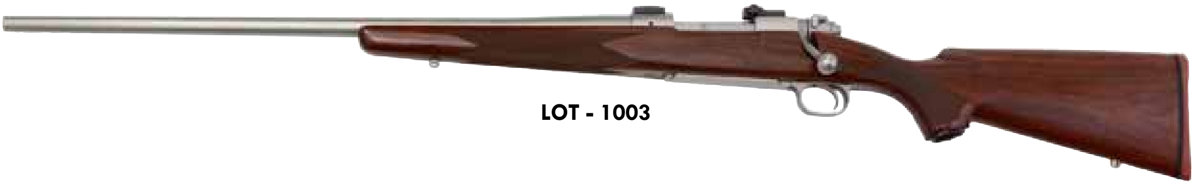
Manufactured 1941. Standard features include full round barrel, ramp front sight, barrel collar with filler sight blank, Williams peep sight, matte blue frame, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with 3/8” hard rubber pad added. Barrel retains approximately 60% original blue thinning with patina. 95% blue on frame. 60% high polish blue on floorplate. Blue-grey mix on trigger guard. Stock is excellent and proud to metal with small kill notches on left side of pistol grip. Checkering shows some added finish. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1002

1002 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1890
Serial No. 161447
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

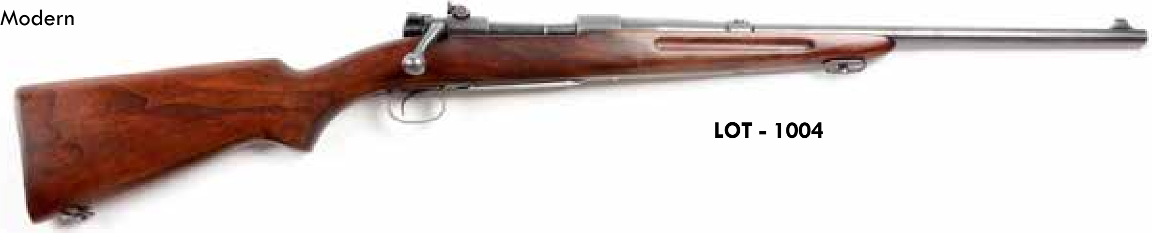
Manufactured 1903. This popular little Winchester remains in far better than average condition for these often misused and abused rifles. The octagon barrel and tube retain approximately 90% of the original factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends. Left side of frame retains approximately 85% bright Winchester blue mixing with some patina under the finish; right side has approximately the same amount. 95% bright blue on bolt. Stocks are excellent and proud to metal with traces of blue on buttplate. Period tang sight added. Exceptionally clean, strong bore; another rarity in these rifles. All Model 1890’s are takedown. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1003

1003 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .30-06 STAINLESS BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G178687
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Modern

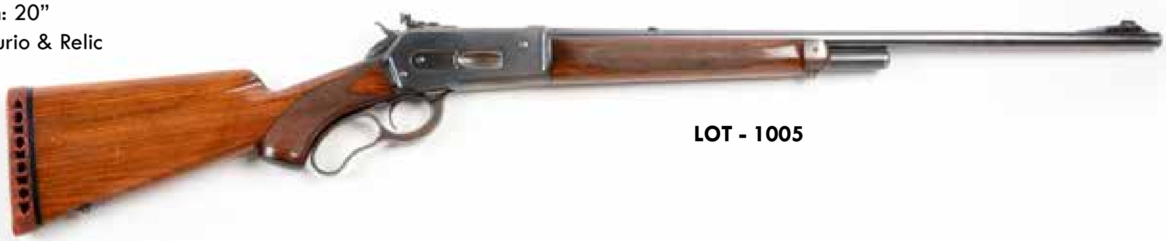
Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Features full round barrel, stainless finish, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black composite grip cap, sling eyes, and solid red buttpad. No sights. Has scope mounts. A few light impressions on wood. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1004

1004 - (C) RARE PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BOLT ACTION CARBINE (1930).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 31959A
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

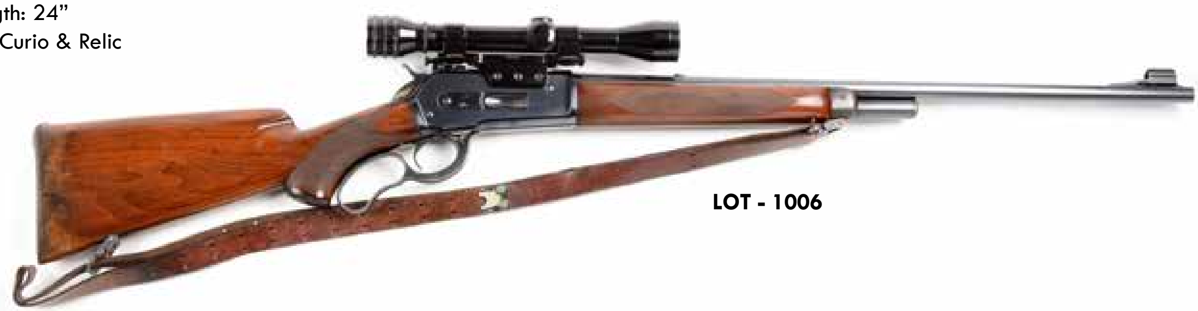
An exact example of this carbine can be seen on page 98 in the "Standard Catalog of Winchester Firearms". The carbine is quite scarce. Features a full round barrel, sporting front sight, Lyman 48 rear sight, plain walnut pistol grip half stock with finger groove forend, sling swivels and steel shotgun buttplate. Barrel bridge sight is filled. Barrel has approximately 50% blue, balance grey. 90% frame matte blue. Stock is excellent. 30% blue on floorplate and trigger guard. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1005

1005 - (C) PRE-WAR DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1936).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 787
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

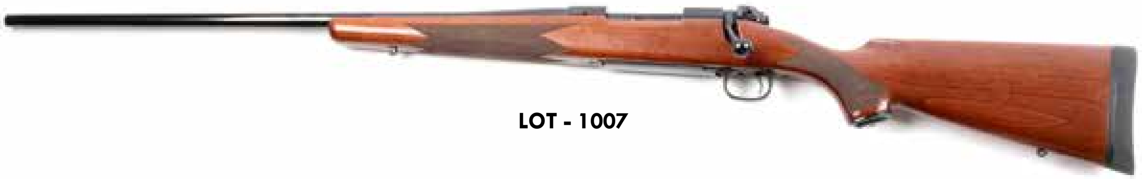
This three-digit rifle manufactured in 1936, second year of production features a blued round barrel, half magazine, blued frame, mounted sling eyes, bolt peep sight, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut straight stock with period added red waffle pad and Winchester grip cap. 80% original blue on barrel and tube, thinning along side and breech. 85-90% bright blue on right side of frame and 95% on left. Traces of blue on lever. Very good walnut stocks with usual dings. Strong, clean bore and fine action. Should be a good shooter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1006

1006 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1936).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 3680
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

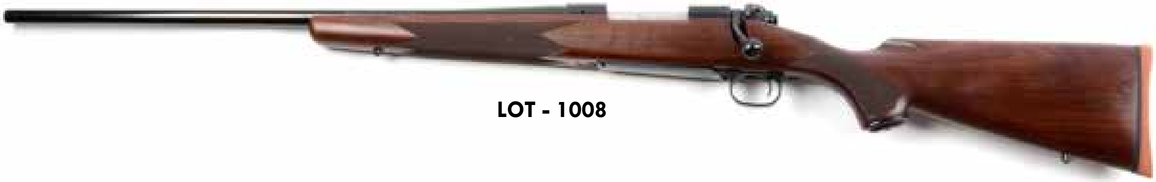
This deluxe Winchester dates to the first full year of production. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, plugged rear sight, bolt peep sight, long tang, half magazine, blued finish, and pistol grip checkered walnut stock with Winchester cap and checkered steel buttplate. Sports a Williams side mount adjustable base with Redfield scope with standard crosshair and fine optics. Barrel and tube retain approximately 98% original factory blue. Magazine cap is grey. 50% blue on nose cap. 95% original blue on frame including base. Walnut stocks are very good. Does show some drying of stock, approximately 1/2" in from buttplate. Fine bore and action. This would be a beautiful rifle with some attention to the end of the buttstock. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1007

1007 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G303018
Caliber/Bore: .338 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

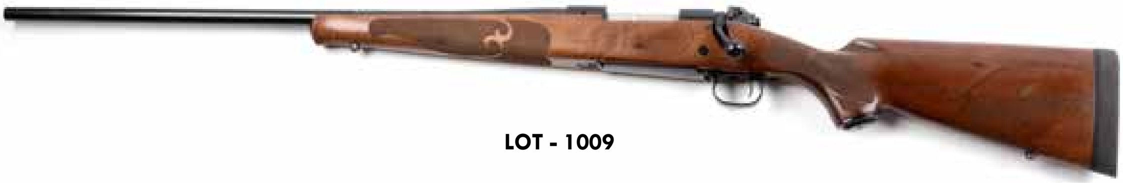
Designated the Classic Sporter, features blued finish, no sights, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with grip cap, sling eyes, rollover cheek piece and black rubber recoil pad and made for left handed shooter. Gun is as new inside and out with a couple of stock dings. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1008

1008 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G3011993
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

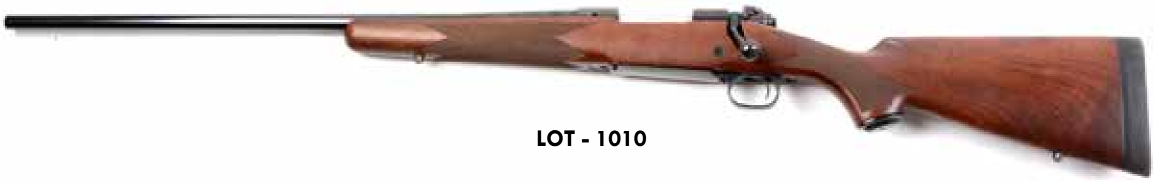
Designated the Classic Sporter, features blued finish, no sights, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with grip cap, sling eyes, rollover cheek piece and red rubber recoil pad and made for left handed shooter. Gun is as new inside and out with a couple of stock dings. Comes with original box.
600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1009

1009 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G2599707
Caliber/Bore: .300 WSM
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

Features blued finish, no sights, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with grip cap, sling eyes, rollover cheek piece and black rubber recoil pad and made for left handed shooter. Gun is as new inside and out. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1010

1010 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .300 WSM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G3000480
Caliber/Bore: .300 WSM
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

Basically an as new inside and out rifle in original box for a left handed shooter. Features full round barrel sans sights, all blued metal, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with black composite cap, black rubber recoil pad, sling eyes, jeweled bolt and right side cheek piece. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1011

1011 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM REMINGTON MAGNUM STAINLESS BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G178555
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern

Features full round stainless barrel, detachable muzzle break, stainless steel frame, jeweled bolt, checkered bolt knob, stainless steel floorplate and trigger guard, red rubber recoil pad, stainless steel sling eyes and pistol grip checkered straight comb walnut stock. Fitted with front base and ring, and rear base. As new inside and out. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1012

1012 - (M) CUSTOM BARRELED 7MM POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G303406
Caliber/Bore: 7mm
Barrel Length: 27”
FFL Status: Modern

This custom rifle features flat black finish Winchester Model 70 receiver, brushed stainless steel unmarked barrel sans sights, pistol grip black composite stock, rubber buttplate, sling eyes, and scope mounts and rings. Near new inside and out. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1013

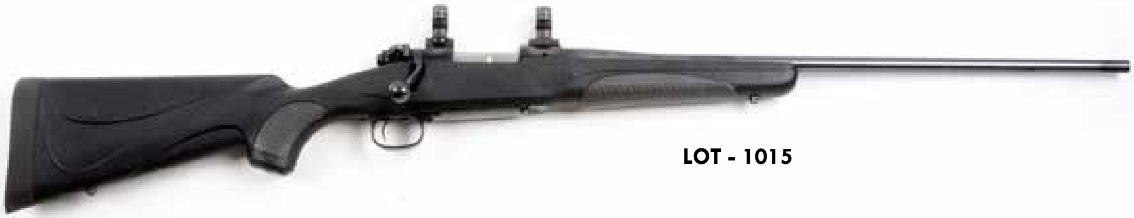
1013 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION .338 RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G376555
Caliber/Bore: .338 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

Features full blued round barrel sans sights, left handed action, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with composite cap, right side rollover cheek piece, black rubber recoil pad, sling eyes and sports a Leupold 1907-2007 100 years anniversary scope. The gun is in near new condition inside and out with the exception of the 3/4” light area of scarring on top of comb and a couple other minor impressions. 600.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1014

1014 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G2599992
Caliber/Bore: 7mm WSM
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

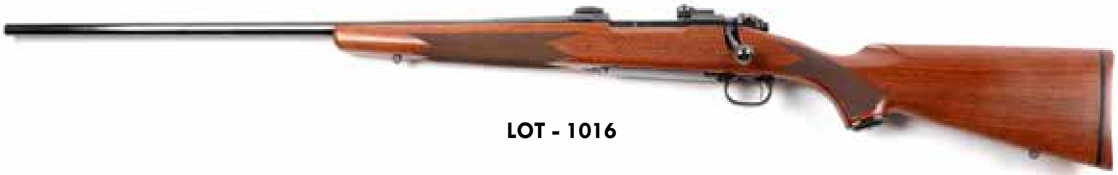
Features full round barrel sans sights, blued finish, pistol grip fancy checkered walnut stock with straight comb and Schnabel forend, black composite grip cap, block rubber buttplate, sling eyes and jeweled bolt. Missing scope mounting filler screws. Near new inside and out with original box. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1015

1015 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION .25 WSSM RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G2556436
Caliber/Bore: .25 WSSM
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Modern

Features full round blued barrel sans sights, high polish blued frame, scope base and rings, jeweled bolt, checkered bolt knob, nylon stock with rubber hand guard and grip panel, generic black cap on pistol grip, and rubber buttpad. 600.00 - 800.00

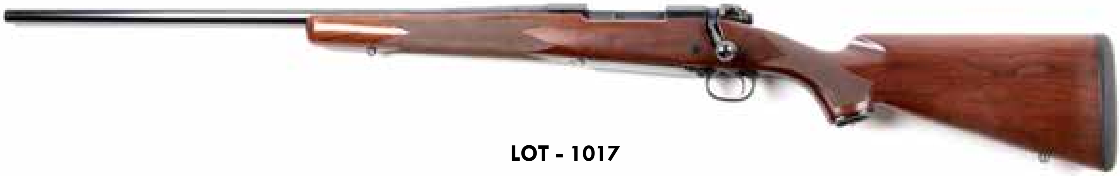


LOT - 1016

1016 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM REMINGTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G303361
Caliber/Bore: 7mm STW
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

Features full blued round barrel sans sights, jeweled bolt, scope bases installed, and checkered pistol grip walnut stock with black composite cap and solid red rubber recoil pad. Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. 600.00 - 800.00

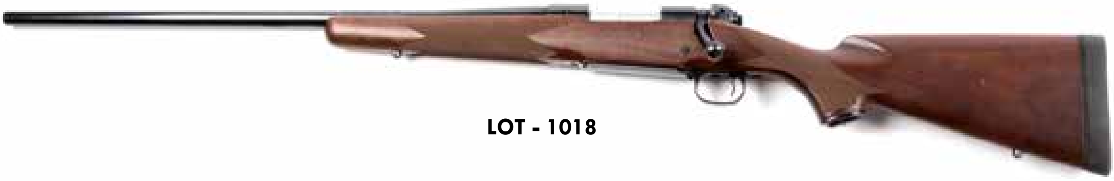
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1017

1017 - (M) BOXED POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .30-06 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G366812
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

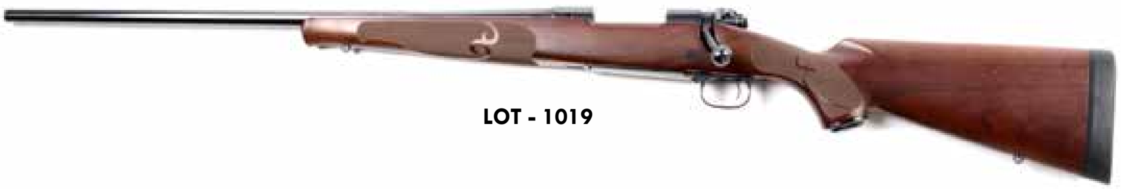
Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Features full round barrel, blued finish, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black composite grip cap, sling eyes, and solid black buttpad. No sights. A few light impressions on wood. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1018

1018 - (M) BOXED POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .325 WSM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G3034756
Caliber/Bore: .325 WSM
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

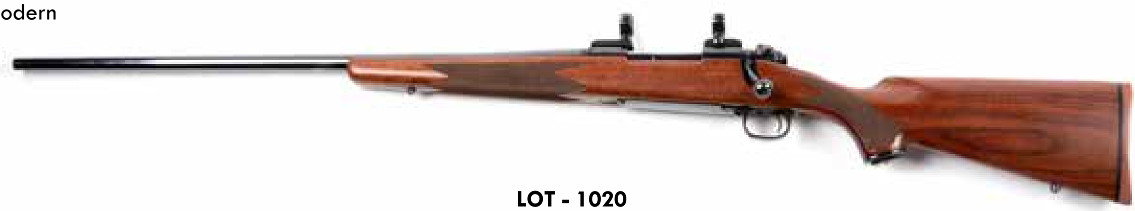
Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Features full round barrel, blued finish, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black composite grip cap, sling eyes, and solid black buttpad. No sights. A few light impressions on wood. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1019

1019 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G3000419
Caliber/Bore: 7mm WSM
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

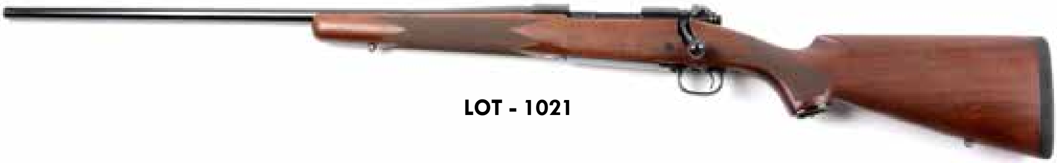
Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Features full round barrel, blued finish, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black composite grip cap, sling eyes, and solid black buttpad. No sights. A few light impressions on wood. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1020

1020 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G172238
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remingto Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

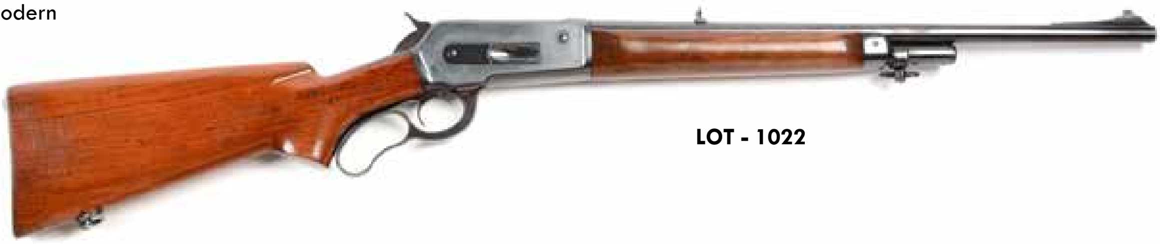
Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Features full round barrel, blued finish, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black composite grip cap, sling eyes, and solid red buttpad. No sights. Comes with Redfield mounts and rings. A few light impressions on wood. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1021

1021 - (M) POST-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 7MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G382268
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern

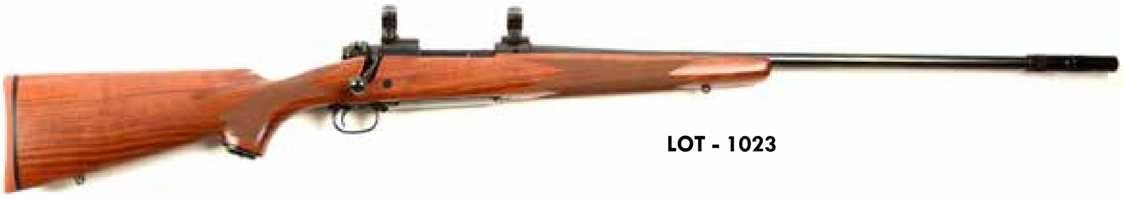
Rifle is in as new condition inside and out. Features full round barrel, blued finish, jeweled bolt, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, black composite grip cap, sling eyes, and solid black buttpad. No sights. A few light impressions on wood. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1022

1022 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 SHORT TANG LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 35394
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

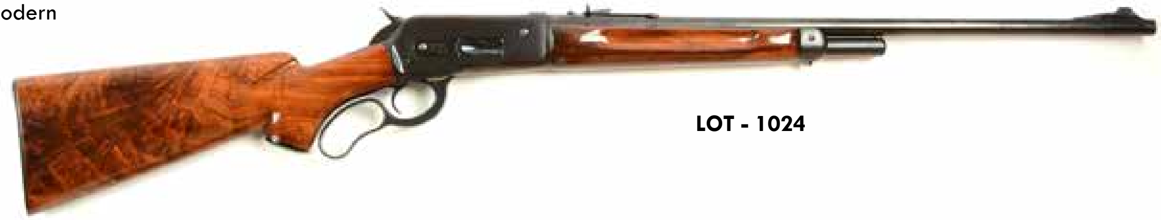
Manufactured 1953. This post-war short tang carbine has been altered from a rifle with cut barrel, two added screws on frame for sight, half magazine, blued finish, walnut stock, and steel shotgun buttplate. All metal remains at approximately 95% with some brown patina coming through on barrel. Ramp front sight, folding leaf rear, pistol grip walnut straight stock with sling swivels and checkered steel buttplate. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1023

1023 - (M) BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G105698
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern

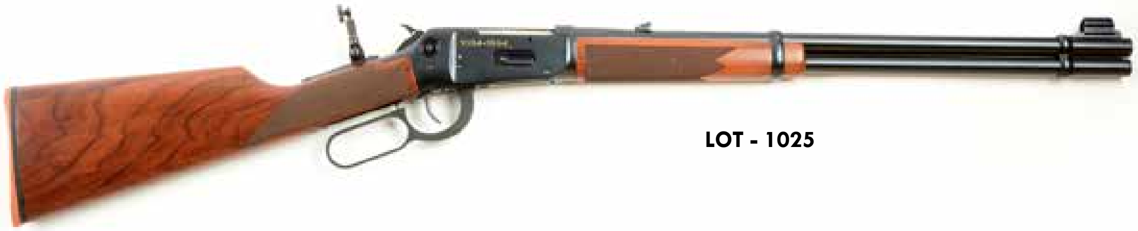
Features include blue round barrel with BOSS system, blue push feed bolt action with integral box magazine. Three position safety on right rear of bolt. Aluminum floorplate with steel trigger and trigger guard. Walnut stock with right hand cheek piece press checkered panels, red rubber buttpad and sling swivels. Topped off with scroll engraved scope rings. Mirror bore with sharp lands and grooves. Includes the original factory box. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1024

1024 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.348 WCF).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 71
Serial No. 20748
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

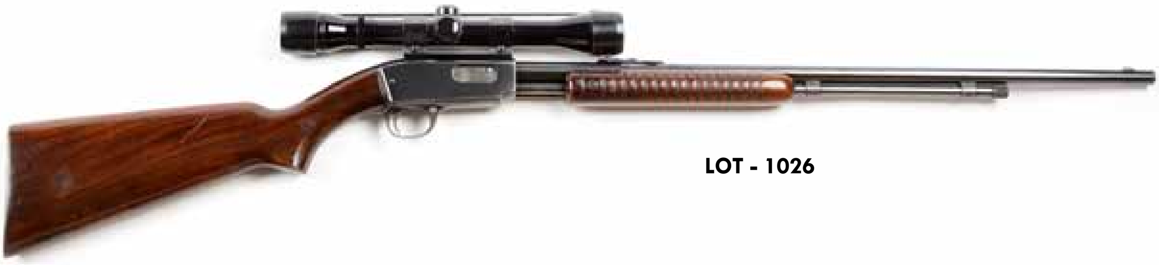
Winchester produced these rifles and carbines from 1935 to 1957. This one was manufactured in 1941. Features include round blue barrel, ramp front sight, factory adjustable rear sights, blue lever action with integral tube magazine, checkered steel buttplate and pistol grip cap. Bolt is factory cut and drilled for bolt peep sight. Stocks have been replaced. Front plain walnut stock with finger groove and rear walnut pistol grip stock shows a lot of figure. Gun has been refinished and retains 90% of the non-factory applied finish. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1025

1025 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 6115512
Caliber/Bore: .356 Winchester
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern

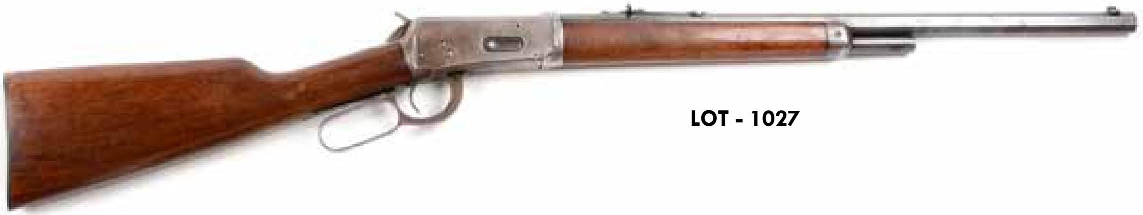
Often referred to as the Winchester Big Bore. The .356 was the largest and most powerful cartridge ever chambered in a Winchester Model 1894. It features a 20” full round barrel, ramp front sight with hood, folding leaf rear sight, full magazine, angle eject with checkered walnut oil finished stocks and red rubber pad. This rifle also features a tang peep sight. Right side of frame is stamped “1894-1994” in gold. It appears to be in near new condition inside and out. Stock has a couple of minor storage dings. Overall 95%. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1026

1026 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1951).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 61
Serial No. 156099
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

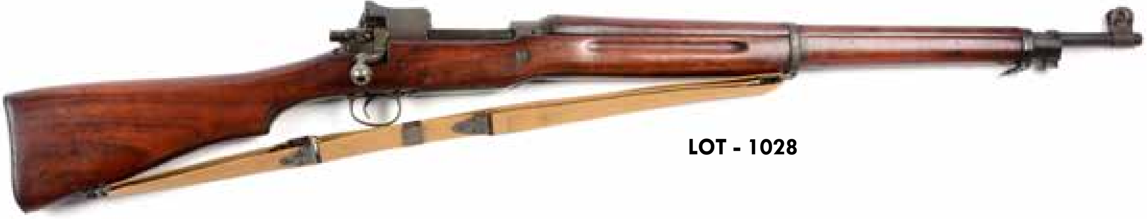
Manufactured 1951. Blued round barrel for .22 Short, Long and Long Rifle cartidges. Blued tube magazine and slide-action receiver. Two-piece varnished walnut stock with checkered steel buttplate and serrated forearm. Complete with Kassnar 4x32 scope. Retains about 95% blued finish with some edge wear and light marks from use. Stock with scattered marks from use and some edge wear. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1027

1027 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 152896
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

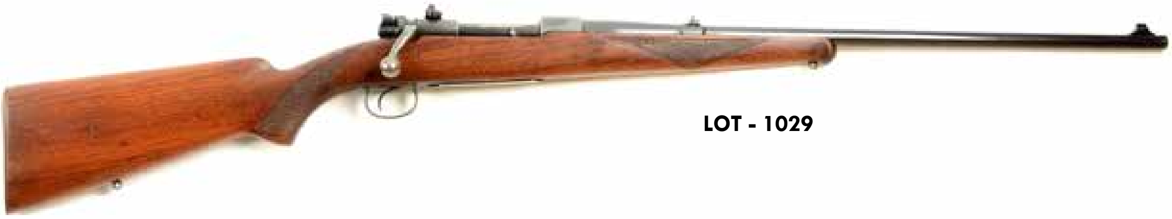
Manufactured 1899. Features a shortened octagon barrel, half magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock and shotgun butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 75% blue. Frame is grey patina. Stocks are excellent with finely checkered shotgun buttplate. Fine rifling. Barrel was shortened long ago as the flat muzzle is dark patina. Good shooter. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1028

1028 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1917
Serial No. 439908
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

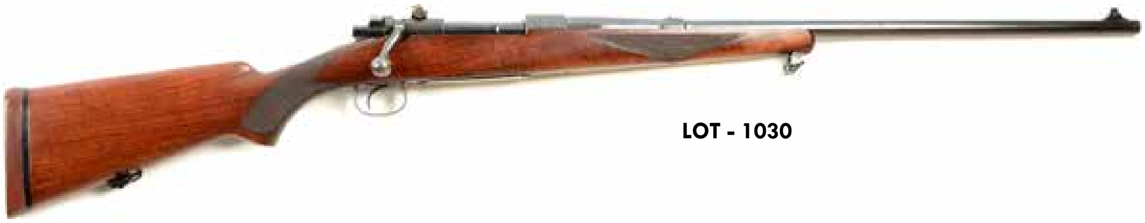
Offered is a typical World War I Winchester 1917 rebuild. Has a Remington 9-18 barrel, Winchester frame, Eddystone stock, bolt release and rear sight. “K” inspected bolt. Rifle retains a majority of its parkerized reapplied finish. Very good to excellent stock as refinished. Fine bore and action. Period canvas Nobuckle Patent of 1914 sling. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1029

1029 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 6793
Caliber/Bore: .270 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

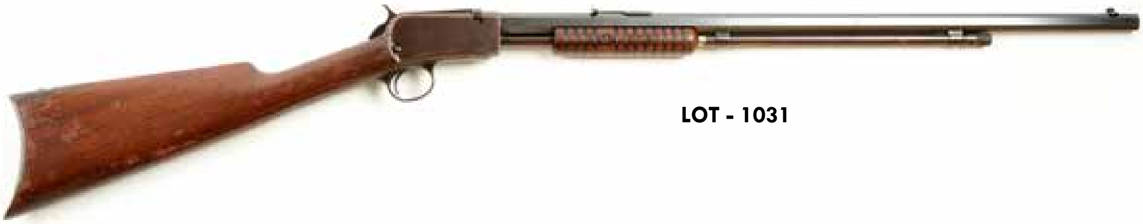
Manufactured 1926. This is a very early model, manufactured in the second year of production. Features full round barrel, insert blade, front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, William’s rear peep sight, factory tapped for scope and blued finish. Stock and forearm are checkered with straight comb, Schnabel forend tip and checkered steel buttplate. Condition of barrel and frame are a pleasing mix of blue and patina. The triggerguard and floor plate are brown patina. Stock is very good with usual dings and checkering shows wear. Fine action. Bore exhibits strong rifling. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1030

1030 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 54
Serial No. 3600
Caliber/Bore: .30 GOV
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

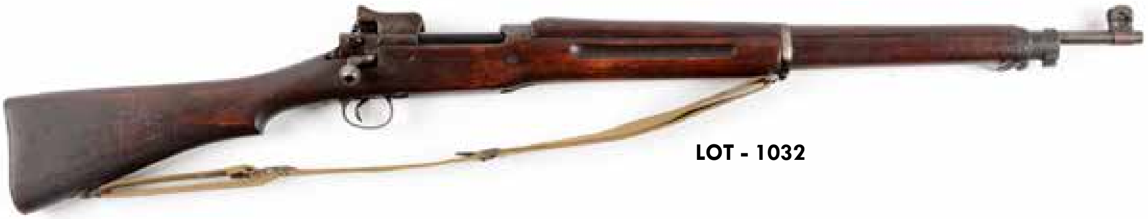
Manufactured 1926, the second year of production. Standard features include round barrel, blade insert front sight, rear sight plug, William’s peep sight, and blue finish. Pistol grip checkered walnut straight rib stock with a period original solid red pad and sling swivels. Barrel and frame retain approximately 80% blue mixing to gun metal gray; very homogeneous. Left side of frame has two extra holes drilled for a sight base. The checkered walnut stock is excellent with usual wear. Features a Schnabel forend. Triggerguard and floor plate are brown patina. Fine action and strong clean bore. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1031

1031 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1890
Serial No. 643598
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short RF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

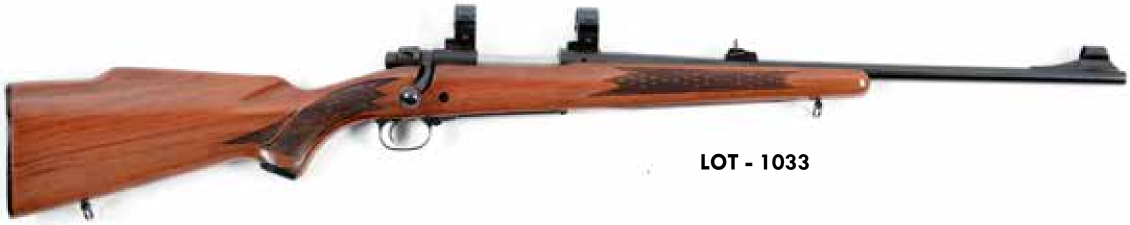
Manufactured 1920. Pretty standard fare that features full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, tube fed, takedown, blued finish, grooved walnut forend, and walnut rifle buttstock. Barrel retain about 80-90% of factory blue finish mixing with patina and minor age freckling. The tube and frame are a soft blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with much original finish and only the usual minor abrasions. Fine action. Fairly strong rifling and an imperfect bore. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1032

1032 - (C) WINCHESTER U.S. MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1917
Serial No. 255197
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

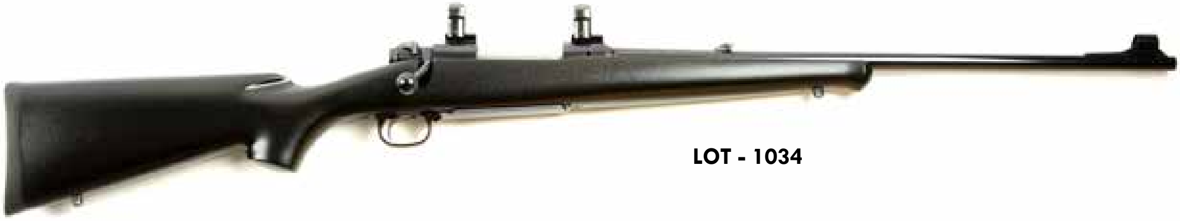
Barrel is dated 4-18 with Winchester “W” and Ordnance bomb. These true unadulterated all Winchester World War I survivors with original blued finish are getting extremely difficult to locate, as most were refurbished during the second World War. This is a perfect example of an all original Winchester attic find World War I survivor. Features Winchester marked stock, front sight, rear sight, frame and bolt. Traces of original blue on frame with generous blue on bridge. Balance of gun is simply a grey patina. Walnut stock is very good with usual wear. Fine action. Bore exhibits strong rifling. Has a later period canvas sling. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1033

1033 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 811068
Caliber/Bore: .30-06
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

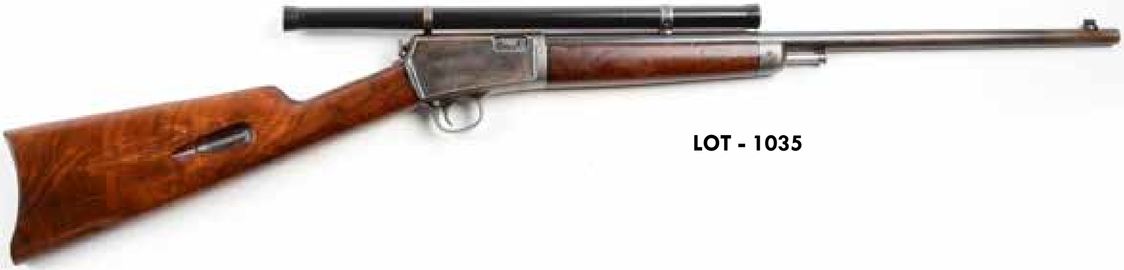
Manufactured 1966. Standard features include hooded sporting front sight, fixed blade adjustable rear sight, matte finished frame, high polish trigger guard, press checkered walnut stock, Winchester pistol grip cap and black composite buttplate. Gun shows in near new condition inside and out. Has matching bolt number. Sports a pair of mounts and rings. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1034

1034 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. G1784178
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x55mm
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern

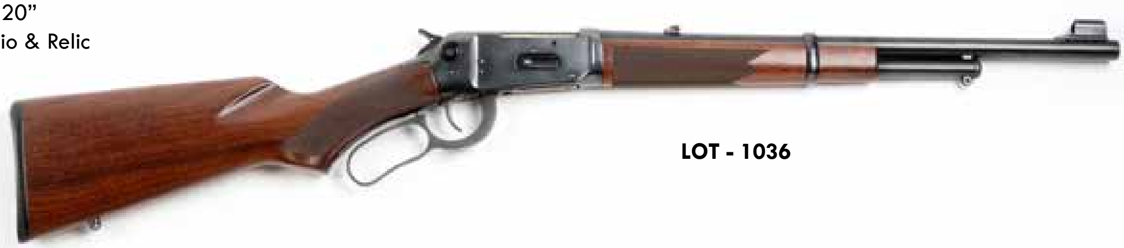
A near new inside and out, bolt action sporting rifle that features blued finish, ramp and bead front sight with hood, folding leaf rear sight, black straight comb, pistol grip, black synthetic stock with sling eyes, jeweled bolt and sports base and rings. Comes with original box and paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1035

1035 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1903
Serial No. 50418
Caliber/Bore: .22 Winchester Automatic
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

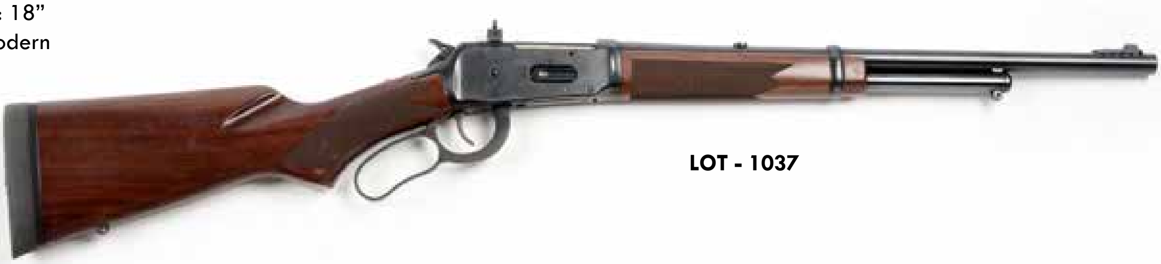
Manufactured 1909. Fine little Winchester with deluxe walnut stock and standard forearm, which would indicate stock was possibly replaced at one time. Smooth blue-grey patina on barrel. Traces of blue on frame, basically grey. Comes with an unmarked Lyman style tube scope with Lyman frame mounted adjustable scope mounts. Strong rifled bore and fine action. 450.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1036

1036 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE LEVER ACTION .444 CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 6436177
Caliber/Bore: .444 Marlin
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern

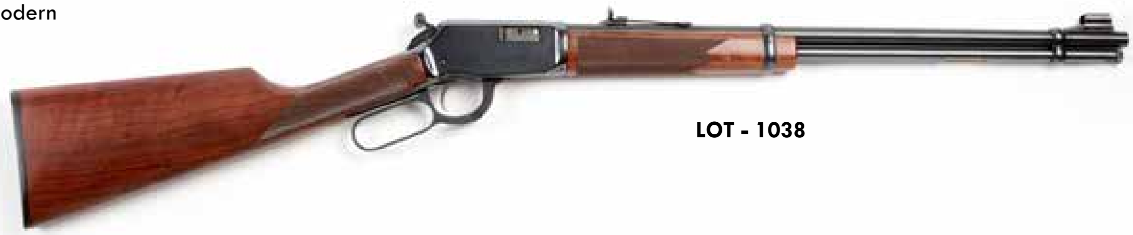
Great large bore carbine with round blued barrel, frame, and partial tube magazine. Hooded front sight and flip-up adjustable rear sight. Features a hammer safety and checkered walnut stocks. Appears as new, showing little or no use with only a few light storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1037

1037 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION TRAPPER RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 6525061
Caliber/Bore: .450 Marlin
Barrel Length: 18"
FFL Status: Modern

Features include; Full round ported barrel with ramp front sight and a blank in the rear dovetail. Angle eject lever action with exposed hammer and factory peep sight. Thumb safety on upper tang. Plain walnut fore-stock with checkered panel and one barrel band. Plain walnut pistol grip rear stock with checkered panels at wrist and sling swivel stud. Half length tubular magazine with sling swivel stud. Decelerator rubber butt pad. Gun is near new inside and out. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1038

1038 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 9422M LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9422M
Serial No. F662451
Caliber/Bore: .22 Winchester Magnum
Barrel Length: 20"
FFL Status: Modern

Like new. Features include full round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Lever action with exposed hammer and full length tube magazine. Plain walnut fore-stock with one barrel band and checkered panel. Plain walnut straight rear stock with checkered panels at the wrist, composite butt plate. Gun is mint inside and out and retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish. This is in the desirable Winchester magnum caliber. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1039

1039 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE SADDLE RING CARBINE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 5642016
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern

Blued barrel, tube magazine, and lever-action receiver. Features include a hammer extension, saddle ring on left side, and a Leupold Vari-X 2x7 compact scope. Laminate wood stocks with checkered panels. Complete with a camouflage canvas sling. Appears to be unfired, as new condition. A great brush gun for deer hunting.
400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1040

1040 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE LEVER-ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 94AE
Serial No. 6346572
Caliber/Bore: .44 Remington Magnum
Barrel Length: 16"
FFL Status: Modern

Blued round barrel and tube magazine. Blued lever-action Model 94 receiver with push button hammer safety and a carbine ring on left side. Plain matte-finished walnut stocks. As new condition, unfired.
400.00 - 700.00

LOT - 1041

1041 - (C^) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SRC AND MODEL 12 PUMP 12 BORE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: (A) 1894, (B) 12
Serial No. (A) 337128, (B) 1460128
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 W.C.F., (B) 12 Bore
Barrel Length: (A) 20", (B) 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) Winchester Model 1894. Serial no. 337128, manufactured in 1905, in caliber .30 WCF. Pretty standard fare. Walnut stock with rifle butt but still has ring and stud. 20" barrel with full magazine. Express sight has a broken leaf. Post front with replaced blade. Metal is all grey, no finish of any kind. Wood is dry and rear stock has numerous cracks. In working order for parts or restoration. Gun (B) Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun. Serial no. 1460128, manufactured in 1954. 12 bore, 2-3/4" chamber marked full choke but has a Cutts installed with a 30" Barrel. LOP to added pad is 13-3/4". Barrel has flashes of blue but pretty much gun metal silver. Sides of frame have at least 75% blue or better with balance same as barrel. No real problems with stocks. Fine bore and action. Probably still a good old duck gun but not collectible.
400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1042

1042 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 63
Serial No. 148363
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR
Barrel Length: 23”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1956. Features round barrel, push load, blue finish, not cut for scope, pistol grip walnut stock and steel buttplate. Rifle retains approximately 95% of the expertly reapplied blue finish with some freckling at front of sight and on frame base. Wood is excellent with usual minor dings. Fine action. Excellent bore. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1043

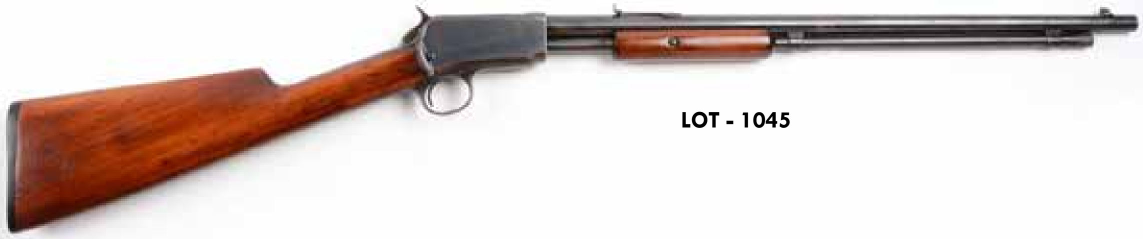
1043 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 70
Serial No. 464162
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Gov
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made in 1958. This is a standard issue, all original Winchester with matching bolt. Features round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, one piece walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb and a Pachmayr rubber pad. The barrel retains over 95% original Winchester rust blue finish. Frame retains 98% of the original matte finish. Floorplate and triggerguard retain about 95% of the high polish finish with a few storage scratches. Wood is very good to excellent with a few hunting dings. Bore and action are fine. 400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1044

1044 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 94 CARBINE AND MODEL 50 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: (A) 94 (B) 50
Serial No. (A) 1296050 (B) 6076
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 WS (B) 12 bore
Barrel Length: (A) 20” (B) 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

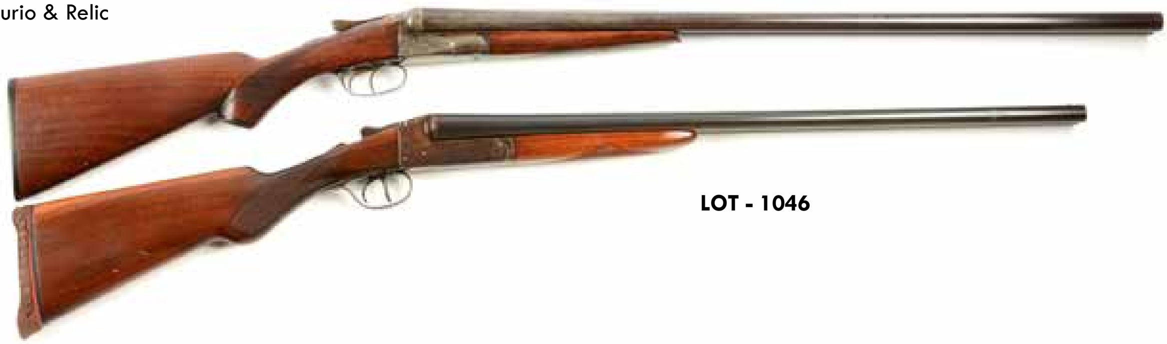
Gun (A) is a Winchester 1894 carbine manufactured 1942-48. Standard issue carbine with ramp front sight, blued finish, metal shotgun buttplate, walnut stocks, compass set into top comb. Missing front tang screw. 75% original factory blue overall with balance turning patina. Very good to excellent wood that is proud to metal. Fine action and strong, clean bore. Gun (B) is a Winchester Model 50 semi-automatic 12 bore with modified choke, and 2 - 3/4” chamber manufactured first year of production in 1954. Features blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, composite buttplate. Light high edge wear on frame, approximately 90% blue. 98% blue on barrel. Checkered walnut stock is excellent. Excellent forend with typical stress crack at bottom; solid and easily repaired. Fine action and clean bore. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 1045

1045 - (C) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1906
Serial No. 8845
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

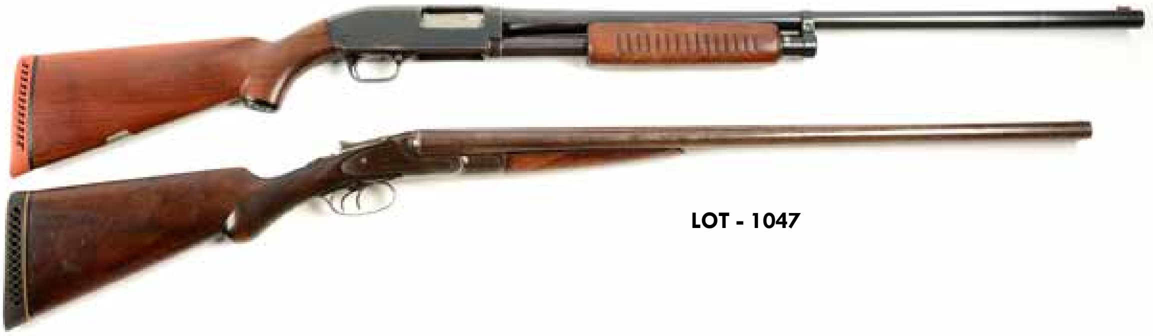
Features full round barrel, tube load magazine, sporting sights, takedown, blued finish, gumwood stocks and Winchester composite buttplate. Legends are sharp. Rear sight is dated. Barrel and tube retain 50% blue with overall age spotting. Frame retains approximately 75% aged reapplied blue with some salt and pepper texture under finish. Stocks are very good to excellent with added varnish and usual dings. Fine action. Strong rifled bore with a ring approximately 1” from muzzle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1046

1046 - (C) LOT OF 2: SIDE BY SIDE BOX LOCK SHOTGUNS.
Manufacturer: (A) A.H.Fox (B) Lefevere
Model: (A) Sterlingworth (B) Nitro Special
Serial No. (A) 91311 (B)148698
Barrel Length: (A) 30” (B) 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 12
Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4” (B) 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A) Full/Improoved Modified (B) Modified/Imroved Cyl.

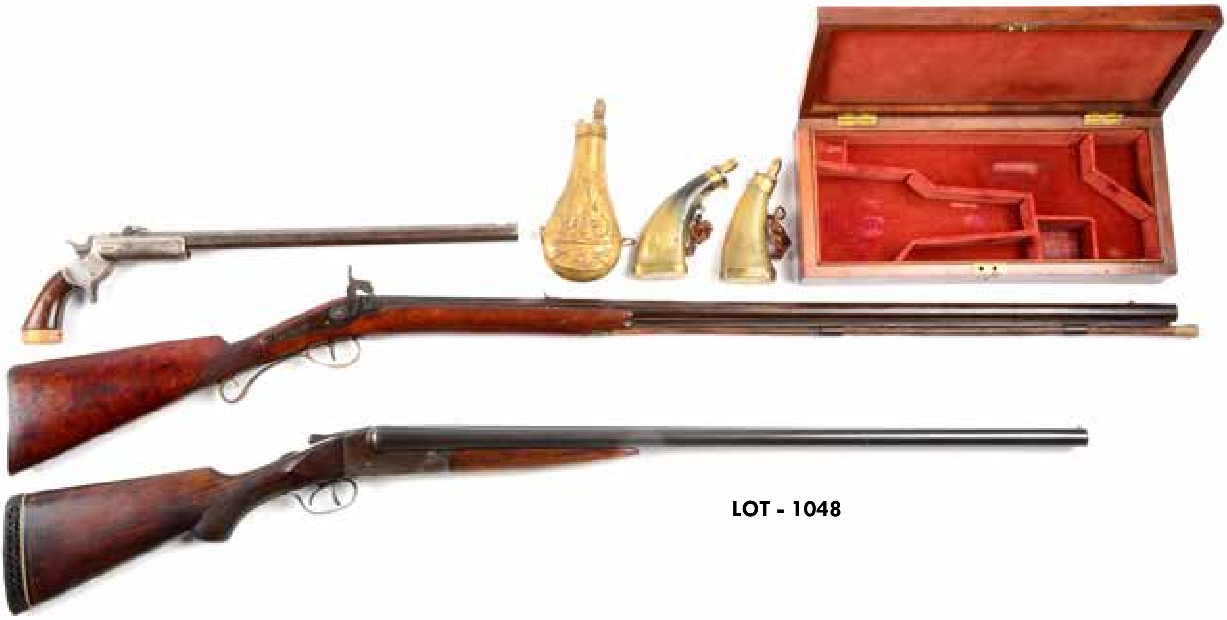
Gun (A) Pre-war Fox Sterlingworth 12 bore boxlock side by side with double set triggers, splinter forend, pistol grip walnut stock and composite buttplate. All metal is basically grey-brown patina but has a very solid and tight lockup. Checkering is worn on wood with a hairline crack on forend and two major putty repairs on wrist. Fine bore and action. No wiggle. This is an excellent restoration candidate as metal is extremely smooth with no pitting and function is perfect. Gun (B) Lefevere 12 bore boxlock with double set trigger and checkered walnut stocks. Dull blue patina, having been re-blued at one time. The lock is basically brown patina. Gun has all matching numbers. Stock has been refinished. The pad is dilapidated. Nice clean bores and locks up tight as new. Great shotgun as is or as another restoration candidate. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1047

1047 - (C) LOT OF 2: SHOTGUNS.
Manufacturer: (A) J.C.Higgins (B) Lefever
Model: (A) 20 (B) Model I Grade
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 41330
Barrel Length: (A) 28” (B) 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 12
Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4” (B) 2 - 3/4”
Choke: (A) Full (B) Full Improved Modified

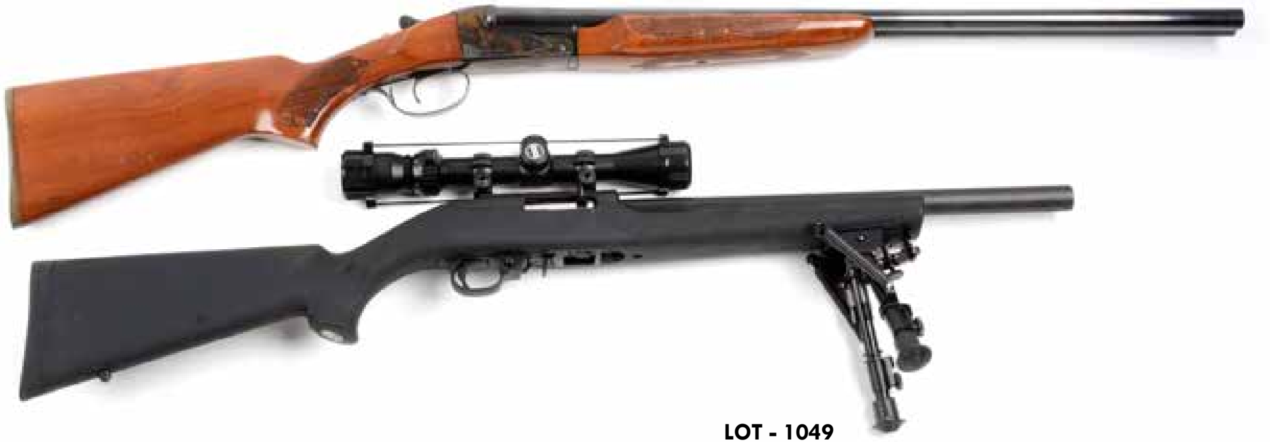
Gun (A) Higgins Model 20, 12 bore that features blue finish and walnut stocks. All metal retains approximately 60% blue with the balance blending to gun metal gray. Walnut forend has a chip on left side. Stock has a period red pad. Fine bore and action. Good shooter. Gun (B) Lefever 12 bore side by side, sidelock with matching numbers, fine bore, tight as new lockup and walnut stocks. Stocks have worn checkering, a couple of chips at wrist and an added pad. A fine restoration project. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1048

1048 - (A&C) GUNSMITH'S DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN, SINGLE SHOT PISTOL & PERCUSSION FOWLER LOT.
Manufacturer: (A) N/A (B) Ithaca, (C) Stevens
Model: (A) Doubel Barrel, (B) Precussion Fowler, (C) Single Shot
Serial No. (A) NSN, (B) 375779, (C) 1298
Barrel Length: (A) 35-1/2", (B) 30", (C) 18"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: (A&B) 12 GA, (C) .31

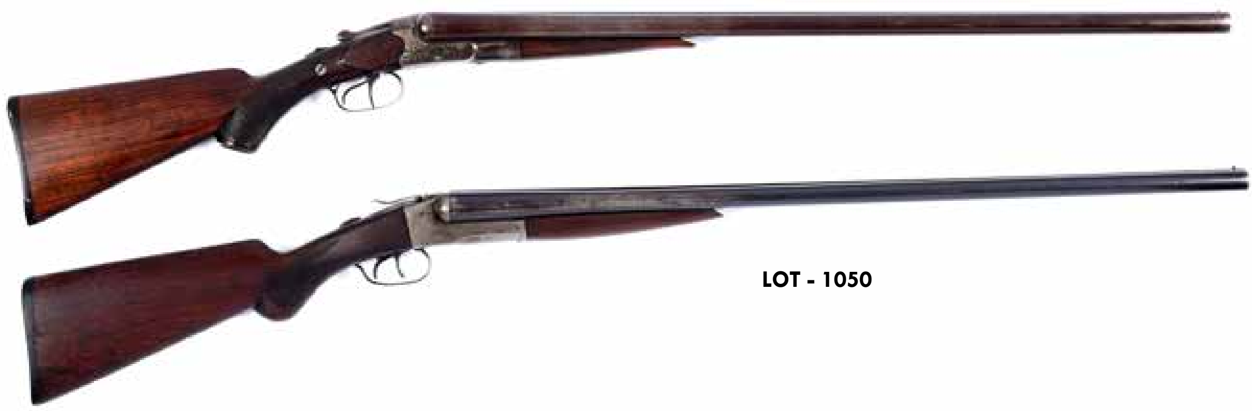
This lot includes seven various items to include: two brass accented horn chargers, both in need of minor repair; a large reproduction brass powder flask; an older dovetailed red velvet lined display case for a Colt Dragoon in excellent condition. Gun (A) is a Belgium half stock single shot fowling piece with octagon to round brown barrel with under rib, percussion, half stock, checkered wrist. Stock is in very good to excellent condition with some minor cracking on left side that could easily be repaired. Brass trigger guard. Working order. Gun (B) is an Ithaca boxlock shotgun. Smokeless powder. Pistol grip walnut stock, splinter forend, reblued barrels and double triggers. Fine, clean bores. Locks up tight. Frame is brown patina. checkered walnut stocks are solid but need refinishing. With a little work this could be a nice shotgun. Gun (C) is a Stevens single shot heavy octagon barrel .38 caliber pistol. Sports an all grey barrel with dovetailed flip-up long range peep sight, spur trigger, cut for shoulder stock. Very good walnut grips. No nickel left on frame Missing firing pin assembly. Great lot for the tinkerer and home gunsmith. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1049

1049 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE FOX MODEL B-SE SERIES H SXS SHOTGUN & RUGER 10/22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.
Manufacturer: (A) Savage Arms (B) Ruger
Model: (A) Fox B-SE Series H (B) 10/22
Serial No. (A) C183391 (B) 356-34965
Barrel Length: (A) 25 - 3/4" (B) 16"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: (A) 20 Bore (B) .22 LR
Chamber: 3"

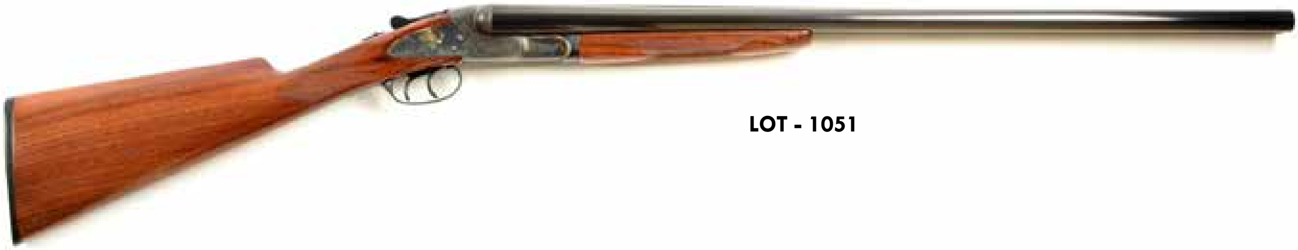
(A) Features include; side by side barrels with vent rib with center bead and silver front bead. Box lock action with single select trigger. Walnut stocks with press checkered panels. Mirror bores. Gun retains 95% of the factory applied finish. (B) Full round hammer forged heavy barrel. Semi-automatic action with a detachable rotary magazine. Factory rubber over mold stock. Adjustable bi-pod and Bushnell 3-9x40 Variable scope. Gun retains 99% of the factory applied finish. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1050

1050 - (C) LOT OF 2: 12-BORE DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUNS
Manufacturer: A) Riverside Arms Co., B) Forehand Arms Co.
Model: Hammerless
Serial No. A) 63772, B) 133
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12

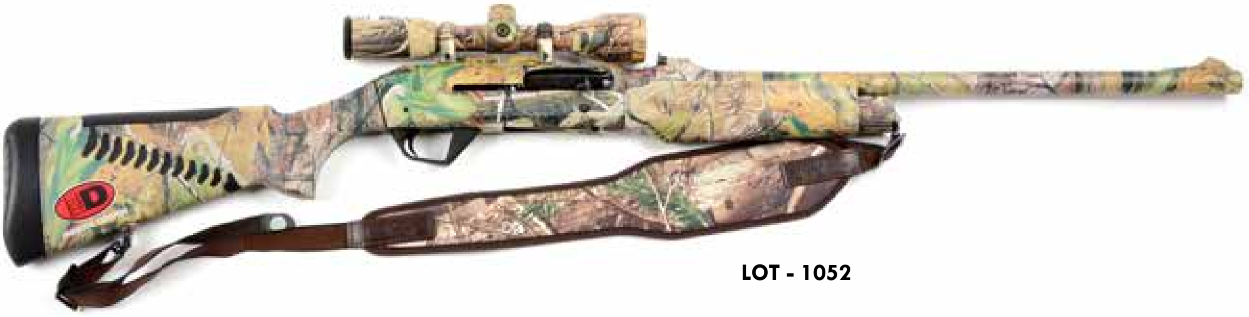
Gun (A) Riverside Arms Company 12-bore boxlock shotgun in good functional condition with double triggers, automatic safeties and extractors. Spotted patina overall with scattered marks with use and wear. Gun (B) Forehand Arms Company double barrel shotgun with Damascus barrels and engraving on both sides of scalloped boxlock action. Features include double triggers, extractors, automatic safeties in fair condition with brown spotted patina. Scattered marks with use. Showing heavy wear. Action is slightly loose. Stock with a bolt through wrist, two chips around action and scattered marks. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1051

1051 - (C) BAKER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Baker Gun Company
Model: Leader
Serial No. 8939F
Barrel Length: 28”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”

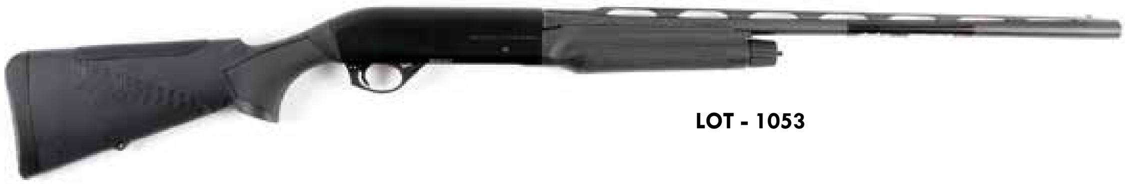
This shotgun remains in as new, as restored condition. Features full matted rib, standard ejectors, blued finish, case colored side lock frame, double set triggers and checkered walnut stocks with black composite buttplate. Stocks are near new with the exception of some storage nicks at the bottom. Metal retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Gun looks about as nice as the day it was made with tight as new lock-up. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1052

1052 - (M) BENELLI SUPER BLACK EAGLE II SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Benelli
Model: Super Black Eagle II
Serial No. U355416
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3”

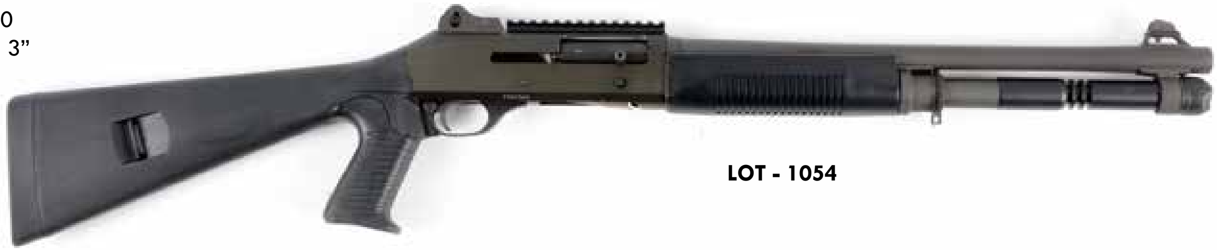
Like new. Features include round barrel with ramp front and adjustable rear sight. Barrel is a slug barrel with a mirror bore and sharp lands and grooves. Inertia driven semi-automatic action Composite front and rear stocks with factory rubber butt pad. Topped off with a Nikon 3-9x40 Scope. The gun and scope are in the Realtree camouflage pattern. Gun is like new inside and out. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1053

1053 - (M) MIB BENELLI M2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Benelli
Model: M2
Serial No. BN001021F
Barrel Length: 25 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 3”

Like new in case. Features include; Round barrel with interchangeable chokes and matt vent rib with a silver center bead and a red front bead. Left handed semi-automatic action. Black synthetic stocks with molded checkering. Trigger block safety and factory rubber butt pad. Shotgun retains 99% of the original factory applied finish. 600.00 - 900.00

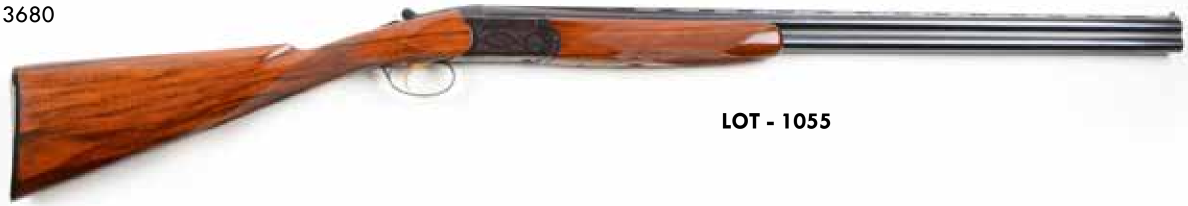


LOT - 1054

1054 - (M) MIB BENELLI M4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Benelli
Model: M4
Serial No. TM30879
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3680

Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with military style front sight. Semi-automatic action with rail and adjustable rear sight. Full length tube magazine. Black synthetic front and rear stocks with sling loops. Rubber pistol grip and butt pad. Retains 99% of the original factory applied finish. As new in and out. 500.00 - 700.00

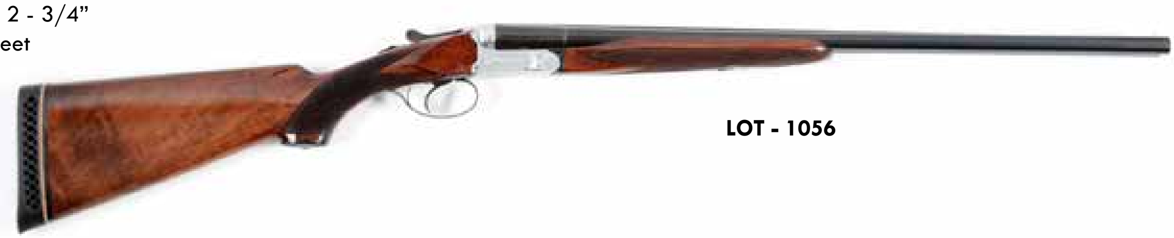
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1055

1055 - (M) BERETTA BL-4 28 BORE DOUBLE BARREL OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: BL-4
Serial No. M00847
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 28
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Skeet

Made in Italy. Features blued finish, double bead matted vent rib, blue and grey boxlock, English checkered walnut straight grip stock, black composite buttplate, gold trigger. Shows only light wear. Near new. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1056

1056 - (M) BERETTA SILVER HAWK DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: Silver Hawk
Serial No. C41284
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Choke: Left - Improved Modified
& Right - Modified

Features full, solid, matted rib; single bead, beavertail forend, pistol grip checkered straight comb walnut stock, single trigger, nickel plated boxlock, rubber pad. Barrels retain approximately 90% original blue finish starting to soften. 98% nickel finish on frame. 75% high polish blue on trigger guard. Wood is excellent but shows numerous hunting marrs. Sharp checkering. Frame has fine border engraving and “SILVER HAWK” stamped on base. Mirror bore. Tight as new lock-up. Quality shootable double 20. 800.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 1057

1057 - (M) BERETTA 686 SILVER PIGEON SPORTING OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Beretta
Model: 686 Silver Pigeon
Serial No. M99095B
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/16”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Interchangeable
Weight: 7 lbs. - 13 oz.

Superposed parkerized barrels with wide vented matte rib, with single white bead and interchangeable chokes. Matte nickel boxlock action with stamp engraved Beretta logo surrounded by scrolls on both sides. Features include ejectors, non-automatic safeties, thumb barrel selector switch and gold plated trigger. Matte finished walnut semi-pistol grip buttstock with maker’s rubber recoil pad and checkered panels on each side of wrist. Matching walnut Schnabel forearm with checkered panels. Excellent condition; action is very tight and appears to have seen little or no use. 700.00 - 1,000.00

LOT - 1058

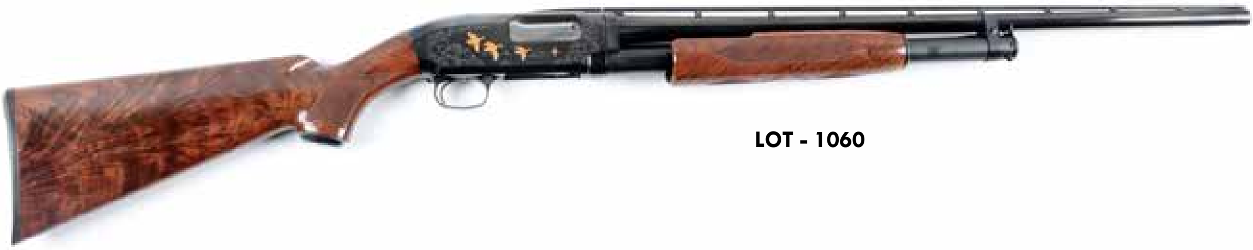
1058 - (M) CASED BROWNING BT-99 SINGLE BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN & EXTRA BARREL.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: BT-99
Serial No. 06457RP109
Barrel Length: 32” & 34”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: 32” - Imp. Mod., 34” - Full

Both barrels have matching serial numbers. 32” barrel has the extra high rib with dual white beads. 34” barrel has the high rib with red luminescent front. Both barrels retain virtually all of the original factory blue with mirror bores. Frame and stocks feature blued finish, light engraving on frame, gold trigger, Deeley release, high finish varnish checkered walnut stock, beavertail forend, Monte Carlo comb, and Browning waffle pad. Virtually all of the blue remains on frame and trigger guard. Stock has a couple of scuffs on top rear comb that can be easily touched up. Includes a Browning luggage case with instructions. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

LOT - 1059

1059 - (M) MIB BROWNING CYNERGY CLASSIC OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Cynergy Classic
Serial No. 01789MR132
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”

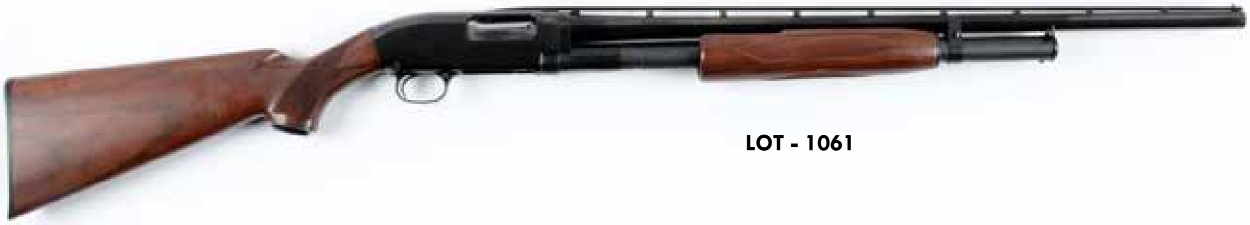
Like new in box. Features include; over and under blue ported barrels with screw in chokes. Wide matt vent rib with center bead and green Hi-Vis front sight. Satin nickel box lock action. Roll engraved with scroll work and Browning logo on left and right sides. Single select gold trigger. Walnut fore-stock with cut checkered panels and deeley release. Rear walnut stock has cut checkered panels at the wrist of the pistol grip. Also sports a factory rubber butt pad. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1060

1060 - (M) GRADE 5 BROWNING MODEL 12 28 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 12
Serial No. 00296NM972
Barrel Length: 25 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 28 Bore
Chamber: 2 3/4”
Choke: Modified

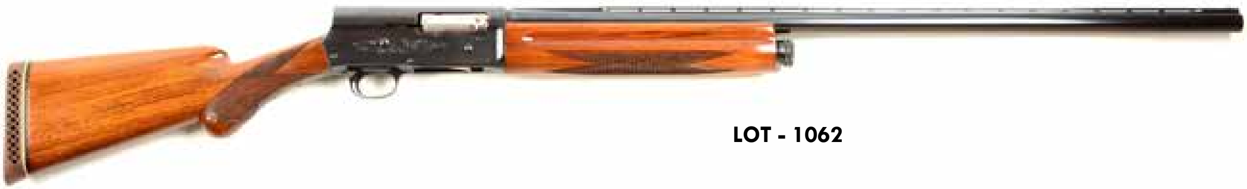
Features include; full round barrel with matt vent rib, single silver front bead sight. Action has Scroll engraved panels. Left panel is a hunting scene with two gold inlayed dogs and a flushing quail. Right side panel is four gold inlayed ducks. Highly figured walnut stocks, fore-stock has two cut checkered panels and three diamonds, rear pistol grip stock has two cut checkered panels at the wrist and a composite but plate. There is a couple of scratches on the left front of the action. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied finish. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1061

1061 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 12 28 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: 12
Serial No. 03748NM872
Barrel Length: 25 3/4”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 28 Bore
Chamber: 2 3/4”
Choke: Modified

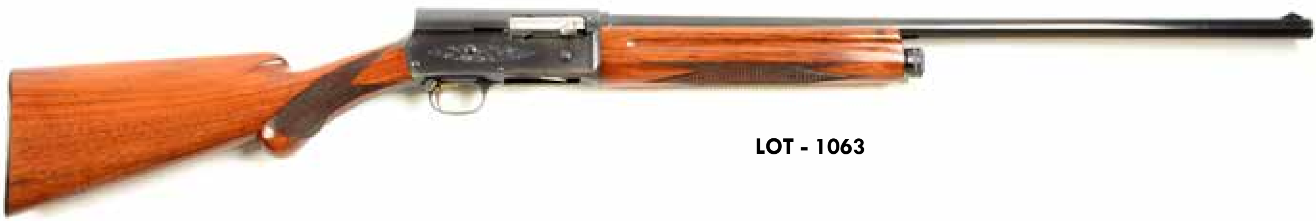
Features include; full round barrel with matt vent rib, single silver front bead sight. Right handed slide action. Safety at front of trigger guard. Plain walnut stocks, fore-stock has two cut checkered panels and one diamond, rear pistol grip stock has two cut checkered panels at the wrist and a composite but plate. Gun retains approximately 99% of the factory applied finish. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1062

1062 - (C) BROWNING A-5 MAGNUM SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A-5 Magnum
Serial No. 2V41020
Barrel Length: 31”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3” Magnum
Choke: Full

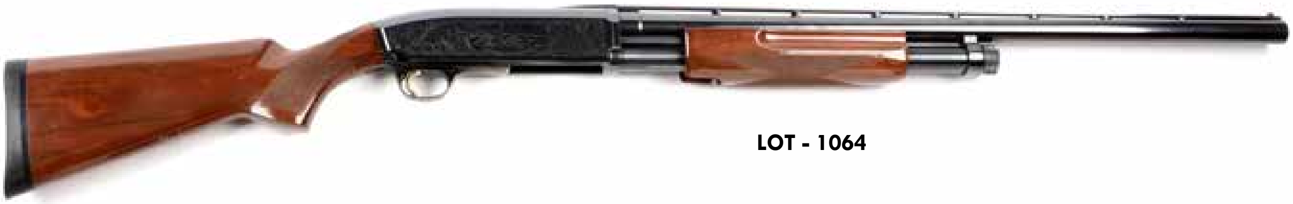
Manufactured in 1962. Offered is the classic Belgium Browning humpback Magnum 12 round knob semi-automatic shotgun. Features a vent rib, high polish blue finish, engraved frame, checkered high gloss walnut stock and a Browning brown rubber pad. Aside from a few stock dings and loss of varnish that can easily be touched up, balance of gun retains 99% finish inside and out. One of the true classic shotguns of the 20th century and a favorite trap shooting gun of this writer. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1063

1063 - (C) BROWNING SWEET SIXTEEN SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A-5
Serial No. S65656
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified

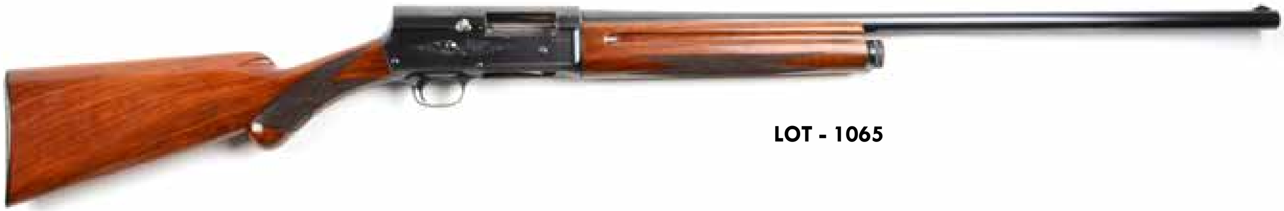
Manufactured in 1956. Made in Belgium. Features full matted rib, single bead front sight, blued finish, gold trigger, round knob checkered walnut straight comb stock and Browning composite buttplate. Top tang is grey patina with some overall high edge wear and some thinning on the lower tang. Balance retains bright factory blue. Stocks are excellent with some wear to checkering. Fine bore and action. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 1064

1064 - (M) BROWNING FIELD MODEL 10 GAUGE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: Field
Serial No. 02357NX192
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 10
Chamber: 3 - 1/2”

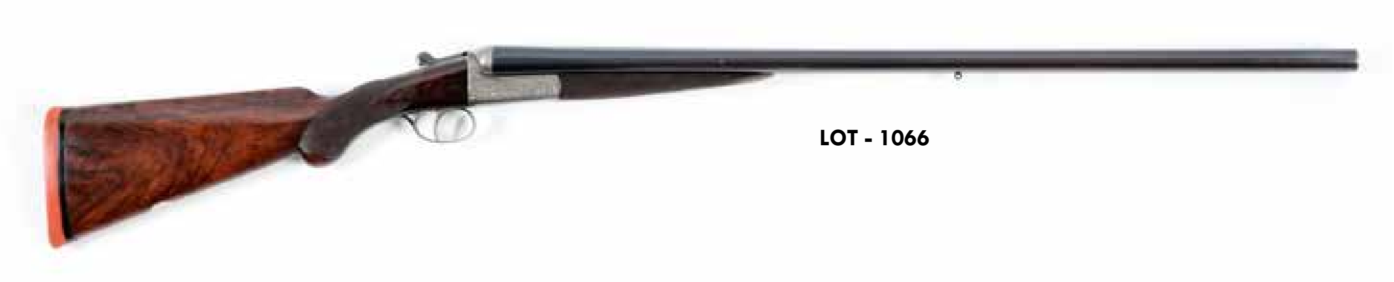
Blued Invector steel barrel chambered for 3-1/2” shells, interchangeable chokes, vented matte rib with single red bead. Stamp-engraved receiver decorated with scrolls on both sides and the left side with two ducks in flight, the other with two turkeys. Features include a thumb safety and gold plated trigger. Varnished checkered walnut stocks black Browning buttpad. Excellent condition, showing some scattered light marks from use. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1065

1065 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING A5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN (1956).
Manufacturer: Browning
Model: A5
Serial No. M5335
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full

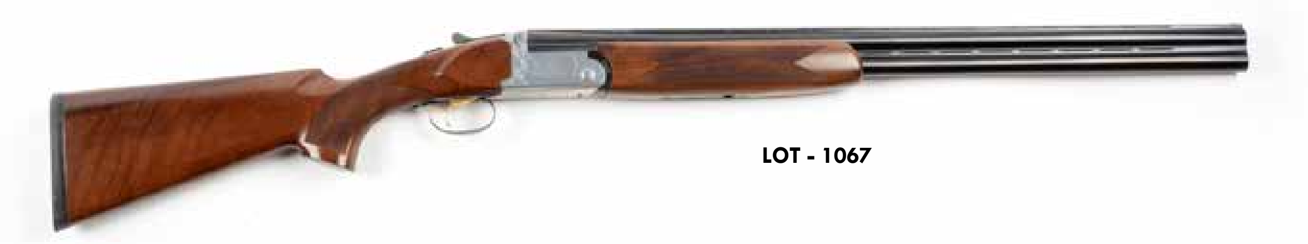
Made in Belgium. St. Louis marked. Standard features include bead front sight, plain barrel, blued finish, factory engraved frame, round knob pistol grip checkered walnut stock and Browning composite buttplate. Shotgun is in near new condition inside and out with a few minor wood impressions. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1066

1066 - (C) CLABROUGH & JOHNSTONE ENGLISH DOUBLE BARREL BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Clabrough & Johnstone
Model: Double Barrel
Serial No. 10210
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”

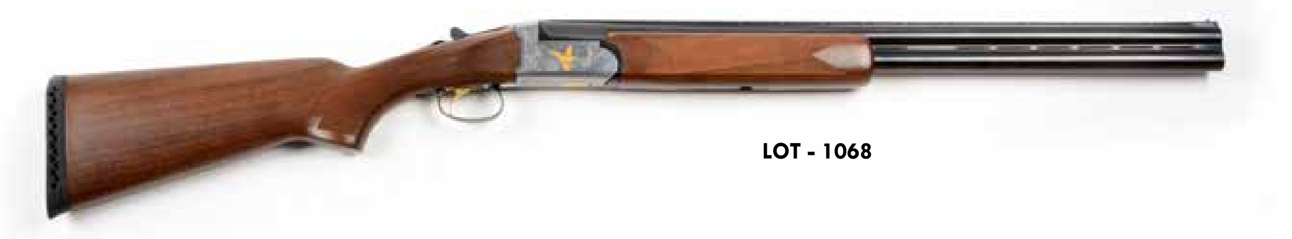
Clabrough began making hammerless double guns in 1882. This high grade shotgun was manufactured in 1904. It is Nitro-proofed. Features Deeley release, single trigger, and manual extractor. Barrels have the milled scooped rib, maker stamped, retaining 85% of the high quality original English blue with some thinning. Left barrel in carry area has finely scroll engraved action. Has a splinter checkered walnut forend with ebony tip. 75% bright factory blue on trigger guard that is dealer stamped “Lovett & Ranham Buenos Aires”. Round knob checkered walnut stock in excellent condition with period solid red rubber recoil pad. Locks up like new with mirror bores. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1067

1067 - (M) NATIONAL WILD TURKEY FOUNDATION OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN BY FAUSTI, IN BOX.
Manufacturer: Fausti
Model: Albion LX
Serial No. B51905
Barrel Length: 28”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Screw In

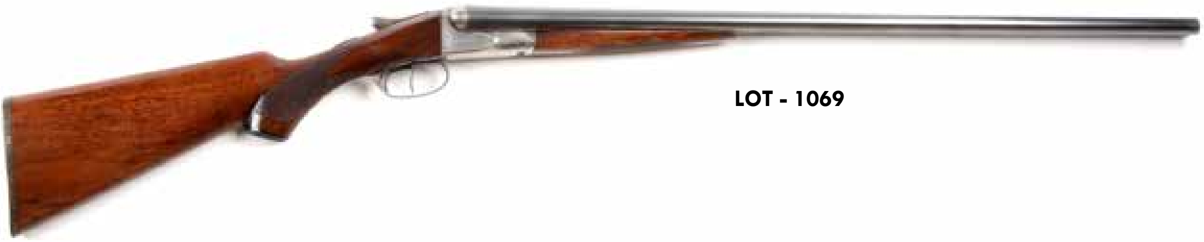
Round blued barrels separated by vented rib and with vented matte rib and single brass bead on top. Stainless steel scalloped boxlock action with engraved scrolls, turkeys, and “NWTF” on both sides and bottom. Features include ejectors, gold-plated trigger, non-automatic thumb safeties/barrel selector, and blued accents. Varnished figured walnut pistol grip buttstock with checkered panels on each side of wrist. Checkered forearm with Deeley release. Complete with factory box, manual, four chokes, and hang tag. Excellent condition, showing little or no use. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1068

1068 - (M) FAUSTI OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Fausti
Model: Field
Serial No. 800003
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8”
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Inchangeable
Weight: 7 lbs. - 11 oz.

Blued barrel separated by vented rib, vented matte rib on top and interchangeable chokes. Single brass bead has been reattached. Stainless steel boxlock action with a golden inlaid duck on each side surrounded by scrolls and bottom with scroll engraving around a gold inlaid Fausti logo. Features include extractors, non-automatic safeties, a crossbolt, and gold trigger with barrel selector switch. Oil finished walnut forearm and semi-pistol grip buttstock with checkered panels and black rubber recoil pad. Excellent condition; showing little or no use. 800.00 - 1,200.00

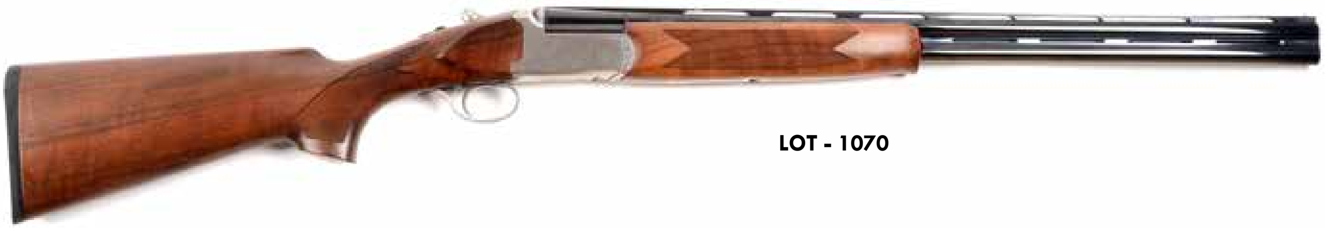


LOT - 1069

1069 - (C) FOX STERLINGWOTH 20 BORE SXS BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Fox
Model: Sterlingworth
Serial No. 251483
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20 Bore
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4” & 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full & Modified

Manufactured in 1912. Features full matte rib, single bead, blued finish, boxlock, double set triggers, top tang safety, checkered splinter forearm with pressure release, standard ejectors, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with black composite buttplate. Barrels retain approximately 98% original blue with a few spots of patina showing through. The lock has traces of original case colors but is basically gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal with sharp checkering and no cracks, but a small chip at left side forend at frame the size of a toothpick. Action locks up tight as new. Mirror bores. All matching numbers. A fine, well cared for, early, high quality 20 bore. 900.00 - 1,400.00

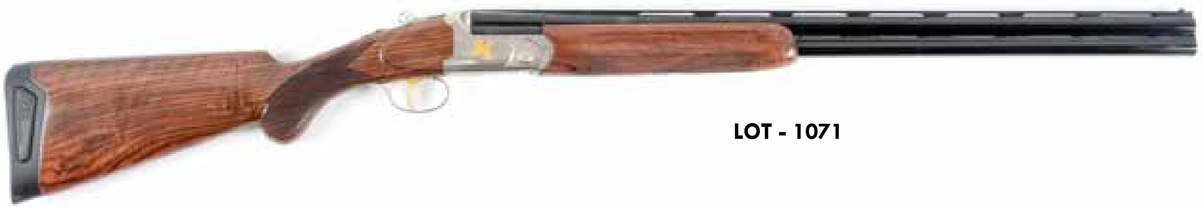
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1070

1070 - (M) BOXED & CASED FRANCHI OVER/UNDER BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: Diamond
Serial No. 9502077
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 28 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Interchangeable

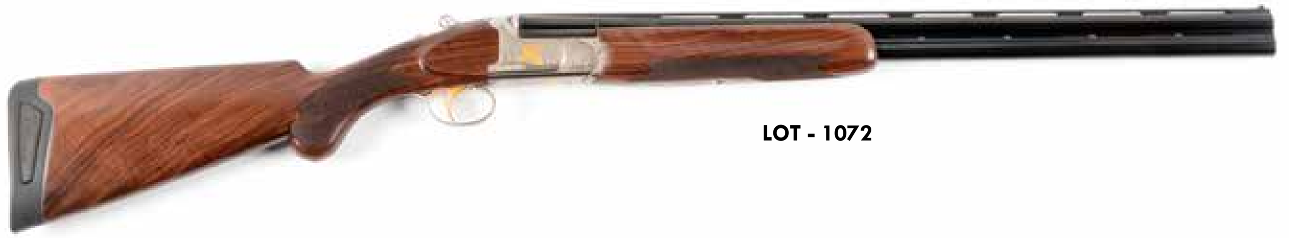
Made in Italy. Features the engraved satin nickel finish with select single trigger, 26” double vented barrels and a straight comb walnut stock with black rubber butt plate. This shotgun is in near new condition inside and out. Includes a black hard carry case, paperwork and the original shipping box. 1,700.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1071

1071 - (M) MIB FRANCHI RENAISSANCE ELITE OVER/UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: Renaissance Elite
Serial No. 9014205
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 3”

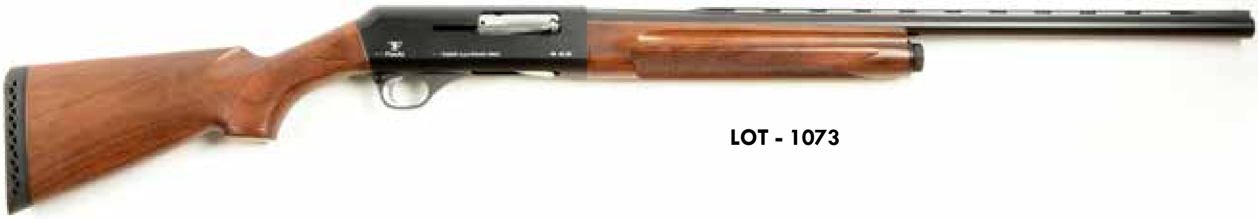
Like new in case. Features include; Blued over and under barrels with screw in chokes, matt rib with white bead front sight. Scroll engraved satin nickel action with gold inlayed quail on both sides of the action. “Renaissance Elite” engraved on both sides of the action below the quail. On the bottom of the action is a gold panel that has ‘Franchi” engraved in it. Trigger guard is scroll engraved with a gold inlay panel that is also scroll engraved. Gold single select trigger. Safety at the rear of upper tang. Walnut fore-stock with cut checkered panels and a Deeley release. Rear round knob pistol grip walnut stock has cut checker panels at the wrist. Factory rubber butt pad. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1072

1072 - (M) CASED FRANCHI RENAISSANCE ELITE 20 BORE OVER/ UNDER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: Renaissance Elite
Serial No. TB00289
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Length of Pull: 14 -1/2”
Drop at Heel: 2”
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Interchangeable
Weight: 6 lbs.

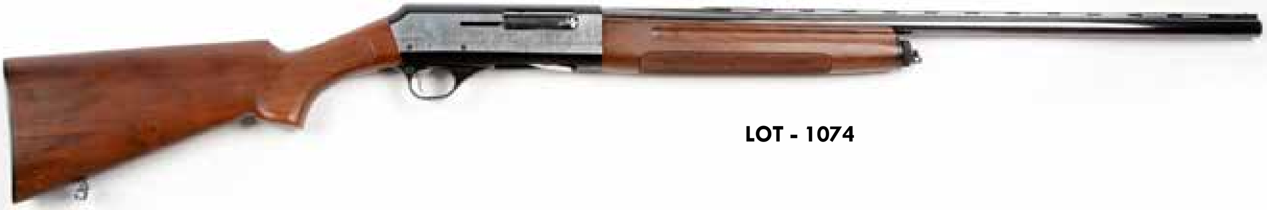
Features blued double vent barrels, single bead, automatic ejectors, satin coin nickel boxlock action, gold trigger, checkered round knob straight comb walnut stock with black rubber recoil pad, and finely checkered forend with satin nickel engraved hardware. Boxlock action fully engraved in floral pattern with sideplate outdoor scene with solid gold grouse on left side, solid gold partridge on right side and “FRANCHI” in gold oval on base. Gold florette on trigger guard. This shotgun is in near new condition inside and out. Comes in the original plastic case. Mirror bores. The Renaissance Elite is similar to the Renaissance Classic but has Double A Grade walnut, deep relief engraving and gold game scene inlays. Imported from 2006 to 2010. Last list price was $2,000. In case with accessories. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1073

1073 - (M) FRANCHI MODEL 48 AL SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: 48 AL
Serial No. L27508
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Screw-in

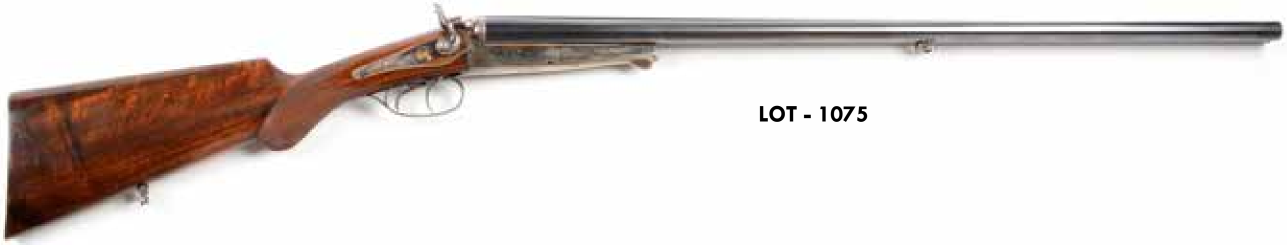
This beautiful near-new shotgun remains in great condition inside and out. Features a matte rib, single bead, semi-automatic, straight comb, walnut stocks, black rubber waffle butt pad and removable choke tubes. The Franchi 48 AL field Model was introduced in 1996 with a suggested list price of $900. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1074

1074 - (M) LUIGI FRANCHI MODEL 48AL FIELD MODEL 20 GAUGE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Franchi
Model: SPA
Serial No. C28283
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20 Bore
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Improved Cylinder

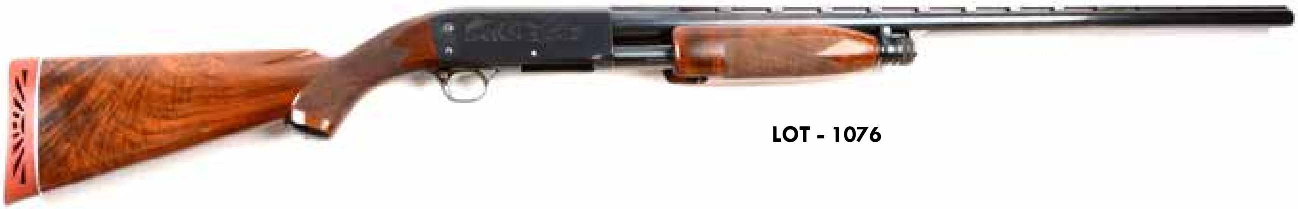
Offered is a 48 AL Field Model that features blued vent rib barrel, single bead, checkered walnut straight comb pistol grip stock and forend, engraved matte silver sides, black aluminum alloy frame, and sling swivels. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1075

1075 - (C) HUSQVARNA VAPENFABRIKS A.B. 16 BORE DOUBLE BARREL UNDERLEVER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Husqvarna
Model: Double Barrel
Serial No. 173848
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2”
Gauge: 16
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Full, Full

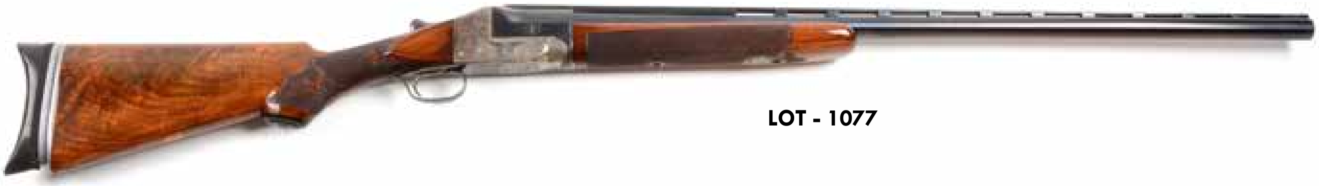
Features full rib, single bead, blued barrels, case colored teardrop lockplates, double hammer, case colored frame, underlever release, light engraving, round knob checkered pistol grip walnut stock, smooth case colored buttplate, double triggers and sling swivels. This gun is in absolutely stunning, near new condition inside and out with 99% original blue and 95% original case colors, most brilliant. Near mint walnut stocks. Mirror bores. Appears to be nearly unfired. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 1076

1076 - (C^) ITHACA MODEL 37T TRAP SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Itaca
Model: 37T
Serial No. 310254
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Interchangeable

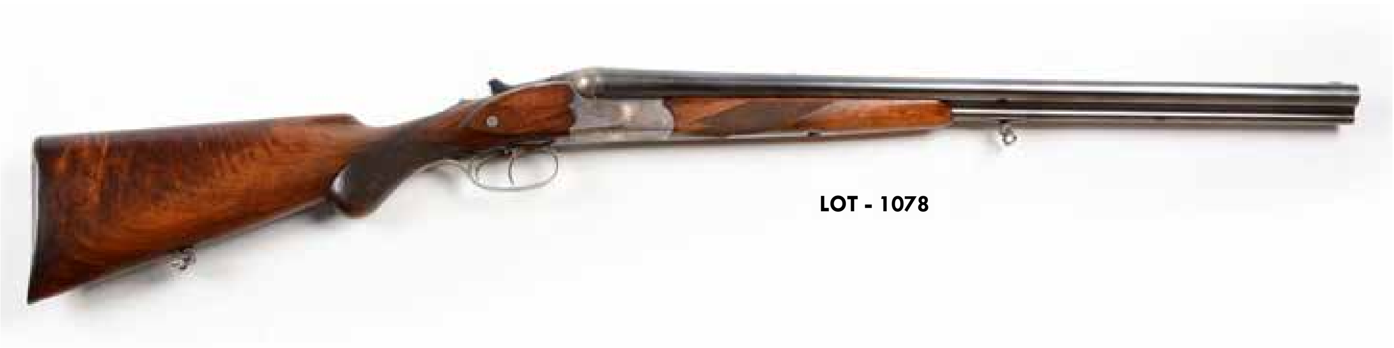
Model 37T. This was a very expensive gun in its day. Price had risen to almost $100 in 1942. As a result, very few were sold. After the war, the 37T was listed as the target grade. Given the serial number of this gun is below 509699, this is a trap grade and not a target grade but seems to be a mix or a transition gun. The gun features a full vent rib, blued finish, retains 98% of the reapplied finish, beautiful checkered walnut stocks with original Ithaca recoil pad. Barrel started as full choked but has been tapped to use thread in choke tubes; includes one Briley S-26 thin wall .708” choke. This is the first example of this war era trap gun that we have ever seen and it is in beautiful condition. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1077

1077 - (C) ITHACA GRADE 4E FLUES MODEL SINGLE BARREL 12 BORE TRAP SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Ithaca
Model: Flues
Serial No. 278739T
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12”

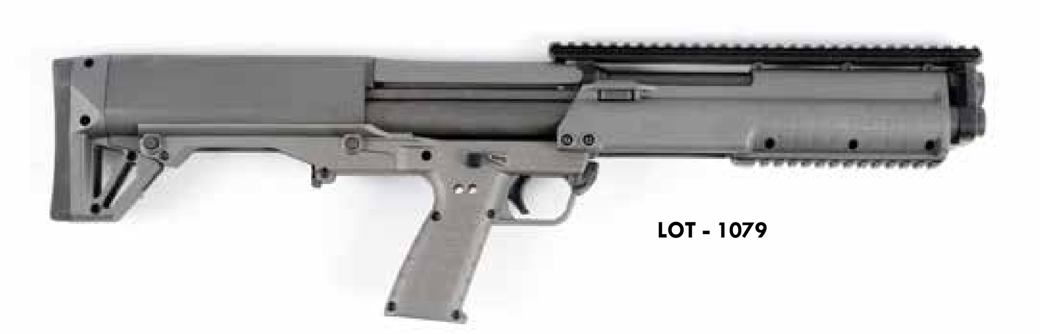
Manufactured 1916. This beautiful, early, single barrel trap gun features a vent rib, blued barrel, twin ivory bead sights, single trigger and composite grip cap. Retains 95% period reapplied rust blue finish. The frame features deluxe engraving of trap shooter on left side, eagle on right side and fine scroll and border decoration on all three sides. Blued trigger guard retains 98% reapplied blued finish with fine engraving. Frame retains approximately 30% original case colors. Beavertail forend and pistol grip walnut stock with deluxe Fleur-de-Lis checkering, ebony and fiery grain walnut. Added finish can be seen in the checkering. Sports a Morgan adjustable buttpad. Fine bore and action. This lovely shotgun is as tight as new and would be perfectly at home at the trap line today. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1078

1078 - (C) GERMAN DRILLING BY J.P.SAUER AND SOHN .
Manufacturer: J.P.Sauer and Sohn
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 281698
Barrel Length: 23 1/2"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 7x57R 16Bore
Chamber: 2 3/4"
Choke: Full Modified

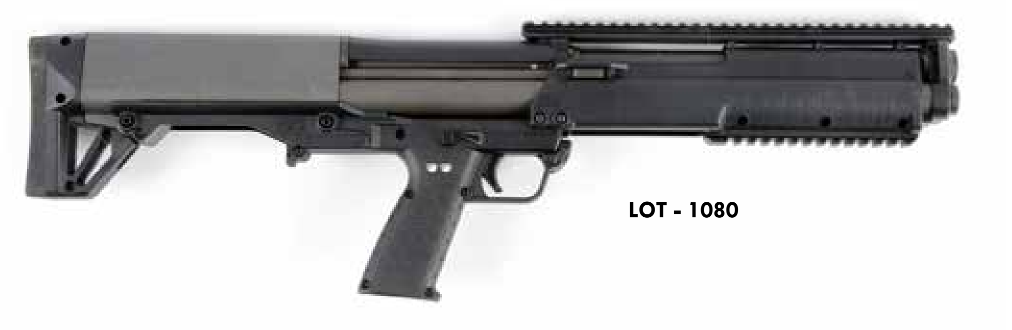
Twin blued shotgun barrels with solid matte rib marked "7 x 57", thumb engaged rear sight.. Tops of barrels marked "KRUPP LAUFSTAHL" and breeches marked "J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL". Blued round rifle barrel mounted below, with sling swivel mount. Casehardened scalloped boxlock actions with fences, cross bolt, cocking indicators, thumb barrel selectors, double set triggers, and switch safety on left side behind action. Actions engraved on all sides, bottom marked "SSU". Plain walnut pistol grip buttstock, with carved cheekpiece on left side, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and hard black maker's buttplate. Checkered splintered forearm, with Deeley release. Excellent condition, overall. Barrels retain about 85-90% of original blue finish with some thinning, muzzle wear and edge wear. Action is very good with some bright case colors and others turned to silver or brown, a few minor marks. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use. This is a nice, high quality German Drilling. 1,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 1079

1079 - (M) MIB KEL-TEC KSG SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Kel-Tec CNC Inc.
Model: KSG
Serial No. XE690
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3"

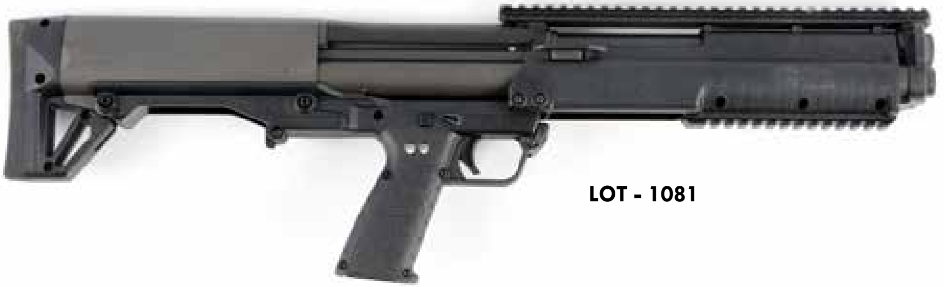
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with dual tube magazines. Upper and lower rails. Plastic slide action with pistol grip and black rubber butt pad. Dull parkerized military type finish. Cross bolt safety and magazine selector. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1080

1080 - (M) MIB KEL-TEC KSG SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Kel-Tec CNC Inc.
Model: KSG
Serial No. XEP56
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3"

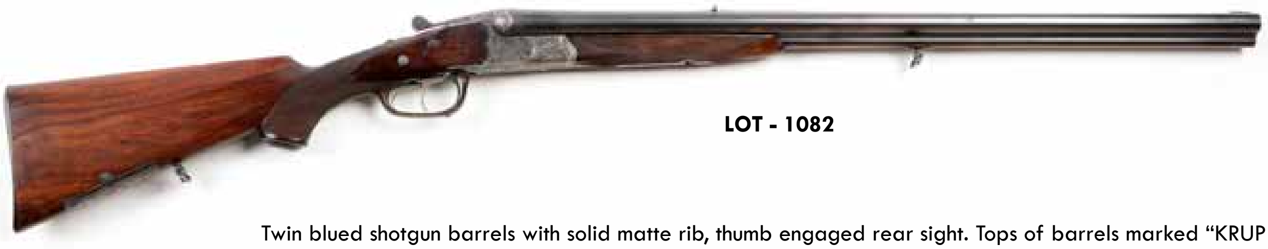
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with dual tube magazines. Upper and lower rails. Plastic slide action with pistol grip and black rubber butt pad. Dull parkerized military type finish. Cross bolt safety and magazine selector. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1081

1081 - (M) MIB KEL-TEC KSG SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Kel-Tec CNC Inc.
Model: KSG
Serial No. XGD03
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3”

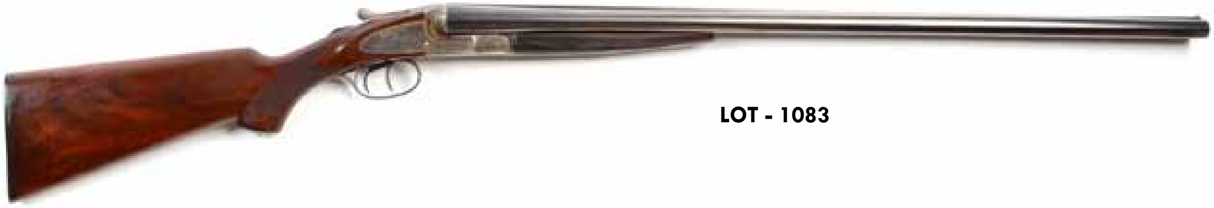
Like new in box. Features include; round barrel with dual tube magazines. Upper and lower rails. Plastic slide action with pistol grip and black rubber butt pad. Dull parkerized military type finish. Cross bolt safety and magazine selector. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1082

1082 - (C) GERMAN DRILLING COMBINATION GUN .
Manufacturer: Krupp
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 16002
Barrel Length: 26 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16 Bore
Chamber: 7x57 2 3/4” 2 3/4”
Choke: Full Modified

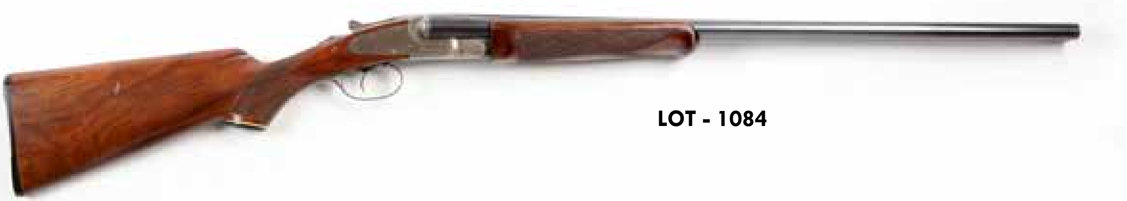
Twin blued shotgun barrels with solid matte rib, thumb engaged rear sight. Tops of barrels marked “KRUPP” near breeches. Blued round rifle barrel mounted below, with sling swivel mount. Casehardened scalloped boxlock actions with fences, cocking indicators, thumb barrel selectors, double set triggers, and switch safety on left side behind action. Casehardened actions engraved on all sides with game scenes. Plain walnut pistol grip buttstock, with carved cheekpiece on left side, checkered panels on each side of wrist, and hard black maker’s buttplate. Bottom has spring-activated steel shell compartment with engraved bird scene, shaped horn triggerguard. Checkered splintered forearm, with Deeley release. Good condition, as refinished. Barrels retain almost all of reapplied blue finish, sight does not engage any longer when barrel is selected. Action is very good with some reapplied bright case colors and others turned to brown, a few minor marks, opener bent upward and has been repaired. Stock good with some scattered marks from use and an old repair on both sides of wrist, some chipping at tip of forearm. This is a nice, high quality German Drilling and would be a great one to shoot. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1083

1083 - (C) L.C. SMITH IDEAL GRADE SIDE LOCK SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Ideal Grade
Serial No. 14601
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full Modified

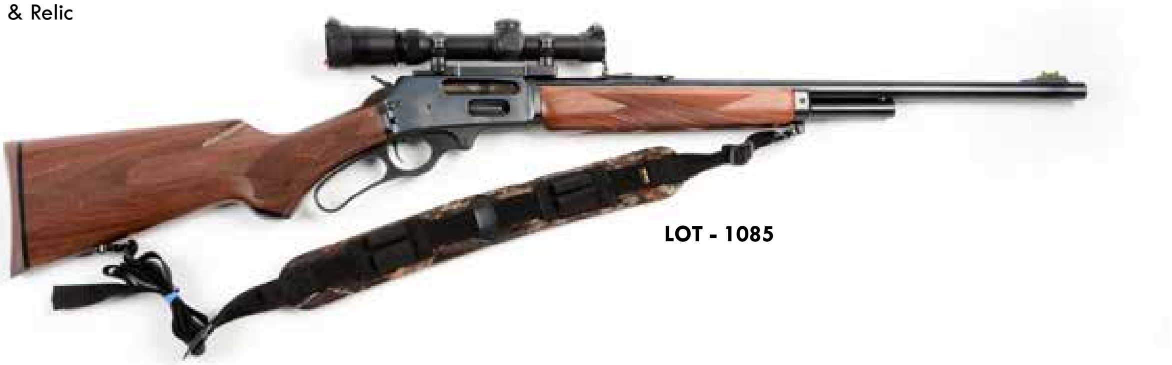
Manufactured 1919. Barrels are stamped “LC SMITH 12 GA IDEAL FULTON NEW YORK”. The Ideal Grade was introduced in 1913 and continued production until 1950. Frame and plates are engraved with a simple oak leaf relief design and color case hardened. It was a quality O gun and the most reasonably priced hand engraved L.C. Smith and cost $37 when introduced in 1913. It competed directly with the Parker VH Grade and had final retail price in 1950 of $138. The barrels sport standard ejectors with a raised matte rib, single bead, and have been beautifully restored to near new condition with mirror bores. The engraved trigger guard retains approximately 70% original blue. Frame retains approximately 70% original case colors, some brilliant. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal and have razor sharp checkering with black composite pistol grip cap and buttplate. Has a splinter forearm with ebony tip and L.C. Smith release; checkering does show some wear. Lock-up is tight as new. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1084

1084 - (C) L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: L.C. Smith
Model: Field Grade
Serial No. 74388
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16

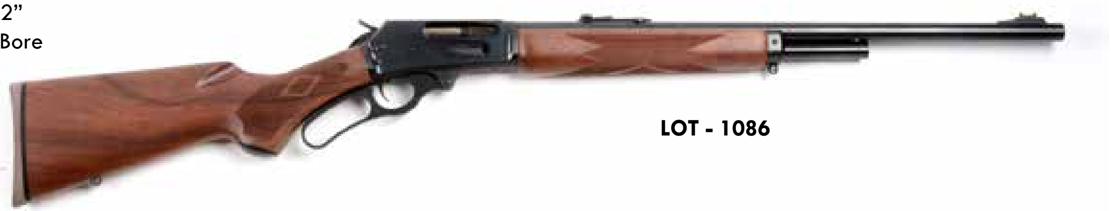
Manufactured 1924. Barrels features approximately 80% of the reapplied blue finish with matted rib, double bead, mirror bores and standard ejector. False sideplate action is basically grey patina with single select trigger. 60% blue on trigger guard. Checkered pistol grip walnut stock is excellent with white line spacer and black composite buttplate and cap. Beavertail forend is custom made and hand checkered; metal does not match gun (No. 77082). Tight as new lock up. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1085

1085 - (M) MARLIN MODEL .410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 410
Serial No. 92037225
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Cylinder Bore

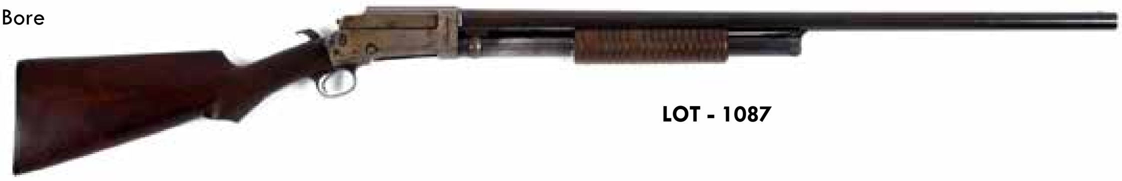
Blued finish, partial tube magazine, fiber optic front sight and adjustable rear ramp sight, push button hammer safety. Two-piece checkered walnut stocks, Brown Marlin buttpad. Complete with Leupold scope mount and Leupold VX-III 1.5-5x20mm scope with matte finish. Also includes Allen camouflage sling. Excellent condition, appears as new, has seen little or no use. A few light storage marks. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1086

1086 - (M) MARLIN MODEL .410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 410
Serial No. 92031254
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”
Choke: Cylinder Bore

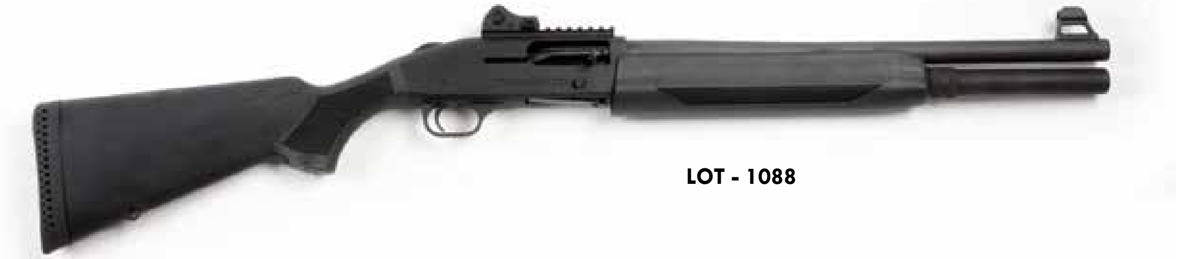
Features a round blued barrel and tube magazine. Adjustable rear ramp sight with folding leaf. Blued Marlin lever-action receiver with push-button hammer safety. Two-piece diamond-section checkered matte stock, brown rubber maker’s recoil pad. Excellent condition, appears to be unfired and as new.
350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 1087

1087 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 19-S SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 19-S
Serial No. 128657
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Choke: Full

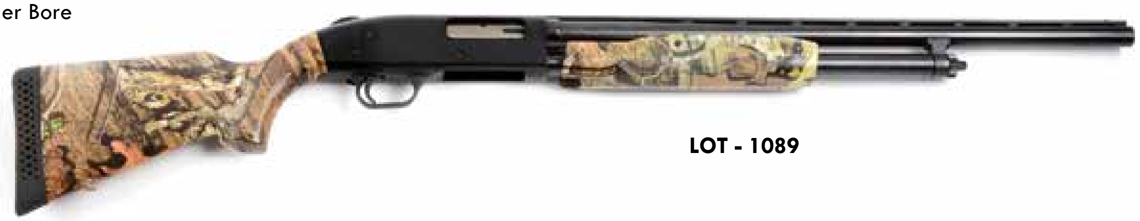
Manufactured 1906-07. The Model 19 was the successor to the Model 1898. It is a Grade B. The 19-S included two extra screws for locking forend. Features blued finish, straight grain walnut pistol grip stock with no checkering, and grooved round bottom forend and a Marlin logo composite buttplate. Barrel on this example is basically a smooth plum-blue-brown patina. Receiver is basically grey patina. Buttstock is excellent and proud to metal with usual dings and minor varnish loss. Forearm has slight stress crack on left side that is barely visible. Sharp legends. Fully functional. Strong, clean bore. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1088

1088 - (M) MOSSBERG MODEL 930 TACTICAL AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Mossberg
Model: 930 Tactical
Serial No. AF022929
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 37598
Choke: Cylinder Bore

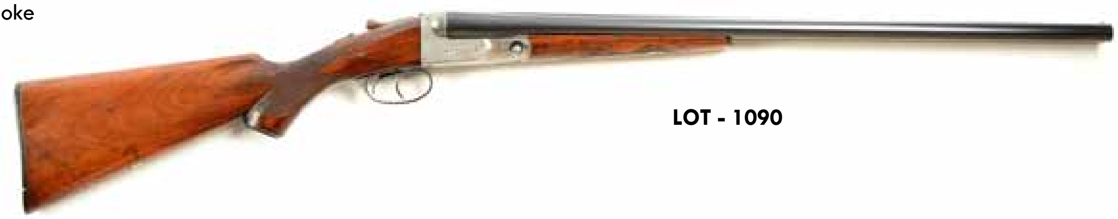
Features parkerized finish, extended full tube magazine, tactical adjustable fiber-optic sights, rear peep sight is removable, mounted on rail. Thum-safety. Black polymer stocks with checkered panels and Mossberg recoil pad. Chambered for up to 3” shells and featuring a cylinder bore. Excellent, as new condition, with only a few light storage marks. A great home defense shotgun. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1089

1089 - (M) MOSSBERG MODEL 500 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Mossberg
Model: 500
Serial No. U000324
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 37598
Choke: Accu-Choke

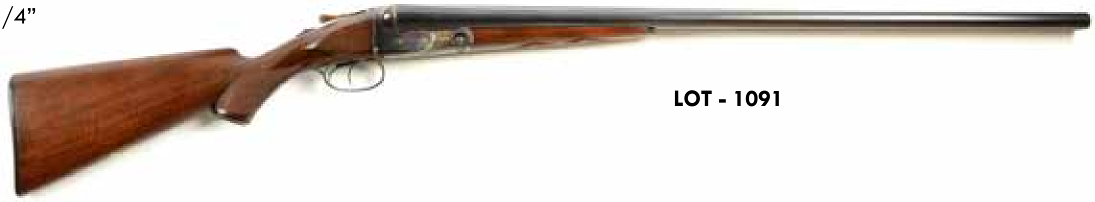
Blued barrel chambered for 2-3/4” and 3” shells with vented matte rib and two beads, gloss black slide-action receiver with thumb safety on top. Synthetic two-piece camouflage checkered stock with maker’s recoil pad. Complete with extra spacer, extra buttpad, and cleaning accessories. Very good condition showing some light marks from use. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1090

1090 - (C) PARKER VH GRADE BOX LOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: VH
Serial No. 233024
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 16 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”

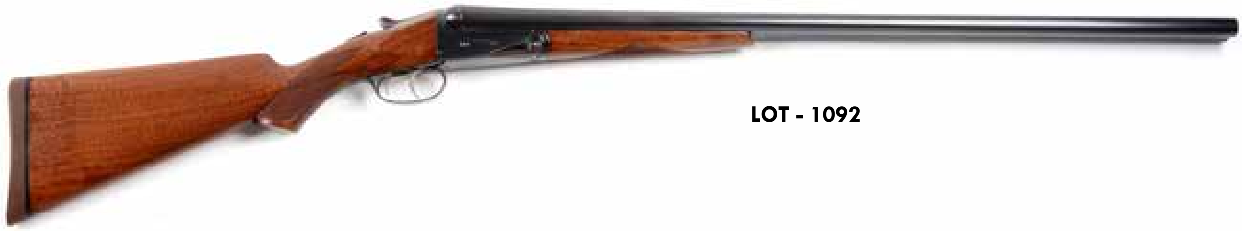
Manufactured in 1929. Features blued full rib barrel. The barrels, which are numbered to the gun, have a slightly different font leading us to believe the barrels were replaced by Parker, as they are stamped “PARKER”. Barrel retaining 98% of blue. Boxlock frame is grey patina. Gun features double set triggers, standard ejector and original checkered walnut stock in very good condition with dog head buttplate. Stock has a small plug repair on the right side of wrist, sharp checkering and is proud to metal. Also features a Deeley forend with numerous dents. Fine bore and tight lockup. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1091

1091 - (C) PARKER VH GRADE BOX LOCK SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: VH
Serial No. 94559
Barrel Length: 30”
Gauge: 12 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”

Manufactured in 1900. This fine early shotgun features full matted rib, standard ejectors, blued finish, double set trigger and checkered pistol grip walnut stock. Checkered walnut forend features a Deeley release with case colored hardware. Buttplate is the Parker dog head composite. Features boxlock frame with double set triggers. Two little diamonds on wood sideplate have been filled in. Gun has been refinished to near new condition inside and out. Fine bore and action. Wood has a couple of storage scuffs on bottom of butt. 800.00 - 1,200.00

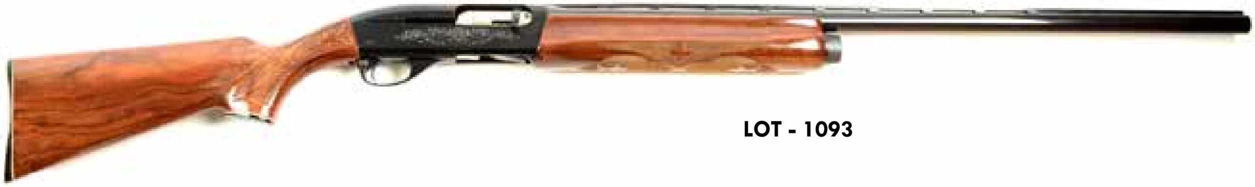


LOT - 1092

1092 - (C) PARKER TROJAN 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Parker
Model: Trojan
Serial No. 223690
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"
Drop at Heel: 2 - 11/16"
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"
Chamber: 2 - 5/8"
Barrel Wall Thickness: .036", .036"
Internal Bore Diameter: .740", .744"
Choke: Modified, Modified
Weight: 7 lbs. 9 oz.

Manufactured 1928. All matching numbers. The Trojan was the workhorse of the Parker line. Offered was a quality shotgun at an affordable price. Features matted rib with single bead and address, standard ejectors, boxlock, double triggers, splinter forend, checkered pistol grip stock, and a brown solid rubber recoil pad. Gun locks up tight as new with no wiggle. All metal on this shotgun retains approximately 98% of an expertly reapplied rust blued finish with razor sharp edges and legends. Great hunting shotgun as is but case coloring the frame would add lots more eye appeal. Wood has been recheckered and refinished to near new condition with beautiful grain and fits tightly to metal. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

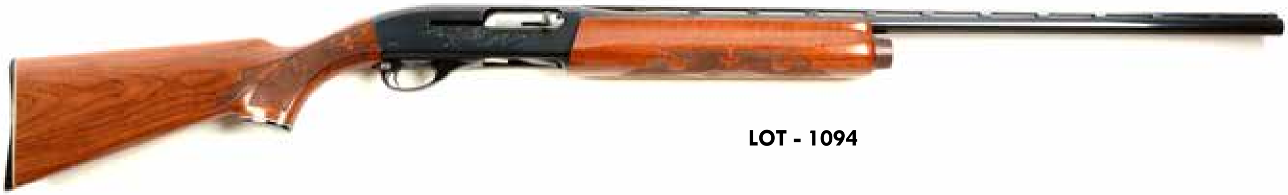
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1093

1093 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remingtom
Model: 1100
Serial No. N131896V
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Full

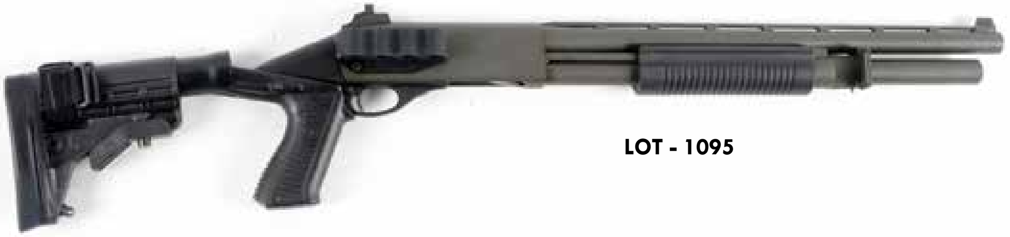
Considered one of the most reliable semi-automatic shotguns ever manufactured. This example is a standard issue with vent rib, walnut stocks and pressed checkered frame. Frame and stock have a couple of minor scuffs. Frame still retains 99% of the original finish, as does the the barrel. Excellent stocks and clean bore. A good quality shotgun. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1094

1094 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100
Serial No. M079273X
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified

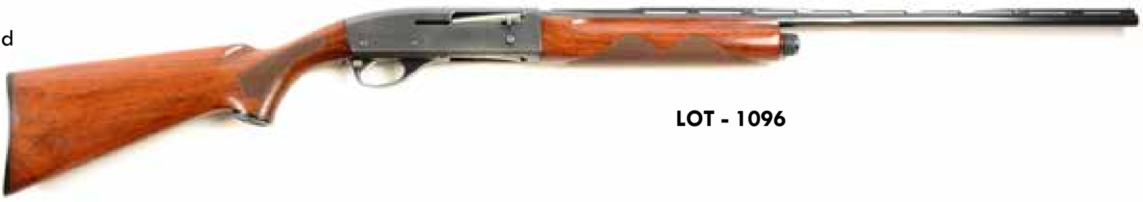
This standard Model 1100 appears to be in near new condition inside and out. Features a full vent rib barrel, blued finish, engraved frame and high gloss pressed checkered walnut stock. Retaining 99% plus original finish. Fine bore and action. Reliable 20 bore semi-automatic shotgun. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1095

1095 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 870 EXPRESS TACTICAL PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN (LEFT HAND).
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870 Express
Serial No. RS96772A
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Modified

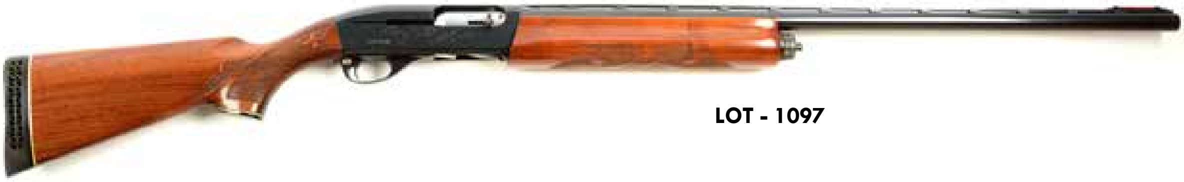
Features include; full round barrel with matt vent rib. Tactical front and rear sights. Extended tubular magazine. Left hand slide action. Synthetic fore-grip, and a Knoxx five position collapsible rear stock. Mesa Tactical shell holder and sling loops on right side. Gun retains 98% of the original factory applied finish. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1096

1096 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 11-48 410 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Nov-48
Serial No. 4119964
Barrel Length: 25”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: .410 Bore
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

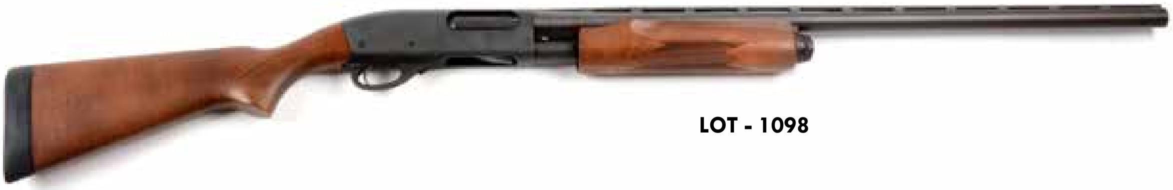
This shotgun model was manufactured from 1949 to 1968 and is an extremely hard to find example. This Model 11-48 semi-automatic features full vent rib, blue finish, hand checkered walnut stock with pistol grip and black composite buttplate. The barrel has a couple 2” slide marks on side. Frame is thinning in a few areas but still blends nicely with at least 85% factory original finish. The walnut stocks are excellent with some minor loss of varnish finish. Some storage marks but overall a very nice shotgun. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1097

1097 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1100
Serial No. M396103M
Barrel Length: 29”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12 Magnum
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

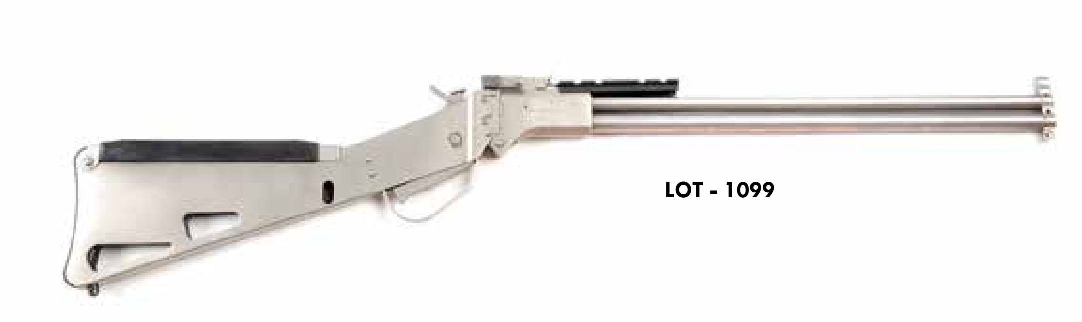
Considered one of the finest semi-automatic ever made. This is a Model 1100 Magnum that features a full vent rib, a 2-1/4” red luminescence, rust blue finish on barrel, high gloss blue forward and black finish with light engraving on frame, engraved bolt and high gloss pressed checkered walnut pistol grip stock with black Remington recoil pad. Shotgun is in near new condition inside and out with just a few minor storage marks. Fine bore and action. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1098

1098 - (M) REMIGNTON MODEL 870 EXPRESS MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 870 Express Magnum
Serial No. A302940M
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 3”

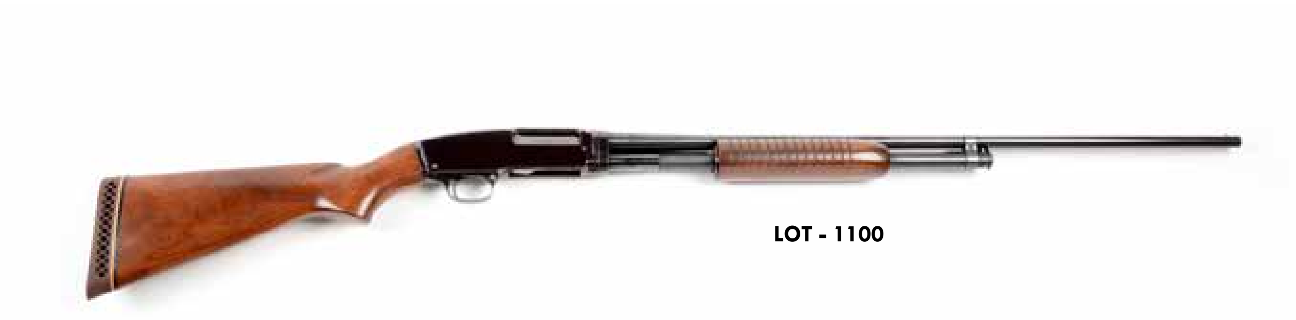
Parkerized round barrel with vented matte rib. Parkerized Magnum receiver. Two piece laminated checkered walnut stocks, Remington recoil pad. Excellent condition, showing almost no use. This would make a great duck hunting shotgun! 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1099

1099 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M6 SCOUT COMBINATION GUN.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: M6 Scout
Serial No. MC068645
Barrel Length: 18”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: .410 & .22 Hornet

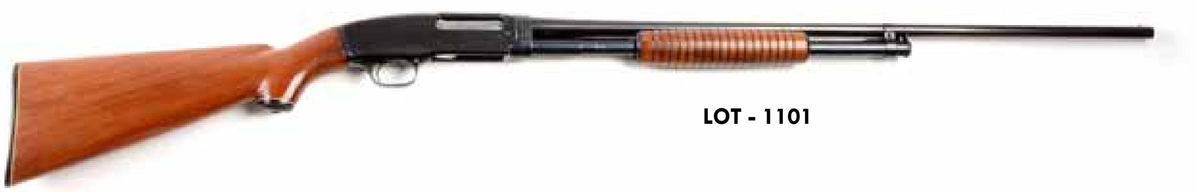
Features include full round brushed barrels with post front sight and peep rear sight. great bores with sharp lands and grooves. Also has a rail scope mount. Brake open action with selective hammer and squeeze style trigger. Brushed stainless stock and action. Comes in original canvas zippered bag. A great survival type firearm. Gun retains approximately 99% of the original factory applied finish. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1100

1100 - (C) NEAR NEW PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1962).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 150559
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 0.41
Length of Pull: 14”
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

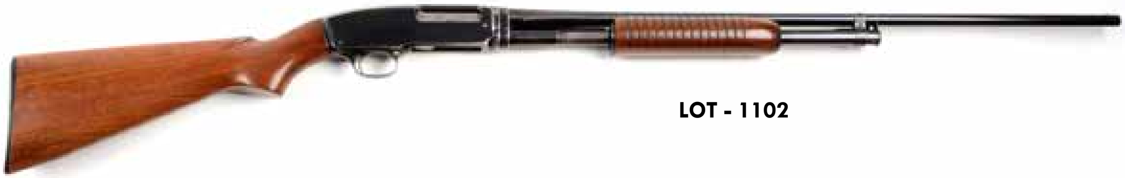
Standard Model 42 Field Grade. About the only appreciable wear is from the slide. Near new inside and out. A couple of minor stock marks. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1101

1101 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1942).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 50805
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

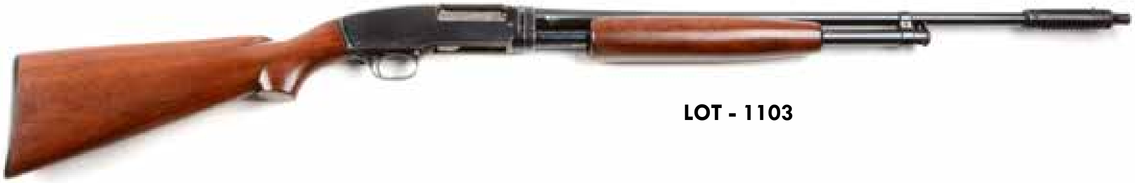
Manufactured 1942. Features blued finish, takedown, single bead sight, walnut grooved forend, pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester plastic grip cap and buttplate with white line spacer. Metal retains approximately 97% original blue finish with some rubs on magazine and barrel, and a few scattered age freckles on frame. Stocks are excellent; buttstock is a replacement. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1102

1102 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACION SHOTGUN (1957).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 128291
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Full

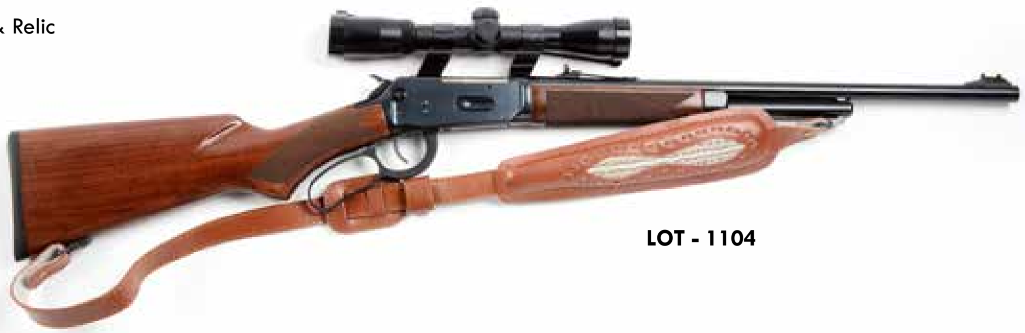
Manufactured 1957. Features blued finish, takedown, single bead sight, walnut grooved forend, pistol grip walnut stock and Winchester buttplate. Metal retains approximately 85-90% original blue finish with overall high edge and carry wear. Stocks are excellent. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1103

1103 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1949).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 42
Serial No. 81024
Barrel Length: 22”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 3”
Choke: Modified

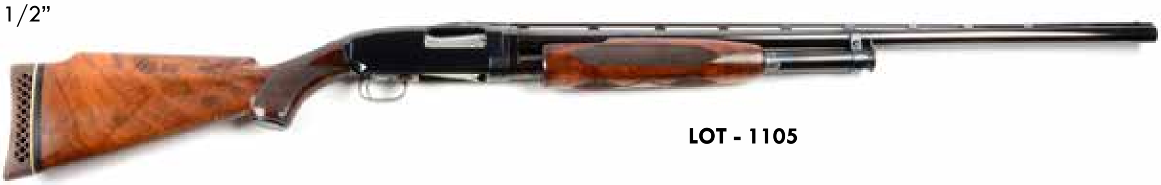
Manufactured 1949. Features blued finish, takedown, walnut smooth forend, pistol grip walnut stock and Winchester buttplate. Metal retains approximately 85-90% original blue finish with overall high edge and carry wear. Stocks are excellent. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1104

1104 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 9410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 9410
Serial No. SG23064
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 0.41
Chamber: 2 - 1/2”

Features full round barrel, half magazine, blued finish, checkered walnut pistol grip stock with black rubber pad, blued forend cap, luminescent front sight, and sports Weaver see-through mounts and a Nikon Prostaff scope. Shotgun is in near new condition inside and out with a couple of minor storage dings.
700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1105

1105 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP SLIDE ACTION RELEASE TRIGGER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. Y2004489
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Modern
Gauge: 12
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2”
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Full

The new Y Series began in 1972. Features full vent rib with double beads, blued finish, takedown, jeweled bolt and lifter, deluxe grain walnut pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap, deluxe checkered walnut forend, and custom waffle recoil pad. Shotgun retains 98% of the original factory blue finish, in fact, metal looks near new. Forearm is near mint. Monte Carlo buttstock has beautiful grain, razor sharp checkering, but there is some spotting and loss of finish at top of comb where someone at one time added a relief pad. With a little attention to the rear stock, which would take a minimal amount of work, you would have a near mint, high quality Model 12 Trap gun that has a custom automatic release trigger. A great Trap gun.
700.00 - 1,200.00

LOT - 1106

1106 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (16 BORE).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 909632
Barrel Length: 28.5”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified

Manufactured in 1942. The plain rust blued barrel retains 98% original factory blue with sharp legends. The tube retains most of its original matte blue. The frame retains 95% of the original high polish finish with just a few rubs. Walnut stocks are excellent with just a few minor dings. Uncheckered forend. Buttstock sports a period red Trojan recoil pad. Action is as new, as is bore. A very fine high condition, war-era 16 bore Model 12. Barrel has been cut and now measures modified. 450.00 - 700.00

LOT - 1107

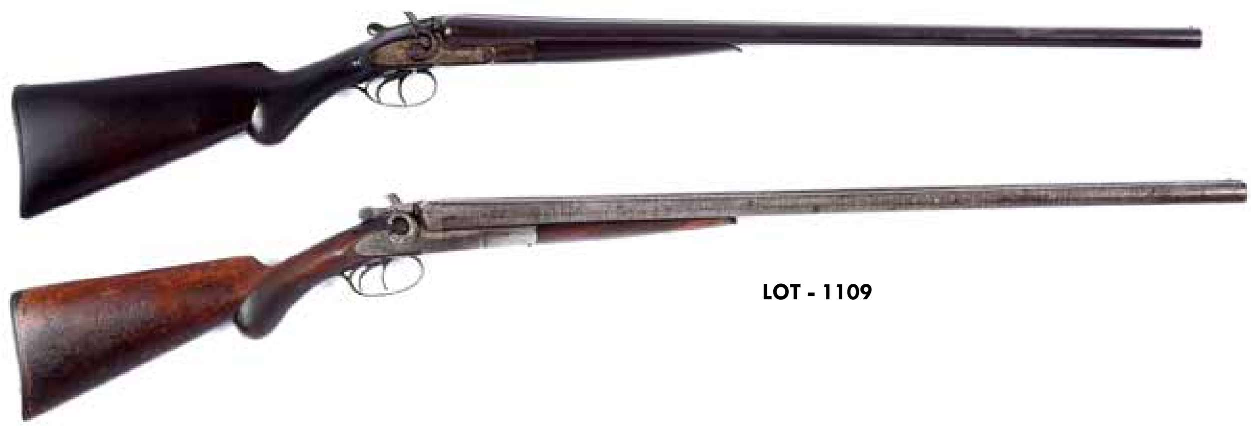
1107 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (20 BORE).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 12
Serial No. 712465
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic
Gauge: 20
Chamber: 2 - 3/4”
Choke: Modified

Manufactured in 1936. Standard pre-war shotgun features a high polish blue plain barrel, single bead sight, matte finish tube, original straight comb walnut stock and Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Barrel retains 95% original blue, the matte finished tube shows 85% original finish and the high polish blue frame retains nearly all its original finish with the exception of 1-1/2” spot of soft patina. Fine bore and action. 450.00 - 700.00

LOT - 1108

1108 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE DOUBLE HAMMER SHOTGUNS.
Manufacturer: (A) American Gun Co. (B) Unknown (C) Unknown
Model: Double Hammer
Serial No. (A) 11131 (B) NSN (C) 3968
Barrel Length: (A) 25 - 3/4” (B) 28” (C) 30”
Gauge: (A) .410 (B) .410 (C) 17mm

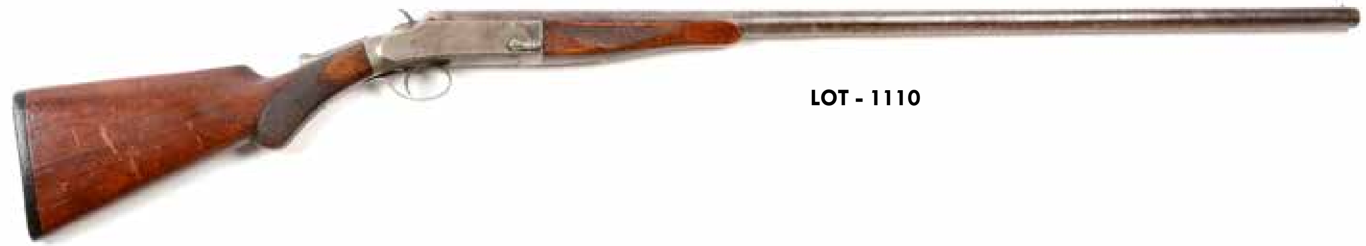
Comprising: A) American Gun Company .410 shotgun with blued barrels, solid matte rib, casehardened hammer sidelocks, and double triggers. Checkered walnut stocks. Good condition, showing some wear and scattered marks overall. Actions work well, bores are clean. B) Belgian .410 double barrel folding backpack shotgun. Blued barrels, scalloped boxlock actions, double triggers, checkered walnut stocks, and sling swivels. Side thumb-lever opener. This shotgun folds completely in half for easy transportation. Very good condition, overall, with most of of original finishes in tact, some turned to brown. A few scattered marks from use. Bores have some spotting, a few deep marks in wood. A very interesting and unusual shotgun. C) Belgian shotgun with twin Damascus barrels, solid rib, and double triggers. Back-action locks engraved with game scenes and scrolls. Horn and steel triggerguard, engraved under-lever opener. Checkered two-piece walnut stocks. Steel components retain a light brown patina, bores with some corrosion. Functions well, stocks refinished. Some scattered marks from use overall. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1109

1109 - (A) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL 12 BORE ANTIQUE HAMMER SHOTGUNS, ONE REMINGTON.
Manufacturer: A) Belgian, B) Remington
Model: A) Triumph, B) Double Hammer
Serial No. A) 35660, B) 62327
Barrel Length: A) 28", B) 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12

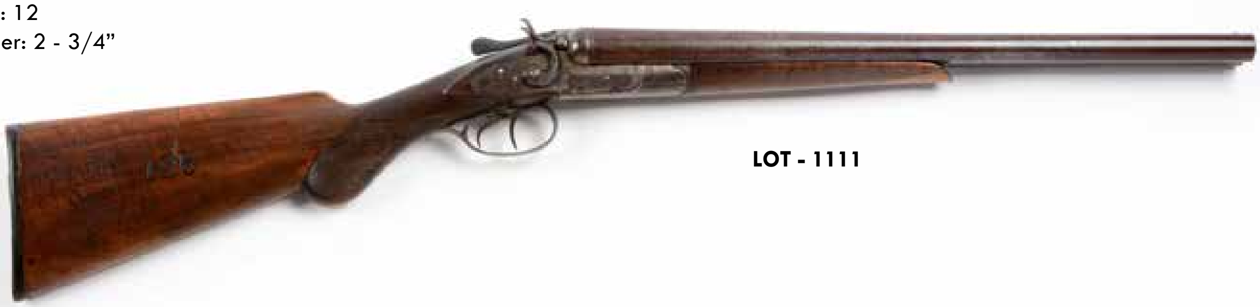
Gun A) Belgian sidelock hammer shotgun with Damascus steel barrels and checkered walnut stocks. Good condition with dark heavy patina overall, action tight and functions well, bores with some spotting. Some scattered marks from use and minor denting. Would be a great candidate for the cabin or restoration.
Gun B) Remington sidelock hammer shotgun with Damascus steel barrels and solid matte rib with extension. Partially figured checkered walnut stocks, makers buttplate. Very good condition, barrels retain most of Damascus finish and have some scattered spotting and minor denting. Actions with traces of case colors, otherwise turned silver, some brown patina on bottoms. Stocks show some wear and otherwise have a crazed surface with scattered marks. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1110

1110 - (A^) MASSIVE DAVENPORT 12 BORE SINGLE SHOT GOOSE GUN.
Manufacturer: Davenport
Model: Goose Gun
Serial No. 536
Barrel Length: 39 - 7/8"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

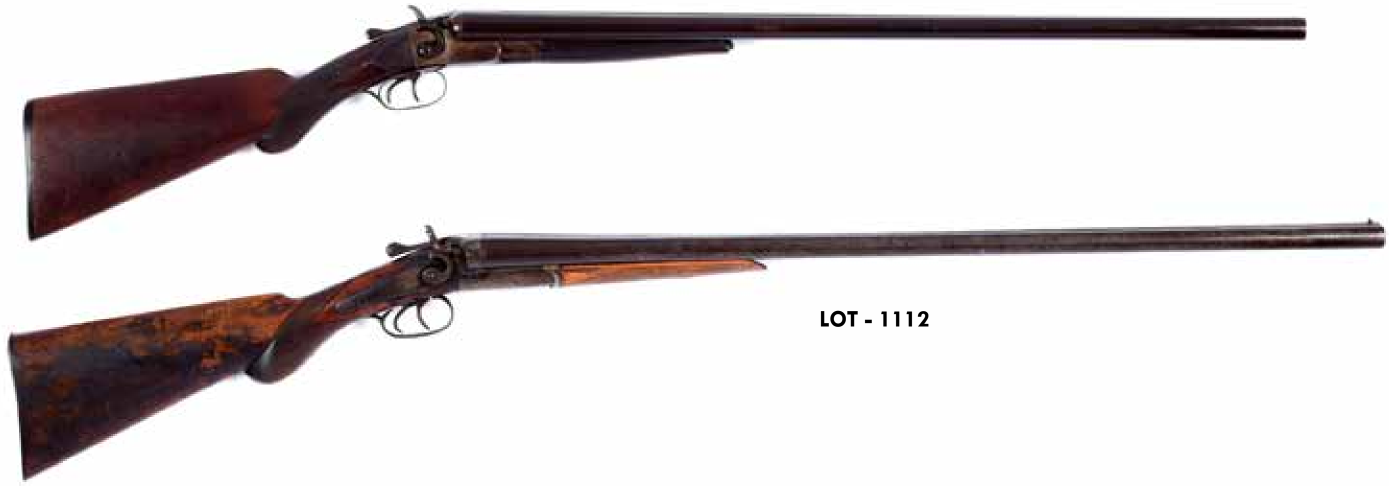
Long heavy Damascus steel barrel with single brass bead and stamped with company markings on top, near breech. Single shot break-action frame marked with patent dates on right side. Checkered walnut pistol grip buttstock and checkered schnabel forearm. Good condition, barrels retain much of Damascus with some brown spotting and light freckling, bore good with some minor spotting. Action retains a freckled grey patina, but functions well. Stock shows scattered marks from use and light wear. A great American-made and heavy duty goose gun! 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1111

1111 - (A) DALE ROBERTSON "TALES OF WELLS FARGO" TELEVISION SHOW SIDE BY SIDE HAMMER SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Excelsior
Model: Sidelock
Serial No. 37598
Barrel Length: 18 -3/4"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12 Bore
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"
Choke: Modified - Improved Cylinder

This shotgun began life as a Belgium import side by side hammer shotgun called the Excelsior. It was obtained from the famed Stembridge Studios of Hollywood where the barrels were shortened, reserial numbered (Stembridge Studio Serial No. 149263). Bottom of frame has the large stamped "S" for Stembridge Studio. Left side of stock stamped "126". Right side of stock stamped "W.F. & CO. 126". Features double hammers, double triggers and Damascus barrels. Barrels and forend are stamped with Stembridge matching number. All metal is brown patina. Stocks are very good. No visible cracks or repairs. Has a Smith & Wesson plastic buttplate that was replaced at one time. Lock-up is tight and fully functional. Comes with a notarized letter from the television Western star Dale Robertson, who starred in the television Western hit "Tales of Wells Fargo" (1957-1962), as well as an autographed photo of Dale Robertson holding the same or similar shotgun. It is a wonderful piece of Western TV memorabilia for the fan of the old 1950's television Westerns. 600.00 - 1,200.00

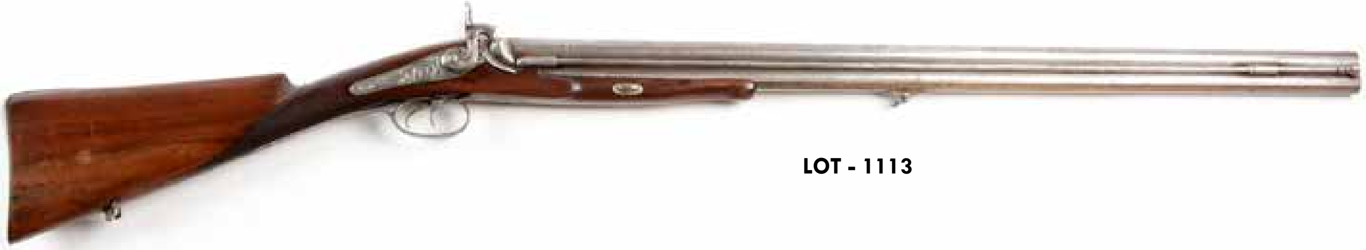


LOT - 1112

1112 - (A) LOT OF 2: DOUBLE BARREL HAMMER SHOTGUNS.
Manufacturer: Forehand, T. Barker
Model: 99, Double Hammer
Serial No. 3327, NSN
Barrel Length: 30", 32"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12

Gun (A) Forehand with double Damascus barrels, sidelock action with hammers, double triggers, walnut stocks, composite buttplate. Fair condition; showing moderate use. Gun (B) T. Barker with double barrels, sidelock action with hammers, double triggers, plain pistol grip walnut stock, steel buttplate. Poor condition; showing heavy use. 300.00 - 500.00

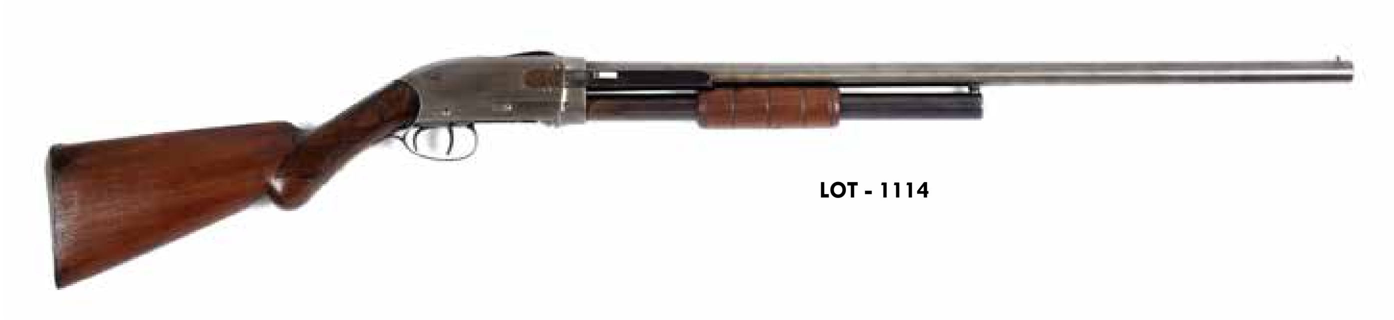
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1113

1113 - (A) ITALIAN SUPERPOSED PERCUSSION FOWLER.
Manufacturer: Italian
Model: Superposed
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 18mm

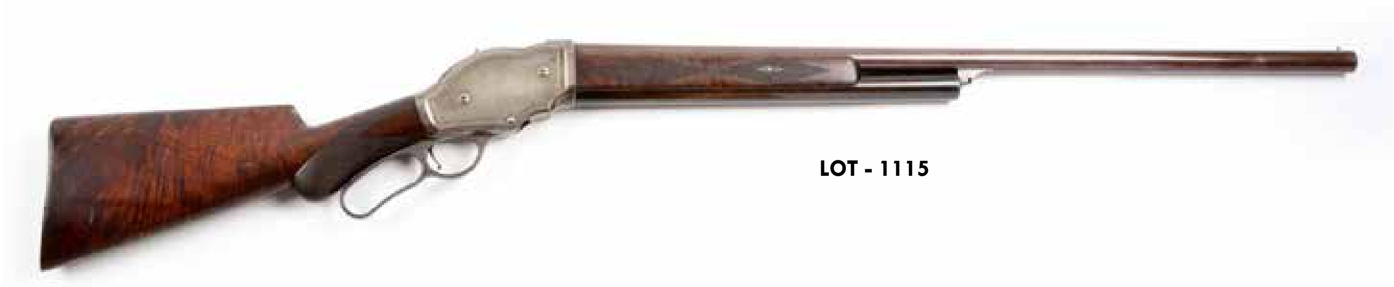
High quality fowler, possibly made for Italian nobility. Superposed round Damascus smoothbore steel barrels both with Italian proof marks on left sides, near patent breeches. Separated by solid rib and fitted with a steel ramrod on the right side and sling swivels on bottom. Double back-action percussion locks, plates and hammers decorated with deeply chiseled designs. Double triggers and steel furniture heavily decorated with chiseled scrolls and foliate patterns. Plain walnut half-stock with checkering around wrist. All steel components retain a bright surface and have some freckling, as they were chemically cleaned. Stock has been sanded and refinished, checkering shows wear and stock has some scattered marks from use and a small professional repair to front of forend on right side. This is a very attractive and highly decorative European over and under shotgun. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1114

1114 - (A) SPENCER REPEATING U.S. CONTRACT SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Spencer Repeating Arms
Model: 1886
Serial No. 1876
Barrel Length: 28-3/4"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12
Chamber: 2-5/8"
Choke: Cylinder

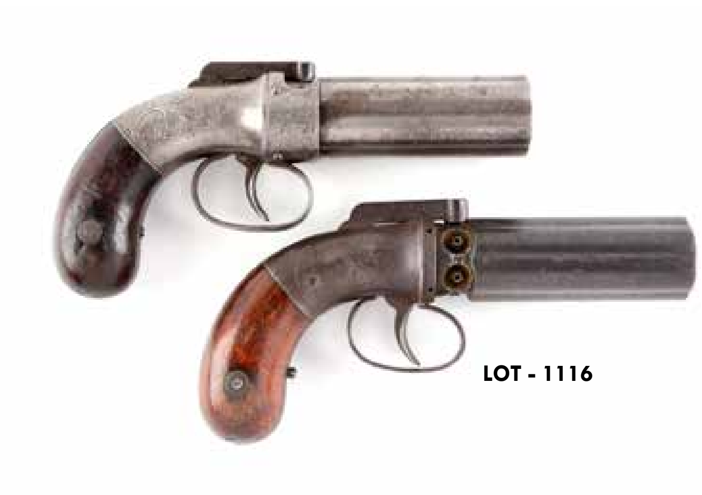
On April 13, 1886, 240 shotguns were ordered by the U.S. Army Ordnance department and were delivered on May 15th. On December 5, 1887, 10 additional shotguns were ordered and were delivered on January 24th. According to Roy Marcot, in his book entitled "Spencer Repeating Firearms" on page 277 – "On December 24, 1887 (This is prior to the ten shotguns shipped 12/5/87 and delivered 1/24/88) another Ordnance board met at the Springfield Army and tested ten recently delivered Spencer shotguns. (These would appear to be from the April 13, 1886 shipment. The book lists these ten shotguns as being delivered on 1/24/88 but we think it was on 12/24/87 and the record had a date typo and this shotgun is from the December 24th order of ten guns). Minor problems were noticed… but ten guns were accepted. Serial numbers… 1876…". This shotgun (Serial No. 1876) is one of the ten documented shotguns accepted by the Ordnance Department. According to the book, these shotguns were used for guarding prisoners. It's interesting that this model is referred to as the Model 1887 because these shotguns were delivered in 1886. This is a secondary U.S. government accepted Martial arm. This shotgun is a standard Model 1887 with round barrel, single bead, slide action, and walnut stocks. The barrel is stamped "Spencer Arms Co. Windsor CT. U.S.A. P.A.T. A.P.R. 1882". Fine Damascus pattern. The forend on this weapon is a replacement. The butt stock has been refinished with some hand checkering and a military eagle button set into the left side of the stock. Metal is basically patina. Given that this shotgun is one of only ten known U.S. accepted weapons, it is so rare that the likelihood of seeing another is quite slim and for a collector of martial arms, finding a surviving example of this shotgun may be impossible. Includes a copy of the book "SPENCER REPEATING FIREARMS" by ROY MARCOT with chapter 15 dedicated to the Spencer Slide Action Shotgun.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1115

1115 - (A) EARLY 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1887 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1887
Serial No. 103
Barrel Length: 30"
FFL Status: Antique
Gauge: 12

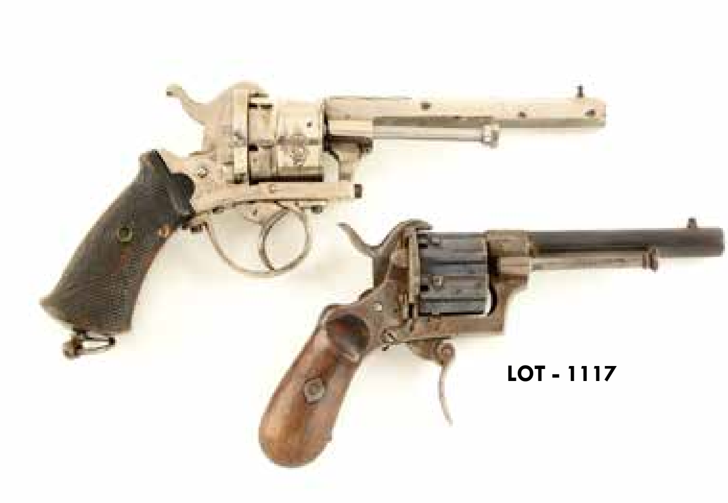
This deluxe Model 1887 lever action shotgun was manufactured in 1887, first year production. Features a 30" factory browned fine Damascus barrel, blued tube, round knob checkered triple X walnut stock with forend panels, case colored frame and lever. Tube retains approximately 30% blue, balance thinning smooth patina. Frame and lever have basically turned soft grey patina. Fine checkered shotgun steel buttplate. Wood is excellent to near mint with sharp checkering, proud to metal, never touched. Excellent screws. Fine bore and action. Beautiful early, deluxe and scarce Model 1887. Factory research states 30" 12 gauge Model 1887 with fancy checkered stock, pistols grip, and fine Damascus, shipped May 19th, 1887.
1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 1116

1116 - (A) LOT OF 2: ALLEN'S PATENT PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (A) Allen (B) Allen
Model: (A) Pepperbox (B) Pepperbox
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .31 (B) .31
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

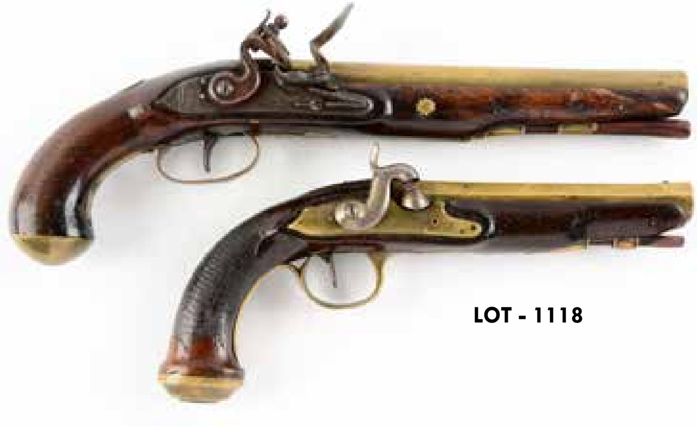
Comprising: A) Allen's Patent pepperbox, bar hammer. Features a fluted six-shot barrel cluster, double-action percussion mechanism, both sides of frame are engraved. Nipple shroud also engraved. Two piece varnished walnut grips. Good condition, retaining a grey patina with scattered freckling and showing wear to engraving. Functions well. Some scattered marks from use overall. B) Allen's Patent pepperbox retaining dark patina overall, Nipple shroud is absent. Functions well. Grips show some wear and scattered marks. A nice lot of two pepperbox pistols. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1117

1117 - (A) LOT OF 2: LEFAUCHEUX PINFIRE REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: (A) Lefaucheux (B) Lefaucheux
Model: (A) Pinfire (B) Pinfire
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) 9mm
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 3/4" (B) 4"
FFL Status: Antique

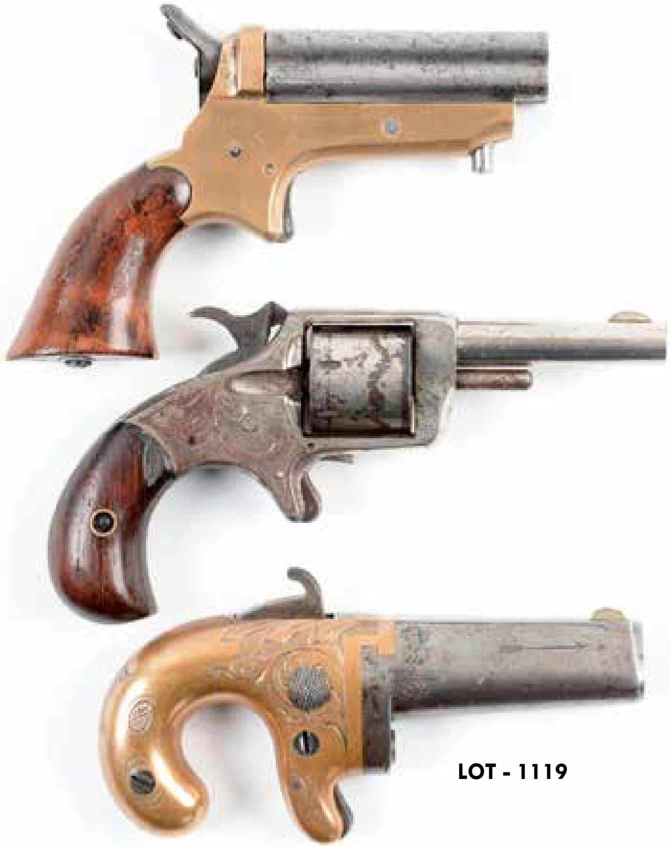
Gun (A) is a revolver stamped the "GUARDIAN", "AMERICAN MODEL OF 1878" and has Belgium proofs. Features an octagon barrel, double action, factory nickel with light engraving, walnut checkered grips, and lanyard ring. Retains approximately 95% original factory nickel. Cylinder shows little to no signs of burn. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong bore with light abrasion. Includes a period flap holster. Gun (B) is a six shot, folding trigger with a 4" round barrel, fluted cylinder, blue finish and walnut bag handles. No maker but probably Belgium. Case colored frame has greyed out. Indexes and locks up correctly with a poor bore. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1118

1118 - (A) LOT OF 2: EUROPEAN BRASS BARRELED PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (A) London (B) London
Model: (A) Flintlock (B) Percussion
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .56 (B) .56
Barrel Length: (A) 9" (B) 6"
FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) Unmarked, War of 1812 era, English flintlock pistol with round brass smoothbore barrel, marked "LONDON" on top and stamped on left side of breech with British proofs. Reconverted lock is unmarked. Engraved brass furniture including S-shaped sideplate. Full length walnut stock. Fair condition with scattered marks from use. Lock has a grey patina with scattered areas of pitting and triggerguard bow has been replaced. Stock shows scattered chips, wear and small areas of replaced wood. Gun (B) Continental brass barreled pistol with brass lockplate, converted to percussion. Unusual brass furniture with engraved designs, including buttcap with crescent moon radiating light. Walnut stock is the French style with checkered panel around grip and relief acanthus border around barrel tang. Good condition, as shortened during period of use. Scattered marks from use overall. These pistols both display well and are eye catching due to the brass barrels and furniture. 400.00 - 600.00

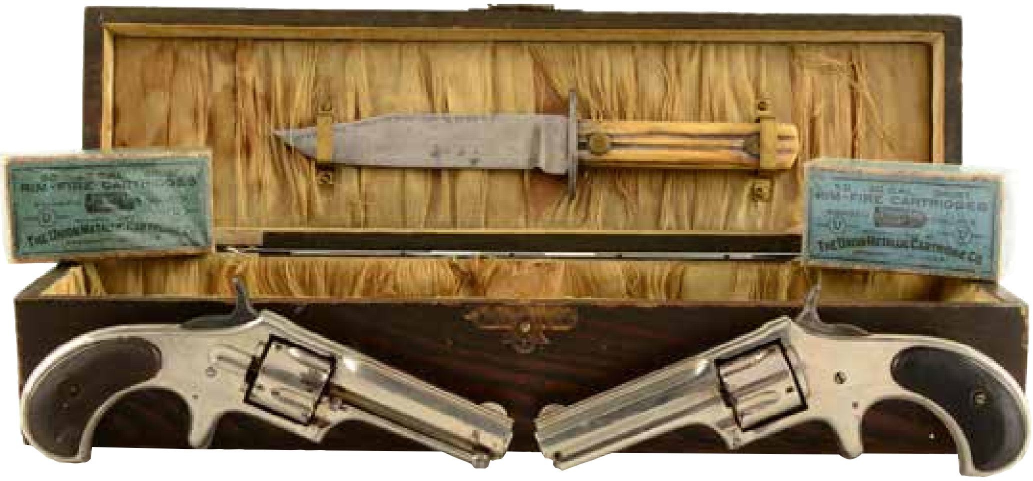


LOT - 1119

1119 - (A) LOT OF THREE ANTIQUE HANDGUNS.
Manufacturer: (A) Prairy King (B) National Arms (C) Sharps
Model: (A) Revolver (B) No. 2 (C) Peperbox
Serial No. (A) 6036 (B) 4880 (C) 12035
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Long Rifle (B) .41 Rimfire (C) .22 Rimfire
Barrel Length: (A) 2 1/4" (B) 2 1/2" (C) 2 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

(A) Engraved nickel plated Prairie King revolver. Spur trigger, exposed hammer, half moon front sight and wood grips. Gun needs work. (B) National Arms Co, Brooklyn NY. Steel teardrop shaped barrel with half moon German silver front sight. Brass frame with spur trigger and exposed hammer. Engraved swing open action derringer. (C) C. Sharps four barrel pepper box. Set of steel barrels with bead front sight. Pitting to the outside of barrels. poor bores. Brass frame with spur trigger, exposed hammer and wood grips. The rotator in the hammer works. 800.00 - 1,000.00

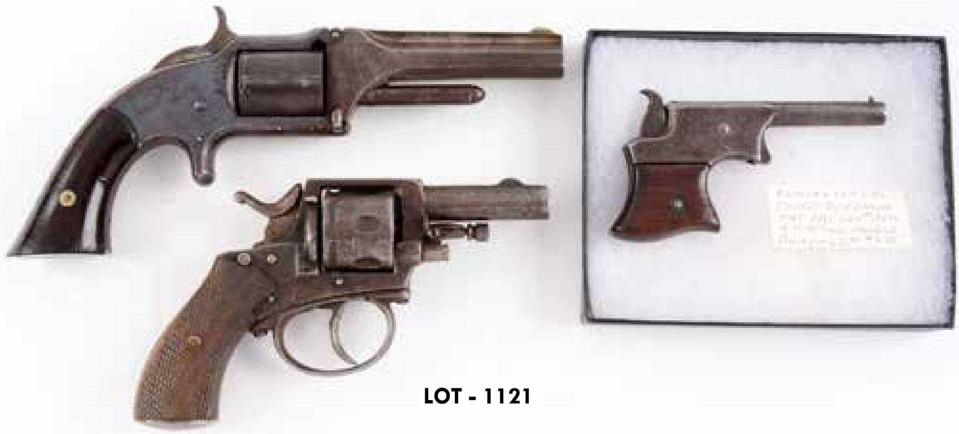
1120 - (A) CASED SET OF REMINGTON SMOOT REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Remington
Model: (A) Smoot (B) Smoot
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 RF (B) .30
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 13/16" (B) 2 - 13/16"
FFL Status: Antique



LOT - 1120

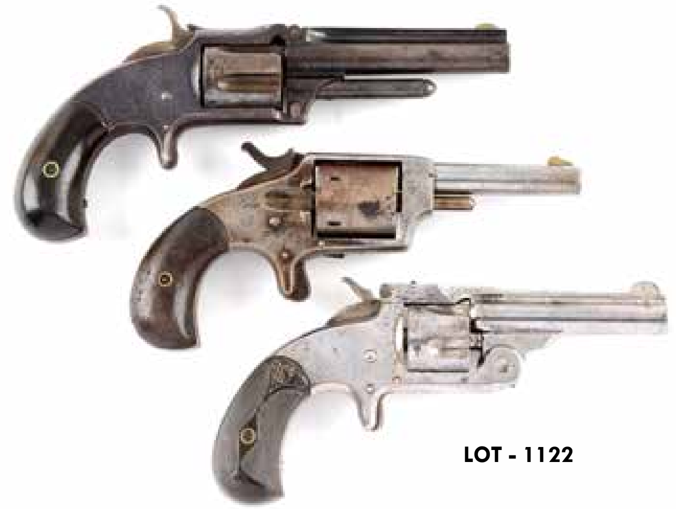
Referred to as the bird's head grips style, both guns have the ribbed octagon barrel and are listed as the New Model. Manufactured circa 1870. Both revolvers feature octagon barrel with ribbed ejector, five shot single action, spur trigger, nickel finish with case colored hammer and black rubber grips. Both retain between 90-95% original nickel finish. Grips are excellent to near mint. Lock up is tight as new. Visible rifling in both bores with minor black powder abrasions. The pair are fitted in an old wooden case with one partial and one full UMC cartridge boxes. The lid has an old stag handled hunting knife attached. Box has an outer brass design, which is obviously re-purposed. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1121 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE PISTOLS & REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Unknown (C) Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) Vest Pocket (B) Bulldog (C) Model 1 - 1/2
Serial No. (A) 8876 (B) NSN (C) 804
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 (B) .32 (C) .32 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4” (B) 2 - 1/4” (C) 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique



LOT - 1121

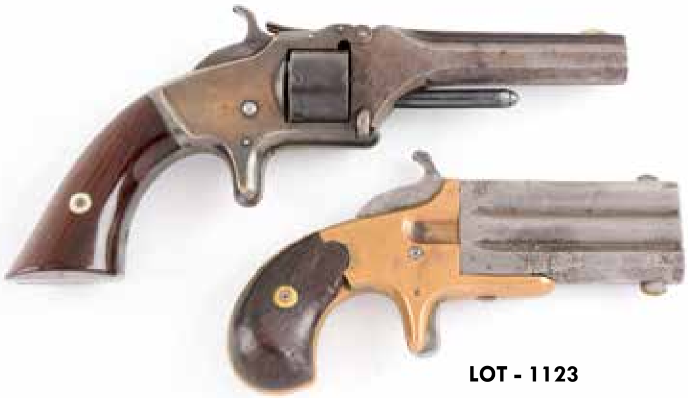
Gun (A) is a Remington Vest Pocket Deringer single shot, spur trigger, exposed hammer with walnut grips. Grey patina and sharp markings. Dirty bore can be cleaned up. Gun (B) is a Belgian six shot double action Bulldog style revolver. All grey patina. Checkered walnut grips. Not working. Gun (C) is a Smith & Wesson Model 1-1/2 with octagon barrel. It is a First Issue five shot, tip-up frame, spur trigger with square butt walnut grips. Very early first year production 1865. 40% original high polish blue on frame, balance of gun is soft patina. Sharp legends. Cylinder is brown patina. Excellent grips. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong, clean bore. It appears as though this was originally a two-tone model with traces of nickel in hidden areas of barrel. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1122

1122 - (A) LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: (A) S&W, (B) S&W, (C) Hopkins & Allen
Model: Spur Trigger Revolvers
Serial No. (A) 57120, (B) 89248, (C) NSN
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2, (B) 3”, (C) 2 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

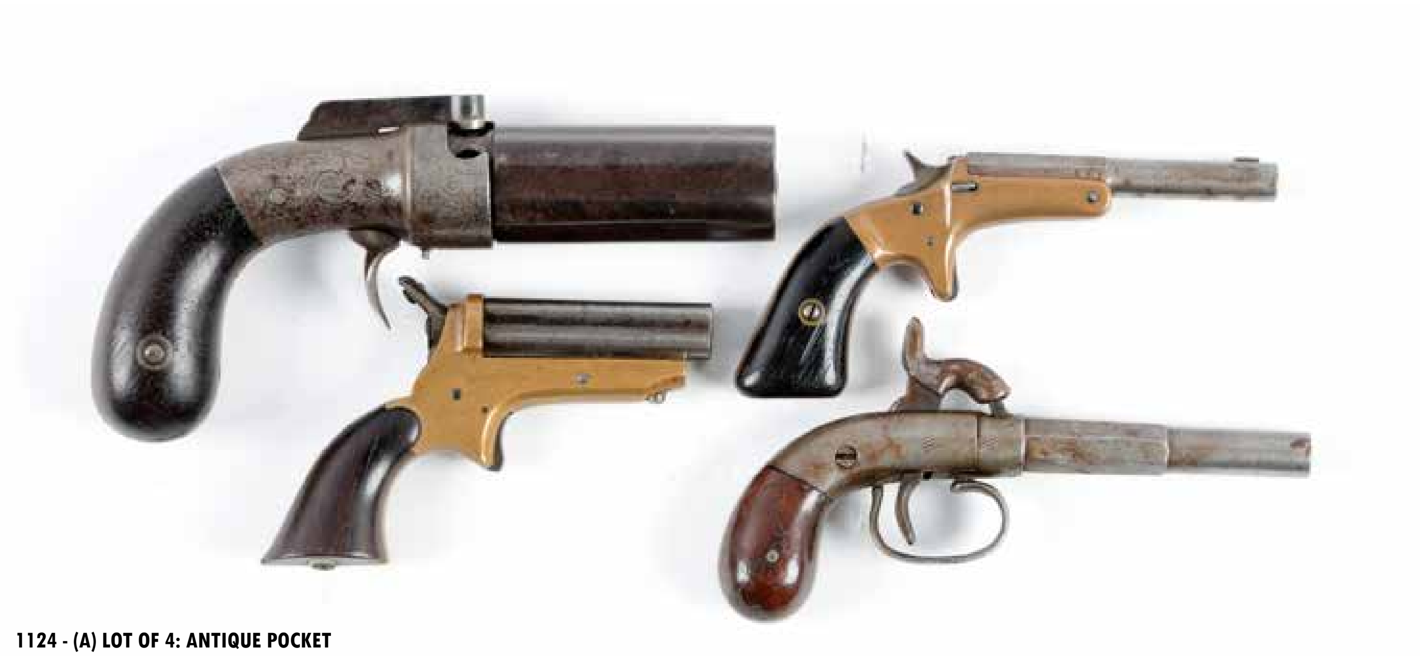
Gun (A) is a Smith & Wesson No. 1 - 1/2 that features blued finish, round ribbed barrel, tip-up frame, five shot, single action, spur trigger, walnut bird’s head grips, and case colored hammer. Gun retains approximately 30% blue finish mixing with brown patina. Indexes and locks up fine. Gun (B) is a Smith & Wesson Model 1 - 1/2 manufactured 1878 to 1892. Features single action, spur trigger, nickel finish, five shot, and Smith & Wesson bird’s head black composite grips. Patent dates on rib. Excellent grips. Indexes and locks up fine. Very good bore. Gun (C) is a Hopkins & Allen Dictator that features nickel finish, walnut bird’s head grips, spur trigger, five shot, single action. Traces of original nickel, basically a smooth grey-brown patina. Very good grips. Indexes fine and locks up tight. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1123

1123 - (A) LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE RIMFIRE PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Frank Wesson
Model: (A) No. 1 (B) Deringer
Serial No. (A) 58486 (B)1423
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Short RF (B) .32 Short RF
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/16” (B) 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is a Smith & Wesson Model 1 Second Issue revolver. Features tip-up, seven shot, spur trigger and single action. Legends are strong on barrel and readable on cylinder. Barrel and cylinder are a blue-grey patina. 50% silver plating on brass frame has darkened with age. Excellent rosewood grips. Hammer fires but cylinder does not index. Strong bore. Gun (B) is a Frank Wesson two barrel deringer. Approximately 3,000 were manufactured between 1868-1880. Second Type with line barrel flutes, brass frame, rosewood bird’s head grips and spur trigger. Grips are very good, brass frame has been cleaned and there is heavy pitting on barrel. 350.00 - 550.00



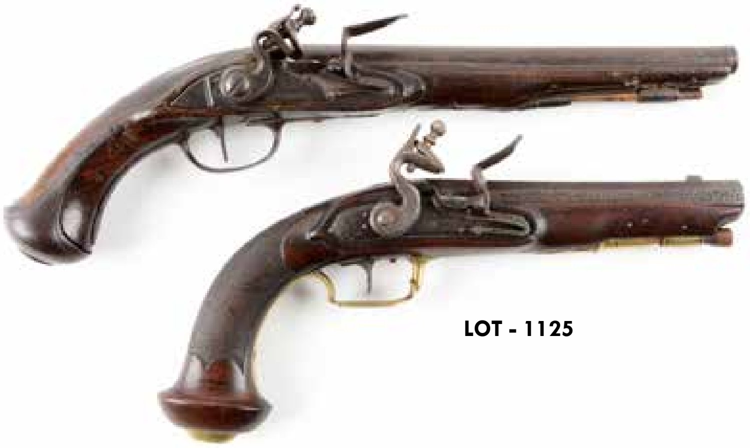
LOT - 1124

1124 - (A) LOT OF 4: ANTIQUE POCKET PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (A) Union Arms (B) Bacon (C) Stevens (D) C.Sharps
Model: (A) Pepperbox (B) Single Shot (C) Single Shot (D) Peper Box
Serial No. (A)NSN (B) 519 (C)14206 (D) 24404
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 (B) .32 (C) .22Rim Fire (D) .22 Rim Fire
Barrel Length: (A) 3” (B) 3” (C) 3 3/8” (D) 2 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

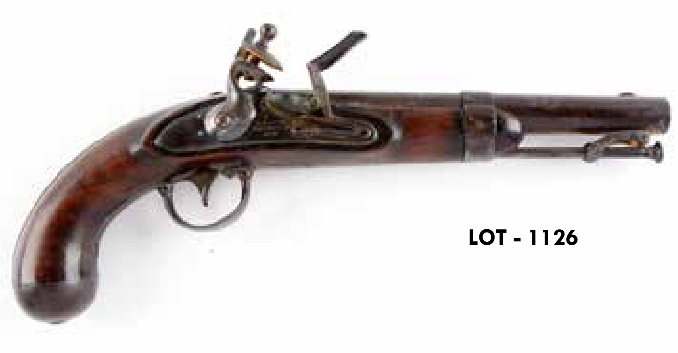
Gun (A) Union Arms Co. six shot pepperbox. All metal is grey-brown patina. Grips are excellent. Does not index. Gun (B) is an unmarked single shot boot pistol with all grey patina. Gun (C) is a J. Stevens brass frame single shot pistol with walnut grips. Barrel is grey patina. Brass not cleaned. Good barrel address. Gun (D) is a C. Sharps four barrel deringer. Brass not cleaned. Barrels grey patina. Excellent grips. 400.00 - 800.00

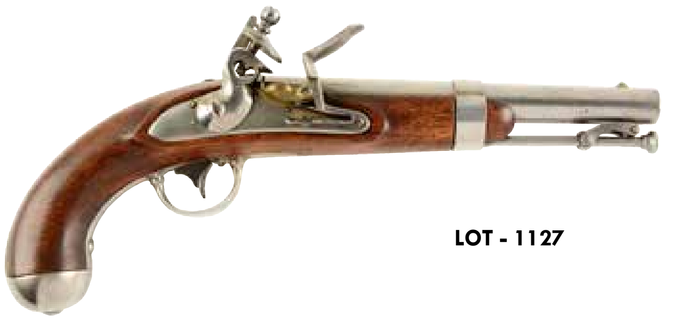
1125 - (A) LOT OF 2: FRENCH FLINTLOCK PISTOLS.
Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B) Unknown
Model: (A) Flintlock (B) Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: (A) .50 Smoothbore (B) .60 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: (A) 9 - 1/4” (B) 6 - 3/8”
FFL Status: Antique

Comprising: (A) Steel mounted French flintlock pistol. Tapered round barrel with top flat, engraved lockplate marked “SAVGONDAINE” in center. Stock has relief carved panels around barrel tang, ramrod entry ferrule, lock and sideplate. Probably circa 1750. Pistol is in as found condition with dark patina on all steel components, all showing wear and scattered marks from use. Stock has several small areas of loss and is cracked through lock and sideplate. A very honest and original pre-Revolutionary War pistol in the black. Could very well have seen possible American use during the Revolutionary War. (B) Early 19th century continental flintlock pistol, probably French. Featuring an octagonal steel barrel and rounded French style lockplate with replaced cock. Engraved brass furniture in the familiar French style. Plain walnut stock with checkered panel around wrist. Steel components heavily pitted. Frizzed spring is broken. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina and is very good. Stock shows heavy wear and some splinters along forend. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1125


LOT - 1126

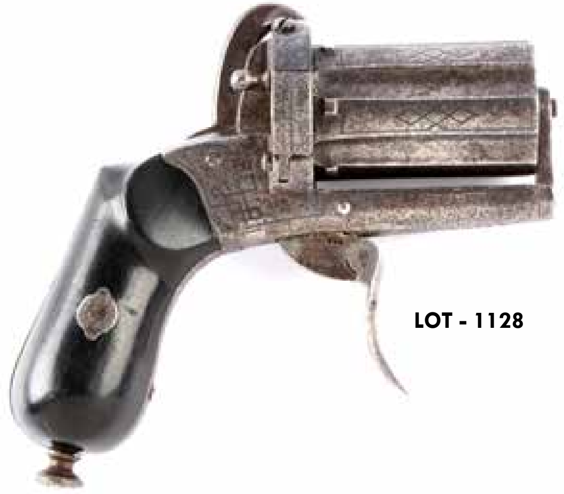

LOT - 1127

1126 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 SINGLE SHOT FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.
Manufacturer: A. Waters
Model: 1836
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked “U.S. / LS / P” near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with eagles head and “A. WATERS / MILBURY, MS. / 1840”, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and replaced swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Triggerguard and sideplate stamped with small inspector’s marks. Plain walnut half-stock with two inspectors cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Stamped “LS” for Luther Sage and “M.P.L.” for Mann P. Lomax. Very good condition, all steel components retain a heavy brown patina with some freckling and light scattered marks from use. Lock is in original flintlock configuration, excellent markings, cock screw is replaced. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use, cartouches excellent. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced.
800.00 - 1,000.00

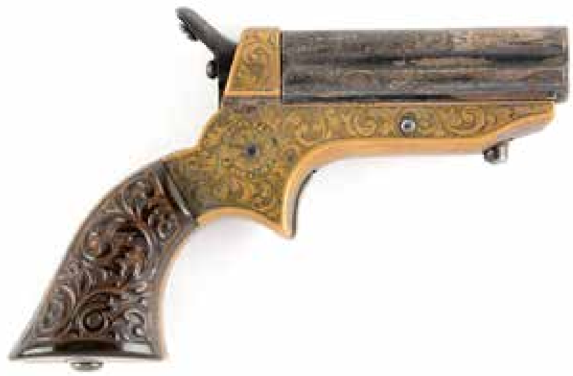
1127 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY WATERS.
Manufacturer: A. Waters
Model: 1836
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked “U.S. / JH / P” near breech (“JH” for inspector John Hawkins), small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center with eagles head and “A. WATERS / MILBURY, MS. / 1837”, brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and replaced swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Trigger guard and sideplate stamped with small inspector’s marks. Plain walnut half-stock with two inspectors cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Stamped “LF” for Lewis Foster Jr. and “HKC” for Henry K. Craig. Very good condition, all steel components retain a bright surface with some scattered freckling and a few scattered marks from use. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration. Stock very good with a few scattered marks from use and a small repair on forend. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 800.00 - 1,200.00


LOT - 1128

1128 - (A) SYSTEME LEFAUCHEAUX PINFIRE PEPPERBOX PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Belgium
Model: Pinfire Pepperbox
Serial No. 5559
Caliber/Bore: 7mm
Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

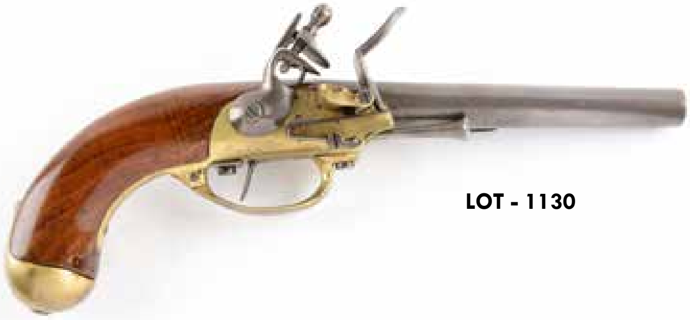
These scarce arms are a featured chapter in Chris Curtis’s book the “Lefaucheaux Style Revolvers”. Dating from the mid-18th century, the little multi-shot pocket cannons were easy to conceal and packed a punch. This example is not marked where it can be seen, no serial number, maker or inspection stamps. A nearly identical shaped example can be found on page 252 in the book. The book example is engraved but the shape of the gun itself is almost a mirror image. Another can be seen on page 249. This gun is a six shot 7mm with an 1-3/4” cylinder and no barrel. “Arendt Brevette” is stamped on front cylinder axle pin. Light engraving on frame and cylinder. Dark walnut grips. Overall grey patina. Folding trigger and indexes fine.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1129

1129 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED C. SHARPS 4-BARREL DERINGER.
Manufacturer: C. Sharps
Model: Pepperbox
Serial No. 41269
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

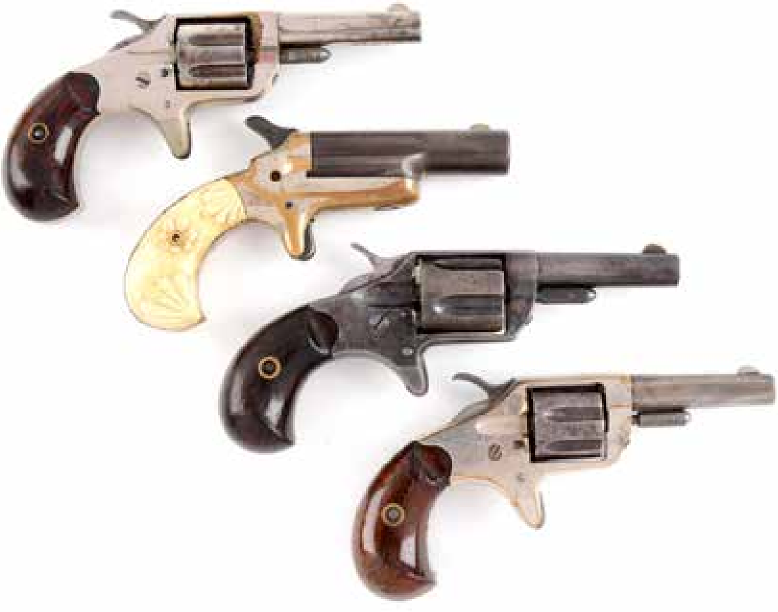
Manufactured 1860's. Features push button release, four stationary barrels, brass frame, spur trigger and carved gutta percha grips. This little pistol features what appears to be factory engraving on frame with scroll and punch dot patterns. Barrels have nearly complete coverage engraving as well with traces of plating on brass frame. Barrel are grey-blue patina. Working order with functioning rotating firing pin. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1130

1130 - (A) FRENCH MODEL 1777 CHARLEVILLE FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Charleville
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

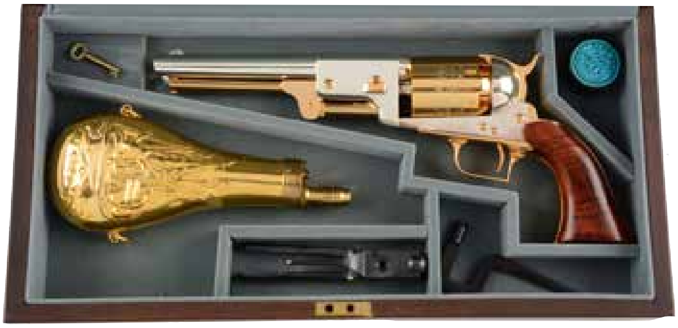
This model French pistol was copied by the United States as the basis for the Model 1799 North and Cheney flintlock pistol, which was the first U.S. martial pistol produced. Tapered round smoothbore steel barrel marked "80" on left side, near breech. Brass frame with lock on left side, brass pan and reinforced cock. Stamped with French proof left of pan and frame inscribed "Charleville" below cock. Brass buttcap and trigger guard, steel belthook mounted on left side. Replaced steel ramrod in the correct style. Partially figured walnut grip. Good condition, has been heavily cleaned overall and has applied patina on steel components. Frame and brass components have a mellow patina with some wear and scattered marks from use. Grip very good, as refinished, with some light scattered marks. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1131

1131 - (A) LOT OF 4: COLT REVOLVERS & DERINGER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (A) New Line (B) New Line (C) New Line (D) Thuer
Serial No. (A) 8011 (B) 35102 (C) 50471 (D) 45722
Caliber/Bore: (A).30 (B) .22 (C) .22 (D) .41
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/4" (C) 2 - 1/4" (D) 2 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

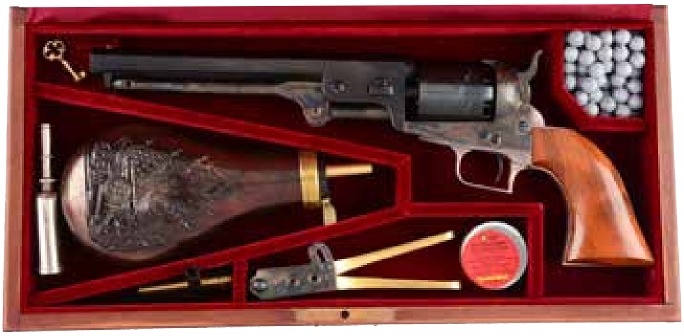
Gun (A) is a Colt New Line 30 etched panel revolver manufactured 1875. Features five shot, spur trigger, single action, fluted cylinder and bird's head grips. Frame has traces of case colors, mostly darkened, with some fine bright blue in cylinder flutes and flashes of blue on barrel. Near mint etched panel and excellent grips. Indexes and locks up like new with strong rifled bore. Gun (B) is a Colt New Line 22 etched panel pocket revolver manufactured 1876. Features seven shot cylinder and excellent bird's head grips. Retains about 80% of the factory nickel finish with traces of a fire blue on screws. Cylinder retains 30% original nickel and has a totally readable etched panel. Cylinder does not index. Fine bore. Gun (C) is a Colt New Line 22 revolver manufactured 1877. Retains 70% nickel on frame. Barrel has been cleaned. No panel. Excellent grips. Indexes but erratic, visible rifling with wear. Gun (D) is a Colt .41 single shot deringer. Features swing out barrel with very good rifling and Colt stamp on top. Brown patina with traces of plating. Early carved ivory grips. Indexes and operates correctly. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1132

1132 - (A) MARINE CORP COLT DRAGOON CASED COMMEMORATIVE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Dragoon
Serial No. 81
Caliber/Bore: .44 BAll
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

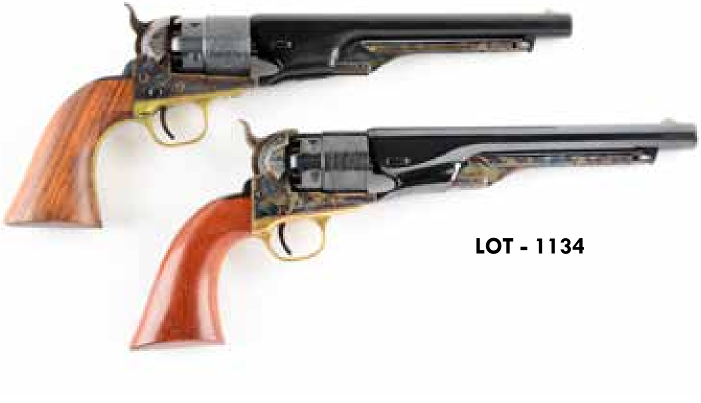
Offered is a special edition Marine Corp Colt Walker Transition Dragoon revolver. Features; gold and nickel full finish, Indian fight scene on cylinder, six shot, single action percussion, Walker style wood grips. Back strap in engraved "Semper Fidelis". In as new, unfired condition in a Colt walnut display case with accessories that include; case, bullet mold, powder flask, tool and percussion caps. #81 out of 100 manufactured. Very rare transition model as well.
700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1133

1133 - (A) CASED & BOXED COLT 2ND GENERATION 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851 Navy
Serial No. 28635
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

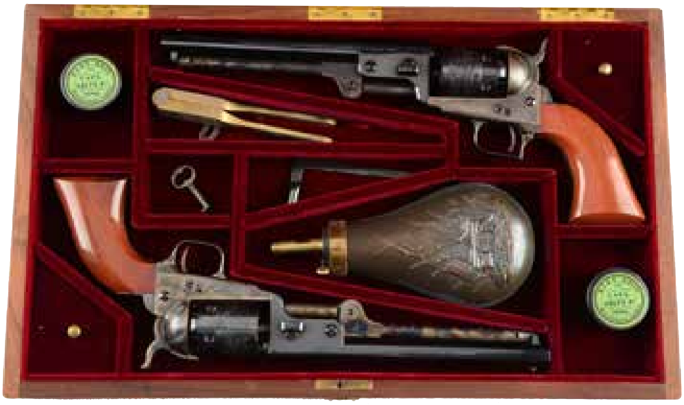
Manufactured in 1978. Standard features; 7-1/2" octagonal barrel, blue and case colored finish, square back trigger guard, one piece walnut varnished grips, six shot single action percussion, Naval cylinder scene. Comes in original black cardboard matching box and wooden display case with all the Colt accessories; flask, mold, oiler, caps and balls. In as new in and out. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1134

1134 - (A) LOT OF 2: BOXED AS NEW COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (A) 1860 Army, (B) 1860 Army
Serial No. (A) 202568, (B) 223919
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Percussion (B) .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B) 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is a black box Colt 1860 Army with blued barrel, six shot Naval scene rebated percussion cylinder, case colored lever, hammer and frame; blued steel backstrap, brass trigger guard, walnut stocks and cut for shoulder stock. As new, unfired in original box, paperwork and hang tag. Gun (B) is an 1860 Army that features blued barrel, six shot Naval scene rebated percussion cylinder, case colored lever, hammer and frame; blued steel backstrap, brass trigger guard, walnut stocks and cut for shoulder stock. As new, unfired in original grey two piece box with paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00

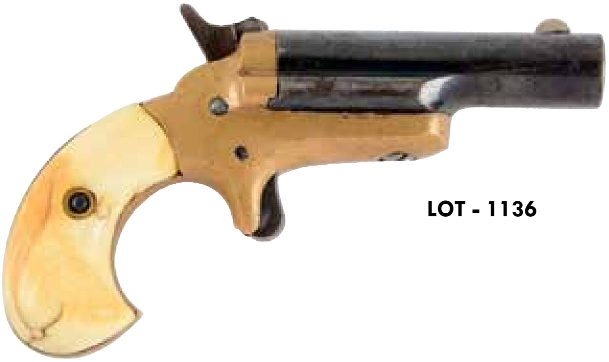


LOT - 1135

1135 - (A) MATCHED PAIR OF 1851 COLT NAVY PERCUSION COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851
Serial No. (A) 48 (B) 48
Caliber/Bore: 0.36
Barrel Length: 7 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1971 this beautiful set of commemorative of 2nd generation percussion revolvers is number 48 of 250 made. Both are marked on the left side of barrel. First gun is “ROBERT E. LEE COMMEMORATIVE- NINETING SEVENTY ONE” Second gun is “ULYSSES S. GRANT COMMEMORATIVE - NINETING SEVENTY ONE” Tapered octagon barrels cylinders and triggers are blue. Loading lever, frame and hammer are case colored. Trigger guards and back straps are silver plate. Cylinders are roll engraved with a naval scene. One piece fitted American black walnut grips with high gloss lacquer finish. Guns retain 99.9 % of the original factory applied finish.
600.00 - 1,000.00

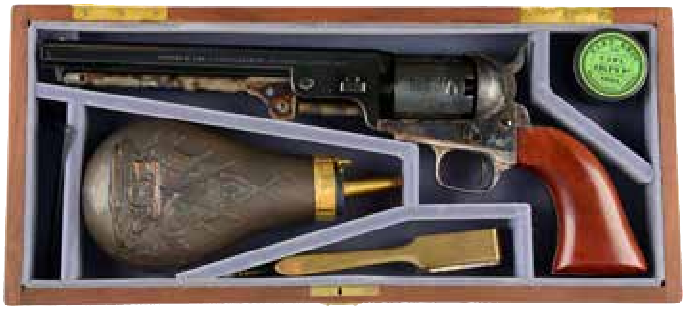


LOT - 1136

1136 - (A) COLT 3RD MODEL THUER DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Thuer
Serial No. 8753
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

This is a second variant manufactured 1875-1880. Features a blue swing out barrel with 85% original factory finish, brass frame, spur trigger, and two piece bird’s head ivory grips. No visible plating on brass frame. Grips are very good with small hairline. Fine working order with a near mint bore. Far better than average example.
500.00 - 800.00

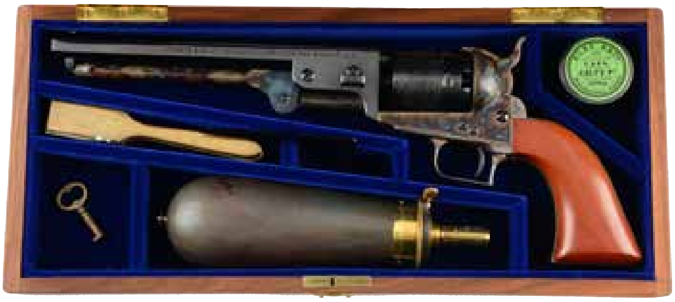


LOT - 1137

1137 - (A) BOXED & CASED COLT ROBERT E. LEE COMMEMORATIVE 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851
Serial No. 363REL
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Produced in 1971 with the matching U.S. Grant 1851 revolver, it featured high polish blue octagon barrel, Naval scene engraved six shot cylinder, case colored frame, hammer and loading lever. Silver plated trigger guard and backstrap with wood grips. Gun is in as new, inside and out, unfired condition with no drag line. Comes with original paperwork, display box, accessories, and original master shipping box. One of the most handsome Colt commemoratives ever made.
500.00 - 800.00

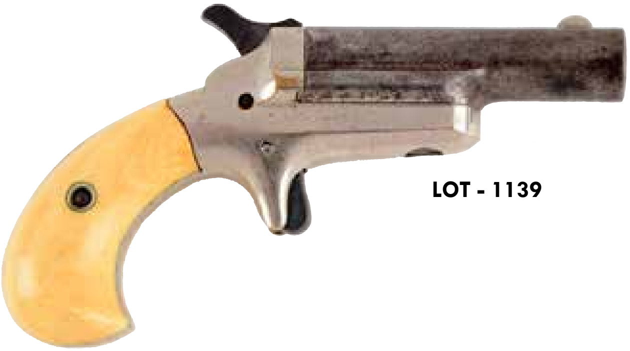


LOT - 1138

1138 - (A) BOXED & CASED COLT U.S. GRANT COMMEMORATIVE 1851 NAVY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1851
Serial No. 363USG
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Produced in 1971 with the matching Robert E. Lee 1851 revolver, it featured high polish blue octagon barrel, Naval scene engraved six shot cylinder, case colored frame, hammer and loading lever, silver plated trigger guard and backstrap with wood grips. Gun is in as new, inside and out, unfired condition with no drag line. Comes with original paperwork, display box, accessories, and original master shipping box. One of the most handsome Colt commemoratives ever made. This is the matching number to the Robert E. Lee revolver. 500.00 - 800.00

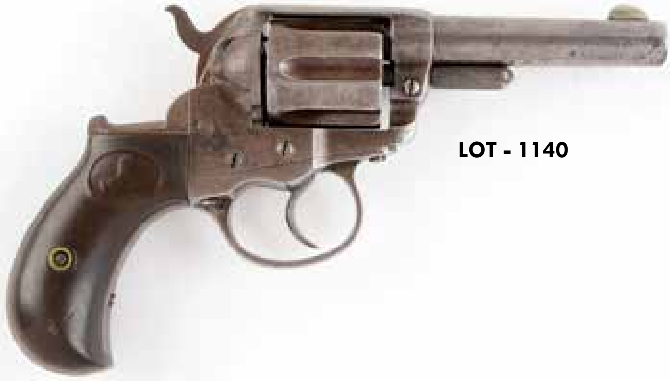


LOT - 1139

1139 - (A) INSCRIBED COLT 3RD MODEL THUER DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 3rd Model
Serial No. 43870
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

The back strap on this pistol is engraved “?. G. BAKER. GUN MANUFACTURER LONDON”. Barrel is stamped “COLT” and is basically patina. The brass frame retains approximately 85% original Colt nickel plating. The bird’s head grips are made of real ivory. Traces of fire blue on spur trigger. This is a Third Model manufactured 1875-1912. Sharp legends. Unusual to find an inscribed Colt pistol engraved with European dealer name. 500.00 - 800.00

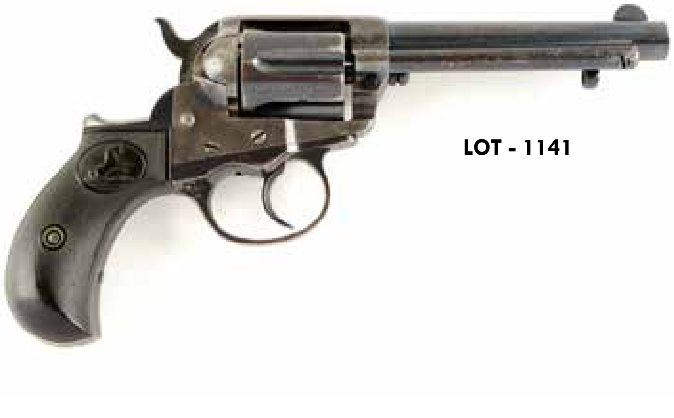


LOT - 1140

1140 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 “LIGHTNING” DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877
Serial No. 1737
Caliber/Bore: .38 LC
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1877. This was the first double action that Colt produced and made in three different calibers. B. Kittredge gave these guns the nicknames “Lightning”, “Thunderer” and “Rainmaker” to boost sales. This gun is a first year production gun and a “Lightning”. Features consist of German silver front sight, two piece hard rubber grips with rampant Colt logo, fluted six shot cylinder and bird’s head grips. It retains 10% of the original finish with the balance a grey patina. Gun works in double action only. 400.00 - 600.00

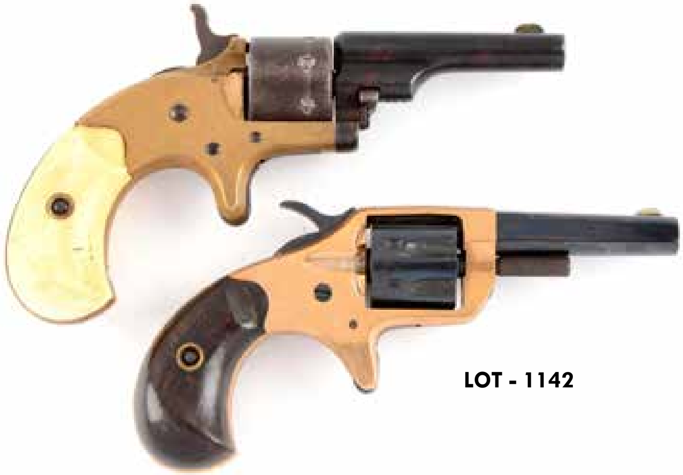


LOT - 1141

1141 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 DOUBLE ACTION (THUNDERER) REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1877 Thunderer
Serial No. 52894
Caliber/Bore: .41 LC
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

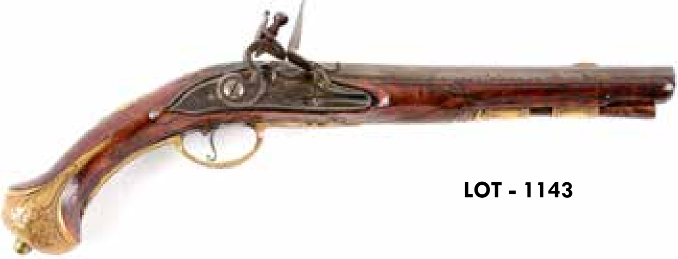
Manufactured 1885. This blue and case color Thunderer was the same model that Billy the Kid was reported to carry. Designed by William Masson. This is the first double action that Colt put into production. It was made to compete with the double action revolvers coming out of Europe at that time. The action on this model is noted for its weakness. This one does not work correctly in either double or single action. Gun retains approximately 50% of the original blue and 5% of the case color with the remainder turning to patina. Excellent two piece hard rubber grips. Fair bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1142

1142 - (A) LOT OF 2: COLT POCKET REVOLVERS.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: (A) Open Top, (B) New Line
Serial No. (A) 13744, (B) 3678
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF, (B) .22 RF
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 3/8", (B) 2 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

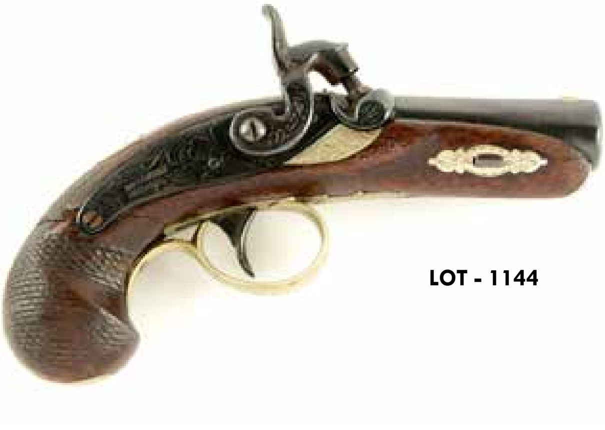
Gun (A) Colt open top Pocket Model revolver, manufactured 1871-1877. Features blue barrel and cylinder, brass frame, spur trigger, seven shot single action, with ivory birdshead grips. 80% reapplied blue in barrel, cylinder is a brown patina, brass frame with no signs of plating. Excellent ivory grips. Cylinder does not index. Gun (B) Colt New Line .22 revolver, 2-1/4", manufactured 1873-1877. Spur trigger, seven shot, with walnut bird's head grips. 90% reapplied blue on cylinder and barrel, legends readable, brass frame cleaned. Indexes properly. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1143

1143 - (A) EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Continental
Model: Flintlock Pistol
Caliber/Bore: .68 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

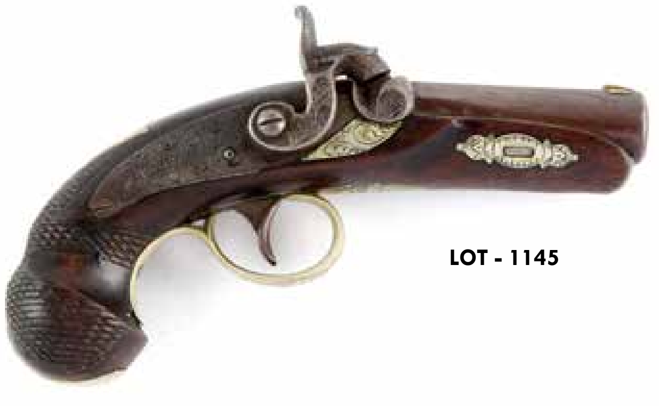
Round steel barrel with flat brass rib on top, engraved with acanthus leaves, foliage and florals with integral brass half moon sight. Flat banana flintlock engraved with grotesque face at tail and detailed borders; unbridled pan. Relief cast brass furniture including ramrod entry ferrule decorated with grotesque mask, trigger guard with acanthus leaf finial and portrait on bow and stirrupped butt cap with scrolls and portraits on each side of grip. Pierced sideplate featuring a serpent and several faces. Wrist escutcheon with a portrait in relief. Curled steel trigger. Figured stock with relief panels around lock and sideplate, ramrod channel and trigger guard. Acanthus leaf carved in relief behind barrel tang. Good condition. Barrel retains a light brown patina with light pitting and brass rib showing some wear to engraving. Lock retains a grey patina and is in original flintlock configuration, top jaw and screw replaced. Brass mounts show scattered marks from use and some wear, one butt cap stirrup missing a portion, the other has been repaired. Pin in rear of pierced sideplate. Stock has a forend repair and scattered minor wood repairs and replaced slivers. Some scattered marks and wear to carving. Overall, a nice early 18th century pistol. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1144

1144 - (A) PHILADELPHIA DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Deringer
Model: Deringer
Caliber/Bore: .41 rifled
Barrel Length: 2-3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

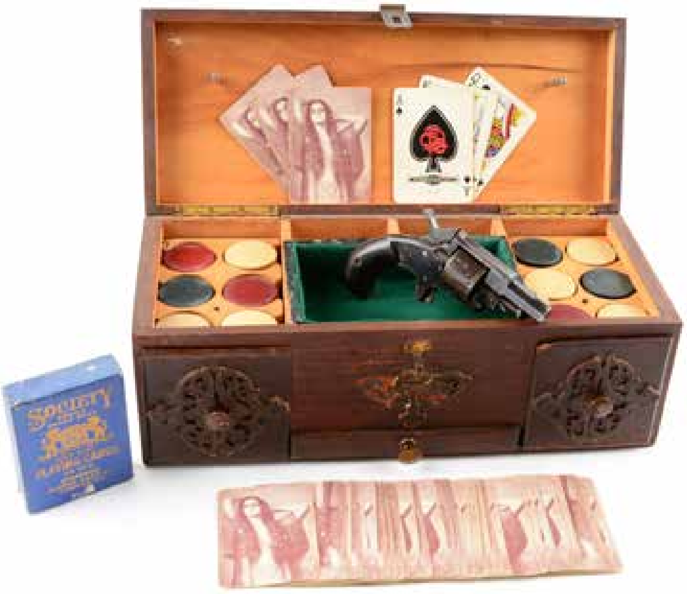
Measures 5-13/16 overall, the exact same overall size of Booth's "Lincoln" Deringer, used to assassinate the President. For photos of a nearly identical pistol, used to kill Abraham Lincoln, see pages 36-37 in Volume I of "The Deringer in America: The Percussion Period" by R.L. Wilson and L.D. Eberhart. Lincoln was assassinated by John Wilkes Booth, using a pistol of this size and make, on April 14, 1865 while at Ford's Theater. Pistol features a rounded rifled steel barrel with top flat, patent breech inlaid with two German silver bands and marked "DERINGER/PHILADELA" and stamped with a "P". Diminutive sights. Back action percussion lock engraved with scrolls and stamped "DERINGER/ PHILADELA". Walnut stock of familiar form with engraved German silver furniture and checkered panels around grip. Good condition, barrel and lock have been reblued. Stock has crack around wrist a an few minor cracks and marks from use, checkering shows some wear. Mounts are excellent and retain a mellow patina. 900.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1145

1145 - (A) PHILADELPHIA SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION PISTOL BY DERINGER.
Manufacturer: Deringer
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .41 Rifled
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

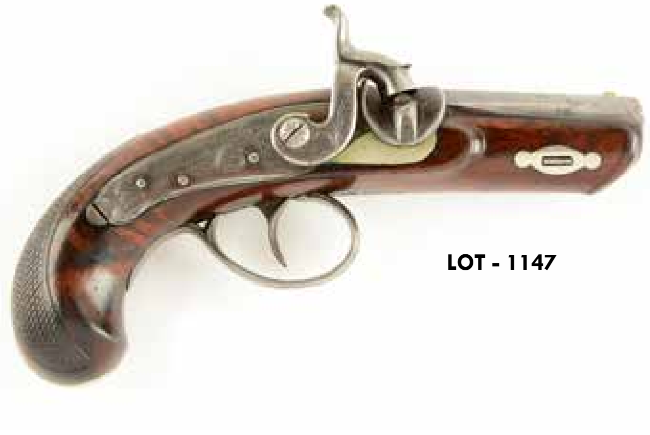
Measures about 6” overall. Round rifled steel barrel with brown finish, top flat of patent breech marked “DERINGER / PHILADELA / P” and inlaid with two German silver bands at breech. Back action percussion lock engraved with scrolls and stamped “DERINGER / PHILADELA”. Full length walnut stock of familiar form with checkered panels around grip and engraved German silver furniture. Very good condition; barrel retains most of thinning original brown finish, lock retains a light grey patina with tight and functional mechanism. Markings excellent overall. Stock shows some light wear to checkering and scattered marks, back of grip has a dished out flute done during the period of use for an unknown reason. Furniture is unpolished and engraving shows no wear. This is an excellent example of an untouched Philadelphia Deringer. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1146

1146 - (A) FOREHAND & WADSWORTH “TERROR” GAMBLER’S SET.
Manufacturer: Forehand & Wadsworth
Model: Terror
Serial No. 4486
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 2”
FFL Status: Antique

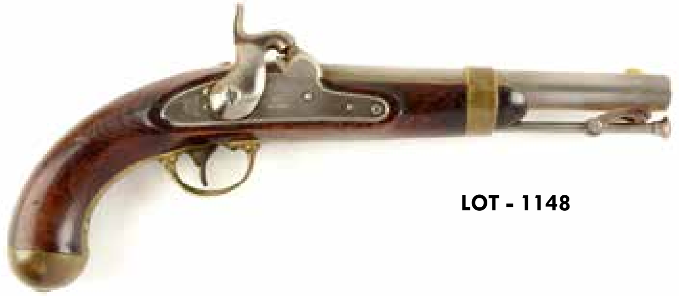
The revolver in this gambler’s set is a rare factory blued, spur trigger, six shot stamped “TERROR” on top strap with bird’s head walnut grips. This scarce revolver indexes and locks up correctly. Retains approximately 50-60% original blue with fine rifling. Excellent grips. Extremely scarce revolver with factory finish and nickname model. It rests in a vintage gamblers box with 12 stacks of clay chips and an early deck of Society playing cards from Chicago featuring black and white image of partially clothed women. The chest resembles a treasures chest. Scare gun in a lovely gamblers display box. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1147

1147 - (A) PHILADELPHIA DERINGER TYPE PERCUSSION PISTOL BY GILLESPIE.
Manufacturer: Gillespie
Model: Deringer
Caliber/Bore: .41 rifled
Barrel Length: 2-3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

This well-made and quality pistol is a close copy of one of the famous Philadelphia Deringer pistols, copied by Gillespie, one of the countless makers that imitated the Deringer. Gillespie is originally listed as a member of the Wolf & Gillespie firm in 1848, located at 193 Pearl St in New York City. The firm is listed as an importer of guns and pistols until 1858, when he becomes a “hardware merchant”. An identical example can be found on pages 104-105 of “Volume I: The Deringer in America” by R.L. Wilson and L.D. Eberhart. Faetures a rounded rifled steel barrel with tapered top flat stamped “CAST STEEL”, patent breech engraved with scrolls and stamped “GILLESPIE/WARRANTED” on top. Small front and rear sights. Flat back action percussion lock with scroll engraving and stamped “GILLESPIE” behind hammer. Partially figured Deringer style varnished walnut stock with checkered panels around back of grip. Mounted with engraved steel triggerguard and German silver Deringer type furniture. Very good condition, overall. Steel components retain a light grey patina and have excellent markings, showing little wear, hammer functions an mechanism is tight. Bore has deep lands and grooves with some light black powder corrosion. Stock very good, retaining much of original finish, some flattening and wear on left side of grip and some edges worn slightly. German silver mounts retain a mellow patina. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

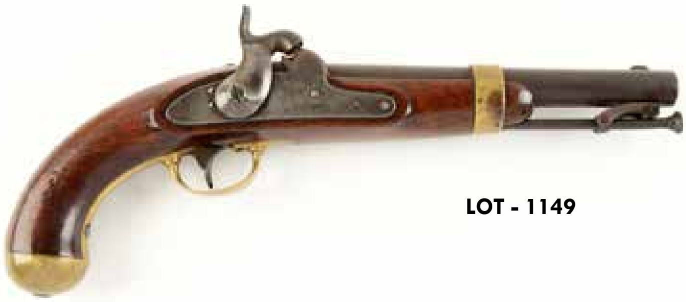


LOT - 1148

1148 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel, breech stamped “US / JH / P” (“JH” for inspector John Hawkins), dated 1847 on tang. Fitted with a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center “US / H. ASTON” and vertically on tail “MIDDTN / CONN / 1847”. Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, deeply stamped with two inspector’s cartouches. Stamped “NWP” for Nahum W. Patch and “W.A.J.” for William A. Thornton. Excellent condition, all steel components retain a spotted light grey patina with some freckling and light marks from use. Markings very good and cartouches excellent. Brass furniture retains a dark patina. Stock very good with a light marks. This is a very good example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. 700.00 - 1,000.00

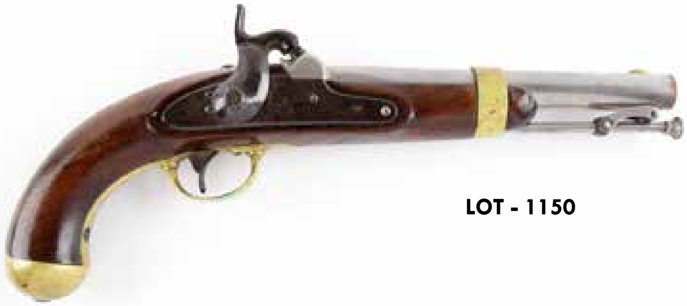


LOT - 1149

1149 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. Government. About 41,000 were made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel fitted with a small brass half moon front sight and made without rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center “US / H. ASTON” and vertically on the tail “MIDDTN / CONN / 1849”. Standard brass Model 1842 furniture including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, deeply stamped with two inspector’s cartouches. Stamped “JH” for John Hawkins and “W.A.J.” for William A. Thornton. Good condition, barrel retains a heavy brown patina with freckling near breech and bolster, markings no longer visible. Lock shows a spotted light grey patina with excellent markings. Deep inspector’s cartouches. Brass furniture retains a dark patina with scattered marks from use. Stock is very good with a few light marks. This is a nice example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. 600.00 - 800.00

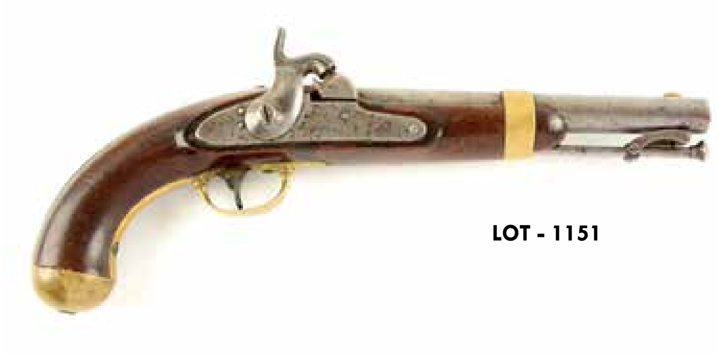


LOT - 1150

1150 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel with traces of stamped “JH” and tang dated “1850”, also has a small brass half moon front sight and no rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center “US / H. ASTON” and vertically on tail “MIDDTN / CONN / 1850”. Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate, many parts stamped with small inspector’s marks. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, two partially legible inspector’s cartouches. Good condition, barrel has been polished bright, lock retains an even brown patina. Brass furniture has been polished and now retains a mellow patina with scattered marks from use. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and some light edge wear. This is a good example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. 500.00 - 800.00

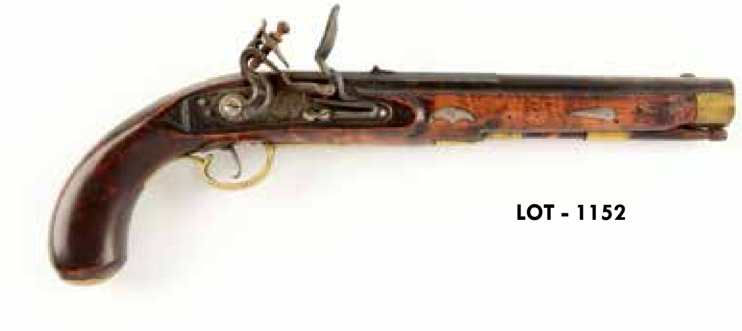


LOT - 1151

1151 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOT MARTIAL PISTOL BY ASTON.

Manufacturer: H. Aston
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1842 is the first percussion pistol adopted by the U.S. government. About 41,000 were made by H. Aston, I.N. Johnson, and Palmetto Armory between 1846 and 1855. Round smoothbore steel barrel with traces of markings at breech. Fitted with a small brass half moon front sight and made without rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and rounded hammer, lockplate stamped in the center “US / H. ASTON & Co” and vertically on tail “MIDDTN” with traces of date “1851”. Lockplate appears to be a re-purposed 1836 plate, as cutout around bolster is larger. Standard brass Model 1842 furniture, including brass backstrap and barrel band with extension to sideplate. Steel swivel type ramrod with button plunger and opposite end shaped for cleaning. Plain varnished walnut half-stock, deeply stamped with inspector’s cartouche “JH” for John Hawkins. Good condition, barrel retains a light spotted grey patina with freckling near breech and bolster. Lock shows a spotted light grey patina with partially worn markings. Deep inspector’s cartouche. Brass furniture retains a mellowing patina with scattered marks from use. Stock good with a few light marks. This is a nice example, one of 24,000 made of this type, by Aston, with these markings. 400.00 - 600.00



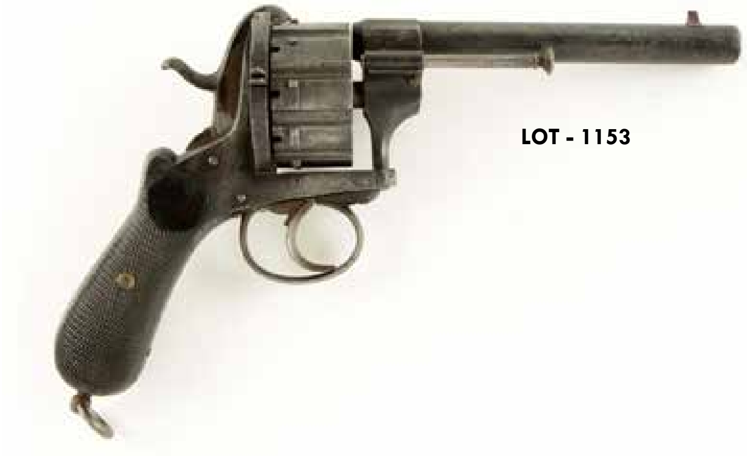
LOT - 1152

1152 - (A) HACKER MARTIN FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Hacker Martin
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Hacker Martin was born in 1895 and lived until 1970 near Grays Station, Tennessee. He is credited for continuing the traditional method of making Kentucky rifles and pistols completely by hand, using tools that he made himself. He learned the art of Appalachian gunsmithing from his grandfather and made his first gun stock at age 14 out of a pillar from his grandfather’s porch. He was recognized by the Smithsonian for continuing the tradition of muzzle loading rifle making. This example features a rifled two-stage steel barrel stamped “HACKER MARTIN” on the top flat. Diminutive front and rear sights. Flat handmade flintlock mechanism and lockplate. Hand crafted and filed plain brass furniture includes buttcap, trigger guard, full sideplate, ramrod ferrules and nosecap. Full length partially figured stock with two silver inlays on each side of forend and an oval escutcheon on wrist. Wooden ramrod. Very good condition, barrel retains a dark grey patina with some edge wear and scattered marks. Lock also retains a dark patina with some lighter areas, functions well. Stock very good with a few minor scattered marks. Brass retains a nice patina. This is a nice pistol made completely by hand in the cruder Appalachian style by a famous late maker. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1153

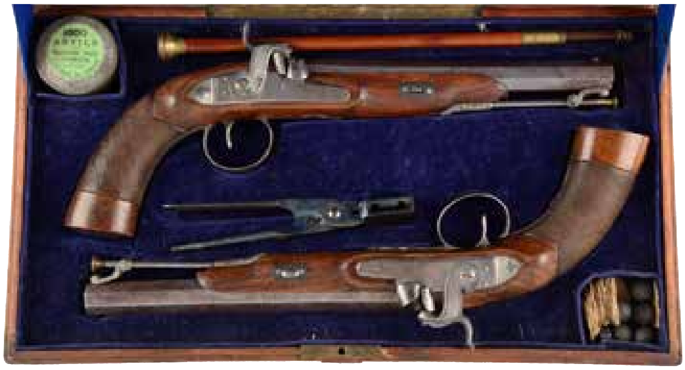
1153 - (A) LEFAUCHEUX 10 SHOT PINFIRE REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Lafaucheux
Model: Pinfire
Caliber/Bore: 12mm
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

This is an unusual, large capacity, big bore pinfire revolver. They are very highly sought after. Features a full round barrel, ten shot, blue finish with ejector, and two piece checkered bag handle walnut grips with lanyard. No maker’s stamp, but most likely Belgium. Metal is a brown patina. Rotates and locks up fine with strong rifling and usual black powder abrasions. 800.00 - 1,200.00

1154 - (A) CASED PAIR OF ENGLISH PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOLS BY RICHARDS.

Manufacturer: London
Model: Percussion
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .60 (B) .60
Barrel Length: (A) 9” (B) 9”
FFL Status: Antique

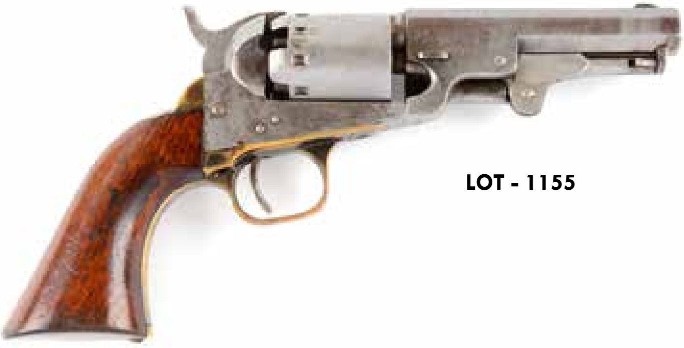


LOT - 1154

Both with smoothbore octagonal barrels with British proofs on left flats, near breeches, also fitted with sights. Flat lockplates converted to percussion and showing traces of “Richards” in script. Engraved steel furniture and shield-shaped silver wrist escutcheons numbered “1” and “2”. Both fitted with swiveling steel ramrods and walnut half-stocks with checkered grips. Nicely displayed in a wooden case with brass keyhole escutcheon and presentation plaque on top. Accessories include bullet mold, cleaning rod, and a large tin of Eley percussion caps. Fitted blue velour interior has been redone and now shows some light wear. Case very good with keyhole escutcheon replaced and a few scattered light marks and veneer separated at some places and one small area of loss on back of lid. Pistols very good, all steel components cleaned bright, some edge wear and scattered marks, one pistol missing front sight. Stocks very good with some scattered marks. A very nice cased set that displays very well, perfect for a desk display! 700.00 - 1,000.00

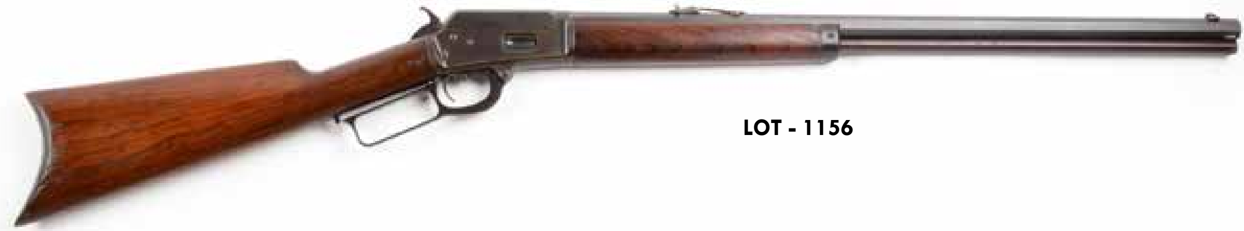
1155 - (A) MANHATTAN .36 CALIBER NAVY TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Manhattan
Model: Pocket
Serial No. 24400
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique



LOT - 1155

These were manufactured 1859 to 1868. It is a five shot with roll engraved cylinder of five decorative panels of which outlines are visible but the scenes are not. Matching numbers on butt, trigger guard, frame, wedge, barrel and back of cylinder. 30% plating on trigger guard. Traces on backstrap. Top of barrel marked “MANHATTAN FIREARMS NEWARK NJ”. Strong visible rifling with usual light black powder abrasion. Cylinder does not index. Balance of metal is grey patina with sharp legends. 500.00 - 800.00

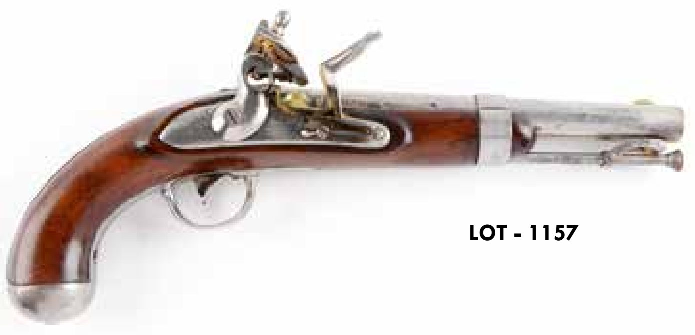


LOT - 1156

1156 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1894
Serial No. 61771
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1891. Standard features include full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. All metal surfaces are a smooth, pleasing, homogenous blue-plum. Stocks are very good with some oil darkening on forend. All of the screws on frame need attention and are marred. Frame has had some added wipe-on finish. Legends are sharp. Rear sight is an aftermarket replacement. Lever catch spring is broken. Fine action and very good, strong bore. Forend cap has a sling swivel hole. 600.00 - 900.00

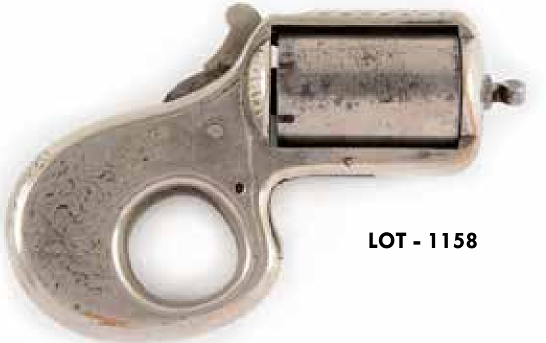


LOT - 1157

1157 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1836 FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY JOHNSON.

Manufacturer: R. Johnson
Model: 1836
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1836 was the last U.S. martial pistol made using the flintlock mechanism. About 41,000 were manufactured between 1836 and 1844 by Asa Waters and Robert Johnson. This was the standard issue pistol for the Mexican War and many were converted to percussion for later use during the American Civil War. Round smoothbore steel barrel marked "JH/P" near breech, small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight on tang. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, stamped in the center "U.S. / R. JOHNSON / MIDDN. CONN. / 1837", brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard Model 1836 steel furniture and replaced swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain walnut half-stock with two inspectors cartouches stamped behind sideplate, on left side. Stamped "H.K.C." for Henry K. Craig and "J.P.C." for James P. Chapman. Good condition, all steel components have been cleaned bright with some scattered marks and some wear to markings. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Stock good, as refinished, with a few scattered marks from use, some edge wear, and cartouches excellent. This model is considered by many collectors to be the best made, best looking, and best performing flintlock martial pistol produced. 700.00 - 1,000.00

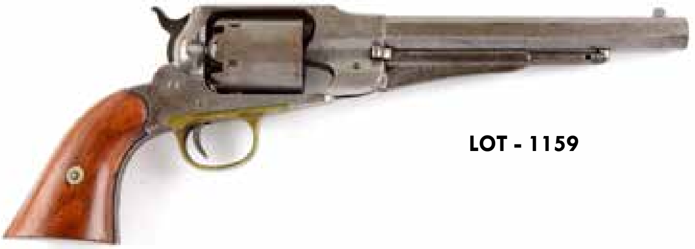


LOT - 1158

1158 - (A) REID "MY FRIEND" KNUCKLE DUSTER.

Manufacturer: Reid
Model: My Friend
Serial No. 11062
Caliber/Bore: 0.22
Barrel Length: 1 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

These were made in Catskill, New York from 1869-1884. Features seven shot, brass frame, silver plated, and referred to as the "My Friend". Frame has light engraving. Pistol retains approximately 80% reapplied nickel on frame. Cylinder is a mix of grey and nickel. Indexes and fires properly. 300.00 - 500.00

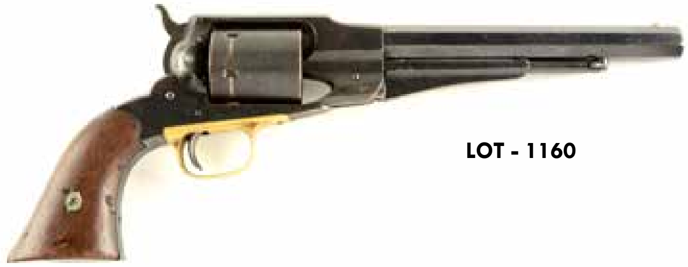


LOT - 1159

1159 - (A) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1858 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remingtom
Model: 1858 Army
Serial No. 88122
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Standard U.S. military issue revolver during the Civil War. Nearly every main part on this weapon is inspector stamped. Left walnut grips is stamped with inspector cartouche "B.H." in a rectangle (Benjamin Hannis). It is a six shot, percussion single action with octagon barrel and brass trigger guard. Gun is basically all grey patina. Grips are very good to excellent. Indexes fine and locks up tight. Visible rifling. 600.00 - 900.00

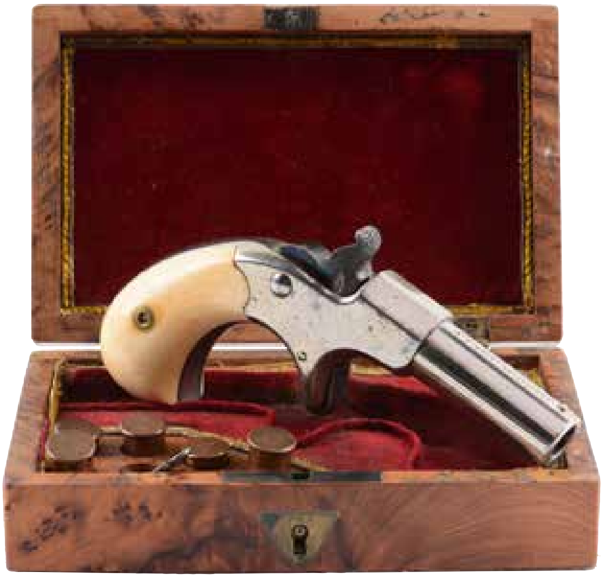


LOT - 1160

1160 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1861 CARTRIDGE CONVERTED REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1861
Serial No. 9751
Caliber/Bore: .46 RF
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

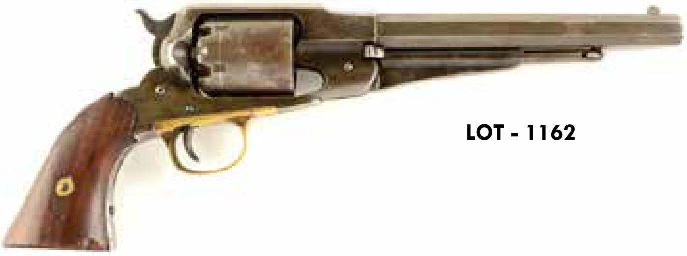
Approximately 9,000-12,000 manufactured with a channel cut along the top of the loading lever. This gun is military inspected as are nearly all of this series. A vast majority manufactured to fire the .46 caliber rimfire metallic cartridge. The majority of metal parts have military inspection marks with the exception of the cylinder. Left walnut grip panel has visible but not readable cartouche. Standard features include full octagon barrel, blue finish, solid frame, six shot, single action, two piece walnut grips and brass trigger guard. This revolver retains about 90% of the dulling reapplied blue, probably performed at time of conversion. Very good walnut grips have the usual dings. Indexes and locks up correctly with strong rifled bore. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1161

1161 - (A) CASED REMINGTON ELLIOT SINGLE SHOT DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Elliot
Serial No. 7410
Caliber/Bore: .41 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

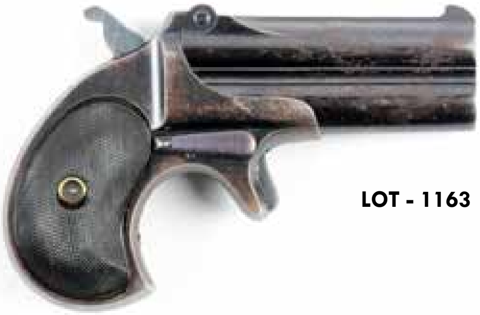
Manufactured 1867 to 1888. Features full factory nickel finish, spur trigger and a fine pair of ivory grips. Sharp legends. Fine action and strong rifled bore. Beautiful, early pistol in deluxe French fitted display case with one original cartridge and four empties. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1162

1162 - (A) REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1858
Serial No. 128295
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8”
FFL Status: Antique

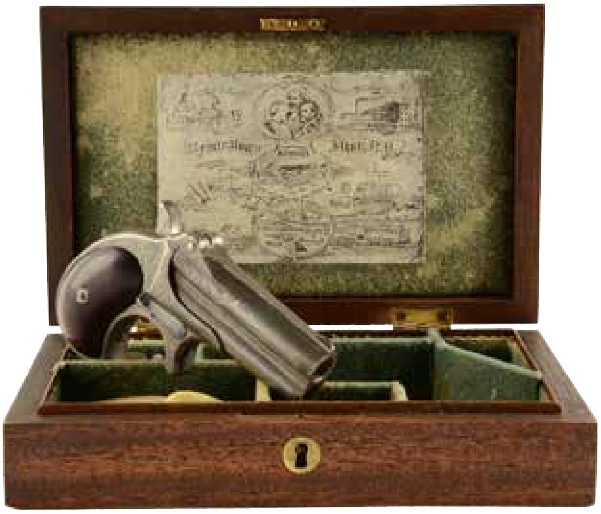
Manufactured from 1863 to 1875. Standard military model with inspector stamps on most major parts. Features full octagon barrel, blue finish, non-fluted cylinder, six shot, single action, brass trigger guard with two piece walnut grips with viable cartouche on left panel. All metal is basically a grey-brown patina with spots of cleaning and light salt and pepper abrasion. Very good grips with some minor chipping. Indexes and locks up correctly with a strong clean bore. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1163

1163 - (A) REMINGTON ELLIOTS OVER AND UNDER DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Derringer
Serial No. 315
Caliber/Bore: .41 Rimfire
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

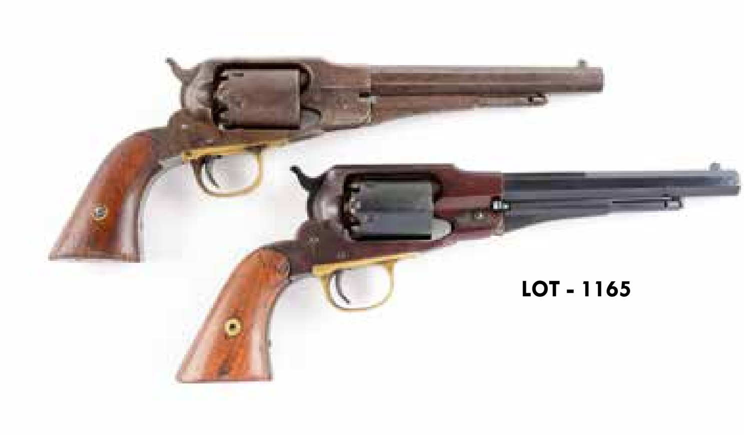
Features include over and under barrels that are marked “Remington Arms Co. Ilion NY.” Post front and U notch rear sights. Spur trigger and hard rubber grips. This Derringer works flawlessly. Good bores with sharp lands and grooves. Gun retains approximately 60% of the original factory applied blue. Some light pitting. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1164

1164 - (A) CASED FACTORY ENGRAVED REMINGTON DOUBLE DERRINGER.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Double Derringer
Serial No. 4414
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

Referred to as the Type I - Late Production - Third Style. Manufactured 1866-1888. This example shows fine scroll factory engraving on barrels, both sides of the frame and backstrap. Walnut grips are excellent. Finish is basically a gun metal grey. Includes a period wooden box with poker chips and dice inside. 400.00 - 600.00

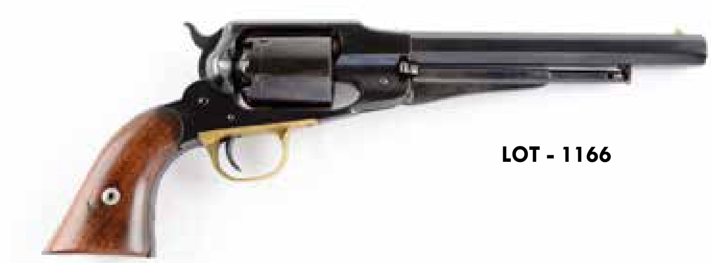


LOT - 1165

1165 - (A) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON NEW MODEL NAVY REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: (A) 1858, (B) 1858
Serial No. (A) 30027, (B) 29013
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Percussion, (B) .36 Percussion
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 3/8", (B) 7 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863-1875. Both revolvers feature octagon barrel, blue finish, six shot, single action, brass trigger guard and two piece walnut grips. Gun (A) metal is grey patina. Missing the rear locking wedge. Brass not cleaned. Walnut grips very good. Indexes properly with strong rifling. Gun (B) retains 90% of the reapplied blue finish, frame slightly purple with readable barrel legend. Very good original grips. Indexes properly with strong rifling. 400.00 - 800.00

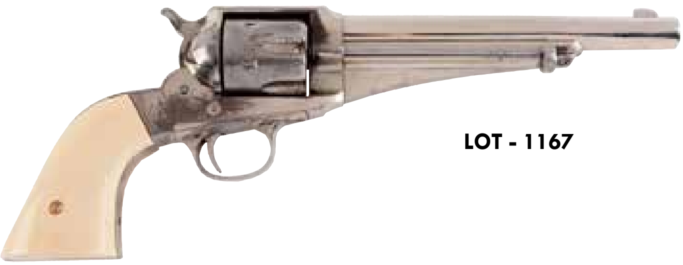


LOT - 1166

1166 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY 1858 PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1858
Serial No. 271
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion
Barrel Length: 8"
FFL Status: Antique

Standard Civil War issues, U.S. military marked Remington revolver, features solid frame, six shot, octagon barrel, blue finish, walnut grips and brass trigger guard. The revolver retains approximately 90% of the reapplied blue finish. Legends are readable but some feathering. One-third of the cylinder has some severe salt and pepper corrosion. Brass has been polished. Fine action and strong bore. This would be the perfect gun to drop in an aftermarket .44 caliber conversion cylinder which would make this an original and fun shooter. 400.00 - 700.00

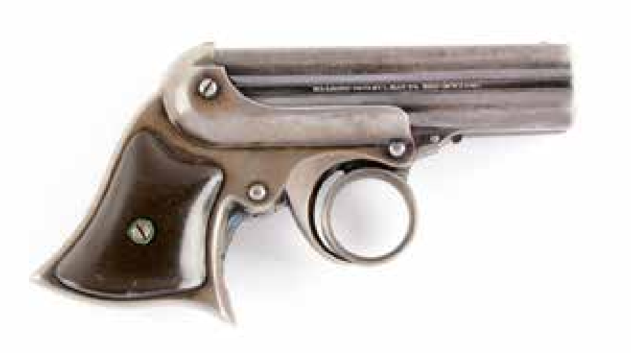


LOT - 1167

1167 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1875 NICKEL & IVORY REVOLVER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1875
Serial No. 127
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

This is a very early revolver with the "44 CAL."stamp on left trigger guard and blade front sight. Barrel has strong factory legend. Barrel and loading lever retain approximately 90% of the period reapplied nickel with sharp legends. Cylinder has traces of nickel in the flutes. Frame retains approximately 40% nickel. Straps and trigger guard retain approximately 75% nickel. Revolver sports a pair of well-fitted ivory grips. Indexes fine with strong rifling, but there is a ring in the barrel 1" from muzzle. 900.00 - 1,500.00

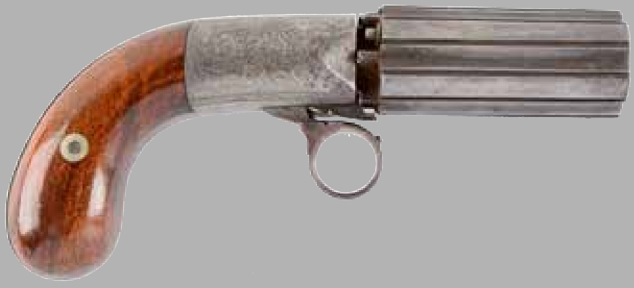


LOT - 1168

1168 - (A) REMINGTON ELLIOTT RING TRIGGER DERRINGER.

Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Elliott
Serial No. 7599
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 25,000 manufactured from 1863-1888. Has Remington factory stamp on right barrel flat and Elliott patent on right side. Flashes of bright blue on barrels. Frame is gun metal grey. Walnut grips are excellent. Fully operational. 300.00 - 500.00

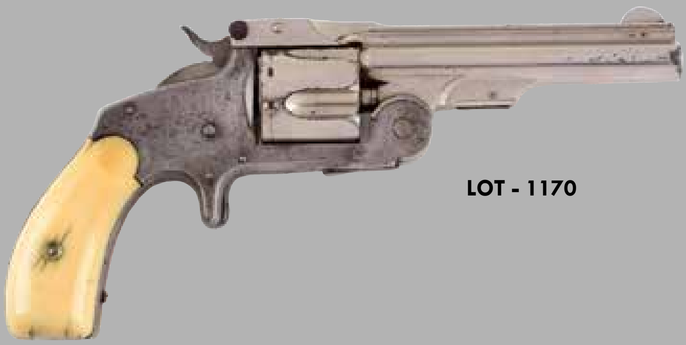


LOT - 1169

1169 - (A) ENGLISH PEPPERBOX REVOLVING PERCUSSION PISTOL BY WILLIAM ROWNTREE.

Manufacturer: Rowntree
Model: Pepperbox
Caliber/Bore: .36 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 3”
FFL Status: Antique

Made by William Rowntree in Penrith, Cumbria. Six shot barrel cluster with solid fluted ribs between each barrel, each stamped with English proof near breeches. Rowntree patent double action percussion mechanism with flat under hammer and ring trigger. Sides of actions engraved with detailed scrolls and borders, left side marked “ROWNTREE / PENRITH”. Top of action and steel grip straps also engraved with scrolls and sprigs of decoration. Two piece varnished walnut grips with German silver screw escutcheons. Very good condition, grey patina overall with generous traces of thinning blue finish on barrel cluster, polished muzzle faces are still bright. Crisp action functions well, one nipple is absent. Actions with traces of case colors but have turned to silver patina, grip straps with some light marks. Grips excellent with most of the original finish, some light storage marks. A very nice example of an English pepperbox by a scarce maker. 800.00 - 1,200.00

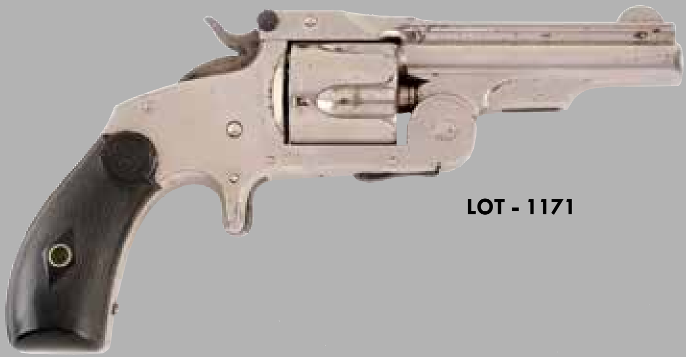


LOT - 1170

1170 - (A^) NICKEL S&W 1ST MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (BABY RUSSIAN).

Manufacturer: S&W
Model: 1st Model
Serial No. 18928
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 4”
FFL Status: Antique

This is a single action Baby Russian that features break top, five shot, factory nickel plated, front shroud extension, spur trigger and real ivory grips. These were only made from 1876 to 1877 through Serial No. 25548. Matching number on cylinder, barrel and latch. Barrel retains approximately 90% original nickel finish. Cylinder has approximately 85% finish. Traces of nickel on frame blending smooth grey patina. Ivory grips are very good to excellent with small chip at left base and some feather cracks from age. Strong rifling. Indexes and locks up correctly. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1171

1171 - (A^) NICKEL S&W 1ST MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (BABY RUSSIAN).

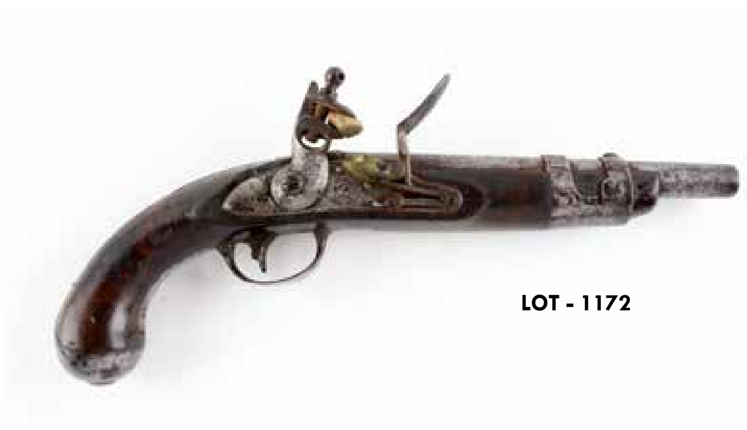
Manufacturer: S&W
Model: No. 2 1st Model
Serial No. 16249
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

This is a single action Baby Russian that features break top, five shot, factory nickel plated, front shroud extension, spur trigger and black Smith & Wesson composite grips. These were only made from 1876 to 1877 through Serial No. 25548. Matching number on cylinder. Right grip panel has matching serial number written in pencil. Overall, this revolver retains 85-90% original factory nickel finish, traces of case colors on hammer, and grips are near mint. Indexes and locks up correctly. Fine strong bore. 500.00 - 800.00

1172 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 SINGLE SHOT FLINTLOCK MARTIAL PISTOL BY NORTH.

Manufacturer: S. North
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 9”
FFL Status: Antique

There were 19,374 pistols of this model manufactured by Simeon North between 1817 and 1820. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped “P / US” on left side of breech. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped with early type markings “S. NORTH / U. / eagle / S. / MIDDLN. CON.” Standard Model 1816 steel furniture, sideplate and barrel band. Walnut stock with traces of inspector’s stamps behind sideplate, ramrod is absent. Fair condition, all steel components retain a spotted brown patina and have been partially cleaned, markings are clear, some minor freckling and scattered marks from use. Lock is in original flintlock configuration. Stock has a few scattered marks and some minor cracks and chipping around top of lockplate.
500.00 - 800.00



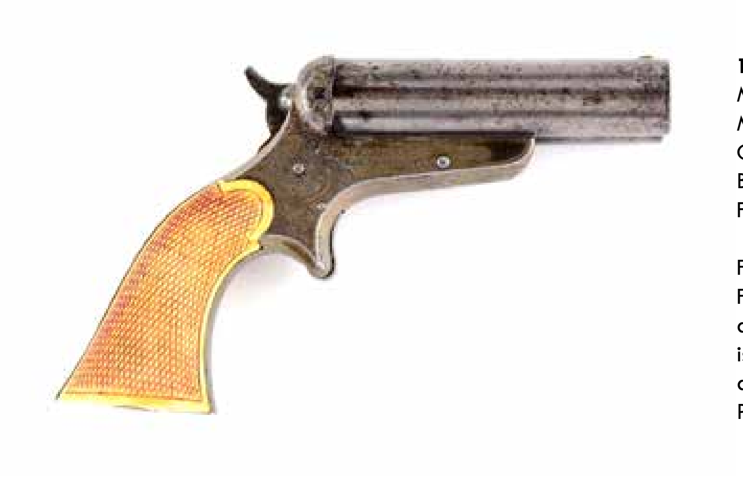
LOT - 1172

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1173 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED SHARPS & HANKINS 4-BARREL DERINGER.

Manufacturer: Sharps & Hankins
Model: Deringer
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

Features four barrels, spur trigger and beautiful checkered ivory grips. Frame appears to be factory engraved with typical scroll and punch dot background on frame, bottom of frame, breech and muzzle. Metal is basically patina. Hammer spring is broken and needs mechanical attention. Top of barrel is stamped address “SHARPS & HANKINS PHILADELPHIA PENN.”. 400.00 - 600.00

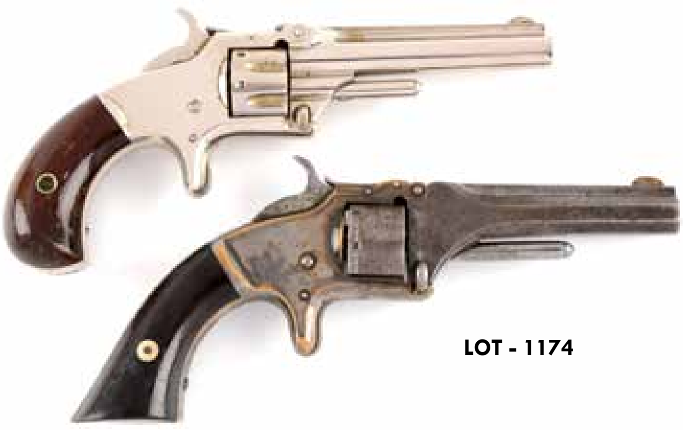


LOT - 1173

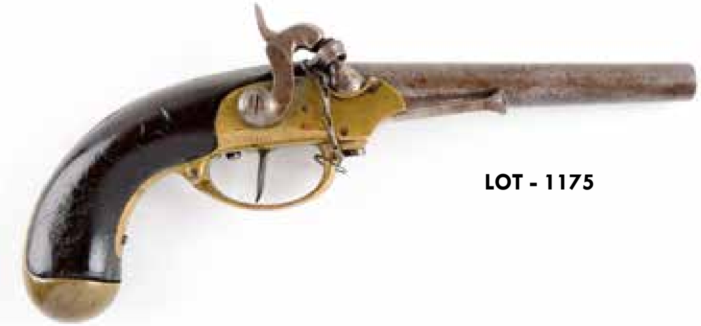
1174 - (A^) LOT OF 2: S&W NO. 1 SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVERS.

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson
Model: (A) No. 1 3rd Issue (B) No. 1 2nd Issue
Serial No. (A) 90606 (B) 42950
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Short (B) .22 Short
Barrel Length: (A) 3” (B) 3 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Gun (A) is a Smith & Wesson No. 1 Third Issue and features round barrel with rib, sevens hot, single action, spur trigger with walnut bird’s head grips. Retains approximately 98% original nickel with just a couple spots. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up perfectly. String, rifled bore. Gun (B) is a Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue sevens hot, single action, spur trigger revolver with an octagon barrel with rib and saw handle grip with walnut grips. Brass flatside frame is nickel plated. Cylinder and barrel are blued. All blue is turning grey patina. 50% original plating. Original grips are very good with chip on left panel. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong, visible rifling. It one could acquire the rare First Issue, you would have a collection of each model. 700.00 - 1,000.00



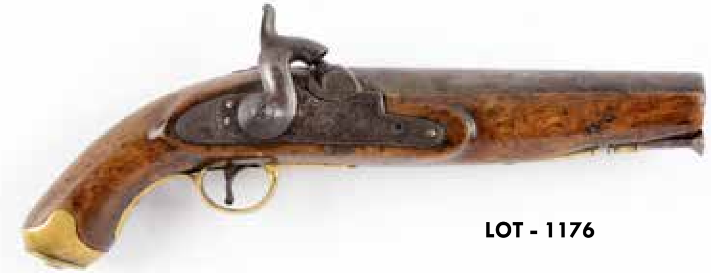
LOT - 1174



LOT - 1175

1175 - (A) FRENCH MODEL 1777 ST. ETIENNE SINGLE SHOT PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: St. Etienne
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

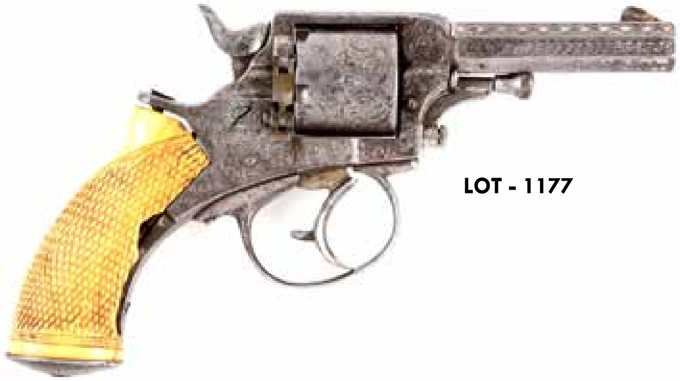
This model French pistol was copied by the United States as the basis for the Model 1799 North and Cheney flintlock pistol, which was the first U.S. martial pistol produced. Tapered round smoothbore steel barrel marked "18" on left side, near breech. Brass frame with lock on left side, converted to percussion. Inscribed "St. Etienne" below hammer, complete with nipple protector and chain. Brass buttcap and triggerguard, and steel ramrod. Walnut grip. Very good condition, steel components retain a spotted grey patina. Belt hook removed during period of use. Frame and brass components have a dark unpolished patina with some light scattered marks from use. Grip very good with some light scattered marks. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1176

1176 - (A) TOWER PERCUSSION SINGLE SHOT PISTOL - POSSIBLY KHYBER PASS.
Manufacturer: Tower
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .75 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

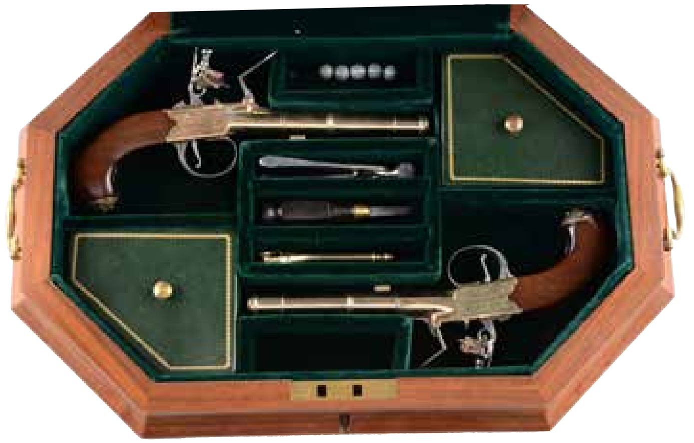
Appears to be a Khyber Pass pistol, made using brass British light dragoon pistol furniture and lock and barrel appear to be British-style musket size. Round smoothbore steel barrel with two British proofs on left side, near breech. Flat lockplate with crude double line border and stamped crown in center, rounded tail stamped "TOWER" vertically. Walnut stock with steel ramrod. Very good condition, steel components show a brown patina with some light wear and scattered marks. Brass retains a mellow patina with scattered marks form use, stock shows some marks and wear from use. A very interesting pistol that has surely seen some use. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1177

1177 - (A) ANTIQUE ENGRAVED TRANTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH IVORY GRIPS.
Manufacturer: Tranter
Model: Revolver
Serial No. 58690
Caliber/Bore: .380 CF
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

This high quality English pre-turn of the century revolver is stamped "W. TRANTER" on left side of frame. Features almost complete coverage engraving, basic scroll with punch dot background. Masterfully executed. Numerous British proofs. Has an engraved metal buttplate. The ivory or bone grips are checkered and have shrunk a bit. Small chip on right panel. Metal is basically gun metal grey. Hammer works but cylinder fails to index. Needs some mechanical attention. Strong, rifled bore. Engraving is sharp with no pitting. This would be a great gun for a full restoration, or at the very least repair the ivory grips. 450.00 - 750.00

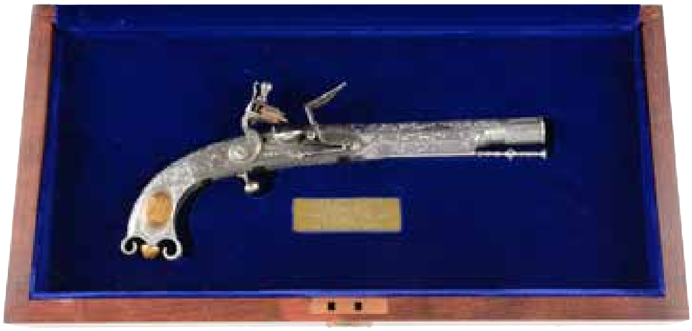


LOT - 1178

1178 - (A) U.S. HISTORICAL SOCIETY CASED COMMEMORATIVE SET OF FLINTLOCK PISTOLS: THE THOMAS JEFFERSON PISTOLS.

Manufacturer: United States Historical Society
Model: Flintlock
Serial No. (A) 872A (B) 872B
Caliber/Bore: 0.42
Barrel Length: 5”
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in a limited edition of 1,000 sets authorized by the United States Historical Society, circa 1980. These are accurate copies of the pair owned by Jefferson himself, which are on display in Monticello. Queen Anne style paktong boxlock flintlock actions with silver grotesque mask buttcaps and oval wrist escutcheons. Screw off cannon barrels also of paktong. Walnut grips. Engraved frames with “LONDON” in banner on right side and “DEALTRY” on the opposite side. Complete with octagonal mahogany case with inlaid border on lid and a framed silhouette of Jefferson in the center. Fitted interior of green velour interior with all accessories including two keys, barrel removal wrench, screwdriver, single cavity bullet mold, velvet bags for pistols themselves and a few lead balls. Excellent condition with some light handling marks and case with some storage marks, pans have some green buildup around touch holes and frizzens have some marks from flints.
500.00 - 800.00

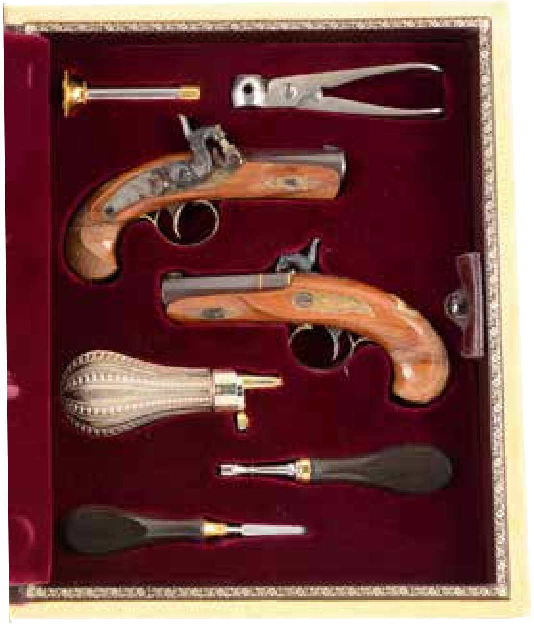


LOT - 1179

1179 - (A) U.S. HISTORICAL SOCIETY COMMEMORATIVE SCOTTISH FLINTLOCK PISTOL: THE PITCAIRN PISTOL.

Manufacturer: United States Historical Society
Model: Flintlock
Serial No. 872
Caliber/Bore: 0.58
Barrel Length: 7”
FFL Status: Antique

Cased reproduction of the “Pitcairn Pistol,” the gun that is attributed firing the “shot heard round the world!” All steel and silver Scottish Murdoch ram’s horn butt flintlock pistol copied from the one used by British Major Pitcairn whom historians believe fired the first shot of the American Revolutionary War from the Green at Lexington. Floral scroll engraved barrel with fluted breech. Scroll-engraved stock and grip with ball trigger. Belt hook. Left side of grip features a silver oval escutcheon inscribed “Lexington/April 12, 1775”. Right side with silver escutcheon with Pitcairn crest. Complete with blue velour-lined walnut display case with leather plaque on lid, which reads “THE/PITCAIRN PISTOL”. Limited edition of 900 were made by the Whitney Armory Museum and the US Historical Society. Excellent condition with a few light marks and one dark spot on left side of steel stock. Case excellent. 500.00 - 800.00

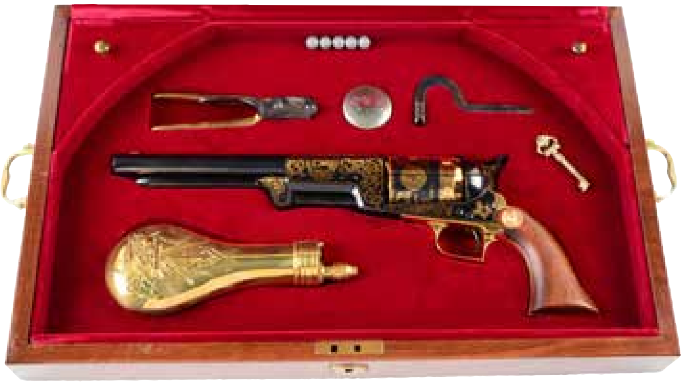


LOT - 1180

1180 - (A) HENRY DERINGER COMMEMORATIVE PISTOL SET

Manufacturer: United States Historical Society
Model: Deringer
Serial No. (A)915A (B) 915B
Caliber/Bore: 0.41
Barrel Length: 2 1/5”
FFL Status: Antique

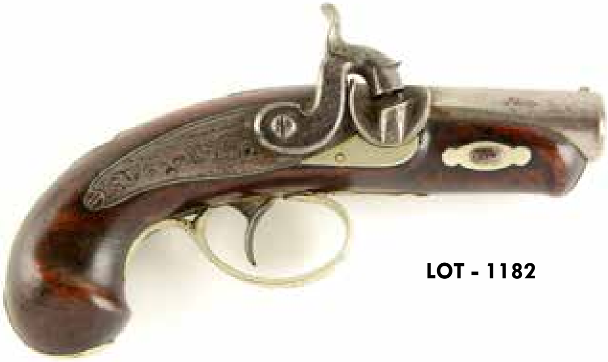
Henry Deringer Silver Mounted Commemorative Pistol set. A limited edition reproduction of Deringer’s cased pistol set made, by Uberti in Italy for the U.S. Historical Society, commissioned in 1978. This set includes: rosewood handled nipple wrench and screwdriver, a bullet mold, a brass and steel ramrod, silver pistol flask. Engraved silver mounts, blued barrels with Deringer markings and gold barrel bands. Casehardened locks with Deringer markings. These are very accurate copies of original Deringers! Complete with original leather and gilt-decorated book box with a fitted burgundy velour interior, front of book marked “DERINGER” and title on spine “DERINGER/U.S./ HISTORICAL/SOCIETY. Excellent condition, some tarnishing to mounts and cover of case has some scuffing and storage marks. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1181

1181 - (A) COMMEMORATIVE SAM HOUSTON WALKER PERCUSION REVOLVER.
Manufacturer: United States Historical Sopciety
Model: Sam Houston Walker
Serial No. 872
Caliber/Bore: 0.44
Barrel Length: 9"
FFL Status: Antique

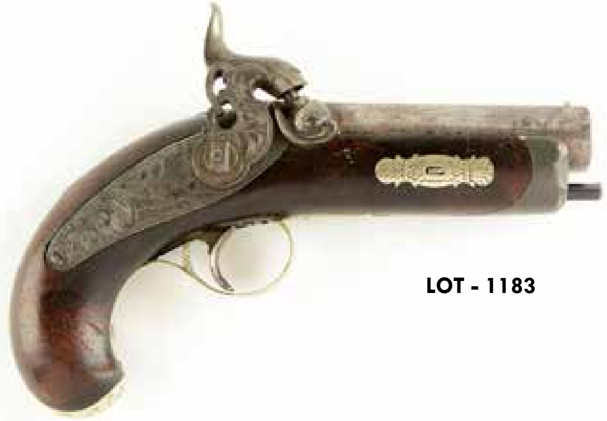
Authorized by the United States Historical Society. Based on the Colt Walker. This percussion pistol features Gold accents and "SAM HOUSTON" on top of the barrel, cylinder has Texas star, a picture of the Alamo and a likeness of Sam Houston. Gold trigger guard and grip straps. Walnut one piece grip with gold medallion. Gun retains 99% of the original applied finish. Comes in presentation case with all accessories. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1182

1182 - (A) PERIOD COPY OF PHILADELPHIA DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL MARKED "DERINGER".
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Deringer
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled
Barrel Length: 2/7/2016
FFL Status: Antique

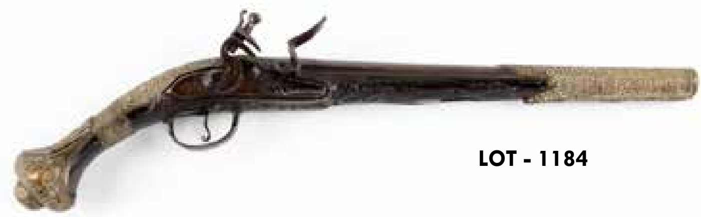
The maker of this period counterfeit "Deringer" pistol is unknown. Due to its popularity, many people copied and made counterfeit pistols marked "Deringer". For a nearly identical example by unknown maker, see page 122 of Volume I of "The Deringer in America: The Percussion Period" by R.L. Wilson and L.D. Eberhart. Very similar to an authentic Philadelphia Deringer in most respects. Round rifled steel barrel with top flat and patent breech engraved with scrolls, small sights on top. Back action percussion lock with engraved scrolls and stamped "DERINGER", hammer engraved en suite. Walnut stock of familiar form, checkered panels around grip, and plain German silver Deringer style furniture. Triggerguard engraved with scrolls. Very good overall, barrel and lock retain a light grey patina and show very little wear, bore is very good. Stock good, but checkering is nearly worn away and edges show some wear. Furniture retains a mellow unpolished patina. This is a very interesting and particularly nice period imitation of the famous Deringer. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1183

1183 - (A) UNUSUAL UNMARKED DERINGER STYLE PERCUSSION PISTOL.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Deringer
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 3-3/8"

This is a well-made percussion single shot in the style of Deringer, although it is completely unmarked and the maker is not known. Copying the popular Deringer pistol was a lucrative undertaking in the first half of the 19th century. This example features a round rifled steel barrel with top flat and patent breech. Back action percussion lock with scroll engraving and fancy pierced and engraved hammer. Nearly full length walnut stock of familiar Deringer form, with pewter end cap and replaced steel ramrod. Engraved German silver furniture with florals on triggerguard bow and butt cap. Very good condition, overall, with steel components retaining an even light grey patina, barrel tang is cracked through at tang screw, bore shows some wear. Stock very good with some light wear and scattered marks. A very interesting and possibly unique Deringer style pistol. 900.00 - 1,100.00

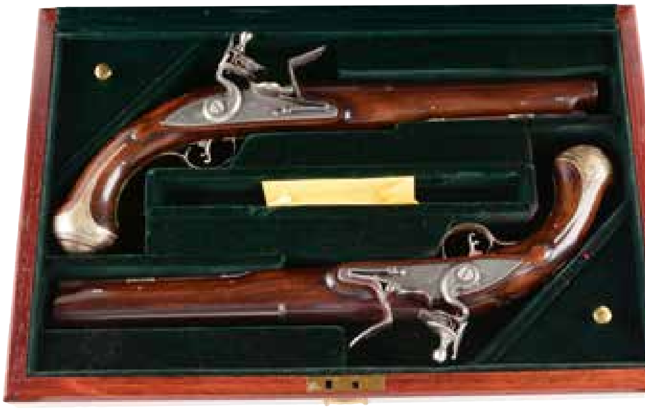


LOT - 1184

1184 - (A) OTTOMAN FLINTLOCK PISTOL.

Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: 0.62
Barrel Length: 13 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Tapered round barrel with chiseled decoration. Flat flintlock lockplate with engraved decoration. Wooden stock of familiar form, with brass furniture and decorated panels. Pierced silver sideplate and a steel triggerguard. Wrist with braided wire to keep buttcap stirrups fastened. Large brass capucine towards muzzle. Good condition; dark patina overall. Barrel and lock with heavy dark patina and showing some wear, stock shows wear and scattered marks. Ramrod entry thimble and part of faux ramrod are missing. 500.00 - 700.00

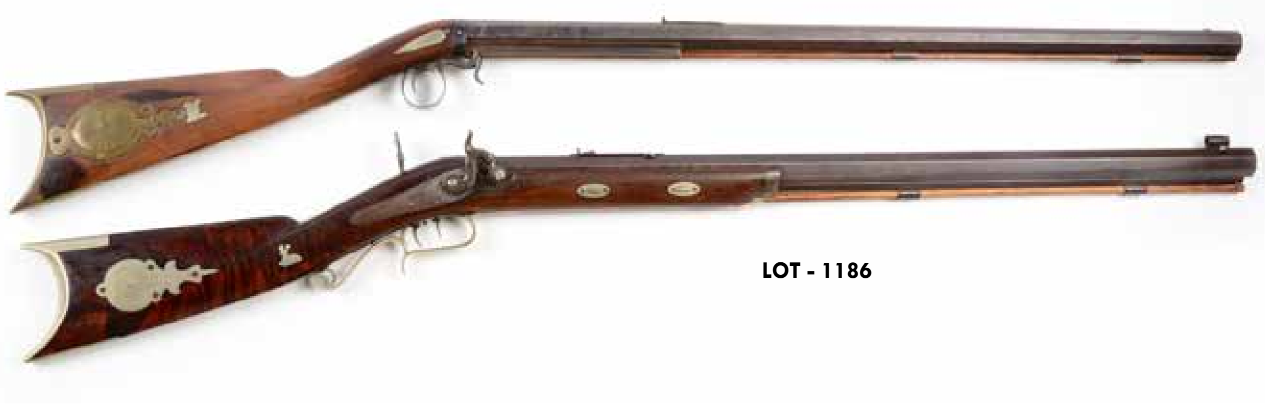


LOT - 1185

1185 - (A) THE FLINTLOCK PISTOLS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON AND ROBERT E. LEE COMMEMORATIVE CASED SET.

Manufacturer: Washington and Lee Universatiy
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: 0.69
Barrel Length: 10”
FFL Status: Antique

The browned two stage barrels of pistols are marked “Washington & Lee University” on one side and “Lee Chapel Collection” on the other. These pistols are very high quality reproductions and are high quality with detailed engraving. They feature flintlock mechanisms marked “BARKER” on lockplates and engraved silver mounted furniture. Plain varnished walnut full-length stocks with relief-carved shell designs behind both barrel tangs. Complete with wooden case with presentation panel of leather on lid, which reads “THE FLINTLOCK PISTOLS OF/GEORGE WASHINGTON/AND/ROBERT E. LEE.” Green-velour-lined partitioned interior with both flints and 5 lead balls included, along with case key and a velour soft case for each pistol. Excellent condition with a few light storage marks, some water spotting on lid and leather panel. 600.00 - 1,000.00

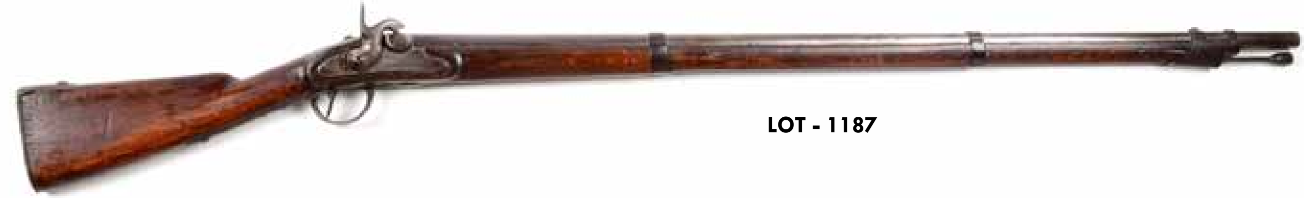


LOT - 1186

1186 - (A) LOT OF TWO PERCUSION RIFLES.

Manufacturer: (A) B.C. Wood (B) Unknown
Model: (A) Under Hammer (B) Percussion
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN
Caliber/Bore: (A) .34 (B) .40
Barrel Length: (A) 30” (B) 28”
FFL Status: Antique

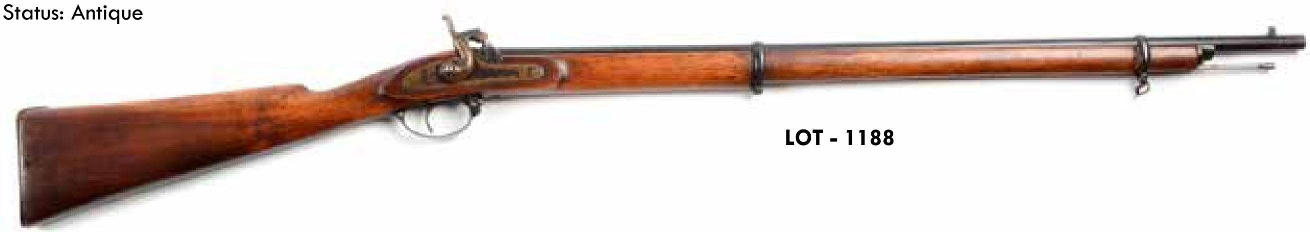
Comprising: A) Percussion underhammer rifle with an octagonal rifled steel barrel, top flat marked “B.C. WOOD/P. POST, NY” and left side stamped “B. LOSEY” near breech. Percussion mechanism uses triggerguard bow as hammer spring. Plain walnut stock with brass buttplate and two-piece patchbox with round lid. Buttstock decorated with eight German silver inlays including an antlered deer and a bedded buck on the left side. Brass tipped wooden ramrod mounted below barrel. Barrel retains a brown patina with some edge wear and scattered hammer marks near breech, rear sight ramp is absent. Triggerguard bow has been reblued. Stock has some losses to finish and minor scattered age cracks and light marks. A nice signed underhammer rifle. B) Silver-mounted percussion target rifle, unmarked, browned octagonal steel heavy target barrel with hooded front sight and rear ramp sight, adjustable peep sight also mounted on tang. Back action percussion lock with engraved scrolls and game scenes. Plain German silver furniture includes a two-piece patchbox, a large patriotic eagle over a shield on left side, a deer, and seven other silver inlays. Features double set triggers. Figured walnut half-stock with pewter end cap. Barrel and lock retain a brown finish mixed with patina, mechanism functions well. Silver furniture is unpolished and retains a mellow patina. Stock very good with some losses to finish and some light scattered marks from use. Nicely decorated half stock! 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1187

1187 - (A) AUSTRIAN MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION SMOOTHBORE MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Austrian
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .71 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

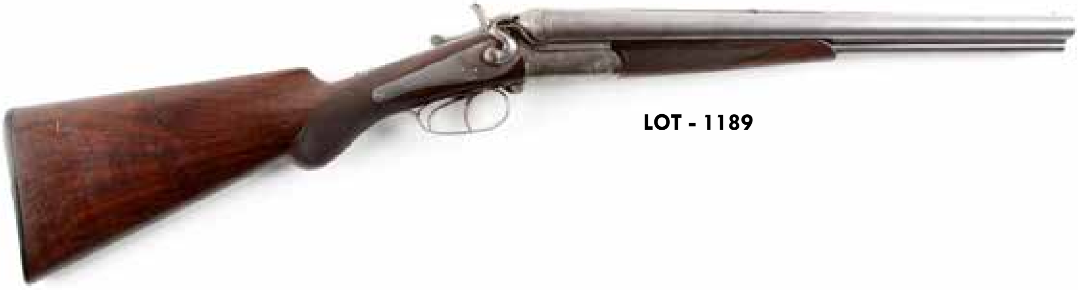
Round smoothbore steel barrel with patent breech stamped with some partially legible proofmarks. Flat percussion lockplate is unmarked. Standard model 1842 steel furniture, many components with Austrian inspector marks. Plain full-length stock. Complete with replaced steel ramrod. All steel components retain a spotted grey or brown patina with some corrosion around breech and scattered freckling elsewhere. Stock has some scattered marks from use. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1188

1188 - (A) BELGIAN "LITTLE ENFIELD" PERCUSION CHILD'S MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Belgium
Model: The Little Enfield
Caliber/Bore: 0.38
Barrel Length: 27"
FFL Status: Antique

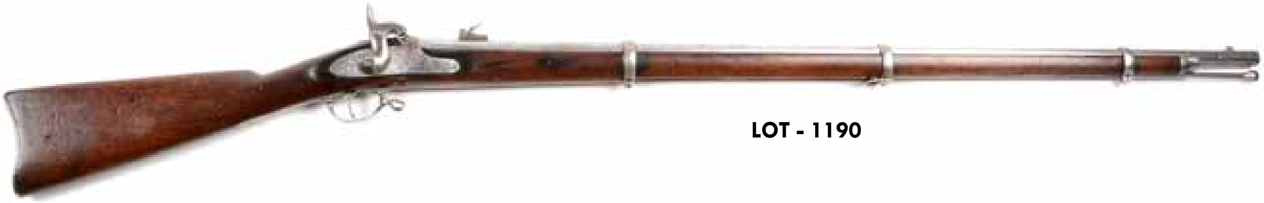
A very nice period copy of the Pattern 1853 English Enfield musket, made for a child. Round blued smoothbore steel barrel marked "BELGIUM THE LITTLE ENFIELD" on top, near breech. Bayonet lug front sight mounted near muzzle. Flat casehardened percussion lockplate "L&T" at tail. Blued steel furniture and brass-tipped steel ramrod. Varnished plain walnut stock. Excellent condition, overall, with some minor thinning of blue on barrel and some small flaked spots turned to brown on furniture. Child's muskets are very hard to find. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1189

1189 - (A) CHARLES DALY DAMASCUS BARREL DOUBLE HAMMER DRILLING.
Manufacturer: Charles Daly
Model: Drilling
Serial No. 38988
Caliber/Bore: 12/9.3x72R
Barrel Length: 17 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

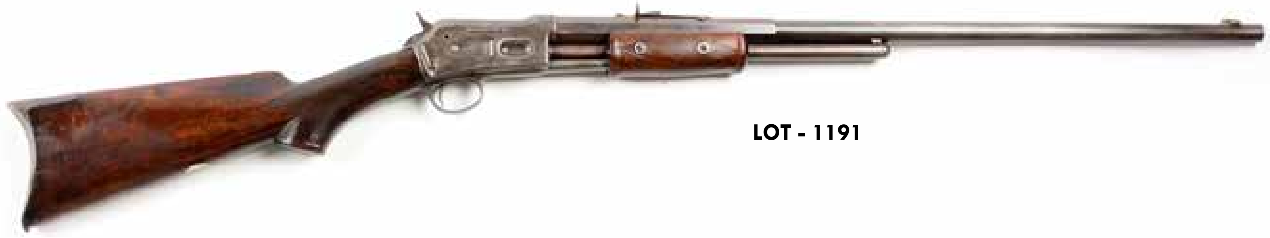
Offered is a very early black powder Damascus drilling, full matted rib stamped "FINE DAMASCUS BARRELS" with rear rifle sight and front bead, checkered round knob walnut stock with black composite pad, checkered walnut forend, left side lifter, double exposed hammers, boarder engraved frame, with teardrop locks, stamped "Charles Daily" with traces of case colors, double set triggers and lever release. All metal is basically gray patina with sharp engraving in fine Damascus pattern. Wood is excellent with no cracks and fairly sharp checkering. Top release, strong clean barrels with minor spotting, tight as new lock up. Engraved trigger guard with double set triggers. Locks up tight with minimal wiggle. This is a fine short antique drilling and should provide hours of shooting enjoyment. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1190

1190 - (A) SPECIAL MODEL 1861 CONTRACT RIFLE MUSKET BY COLT.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: 1861
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled
Barrel Length: 40"
FFL Status: Antique

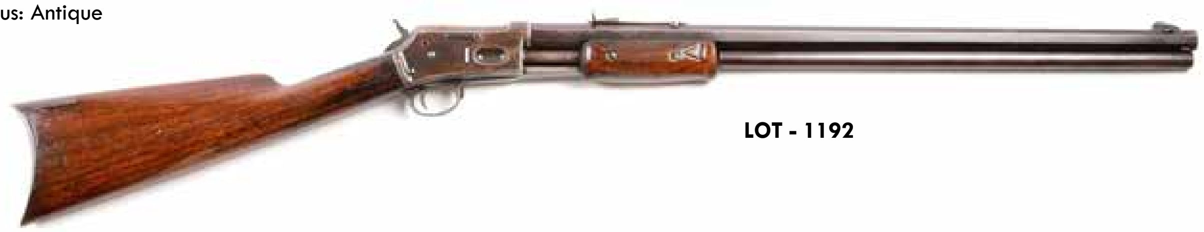
Colt manufactured about 100,000 of these Model 1861 rifle muskets between 1862 and 1864 for the government and an additional almost 14,000 were fabricated and sold commercially. The design generally represents an 1861, but there are areas, such as the lock, that differ in styling. Round rifled barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top near muzzle and two leaf rear sight. Breech stamped "1864" on top and left side stamped "V / P / (eagle's head)". Flat percussion lockplate dated 1864 at tail, stamped "U.S. / COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG.Co / HARTFORD, CT." in center. Standard Model 1861 steel furniture. Plain walnut stock stamped on left side with partially visible cartouches. Barrel and all steel components have been cleaned and now retain a grey patina with some scattered areas of pitting, especially at breech. Stock shows some edge wear, age cracks, and some scattered marked from use, some minor losses around barrel tang. A very nice Civil War musket by Colt. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1191

1191 - (A) DELUXE COLT LIGHTNING OPEN TOP SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 20018
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

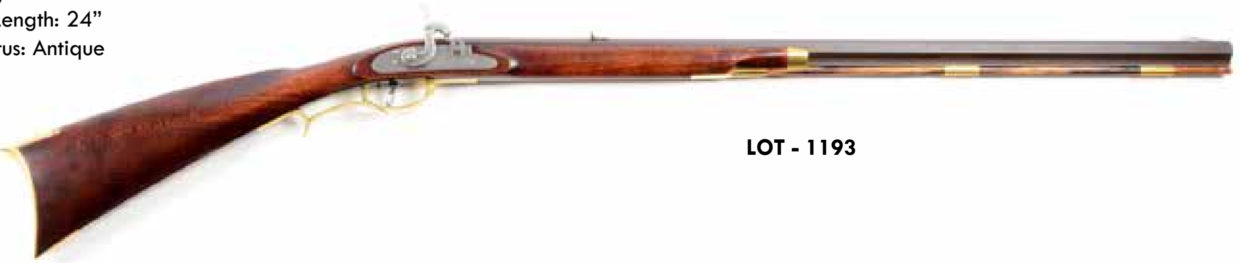
Manufactured 1886. This is an early and scarce Open Top that features the half round barrel, half magazine, checkered pistol grip stock and checkered forend. Stock has chip at toe. Wood is good; checkering thinning and forearm has chips. All metal is a pleasing mix of blue-grey-brown soft patina. Soft light chipping on forend and checkering worn. Missing the safety. Strong rifled bore and fine action. Very handsome and seldom seen deluxe Colt Lightning rifle. Great restoration project. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1192

1192 - (A) COLT LIGHTNING OPEN TOP SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Colt
Model: Lightning
Serial No. 7888
Caliber/Bore: .44-40
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

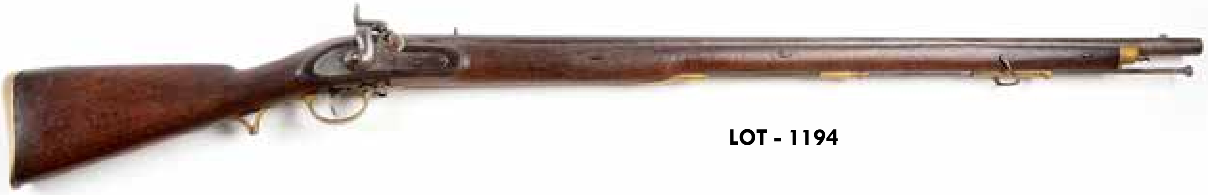
Manufactured 1888. Second year of production. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stock, checkered forearm, and blued finish. All metal is a nice, homogeneous blue-brown patina. Wood is excellent. Forearm checkering is worn but complete with one light crack. stock is proud to metal. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1193

1193 - (A) CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSION HALF STOCK RIFLE BY DENNIS GRIFFITH.
Manufacturer: Dennis Griffith
Model: Half Stock Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled
Barrel Length: 37”
FFL Status: Antique

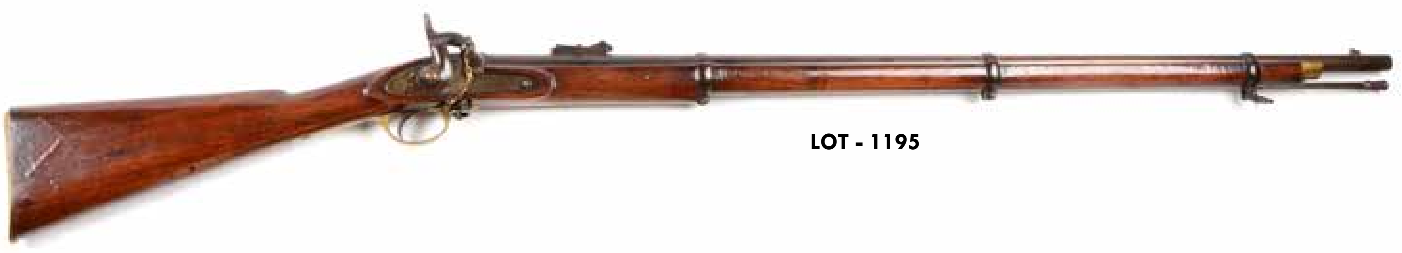
This well-made rifle was built by Dennis L. Griffith of Robesonia, Berks County, Pennsylvania. This rifle won second place in 2017 at Dixon’s Gun Fair in Kempton, Pennsylvania. The rifle features a brown octagonal rifled barrel with solid rib mounted below, silver front blade sight and notched rear sight. Barrel features a gold band at the breech and is signed on the top flat “D / G”. It is a Douglas barrel. William Robins percussion lock is polished bright. The rifle features a detailed, curled trigger and has brass furniture including a Berks County trigger guard. Oil finished cherry half stock of familiar Berks County form inlaid with a silver Moravian star on the left side above the carved cheek piece, the center has a diamond shaped piece of ivory inlaid into it. The rifle is in as new condition. It is easy to see why this rifle was an award-winning piece with all of the wood proud to metal and great care taken to fit and finish alike throughout. Half stock rifles of this quality are seldom seen. This would make a great small game hunting black powder rifle. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1194

1194 - (A) EAST INDIA COMPANY PATTERN F 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET.
Manufacturer: East India Company
Model: Pattern F 1842
Caliber/Bore: .77 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39”
FFL Status: Antique

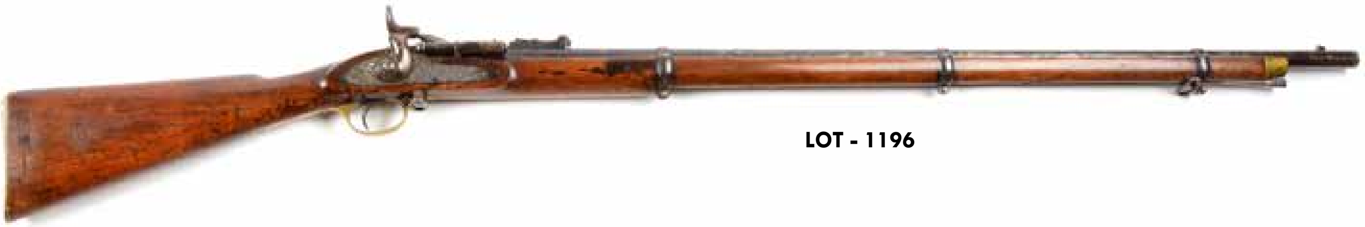
Round smoothbore steel barrel with sights mounted on top and stamped on breech with British view and proof marks. Barrel retained by three steel barrel keys. Flat percussion lockplate stamped with East India Company prancing lion in center. Standard full-length Pattern 1842 walnut stock and brass furniture. Buttplate tang and back of trigger guard tang are marked with Cyrillic characters. Complete with steel ramrod and sling swivels. Barrel and lock retain a brown patina with some freckling on lockplate. Brass retains an unpolished patina and stock is very good with a few light marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1195

1195 - (A) ENFIELD PATTERN 1853 PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: 1853
Caliber/Bore: .58 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 39”
FFL Status: Antique

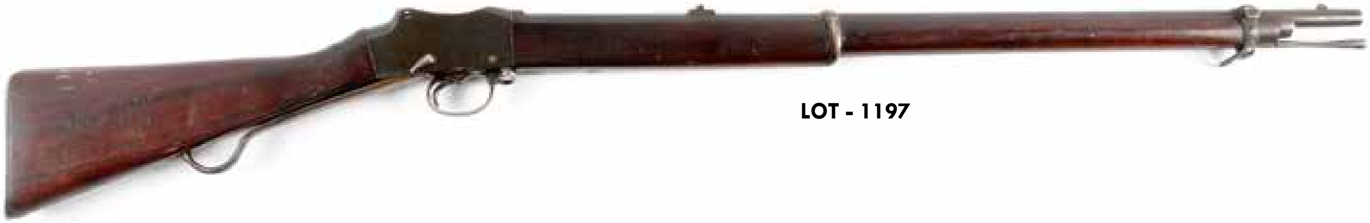
Browned rifled steel barrel with bayonet lug/sight mounted on top near muzzle and flip-up rear ramp sight adjustable from 100 to 800 meters, stamped “BESTIRON” with British inspection marks. Breech marked with British proof marks and two “25” marks. Flat percussion lockplate stamped with a crown at the tail and marked “1861 / TOWER” in center. Complete with chain and steel nipple protector with leather buffer. Standard brass and steel Pattern 1853 Enfield furniture. Full length walnut stock with brass end cap and original steel ramrod. Barrel retains generous traces of brown finish with some light scattered marks from use. Bore is very good and shiny. Lock retains a grey patina with some minor dark areas. Stock excellent with a few scattered marks from use and one area of minor loss on left side of forend behind rear barrel band. Furniture retains a mellow patina. Markings very good throughout. This was one of the primary muskets used during the Civil War by both the Union and the Confederacy. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1196

1196 - (A^) SNYDER CONVERTED ENFIELD MODEL 1861 RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: 1861
Caliber/Bore: .577 Percussion
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique

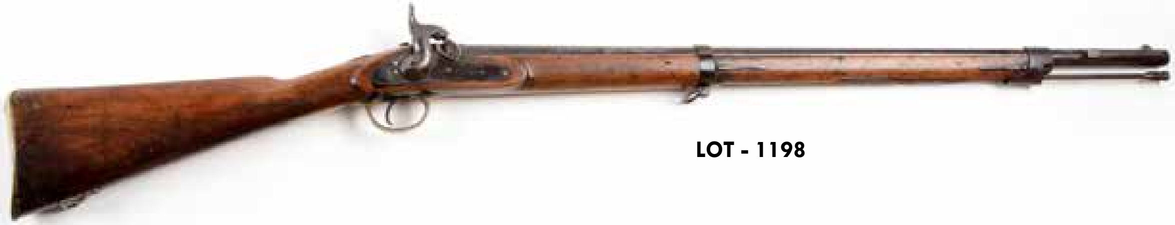
This rifle started off life as a standard Model 1861 British Enfield rifle that was converted to fire the .577 cartridge by use of the Snyder conversion. Features three barrel bands, brass forend tip, military sights, full length walnut stock, brass trigger guard, two sling swivel and brass buttplate. As usual, it is loaded with British proof marks on just about every piece of metal. Lock is dated 1861. Cleaning rod has been replaced. Barrel is a mix of brown patina with blue and some scattered roughness. Stock is very good to excellent with usual dings but no cracks. Right side of stock is stamped with the Enfield cartouche. Strong, visible rifling with usual black powder abrasion. Good working order. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1197

1197 - (A^) ENFIELD 1887 IV (MARTINI MONKEY TAIL) RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: 1887 IV Martini Monkey Tail
Serial No. A7583
Caliber/Bore: .577 Caliber
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/4”
FFL Status: Antique

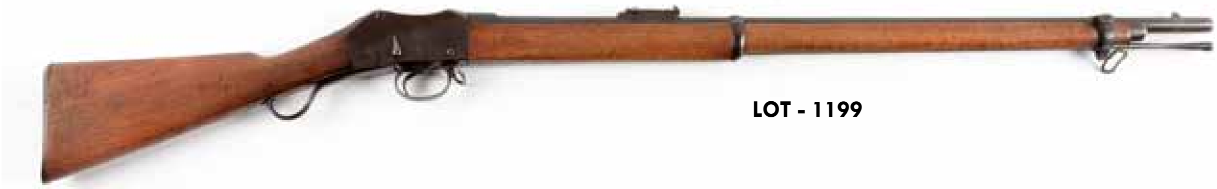
Features military front sight, single blade fixed rear sight, bayonet lug on right side of front band, two sling swivels, metal cleaning rod, Martini action with long monkey tail release, walnut full length forestock, walnut buttstock, and metal buttplate. Right side of stock is stamped “F.W.D.”, “1-37”, “3”, and a circle with arrow “1 SA”. Right side of frame is stamped with crown “V.R. ENFIELD 1887 IV NO. 1.”. Barrel is stamped with numerous English proofs. Stock is very good to excellent. All metal is a soft blue-brown patina. Fine action and strong, near mint, rifled bore. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1198

1198 - (A) BELGIAN ENFIELD STYLE RIFLED MUSKETOON.
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: Pattern 1853
Caliber/Bore: .577 Rifled
Barrel Length: 32”
FFL Status: Antique

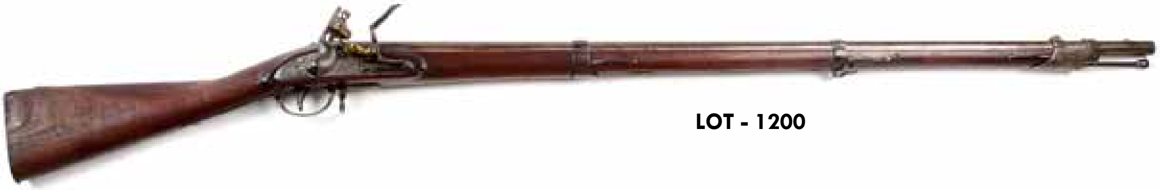
Many of this pattern rifle-muskets were imported for the American Civil War and saw use on both sides. This example is fitted with a mount for a saber bayonet on the right side and is marked with Liege proofs at the breech. The percussion lock and hammer are both marked “BC” with an anchor. Standard brass furniture except for a shield-shaped wrist escutcheon with an American eagle in relief that was added during the period of use. Barrel bands and ramrod are steel. Rear sight is absent. Walnut stock has initials “S.T.” carved on left side of butt. Barrel, bands, and lock retain a grey patina with some scattered spotting and marks from use, some corrosion at breech. Brass retains a mellow patina and stock has some scattered marks from use and wear. This gun certainly saw use during the Civil War. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1199

1199 - (A^) ENFIELD 1884 III (MARTINI ENGLISH MILITARY) RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Enfield
Model: 1884 III
Caliber/Bore: 0.577
Barrel Length: 33 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

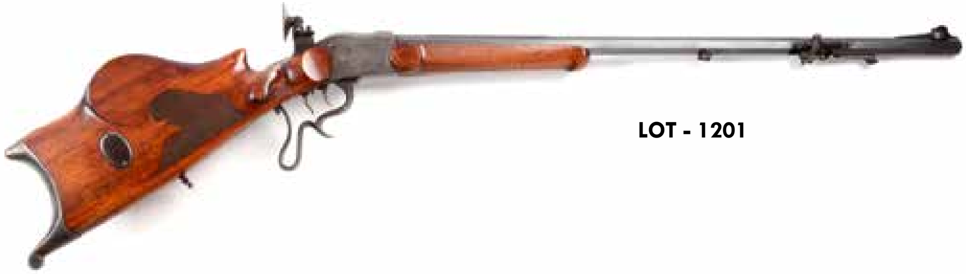
Features military front sight, folding military rear sight, bayonet lug on right side of front band, two sling swivels, metal cleaning rod, Martini action, walnut full length forestock, walnut buttstock, and metal buttplate. Right side of stock is stamped “NSW 1962” with Enfield brand. Right side of forearm is stamped “367”, right side of frame is stamped with crown “V.R. ENFIELD 1884 III NO. 1.” Barrel is stamped with numerous English proofs, as is left side of frame. Stock is very good with some chips at wrist. All metal is a soft blue-brown patina. Fine action and strong, near mint, rifled bore. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1200

1200 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY EVANS, VALLEY FORGE.
Manufacturer: Evans
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

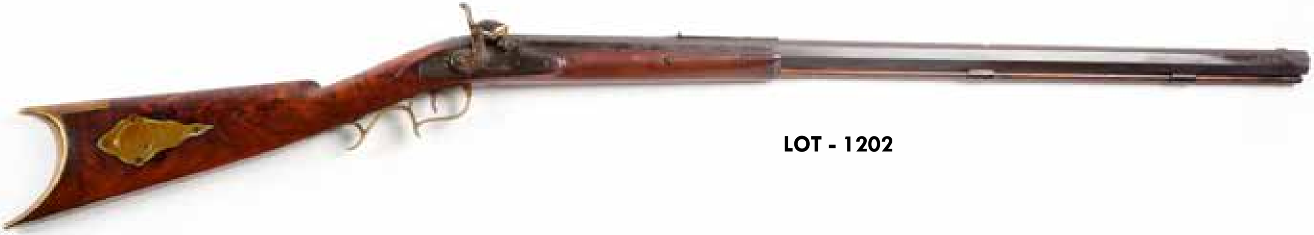
This is a type I musket dated 1823. It features a round smoothbore steel barrel with bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle and breech stamped “US/US/P” Flat flintlock lockplate with beveled edges and rounded tail section stamped vertically with date “1823”. Center of lockplate stamped in an oval “W.L. EVANS/VALLEY FORGE”, features a brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard type I Model 1816 steel furniture, buttplate tang stamped “US”. Plain full-length walnut stock, stamped on left side, behind sideplate with partially visible inspector’s cartouche. Steel ramrod. Barrel and steel components retain a freckled grey patina with some corrosion at breech and around lockplate. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration and shows some wear to markings in center. Stock shows heavy use and has edge wear and scattered marks from use, small chip in front of lockplate. This is a scarce and early Model 1816 musket. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1201

1201 - (A) SWISS SCHUETZEN STYLE PERCUSSION INDOOR PELLET OR GALLERY RIFLE.
Manufacturer: FR. Xaver
Model: Shutzen
Caliber/Bore: 0.17
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

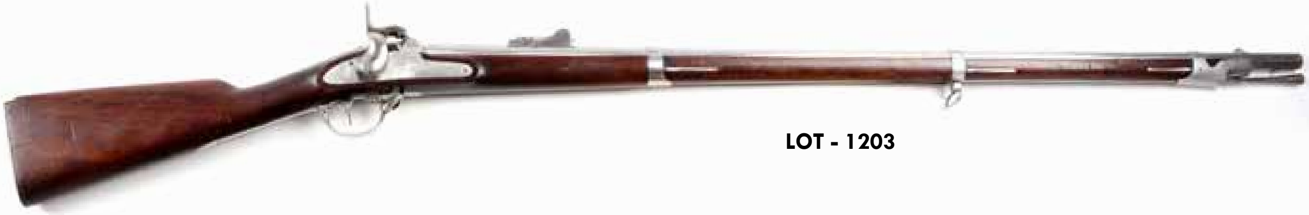
Blued octagonal barrel with percussion pellet mechanism mounted on bottom, towards muzzle. Adjustable front target sight and rear peep sight mounted on action tang. Top flat marked “FR. XAVER UBERBIGLER NEUOTTING” forward of integral scope rail. Casehardened frame with engraved borders and scrolls in center, on each side. Target triggerguard and double set triggers. Plain walnut Schuetzen target buttstock with Scheutzen target buttplate and a vacant steel presentation plaque on right side, shaped checkered panels on each side. Plain schnabel forearm. Barrel retains about 95% blue finish with some edge wear and scattered spots turned to brown. Action very good with case colors mostly turned to grey. Triggers need adjusting. Stocks have a few scattered marks from use and thumb rest has a large chip missing. A nice gallery rifle for indoor shooting. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1202

1202 - (A) OHIO HALF STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE BY HATTERSLEY.
Manufacturer: H. Hattersley
Model: Percussion Rifle
Serial No. 1103
Caliber/Bore: .40" Rifled
Barrel Length: 31"
FFL Status: Antique

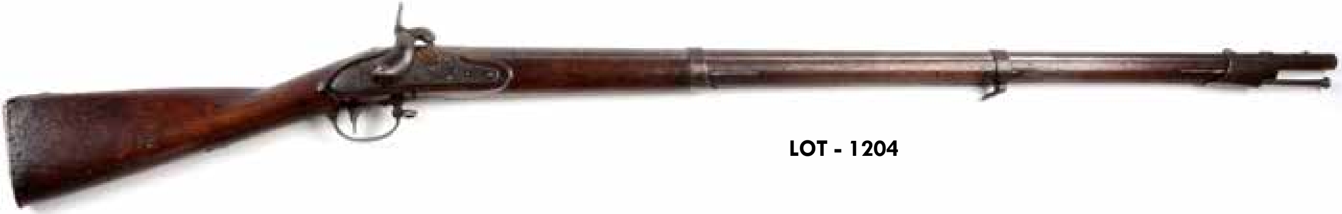
Octagonal steel barrel with adjustable ramp rear sight and stamped "H. HATTERSLEY CLEV. O. / 1103" on top flat. Flat stamp-engraved percussion lockplate marked "Partridge" in center. Plain brass furniture and small two-piece patchbox. Highly figured walnut half-stock with pewter cap. Original wooden ramrod. Barrel retains much of original browned finish with some scratches and scattered marks from use, some corrosion at breech. Lock has a brown patina with some light freckling. Left side of stock has one crack and repaired fracture near forend cap and a knot that was patched, probably at time rifle was made, otherwise very good with a few scattered scratches and marks. A nice Ohio target rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1203

1203 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 RIFLED & SIGHTED PERCUSSION MUSKET BY HARPER'S FERRY.
Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .69 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

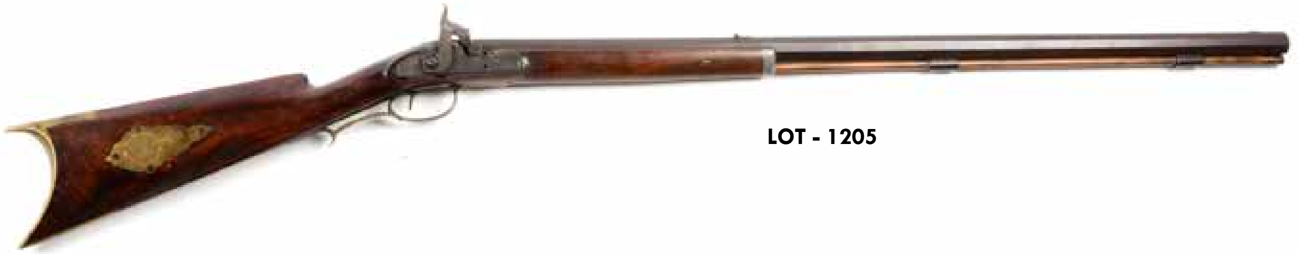
Harper's Ferry Arsenal manufactured 11,060 rifled and sighted muskets between 1857 and 1859. Round rifled steel barrel with bayonet lug mounted on bottom, near muzzle and breech stamped with "AR / P" and "V / P" over an eagle's head. Fitted with a Model 1855 long-range musket sight on top, forward of breech, adjustable graduated sight from 100 to 400 yards and leaf from 500 to 800 yards. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges, center stamped with eagle over a "US" and "HARPERS / FERRY / 1847" vertically on tail. Standard Model 1842 steel furniture, buttplate tang stamped "US". Full-length walnut stock. Deeply cupped trumpet head steel ramrod is shaped to accommodate the conical minnie ball. All steel components have been heavily cleaned and retain a brightly polished surface with some scattered marks and some corrosion at breech. Markings are very good. Stock is very good with a few scattered marks. This is a very nice example of a scarce and historic early rifled musket. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1204

1204 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 TYPE III PERCUSSION CONVERSION MUSKET BY HARPER'S FERRY.
Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

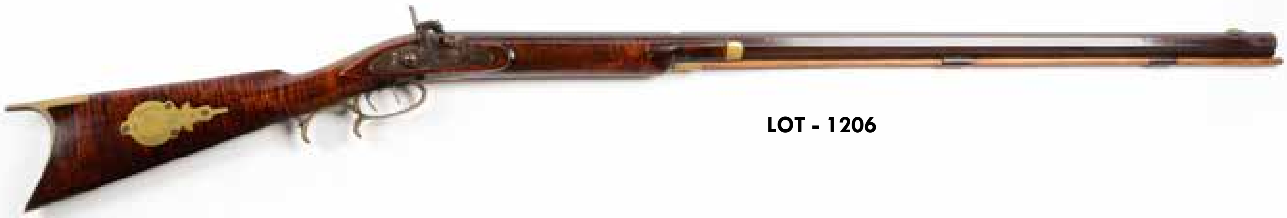
Harper's Ferry manufactured a total of 239,000 of the Model 1816 muskets between 1816 and 1844. This example features a cone-in-barrel alteration to percussion using a round faced hammer. Round smoothbore steel barrel with a bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle and traces of markings at breech, tang dated 1838. Lockplate is stamped with eagle over "US" in center and stamped "HARPERS / FERRY / 1837" vertically on the tail. The musket features standard Model 1816 type III steel furniture. Plain full-length walnut stock with stamped V/US vertically behind sideplate, steel ramrod. All steel surfaces retain a spotted and freckled grey patina with heavier corrosion at breech. Lock markings good and plate has some deeper pits. Stock has some scattered marks from use and has a star in a rectangle on left side of forend, near muzzle. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1205

1205 - (A) J. DICKERT HALF STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: J. Dickert
Model: Half Stock Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

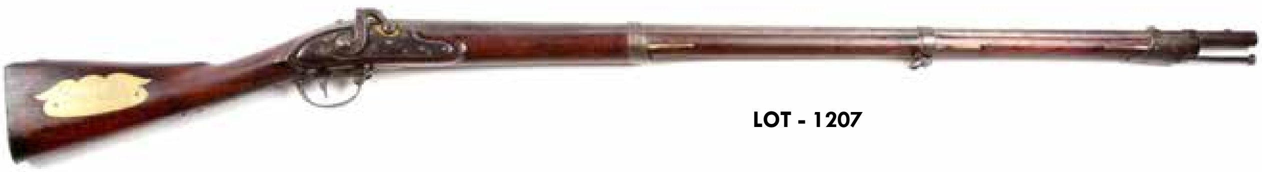
J. Dickert was one of the most renowned Lancaster County, Pennsylvania long rifle makers around the time of the Revolutionary War. At some time, somebody brought this barrel to a custom gunmaker to have it modernized utilizing the original signed barrel, incorporating into a newer and more contemporary half stock sporterized design. A Partridge percussion lock was installed, a new stock was made that features pewter forend tip, brass trigger guard and rifle buttplate, brass patchbox, rollover cheek piece with and inset Moravian star possibly from original rifle. Has a nickel thumbplate on wrist. Metal is basically a deep rich dark chocolate brown patina. Stock is excellent with rich finish and no cracks or repairs, just a couple of chips around lockplate barely worth mentioning. Extremely strong rifling. Fine working order, albeit hammer spring tension could be attended to. Fine 18th century rifle derived from a famous Lancaster, Pennsylvania gunsmith. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 1206

1206 - (A) J.H. JOHNSTON GREAT WESTERN GUN WORKS HALF STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: J.H. Johnston
Model: Percussion Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .34” Rifled
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique

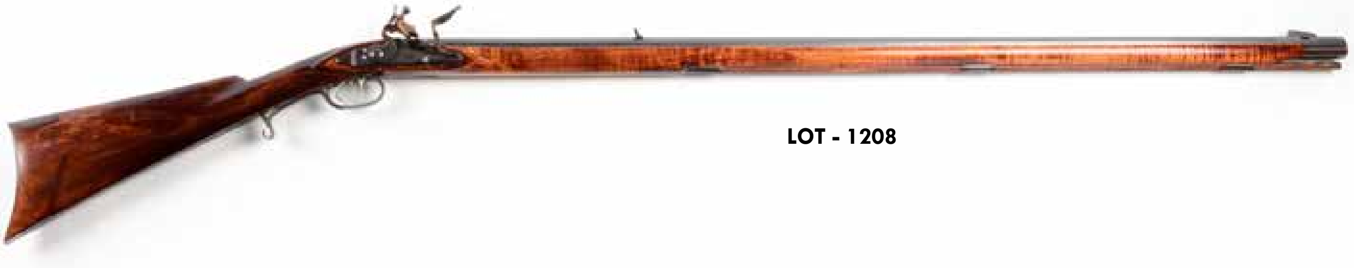
Browned octagonal steel barrel, rear sight absent, stamped on top flat “J.H. JOHNSTON / GREAT WESTERN / GUN WORKS PITTSBURGH, PA”. Flat percussion lockplate with stamp-engraved scrolls and marked “J. GOLCHER” in a banner in center. Double set triggers and plain brass furniture. Figured maple half-stock and wooden ramrod. Very good condition overall. Barrel retains much of brown finish with some corrosion at breech. Lock excellent with a grey even patina. Brass retains a mellow unpolished patina. Stock very good with only a few minor marks. This is a very nice western Pennsylvania half stock! 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1207

1207 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 PERCUSSION CONVERSION MUSKET BY POMEROY WITH PRESENTATION.
Manufacturer: L.Pomroy
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

Lemuel Pomeroy manufactured a total of 36,940 of the Model 1816 muskets between 1816 and 1839. This example features a drum-bolster alteration to percussion using the new percussion sporting style hammer. Round smnoothbore steel barrel with a bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle and traces of markings at breech. Lockplate is stamped “L. POMEROY” in center below an eagle and dated 1830 vertically on the tail. The musket features standard Model 1816 type III steel furniture. Also features a small German silver oval wrist escutcheon and a large eagle-shaped German silver presentation plaque inlaid on the right side of the buttstock, inscribed “Benjn. Taylor/5th N.G. (National Guard) July 17, 1836. Plain full-length walnut stock with steel ramrod. All steel surfaces retain a spotted and freckled grey patina with heavier corrosion at breech. Lock markings very good and spur of hammer is absent. German silver inlays are unpolished. Stock has some scattered marks from use and comb has been reduced during the period of use. This is a very nice presentation conversion musket. 800.00 - 1,200.00

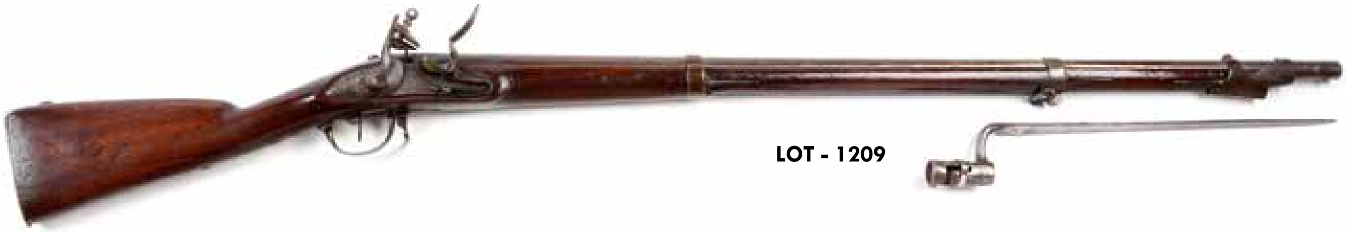


LOT - 1208

1208 - (A) CONTEMPORARY TENNESSEE STYLE FLINTLOCK RIFLE BY M. AVANCE.

Manufacturer: M. Avance
Model: Flintlock Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

Browned rifled octagonal steel barrel with large front blade sight and high notched rear sight, top flat signed “M. Avance” in script. Flat flintlock lockplate is browned, features double set triggers. Plain browned steel furniture. Partially figured full-length maple stock of familiar Tennessee form. Brass-tipped wooden ramrod. Excellent condition, showing little or no use overall. Only a few light storage marks. Would make a great deer rifle for muzzle-loading rifle hunters! 800.00 - 1,200.00

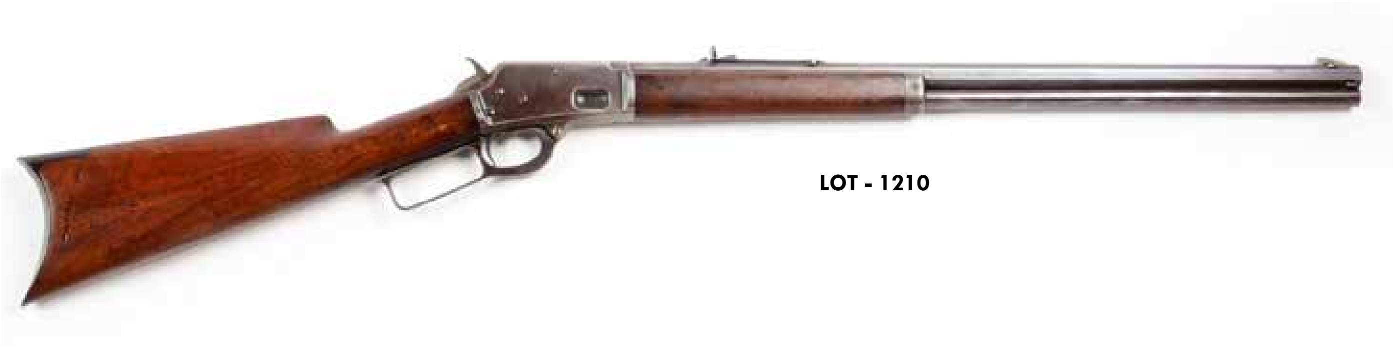


LOT - 1209

1209 - (A) FRENCH MODEL 1777 FLINTLOCK MUSKET MADE AT VERSAILLES, WITH BAYONET.

Manufacturer: M. Royale De Versailles
Model: 1777
Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 38 - 3/4”
FFL Status: Antique

Round smoothbore steel barrel, marked on left side of breech with French proofs and “M1777” on tang. Barrel shortened slightly during period of use, lug mounted on bottom. Flat lockplate with rounded tail section, brass pan, and rounded reinforced cock. Center stamped “Mre. ROYALE/DE VERSAILLES” in center. Standard steel Model 1777 furniture, most components with inspector marks. Walnut full length stock with inletted cheekpiece on left side of comb and large “11” rack number deeply branded into left side of butt. Complete with triangular steel socket bayonet with French markings at top of blade. All steel components retain a spotted brown patina, some corrosion at breech. Lock is in original flintlock configuration and markings are excellent. Stock has been refinished and has some scattered marks from use and edge wear, ramrod is absent. Bayonet retains a grey patina with some scattered freckling and marks. A very nice and original example made at the Versailles factory. These muskets are quite scarce. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

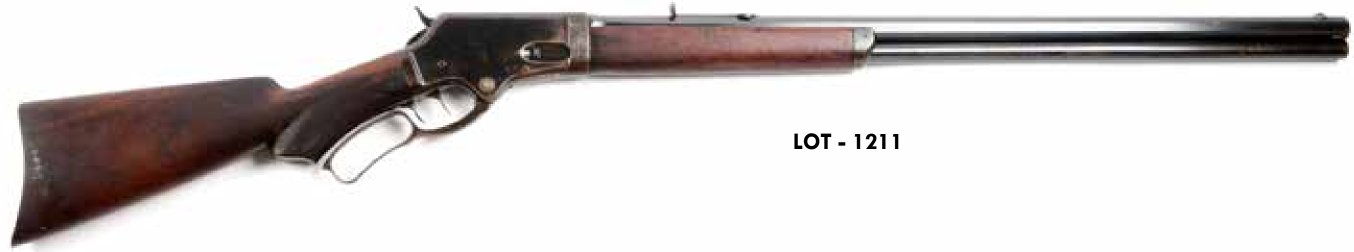


LOT - 1210

1210 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1888 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1889
Serial No. 22206
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 Winchester
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

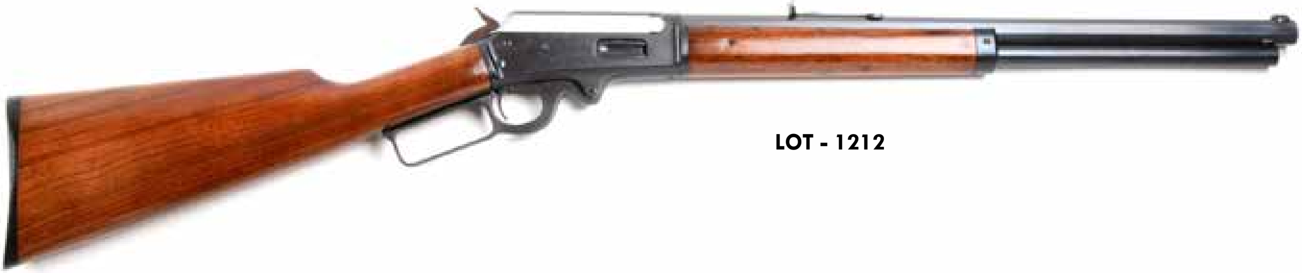
Manufactured 1888. One of the scarcest of all Marlin lever action rifles, it was only in production for one year, being replaced with the Model 1889. Total production of this model was a scant 4,814 rifles in all calibers, barrel lengths and types. Featured a short throw top eject action, blued finish; case colored hammer, lever and buttplate; with plain walnut stocks and rifle butt. It was the second Marlin lever action rifle after the Model 1881. A total of 1,776 rifles were manufactured in .38-40. This rifle remains in lovely untouched condition. The loading gate retains approximately 70% original blue. Balance of all metal is a smooth, pleasing blue-brown patina. Features knifeblade front sight and sporting rear. Sharp legends. Excellent walnut stocks are proud to metal with beautiful finish and very few minor dings. Strong, clean barrel and fine action. Has simply a lovely plummed patina devoid of any major scarring or obtrusive damage. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1211

1211 - (A) DELUXE MARLIN MODEL 1881 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 13813
Caliber/Bore: .45 Gov't
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

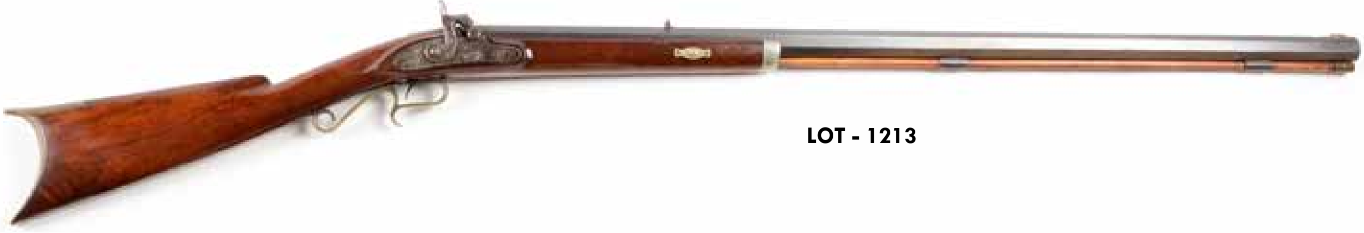
Manufactured 1886. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, and deluxe pistol grip checkered stock and forend. Barrel retains approximately 85% factory blue mixing with patina and some age freckling. Frame retains approximately 70% original factory high polish blue, balance turning brown patina. Walnut stocks really need some help to make this a nice, honest '81. The forearm checkering is almost completely gone with a couple of hairline cracks. Buttstock is missing a sliver at top right. Left wrist has been recheckered, but not finished and right side is almost worn smooth with a wood putty repair running the length of the right tang. No buttplate. Scarce double set triggers. Working. Rear sight needs an elevator. Strong rifling. If one could restore or replace the stock, this would be a fine '81 Deluxe. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 1212

1212 - (A) CUSTOM MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION SHORT RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Marlin
Model: 1893
Serial No. 103431
Caliber/Bore: .38 Bore
Barrel Length: 19"
FFL Status: Antique

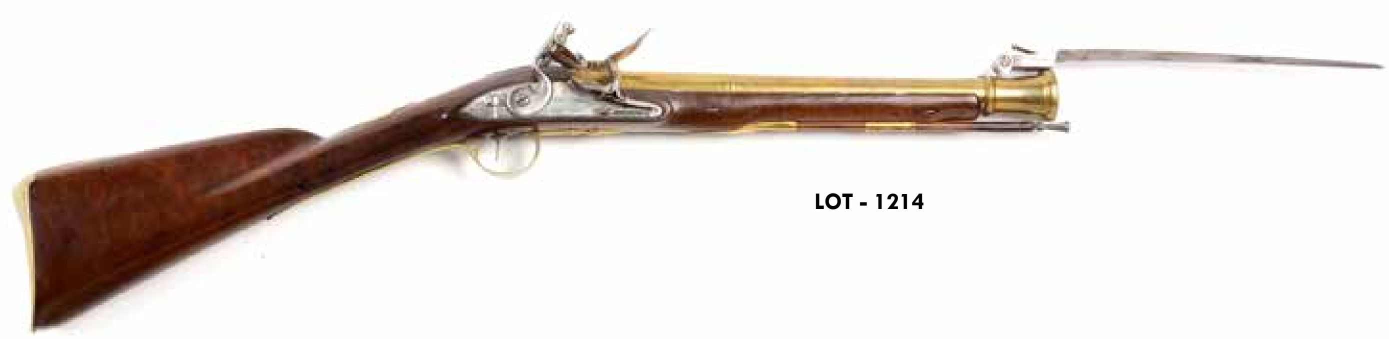
Frame manufactured 1894. Breech stamps at barrel have been restamped by hand. Has proper barrel address. Features a shortened barrel, full magazine, reblued to full blue finish, walnut stock and modern buttstock and buttplate. Left repair on forend. Caliber is not marked on barrel, appears to be a .38-55 but could be custom. This gun should be chamber cast before even thinking of shooting. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1213

1213 - (A) HALF-STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Missouri
Model: Percussion Half-Stock
Caliber/Bore: .49 Rifled
Barrel Length: 37 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

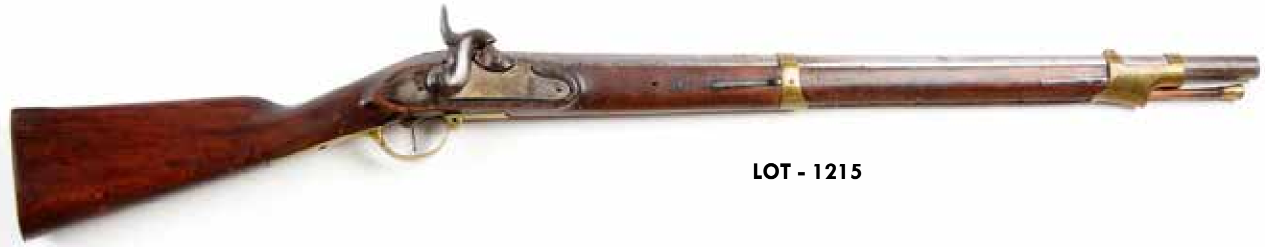
Probably circa 1860 and made around St. Louis, Missouri. Heavy rifled octagonal steel barrel with browned finish. Flat stamp-engraved percussion lockplate marked "R.B." in a banner. Plain brass furniture, pewter nose-cap and German silver barrel key escutcheons. Partially figured walnut half-stock with brass-tipped wooden ramrod. Very good condition, overall. Barrel retains much brown finish with one empty front sight dovetail behind front sight and some scattered light marks. Lock retains a light grey surface with some freckling. Brass furniture retains a mellow patina and stock is excellent with a few scattered marks from use and one minor chip around barrel tang. A very nice western half-stock rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1214

1214 - (A) ENGLISH BRASS BARRELED FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS BY PARKES.
Manufacturer: Parkes
Model: Blunderbuss
Caliber/Bore: 1.20”
Barrel Length: 14”
FFL Status: Antique

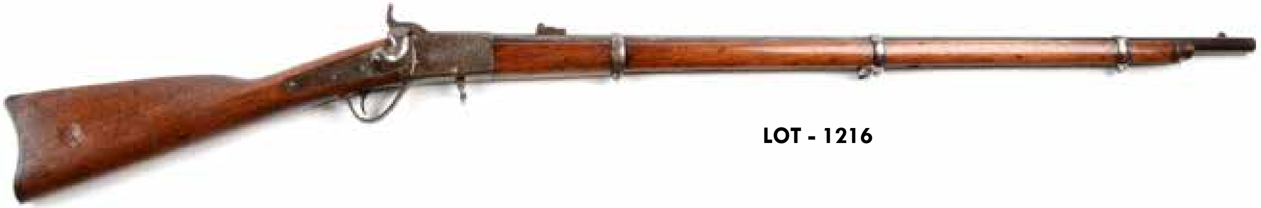
Circa 1770 blunderbuss by well-known quality English gunsmith John Parkes. Brass three-stage blunderbuss barrel with flared muzzle and marked on left side of breech with Birmingham proofs. Tang and breech decorated with engraved scrolls. Top of barrel features a triangular steel spring bayonet of 10” with brass and steel release mounted on top of breech. Engraved flat steel lockplate decorated with scrolls and marked “PARKES” in center, half-cock sliding safety behind cock. Engraved brass furniture includes sideplate decorated with scrolls, triggerguard with acorn finial, vacant relief-cast wrist escutcheon, and an engraved buttplate tang. Partially figured walnut stock of typical 18th century English form with shell inlaid in silver wire around barrel tang. Steel-tipped wooden ramrod. Barrel and furniture have been cleaned and have some wear and light scattered marks. Ramrod ferrules with some minor denting and triggerguard has small area of loss on right side of bow. Lock has been cleaned and is in original flintlock configuration, now retains a polished surface with some light freckling and wear. Stock has scattered marks from use and a few period repairs and right side has a portion replaced, probably when manufactured. Much of silver inlay is now missing. A very attractive Revolutionary War period blunderbuss. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1215

1215 - (A) PRUSSIAN PERCUSSION IMPORTED CIVIL WAR MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Potsdam
Model: Musket
Caliber/Bore: 0.71
Barrel Length: 38”
FFL Status: Antique

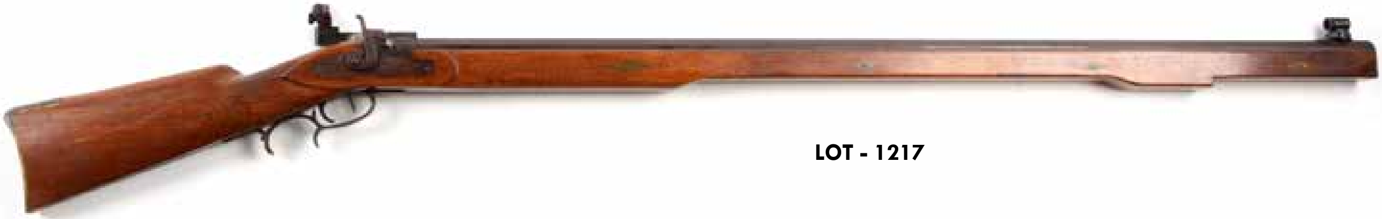
This musket was shortened during the period of use. Many of these Potsdam style Prussian muskets were used by both the Union and the Confederates during the Civil War. This example is dated 1831 at the breech and buttplate, which also has some unit or rack markings. The musket has brass furniture. Complete with brass-tipped wooden ramrod. Overall, shows scattered marks from use and light wear and corrosion. This is an interesting specimen that probably saw American use. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1216

1216 - (A^) PROVIDENCE TOOL COMPANY PEABODY FALLING BLOCK RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Providence Tool Co.
Model: Peabody
Caliber/Bore: .43 Spanish
Barrel Length: 36”
FFL Status: Antique

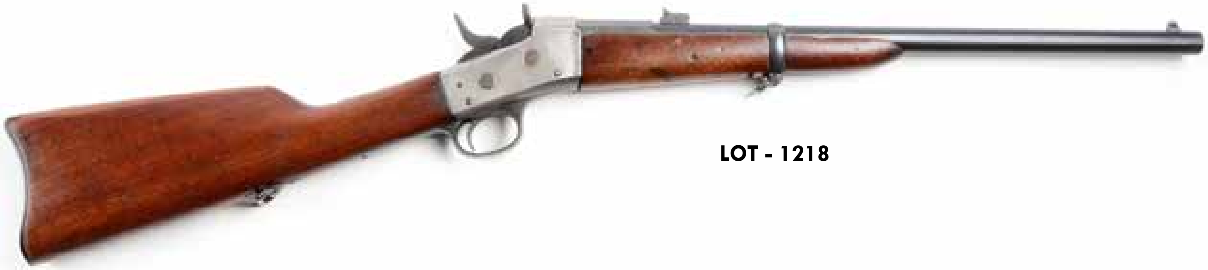
Rifle features three barrel bands, forend tip, post front sight, folding leaf military rear sight, single shot, full length walnut forend, walnut buttstock and carbine buttplate. Marked “PROVIDENCE TOOL COMPANY” on right side of frame with Peabody patent on left. Military inspector stamp “M” on left side of barrel. All metal is a grey brown patina. Strong rifling. Missing cleaning rod. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1217

1217 - (A) CONTEMPORARY HEAVY BARREL PERCUSSION BENCH OR TARGET RIFLE BY G.R. DOUGLAS.
Manufacturer: R. Douglas
Model: Bench Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled
Barrel Length: 43 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

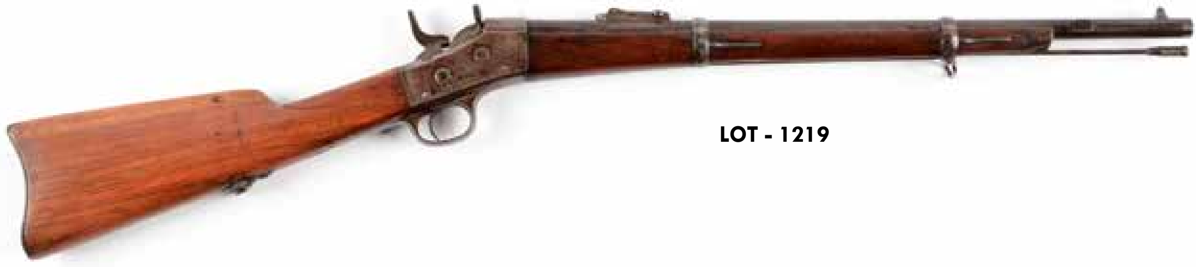
Heavy rifled octagonal barrel with hooded adjustable front sight and adjustable rear peep sight. Top flat marked “G.R. DOUGLAS .50 CAL.” Flat unmarked percussion lock and double set triggers. Plain brass furniture. Heavy plain maple stock with bench slot towards muzzle, on bottom. Barrel and lock retain a dark brown finish with some freckling on surface. Excellent shiny bore. Brass unpolished and stock has a few scattered marks from use. Would be a very accurate bench rifle! 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1218

1218 - (A) CUT DOWN ARGENTINE REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: 1879
Caliber/Bore: .43 Spanish
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

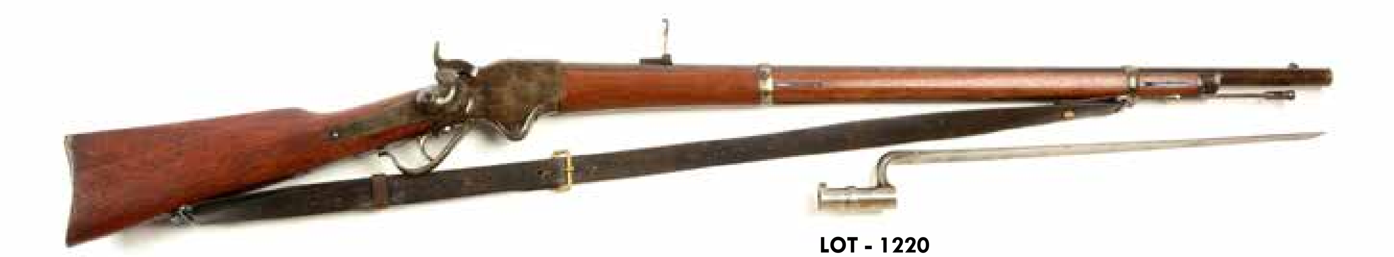
This is a Model 1879 rifle that has been converted to carbine with round barrel, military rear sight, single band, sling swivels, walnut stock and carbine butt. Retains 90% of the reapplied blue on barrel, trigger guard, bands and butt. Frame has been cleaned. Fine action and strong, clean bore. Should be a great shooter as is or a nice large frame for a custom rifle. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1219

1219 - (A^) REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK EGYPTIAN MUSKATOON.
Manufacturer: Remington
Model: Rolling Block
Caliber/Bore: .43 Spanish
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2”
FFL Status: Antique

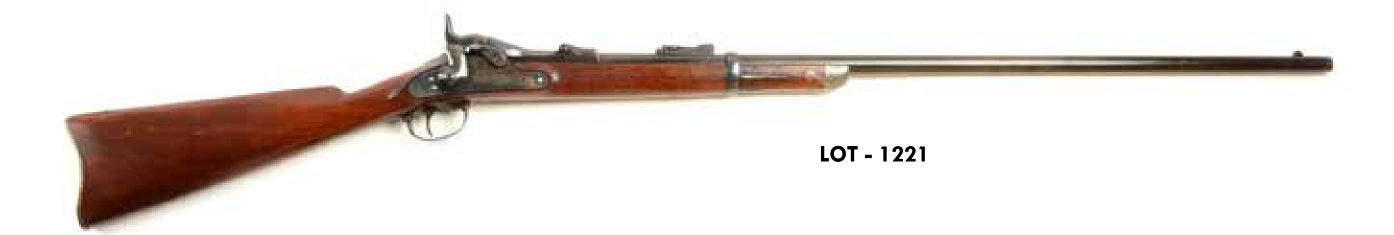
The tang on this muskatoon has the Remington patent dates and the only other markings are an inspection “R” on left side of barrel and frame, and a crown with star on rear barrel band. Based on the numbering on rear sight, we can surmise that this muskatoon was sold to Egypt. Features two barrel bands, forend cap, saber bayonet lug on right side, military post front sight and folding ladder military rear sight with Egyptian numbering. These rifles are discussed on page 135-144 in the book “Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World” by Layman. The book states that the muskatoon on page 138 that only four of these have been examined. They list the muskatoon with 28” barrel and the carbine with 22 - 3/4” barrel. If this rifle was shortened from 28”, the front barrel band would have had to have been moved back along with forend cap, cleaning rod, and the front sight reset, none of which appears to have been done on this carbine, or this is simply another unseen variation as this rifle appears to be all original. All metal is a grey-brown patina. Forend wood is excellent and measures 16 - 1/2”. Buttstock is very good with chip out of left wrist. Very good bore and fine action. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1220

1220 - (A) SPENCER MODEL 1865 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Spencer
Model: 1865
Serial No. 23665
Caliber/Bore: 0.5
Barrel Length: 30”
FFL Status: Antique

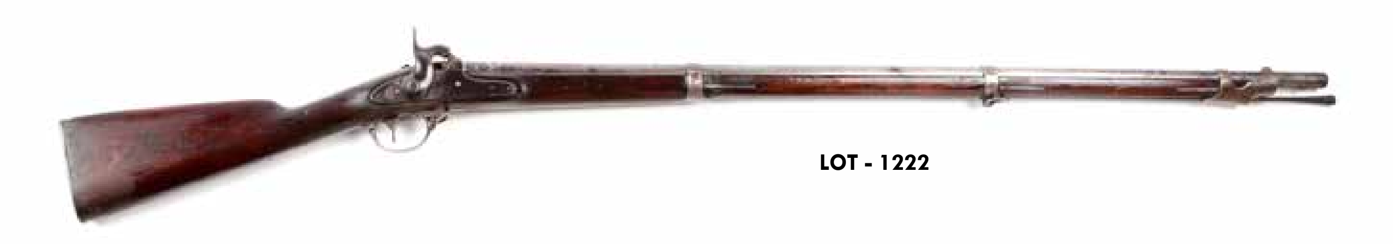
Approximately 1,000 rifles manufactured for the U.S. Government. Marked 1865 on frame. Features full round barrel, two barrel bands, cleaning rod, 3/4 length walnut forend, walnut buttstock, buttplate with loading tube, stabler cut-off, lever action and military sights. All metal is a smooth brown-grey patina. Barrel bands stamped “U”. No visible cartouche in wood. Stock has a couple of drying stress cracks on left and right sides, otherwise very good. Fine action. Strong, rifled bore. Comes with an original bayonet and period sling. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1221

1221 - (A) SPORTERIZED SPRINGFIELD 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873
Serial No. 1145
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Antique

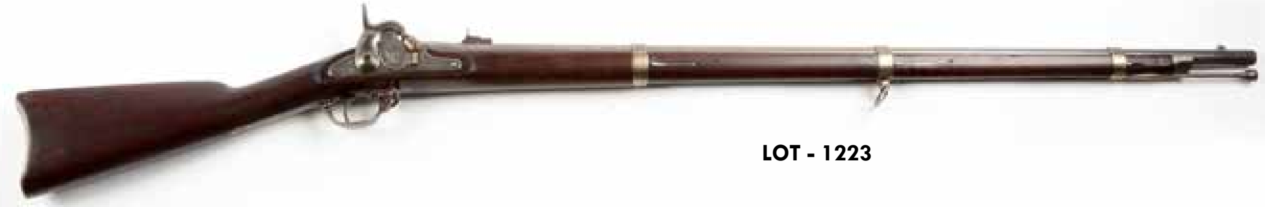
The supply of surplus trapdoor rifles on the Western Frontier during the Indian wars were both abundant and inexpensive compared to a new Winchester, Marlin, Sharps, or Remington rifle. As such, numerous military rifles were converted by clever gunsmiths to a more adaptable sporting rifle capable of killing buffalo on a budget. The conversion from military to sporting variation was simply a matter of cutting the stock just forward of the rear barrel band retaining spring. A decorative pewter forend tip was fitted with a long tail and that was all. The remainder of the rifle exists just as it was made for the military with original 1873 rear sight and original front sight. The barrel is a combination of blue mixing with patina. The Springfield 1873 sideplate is a mix of blue and gun metal grey as is the hammer. Lock is dated “1873” and is a dull reapplied blue-black finish. Original stock is in excellent condition with a slight chip at left frame and refinished eliminating the military cartouche. Rifle still has US marked buttplate. Action is fine with a strong, clean bore. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1222

1222 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.
Manufacturer: Springfied
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

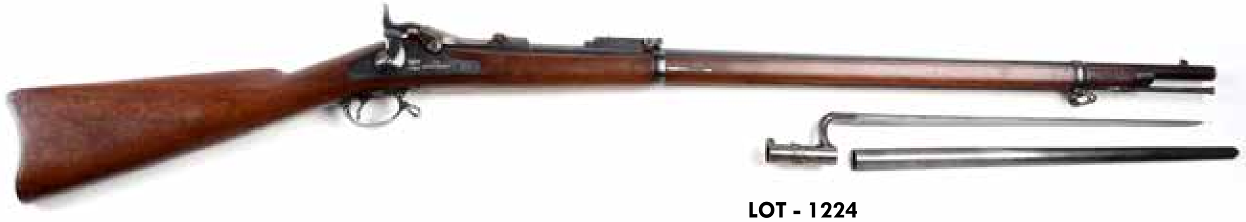
Springfield manufactured about 14,265 of these muskets in 1846 and a total of 165,970 between 1844 and 1855. This was the first regulation armory-pattern percussion musket and also the first arm fabricated at both national armories that had interchangeable parts. It features a round smoothbore steel barrel with a bayonet lug on the underside, near muzzle and stamped “V / P” over an eagle’s head on the left side of the breech. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges, center stamped with an eagle over “US” and tail stamped “SPRING / FIELD / 1846” vertically. Standard steel Model 1842 furniture, buttplate tang stamped “US” and many components marked with small “L” inspector’s mark. Full-length plain walnut stock stamped with two partially visible cartouches behind sideplate, on left side. Steel ramrod. All steel components retain a freckled grey patina and were cleaned some time ago, some scattered marks from use overall, breech with some percussion corrosion. Lock has a strong spring and retains a darker patina and has not been cleaned, very good markings. Stock shows edge wear and scattered marks from use, small chip missing between right side of breech and top of lockplate. This is a very historic model and many went on to be used in the Civil War. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1223

1223 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1855 PERCUSSION RIFLE WITH MAYNARD TAPE PRIMING SYSTEM.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1859
Caliber/Bore: .58 Percussion
Barrel Length: 38"
FFL Status: Antique

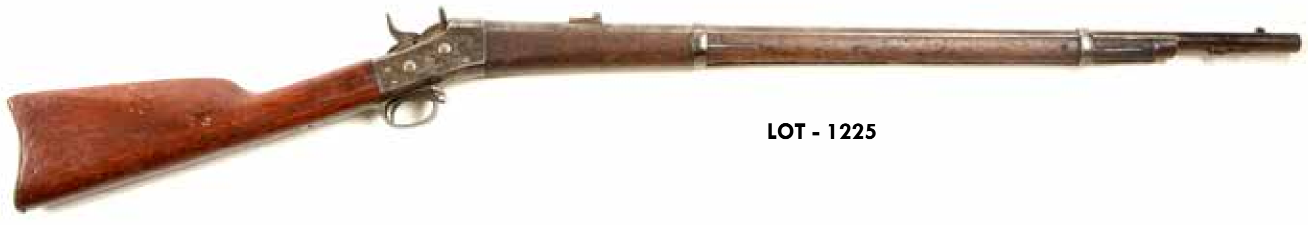
Has an iron forend tip changed in 1859, twin barrel bands, sling swivel on middle band and trigger guard, and military post front sight with military two leaf folding rear. "VP" proof on barrel. Sideplate is stamped "U.S. SPRINGFIELD" and dated 1859. Has Maynard tape priming system installed. Metal was finish in the white and now has a grey-silver freckling appearance. Full length walnut stock is in excellent condition but cartouche is no longer visible. Fine working order. Strong rifling and minor black powder abrasion. Far above average condition for one of the most well used rifles of the Civil War. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1224

1224 - (A) HIGH CONDITION U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1884
Serial No. 446077
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

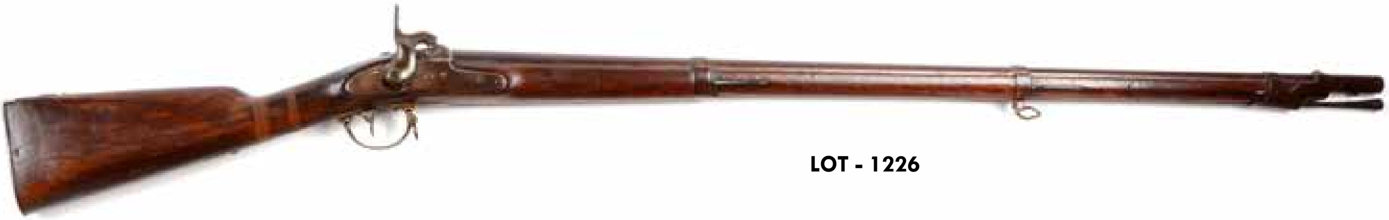
It is obvious by the condition that this rifle saw very little, if any, use. Breech block and tang retain the majority of their case colors. 85% original blue on hammer, latch, sideplate. 80% original blue on trigger guard. Lower tang thinning. 90% bright blue on both bands and forend tip. 95% blue on barrel. Features 1884 rear sight. Ramrod swivels on front band and trigger guard. Even buttplate has 60% original blue. The full length walnut stock is excellent to near mint, with a few minor bumps and an excellent "S.W.P." Sam Porter 1889 cartouche. Action is like new. Strong, near mint bore. Bands and buttplate have "U.S." stamp. Even the ramrod has most of its original blue. Barrel shows muzzle wear and some storage scratches on left side forward of tip. Accompanied by a blued "U.S." marked bayonet and metal scabbard in excellent to near mint condition as well. A very nice example. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1225

1225 - (A) U.S. NAVY 1870 SPRINGFIELD ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1870
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

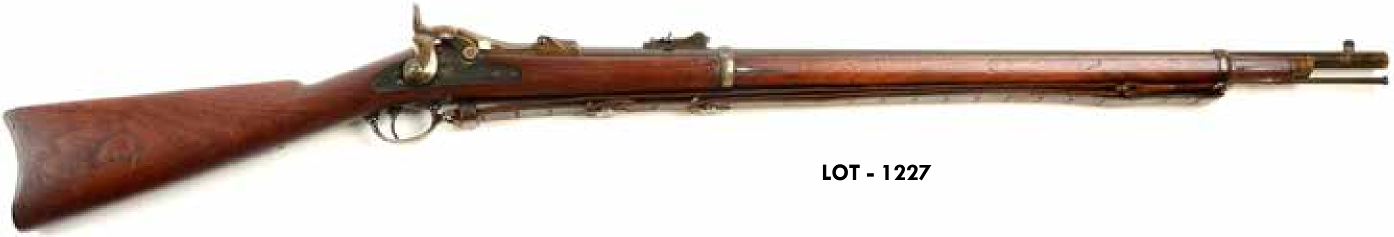
Manufactured by the Springfield Armory under the Remington patent for the United States Navy. Features include round barrel with two barrel bands, post front sight, rear flip sight and bayonet lug. Rolling block action with sling swivel. Plain walnut stocks; rear stock is cracked. Steel buttplate. Gun retains approximate 20% of the original finish with the rest turning to patina. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1226

1226 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1842 MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1842
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42”
FFL Status: Antique

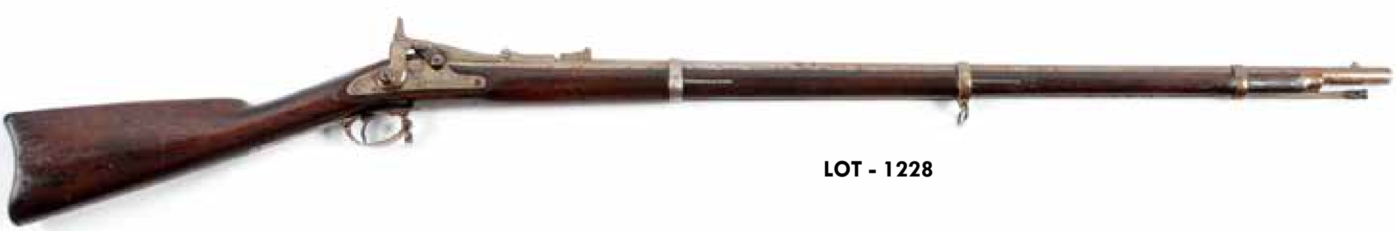
Springfield manufactured about 18,155 of these muskets in 1850 and a total of 165,970 between 1844 and 1855. This was the first regulation armory-pattern percussion musket and also the first arm fabricated at both national armories that had interchangeable parts. It features a round smoothbore steel barrel with a bayonet lug on the underside, near muzzle and stamped “V/P” over an eagle’s head on the left side of the breech, tang dated 1852. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges, center stamped with an eagle over “US” and tail stamped “SPRING/FIELD/1850” vertically. Standard steel Model 1842 furniture, buttplate tang stamped “US” and many components marked with small “L” inspector’s mark. Full-length plain walnut stock stamped with traces of cartouches behind sideplate, on left side. Steel ramrod. All steel components retain an even brown patina, some scattered marks from use overall, breech and bolster with some light percussion corrosion. Lock has a strong spring and has very good markings. Stock shows edge wear, minor age cracks and scattered marks from use. This is a very nice example of this historic model and many went on to be used in the Civil War. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1227

1227 - (A) FINE CONDITION MODEL 1873 SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1873
Serial No. 223379
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Antique

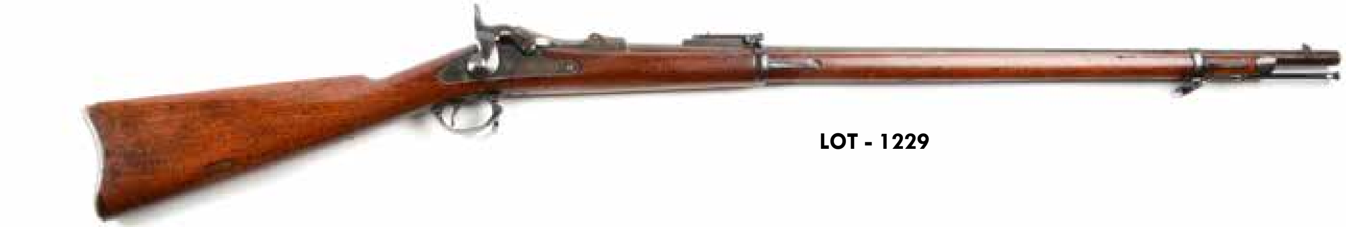
Block is stamped “US MODEL 1873”. Side plate is stamped “U.S. SPRINGFIELD” with eagle. Barrel has the “VP” Eagle proof. 1873 rifle rear sight. Left side of walnut stock has an excellent “SWP” (Sam Porter) dated 1888 in rectangle. Bottom of stock has a proof “P” with serifs in circle. Features replaced high blade front sight, blue finish, ramrod and case colored block. Block retains 40-60% color. Balance of metal is a homogeneous blend of blue with patina. The stock is excellent with the usual minor bruises. Buttplate stamped “U.S.” and bands are stamped “U”. Retaining springs retain the majority of the fire blue finish. Fine action, strong clean bore. Includes a brass double frog U.S. leather sling. A fine, far above average Indian Wars trapdoor rifle. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1228

1228 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR ALLEN 1866 CONVERSION RIFLE
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: Trapdoor
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Barrel Length: 36 - 5/8”
FFL Status: Antique

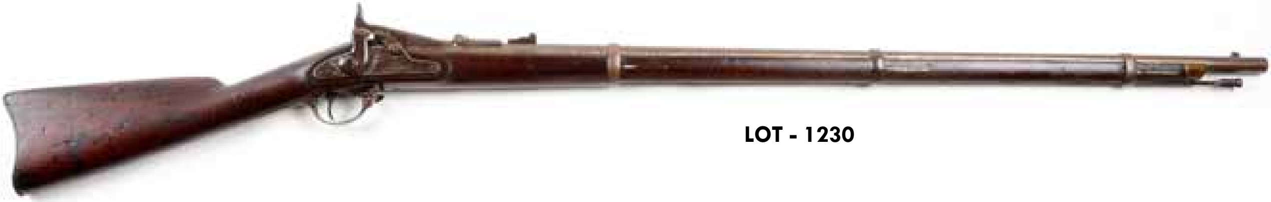
The Model 1866 was referred to as the Second Model Allen Trapdoor, manufactured 1866 with approximately 25,000 altered using Springfield Civil War muskets. The lock on this example is dated 1865 with “U.S. SPRINGFIELD”. Block is stamped 1866 with eagle head. Features full length walnut stock with visible but not readable cartouche on left side. Has three barrel bands. Barrel is finished in the white. Traces of colors on breech block. Stock is excellent with owner initials “FK” on left side. There is a 1/8” circular cut at muzzle at base. Fine bore and action with original cleaning rod. Far better than average example of a Civil War conversion. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1229

1229 - (A^) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1878
Serial No. 497049
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

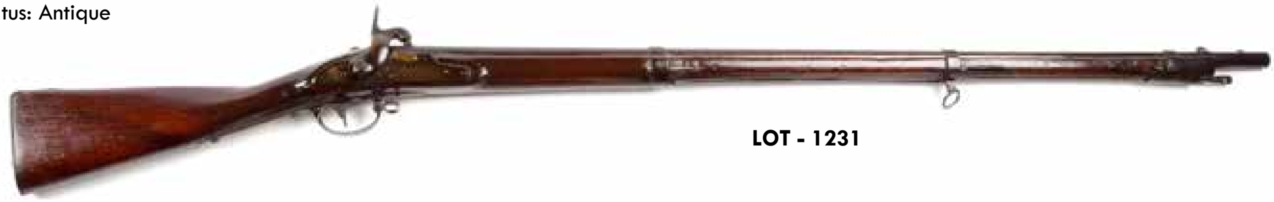
Features full length walnut stock, carbine butt, two barrel bands, 1884 rear sight, metal cleaning rod. Barrel has eagle "VP" proof on left side. Block is stamped "US MODEL 1878". Sideplate is stamped "US SPRINGFIELD" with eagle. Buttplate is stamped "US". Left side of stock has a near perfect "S.W.P. 1880" cartouche (Sam Porter). Serif "P" in circle at base. Barrel and frame are basically soft grey patina with traces of color on block. Sideplate retains approximately 35% blue. Hammer retains 50% blue. Buttplate is grey. Wood is excellent with usual minor bumps. Fine action and a strong, rifled bore with minor abrasion. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 1230

1230 - (A) SPRINGFIELD ALLEN CONVERSION TRAPDOOR MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: Allen Conversion Trapdoor
Caliber/Bore: .50-70
Barrel Length: 36 - 3/4"
FFL Status: Antique

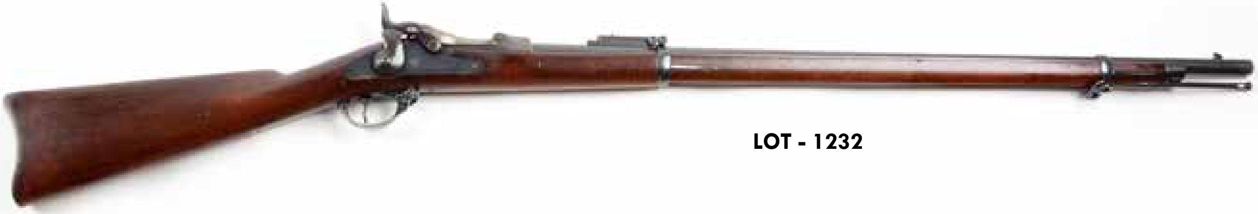
Lockplate is dated 1864 with eagle. Has an 1864 style rear sight. One piece walnut stock is good with no visible cartouche and a crack on both sides of wrist. Barrel is a mottled brown-grey. Middle barrel band is broken. Brown patina on all patina. Block is dated 1866. Fine action. Very good bore with black powder abrasion. Typical example of a Civil War converted rifle. Could use a little TLC with stock and some cleaning. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1231

1231 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 PERCUSSION CONVERSION MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.
Manufacturer: Springfield
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

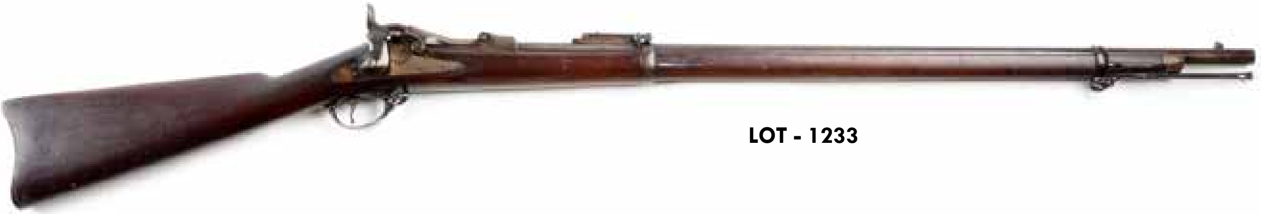
Springfield Armory manufactured a total of 311,517 of the Model 1816 muskets between 1816 and 1840. This example features a cone-in-barrel alteration to percussion using a round faced hammer. Round smoothbore steel barrel with a bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle and traces of marked "P / eagles head / V" at breech, tang date of 1830 partially visible. Lockplate is stamped with eagle over "US" in center and stamped "SPRING / FIELD / 1830" vertically on the tail. The musket features standard Model 1816 type III steel furniture. Plain full-length walnut stock with traces of cartouches behind sideplate and steel ramrod. All steel surfaces retain a freckled brown patina with heavier corrosion at breech and lockplate. Lock markings are very good. Refinished stock has some scattered marks from use, some edgewear and a small crack and loss behind lockplate. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1232

1232 - (A) HIGH CONDITION SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1884
Serial No. 465073
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

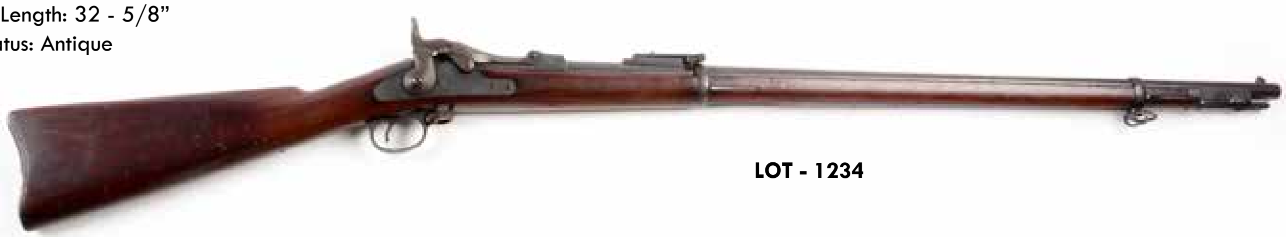
Block is stamped "MODEL 1884". Sideplate is stamped "(eagle) U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Has an 1884 rear sight, twin barrel bands, cleaning rod, checkered trigger. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1889" cartouche (Sam Porter). Fire blue on retainer springs. Fine blue on barrel bands. Colors have faded. Barrel has 90% blue. "VP" proof on barrel. Stock is excellent to near mint with beautiful finish and small chip at top sideplate. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very clean 1884 Trapdoor. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1233

1233 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1884
Serial No. 365257
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

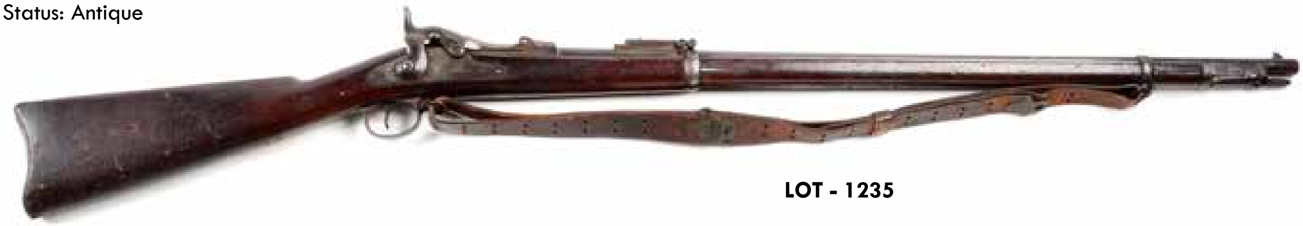
Block is stamped "MODEL 1884". Sideplate is stamped "(eagle) U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Has an 1884 rear sight, twin barrel bands, checkered trigger. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1886" cartouche (Sam Porter). Colors have turned grey. Barrel is a clean, grey patina. "VP" proof on barrel. Stock is excellent with usual dings. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very clean 1884 Trapdoor. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1234

1234 - (A) HIGH CONDITION U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR BREECHLOADING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1884
Serial No. 506999
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

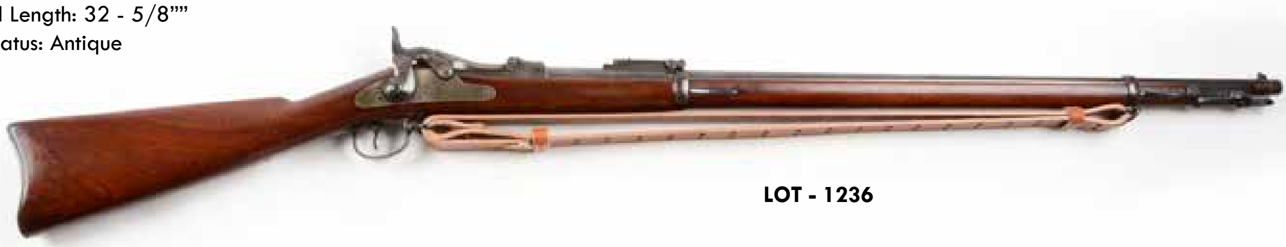
Block is stamped "MODEL 1884". Sideplate is stamped "(eagle) U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Has an 1884 rear sight, rod bayonet, twin barrel bands, checkered trigger, buttplate with trapdoor. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1890" cartouche (Sam Porter). Fire blue on retainer springs. Colors have turned brown patina. Barrel is a smooth blue-brown patina mix with some age freckling. "VP" proof on barrel. Stock is excellent to near mint with beautiful finish and proof "P" in circle. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very clean 1884 Trapdoor. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1235

1235 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR BREECHLOADING RIFLE WITH ROD BAYONET.
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1884
Serial No. 535831
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8""
FFL Status: Antique

Features full round barrel, rod bayonet, two bands, 1884 sight. Block is dated 1884. Full length stock has strong "S.W.P 1892" (Sam Porter) cartouche and serif "P" in circle. All metal is grey patina. Stock is very good with usual dings and unit marked "747". Has a small 1/2" crack and left tang but a strong cartouche. Near mint rifled bore and fine action. Includes two frog early leather sling. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1236

1236 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE WITH CLEANING ROD BAYONET .
Manufacturer: Springfield Armory
Model: 1884
Serial No. 558368
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Government
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

Block is stamped "MODEL 1884". Sideplate is stamped "(eagle) U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Has an 1884 rear sight, rod bayonet, twin barrel bands, checkered trigger, buttplate with trapdoor. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1891" cartouche (Sam Porter). Fire blue on retainer springs. Colors have turned grey. Barrel is a clean, grey patina. "VP" proof on barrel. Stock is excellent to near mint with beautiful finish. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. Comes with reproduction sling. A very clean 1884 Trapdoor. 600.00 - 900.00

LOT - 1237

1237 - (A) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON CENTER ARMS PERCUSSION HALF STOCK SPORTING RIFLES.
Manufacturer: Thompson Center Arms
Model: (A) Hawken, (B) Cherokee
Serial No. (A) 402041, (B) K3517
Caliber/Bore: (A) .50 Caliber, (B) .32 Cliber
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 24"
FFL Status: Antique

Both of these rifles come with original boxes and are in near mint to mint condition, showing no signs of being fired. One rifle is the big .50 caliber Hawkin style with heavy octagon barrel, half stock, double set triggers, brass patch box, brass accents, sporting sights and case colored hammer and lock. The second rifle is a .32 caliber Cherokee model with the small octagon barrel, Woodstock, single trigger sporting sights, brass accents with case colored hammer and lock. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1238

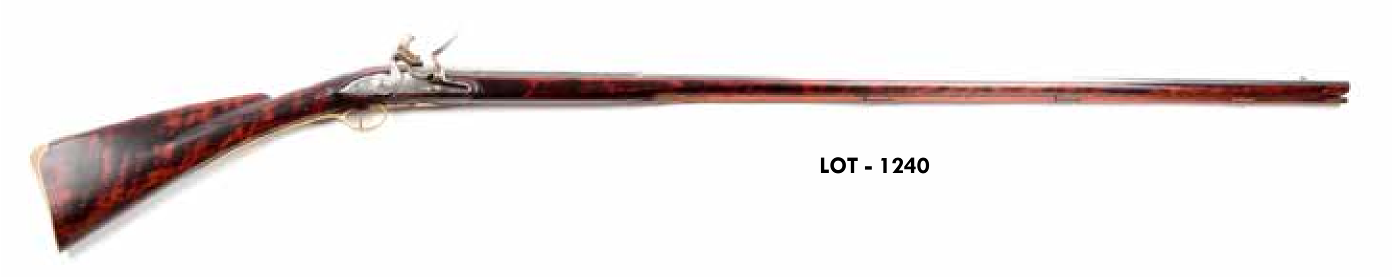
1238 - (A) LEFT-HANDED THOMPSON CENTER OMEGA MODEL .50 CALIBER IN LINE MUZZLELOADING RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Thompson/Center
Model: Omega
Serial No. S115175
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled
Barrel Length: 28"
FFL Status: Antique

Features a matte stainless partially fluted barrel with adjustable fiber optic sights Triggerguard lever opens breech to insert cap. Multi-colored laminated wood thumbhole stock for left handed shooters with cheekpiece on right side. Excellent condition, appears to be unfired and has a few light storage marks. 250.00 - 450.00

LOT - 1239

1239 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1840 TRANSITIONAL MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.
Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield
Model: 1816
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

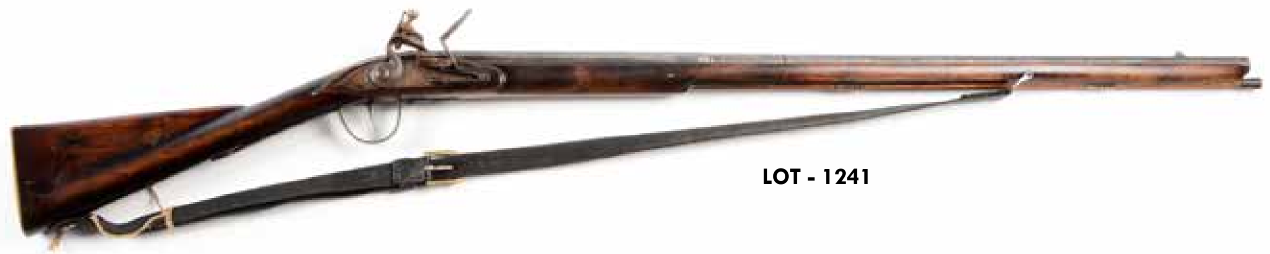
Round smoothbore steel barrel with bayonet lug mounted on bottom near muzzle. Top of breech stamped "V / P / (eagles head) D2", these markings have been refreshed. Flat lockplate marked in center with an eagle over "U.S." and vertically on rounded pointed tail "SPRING / FIELD / 1842". Standard Model 1840/1842 steel furniture and ramrod, buttplate tang stamped "U.S.". Full length walnut stock marked with inspectors cartouche behind the Model 1842 sideplate. Barrel retains a brown patina. Breech has been filled smooth and browned at time of reconversion. Lockplate was reconverted to flintlock configuration. Breech and lock with some scattered pitting. Some of furniture has been cleaned. Stock has scattered marks from use and a hole behind the barrel tang. This was the last U.S. musket made in the flintlock configuration. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1240

1240 - (A) CONTEMPORARY NEW ENGLAND FLINTLOCK FOWLER.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .64 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 52 - 1/4"
FFL Status: Antique

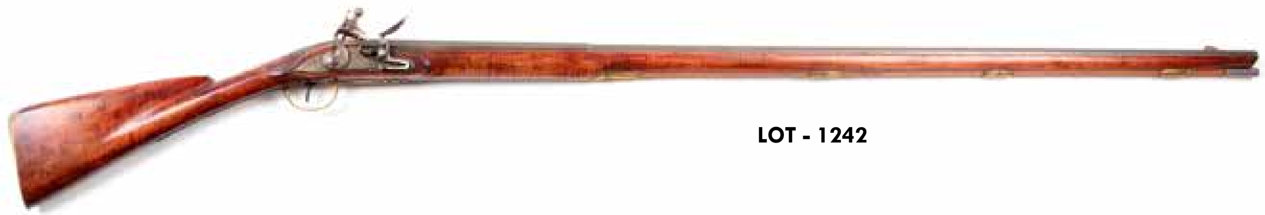
Long two stage smoothbore steel barrel, finished bright, stamped at breech with a crown over "KJ". English style rounded lock and cock, lockplate engraved with simple scrolls on both sides of cock. Plain brass furniture, other than a star engraved on trigger guard bow. Full length walnut stock of typical New England form, oil finish and carved with relief panels around entry ferrule, trigger guard, barrel tang and around lock and sideplate. Excellent condition; barrel has some dark scattered spotting and lock has some minor freckling on surface. Brass is polished and has some dark spots. Stock excellent with a few light storage marks. This would be a great reenactors gun or great for muzzleloader hunters. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1241

1241 - (A) CONTEMPORARY FLINT LOCK TRADE MUSKET.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Trade Musket
Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 36"
FFL Status: Antique

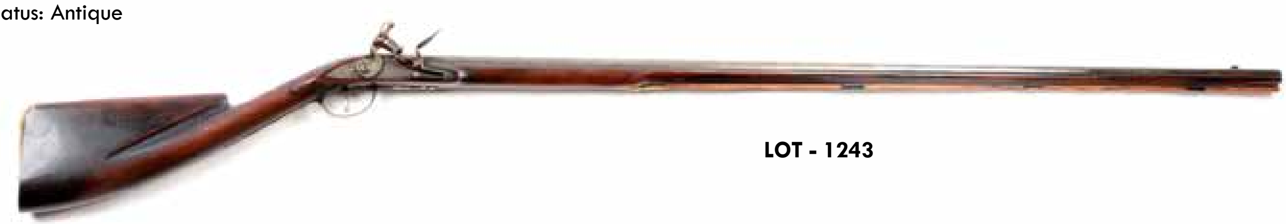
This contemporary trade musket is copied after the early 19th century trade muskets and has been aged to have a very authentic and period look. Three stage smoothbore steel barrel with threaded removable touch hole and English style flintlock trade lock. Brass furniture including the classic serpent sideplate and an iron triggerguard with over-sized bow. Full length walnut stock of familiar form with relief carved tear drop around barrel tang. Complete with leather sling. Brass-tipped wooden ramrod. Excellent condition with some light wear and spotting on lock. Great for a reenactor or for an authentic looking and affordable example. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1242

1242 - (A) CONTEMPORARY NEW ENGLAND STYLE FLINTLOCK FOWLER.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .64 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 48"
FFL Status: Antique

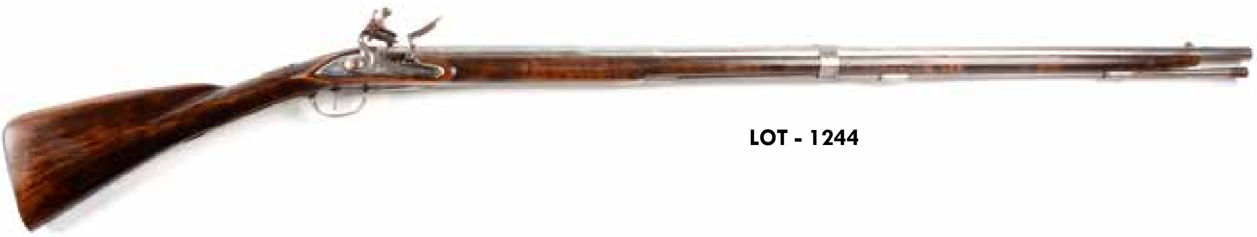
Unmarked two stage smoothbore steel barrel. Flat lockplate and engraved brass French style furniture. Relief silver wrist escutcheon. Full length figured maple stock of classic New England form showing French influence. Relief carved Acanthus leaf behind barrel tang and relief panels around lock and sideplate. Complete with steel tipped wooden ramrod. Excellent condition; showing little or no use. Barrel and lock have an aged finish. Brass retains a mellow patina. Oil finished stock is excellent. This has an authentic look and would be a great reenactors gun or hunting fowler for muzzleloader hunters. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1243

1243 - (A) CONTEMPORARY CLUB BUTT FLINTLOCK FOWLER SIGNED NETTING.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 52"
FFL Status: Antique

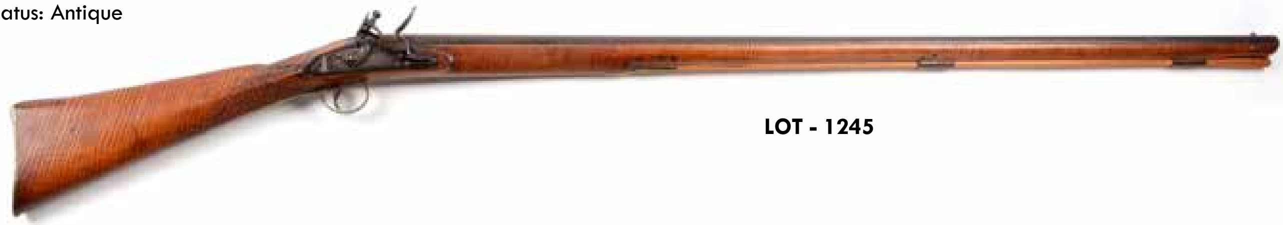
This very well made fowler has an authentic appearance and feel. It features an aged round steel barrel inscribed "NETTING" on the top and with silver "KN" maker's mark inlaid at breech. Early style flintlock mechanism with flat lockplate engraved with scrolls. Engraved brass furniture and oil finished full length stock with carved decoration around barrel tang and ramrod entry ferrule. Excellent condition overall, showing little or no use and with a few light scattered storage marks. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1244

1244 - (A) CONTEMPORY FRENCH STYLE FLINTLOCK FUSIL DE CHASSE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: French Fusil
Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 41 - 5/8"
FFL Status: Antique

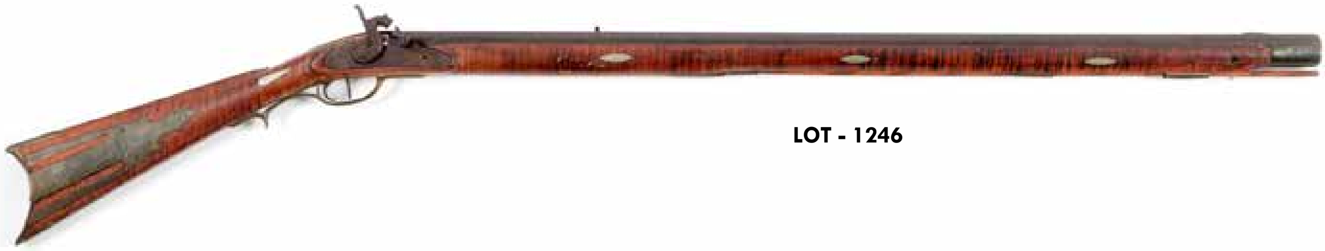
Three stage smoothbore steel barrel with French proofs on top flat, near breech. Flat French style lock with fleur-de-lis and marked "TVLL" in center, gold-lined pan. French style steel furniture with ring mounted behind sideplate. Silver wrist escutcheon with grotesque mask and crown. Partially figured walnut stock with steel ramrod. Very good condition, showing little use. Steel components have some light freckling and dark spots. Stock excellent with a few light storage marks. A very nice fusil for reenactors. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1245

1245 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Flintlock
Caliber/Bore: .75 Rifled
Barrel Length: 42"
FFL Status: Antique

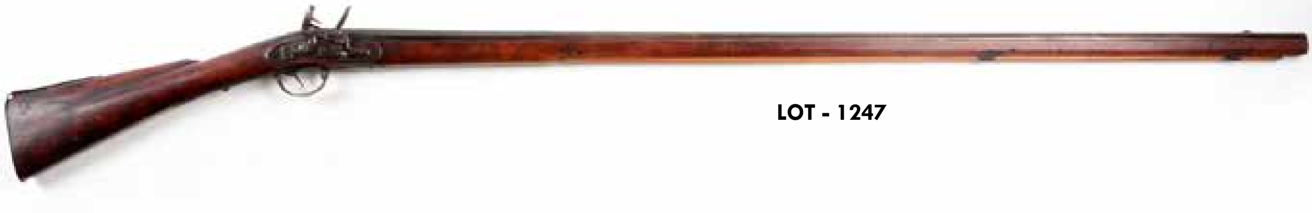
Probably New England, first quarter of the 19th century. Unmarked round steel rifled barrel. Stamp engraved lockplate marked "J TARROTT / WARRANTED" in center and is an original flintlock configuration. Brass sideplate is engraved with New England style designs, buttplate is decorated en suite. Brass trigger guard is engraved with a detailed hawk in a nest on the bow. Full length figured maple stock with checkered wrist featuring stars stamped in each diamond. Complete with hickory ramrod. Very good condition overall; barrel and lock retain an even brown patina, some light freckling around touch hole. Brass retains an unpolished patina and stock is very good with a few scattered marks from use. This rifle has a very nice untouched look. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1246

1246 - (A) HUNTINGDON COUNTY FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Kentucky Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 36-1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

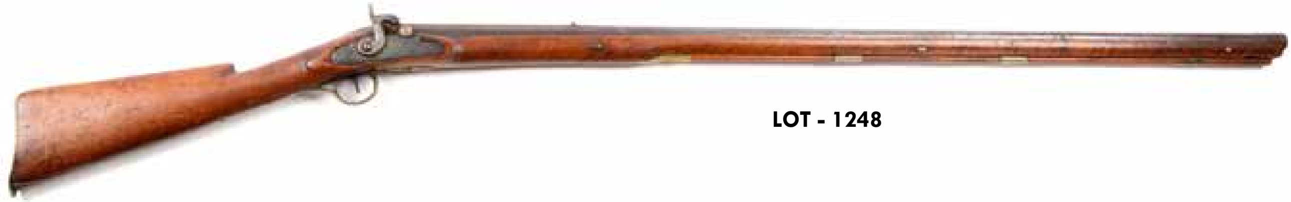
Unknown maker, Huntingdon, County, Pennsylvania. Heavy Octagonal steel target barrel is unmarked, sights on top flat. Rounded percussion lockplate with engraved scrolls and marked "RIDDLE" in a banner in the center. Double set triggers. Features 13 silver inlays and brass furniture including a four-piece patchbox with engraved scrolls on lid. Full-length figured maple stock of typical Huntingdon County form, incised-carved borders on each side of forend, terminating in scrolls. Rifle has been shortened during period of use. Barrel and lock retain a dark brown patina with some corrosion at breech and scattered marks, hammer spring is broken. Brass furniture retains a mellow unpolished surface, sideplate missing one screw. Stock retains a dry surface with scattered cracks from age, small losses around lockplate and barrel tang, and a few scattered marks from use. Replaced wooden ramrod. This rifle has excellent striping and is in as found condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1247

1247 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK FOWLER.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Fowler
Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 50 - 3/8"
FFL Status: Antique

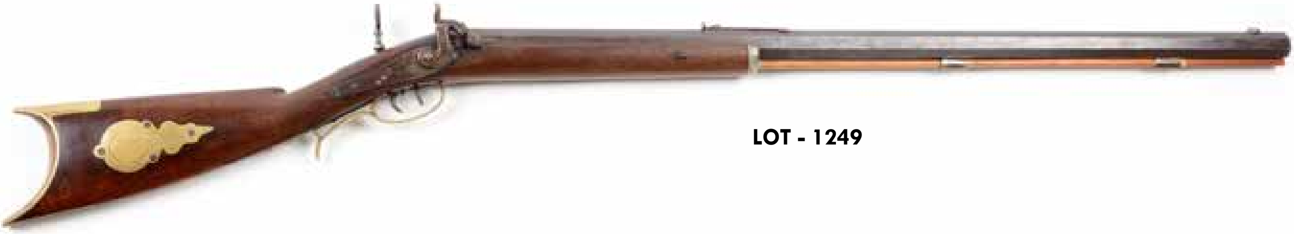
The two-stage smoothbore steel barrel is unmarked. Flintlock lockplate stamped "C. PALMER / NEW YORK / WARRANTED" and features some engraving and a roller frizzen. Blacksmith made iron trigger guard and buttplate and ferrules. Full length stock of plain walnut, replaced wooden ramrod. Lock and barrel have a heavy brown patina with some edge wear and scattered marks from use. Trigger guard and buttplate retain a heavy dark patina, buttplate is broken in two at tang and has another hole, as it was probably once on an earlier gun. Stock has a dark patina and some scattered marks. A nice and original fowler. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1248

1248 - (A) FULLSTOCK NEW ENGLAND PERCUSSION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Percussion
Caliber/Bore: .56 Smoothbore
Barrel Length: 43 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

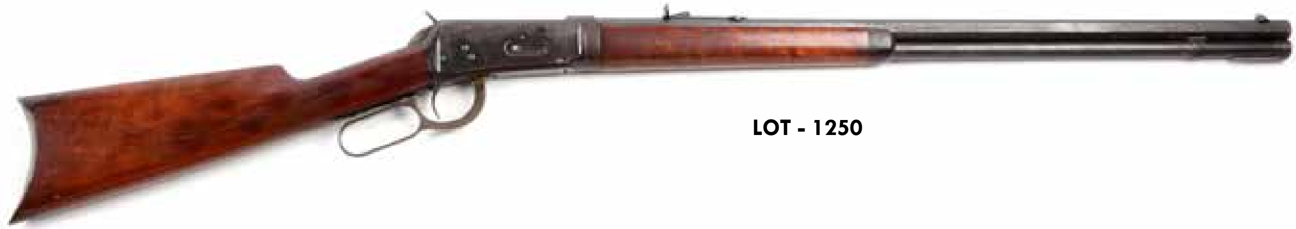
Heavy two stage smoothbore steel barrel with silver front spider sight and notched rear sight, patent breech. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate. Brass trigger guard with acorn finial and bow and arrow motif engraved on bow. Brass buttplate tang engraved with typical New England designs. Full length stock of bird's eye maple, wooden ramrod. Barrel retains a spotted brown patina showing heavy wear and scattered marks. Lock retains a grey patina with some darker areas. Front of bolster has recently been polished. Brass retains a mellow patina with some wear and scattered marks. Stock shows some edge wear, splintering along forend, scattered age cracks and some losses at toe. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1249

1249 - (A) HALF STOCK PERCUSSION TARGET RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Unknown
Model: Target Rifle
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

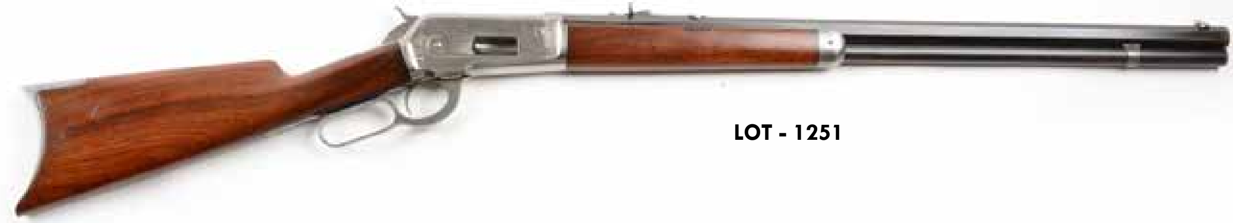
Unmarked heavy steel octagonal target barrel with adjustable ramp rear sight and adjustable peep sight mounted on engraved tang. Back action percussion lockplate is unmarked and features stamp engraved game scenes. Brass furniture, including trigger guard engraved with scrolls, two piece brass patchbox and crescent buttplate. The rifle has double set triggers, a pewter nose cap, and a small silver inlay on left side of buttstock. Wooden ramrod is replaced. Plain walnut halfstock. Barrel and lock retain a brown patina with some minor marks and light corrosion around bolster. Brass retains a mellow patina and stock is very good with some light wear and a minor crack between bolster and front of lockplate. This is a very honest target rifle in the style of a Western Plains rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1250

1250 - (A) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1894
Serial No. 824
Caliber/Bore: .32-40
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

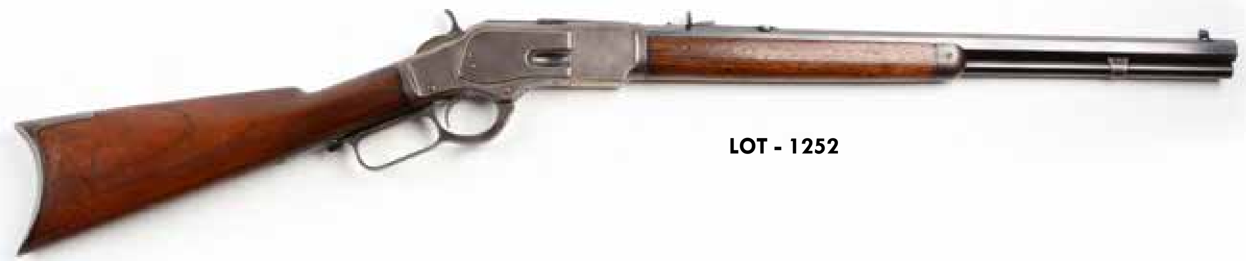
Manufactured 1894. This is an unusual rifle in that it is a first year but it does not have the ten o'clock screw. No PW's. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, Winchester sporting sights, blued finish and walnut stocks. If ever there was a case to be made for refinishing a rifle, this is it. It appears to have been stored in a non-climate controlled environment, where it retains most of its original blue finish but it has spotted finish loss. The edges and markings are razor sharp. Frame has age freckling. Nice flashes of color on hammer and lever. Wood is excellent and proud to metal with nice grain. Strong bore and fine action. Rare very early rifle that did not see much use, but was just improperly stored and would be worth the money and effort to bring it back to life. The lovely stocks even have extra grain wood. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1251

1251 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1887).
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 8464
Caliber/Bore: .38-56
Barrel Length: 26"
FFL Status: Antique

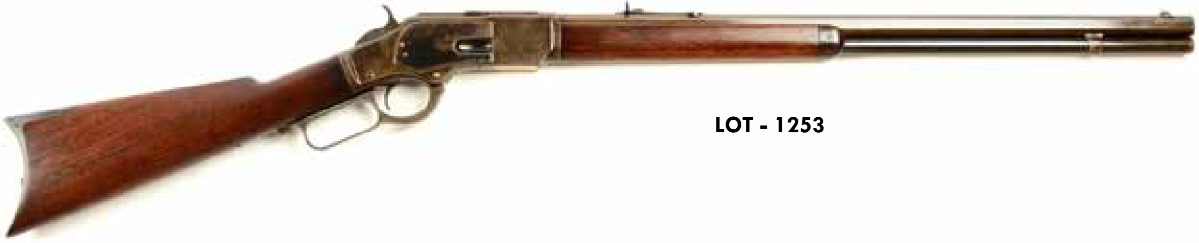
Manufactured 1887. This second year production rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stock and rifle butt. Barrel and tube retain approximately 60-70% original factory blue blending with brown patina. Stocks are excellent and proud to metal. Traces of case colors on hammer. Case colors on frame are gun metal grey having been cleaned to a shiny metal finish with some patterns. 80% blue on loading gate. Traces of blue on bolt. No colors on lever. Strong rifle bore and fine action.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1252

1252 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 197449
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 20”
FFL Status: Antique

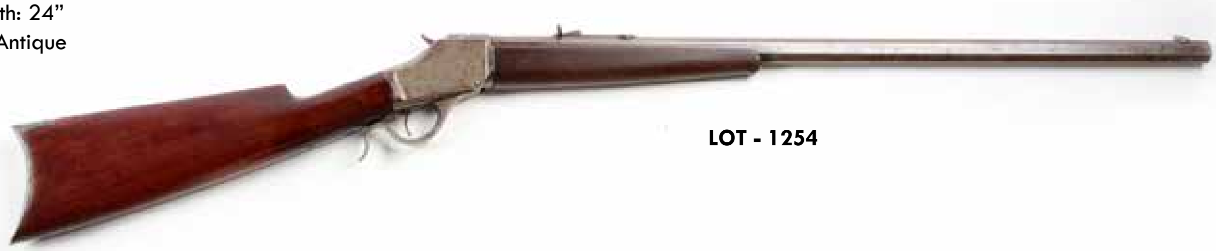
Made in 1886. The late barrel markings and “PW” stamps indicate that this barrel and tube were changed long after manufacture date. It is a true full octagon Winchester barrel with full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, and walnut stocks. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original blue with razor sharp edges and legends. Frame is basically brown patina with 50% blue on loading gate. Receiver is grey. Wood is excellent, flush to metal and has been lightly refreshed. Fine action and bore. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1253

1253 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 133223
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

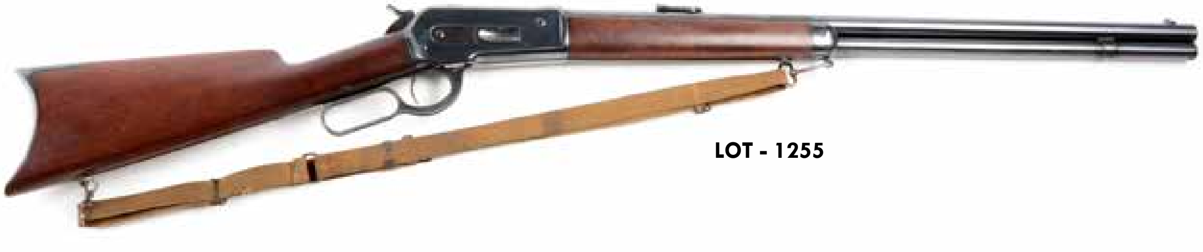
Manufactured in 1883. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, and walnut stocks with rifle butt. All metal is a blue-brown patina with a bit more blue on tube and some flashes of blue on the sideplates. Original cleaning rod in buttplate. Stocks are excellent, albeit slightly shy to metal having been refinished. Fine bore and action. Includes Winchester letter. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1254

1254 - (A) WINCHEST 1885 HI-WALL RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1885
Serial No. 12547
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 28”
FFL Status: Antique

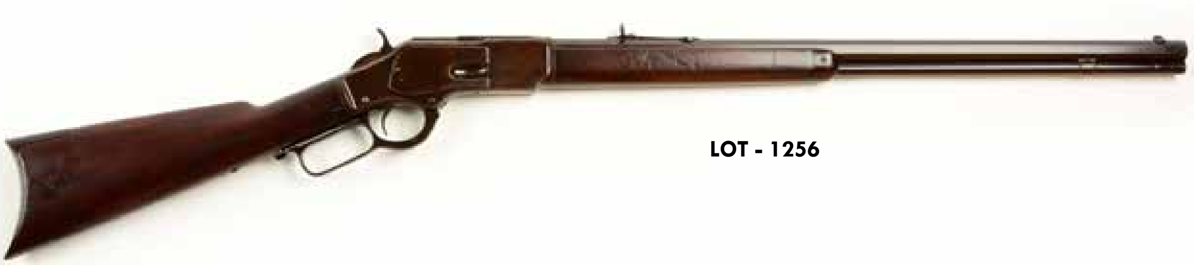
According to factory letter, this rifle was shipped September 10th, 1887 with a 28” No. 2 octagon barrel, plain trigger in scarce .44-40 caliber. All metal is a grey-brown patina. Sports standard factory sights. Excellent walnut stock with no cracks or repairs. Fine action. Strong, clean rifling. Rarely do you see a Hi-Wall in this low powered handgun cartridge. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1255

1255 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .45-70 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1886
Serial No. 33611
Caliber/Bore: .45-70
Barrel Length: 26”
FFL Status: Antique

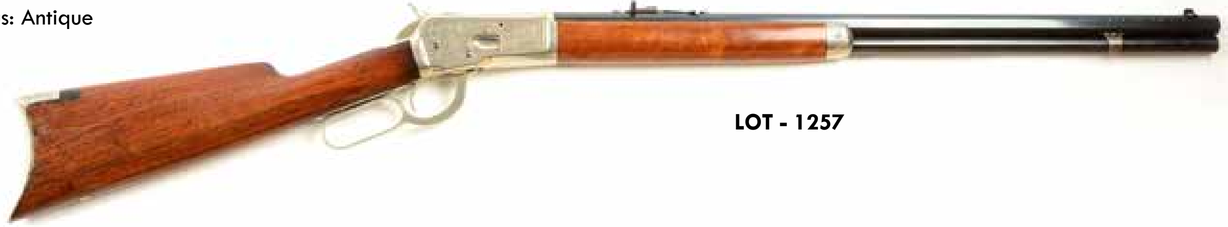
Manufactured 1889. Features full round barrel, full magazine, folding ladder rear sight, standard front sight, blued finish, walnut stock, rifle butt, and old Winchester sling eyes with hooks and a period canvas sling. All metal retains approximately 98% of the rich, reapplied blued finish with strong, rifled bore and fine action. This would be a great hunting rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1256

1256 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 400493B
Caliber/Bore: .32-20
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

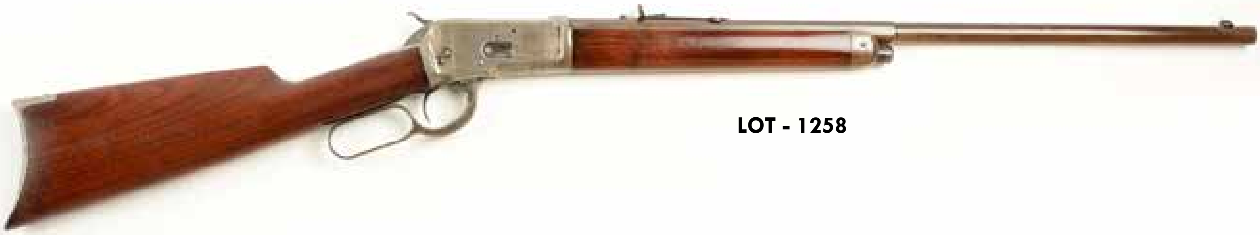
Factory letter states this .32 caliber octagon barrel rifle was standard in all respects and shipped on November 19th, 1891. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. All metal is a pleasing homogeneous blue-brown patina with sharp legends. Wood is excellent and proud to metal. Fine action. Visible rifling. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1257

1257 - (A) ANTIQUE ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 36958
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

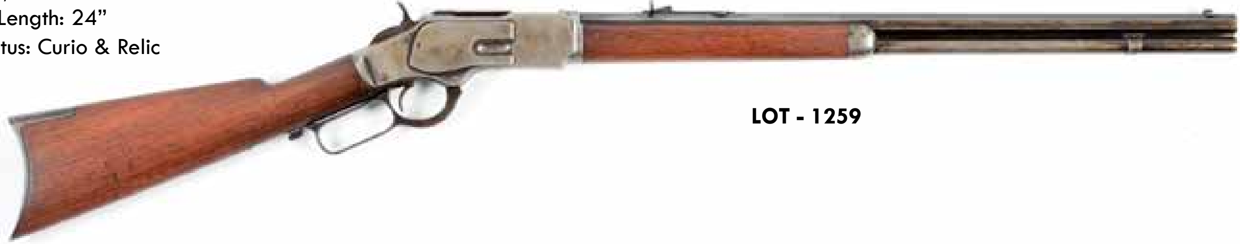
Manufactured 1894. This rifle is considered a half-plate. The nose cap, frame, lever, trigger, hammer, bolt, and buttplate are all nickle plated. Tasteful engraving on the frame, nose cap and butt plate with deer vignettes. Features blued octagon barrel, full magazine, replaced sporting sights, with King rear and varnished stocks. The engraving, while not factory, is very well executed with scroll and punch dot. Generous amounts of reapplied nickel remains. Barrel retains 90% of the reapplied blue finish. Tube and band are thinning. Stocks are excellent with added finish. Buttstock has a few dark stains and a brass plug in butt. Bore is strong and clear. Fine action. Left side of barrel and tube extending 6 - 1/2” from muzzle. Rifle as some storage spotting and would benefit from some attention. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1258

1258 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 303670
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

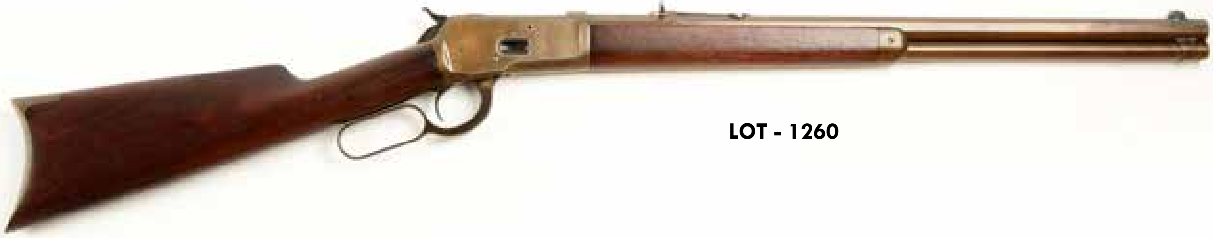
Manufactured in 1905. Special order features include part octagon barrel and half magazine. Standard features include sporting front and rear sights, blue finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. All metal has turned to a basic brown-grey patina. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal. Fine action and a good to very good bore (well worn). 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1259

1259 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1873
Serial No. 306358
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF
Barrel Length: 24”
FFL Status: Antique

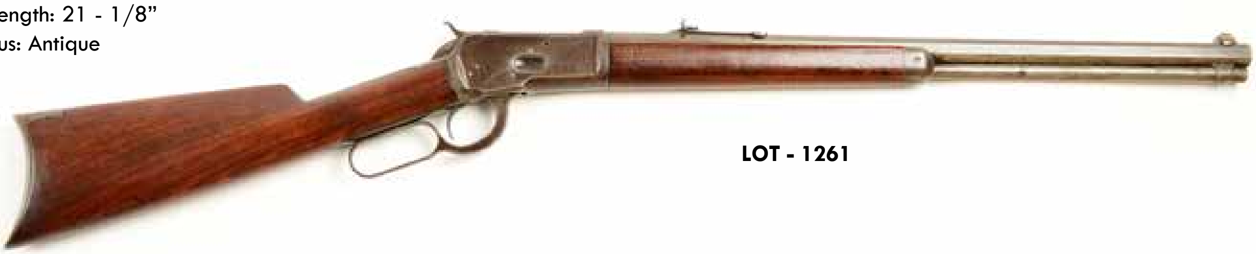
Manufactured 1889. Features octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. Barrel has approximately 20% original blue with flashes on tube, balance a brown-grey soft patina. Traces of blue on frame, basically grey patina. Walnut stocks are very good. Front forearm has a crack running the full length but could be easily repaired. Stock is a little shy with chip at left front frame. Fine action. Visible but worn rifling. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1260

1260 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 25493
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/8"
FFL Status: Antique

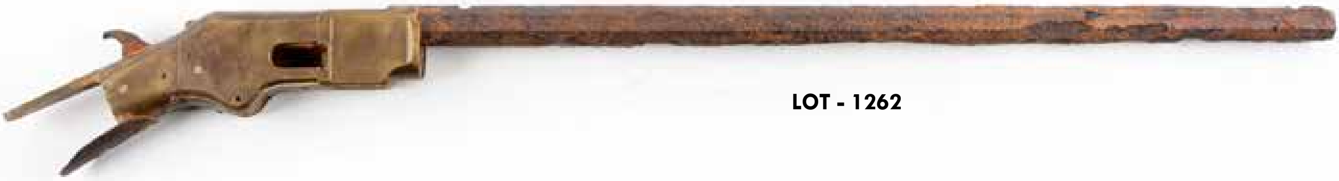
Manufactured 1893. Features octagon barrel with poor rifling, replacement front and rear sights, plain walnut stocks with crescent buttplate, lever action and re-blued leaver, trigger, hammer and bolt. Barrel has been cut down. Could make a good Cowboy action shooter. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1261

1261 - (A) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1892
Serial No. 6379
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"
FFL Status: Antique

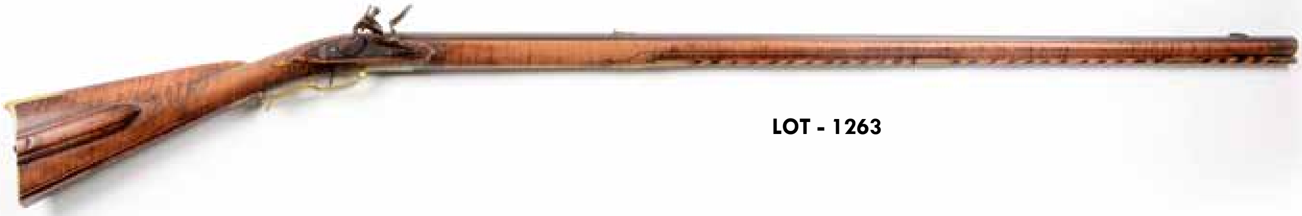
This extremely early first year production Model 1892 was manufactured December 20th, 1892 as a .38 caliber standard octagon rifle. It was sent back to the factory sometimes after 1901 and changed to the .32 WCF cartridge as evidenced by the "PW" stamp on barrel and frame. It was period shortened from 24" to 21 - 1/2". Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stock and rifle butt. This rifle saw some hard usage during its lifetime. All metal is a grey patina. Stocks are very good, slightly shy to metal, revarnished. Action is fine. Very good bore. Very colorful and homogenous first year 1892 Winchester. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1262

1262 - (A) DUG-UP WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 RIFLE.
Manufacturer: Winchester
Model: 1866
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF
Barrel Length: 24"
FFL Status: Antique

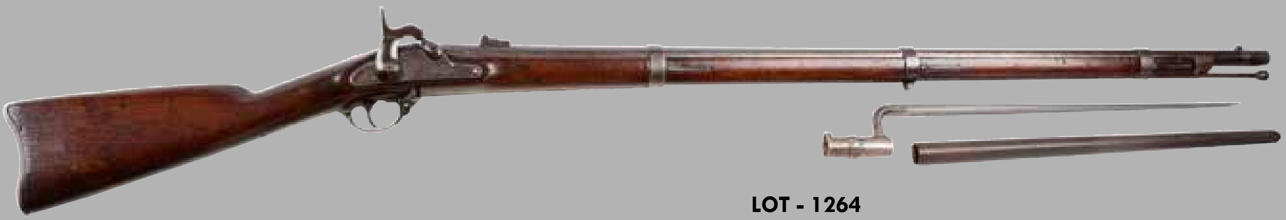
These dug up relics are in a collector category all their own. This one was buried or under water for over a century. The octagon barrel has layers of attached rust, the bolt is rusted shut, the hammer is rusted in the open position, the lower tang is missing, and there is no lever, trigger, nor any wood. It does not appear there has been any attempt to clean. When collecting relic dug up guns, ones mind races with the possible circumstances in which a fine rifle was left abandoned with the hammer still cocked. A great display or conversation piece. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1263

1263 - (A) CONTEMPORARY FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE BY HARTMAN.
Manufacturer: Wm Hartman
Model: Kentucky
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled
Barrel Length: 43"
FFL Status: Antique

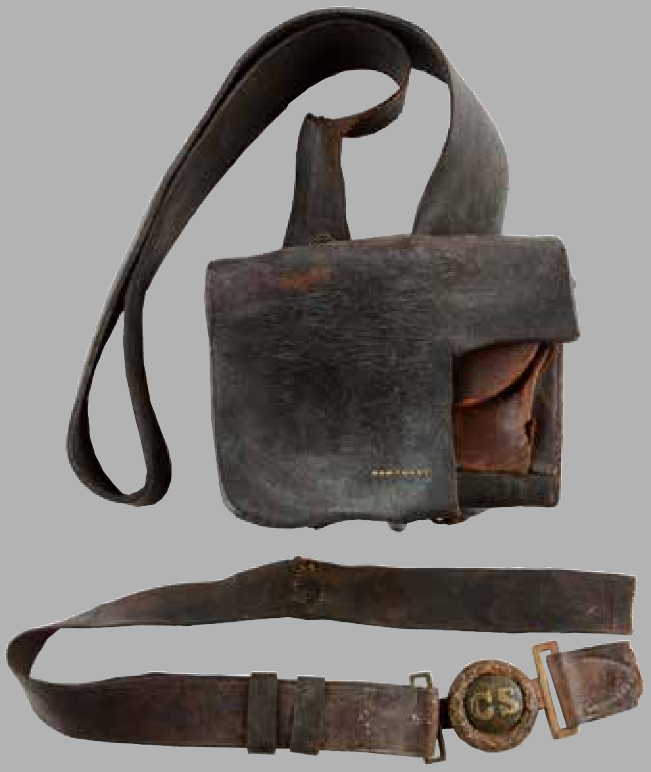
Browned, rifled octagonal steel barrel with engraved decoration in front of both sights and signed in script "W.H." on top flat. Brown flat lockplate and single trigger. Features plain brass furniture and a sliding wood patchbox. Inlaid with a brass plaque with an engraved double headed eagle in front of the buttplate tang. Full length figured maple stock with fluted and relief moldings on both sides of forend. Carved with relief designs around barrel tang, ramrod entry ferrule, around patchbox, sideplate and lock. Left side of buttstock carved with relief scrolls on both sides of cheek piece and above. Complete with brass tipped wooden rope burn ramrod. This rifle was made around 1969 by William Hartman who worked in Brookfield, Wisconsin. Barrel and lock retain almost all of brown finish. Lockplate and breech have some light freckling. Cock mechanism needs some adjusting. Brass retains a mellowing patina. Stock shows some wear and light storage marks. This would be a great deer hunting rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



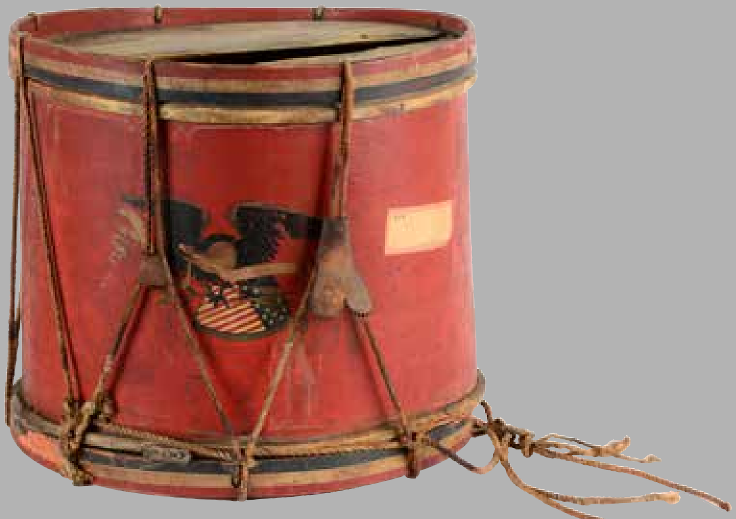
LOT - 1264

1264 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1861 RIFLE MUSKET BY MASON.
Manufacturer: Wm. Masson
Model: 1864
Caliber/Bore: 0.58
Barrel Length: 40”
FFL Status: Antique

William Mason manufactured about 30,000 of these Model 1861 rifle muskets between 1863 and 1864 for the government during the Civil War. Round rifled barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top near muzzle and two leaf rear sight. Left side of breech stamped “V / P / (Eagle’s Head)”. Flat percussion lockplate dated 1864 at tail, stamped “WM. MASON/TAUNTON.” in center. Standard Model 1861 steel furniture. Plain walnut stock stamped on left side with partially visible cartouches. Steel ramrod. Complete with triangular socket bayonet marked “US” at top of blade and with steel scabbard. Barrel and all steel components retain a light brown patina with some scattered areas of pitting, especially at breech and around bolster. Front leaf of sight is broken off and missing. Refinished stock shows edge wear, age cracks, and some scattered marked from use, some minor losses and a repair on left side, opposite lock. Bayonet retains a light grey patina with some wear and marks, scabbard has a brown patina. A very nice Civil War musket by a scarce maker. 700.00 - 900.00



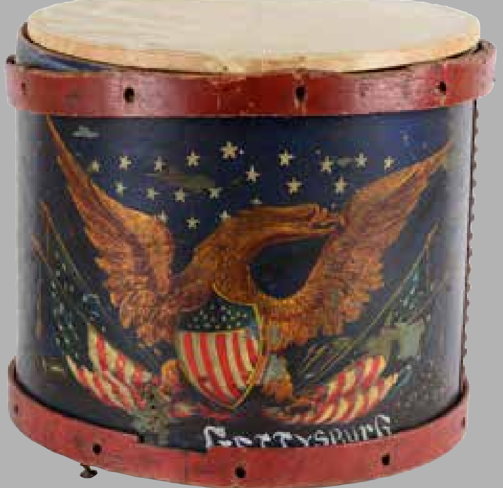
LOT - 1265



LOT - 1266

1265 - CONFEDERATE RICHMOND STYLE CS BELT BUCKLE WITH BELT AND CARTRIDGE BOX.
Comprising: A) Circa 1861-1865, typical Richmond style CS two piece brass sand-cast buckle. Wreath marked with Roman numerals “III” on back and front of wreath shows distinct sprue marks, as can be see in Plate 012 and Plate 009 of “Confederate Belt Buckles and Plates” by Steve Mullinax. Complete with leather “bullet” stitched belt. Buckle has a dark unpolished patina and shows some wear. Belt is in two pieces and is missing a small section, surface is crazed with some minor cracking. B) unmarked confederate cartridge box of black leather, complete with strap. Flap has had a large piece cut from the lower right corner, otherwise good with crazed surfaces and some minor losses to finish. Some stitching loose and some tears. A nice ensemble of Confederate leather items. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00

1266 - AMERICAN PRE-CIVIL WAR MILITIA DRUM.
16 - 1/2” W. x 13 - 3/8” T. Probably circa 1840, measures about 15” in height. Wood construction with skin heads. Wood bands around top and bottom feature red white and blue stripes. Body of drum features a patriotic Federal eagle with shield clutching arrows in one talon and an olive branch in the other against a red background. Wrapped with remnants of rope and leather. Right side has an old museum tag stating this drum was from Myerstown, Pennsylvania from G. Earl Dougherty. Drum is in fair condition with a nice, crazed surface with some minor staining and losses to paint on wings of eagle. Both heads are torn and need replaced and drum needs re-roped. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

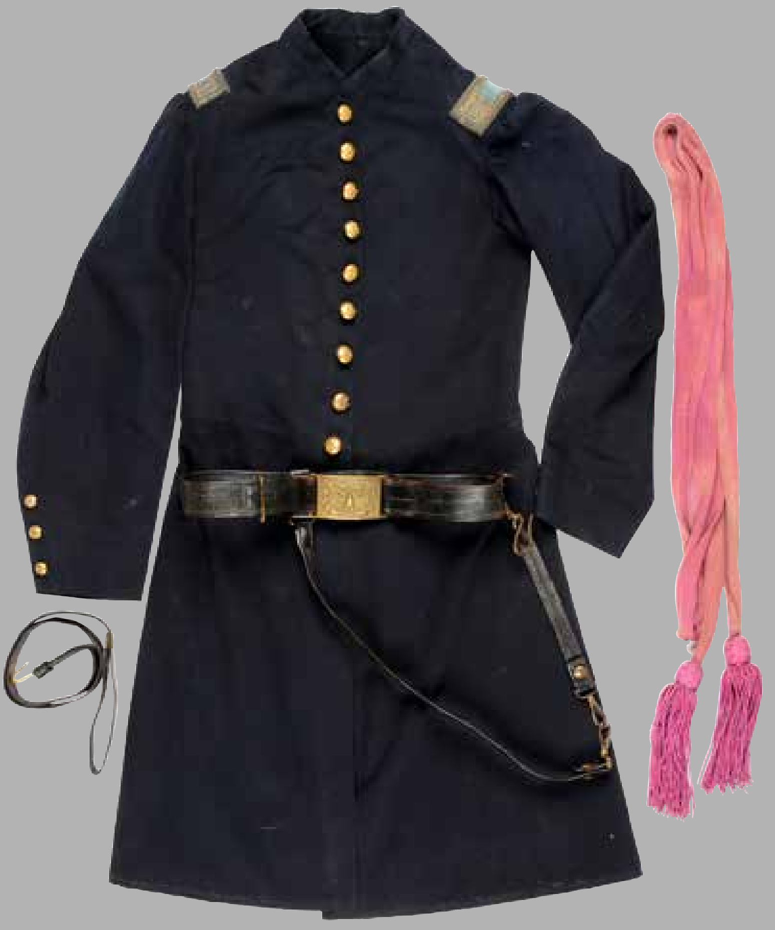


LOT - 1267

1267 - CIVIL WAR PERIOD AMERICAN DRUM.
16 - 1/2" W. x 15" T. Measures about 14" in height. Wood construction with skin heads, one torn and warped. Wood bands around top and bottom feature red paint, one broken. Body of drum features a patriotic eagle with shield, clutching arrows and two American flags in both talons against a blue background. White "Gettysburg" added below decoration at a later time. Back of drum decorated with faux grain painted surface and brass tacks. Rope and leather are absent. Drum was repainted during period of use and has some losses to paint overall. This would be a magnificent drum if restored, would be worth the effort! 800.00 - 1,200.00

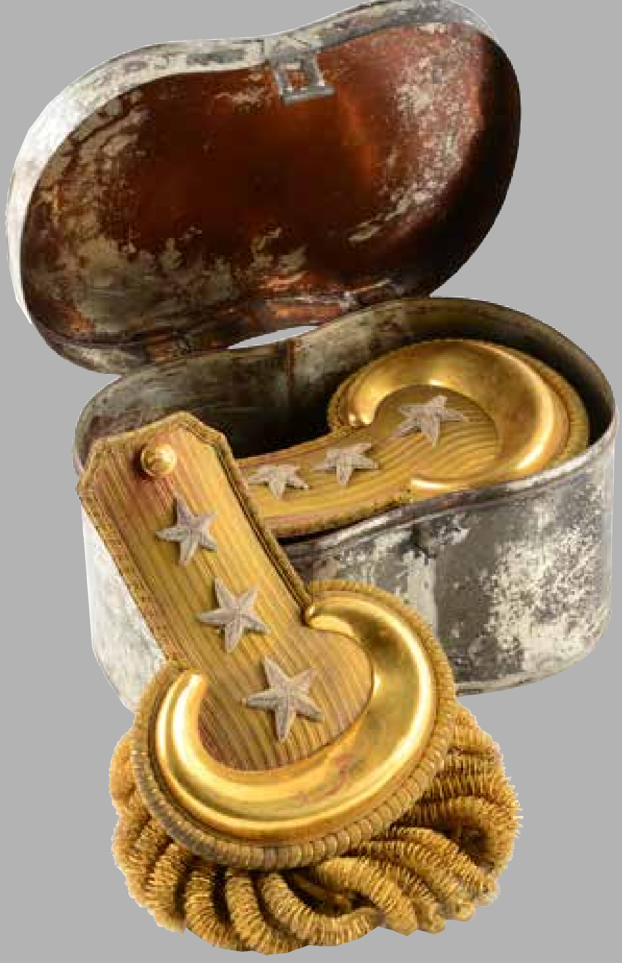
LOT - 1268

1268 - CARVED PATRIOTIC AND HISTORIC CIVIL WAR PIPE OF A. MORRIS OF NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, DATED 1862.
Measures 6" in length by 3" tall with a bowl diameter of 2 - 1/4". Carved from a single piece of burl wood, the front of the bowl features a large relief-carved patriotic shield with stars and stripes and inscribed with the phrase "God Save The Union" surrounded by stars. The rectangular stem is inscribed "A Morris. Co. B 29 Regt N.J. Vols" on the right side, the top inscribed "Battle Fredericksur-/Fought Dec 13 1862" and on the left side "Aquia Creek Dec. 22 1862". The entire pipe retains a smooth surface with soft brown patina and darker patina in protected areas. Shows light and honest wear from use, including some light marks and hairline age cracks. This is a very interesting and historic pipe with period inscriptions and patriotic motifs. This lot is complete with an archive of information on Morris and the 29th Regiment of the New Jersey Volunteers, including: A list of volunteers enlisted in the regiment from the Reference Department of the Morris County Library and a document on official State of New Jersey Department of Education letterhead confirming that Abraham Morris was a Corporal in Company B of the 29th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers and that he mustered in September 3rd of 1862 and was discharged June 30, 1863. Also included are copies of papers signed by Abraham Morris while he was serving, on regimental headed paper, as well as copies of his pension letters and all documents signed by him. There is also printed information on both battles and the 29th New Jersey Regiment. 800.00 - 1,200.00



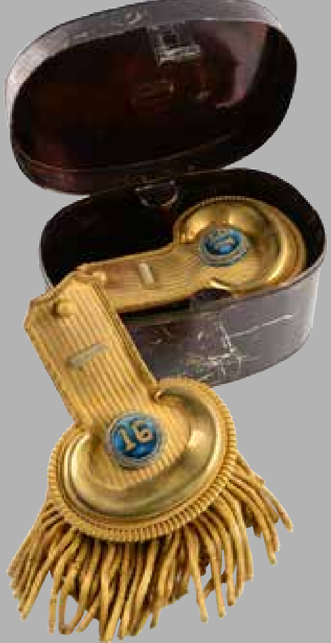
LOT - 1269

1269 - UNION INFANTRY CAPTAIN'S FROCK COAT, 1851 OFFICER'S SWORD BELT, STRAP AND SASH.
Comprising: A) Civil War period infantry Captains frock coat of blue wool with green lining. Complete with shoulder bars and convex gilt brass eagle buttons, backs marked Horstmann. Very good condition with some minor moth damage and some areas of minor wear or staining. Lining has a few small tears. Overall, a very nice frock coat. B) Purple officer's sash of silk with some fading and insect damage. C) U.S. Model 1851 officers brass belt plate and black leather belt, complete with straps and sword hangers. Brass retains a dark patina and details are crisp. Leather with some minor crazing and marks. The condition of wool, buttons, and belt are all consistent. This is a very complete Civil War ensemble in very good condition, displays very well. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



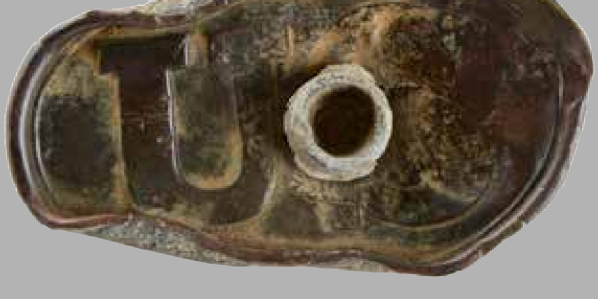
LOT - 1270

1270 - CASED THREE STAR LIEUTENANT GENERAL'S CIVIL WAR EPAULETTES.
9"x7"x5-1/2" In excellent all original condition, constructed of gold bullion ribbon with applied brass clam shell decoration on top of each, both have a three graduated silver embroidered stars and an eagle button. Inner liner is of red felt and black leather with brass attachment panels. Excellent condition in original case. Dates to the Civil War and are all original tin case. Case with some scattered freckling and marks. It would be very difficult to find better correct matching high ranking officer epaulettes. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



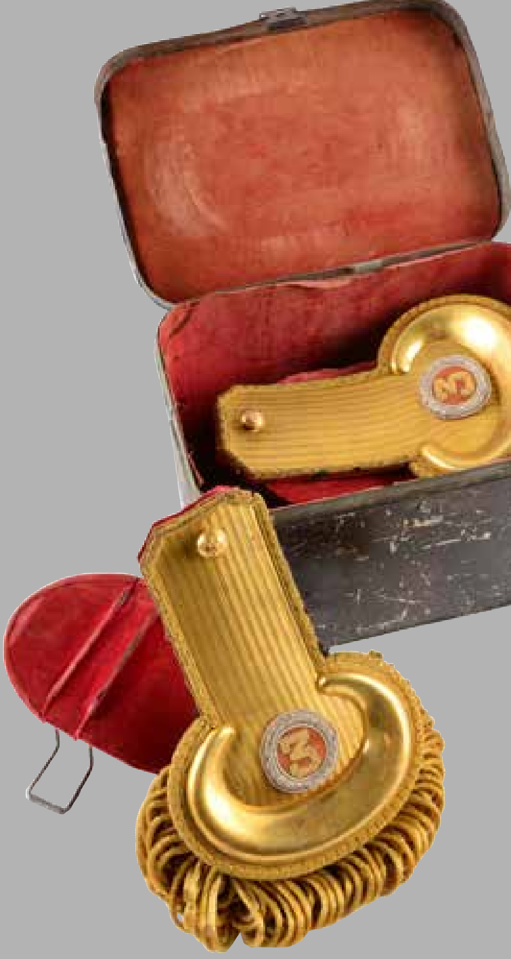
LOT - 1271

1271 - CASED 16TH INFANTRY CIVIL WAR LIEUTENANTS EPAULETTES.
9"x7"x5-1/2" In excellent all original condition, constructed of gold bullion ribbon with applied brass clam shell decoration on top of each, both have a lieutenants bar and an eagle button. Pillows have "16" embroidered on the blue centers. Inner liner is of red and brown leather and felt with brass attachment panels. Excellent condition in original case. Dates to the Civil War and are all original tin case painted black. Paint on case with some fading and minor marks. 550.00 - 750.00



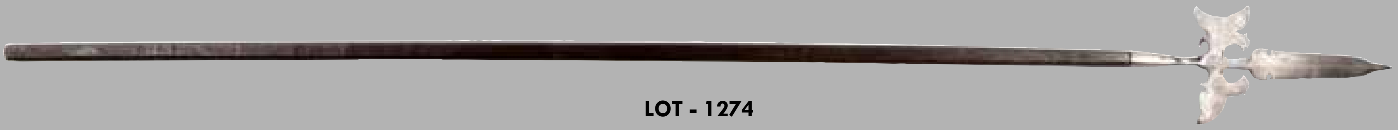
LOT - 1272

1272 - U.S. REGULATION 1839 PATTERN CIVIL WAR CARTRIDGE BOX PLATE PIERCED WITH BULLET.
A regulation 1839 Pattern infantry enlisted man's cartridge belt plate, sheet brass with embossed "US" and lead-filled back with remnants of two steel loops for securing to cartridge box. Appears to have been dug, brass has a very dark original patina with some dirt in low protected areas. Steel loops have deteriorated and edges are bent. A minie ball has pierced through between the "U" and "S" and area around lead ball is concave from impact. Lead on bullet and back appear to have an authentic patina. This is an interesting and rare find, a great addition for any cartridge, bullet, or belt plate collector! 400.00 - 600.00



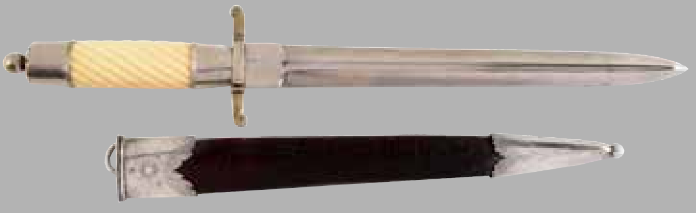
LOT - 1273

1273 - RARE CASED 3RD U.S. DRAGOON OFFICER'S EPAULETTES.
9-1/2"x7"x7" The 3rd Regiment of Dragoons were a United States Army Dragoon Regiment raised for one year of service in the Mexican American War, by Congress on February 11, 1847. It was led by Colonel Edward G. W. Butler, who was appointed from Louisiana. Pre-Civil War, these are the type of epaulettes worn by American Dragoons during the Mexican American War. In excellent all original condition, constructed of gold bullion ribbon with applied brass clam shell decoration on top of each, both have an eagle button. Pillows have gilt "3" embroidered on the orange centers with silver borders. In addition, there are two loose silver embroidered lieutenants bars. Inner liner is of red leather and felt with brass attachment panels. Excellent condition in original case. Complete with all original tin case painted black with red velour lining, red velour stand or divider is present. Paint on case with some fading and paint losses marks. These are very rare as the 3rd Dragoon Regiment was formed during the Mexican American War and only lasted one year. This is the only known pair in private hands. Even the Fort Riley Museum in Kansas does not have a set. The 3rd Regiment of Dragoons was assigned to the expedition to Central Mexico, landing near Vera Cruz with Major General Winfield Scott's army and participating in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Battle of Churubusco and the Battle of Molino del Rey. The Third Dragoons took part in General Joseph Lane's pursuit of General Santa Anna in January 1848, and Lane's campaign against the guerrilla forces of Joaquín Rea at the Action of Atlixco and of Padre Jarauta in late February 1848. Major William H. Polk and a portion of Lane's forces engaged and defeated the Jarauta guerrillas in the Action of Sequalteplan at Zacualtipan on February 25, 1848. In late May 1848, two companies under Polk's command escorted an American delegation to Querétaro, where the two countries exchanged official ratifications of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, bringing the war to an end. At the end of the war the regiment was disbanded. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



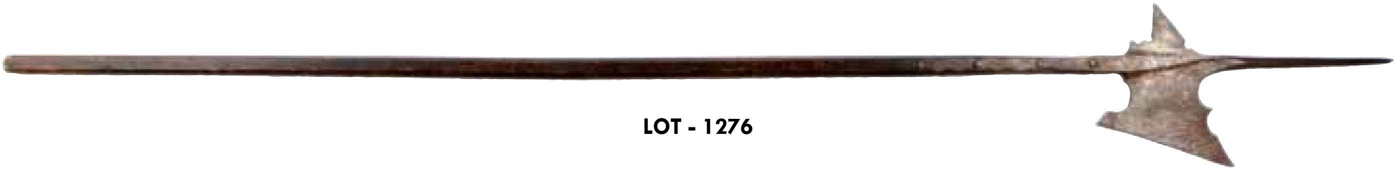
LOT - 1274

1274 - 18TH CENTURY AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR PERIOD HALBERD.
82" Circa 1750-1770. Featuring two birds, one on each side, shaping the cross blade. Spear features a narrow armor-piercing point. The iron head is mounted on a round faceted conical socket. This is a very early American halberd. Original tapered octagonal haft measures 66". Head has been cleaned and retains a spotted grey patina, spur beneath bird is missing the tip on one side and the other spur is slightly bent. Haft has a dark original patina. This halberd is photographed and shown on page 197 as plate 14.PA in "Swords & Blades of the American Revolution" by George C. Neumann. The caption states that at the time it was photographed, it was part of the Edmund Budde, Jr. collection.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



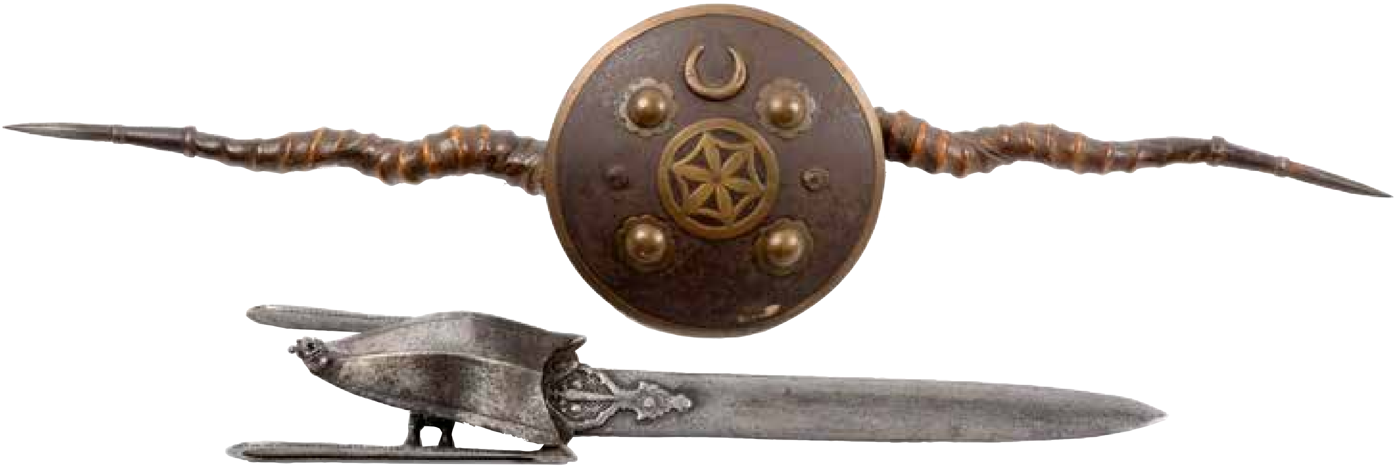
LOT - 1275

1275 - A SILVER MOUNTED EUROPEAN DIRK WITH SCABBARD.
Measures 14 - 3/4" overall with a 9 - 1/8" steel diamond section blade with deep center fuller on each side. Silver plated "S" shaped guard with spiraling bone handle. Silver pommel cap with roped border and threaded silver-plated capstan, which unscrews. At bottom of handle is a silver ferrule with roped border. Brown leather scabbard with engraved silver mounts, throat mount with a lanyard ring on the back. Very good condition, blade polished bright with some light scratches. Mounts excellent and retaining a polished surface. Handle has some hairline cracks from age and one small area of insect damage near pommel. Scabbard excellent with some crazing and minor scuffs to surface. A very handsome European dirk.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



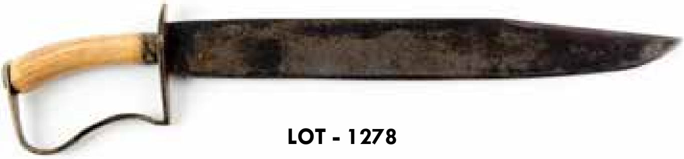
LOT - 1276

1276 - EARLY EUROPEAN HALBERD.
Probably circa 1600, head and straps forged from a single piece of iron, integrated forged wavy straps measure about 12” each. Armor piercing diamond-section spike of 11 inches. Complete with octagonal 67” haft, probably original, held in place by four hand forged nails. Spotted brown patina on head with some marks from use and wear to edges. Haft retains a mostly dark old finish with some scuffing and wear. For a similar example, see page 30, plate 23 in “American Polearms 1526-1865” by Rodney Hilton Brown. That example, from the Fort Ticonderoga Museum is Dutch circa 1530. 800.00 - 1,200.00



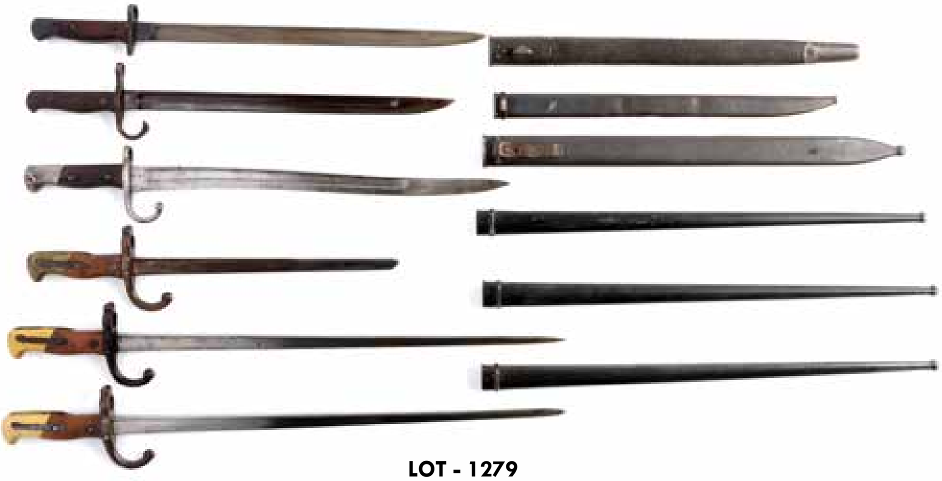
LOT - 1277

1277 - LOT OF 2: INDIAN KATAR & INDIAN MADU PARRYING SHIELD.
Largest: 33 - 1/2” Comprising: A) An Indian katar with double edged steel blade and steel hilt. Guard terminates in a relief and detailed dragon’s head. Spotted light grey patina overall with some wear, has been cleaned. A very decorative and interesting weapon! B) Indian madu parrying shield, 18th century style, composed of a convex steel shield with brass decorations applied. Two horns from an Indian blackbuck, both fitted with faceted steel armor-piercing points. Excellent condition with wonderful patina throughout. 500.00 - 700.00



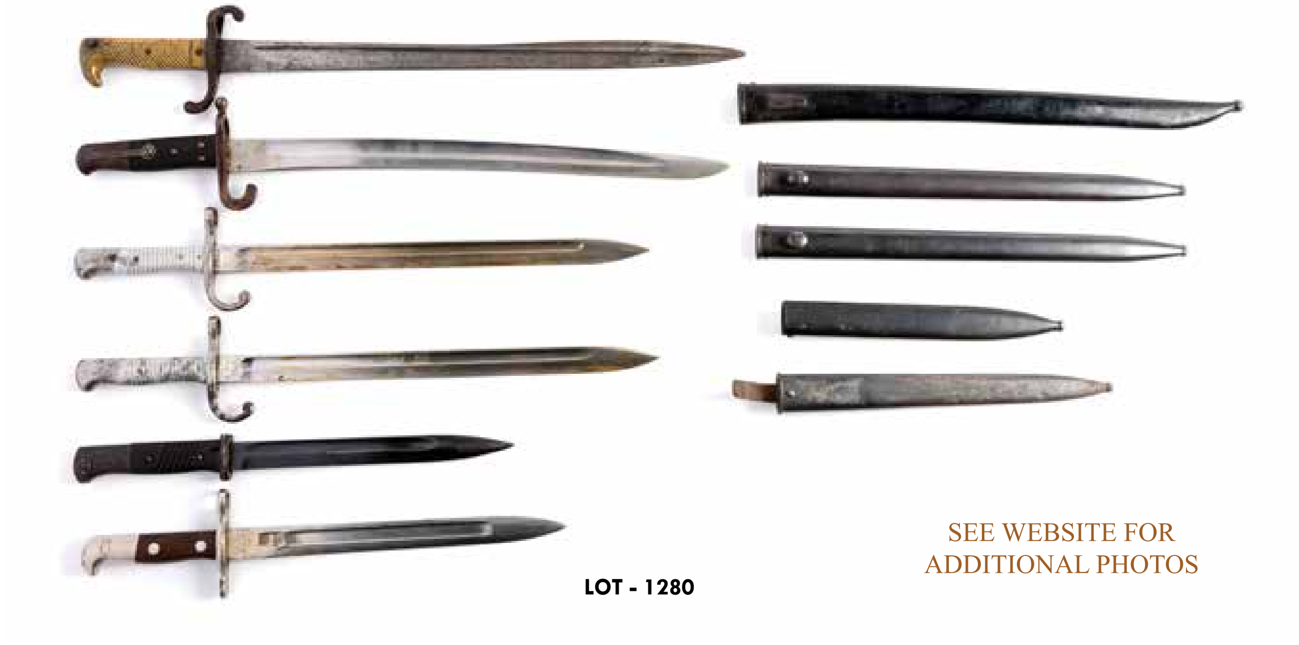
LOT - 1278

1278 - REVERSE P-GUARD BOWIE KNIFE.
Measures 19” overall with a 14 - 3/8” clip-point hand forged steel blade. Brass reverse-P guard with faceted knucklebow, ten notches on left side of guard. Antler handle with brass ferrule at bottom. Blade retains a dark grey and heavy brown patina. Guard retains a dark patina with some green tarnishing. Handle shows some wear and marks from use. This is a very nice crude Bowie knife. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1279

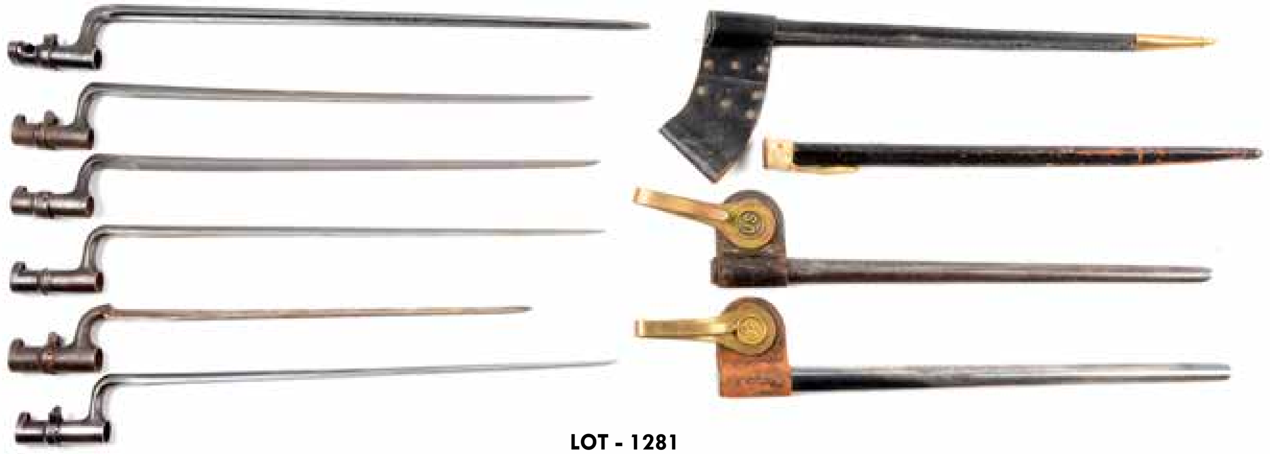
1279 - LOT OF 6: BAYONETS WITH SCABBARDS.
27” Three French 1874 bayonets, British Pattern 1907 bayonet with scabbard, a Japanese type 30 bayonet with Tokyo arsenal markings, and another French saber bayonet. All show some wear and marks from use. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1280

1280 - LOT OF 6: BAYONETS.

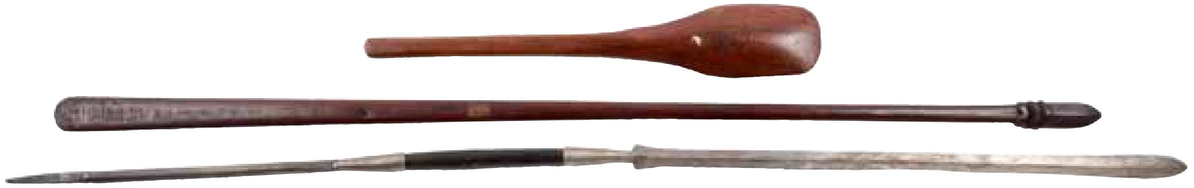
25” A matching K-98 bayonet with scabbard by Weyersberg, two 1891 dated matching Argentine Mauser bayonets with aluminum handles, a wooden handled Swiss 1911 Mauser bayonet, a brass German Model 1871 saber bayonet by Holler, and another large 1867 Austrian yataghan bayonet with scabbard. All are in good to very good condition showing some use. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1281

1281 - LOT OF 6: ASSORTED SOCKET BAYONETS.

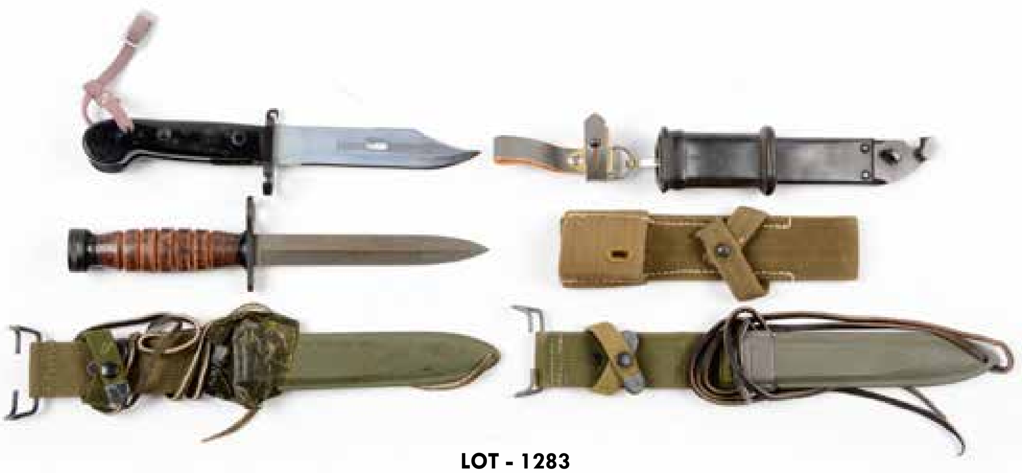
24” Comprising: British “REEVES” marked bayonet for a Pattern 1853 Enfield, with scabbard in good condition showing scattered marks from use. One blued trapdoor bayonet with scabbard and frog. Very good condition, scabbard with some wear and spotting. Another trapdoor bayonet with scabbard and frog in fair condition, retaining ring missing, brown patina. Two unmarked trapdoor bayonets in good condition with spotted grey patina. One Civil War scabbard and one unknown European bayonet. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1282

1282 - LOT OF 3: AFRICAN WEAPONS.

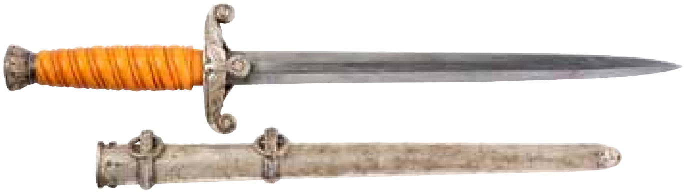
Longest: 64 - 1/4” Comprising an wooden war club measuring about 25”, with a bulbous head, a wooden ceremonial spear measuring 57” overall, and a double headed spear of of 64” overall with a spike at one end and a blade at the other. All are probably African, or perhaps Oceanic. All have some scattered light marks from use, steel heads on spear have been cleaned. All are very decorative and attractive weapons. 400.00 - 600.00



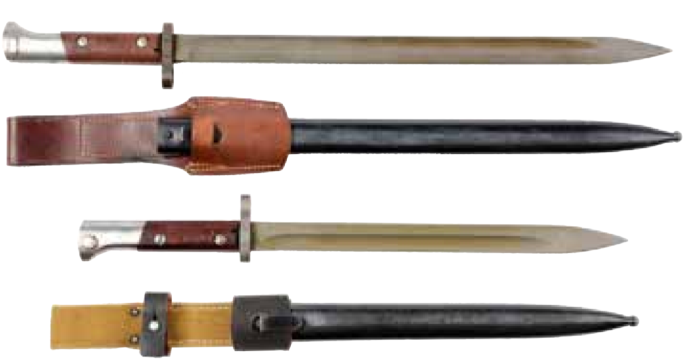
LOT - 1283

1283 - LOT OF 2: US & AK47 BAYONETS, PLUS K98K FROG & U.S. M8 SCABBARD.

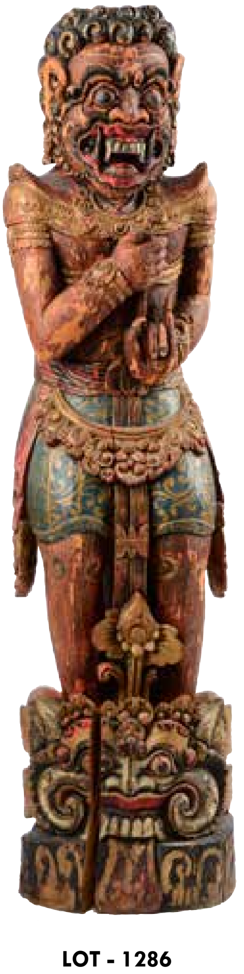
Lot contains a US WW II military issue M4 bayonet made by Imperial in its M8A1 scabbard made by B.M. Co. Bayonet blade is unsharpened in its original WW II parkerized finish and both it and the scabbard are correct US military issue in near mint condition with just some in and out marks on the blade. Lot contains a second M8A1 scabbard made by B.M. Co. Lot also contains a military issue AK47 bayonet with its wire cutting scabbard which is marked "5998".Both appear to be Eastern Europe issue. Lot also contains a German WWII k98K tropical bayonet frog in green webbing. Frog is maker marked and dated (possibly Offermann 1942), but stampings are not clear. (Very Good). 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1284



LOT - 1285



LOT - 1286

1284 - WORLD WAR II GERMAN ARMY DAGGER.

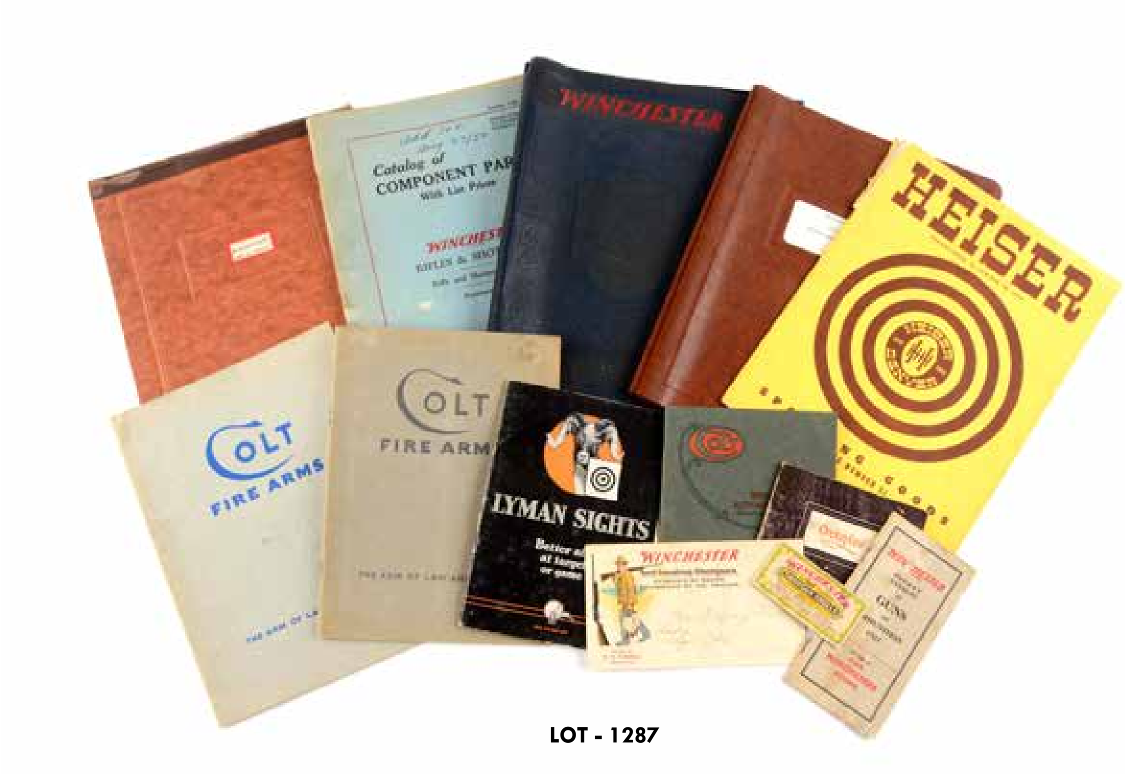
Lot contains a World War II German Heer officer's dagger with scabbard. The 10" nickel plated blade is marked "Alcoso ACS Solingen". The hand guard and pommel cap are nickel plated steel, with an outstretched Nazi Heer eagle. The scabbard is also nickel plated steel. The unsharpened blade exhibits scattered light marks and areas of freckling near the tip. The nickel plating on the hand guard and pommel cap exhibit areas where the finish is flaking. The nickel plated scabbard exhibits areas of flaking and freckling to about 35% of the finish. 150.00 - 200.00

1285 - LOT OF 2: CZECH BAYONETS, SCABBARDS & FROGS.

Lot contains a scarce pre WW II Czech Vz. 23 long military bayonet with a 16" parkerized blade marked "CSZ". Metal scabbard is blued steel and also marked "CSZ". Brown leather Czech frog is marked "F. Franek and D. Berkovice". Lot also contain a second prewar Czech Vz. 24 military bayonet with a 12" parkerized blade marked "CSZ R". Blued steel scabbard appears to be unmarked. Late W II German K98k web and leather frog for the M42 folding shovel (scarce) that is also unmarked. Both bayonets have an unfinished steel tang with wooden grips. 1st bayonet is in mint condition, while 2nd exhibits minor wear on the cross guard. (Excellent). 200.00 - 450.00

1286 - MONUMENTAL INDONESIAN FIGURAL KRIS STAND.

42" Possibly 19th century, stands 43" tall and is elaborately carved in great detail. Detailed and colorful painted and gilt surfaces. Shows great age with several large age cracks, paint crazed and chipping in some areas. This makes a fantastic kris display stand and is an impressive and an unusually large and detailed example. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1287

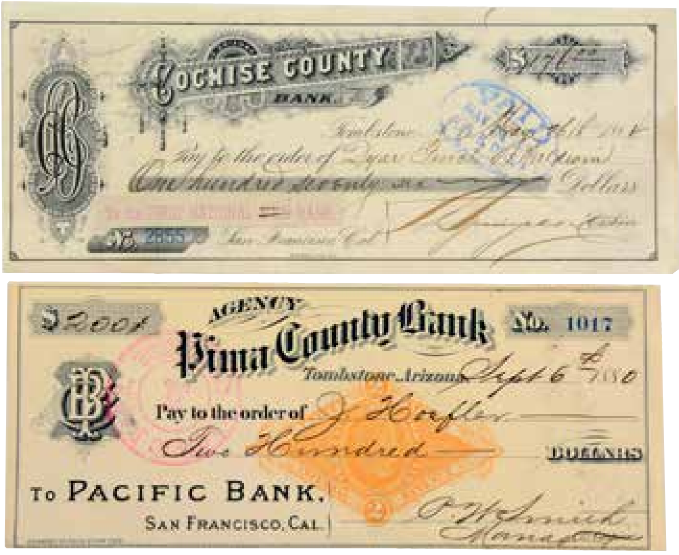
1287 - HUGE LOT OF VINTAGE FIREARMS CATALOGS (WINCHESTER, COLT & ETC.).
This lot includes many vintage paper items to include: fine full-color Winchester Self-Loading advertising envelope, Heiser catalog, Lyman catalog, 1911 Colt Automatic Pistol catalog, Ortgies catalog, two 1933 Colt catalogs, two Lyman Sights catalogs, Fred Mueller saddle catalog, 1874 Springfield Rifle Carbine & Army Revolvers descriptions, Simmons Hardware catalog, Shapleigh's catalog, 1958 Single Action Army parts catalog, Colt Single Action Army Second Generation pamphlet, Heiser catalog 1951, Winchester catalog 1910, Winchester parts catalog 1948, Winchester parts catalog 1949, Winchester ammunition catalog and Winchester binder. This lot has great breakdown value.
400.00 - 800.00

LOT - 1288

LOT - 1289

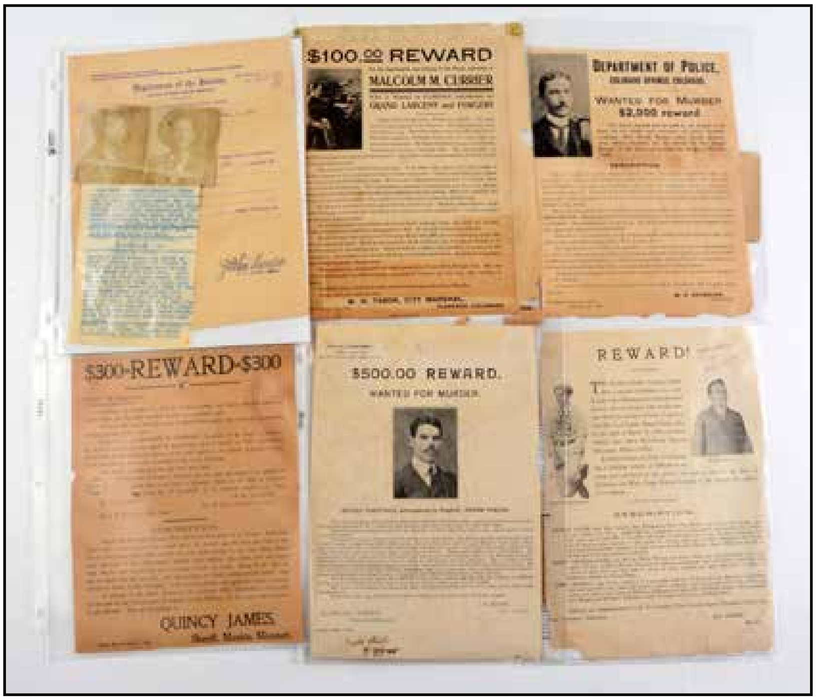
1288 - LARGE LOT OF PRE-1900 MONTANA TERRITORY EPHEMERA.
This large lot of Montana Territory papers includes numerous 1880's stock certificates and checks with beautiful lithography, and an 1883 U.S. Penitentiary letter. Approximately 25 pieces. Includes lodge, mining, Neihart Tunnel & Mining, Flint Creek Mining, Simmons Keen Cutter, Big Blackfoot Mining, hotel letter and Elkhorn & Baldy Railroad. Extremely nice, early lot containing great breakdown value.
600.00 - 1,000.00

1289 - LARGE LOT OF PRE-1900 TEXAS, FIREARMS CO., ETC. EPHEMERA.
This huge lot, mostly pre-turn of the century, from various states includes: Whorten, Texas cabinet photo of beekeeper covered in bees, 1870's UMC letter to Colt, 1884 gun department HSB hardware order for six Frontier Colts, a 1926 Colt book in original envelope, cabinet photo of man and woman in buggy, several early checks and ledgers, a beautiful full-color Chief Little Shield Cheyenne Plains Hotel letter and tag; Sherman, Texas blacksmithing bill; letter from San Antonio railway, Wells Fargo 1864 check and several other Wells Fargo checks. Interesting early lot. Must see to appreciate its full potential.
600.00 - 1,000.00

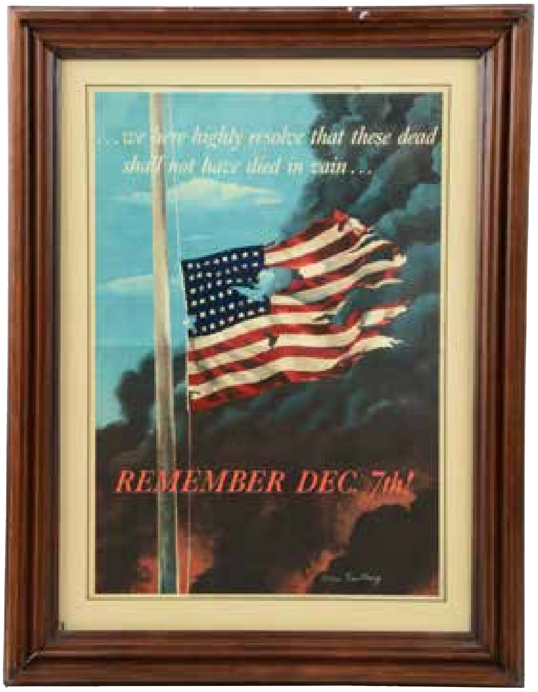

COCHISE COUNTY
BANK
Tombstone
Pay to the order of
Dollars
No. 2855
San Francisco Cal
$200
AGENCY
Pima County Bank
No. 1017
Tombstone Arizona Sept 6th 1880
Pay to the order of J. Hoefler
Two Hundred
DOLLARS
To PACIFIC BANK.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

1290 - LOT OF 2: TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA TERRITORY CHECKS CIRCA 1880'S.
Offered is a lot of two extremely scarce Tombstone, Arizona Territory checks. One was written to Dyar, Finch & Baldwin who sold general merchandise in Tombstone, written from the Tombstone, Arizona Cochise County bank May 26th, 1884. The second was written on April 6thm 1880 from Tombstone, Arizona Pima County bank to Joe Hoefler, who was one of the pioneer merchants of Tombstone that mainly dealt with outfitting, miners, and prospectors. Both are in excellent condition. As most of you know, Tombstone, Arizona was the scene of the gunfight at OK Corral with Wyatt Earp and Doc Holliday amongst the combatants. 400.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1290


$100.00 REWARD
MALCOLM M. CURRIER
DEPARTMENT OF POLICE
WANTED FOR MURDER
$2,000 reward
$300-REWARD-$300
$500.00 REWARD.
WANTED FOR MURDER.
REWARD!
QUINCY JAMES

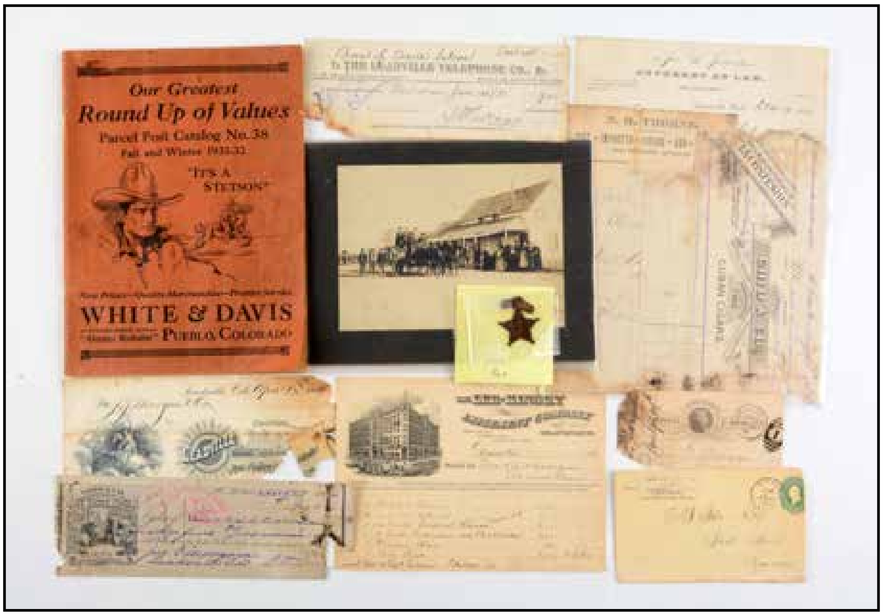
LOT - 1291


...we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain...
REMEMBER DEC. 7th!

LOT - 1292

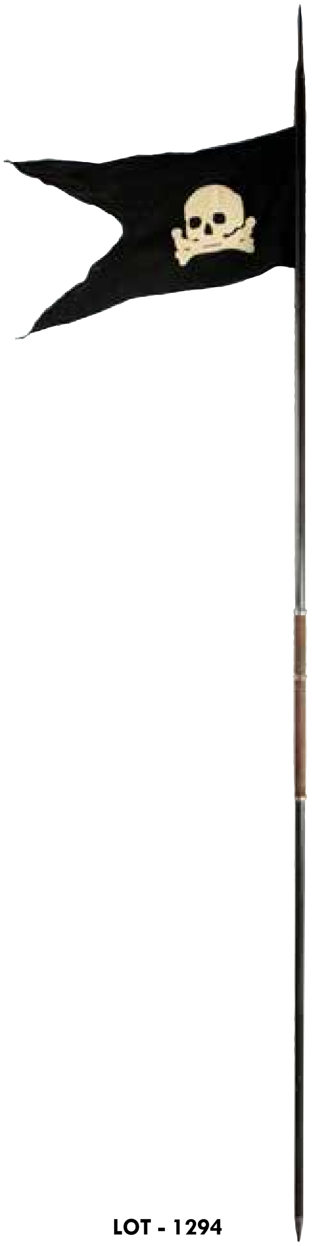
1291 - LARGE LOT OF WANTED POSTERS, EPHEMERA, ETC. - CIRCA 1900 - 1915.
This lot includes a rare 1905 dated Wanted poster with pictures from the United States Indian Service, a Wanted letter from Reno dated 1904, a $50 Reward card with photo from Kansas, Denver 1904 Wanted letter with photo, $150 Reward poster with photo from Alabama, 1905 Colorado Wanted flyer with photo and $2,000 reward for murder, 1905 Colorado Wanted flyer with picture, 1910 El Paso Wanted flyer with picture, 1904 Wanted flyer for murder, 1908 Texas Runaway Girl flyer, 1912 Chandler $100 Reward flyer, early undated Kansas Reward flyer with prison picture, 1902 Oregon Wanted flyer with photo, Texas $25 Reward flyer, $100 Reward - Wanted Dead or Alive - New York, Pinkerton Wanted flyer with photo, Missouri 1903 Wanted flyer, Wells Fargo Wanted flyer 1904 for robbery that killed Wells Fargo agent, $500 Wanted for Murder flyer with picture 1905, Montana cardboard $1,000 Reward "for killing bandits in this state of robbery or burglary", circa 1880's Denver two photograph prison file cards, $1,000 Reward Wanted flyer Denver with photo, and a couple of minor letters and fliers. Very interesting early lot of Western criminal ephemera; great for display.
600.00 - 1,000.00

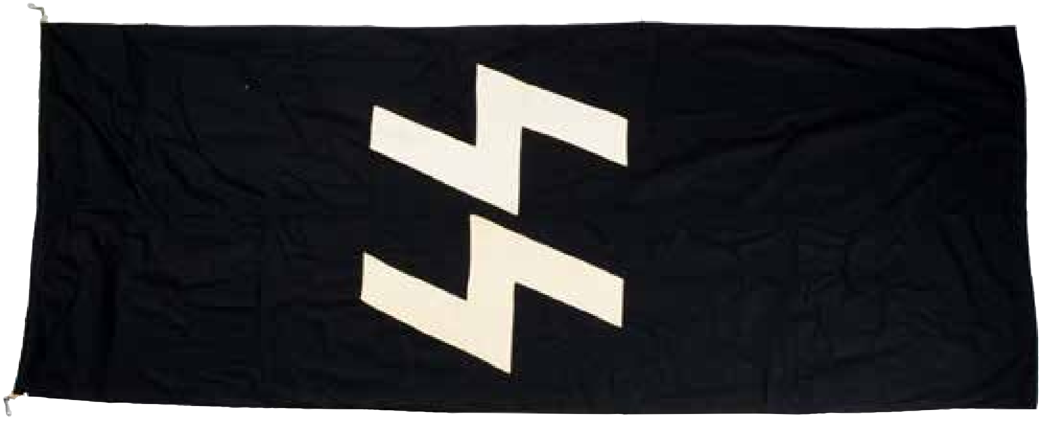
1292 - FRAMED PERIOD PEARL HARBOR REMEMBRANCE POSTER FOR WWII WAR BONDS.
19 - 3/4" x 25 - 3/4". Measures 19-1/2" by 25-1/4" with frame. Actual poster measures about 14" by 20". Marked at bottom OWI Poster No. 14. Original poster, not a reprint. Very good condition with some fold marks, as these were sent folded originally. Displayed under glass and professionally framed, this displays very nicely. A very attractive and historic patriotic WWII poster! 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1293

1293 - LARGE LOT OF COLORADO EPHEMERA.
This is a large lot of Colorado 1880-90's paper ephemera to include invoices, checks, envelopes, 1931 White & Davis catalog, Leadville Telephone check, Leadville check, and incredible stamped and postmarked check from the bank of Ouray that features drawing of Chief Ouray, business card, beautifully lithographed checks from 1876 to 1877 (one stamped), gold mine stock dated 1900, Cuban cigar check, cowboy original cabinet photo and numerous others. Very interesting lot. 400.00 - 600.00



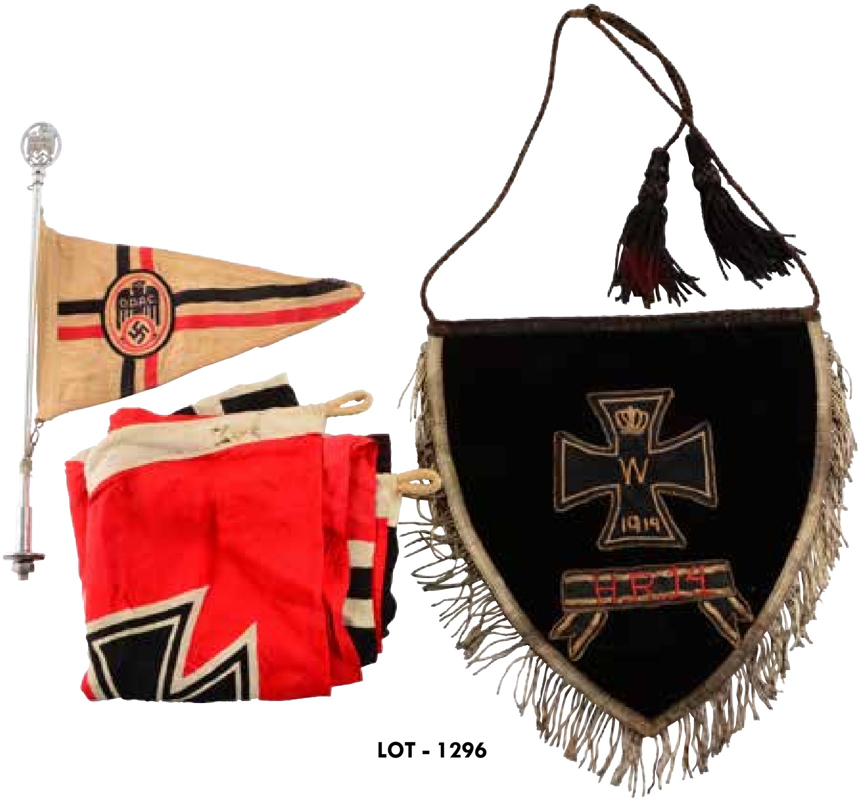


LOT - 1295

1294 - GERMAN REICHSWEHR CAVALRY LANCE & PENNANT.
10'5"L. x 1-1/2"W. This lance and pennant are a post-World War I, but pre-World War II, Germany Army set. The lance is unit marked to the 18th Reiter Regiment, which was part of the 3rd Reichswehr Reiter Division after 1919. It represents the 4th Squadron of the Regiment. The lance is dated 1915, as well as 1920, which was common to weapons used again by the post-World War I German military. Measures 27" x 13". The black pennant has a large white skull on it. The pennant attaches to the lance via four attachment points. Pennant has several tears, but otherwise is in nice condition. A very uncommon set as the post-World War I German Army was very small. (Very Good). 650.00 - 750.00

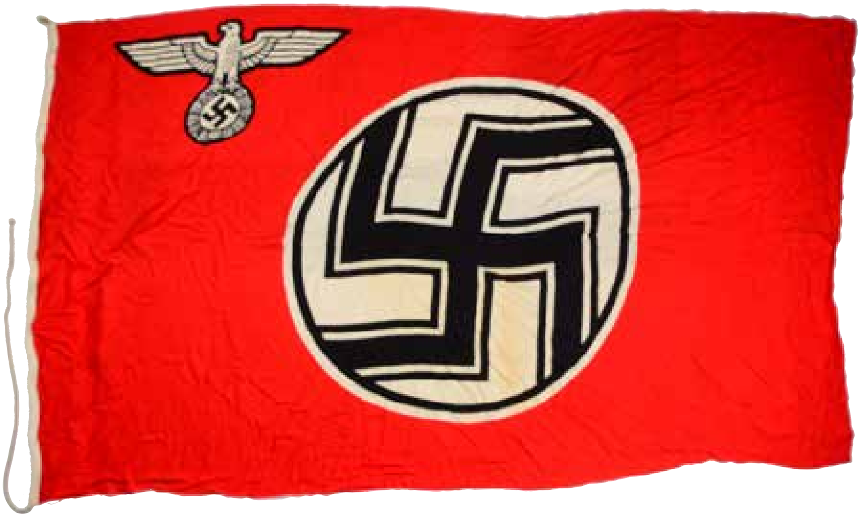
1295 - LARGE 4' X 10' WAFFEN SS FLAG.
Flag has large double runes are each side. Consignor states flag was picked in Munich by US veteran in April of 1945. Mounting hardware is present on both left corners, and consists of two nickel plated loops and hooks attached to a cord which runs along the flag's left edge. Fittings are unmarked. Sewing of runes to flag is superbly executed. Since flag is double sided and the runes are back to back, the thread used switches from white to black, based on which surface the runes are stitched to. Flag is manufactured with the correct era type of tightly woven thin cotton. Several minor snags, and white areas exhibit minor age staining. A very desirable flag. (Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00

LOT - 1294



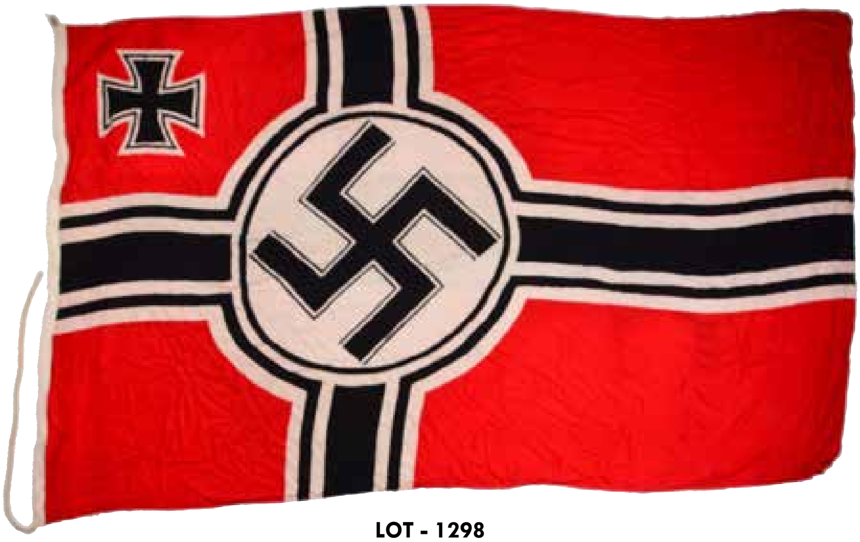
LOT - 1296

1296 - LOT OF 3: IMPERIAL & NAZI ERA FLAGS.
Lots contains a German WWII Battle Flag (A), a Nazi era automobile club fender pendant (B), and an Imperial German WWI podium flag (C). (A) An original German World War II Kriegsmarine battle flag approximately 39" x 66" in size. Flag is marked with an eagle and swastika as well as a "M" for the German Navy along the roped end. Flag is also marked "Reichskriegs Fl 100 x 170" which means the Third Reich's war flag and the size in centimeters. Flag colors are strong and vibrant. Flag has a 2" tear near the top which has been repaired, and 1.5" rip on the bottom which has also been repaired but come loose. Flag also has two small holes near the right edge. Very good. (B) An original Nazi era automobile club fender pendant with fender mount and emblem. The "D.D.A.C." represents "Der Deutscher Automobil Club" which was the Nazi era designation for a club which was founded in 1903. Pendant measures 12.5" in length and 7.5" at its widest point. Fender mount is made from aluminum and is 16" in height with steel mounting hardware. Pendant is attached to pole with 2 spring clips, and exhibits age staining on most of it. Good. (C) An original Imperial German World War I unit "podium type" double sided flag which measures 14" x 14" at its widest points. On reverse the flag presents the Imperial German national colors of black, white, and red woven in silk. On the front the flag presents a 1914 Iron Cross with silver bullion trim on a velvet base, and Iron Cross ribbon pieces with silver bullion trim, and the unit designation "HR14" for Hussar Regiment 14. Entire flag is bordered with bullion tassels. Flag also has a long brown/ black woven hanging cord attached to the top edge. Moderate damage to the top silk trim and some age staining to the white portion of the Iron Cross and ribbon. National colors on reverse are strong and vibrant. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



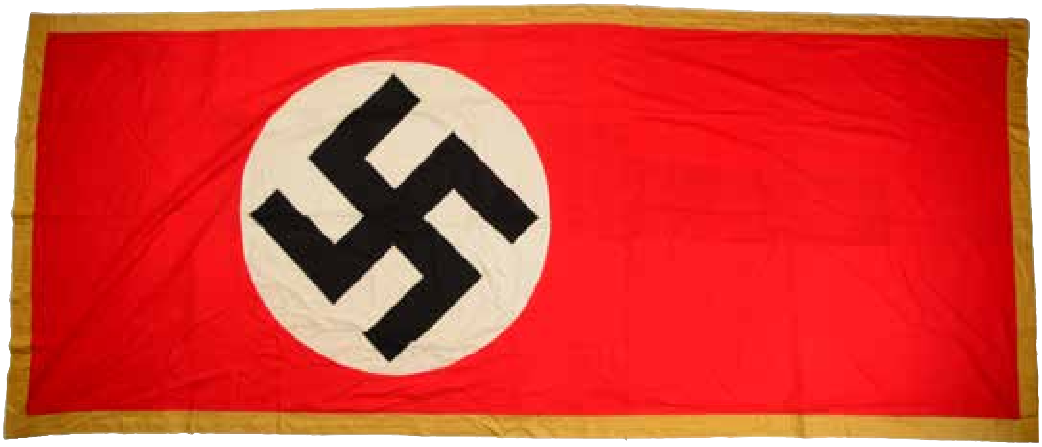
LOT - 1297

1297 - LARGE 6 - 1/2' X 11' NAZI BATTLE FLAG.
An original German World War II Kriegsmarine battle flag approximately 77" x 132" in size. Flag is marked with an eagle and swastika as well as a "M" for the German Navy along the roped end. Flag is also marked "Reichsdienstfl. Gr.8" which means the Third Reich's duty flag and the size listed as a numeral. A large Nazi party eagle and swastika is present in the upper left corner. Flag colors are strong and vibrant. Flag retains attachment loop and cord along top edge. Flag has approximately a dozen small holes throughout. A very large flag in great condition for its size. (Very Good). 250.00 - 300.00



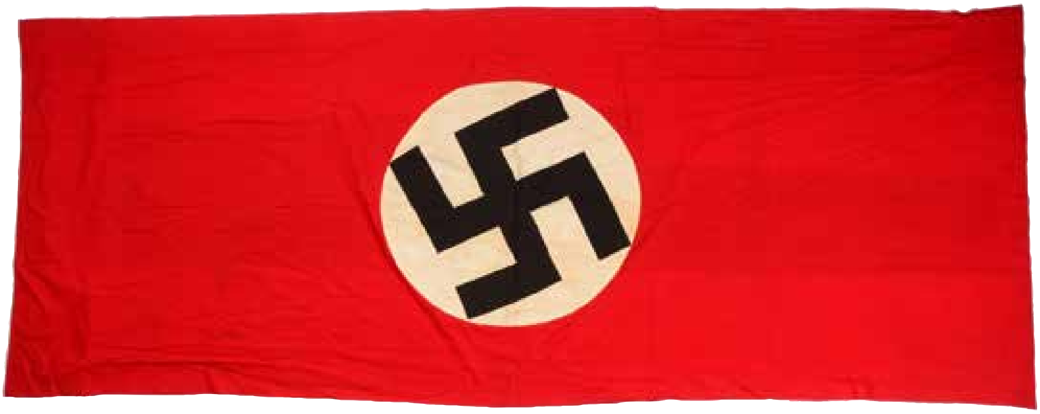
LOT - 1298

1298 - LARGE 6 - 1/2' X 11' NAZI BATTLE FLAG.
An original German World War II war flag approximately 77" x 132" in size. Flag is also marked "Kriegsflg. 200 x 350" which means the Third Reich's war flag and the size listed in centimeters. The flag is maker marked "WFJ" in a triangle on the upper rope edge with the other markings. A large Iron Cross is present in the upper left corner. Flag colors are strong and vibrant. Flag retains attachment loop and cord along top edge. Has a couple of snags and small holes. A very large flag in great condition for its size. (Very Good). 250.00 - 300.00



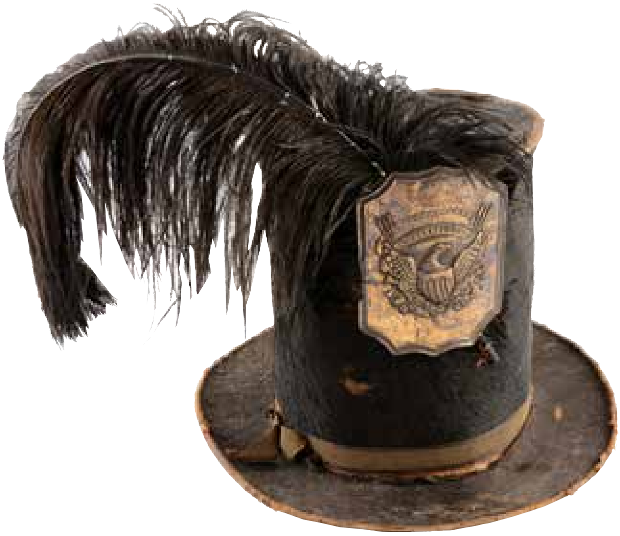
LOT - 1299

1299 - LARGE 5' X 12' NAZI PARTY FLAG.
Single sided Nazi flag which appears to be a table cloth style, but exact purpose is unknown. Flag has a 3" golden yellow border. No attachment points are present. Vibrant colors, with no apparent damage. (Very Good). 200.00 - 250.00

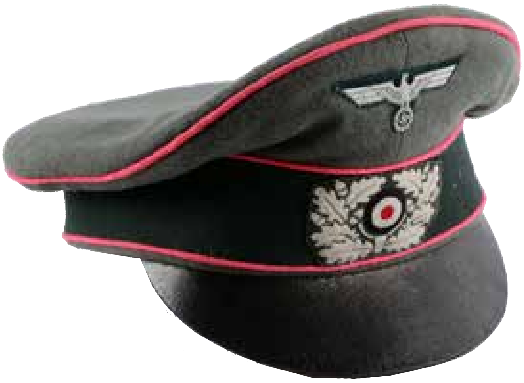


LOT - 1300

1300 - NAZI PARTY FLAG.
An original double-sided Nazi party flag approximately 3 – 1/2' x 9'. The flag is made from a thin cotton material and is unmarked. There are no hanging cords, etc. While flag retains bold and vibrant colors, the white areas show age and staining. No damage is apparent. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



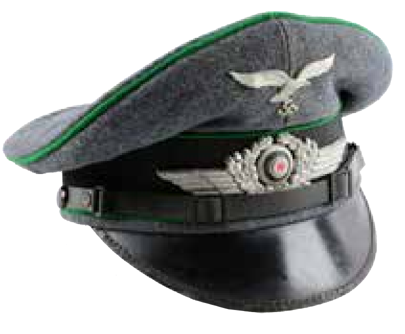
LOT - 1301



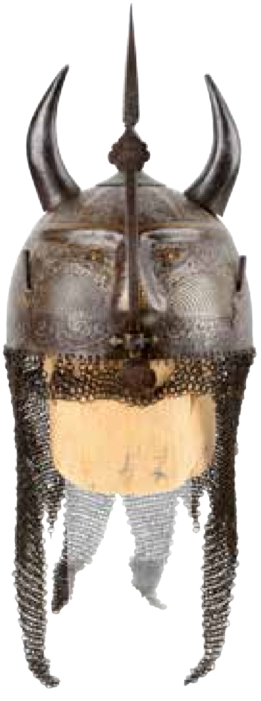
LOT - 1302

1301 - CIRCA 1820'S MILITIAMAN STOVEPIPE HAT WITH BADGE.
11" Offered is an old beaver skin stovepipe Lincoln style hat with original hat ribbon, black plume, and patriotic brass hat badge that features eagle, shield and canons "E PLURIBGUS UNUM". Badge measures 4 - 1/2" x 3 - 1/2". Hat is 7 - 1/2" tall and is very fragile. The brim is loose and shows lots of edge wear, but given the age a fragility of such a rare piece, this wear is to be expected. One of the very few examples to ever come to market. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00

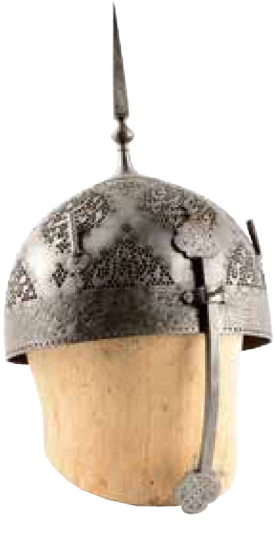
1302 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II ARMY VISOR CAP.
Heer Panzer "crusher" style visor cap with flat wire insignia. The flat wire eagle and wreath are machine sewn to the cap. The cap was manufactured by the firm "Paul Kaps of Neisse" and that marking is inside the cap on the head liner. The full gray leatherette sweatband also has a "Kaps" embossed on the left side. The cap has a fine quality doeskin wool in field gray, as well as the pink Panzer branch piping in wool. Both the visor and piping exhibit no areas of damage. The leather visor has very minimal wear from being worn. The sweatband also exhibits very minimal natural wear rom being worn. A very desirable visor in very nice condition. (Excellent). 500.00 - 550.00



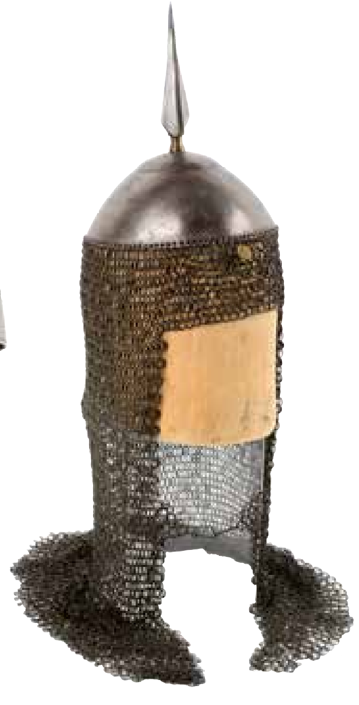
LOT - 1303



LOT - 1304



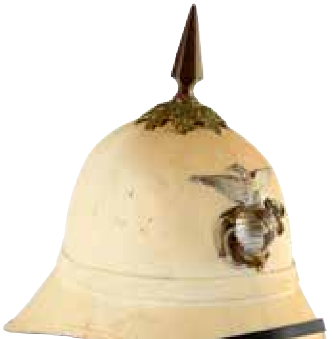
LOT - 1305



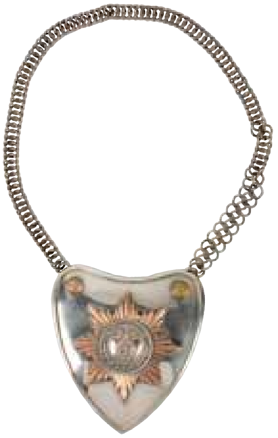
LOT - 1306

1303 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II AIR FORCE ENLISTED VISOR CAP.
Luftwaffe visor cap with green piping, which is the branch color for either air traffic control or a rifle regiment. Cap has the correct original stamped aluminum eagle and wreath. Both appear to be era applied. The correct black leather chinstrap with painted steel buckles is attached. Cap has a full dark brown leatherette sweatband. The headliner is in black fabric with Cellophane. Both the sweatband and liner are undamaged and intact. The blue gray wool and green wool piping are both intact and undamaged. (Excellent). 400.00 - 450.00

1304 - PERSIAN QAJAR DEVIL FORM HELMET WITH GILT DECORATION.
9" W. x 11" T. Steel construction, the skull features a molded three dimensional devil accented with silver and gold kaftgari and decorated with chiseled floral scrolls and and Eastern motifs throughout, base of brow decorated with border of chiseled Cyrillic characters with silver overlays. Each side of skull is fitted with a silver overlay-decorated devil's horn. Features include a sliding nasal defense and a spike on top, both decorated en suite and highlighted with gold accents. Two plume holders with shaped finials. Piercings around base of brow and complete with camail. Very good condition, retains an even dark grey patina with some light wear to some of gold decoration and some areas of heavy patina. The generous traces of silver kaftgari work retain a mostly dark patina. A very decorative and attractive helmet that displays nicely. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1307



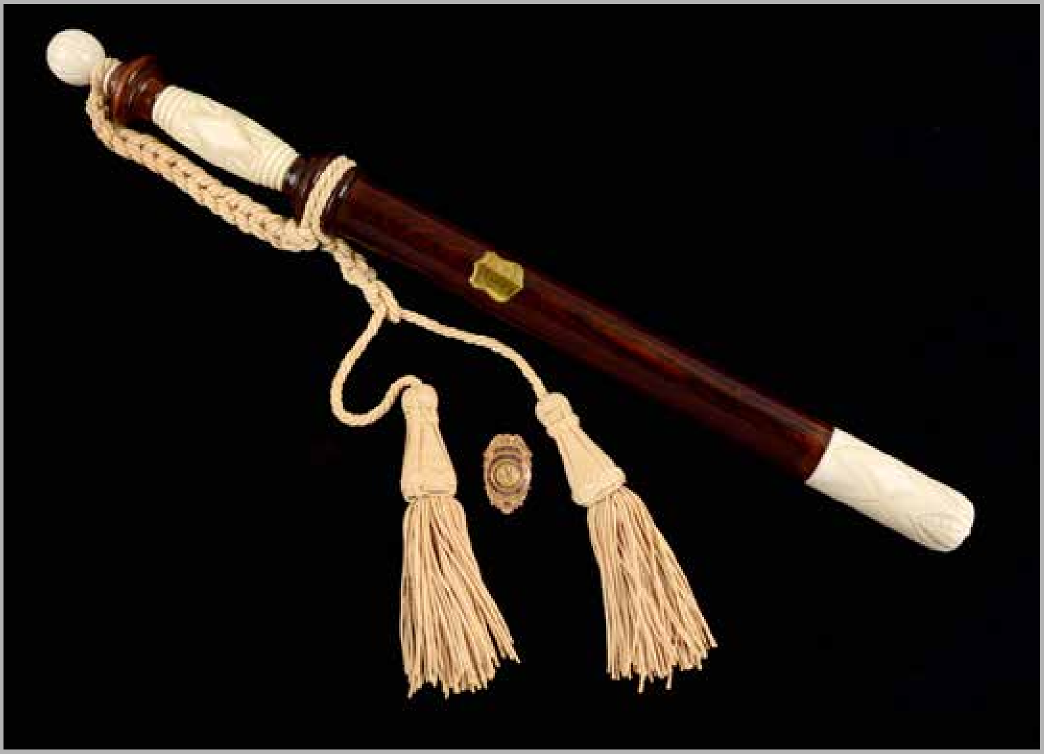
LOT - 1308

1305 - FINE 19TH CENTURY PERSIAN QAJAR HELMET WITH PIERCED DECORATION.
8 - 3/4" W. x 11 - 1/2" T. Steel construction, the skull is pierced and decorated with with Cyrillic characters and Eastern motifs, base with border of chiseled designs. Traces of gilt decoration remain in protected areas. Features include a sliding nose defense and spike, both decorated en suite. Two plume holders with shaped finials. Liner of riveted tin. Piercings around base of brow for camail. Has been cleaned at some time, now retains a grey patina with some darker areas, especially in protected areas and around rivets. A very decorative helmet that displays nicely. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

1306 - 17TH CENTURY INDIAN HELMET WITH RIVETED LINKMAIL.
7" W. x 8 - 1/2" T. Domed hammered bowl-shaped steel skull with applied disk on top and fitted with a spear-point type spike with brass base. Nicely riveted and flattened link mail is very complete and was made with great attention to detail. Skull retains a light grey patina with some scattered marks from use, spike retains a matching patina, brass base is unpolished, probably reinforced with screw. Mail has an old brass museum or collection tag with number "48". This is a nice representative example of a 17th century Indian helmet.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00

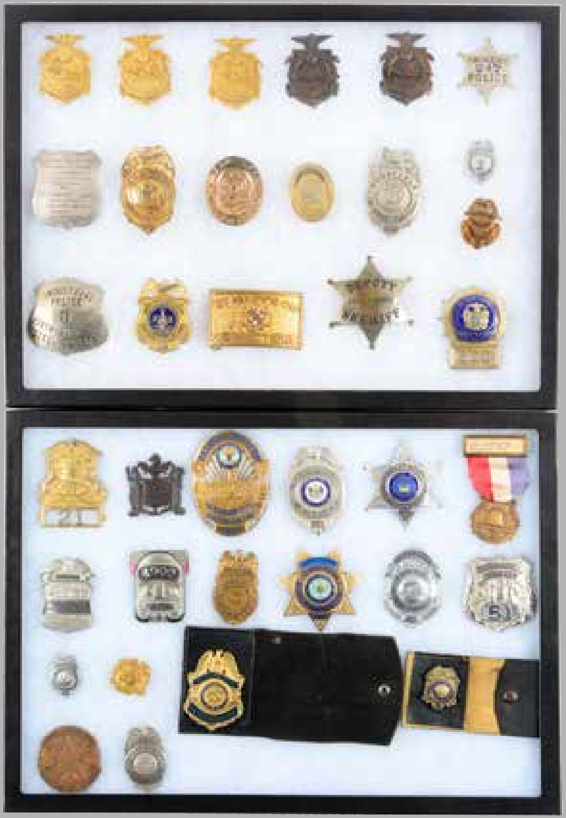
1307 - MODEL 1887-89 U.S. MARINE CORP DRESS SUN HELMET.
Consists of treated white cotton material with leather headband, a green linen lining, black chin strap, bronze spike with U.S. anchor and eagle insignia on front. This 19th century helmet was often worn with dress blues. Excellent condition; shows the usual wear but is still white to off-white, and complete with no damage. The Marine Corp of the 19th century boasted the fewest members and as such, these helmets are extremely rare. 700.00 - 1,200.00

1308 - NAZI SA GORGET.
Original Third Reich Sturm Abteilung (SA) gorget. This SA gorget represents the organization's 1920's style eagle and swastika this high quality piece is made from nickel silver throughout. The gorget measures about 5" x 5 – 1/2", and it has a 23" chain. On the reverse is a nickel silver disc with "RZM 21" mark, attached to the felt backing. One end of the chain is mounted to an attachment point on the gorget, while the other end is mounted to a long hook, and can be detached. Another long hook would secure the gorget to the wearer's uniform. A very desirable early SA gorget. (Very Good). 700.00 - 750.00



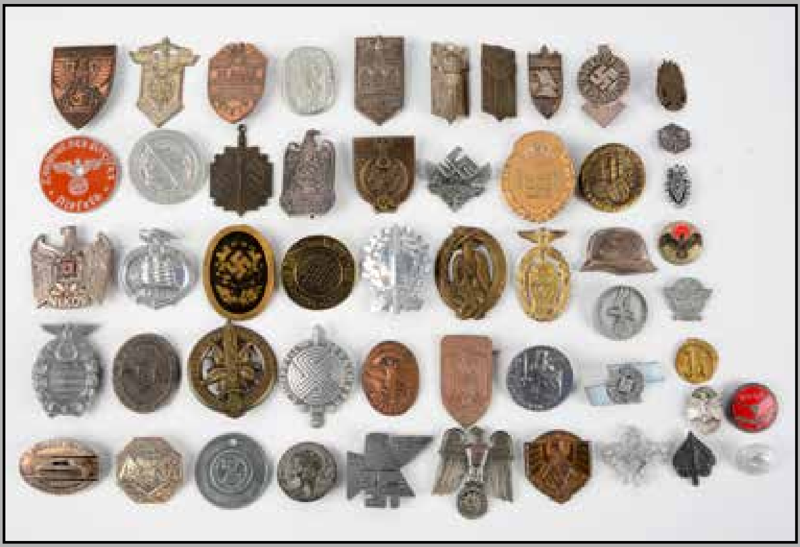
LOT - 1309

1309 - PRESENTATION IVORY POLICE BATON WITH BADGE.
22” x 12” Retirement badge of J.R. Reichert, former Chief of Police, St. Petersburg, Florida. Dated 1958. 10K gold. Baton is 22” long, badge is 1-3/4” long.
1,500.00 - 2,500.00



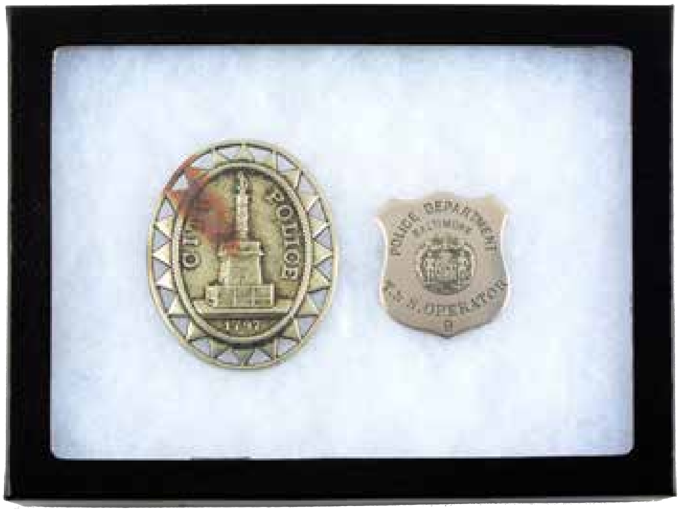
LOT - 1310

1310 - LOT OF 36: POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENT BADGES.
20” x 12” Lot includes badges from fire, special agents and a few war service badges. 1” to 3” long. (Excellent).
1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1311

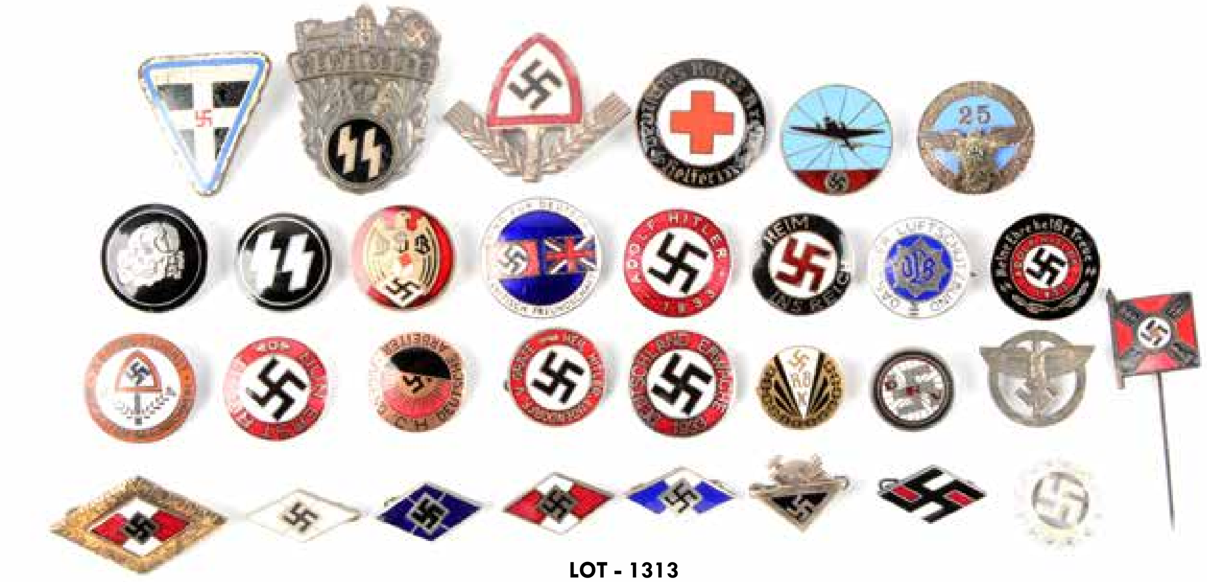
1311 - LOT OF 52: ASSORTED GERMAN WORLD WAR II PINS & BADGES.
Lot contains 52 original Nazi era pins and badges. At least five are SS related, at least six are SA (Sturm Abteilung) related, and at least four are HJ (Hitler Jugend) related. The remaining 37 are related to various Nazi party events and activities. Many are linked to prewar events. 45 of the pieces have pins on the reverse, one has prongs, and the remaining six do not have either. All of the badges appear to be either die struck or stamped. They are all made from either aluminum, steel, pot metal, copper, brass, and at least two are made from silver. Four badges have painted details, and one is cloth covered. A very interesting lot of Nazi era pins and badges. (Good - Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00



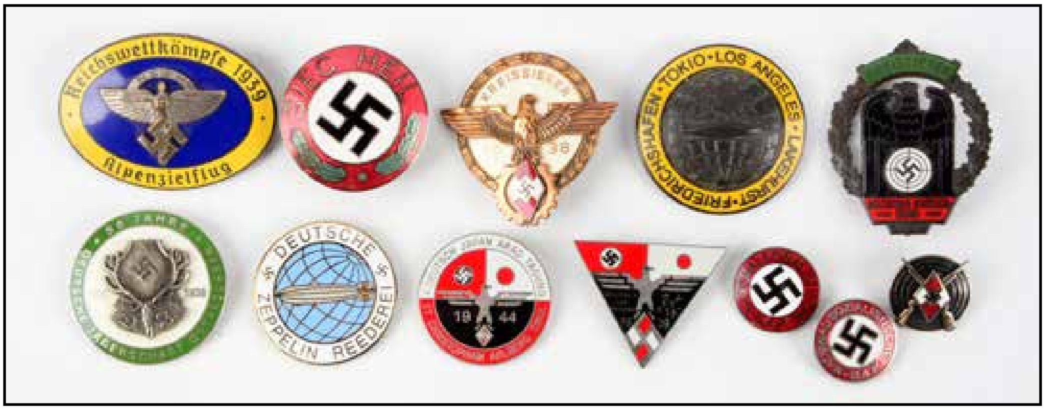
LOT - 1312

1312 - LOT OF 2: BALTIMORE POLICE DEPARTMENT BADGES.
8-1/4" x 6-1/4" One is dated 1897 and the second is a T & S Operator 9. 500.00 - 600.00

1313 - LOT OF 31: ASSORTED NAZI PINS.
Lot contains 31 original assorted Nazi era pins. Seven are HJ (Hitler Youth) related, three are SS related, two are RAD (Reichs Arbeit Dienst), one is Luftschutz, one is Red Cross, and one is for German – British friendship. The remaining 16 are related to other organizations and Nazi party events. 29 of the 31 have their original pins on the reverse, while one is a stick pin. All but one appear to be die struck, while the one with the missing pin is stamped. All but two have some level of enamel finish. As with many Nazi era pins the quality of the enamel finish is at the highest level. A unique opportunity to own a variety of enameled pins. (Good - Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

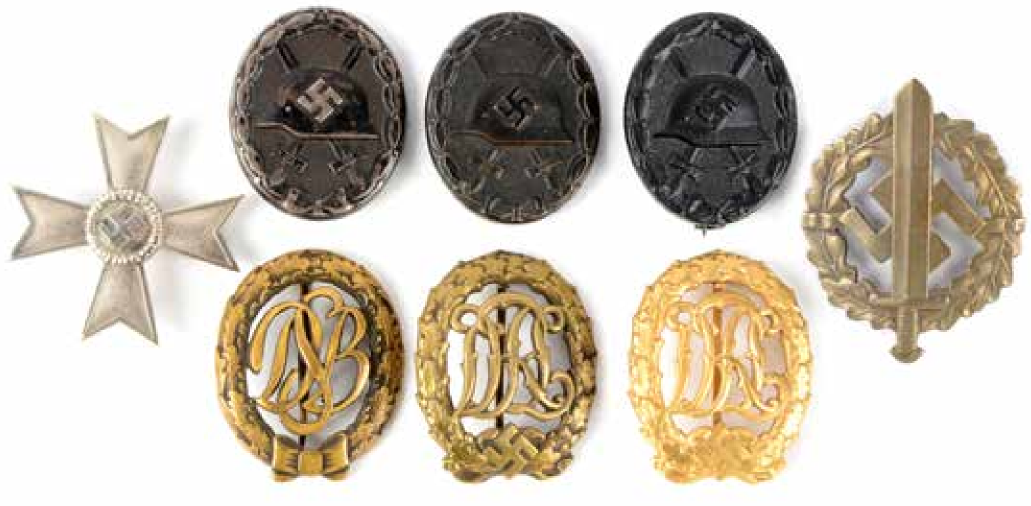


LOT - 1313



LOT - 1314

1314 - LOT OF 12: ASSORTED NAZI PINS & BADGES.
Lot contains 12 assorted Nazi era pins and badges. All 12 pins and badges have a level of enameled surfaces present. Two of the badges are very unique, being related to Zeppelin airships. One represents a Zeppelin shipping company, while the other represents airship flights to Tokyo, Los Angeles, Lakehurst, and back to Friedrichshafen. The latter badge is made by the firm of "FLL". Two of the pins are represent Nazi Party membership, while two are related to the Hitler Youth. One being a marksmanship award, and the other to the winner of a district competition. Two of the badges represent a German – Japanese organization: one being 1939 dated, and the other is dated 1944. Another badge is for the district winner of a shooting match, while another is for the 50th anniversary of a hunting organization in East Prussia. The remaining two badges represent the Nazi slogan of "Sieg Heil" and the other represents a flying competition in 1939. A unique mixture of nicely finished enamel badges. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00

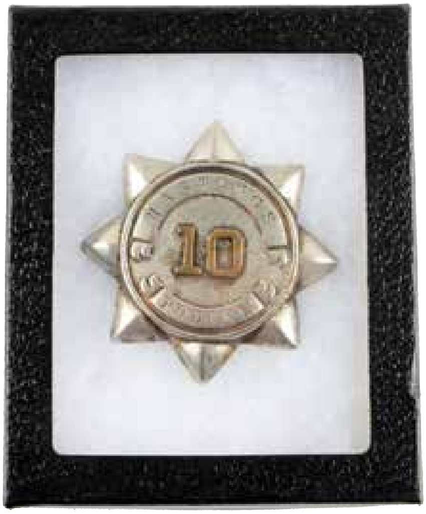


LOT - 1315

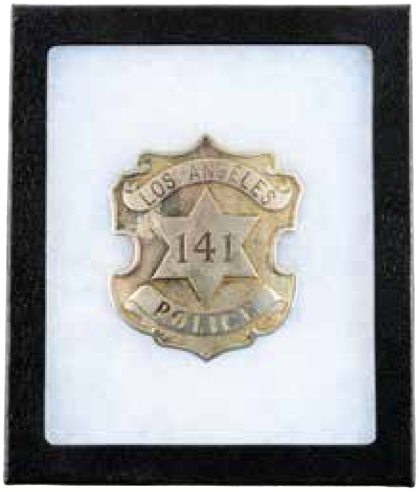
1315 - LOT OF 8: GERMAN WORLD WAR II BADGES.
Lot contains eight original German World War II badges. Four of the badges are sports badges: two are Wehrmacht, one is SA (Sturm Abteilung), and one appears to be civilian issue. The SA badge is plated steel, and is maker marked with the number “634553” stamped on it. The remaining three sports badges are made from brass and all have maker’s marks on them. The lot also contain three black wounds badges; all three are made from stamped steel and have their attachment pins present on the reverse. Two retain 95% of their black painted finish remaining, while the third retains about 70% of its finish. The eighth badge is a War Merit Cross 1st Class made from nickel silver without any markings. The pin is missing on the reverse side. (Good - Very Good).
300.00 - 500.00

1316 - HASTINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT BADGE.
5-1/2” x 4-1/2” Number 10.
300.00 - 500.00

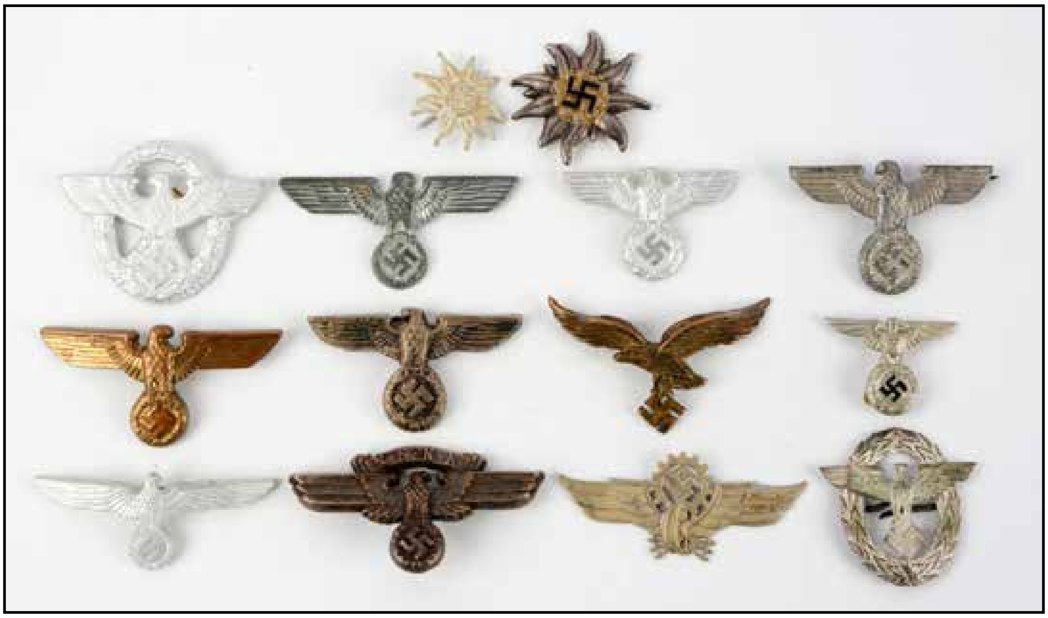
1317 - LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT BADGE.
5-1/4” x 6-1/4” Number 141.
(Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1316

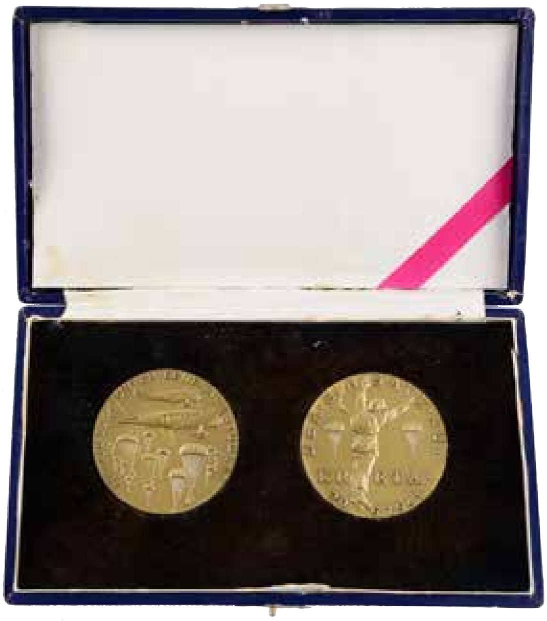


LOT - 1317

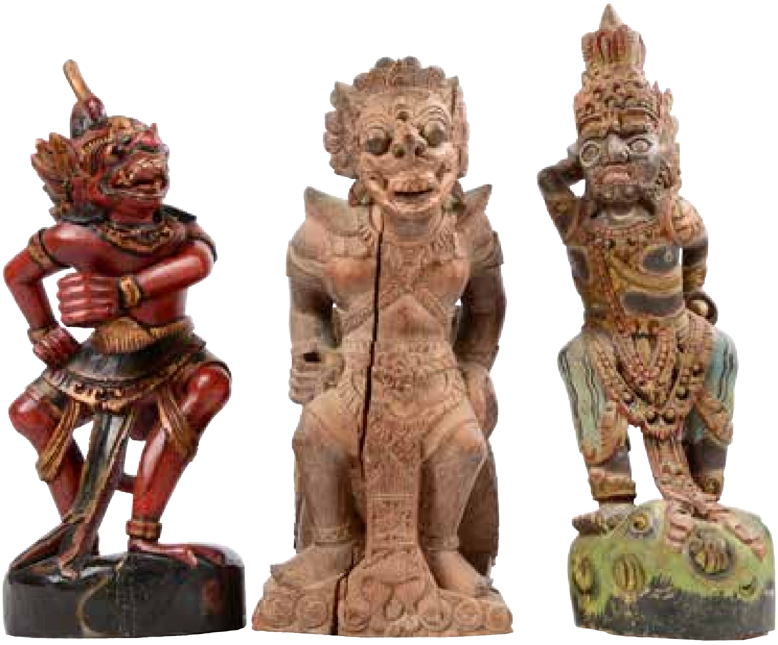


LOT - 1318

1318 - LOT OF 14: ASSORTED GERMAN WORLD WAR II CAP BADGES.
Lot contains 14 assorted Nazi era cap badges. Two of the badges are of an Edelweiss, one is Luftwaffe, one is Polizei, one is NSKK, and the remaining nine are of various military/ political organizations. All of the badges are stamped, and several are made from aluminum. (Good - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1319

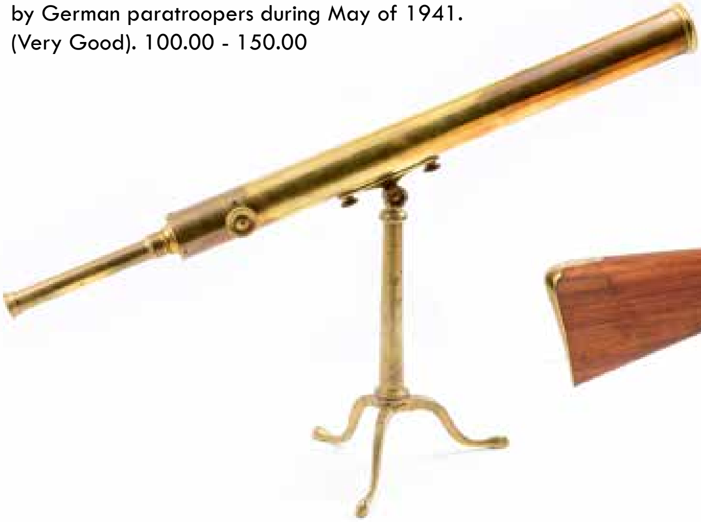


LOT - 1320

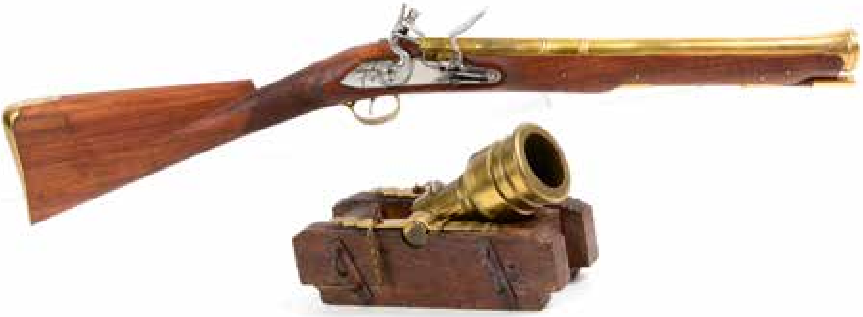
1319 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WORLD WAR II PRESENTATION MEDAL CASE & 2 REPRODUCTION MEDALS.
Lot contains an original World War II Luftwaffe "table medal" presentation case, with two known to be reproduction Kreta medallions. Box has an embossed Luftwaffe eagle in gold, as well as the manufacturer of "P. Bruckmann & Sohne, Heilbronn". Both medallions are smaller, lack the correct markings, as well as lack the fine details as known originals. These medallions commemorate the German victory of the island of Crete by German paratroopers during May of 1941. (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00

1320 - LOT OF 3: VINTAGE FIGURAL KRIS STANDS.
Tallest: 23 - 1/2" These very decorative and well-carved stands are great for displaying krisses. The tallest measures about 24", the other two stand about 22" high. All are elaborately carved with Indonesian figures, two are painted and one is not. The two painted examples are in very good condition with some minor chipping. The unpainted stand has a large crack in the front due to age, and some losses from insect damage on the back. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



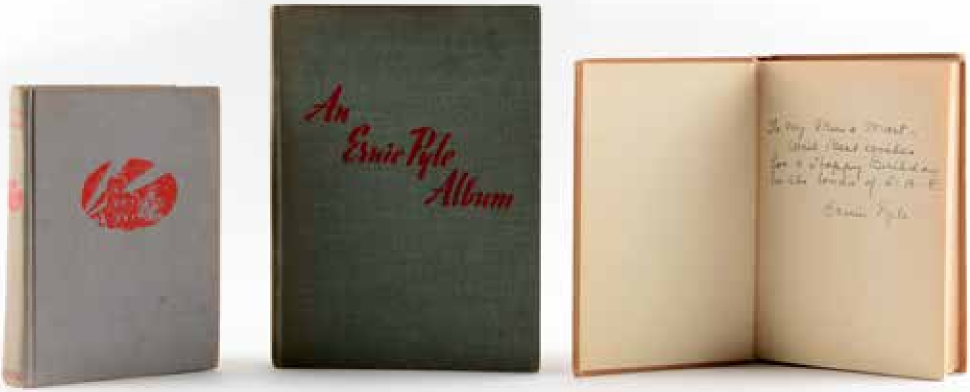
LOT - 1321



LOT - 1322

1321 - BRASS 2-1/2" REFRACTING TELESCOPE BY BROADHURST CLARKSON & COMPANY OF LONDON.
40" x 21". British telescope featuring a brass 30-1/2" main tube back cap of large tube inscribed "BROADHURST CLARKSON & Co./63 FARRINGDON RD. LONDON E.C." London on the draw, rack and pinion focusing. Knurled eye piece and focusing knob. Complete with folding cabriole footed tripod base. Retains an old lacquer finish with some areas of tarnishing and dark spots, a few scattered light marks and minor denting. Clear optics. Measures about 40" in length by 22" in height. 600.00 - 1,200.00

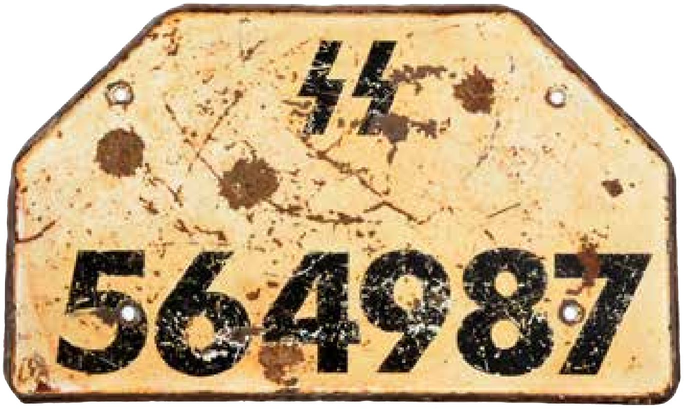
1322 - LOT OF 2: MORTER MODEL SEIGE CANNON & BLUNDERBUSS.
Largest: 31" L. Comprising: A) Reproduction of a brass-barreled English blunderbuss. Three stage brass barrel (no touchhole), plain brass furniture and walnut stock with punch-dot checkered wrist. Excellent condition with a few light storage marks. A nice copy of an early 19th century blunderbuss. B) Measures 10" long by 6" tall, 5-1/4" brass mortar mounted on an oak base. Touch hole is drilled through, so this is a firing model. Excellent condition with nice patina overall. A very accurate model. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1323

1323 - LOT OF 3: ERNIE PYLE BOOKS (ONE AUTOGRAPHED).

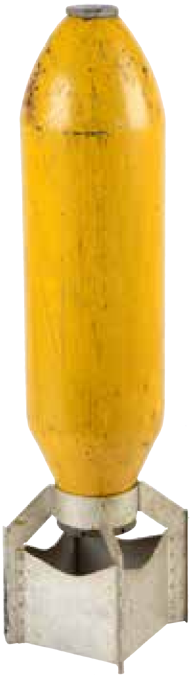
Ernie Pyle, arguable the best known military news correspondent of World War II, was killed during battle with the 77th Infantry decision April 18, 1945 in Guam; shot three times by a burst of Japanese machine gun fire. On July 2, 1945, a permanent lasting marker was erected to honor him. General Eisenhower stated “The only difference between Ernie’s death and that of any other good guy is that the other guy is mourned by his company. Ernie is mourned by the Army.” Ernie was 44 years old, and covered nearly every hot spot in the pacific. Seldom, if ever, was there a more revered man, loved by men and officers alike. The autographed book is entitled “Brave Men” and the inside page is inscribed “To my friend mark - with best wishes for a happy birthday with bonds of S.A.E.” Copyright 1943-1944. The second book is titled “An Ernie Pyle Album” published 1846, postmortem. Completely filled with photographs. The last book is titled “Ernie Pyle in England”.
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1324

1324 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II WAFFEN SS VEHICLE LICENSE PLATE.

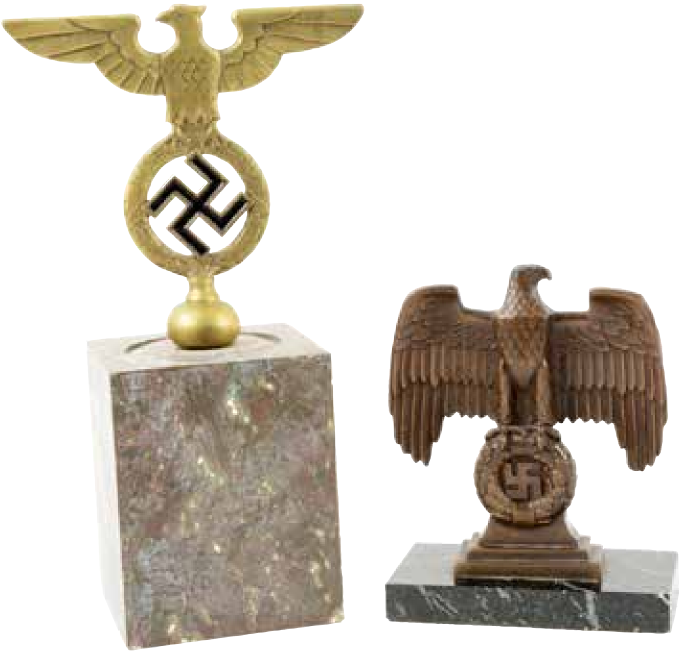
License plate measures 12 – 1/2” x 7 – 1/2” and is stamped from steel. Plate is reinforced on edge by stamping a ridge and groove around its entire surface. License plate was attached at four points with those areas exhibiting the correct mounting type of wear. SS runes are painted on and are 1” and 3/4” tall. Numerals are 2” and 1/4” high and also painted on in black paint. Aging and rust throughout. SS vehicle license plates are extremely rare and desirable. (Fair).
350.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1325

1325 - AN-M30 GENERAL PURPOSE REPLICA PRACTICE BOMB.

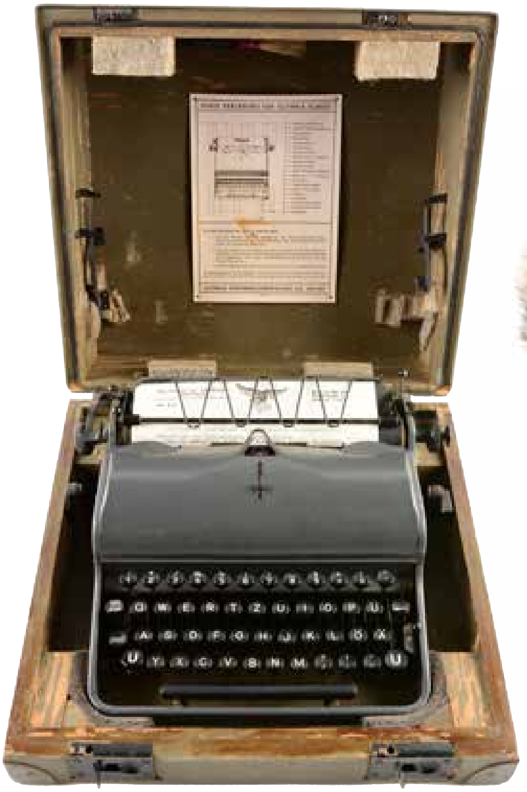
37” x 8” Measures 36-1/4” in length and 8” in diameter, weight is 49 lbs. The nose plug is removable to expose a 1-1/2” by 4” deep cavity for the fuse and the tail unthreads as well for access to the powder charge cavity. There are two suspension lugs welded to the casing 14” apart and about 7” from each the nose and tail base. The tail fins are made of aluminum. The steel main housing is paint yellow with many chips and scratches. This will would make a great display piece for anyone’s militaria collection. 300.00 - 600.00



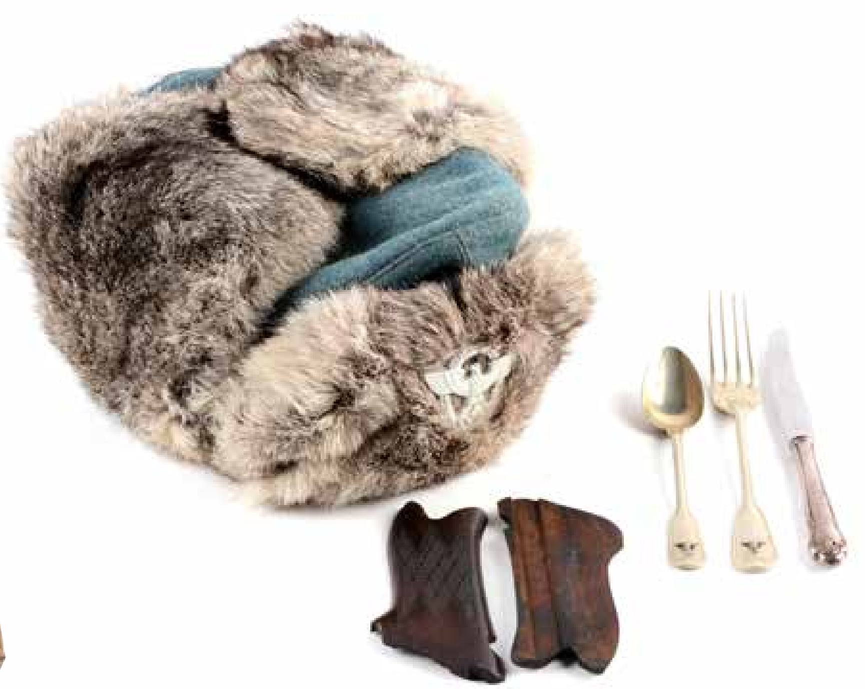
LOT - 1326

1326 - LOT OF 2: NAZI DESK EAGLES ON MARBLE.

Lot contains two Nazi party desk ornaments mounted on marble. One has a bronze eagle and the overall size is 6” x 8”. The eagle is firmly mounted to the marble base, which has a felt pad on the bottom. It weighs about 10 pounds. The second ornament has a brass eagle and the overall size is 6” x 13”. The eagle is mounted to a large marble base and can be swiveled. It weighs about 15 pounds. (Very Good).
300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1327



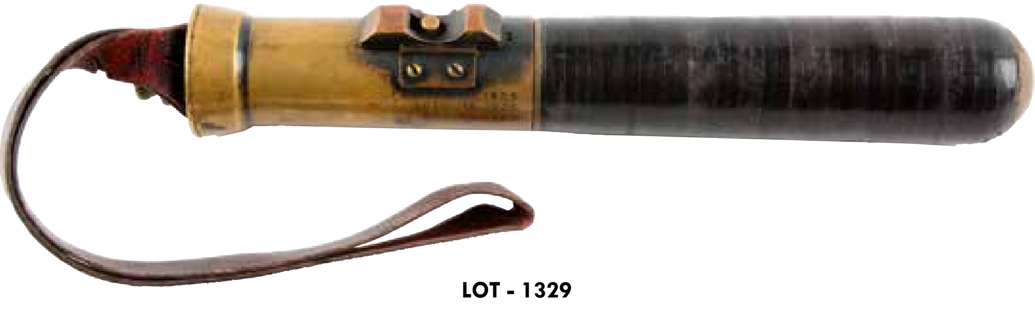
LOT - 1328

1327 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II MILITARY OLYMPIA TYPEWRITER.

German World War II military issue Olympia typewriter. This dark grey steel Olympia typewriter was made in Erfurt, Germany by the “Olympia Buromaschinenwerke AG”. The “5” key has the SS runes above it. All the keys are present. The dark grey painted finish is 95%. The typewriter is packed in its correct case with its felt padding intact. Case is painted field grey and has steel corner guards. Inside the lid of the case is a mounted set of as assembled with a golden brown thread instructions and parts nomenclature list. A cleaning brush is attached to the top of the case on the inside. Case retains 85-90% of its original case. A seldom encountered Olympic typewriter set. (Very Good). 300.00 - 350.00

1328 - LOT OF GERMAN WORLD WAR II WINTER CAP, LUGER GRIPS, A& MESS HALL SILVERWARE.

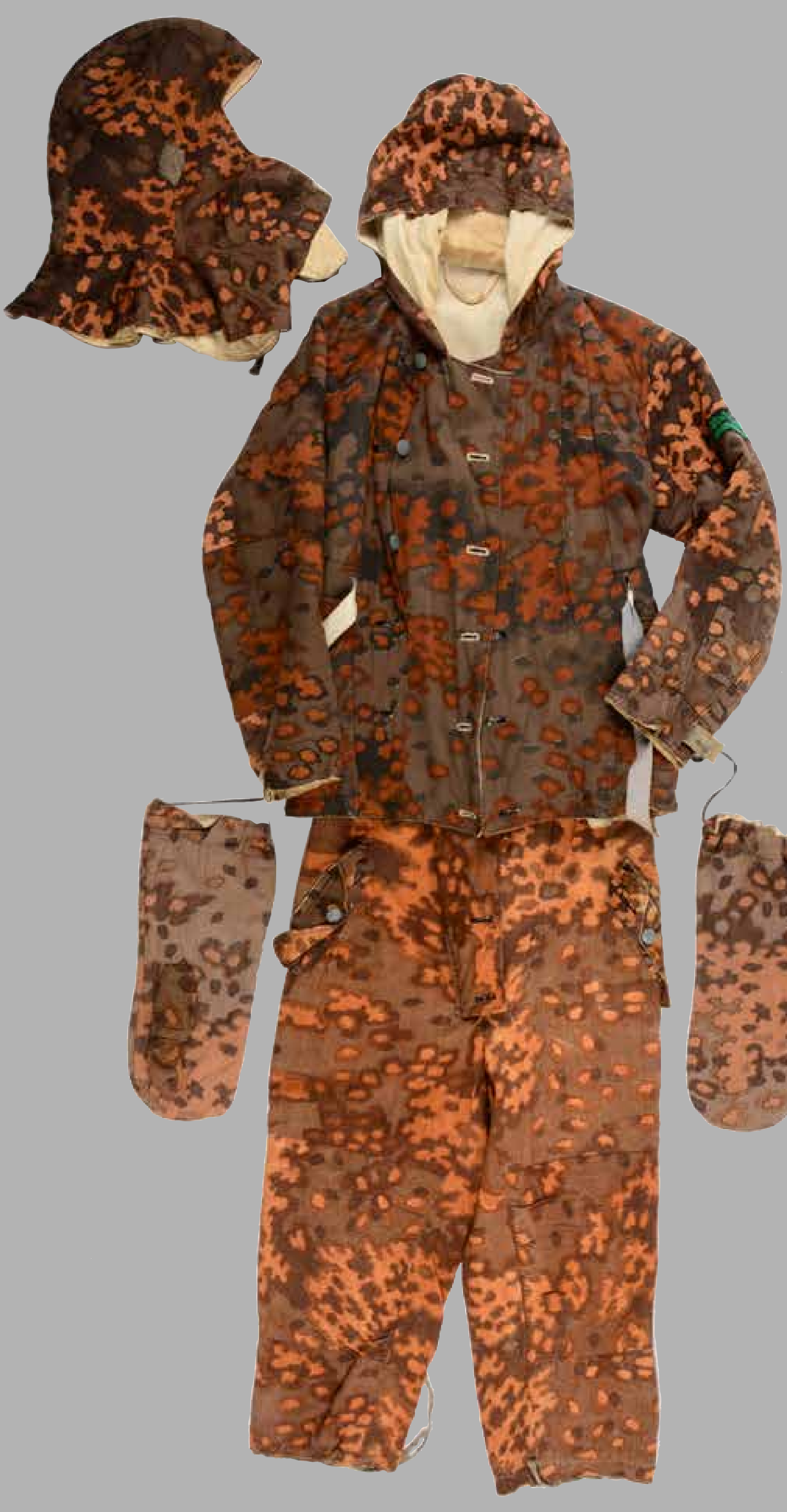
Lot contains a German World War II Police winter cap (A), a pair of custom Luger grips (B), and three pieces of mess hall silverware (C). (A) A rabbit fur Police winter cap with Nazi Police aluminum emblem pinned to the front of the cap. Cap is in the correct blue tint wool and is marked with the size of 58, a RBNr manufacturers number and the date of 1944 with a black stamp. Cap is lined in both blue gray and field gray cotton twill. Unworn example. Excellent. (B) A pair of worn wooden custom made Luger grips which are marked “DR Toomay” on each panel. Good. (C) A stainless steel knife marked “Nicht Rostend”, a silver hallmarked spoon with an early Luftwaffe droop tail eagle on the handle, and a silver hallmarked spoon with an early Luftwaffe droop tail on the handle as well. (Good). 250.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1329

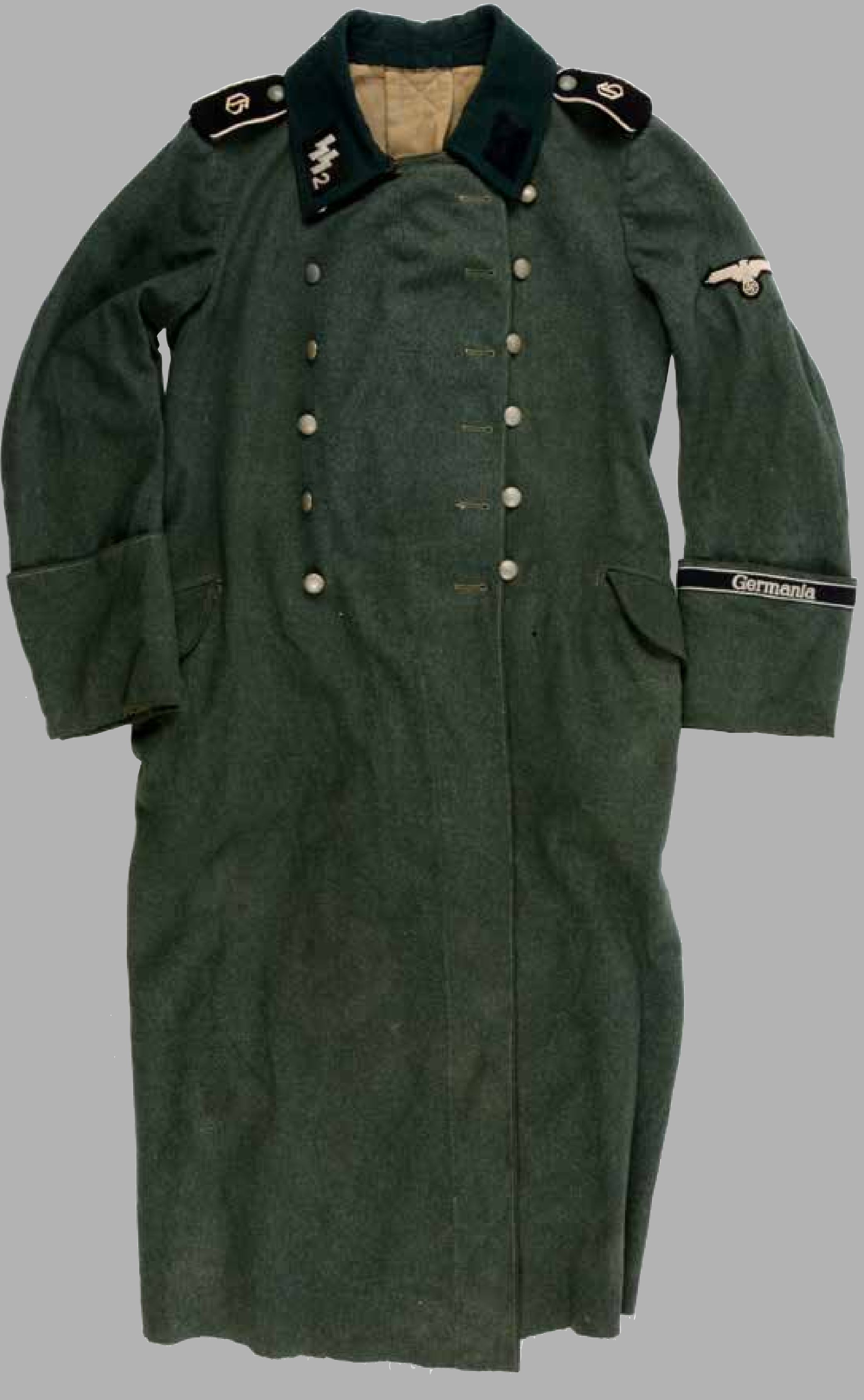
1329 - 1925 FEDERAL LABRITORIES TEAR GAS BATON.

A vintage early 20th Century Billy Club/Tear Gas Baton made by Federal Laboratories in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Used by military police and correctional facilities. Leather wrapped handle and wrist sling. Brass end cap. Push button trigger on side of Steel cylinder. Three patent dates on the cylinder; Sept. 15, 1925, Dec. 15, 1925, and Dec. 29, 1925. MEASUREMENTS: 9-1/4” long with a diameter of approximately 1-1/4”. 200.00 - 400.00



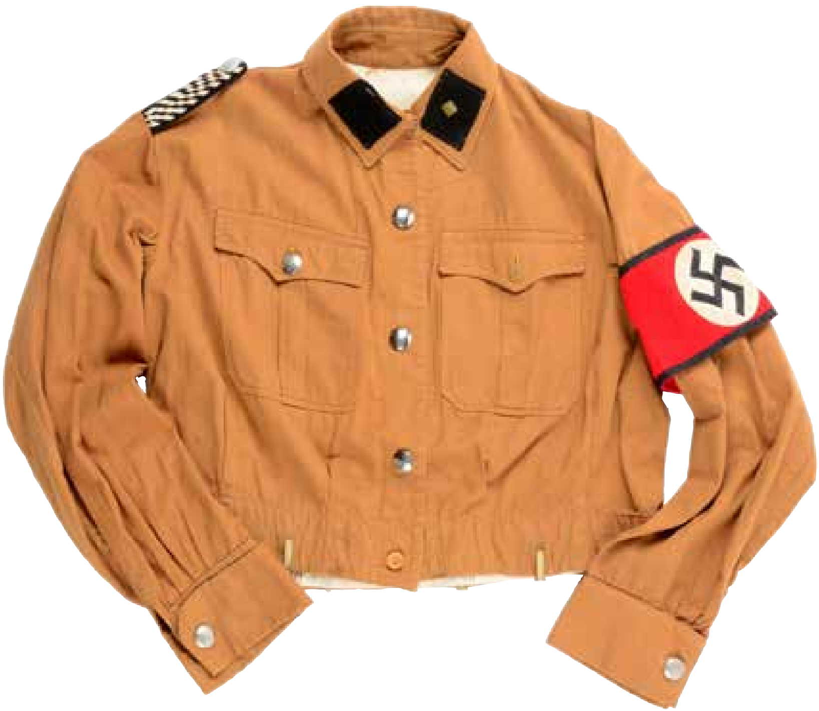
1330 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II SS OAKLEAF REVERSIBLE CAMO WINTER UNIFORM.

Complete original German World War II SS oak leaf reversible camo winter uniform. This four piece set was worn by formations of the Waffen SS on all fronts of World War II. The set contains a pair of winter mittens, a detachable hood, trousers, and jacket with hood. The entire set has a winter white reversible camouflage on the inside, and the rare oak leaf camouflage pattern on the outside. The winter mittens appear unissued and are tied to each other, as they are normally issued. The oak leaf pattern has bold colors, while the inside white exhibits some aging. A "10" is lightly written on the inside. The detachable hood also appears to be unissued, and has two ties (20" and 7") still attached on the left side. The oak leaf pattern is vibrant with bold colors. Inside exhibits some aging to the white, as well as brown freckling. The padded winter jacket is made from several minor variants to the oak leaf pattern; as commonly encountered. Two front sections are made from a fabric with a higher rayon content than most of the uniform. Half of the right sleeve is also made from this fabric. There is a subdued rank insignia present on the left sleeve, 6" from the shoulder sleeve. The rank indicates an "Untersturmfuehrer" (2nd Lieutenant). The green subdued on black rank insignia is machine sewn to the jacket with black thread, and is not sewn through the lining. The waist belt is present. There are six white pressed paper buttons on the inside facing, and two on the inside pockets. There are six metal buttons on the outside facing, as well as two on the pocket flaps. Those eight buttons are painted field grey. All buttons appear to be originally applied. The jacket has been worn and exhibits soiling around the neck, along the bottom, and both sides of the open facing. A faint "1" in a circle is present on the right side area near the button holes. The oak leaf trousers are also reversible, and is lightly worn. It has six glass buttons around the waist on the outside for the attachment of suspenders. The fly area is secured by another three glass buttons. All buttons appear to be originally applied. A very rare and desirable Waffen SS reversible winter set with rank insignia. (Good - Very Good). 3,000.00 - 3,500.00



1331 - NAZI PRE-WAR SS GERMANIA OVERCOAT.

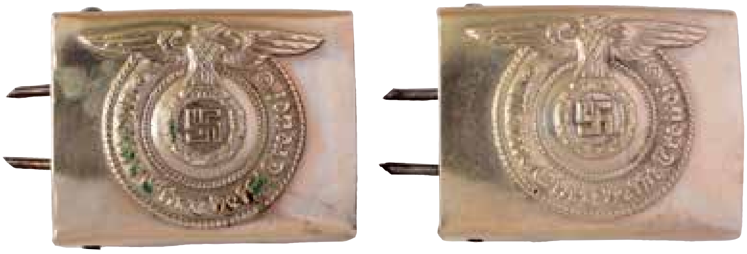
Pre-war SS “Germania” Regiment enlisted overcoat. This 1938 and 1939 dated overcoat represents the Waffen SS “Germania” Regiment, one of the first regiments of what later became the Waffen SS. This overcoat has a pair of SS collar tabs originally machine sewn to the collar. The rank tab is bare, and the other tab exhibits the “SS2” of the “Germania” Regiment. An early SS sleeve eagle is originally machine sewn on to the left sleeve in a zig-zag pattern. The SS shoulder boards are made from black wool with a rayon piping. The stylized “G” monogram, representing the “Germania” Regiment, is embroidered to each shoulder board. The stitching of the monogram does not go through the entire top of the shoulder; on the top layer of the top portion. A “Germania” cufftitle is machine sewn in black thread to the French cuff of the left sleeve. The lettering is machine sewn to the cufftitle, while the outer silver border is constructed with the correct seven strands. The overcoat has the maker mark of “Max Muller of Nurnberg” (with the proper Umlauts), and six sets of sizing numbers. Belone the size markings is what appears to be a “NL 39”. Below that marking is a “VA 1938” in a rectangular box in black ink. The collar is in dark green wool with two moth holes on the right rear. The two pocket flaps do not have any buttons. The front of the coat have two rows of six buttons. All the buttons are originally applied and made by “HA”. In addition to the two moth holes on the collar, there are two holes about the right side pocket flap; one to the right of the left pocket, and one under the left armpit. The coat is lined in a light gray cotton twill. There are two buttons on the rear false belt. The entire jacket appears to be untouched with all insignia originally applied. Very light and matching aging throughout. A very rare and desirable overcoat to an infamous early SS unit. (Very Good - Excellent).
2,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 1332

1332 - 26- EARLY SS BROWNSHIRT TUNIC

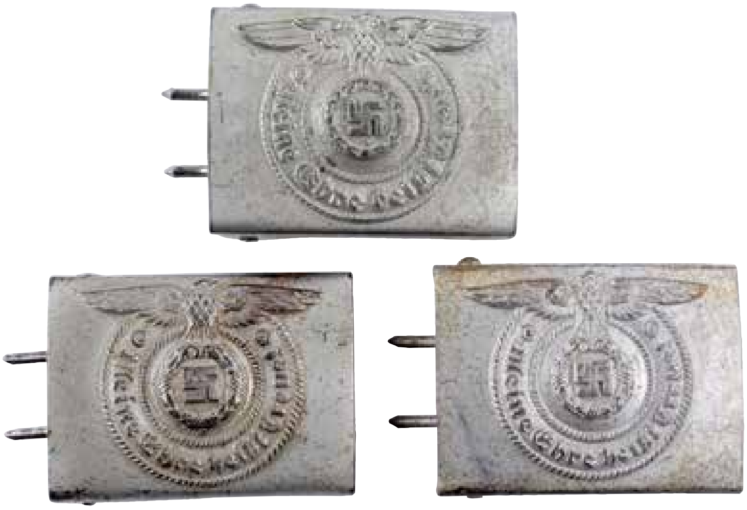
Early Nazi SS "Brownshirt" tunic. This rare tunic is a very early SS tunic from the late 1920's. There are faint markings inside the collar, but they are illegible. Early collar tabs are machine sewn to the collar with black thread. Left side rank tab has one pip, and prongs do not go through collar. Right side tab is blank. Right side shoulder has black and white shoulder board, sew in style. Top of shoulder board appears to have been attached with a brown glue to the bottom half, at some point, but it was long ago. Seam inside jacket near shoulder board appears to have been opened at some time and sewn with green thread. The rest of the tunic has been assembled with a golden brown thread. Nazi armband is likely to have been added in the early 1930's. The top of armband is machine sewn around its entire circumference. Lower end of armband is spot sewn down on the front, and sewn down near the rear seem. Tag inside the armband states "vom Reichsfuehrer SS befohlene Ausfuehrung", with a pair of SS runes on the left in a circle on the left and a "RZM" in a circle on the right. There are six belt hooks sewn into the bottom, with one hook being broken off. The inside of the hook is cloth covered and marked "BOBI Ges.gesch.". Inside shoulder area is lined in an off white cotton, and is marked with a "54 42". There are three nickel plated steel buttons on the front and one on each side pocket. Light aging through and jacket seems to be unworn. A very rare and desirable early SS "Brownshirt" jacket. (Excellent). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1333

1333 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WORLD WAR II EM/NCO SS BELT BUCKLES.

Lot contains two original early Enlisted Man/ Non-Commissioned Officer SS belt buckles. Both are made from high quality die struck nickel silver. Both have their intact steel prong assemblies on the rear, as well as correct brazed brass buckle catch. They are both maker marked on the reverse as well. Both are properly marked "O&C ges.gesch". "ges.gesch" represents "Gesetzlich Geschuetzt" or "protected by law"They have the standard SS motto on the face which translates to "My Honor is Loyalty". Both buckles exhibit some age staining on the reverse. A unique opportunity to pick up two desirable high quality early SS buckles. (Very Good). 850.00 - 1,000.00



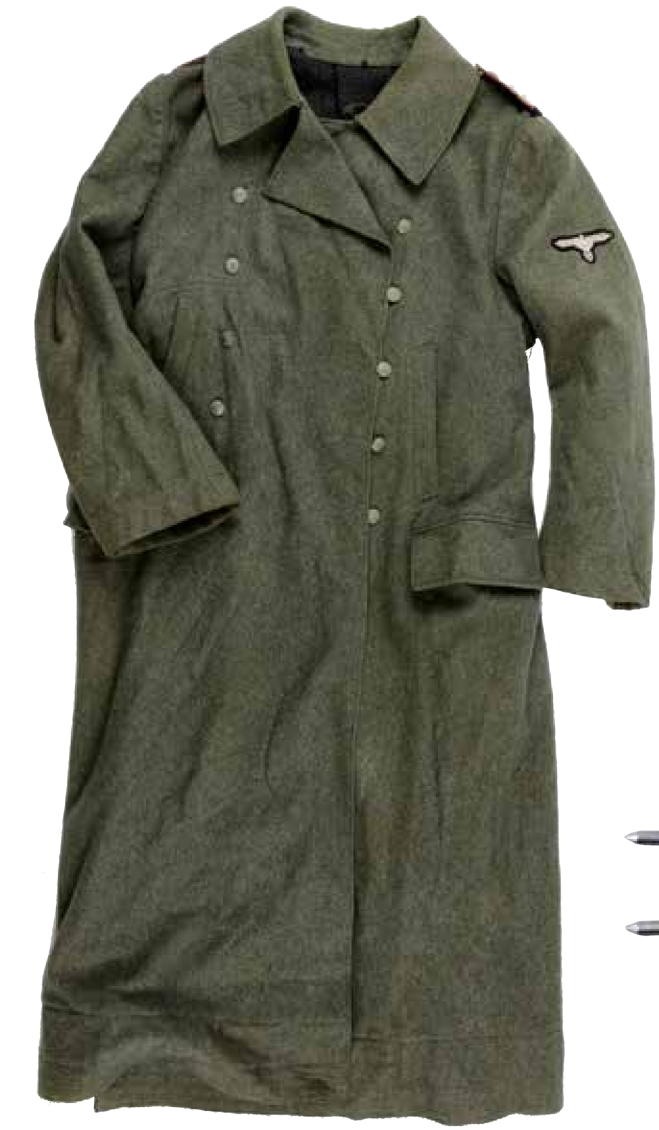
LOT - 1334

1334 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WORLD WAR II EM/NCO SS BELT BUCKLES.

Lot contains three original wartime SS belt buckles. All three are made from die struck steel with a silver wash. All three have their intact steel prong assemblies on the rear, which are also retain their silver wash. They are all maker marked on the reverse as well. One is marked with a "RZM 36/42 SS", while another is marked "RZM 155/40 SS". The third one is also marked, but difficult to read due to some freckling on the finish. It appears to be "CLI/62637" with a pair of SS runes and another emblem preceding the numbers. All three have the standard SS motto on the face which translates to "My Honor is Loyalty". All three buckles retain approximately 80% of their original silver wash finish, with freckling and scattered light marks. A unique opportunity to pick up three wartime SS buckles. (Very Good). 800.00 - 950.00

1335 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II SS OVERCOAT.

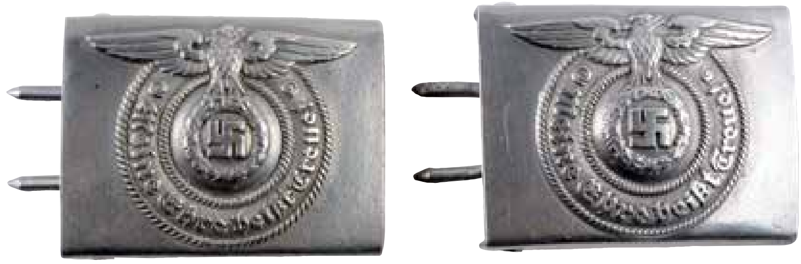
German World War II SS overcoat. A very heavily lined "Russian Front" style overcoat. Overcoat appears to be of the army style. Enlisted SS sleeve eagle is present on left sleeve, and is hand applied. Senior NCO shoulder boards have copper brown rayon piping. Boards are black on top and field gray underneath. Tongues are black with gray HBT lining. Rank pips have steel prongs. Front of overcoat has two rows of five buttons, which are painted field grey. Buttons are marked "GB" and appear to be originally sewn. Coat has a vertical slash pocket on each side, above the lower flapped pockets. There are 20 plastic buttons on the inside which appear to be for an extra liner. The inside of the field grey coat is lined with a factory sewn black wool. No moth holes appear to be present, though there is some minor tracking to the right of the right slash pocket. (Excellent). 700.00 - 750.00



LOT - 1335

1336 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WORLD WAR II EM/NCO SS BELT BUCKLES.

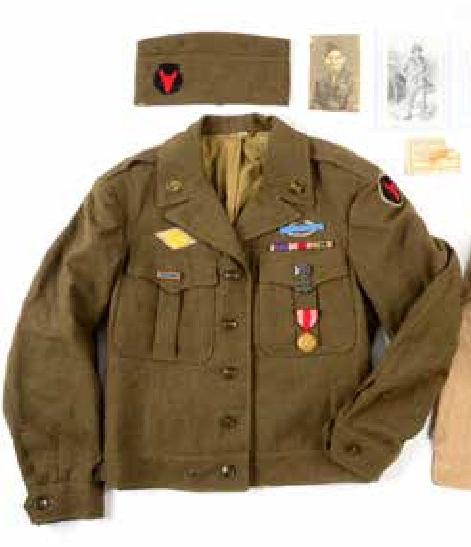
Lot contains two original pre-war Enlisted Man/Non-Commissioned Officer SS belt buckles. All three are made from die struck aluminum. Both have their intact aluminum prong assemblies on the reverse. Both are maker marked on the reverse as well. One is marked with a "RZM 822/37 SS", while the other is marked "RZM 36/39 SS". Both have the standard SS motto on the face which translates to "My Honor is Loyalty". The aluminum features do not exhibit any dents or damage, and have any dents or damage, but do have scattered light marks. A unique opportunity to pick up desirable early aluminum SS buckles. (Excellent). 600.00 - 700.00



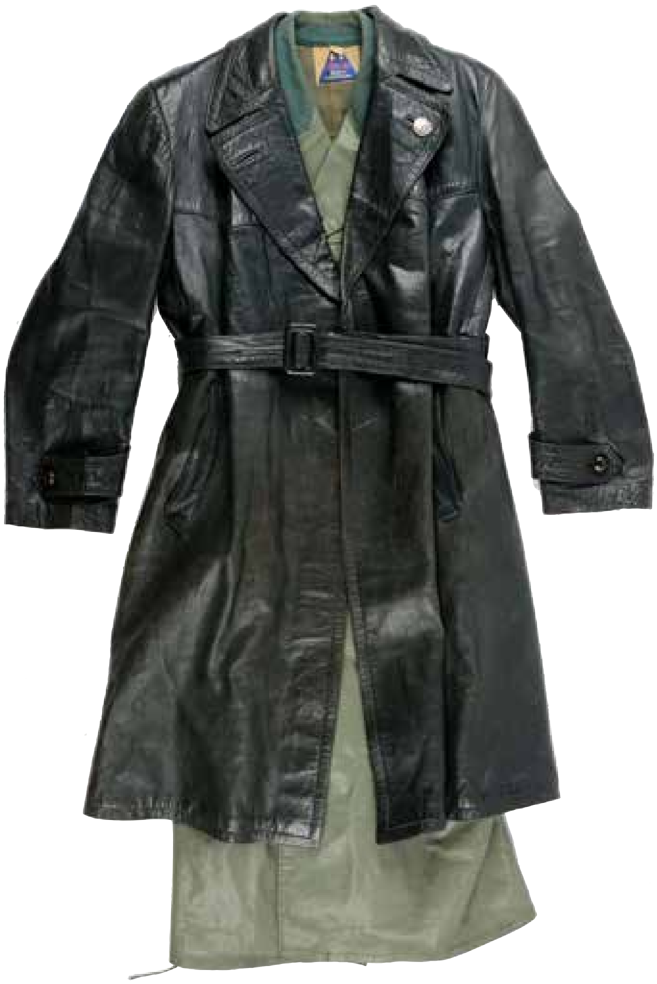
LOT - 1336

1337 - LOT OF US WWII IKE JACKET, CAP & SUMMER TUNIC.

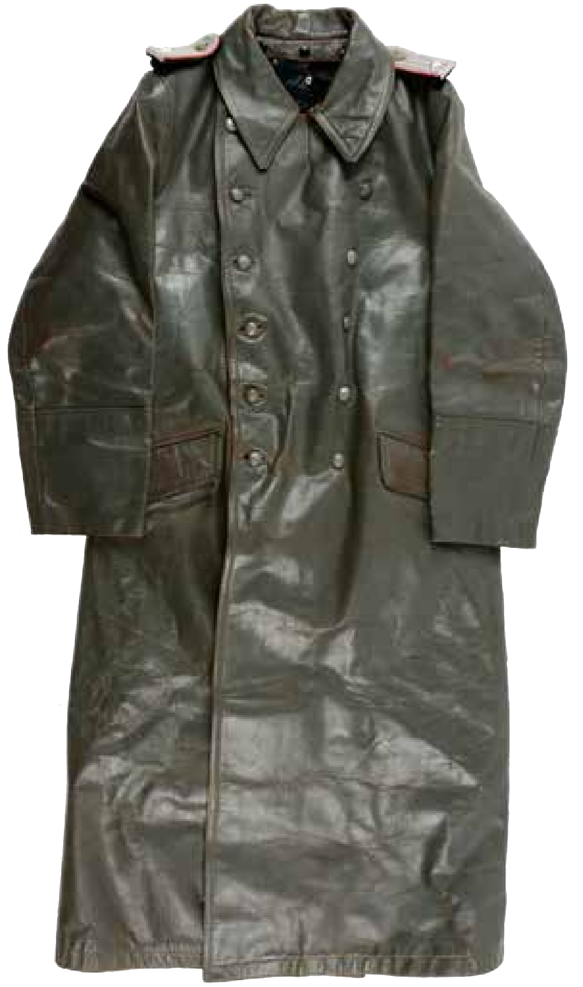
Lot contains an enlisted WWII Ike jacket (A), a WWII overseas cap (B), two photos (C), and a Major's summer tunic (D). (A) Lot contains a size 38R World War II Ike jacket to an enlisted member of the 34th Infantry Division. Jacket has the correct enlisted infantry collar brass, a "Ruptured Duck", Presidential Unit Citation ribbon, marksmanship badges for rifle and machine gun, a Good Conduct medal pinned to the pocket, a Combat Infantry Badge, and ribbons for a Purple Heart, Good Conduct, and a European Campaign ribbon with three bronze star clusters. Jacket also has a 34th ID patch on the left sleeve, and appears to be unworn with no damage. Excellent. (B) a US World War II enlisted overseas cap in size 7.5. Cap has a machine sewn patch for the 34th ID on it, and appears to be unworn. Excellent. (C) Two photos of 34th ID soldiers in World War II. Unlikely these photos are of the soldier who wore the Ike jacket. One photo portrays a Staff Sergeant and the other has the caption of "Co. C 133rd Inf., 34th Inf Div, Italy Jan. 1945". A troop assignment pass is also included. (D) A Major's jungle jacket with no markings. Tag attached to jacket states "Howard Maxwell, Adjutant, OSS Det. 404, CBI, 6/1/85". Also present is a "Relief from Active Duty, Officer Personnel" dated 6 December 1945 for Major Howard Maxwell. His relief effective date is 25 February 46. A very unique tunic. (Excellent). 500.00 - 700.00



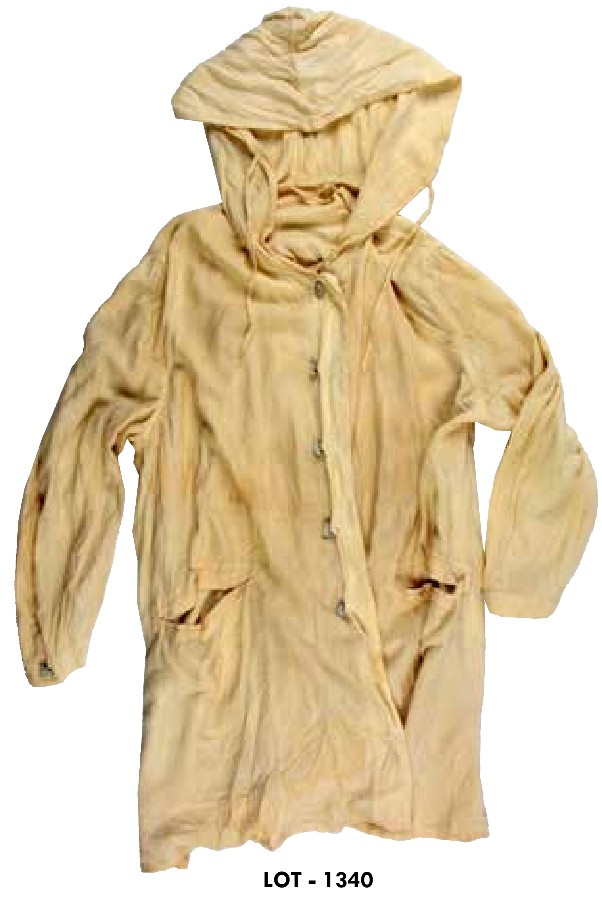
LOT - 1337



LOT - 1338



LOT - 1339

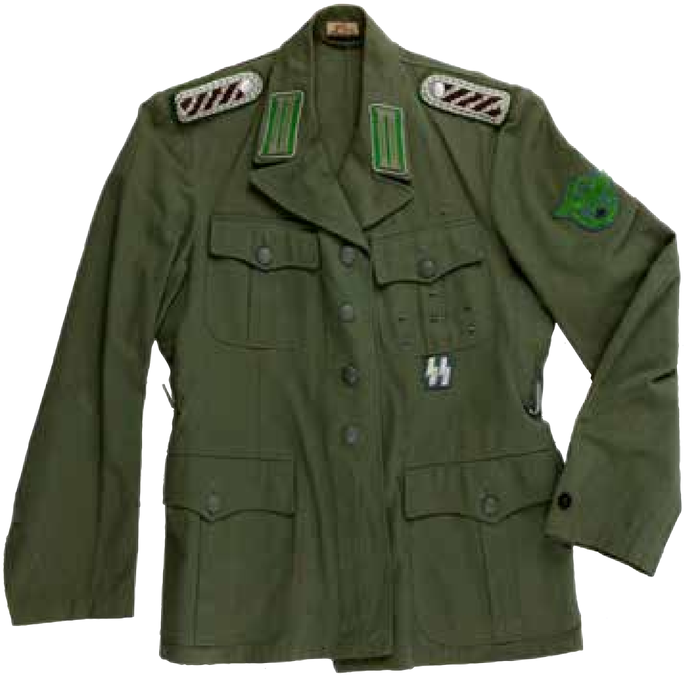


LOT - 1340

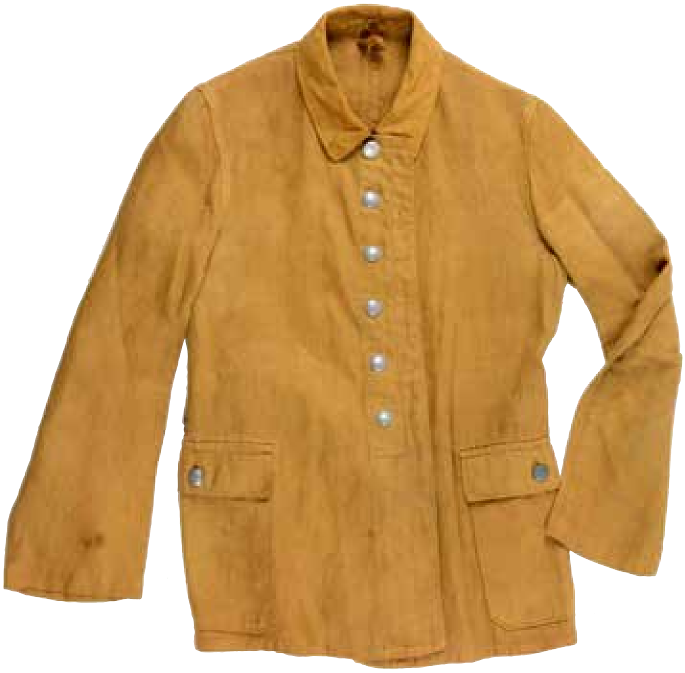
1338 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WORLD WAR II OVERCOATS.
(A) This green rubberized overcoat is marked "Be Kla, Regen- Belklidung", meaning rain clothing. Coat has a field grey wool collar, and is lined at the shoulder in a ventilated fabric. Coat has ten aluminum buttons on the front and also has two flapped pockets. Inner coat has buttons for lining. (B) This black leather overcoat is fully lined in a green flannel material. Coat is closed via a belt and buckle arrangement. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00

1339 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II LEATHERETTE OVERCOAT.
Overcoat is manufactured from a field grey Leatherette. Some fittings, such as button backings, are made from field grey leather. Coat is lined in a rayon material. Coat also comes with a removable dark green wool lining, which is attached via 15 snaps. Coat has two inner pockets, and a dagger hanger. Dagger hanger also passes through slot in liner when attached. Overcoat includes a pair of SS Panzer 1st Lieutenant boards, which may not be original. Coat exhibits modest age and storage wear with folded areas being more worn. Would display rather nicely. (Very Good).
300.00 - 350.00

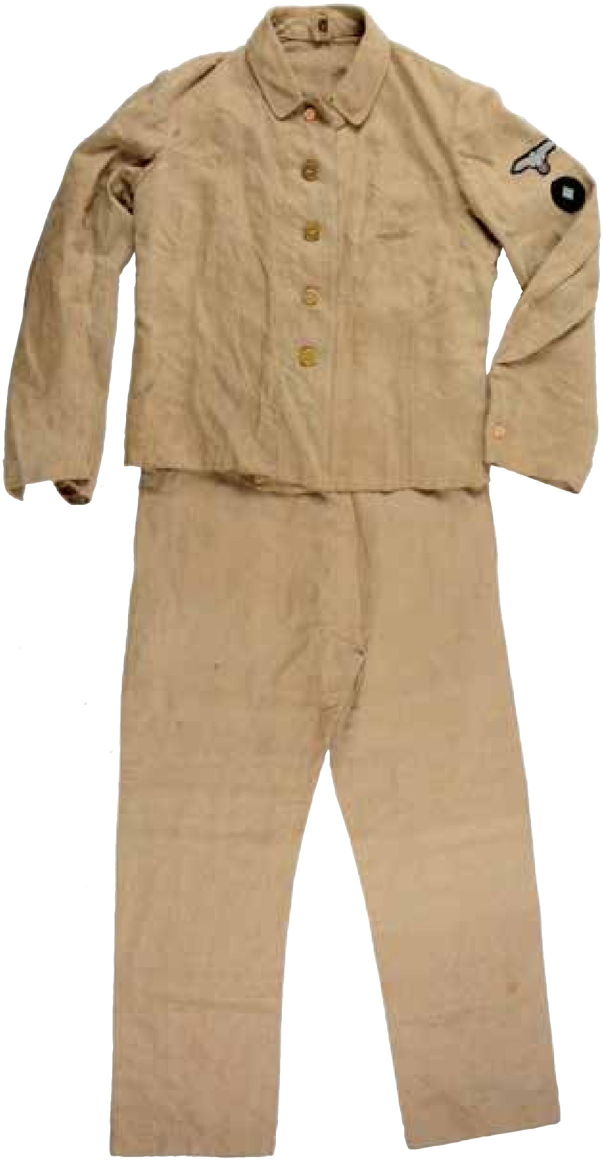
1340 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II WEHRMACT WINTER CAMO SMOCK.
This off-white linen winter smock is unworn. Smock has size marking of "III" which represents a large size. Smock has a large oversized hood which is meant to be pulled over the helmet. Front of hood has a steel hook, which is meant to clip on to front of helmet visor in order to secure the hood. Hood also has two tie strings. Smock is closed by five white painted buttons which are marked "68 19 JFS 42" which may indicate a helmet size of 68, and made in 1942. Each sleeve cuff also has two white buttons with a fastening tab. Two pocket slits on the front enable the wearer to reach his uniform pockets or field gear. A very difficult to find desirable piece of winter camouflage in great condition. (Excellent). 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1341



LOT - 1342

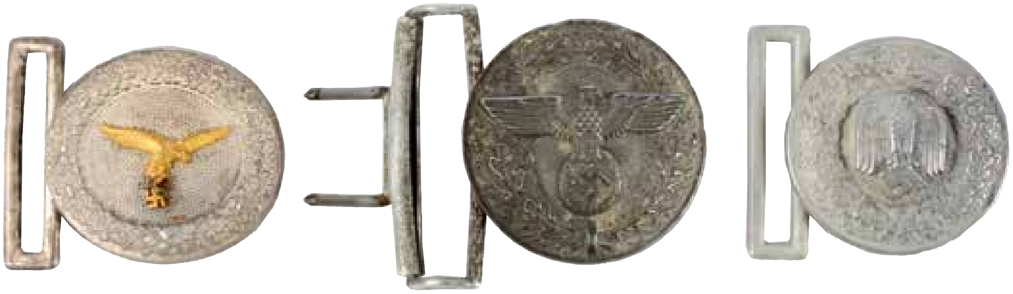


LOT - 1343

1341 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II POLICE TUNIC.
This early municipal police tunic was manufactured from the pre-war green "mottled" fabric. The tunic has a tag inside the collar which represents the maker of "Lige, Hannover". The left sleeve as the left sleeve has the wool municipal police insignia machine zig-zag sewn to the tunic. The collar tabs are factory machine sewn to the collars, and the slip on municipal shoulder boards are secured by an aluminum button. The tunic is secured via four removable painted metal buttons marked with an "A & S". Buttons are secured with a steel ring behind them. The front of the tunic has four pockets, and each is secured with the same painted steel buttons, affixed with a metal loop. The partial inner lining is in blue grey cotton twill. Jacket is unworn, but someone has added post war markings in two locations. The lining of the right lower pocket and the left inside buttonhole area. Markings are definitely reproduction. A desirable tunic. (Excellent). 300.00 - 350.00

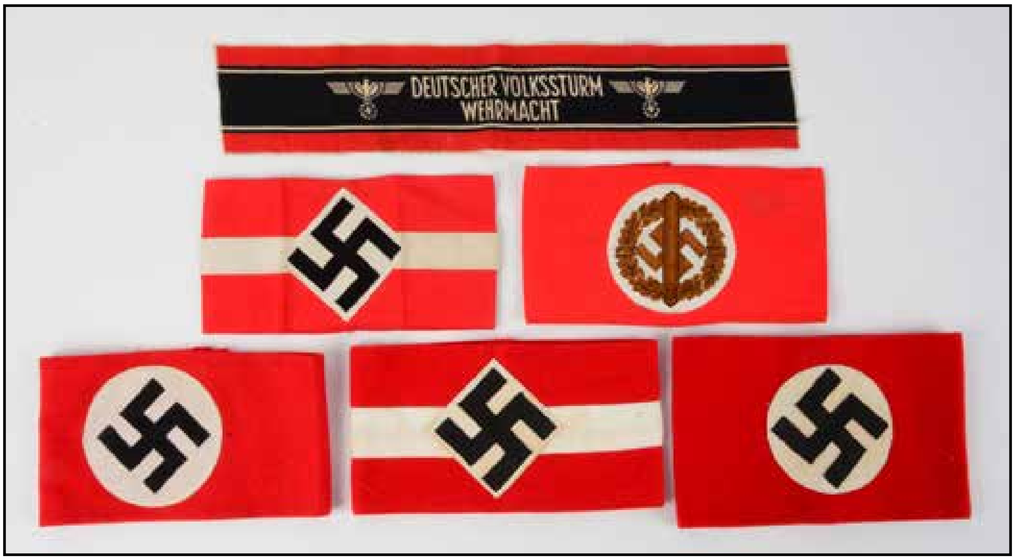
1342 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II SS UTILITY WORK JACKET.
Unworn SS drill jacket in golden brown HBT material. Jacket is maker marked to a clothing factory and also has six sets of size markings. Jacket is dated 1939 and has a six button front, closed by six aluminum pebbled buttons. Two outer front pockets are also closed by two buttons, and all buttons are secured to the uniform via metal loops. Three brown pressed paper buttons are inside the collar, in order to attach the collar liner. Two of the same buttons are also present inside near the collar, presumably to attach the same collar liner. Tunic also has a hidden interior draw tape and two aluminum belt support hooks. A very uncommon jacket in unissued condition. (Excellent).
300.00 - 350.00

1343 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II DRILL UNIFORM SET.
Wehrmacht issue drill jacket and trousers set, nicely marked with size markings. Jacket is closed by four Luftwaffe style tan glass buttons. Five smaller buttons are present inside to affix a collar liner. Three buttons are present to secure collar closure. Jacket has a machine sewn zig-zag stitched SS sleeve eagle on left sleeve. A rank pip is hand sewn to the left sleeve as well. Trousers have five metal buttons in fly area, and six more around outside waist to attach suspenders. Only markings are numbers written with pencil inside waistband. Unworn condition, with minor area of aging and a couple of stains. (Very Good). 300.00 - 350.00



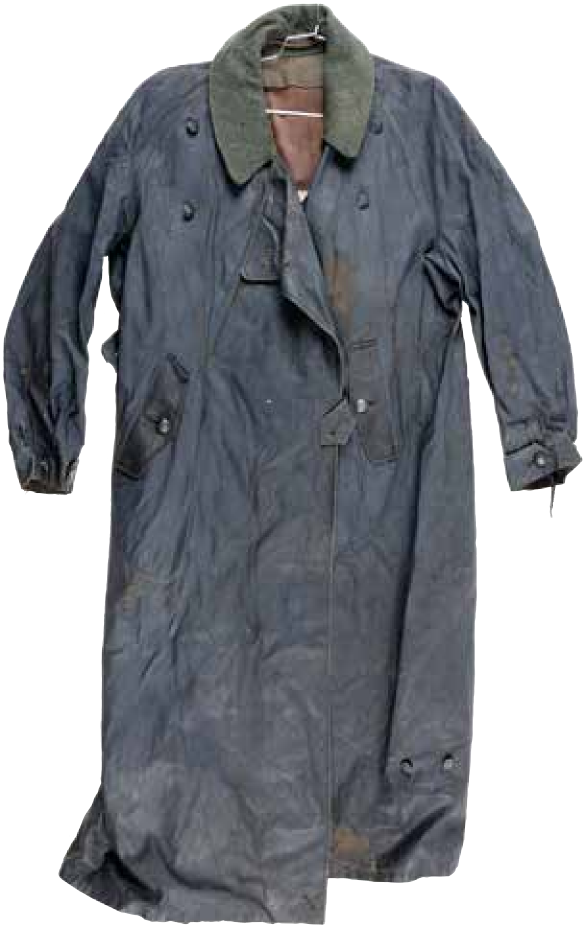
LOT - 1344

1344 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WORLD WAR II PARADE DRESS BELT BUCKLES.
Lot contains a Luftwaffe (A), Heer (B), and Political Leader (C) parade dress belt buckles. (A) An aluminum stamped Luftwaffe buckle with a silver wash, and an attached Luftwaffe eagle in gold. No maker mark. Silver wash is about 80% present, and finish on eagle is very nice. Very good. (B) A stamped aluminum Heer buckle with no finish, and no markings. Minor wear where it has been attached. Very good. (C) A pot metal Political Leader's buckle with a "RZM M4/ 40" maker's mark. Prong assembly is in aluminum. Rough condition. (Fair - Very Good). 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1345

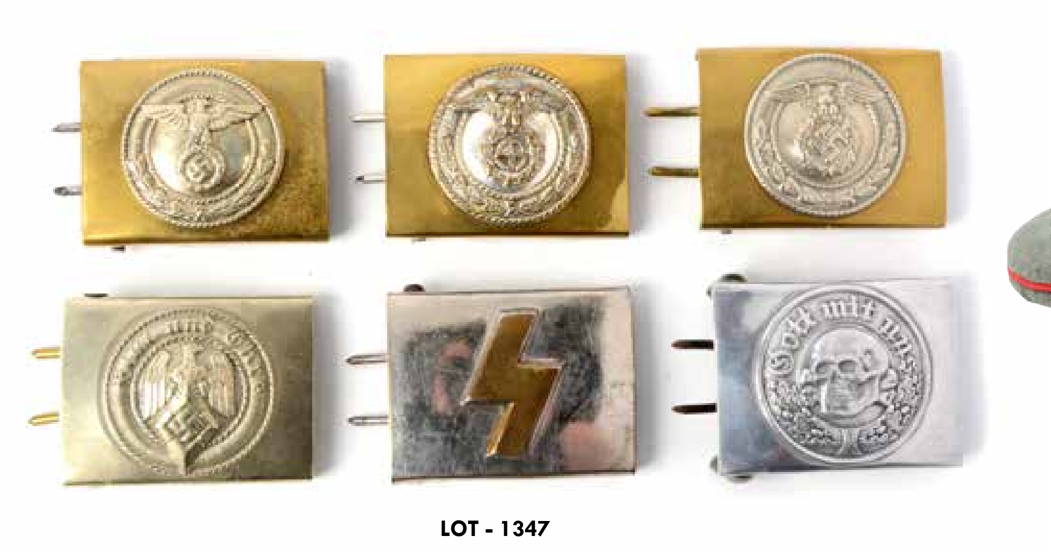
1345 - LOT OF 6: THIRD REICH ARMBANDS.
Lot contains six original Third Reich Armbands. Two of the armbands represent the Hitler Youth organization and are 4"x 8" in size; both are machine made, one is in wool and the other in a woven cloth fabric. Another two armbands are Nazi party political armbands and both are made from wool; one is 5" x 8", while the other is 4 – 1/2" x 8". The smaller one has an RZM tag present on the inside. Another armband represents the SA sports organization, is 4" x 8", and is made from a light cotton weave. There is a RZM tag present on the insider. The sixth armband is for "Deutscher Volksturm Wehrmacht" or the late war German people's army. Its full dimensions are 3" x 16", and made from a printed light cotton weave. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



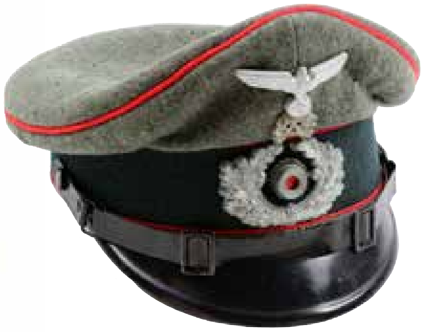
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 1346

1346 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II MOTORCYCLIST ALL WEATHER OVERCOAT.
Jacket is in a blue grey oil skin fabric with green wool collar. Coat has two angled pockets with buttons on outside, and one slash pocket on right side. Sleeves have two cotton "wind cuffs" and two buttons. Upper shoulder area is lined. Pocket liner on left inside had what appears to be unit markings, but they are illegible. Last two digits are "37" and another set of markings read "F.W. Gr. 1". Shoulder lining has a wine linen tag sewn to it, but the markings are also illegible. Overcoat has an inner belt with three adjustment buttons. Oil skin is worn. (Good). 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1347

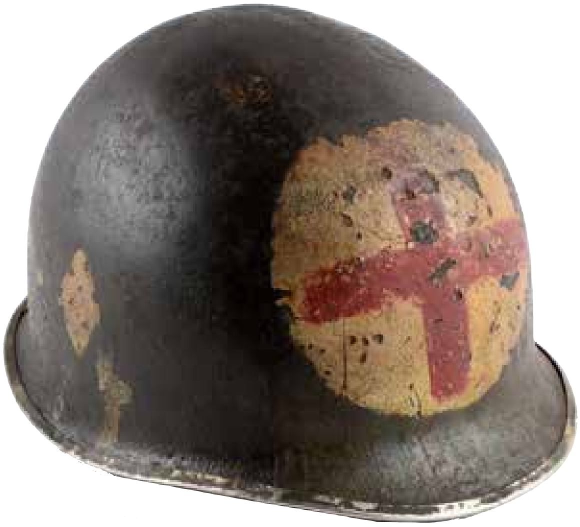


LOT - 1348

1347 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN WORLD WAR II BUCKLES.
Lot contains five German WWII belt buckles. Three of the buckles are for the SA (Sturm Abteilung). All three buckles are made from a two-piece construction. The main body is stamped brass, while the political emblem is made from nickel silver. The emblems are soldered to the main body at two points. One buckle represents the 1920's SA emblem and has a nickel plated prong assembly made from steel. The other two buckles represent two variations of the 1930's SA emblem. The prong assembly of the one with the larger swastika has a brass prong assembly with a steel pin through the center, and the other has a nickel plated steel prong assembly. None of the three SA buckles have any markings on them. The remaining two belt buckles represent the Hitler Youth organization. The standard one with the "Blut und Ehre" (Blood and Honor) motto is made from nickel silver, and both the prong assembly and the catch are made from brass, with a steel pin going through the prong assembly. The other Hitler Youth buckle is made from nickel plated steel: the main body, the catch, and the prong assembly. This HJ buckle has the single rune emblem on the face. (Very Good). 250.00 - 300.00

1348 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II ARTILLERY ENLISTED VISOR CAP.
Lot contains a German World War II Army enlisted visor cap with red piping representing the artillery branch. Cap has the maker's emblem of 3 oak leaves, as well as the size stamping of "55" inside the cap on the head shield. Cap has a full gray leatherette sweatband with a gray head liner. Enlisted chinstrap is also present with painted steel buckles. Cap eagle and wreath are correct and original, and made from stamped metal with prong attachment. Original Panzer skull has been attached for an unknown reason. Cap is made from field gray wool with red wool piping. Original insignia appears to have been added postwar. A 4" piece of the headliner is detached from the cap up front. Visor has a number of moth holes, especially on the rear near the piping. The wool is also damaged on the rear between the sweatband and the cap band. (Fair - Good). 200.00 - 250.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1349

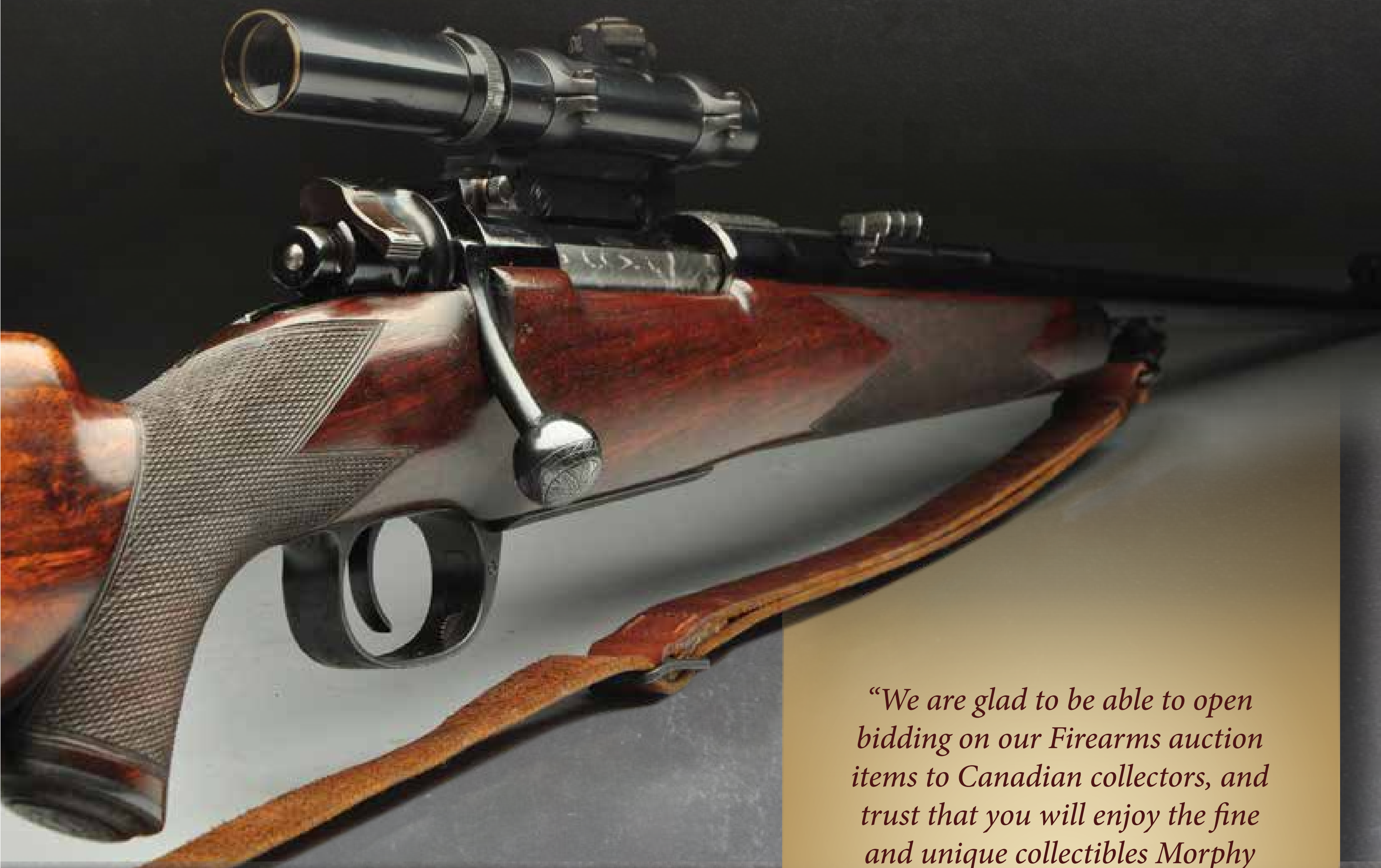
1349 - U.S. WORLD WAR II 101ST AIRBORNE MEDIC'S HELMET.
Featured in the book Heroes in our midst by LTC (Ret.) John R. Angolia. U.S. fixed bail medic's airborne helmet to the 3 Battalion, 501st Parachute Infantry Regiment, 101st Airborne Division. The helmet has the original World War II painted finish and has a medic's emblem painted on the front in white and red paint. Helmet also has the 501st PIR diamond painted on the both sides in white, as well as a NCO horizontal bar painted in white on the rear. There is a small painted dash in front of the two 501st diamonds on the sides. All six emblems exhibit the correct wear and aging for a helmet which is 70 plus years old. Liner is correct airborne style and appears to be named to a Private. Name and other details are illegible. It is likely the soldier was promoted to a NCO and retained the same helmet and liner assembly. Lot also contains a color photocopy of the page in a book where the helmet was featured. Liner has extensive damage to the webbing. The liner is also cracked on top. Helmet has several dents on the top and extensive freckling and spotting throughout. Helmet also has a 2" crack to the left front of the medic's emblem. A unique opportunity to own a rare helmet. (Fair). 1,800.00 - 2,000.00

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

partners with

BORDERVIEW INTERNATIONAL FIREARMS LOGISTICS

For Canadian buyers of firearms and related items, Morphy Auctions has partnered with Borderview International Firearm Logistics. Borderview provides seamless export/import services, taking care of all paperwork required on both sides of the border between U.S., Canada, and other countries. All Canadian bidders on firearms auctions must have a valid Possession and Acquisition License (PAL) for the class of firearm purchased (i.e. Restricted or Non-Restricted).



"We are glad to be able to open bidding on our Firearms auction items to Canadian collectors, and trust that you will enjoy the fine and unique collectibles Morphy has to offer." - Dan Morphy

BORDERVIEW
INTERNATIONAL FIREARMS LOGISTICS

QUESTIONS?
Please contact:
www.borderview.com
export@borderview.com
+ 1 (877) 947-4867

UPCOMING FIREARMS AUCTIONS

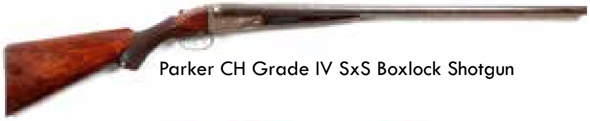
June 12, 13, 14, & 15, 2018
October 16, 17, 18, & 19, 2018
December 4 & 5, 2018

Morphy Auctions is excited to announce a new opportunity to support

Ducks Unlimited Canada!

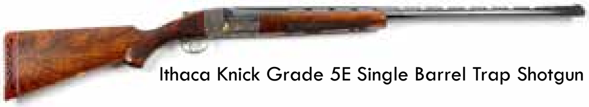
Ducks Unlimited Canada's (DUC) mission is to conserve, restore and manage wetlands and associated habitats for North America's waterfowl. These habitats benefit other wildlife, people and our environment. DUC partners with government, industry, non-profit organizations and landowners to connect people to nature and create a healthier world for future generations.

There are several ways to support DUC through Morphy Auctions

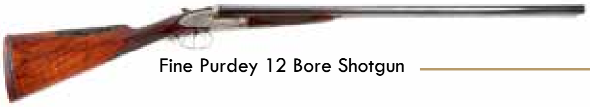


Parker CH Grade IV SxS Boxlock Shotgun

Sigarms L.L. Bean New Englander O/U Shotgun

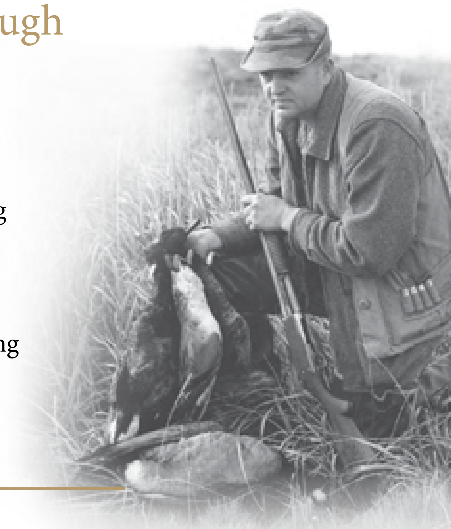


Ithaca Knick Grade 5E Single Barrel Trap Shotgun



Fine Purdey 12 Bore Shotgun

- Donate a percentage of proceeds from your consignment to Morphy Auctions: Firearms, Militaria, Sporting, Hunting, Fishing and any other valuable collectible antique.
- Donate items to DUC as a current gift or part of an estate, with auction proceeds going to DUC.
- Buy DUC donated items at Morphy Auctions.



Each donation made will receive a tax receipt. For more information on donating to DUC, arranging a consignment, to speak with an expert or to speak with someone about our program, please call (1 844 DU DONATE) 1 844-383-6628. For a free US Market valuation of your firearm or firearm collection, please visit www.morphyauctions.com or email Scot Kauffman, Scot.Kauffman@morphyauctions.com.

Each item that has a Ducks Unlimited Canada donation associated with it is denoted by the DUC logo in Morphy Auction's print and online catalogs.

BORDERVIEW
INTERNATIONAL FIREARM LOGISTICS

For Canadian buyers and consignors of firearms and related items, Morphy Auctions has partnered with Borderview International Firearm Logistics. Borderview provides seamless export/import services, taking care of all paperwork on both sides of the border between U.S., Canada, and other countries. All Canadian bidders on firearms auctions must have a valid Possession and Acquisition License (PAL) for the class of firearm purchased (i.e. Restricted or Non-Restricted).

MORPHY AUCTIONS Canada

2000 North Reading Road, Denver, PA 17517

Toll Free: 877-968-8880 • Tel: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115
MorphyAuctions.com • info@morphyauctions.com

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: March 1 & 2, 2018 - Firearms, Militaria, & Sporting

MORPHY AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 717-335-3435 F/ 717-336-7115
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line **Absentee Bid**

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.
Absentee: Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

$0 - $500/$25	**$500 - $1,000/$50**	**$2,000 - $5,000/$250**
$200 - $500/$25	**$1,000 - 2,000/$100**	**$5,000 - $10,000/$500**
		$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ▲
Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ **State** ____________ **Zip** ________

Phone Line 1 ____________________ **Phone Line 2** ____________________

Email ____________________

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

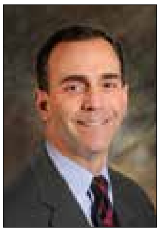
Signature ______________________________ **Date** ____________

Print Name ______________________________

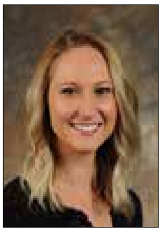
This form is also accessible online at www.morphyauctions.com

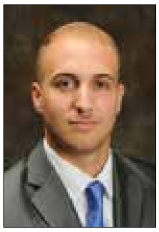
MEET THE TEAM

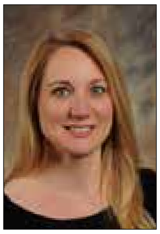
Dan Morphy
President & Founder


Craig Womeldorf
Chief Executive Officer

Dana Costello
Chief Financial Officer


Sarah Stoltzfus
Director of Marketing


Shaye Krispine
Director of Operations

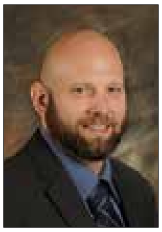

Therese Hince
Director of Sales

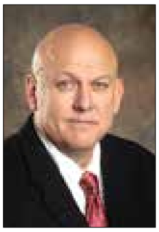
Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toys & Trains

Chris Hall
Antiques &
Advertising Expert

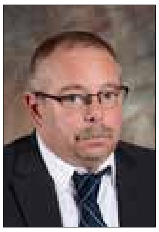
Gary Metz
Consignment
Assessment and
Procurement

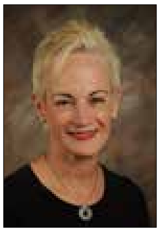
John Mihovetz
Department Head &
Expert Automobilia &
Petroliana


Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms

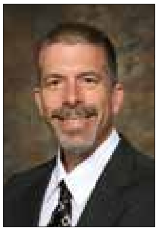

Dave Bushing
Firearms Expert

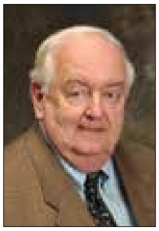
David Geiger
Arms & Armor Expert

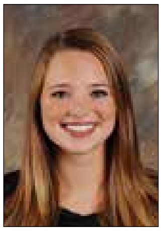

Russ Withem
Firearms Expert


Cheryl Goyda
Firearms Acquisitions
& Promotions

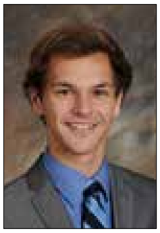
Kevin Bronson
Sports Expert


Brian Estepp
Acquisitions
& Promotions

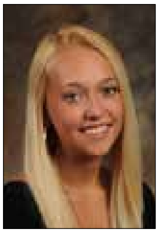

John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/
Appraisals


Stephanie Painter
Acquisitions &
Promotions

Linda Baker
Sr. Customer Service
Associate


Wes Stepp
Customer Service
Associate

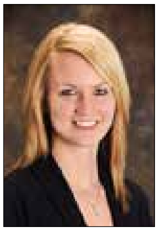
Jamie Griffin
Customer Service
Associate

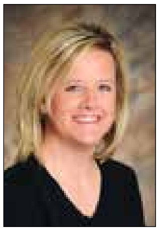

Abbe Shearer
Accounting Specialist

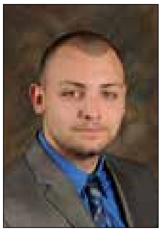
Sierra Perkins
Accounting Specialist

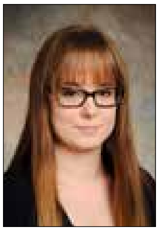
Tasha Lopez
Senior Graphic
Designer

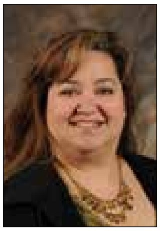
Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer


Becky Beatty
Consignment
Manager

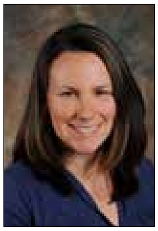

Crystal Moyer
Consignment
Associate


Aidan Heining
Apprentice Auctioneer
& Consignment
Associate

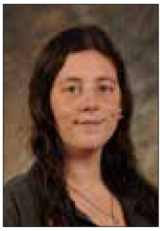

Liz Sayres
Transcriptionist

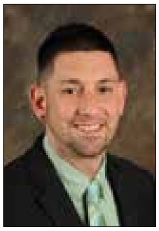

Teri Maxwell
Transcriptionist

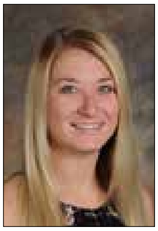
Josie Ostrowski
Transcriptionist


Mary Beth Nocera
Lead Photographer

Cory Slifka
Photographer &
Videographer

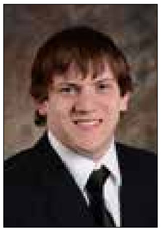

Dana Moyer
Photographer


Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager

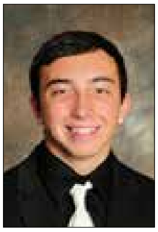

Ashley Messner
Shipping Associate

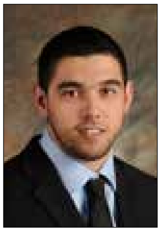
Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate

Nate Quinn
Shipping Associate


Brody Hoshour
Shipping Associate

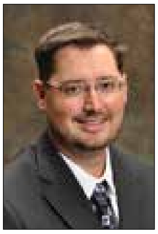
Angel Lopez
Display Coordinator &
Shipping Associate


Sean Worrall
Operations Associate

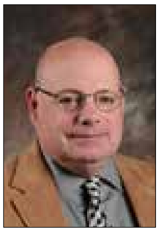

Nate Burkholder
Operations Associate

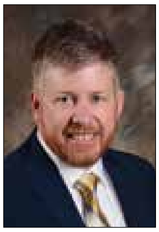
Andrew Martin
Operations Associate

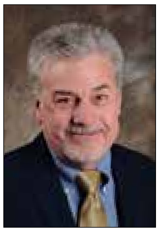
Jim Maley
Acquisitions
& Promotions


Dave Conley
Auctioneer

Josh Loewenstein
Firearms Expert

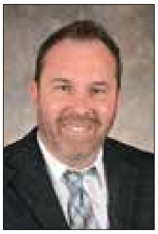

John Keene
Firearms Expert

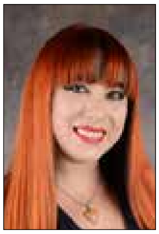

Jeremy Hatch
Firearms Expert

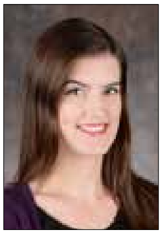

Wes Dillon
Firearms Expert

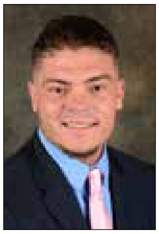
MORPHY
AUCTIONS
Las Vegas

Don Grimmer
Vice President


Jon Torrence
Director of Coin-Op & Gambling


Liz Littell
General Manager

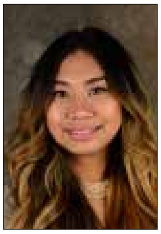

Krystyna Greenwell
Consignment Manager

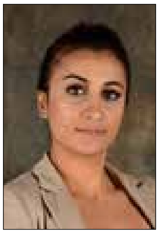

Hunter Johnson
Operations Lead

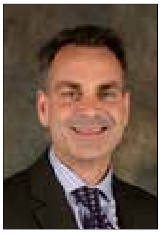
Justin Hoaglen
Logisitics & Operations Associate

Gabriel Sebastian
Shipping Lead

Erica Medsker
Consignment Lead


Ronnica Pador
Consignment Associate


Kheira Rebiai
Customer Service Associate

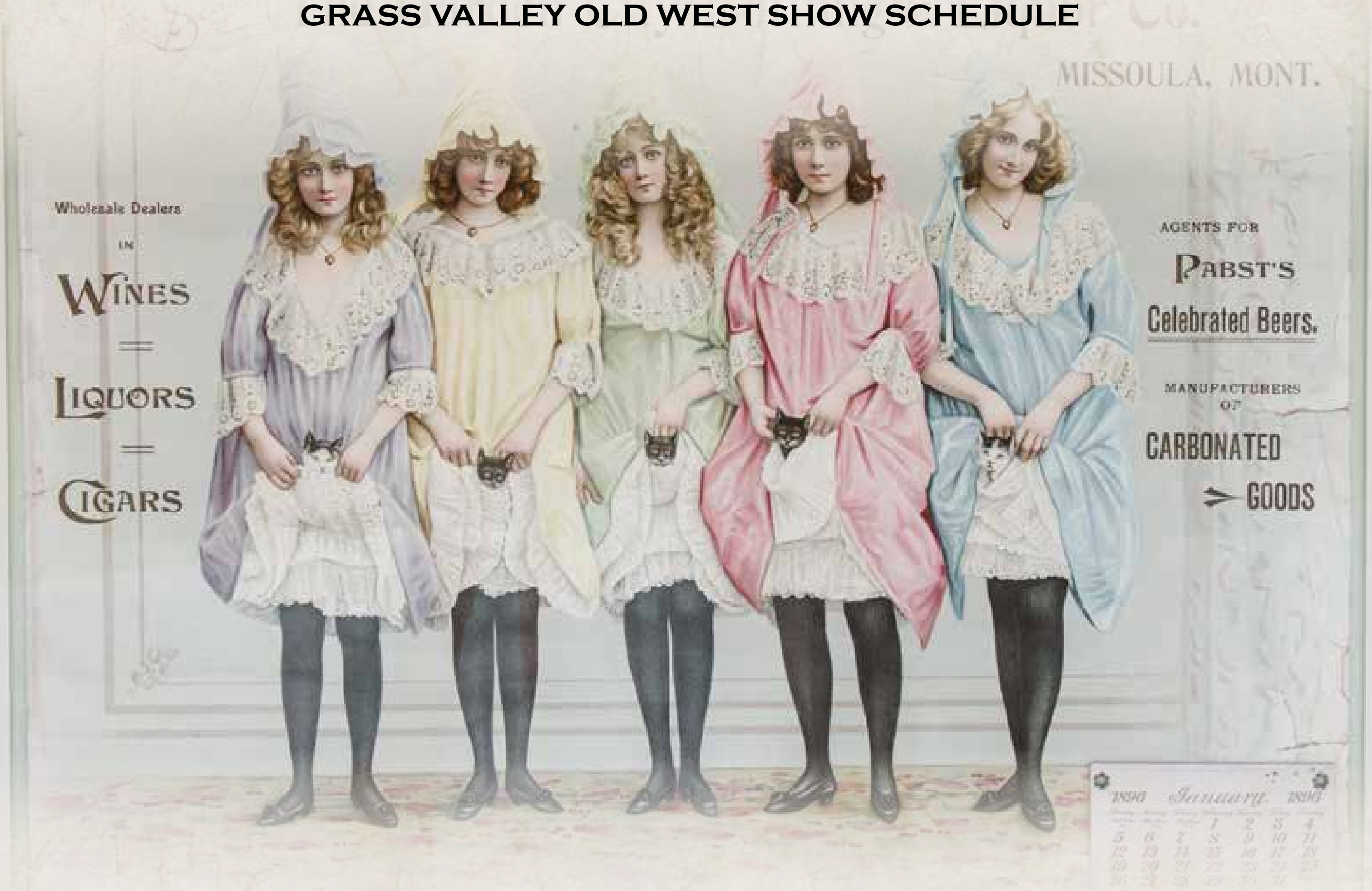

Leon Syfrit
Photographer

Richard Robinson
Warehouse Lead

GRASS VALLEY OLD WEST SHOW

MAY 11 & 12, 2018

GRASS VALLEY OLD WEST SHOW SCHEDULE


Co.
MISSOULA, MONT.
Wholesale Dealers
IN
WINES
LIQUORS
CIGARS
AGENTS FOR
PABST'S
Celebrated Beers.
MANUFACTURERS
OF
CARBONATED
GOODS
1890 January 1890

SHOW LOCATION

Nevada County Fair Grounds
11228 McCourtney Road
Grass Valley, CA 95949

SHOW ADMISSION

$10 two-day pass
Children 12 & under are FREE

EARLY ENTRY

$100 Dealer Access Badges are available at the show on Thursday, May 10th
11:00 am - 4:00 pm

DEALER HOURS

Thursday, May 10, 2018
9:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday. May 11, 2018
8:00 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday, May 12, 2018
8:00 am - 5:00 pm

SHOW HOURS

Friday, May 11, 2018 10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday, May 12, 2018 9:00 am - 3:00 pm

MORPHY AUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.